



**AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH INSTITUTE**  
**PUSA**





GENERAL INDEX  
TO  
EXPERIMENT  
STATION  
RECORD

---

VOLUMES 71 TO 80, 1934-1939

---

PREPARED BY  
INDEXING SECTION  
OFFICE OF INFORMATION



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH ADMINISTRATION  
OFFICE OF EXPERIMENT STATIONS

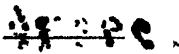
1949



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE  
AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH ADMINISTRATION  
OFFICE OF EXPERIMENT STATIONS  
JAMES T. JARDINE, CHIEF

---

GENERAL INDEX  
TO  
EXPERIMENT  
STATION  
RECORD

  
VOLUMES 71 TO 80, 1934-1939

---

PREPARED BY  
INDEXING SECTION  
OFFICE OF INFORMATION



UNITED STATES  
GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE  
WASHINGTON : 1949

# EXPERIMENT STATION RECORD

EDITOR: HOWARD LAWTON KNIGHT

## EDITORIAL DEPARTMENTS

Agricultural and Biological Chemistry, Soils, and Fertilizers—H. C. WATERMAN,  
SYBIL L. SMITH, MABEL DICKSON DILL.  
Agricultural Meteorology—W. H. BEAL, F. V. RAND.  
Agricultural Botany, Diseases of Plants—H. P. BARSS, F. V. RAND.  
Genetics—H. M. STEECE, J. W. WELLINGTON, G. HAINES.  
Field Crops—H. M. STEECE.  
Horticulture and Forestry—J. W. WELLINGTON.  
Economic Zoology and Entomology, Veterinary Medicine—W. A. HOOKER.  
Animal Husbandry, Dairying, and Dairy Farming—H. W. MARSTON, E. C. ELTING.  
Agricultural Engineering—R. W. TRULLINGER.  
Agricultural Economics—F. G. HARDEN, B. YOUNGBLOOD.  
Rural Sociology—B. YOUNGBLOOD, F. G. HARDEN.  
Agricultural and Home Economics Education—F. G. HARDEN.  
Foods and Human Nutrition, Home Management, and Equipment—SYBIL L. SMITH,  
MARIANA T. NELSON, MABEL DICKSON DILL.  
Textiles and Clothing—H. M. STEECE, SYBIL L. SMITH, MABEL DICKSON DILL.  
Indexes—MARTHA C. GUNDLACH.  
Bibliographies—CORAL L. FELDKAMP.  
Cooperation with *Biological Abstracts*—F. V. RAND.

## THE AGRICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATIONS

ALABAMA—Auburn: M. J. Funchess.<sup>1</sup>  
ALASKA—Palmer: D. L. Irwin.<sup>2</sup>  
ARIZONA—Tucson: P. S. Burgess.<sup>1</sup>  
ARKANSAS—Fayetteville: L. S. Ellis.<sup>1</sup>  
CALIFORNIA—Berkeley 4: P. F. Sharp.<sup>1</sup>  
COLORADO—Fort Collins: H. J. Henney.<sup>1</sup>  
CONNECTICUT—  
[New Haven] Station: New Haven 4: J. G. Horsfall.<sup>1</sup>  
Storrs Station: Storrs: W. B. Young.<sup>1</sup>  
DELAWARE—Newark: G. M. Worrlow.<sup>1</sup>  
FLORIDA—Gainesville: Harold Mowry.<sup>1</sup>  
GEORGIA—  
Experiment Station: C. C. Murray.<sup>1</sup>  
Coastal Plain Station: Tifton: G. H. King.<sup>1</sup>  
HAWAII—Honolulu 10: J. H. Beaumont.<sup>1</sup>  
IDAHO—Moscow: D. R. Theophilus.<sup>1</sup>  
ILLINOIS—Urbana: H. P. Rusk.<sup>1</sup>  
INDIANA—La Fayette: H. J. Reed.<sup>1</sup>  
IOWA—Ames: H. H. Kildee.<sup>1</sup>  
KANSAS—Manhattan: R. I. Throckmorton.<sup>1</sup>  
KENTUCKY—Lexington 29: T. P. Cooper.<sup>1</sup>  
LOUISIANA—University Station, Baton Rouge 3: W. C. Tappart.<sup>1</sup>  
MAINE—Orono: Fred Griffee.<sup>1</sup>  
MARYLAND—College Park: W. B. Kemp.<sup>1</sup>  
MASSACHUSETTS—Amherst: F. J. Sleviera.<sup>1</sup>  
MICHIGAN—East Lansing: C. M. Hardin.<sup>1</sup>  
MINNESOTA—University Farm, St. Paul 1: C. H. Bailey.<sup>1</sup>  
MISSISSIPPI—State College: F. J. Welch.<sup>1</sup>  
MISSOURI—  
College Station: Columbia: J. H. Longwell.<sup>1</sup>  
Fruit Station: Mountain Grove: P. H. Shepard.<sup>1</sup>  
Poultry Station: Mountain Grove: T. W. No-land.<sup>1</sup>  
MONTANA—Bozeman: Clyde McKee.<sup>1</sup>

NEBRASKA—Lincoln 1: W. V. Lambert.<sup>1</sup>  
NEVADA—Reno: C. E. Fleming.<sup>1</sup>  
NEW HAMPSHIRE—Durham: R. F. Chandler, Jr.<sup>1</sup>  
NEW JERSEY—New Brunswick: W. H. Martin.<sup>1</sup>  
NEW MEXICO—State College: H. R. Varney.<sup>1</sup>  
NEW YORK—  
State Station: Geneva: A. J. Heinicke.<sup>1</sup>  
Cornell Station: Ithaca: C. E. F. Guterman.<sup>1</sup>  
NORTH CAROLINA—State College Station, Raleigh: J. H. Hilton.<sup>1</sup>  
NORTH DAKOTA—State College Station, Fargo: H. L. Walster.<sup>1</sup>  
OHIO—Wooster: L. L. Rummell.<sup>1</sup>  
OKLAHOMA—Stillwater: W. L. Blizzard.<sup>1</sup>  
OREGON—Corvallis: W. A. Schoenfeld.<sup>1</sup>  
PENNSYLVANIA—State College: F. F. Lininger.<sup>1</sup>  
PUERTO RICO—  
Federal Station: Mayaguez: K. A. Bartlett.<sup>1</sup>  
University Station: Rto Piedras: Arturo Roque.<sup>1</sup>  
RHODE ISLAND—Kingston: M. H. Campbell.<sup>1</sup>  
SOUTH CAROLINA—Clemson: H. P. Cooper.<sup>1</sup>  
SOUTH DAKOTA—Brookings: I. B. Johnson.<sup>1</sup>  
TENNESSEE—Knoxville 16: J. H. McLeod.<sup>1</sup>  
TEXAS—College Station: R. D. Lewis.<sup>1</sup>  
UTAH—Logan: R. H. Walker.<sup>1</sup>  
VERMONT—Burlington: J. E. Carrigan.<sup>1</sup>  
VIRGINIA—  
Blacksburg: H. N. Young.<sup>1</sup>  
Truck Station: Norfolk 1: V. A. Tiedjens.<sup>1</sup>  
WASHINGTON—  
College Station, Pullman: M. T. Buchanan.<sup>1</sup>  
Western Washington Experiment Station: Puyallup: J. W. Kalkus.<sup>1</sup>  
WEST VIRGINIA—Morgantown: C. R. Orton.<sup>1</sup>  
WISCONSIN—Madison 6: R. K. Froker.<sup>1</sup>  
WYOMING—Laramie: J. A. Hill.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Director.

<sup>2</sup> Temporarily administered by USDA.

<sup>3</sup> Superintendent.

## EDITORIAL NOTES

### VOLUME 71

	Page
The Agricultural Department appropriation act of 1935.....	1
The preservation of Rothamsted.....	145
The agricultural experiment stations in 1933.....	289
The Twelfth International Veterinary Congress.....	433
Research and readjustment in agriculture.....	577
The semicentennial of the Association of Official Agricultural Chemists.....	737

### VOLUME 72

The forty-eighth convention of the Association of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities .....	1
Research at the 1934 convention of the Association of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities .....	145
Theobald Smith (1859-1934) .....	289
Abram Winegardner Harris (1858-1935), second director of the Office of Experiment Stations .....	433
Recent progress in the coordination of agricultural research.....	577
The establishment of the Soil Conservation Service.....	737

### VOLUME 73

The Agricultural Department appropriation act of 1936.....	1
The semicentennial of the Minnesota Experiment Station.....	145
The Bankhead-Jones Act of 1935 .....	289
The agricultural experiment stations in 1934.....	433
The passing of Doctors Dorset and Marbut.....	577
Fiftieth anniversary of the Kentucky Experiment Station.....	737

### VOLUME 74

The forty-ninth convention of the Association of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities .....	1
Research at the 1935 convention of the Association of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities .....	145
Research as visualized in the 1935 Report of the Secretary of Agriculture.....	289
Kenyon Leech Butterfield, evangel of a better rural life.....	433
Dr. Charles Embree Thorne, 1846-1936.....	577
Progress of agricultural research in Great Britain.....	737

### VOLUME 75

Regional research laboratories under the Bankhead-Jones Act.....	1
Third triennial conference of the Associated Country Women of the World.....	145
The Agricultural Department appropriation act for 1937.....	289
The agricultural experiment stations in 1935 .....	433
The Up-Stream Engineering Conference and the Young Men's Conference "On Behalf of a Continent" .....	577
Dr. Mark Francis (1863-1936), a pioneer in experiment station research in veterinary medicine .....	578
Dr. True's history of agricultural experimentation and research.....	737

## VOLUME 76

Page

The fiftieth convention of the Association of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities .....	1
Research at the Houston convention of the Association of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities .....	145
The 1936 report of the Chief of the Office of Experiment Stations.....	289
Fifty years of field experiments at Woburn .....	433
The death of Blackwell of Oklahoma and Nielson of New Jersey.....	577
Some recent developments in documentation .....	737

## VOLUME 77

The retirement of Directors Linfield and Williams .....	1
Regional research laboratory for swine improvement.....	2
Personnel changes in the experiment stations .....	145
The Department of Agriculture appropriation act, 1938.....	289
The agricultural experiment stations in 1936.....	433
Additional changes in experiment station leadership.....	577
Sixth general index to <i>Experiment Station Record</i> .....	579
"Better Plants and Animals: A Survey of Superior Germ Plasm".....	737

## VOLUME 78

The fifty-first convention of the Association of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities .....	1
Research at the 1937 convention of the Association of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities .....	145
The 1937 Report of the Chief of the Office of Experiment Stations.....	289
Regional research laboratories under the Agricultural Adjustment Act of 1938 .....	437
William Penn Brooks of Massachusetts and Japan .....	581
Comparative expenditures for agricultural and industrial research.....	582
The experiment stations and the report of the Advisory Committee on Education .....	741

## VOLUME 79

Some experiment station celebrations of the half century under the Hatch Act .....	1
The service to the stations of the Mumford brothers.....	145
The retirement of Walter Henry Beal .....	147
The Department of Agriculture Appropriation Act, 1939.....	289
Appointment of Assistant Chief, Office of Experiment Stations.....	292
How the experiment stations are aiding low-income farmers.....	433
Recent international gatherings of interest to agricultural and home economics .....	577

## VOLUME 80

The fifty-second convention of the Association of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities .....	1
Research at the 1938 convention of the Association of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities .....	145
Progress in the organization of the Federal research laboratories for new and extended uses of farm commodities.....	289
Cooperative research and demonstration in the Tennessee Valley area.....	433
Federal relationships to research .....	577
The agricultural experiment stations in 1938.....	721

# SUBJECT INDEX

NOTE.—The numbers inclosed in parentheses refer to volume numbers, the others to pages. The station publications are indicated by an abbreviation of the station immediately before the page number, except where all the references are from the same station, in which case the abbreviation precedes the volume number. "U.S.D.A." refers similarly to publications from this Department.

## Abacá—

- and banana disease, treatise, (74) 212.
- bunchy top disease, (72) 789; (75) 207.
- heart rot, notes, (71) 53.
- production in American Tropics, (80) U.S.D.A. 755.

## Abacantha, new genus erection, (79) P.R.Col. 651.

## Abies numidica, insects affecting, (75) 376.

## Abney level handbook, (74) U.S.D.A. 550.

## Abortin, use, (76) U.S.D.A. 688.

## Abortion—see also *Bacillus abortus*; *Bacterium abortus*; *Brucella abortus*.

### agglutination test—

#### Animal Diseases Research Institute, Quebec, (78) 99.

#### low titer reactions, (76) Mo. 689.

#### 1:50 and subsequent test behavior, (76) 536.

#### reports, (73) Hawaii 226, Ky. 841; (75) Hawaii 584, Ind. 840.

### and tuberculosis—

#### crossed allergic reactions, (73) 240.

#### of bovines, simultaneous diagnosis, (72) 254.

### and undulant fever, (73) 841.

### bovine and equine, (72) Ky. 102.

### ceased reactors to, inability to transmit disease, (78) Wis. 847.

### chemotherapy, (71) 247.

### committee report, (79) 244.

### communicability between swine and cattle, (80) U.S.D.A. 101.

### compulsory tests, results, (72) Mich. 255.

### control, (71) Mich. 241, N.H. 527; (73) Kana. 98, Tenn. 286; (74) 99, 253, 254, U.S.D.A. 697; (75) 691, Tenn. 845; (77) Tenn. 391, 689; (78) 253, U.S.D.A. 530; (79) N.J. 390; (80) 540, 819.

#### and eradication, (72) 104; (73) Mich. 536; (76) Mich. 689.

#### breeding herds, (76) Tenn. 102.

#### cost in large self-contained herd, (79) 392.

#### Federal-State project, (79) 244.

#### Illinois, (80) 683.

#### importance of bacteria treatment, (74) 852.

#### Jamaica, (75) 533.

#### Nation-wide campaign, (74) 104.

#### Oregon, (75) 101.

#### program, (75) N.Dak. 537.

#### State institution herds, (74) 397.

#### with commercial dead vaccine, (73) 256.

### copulation infection among cattle, (77) 541.

## Abortion—Continued.

### course and diagnosis, (73) 677.

### detection and control, (76) U.S.D.A. 688; (79) U.S.D.A. 102.

#### cattle and swine, (80) U.S.D.A. 819.

### diagnosis—

#### agglutination value 10, importance (76) 248.

#### and control in Friesland, (74) 104, 541.

#### and vaccination, stained antigen for, (74) U.S.D.A. 693.

#### comparison of methods, (72) 255.

#### double intradermal test, (77) 699.

#### intradermal test, (71) 384.

#### significance of suspicious agglutination reactions, (77) 698.

#### slow and rapid agglutination, (73) 682.

### economic loss in Maryland, (74) Md. 694; (75) 256.

### effect of—

#### artificial inoculations of reacting cows with *Brucella abortus*, (80), N.Dak. 824.

#### reinfection and significance of low titer reactions, (78) Oreg. 847.

### entrance to body through skin or eye, (72) U.S.D.A. 102.

### epizootic, of sheep caused by *Salmonella abortus ovis* in Rumania, (78) 254.

### eradication, (71) 384, W.Va. 699; (72) Idaho 102; (79) Ky. 534.

#### by segregation, (78) 240.

#### cooperative work, (77) Wyo. 101.

### experimental, by vaginal transmission of trichomonads, (71) 248.

### Federal project, results of retests, (75) 101.

### handling in field, (71) 99, 837.

### herd survey of animals reacting, (74) Md. 694.

### herds free from, establishment and maintenance, (75) [Conn.] Storrs 252.

### immunity through natural exposure, (77) Utah 101.

### immunisation, (71) 99; Ind. 241; (75) Ind. 840; (76) 102, Mich. 689, Mich. 849; (77) Ind. 391; (78) 105; (79) Ind. 679.

### importance of bacterin treatment, (75) 399.

### in Angora rabbit, (73) 225.

### in Bernese dairy herds, (78) 252.

### in bison and elk in Yellowstone National Park, (73) 543.

### in Canada, (71) 332.

### in cattle—

#### and hogs, agglutination tests, (77) Ind. 391.

## Abortion--Continued.

- in cattle--continued.
  - free from *Brucella abortus*, (74) Mich. 697.
  - Great Britain, (72) 255.
  - length of incubation period, (72) 698.
  - rapid agglutination test, (72) 384.
  - transmission from immune dams to progeny, (72) Mo. 528.
- in domestic animals in Great Britain, (72) 382.
- in elk, tube and plate methods of testing, comparison, (77) 399.
- in ewes--
  - severe losses, (78) 700.
  - typical form, (78) 400.
  - work, (77) 250, 849.
- in Finland, biology and importance, (75) 397.
- in guinea pigs, (73) Ind. 236.
- in guinea pigs, characteristic organism, (77) Ind. 390.
- in imported dairy cows, (80) 684.
- in large dairy herd under different systems of control, (74) 543.
- in many herds, demonstration, (74) Ill. 539.
- in mares, (76) 104; (77) 849; (79) 245.
- bacterial flora other than *Salmonella abortus-equina* from, (79) 245.
- differential diagnosis, (77) 102.
- epizootic or virus, (77) Ky. 848.
- experimental studies, (76) 244.
- outbreak in Manchukuo, (79) 245.
- susceptibility of geldings to infection with *Salmonella abortus-equina*, (79) 245.
- in Minnesota, survey, (71) 99.
- in naturally infected herd, (75) Calif. 106.
- in Nevada, (72) 528.
- in North Carolina, (79) N.C. 106.
- in Palestine, (71) 96, 848; (79) 390.
- in Panama cattle, (74) 698.
- in range cattle, whole blood agglutination test, (78), 240.
- in sheep, (79) 245; Wyo. 108.
- in station dairy herd, (72) Vt. 838.
- in swine, (71) 389, 390; (74) Ill. 104; (77) Ill. 390.
- control and eradication, (80) 685.
- due to *Brucella abortus suis*, (77) 849.
- in New South Wales, *Brucella* strains from, (71) 848.
- in Philippines, (78) 400, 701.
- transmission to cattle, (72) Mo. 528; (75) Mo. 102; (76) Mo. 689.
- vaccination against, (76) Calif. 848.
- in valuable dairy herd, milk infection, (71) 699.
- insidious, spread in herd of diseased and healthy animals, (78) 396.
- live-germ vaccine for, (73) 240.
- low agglutination titers in, significance, (76) 248.
- new-type vaccine, preparation, (74) 100.
- nonreacting and susceptible cattle, safe mingling, (72) Wis. 529.
- nonspecific, (71) Ind. 241; (80) Mich. 820.
- ophthalmic test, reliability, (71) 248.
- Pacific slope of North America, (78) 237.
- prevention--
  - and eradication, (71) Ky. 699.
  - and treatment, (71) 527.
  - vaccination with live culture, (77) 397.
- project, cooperative, general progress, (75) 101.

## Abortion--Continued.

- reactors, failure to transmit disease to susceptible animals, (77) Wis. 538.
- recovery of cattle from, increase of bactericidins in serum following, (79) 538.
- relation of blood and milk sera agglutination titers to udder infection, (75) Md. 256.
- relation to mastitis, (72) 385.
- report of committee, (73) 101.
- research, (74) 391.
- resistance--
  - by calfhood exposure, (78) 99.
- in cattle, (74) Wis. 539.
- of individual cows, (75) S.C. 107.
- role of *Trichomonas*, (75) 543.
- status, (71) 698.
- studies, (71) Conn. 96, Ga. 836, 837; (72) 242.
- Utah 382, U.S.D.A. 528, Calif. 689; (73) Oreg. 98, [Conn.] Storrs 382, 383, 536; (74) 91; (75) Tex. 103, Colo. 252, Ohio 397; (76) Ariz. 97, 248, 538; (77) 107, 244, [Conn.] Storrs 538; (78) Kans. 99, 246, Colo. 694; (79) Tex. 103, [Conn.] Storrs 390; N.H. 535, Mont. 538.
- summary, (72) Wyo. 383.
- survey of representative dairy township, (71) 533.
- testing, (73) N.H. 536, (76) Mo. 689.
- testing methods and status of control, (78) Ill. 246.
- transmissibility among dairy cattle in Utah dairy village, (76) Utah 218.
- transmission--
  - by ceased reactors, (75) Wis. 537.
  - from horses to dairy herd, (73) 848.
  - from immune dams to progeny, (75) Mo. 102.
  - from swine to cattle, (77) Mo. 246.
- trichomonad in cattle, (77) 398.
- in Netherlands, (75) 695.
- tube agglutination and rapid or plate tests on low-reacting serums, comparative results, (78) Mo. 246.
- vaccination--
  - against calves, (72) 104.
  - against calves and yearlings, (80) U.S.D.A. 683.
  - status, (78) 536; (80) 249.
  - vibronic, of sheep, (71) 836; (72) 387.
  - whey tests for diagnosis, (76) Calif. 848.
- Abortion Conference in North Atlantic States, (80) 683.
- Abortus fever--
  - control with sulfanilamide compounds, (80) 393.
  - human case in Southern Rhodesia, (79) 390.
- Absorption--
  - spectra, value for study of vitamins and hormones, (74) 296.
  - tube, improved liquid, (76) 585.
- Abutilon--
  - moth as leaf defoliator of cotton, (75) 518.
  - variegation, seed transmission of virus causing, (72) 631.
  - virus-diseased, partial recovery and immunity, (71) 485.
- Acacia, South African species, cyanogenetic glucosides in, (73), 538; (75) 538.
- Acacipetalin, chemical constitution, (75) 538.
- Acallestes camelus, new from South America, (76) 512.

- Acalypha indica*, chemical investigation, (80) 539.
- Acanthocephala**—  
from carnivores in Trinidad, (75) 655.  
larval stages, (74) 695.  
sp., notes, (77) Fla. 65.  
spp., notes, (72) Fla. 358.
- Acanthocephalus**—  
assignment of *Echinorhynchus dirus* to genus, (78) 250.  
confraterna, notes, (75) Fla. 658.  
fermorata, notes, (75) Fla. 658.
- Acantholoma denticulata*, biology, (72) 224.
- Acantholyda erythrocephala* in New Jersey, (80) 877.
- Acanthomyops niger*—  
poison bait, (76) 518.  
populations, territory, and interrelations with other species, (74) 75.
- Acanthopsyche**—  
junodi, control, (74) 520.  
sp., bionomics, (73) 645.
- Acanthorhynchus vaccinii*, notes, (73) N.J. 65.
- Acanthoscelides**—  
fraterculus, immunity to selenium poisoning, (78) 74.  
obtectus—*see* Bean weevil.
- Acanthus mollis* stalk canker, (74) 224.
- Acarapine, specific for piroplasmiasis, (74) 848.
- Acarapis woodi*, notes (73) 217.
- Acariasis of canary, (73) 694.
- Acarids** -  
in tobacco storehouses, (72) 670.  
parthenogenesis among (78) 662.
- Acarine, suborders and superfamilies, (72) 214.
- Acarophenax tribolii*, parasite of *Tribolium*, (75) U.S.D.A. 524.
- Aculona brasiliana*, notes, (78) 827.
- Accident rate, rising, (73) U.S.D.A. 250.
- Accounting, farm—*see* Farm accountancy; Farm accounts.
- Accounts, home, aid to family saving and spending, (77) Ill. 430.
- Acemyia calloti* n.sp., description, (77) 370.
- Aceratagallia sanguinolenta*, vector of potato yellow dwarf virus, (80) 642.
- Acerophagus pallidus*, new host records, (73) 504.
- Acetaldehyde**—  
effect on glucose fermentation by *Lactobacillus lypersicii*, (75) 606.  
in stored apples, (78) 49.  
production by tomatoes, (72) 51.
- Acetals in sugar group, dimethyl acetal of *d*-galactose, (80) 297.
- Acetic acid series**—  
higher members, (75) 514.  
lower members, (78) 811.
- Acetobacter** cultures, effects of association and competition, (80) 584.
- Acetone**—  
determination in blood and urine, (79) 296.  
in aqueous solution, analysis, (75) 160.  
production from wood sugar liquor, (78) Wis. 745.
- Acetonemia**—  
acid-base balance during and after pregnancy, (72) 692.  
and ketonuria in dairy cows, (78) 94.  
and with parturient paresis, (74) 539.  
of cattle, clinical notes, (78) 98.
- Acetphenetidin**, preparation from *p*-aminoacetanilid, (75) 149.
- n*-Acetylchondrosamine determination, colorimetric method, (74) 300.
- Acetylene**—  
anesthetic properties, (74) 466.  
exploder, automatic, for protecting cherries from birds, (77) Mich. 656.
- n*-Acetylglucosamine determination, colorimetric method, (74) 300.
- Acetylmethylcarbinol**—  
and diacetyl in dairy products, (73) Iowa 232; (77) 236.  
effect on glucose fermentation by *Lactobacillus lypersicii*, (75) 606.  
fate in dairy products, (77) 241.  
in bread, relation to flavor, (76) 878.  
in fermentation liquors, determination, (75), 589.  
oxidation to diacetyl in butter cultures, action of air under pressure, (77) 535.  
plus diacetyl in butter, changes, (77) Iowa 536.
- Achatina**—  
fulica discovered in Hawaii, (79) 649.  
in Batavia, control, (71) 503.
- Achatodes zeae*, parasite of, (74) 71.
- Achlorhydria* and anemia, (71) 284.
- Achorion**—  
muris, notes, (76) 99.  
quinckeum, infection of living plants, (73) 189.
- Achorutes**—  
armatus in mushroom beds, (76) 67.  
armatus, notes, (79) U.S.D.A. 361.  
spp. on mushrooms, (78) U.S.D.A. 658.
- Achroia grisella**—  
in Oregon and California, (76) 501.  
occurrence and biology, (75) 82.
- Achromobacter**—  
delmarvae, n.sp., description, (74) 360.  
on dressed poultry, action at chill temperatures, (75) 97.  
or *Rhizobium*, *Phytomonas*, and *Azotobacter* colonies, differentiation, (79) 456.  
putrefaciens enzymes, action on milk and gelatin, (71) Ind. 91.  
radiobacter on cotton roots, spread by inoculation, (79) 347.  
sp., cause of musty flavor in butter, (76) 532.  
spp., notes, (80) U.S.D.A. 60.
- Achrysocharella ruforum*, redescription, (74) 825.
- Acid**—  
phosphate—*see* Superphosphates.  
producers in dairy products, (74) 534.  
proteolytes, decomposition of albumen and pH, (74) 534.
- Acidity**—  
methods of expressing, (73) Wis. 674.  
produced by changes in nitrogen, sulfur, and carbon cycles, (71) 604.  
soil—*see* Soil acidity; Soils, acid.
- Acidophilus milk**—*see* Milk.
- Acidosis**—  
cause of off-flavored milk, (78) 528.  
dietary, in dairy cattle, (71) 237.  
of pregnant ewes, (73) Ky. 242.
- Acids**—  
amino—*see* Amino acids.  
fatty—*see* Fatty acids.

## Acids—Continued.

- from smoke, soil-disturbing effect, (72) 490.
- metabolism, (74) 463.
- mineral, for forage preservation, (74) 89.
- organic—

- decomposition of salts of by *Salmonella* spp., (73) 678.

- metabolism in plants, (76) 456.

- of rhubarb, (78) 748.

- secretion by plant roots, (75) 186.

- permeability of membranes by, (78) 150.

- Acmaeodera tubulus*, notes, (74) Ga. 366.

- Acolastus amyntas*, skipper larvae on *Derris elliptica*, (80) P.R. 511.

## Acreage—

- reduction and displacement of farm labor, (74) 271.

- surveys, studies, (77) U.S.D.A. 115.

- Acrididae* of Texas, relation to plants and soils, (80) 514.

- Acridium aegyptium*, parasites, (77) 370.

- Acrisis*, redefined, (74) 825.

## Acrobasis—

- caryae*—see Pecan nut casebearer.

- palliolella*, control, (74) U.S.D.A. 814.

## Acrobeles—

- bodenheimeri* n.sp., description, (77) 808.

- butschlii*, role in cotton damping-off or soreshin, (77) 348.

- complexus*, notes, (75) Fla. 637.

- crossotus*, notes, (77) 808.

- glaphyrus*, n.sp. from diseased tuber of *Polyanthus tuberosa*, (74) 509.

- variabilis*, n.sp., description, (77) 808.

- Acrocercops cramerella*, notes, (77) 366.

- Acrocoelia jehovae*, attendance on citrus mealybug of Palestine, (76) 215.

- Acrodynia*, treatment, nicotinic acid, (80) 859.

- Acrolophus*, spp., new pests of strawberries, (80) 802.

- Acrospermum compressum*, development of ascocarp, (76) 18.

- Acrostalagmus lecanii*, notes, (71) 511.

- Actosternum hilaris*—see Green stink bug.

- Actenodes acornis*, notes, (74) Ga. 366.

- Actia diffidens*, parasite of *Peronea variaria*, (73) 78.

- Actinea richardsoni*, cause of heavy losses of range sheep, (75) N.Mex. 846.

## Actinobacillosis—

- and actinomycosis, comparative studies, (80) U.S.D.A. 819.

- studies, (79) U.S.D.A. 103.

## Actinobacillus lignieresii—

- Bacillus equuli*, and *B. mallei*, relations, (73) 678.

- notes, (80) 824.

- Actinolaimus*, feeding on other nematodes, (77) 65.

## Actinomycetes—

- aerobic acid-fast, in milk due to udder infection, (75) 886.

- albus*, inhibition of fungus growth, (80) 350.

- alni*, n.sp., provisional name, (75) 187.

- bovis* from tonsils, (79) 103; (80) 543.

- comparative physiology, relation to potato scab, (78) Nebr. 509.

- effect of mercury compounds, (71) Mich. 656.

## Actinomycetes—Continued.

- eleagni*, n.sp., provisional name, (75) 187.

- in milk, (72) 683.

- isolating single hyphal tips, method, (78) 640.

- isolation from—

- beets, (75) 644.

- scabbed potatoes, (75) 844; (77) 198.

- krainakyi* in irrigated field, (71) 302.

- neocrophorus*—

- in calf diphtheria, studies, (72) 104, 257.

- in soil cultures, (80) 680.

- notes, (71) Mont. 387; (72) 106, 389, Wyo. 694.

- role in stomatitis in young lambs, (78) 399.
- nitrogen fixation by, (73) 159.

- of *albus* group, treatise, (75) 320.

- scabies—

- antagonistic action of *Trichoderma*, (77) 795.
- control, (75) 787.

- on potatoes, (78) Nebr. 350; (79) Hawaii 488.

- pathogenic races, relation to scab resistance, (80) 784.

- strains, growth on different varieties, (80) 642.

- soil, and potato scab, (75) Vt. 644.

- spore measurement methods (71) 485.

- spp. from scabby potatoes, (72) 640; (76) [N.Y.] Cornell 804.

## Actinomycetes—

- acid-fast, pathogenicity for animals, (77) 538; (78) 99.

- allergic reactions, (73) 239.

- of soil, phylogenetic study, (75) N.Dak. 445.

- on sweetpotato, pathogenicity, (80) 687.

- studies, (74) 463.

## Actinomycosis—

- and actinobacillosis, comparative studies, (80) U.S.D.A. 819.

- in cattle, summary, (74) Mo. 543.

- intravenous use of sodium iodide, (78) 395.

- monographic account, (80) 824.

- of peritoneum of young calves, (74) U.S.D.A. 693.

- or lumpy jaw, (78) U.S.D.A. 107.

- studies, (79) U.S.D.A. 103.

- sulfanilamide treatment, (80) 250.

- Actinonema rosae*, inoculation with spores, (79) Tex. 61.

## Acuaris anthuris—

- notes, (72) 214.

- parasites of crows, (75) 851.

- Adalia*, inheritance of color pattern, (74) 827.

- Adaptation in light of genetics, (80) 487.

## Addison's disease—

- and vitamin C deficiency, relation, (76) 888.

- blood copper and iron, (80) 140.

## Adelegas—

- abietis—

- hibernating female, relation to survival of spring generation, (75) 657.

- in southern Michigan, (79) 363.

- notes, (74) N.Y.State 316; (77) 659.

## ecoleyi—

- control, (74) [N.Y.] Cornell 609.

- life cycle in Britain, (77) 72.

- present status in Britain, (78) 513.

## piceae—

- in Canada, (71) 670.

- Adelges*—Continued.  
*piceae*—continued.  
 in Northeast, (78) 510.  
 notes, (71) 848; (80) 512.
- Adelina* sp., affecting *Tribolium*, (75) U.S.D.A. 524.
- Adelphocoris superbus*, notes, (72) 859.
- Adenine*—  
 and vitamin B<sub>4</sub>, nonidentity, (78) 277.  
 effect on rats on vitamin B<sub>4</sub>-deficient diet, (78) 277.
- sulfate—  
 irradiated, attempts to synthesize vitamin B<sub>1</sub> from, (71) 158.  
 source of vitamin B<sub>1</sub> for growth, (72) 585.
- Adenomatosis of sheep, (80) 107.
- Adenylic acid, role in vitamin B<sub>1</sub> deficiency, (76) 885.
- Adhesives, spray tests, (72) Ky. 74.
- Adichosia* genus, revision, (73) 816.
- Adobe—  
 bricks, physical characteristics, effect of soil texture, (74) Ariz. 704.  
 structure, (76) 550; (78) Ariz. 111.  
 sun-dried bricks, making and using, (71) U.S.D.A. 106.
- Adolescence, human research, (76) 720.
- Adoretus sinicus* on beans, (79) Hawaii 502.
- Adrenal—  
 cortex, antiscorbutic action, (72) 732.
- gland(s)—  
 and synthesis and metabolic functioning of vitamin C in dogs, (71) 729.  
 disappearance of vitamin C from in scorbutic guinea pigs, (73) 569.  
 effect of vitamin deficiencies, (71) 423.  
 extract, cause of luteinization of ovaries and endometrial hyperplasia, (77) 470.  
 histological changes produced by castration and hormones, (79) 38.  
 male sex-stimulating and female sex-repressing fraction, (79) 183.  
 of animals, ascorbic acid, (71) 138.  
 staining ability with silver nitrate, (71) 279.  
 studies, (73) 880.  
 vitamin C in, quantitative distribution, (74) 571.  
 vitamin C in, staining, (71) 568.
- Adrenalectomy in fowls, effect, (79) 617.
- Adrenaline—  
 effect on urinary excretion of vitamin C in rats, (77) 138.  
 in scurvy and inanition, (74) 138.
- Adsorbability, effect of organic structure, (75) Minn. 581.
- Advertising, outdoor, regulation upheld in Massachusetts court decision, (73) U.S.D.A. 250.
- Advisory Committee on Education, report (78) 880.  
 and experiment stations, editorial, (78) 741.
- Advisory Committee on Nutrition in Great Britain, report, (78) 721.
- Aecidium hispaniolae*, new in Dominican Republic, (71) 201.
- Aedes*—  
*aegypti*—see Yellow fever mosquito.  
*albopictus*, peritrophic membrane, development, (73) 645.
- Aedes*—Continued.  
*leucocelaenus*, natural vector of yellow fever, (80) 374.  
 mosquito plague, development, (72) 217.  
 spp. transmission of virus of equine encephalomyelitis, (75) 848.  
*taeniorhynchus*, transmission of western type of equine encephalomyelitis, (77) 702.  
*thibaulti*, breeding, condition affecting, (79) 80.  
*triseriatus*, behavior of yellow-fever virus in, (80) 873.
- Aegeria*—  
*exitiosa*—see Peach borer.  
*picipes*—see lesser peach tree borer.  
*rutilans*—see Strawberry crown moth.
- Aegilops*—  
 and *Hayaldia* hybrids, research, (74) 188.  
 and rye hybrids, seed setting, morphology, and fertility, (72) 752.  
 and *Triticum* hybrids, (71) 29.  
 spp., infestation by heanlian fly, (79) 661.
- Aegyptianella pullorum*—  
 in blood of fowls bitten by fowl ticks, (71) 702.  
 infection of geese, (79) 112.  
 notes, (78) 396.  
 outbreak in Pekin ducks, (75) 700.
- Aelurostrongylus abstrusus*—  
 in cats, intermediate hosts, (73) 852.  
 in cats, life cycle, (73) 851.  
 notes, (78) P.R. 531.
- Aenasioides trimblei* n.sp. description, (74) 825.
- Aenasius* spp., parasite of mealybugs, (80) 235.
- Aenoplex carpocapsae*, effect on codling moth, (76) Mo. 655.
- Aeolus livens*, life history studies, technique, (74) 289.
- Aeolothrips*—  
 bicolor, notes, (76) S.C. 217.  
 n.sp., description, (74) 819.  
 notes, (71) 71.
- Aeolus mellillus* in Canada, (75) 817.
- Aerators, sintered Pyrex glass, preparation, (75) 607.
- Aerobacter*—  
*aerogenes*, acid production, (75) Mass. 436.  
 cause of ropy maple sirup, (73) Mich. 584.  
 effect of bile and bile salts, (77) Mass. 739; (79) Mass. 436; (80) 392.  
 indol tolerance, (76) 691.  
 cloacae, production of ropy milk, (80) 678.  
 in milk, citrate-ricinoleate agar for detection, (78) 529.
- indologenes—  
 dissimilation of citric acid, (80) 740.  
 dissimilation of glucose by, effect of pH, (80) 21.  
 fermentation of xylose, (79) 30.  
 metabolism, behavior of added hydrogen acceptors, (80) 740.  
 spp. in dairy products, (71) 377.
- Aerobes, cellulose-decomposing, in irrigated fields, (71) 302.
- Aerobic and anaerobic dissimilations, macrorespirometer for study, (76) 13.
- Aethalochron ashmoleana*, biology, (72) 658.
- African coast fever—  
 false, in Spain, (74) 854.

- African coast fever—Continued.  
 relation to turning sickness, (75) 693.  
 studies, (73) 100, 888; (78) 398.  
 transmission by ticks in Kenya Colony, (78) 696.
- Agalactia—  
 contagious, of goats, treatment with urotropine, (78) 588.  
 contagious, of sheep and goats, causative organism, (72) 840.  
 dehydrogenases and oxidizing enzymes, (71) 888.  
 morphology and growth phases, (71) 246.
- Agalactiosis, diagnosis and eradication, (73) 103.
- Agalliposis leafhoppers, U.S. forms, food plants, (77) 513.
- Agameris decaudata—  
 life history, (75) 234.  
 notes, (78) 221.
- Agamodistomum sp., notes, (78) Minn. 403.
- Agar—  
 nutrient, pH of, methods of determining, (77) 689.  
 plate technique, standard, proposed changes, (76) 312, 527.  
 plates, apparatus for pouring and washing, (77) 196.  
 properties and effect on growth of micro-organisms, (74) 322.  
 sugar preparation for food in parasite shipping cages, (77) 216.
- Agaricus campestris on plate treated with sodium chlorate, growth, (73) 453.
- Agave—  
 genetic studies, (76) 609.  
 lecheguilla poisoning in sheep, goats, and laboratory animals, (78) Tex. 394.
- Agelena naevia egg sac, parasitism of Mantispa fuscicornis, (80) 74.
- Ageniaspis, sp., enemy of citrus leaf miner, (73) 78.
- Ageratum in sand cultures, mineral nutrition and seasonal growth, (77) 763.
- Agglutination—  
 low-titer, significance, (75) 101.  
 specific bacterial, important factor in mechanism, (76) 97.
- test—  
 comparison of methods, (75) Mo. 102.  
 tube v. plate tests on low reacting serums, (76) Mo. 689.  
 whole-blood, conduction with stained antigen, (77) 244.
- testing, (76) Mich. 689.
- Agglutinins—  
 developments in study, (72) 837.  
 role in Hotis test, (80) 893.
- Aggregates, road—see Road materials.
- Agitator blades, flat steel, tests, (74) 707.
- Agnathia, four cases, (80) 83.
- Agrarian—  
 policy developments in Argentina, (78) U.S.D.A. 267.  
 policy in Latvia, (79) U.S.D.A. 263.  
 problems in southernmost China, (77) 411.  
 reform in—  
 Bulgaria, (72) 856.  
 Spain, development, (77) 265.  
 Yugoslavia, (78) 118.  
 reorganization in South, (80) 119.
- Agricultural -  
 adjustments -  
 advisable, (78) Colo. 705.  
 and farm tenure, (76) 407.  
 and livestock production in Northern Great Plains regions, (79) 119.  
 and planning, (77) Fla. 116.  
 basic information for, (77) Ind. 410.  
 concept, fundamental significance, (75) 554.  
 historical aspects, (78) 267.  
 measured in progress toward parity prices, (72) U.S.D.A. 123.  
 planned, in U.S., (74) 712.  
 planning project, county, (79) 120.  
 program, international aspects, (72) 707.  
 program, regional, (80) Md. 835.  
 program, sociological implications, (75) 713.  
 programs and proposals, (80) U.S.D.A. 834.  
 programs, proposed changes, (75) 268.  
 regional, basis in Ohio, (74) 713.  
 regional problems, (74) 713.  
 research, (78) U.S.D.A. 704; (79) Ga. 693.  
 research, methodology, (77) Iowa 552.  
 rural institutional aspects, (79) 119.  
 validity of fundamental assumptions underlying, (75) 268.  
 what next? (73) 402.  
 analysis, handbook of methods, (80) 585.  
 and economic situation, (77) Okla. 551.  
 and industrial situation, (74) Okla. 551.  
 and related trends in South Carolina, statistical study, (78) S.C. 547.  
 area, highly developed, in Windsor, (77) [Conn.] Storrs 270.  
 associations adhering to C.I.P.A., international directory, (73) 431.  
 atlas of Sweden, (80) 449.  
 balance, data, (76) U.S.D.A. 551.  
 books, American, selected list, (75) U.S.D.A. 562.  
 byproducts, manufacture of insulating board from, (78) 405.  
 byproducts, utilization in production of propionic acid, (73) 154.
- census -  
 and intercensal data, administrative use, (72) 853.  
 enumerations, coming, (72) 853.  
 first world, (77) 876; (78) 877.  
 methods in sample census research, (80) 406.  
 notes, (80) 411.  
 of 1935, (75) 268.  
 of Argentina, plans, (77) U.S.D.A. 265.  
 of Canada, (74) 866; (76) 407; (78) 713.  
 schedules, regionalization, technique, (80) 406.  
 world, data on Chile and New Zealand, (74) 872.  
 world, data on Estonia, (71) 270.  
 world, data on Estonia, English edition, (79) 126.  
 world, data on Irish Free State, (71) 269.  
 world, data on Latvia, Lithuania, India, Mauritius, England, Wales, and Scotland, (79) 703.  
 world, data on Union of South Africa, Australia, Finland, Argentina, and Peru, (76) 557.
- chemistry—see Chemistry.

Agricultural—Continued.

- colleges—*see* Colleges, agricultural; specific colleges.
- colonization—*see* Colonization; Land settlement.
- commodities—
  - assembling by retailers, 1930 census data, (72) 716.
  - distribution, cooperatives as factor, (71) 414.
  - prices in England and Wales, (72) 266.
  - prices in U.S. and Canada, (73) 405.
- communities, village-centered, trends in depression years, (77) 721.
- community adjacent to large city, social adjustment, (75) [Conn.] Storrs 277.
- conditions—
  - and developments, foreign, (78) U.S.D.A. 704.
  - and remedies in America, (78) 267.
  - economic aspects in Delta area of Millard County, (80) Utah 406.
  - in Kansas, improvement, (77) 715.
  - in Kansas south of Cimarron River, (74) U.S.D.A. 712.
  - on Newlands reclamation project, (73) U.S.D.A. 258.
- conservation—*see* Conservation; Soil conservation.
- consultation services, (71) 261.
- cooperation—
  - in England, treatise, (77) 875.
  - in Fascist Italy and general organization, treatise, (77) 875.
  - in Hungary, (72) 863.
  - in various countries, (80) 128.
  - studies, (71) 122, 262; (73) 118; (77) 267.
- cooperatives, use of consumption research, (80) 258.
- credit—
  - accomplishments, (73) 402.
  - amount farmer can afford to use, (73) Okla. 403.
  - and government, (80) 405.
  - and indebtedness in central Europe, (71) 123.
  - and use, (73) Okla. 402.
  - developments, recent, relating to commercial banks, (77) U.S.D.A. 713; (78) 715.
  - facilities, improvement, (74) U.S.D.A. 115.
  - graphic summary, (80) U.S.D.A. 407.
  - in Canada, (80) 553.
  - in Italy, (72) 863.
  - in Massachusetts, sources and uses, (73) Mass. 703.
  - in Spain, reorganization, (73) 118.
  - in Tennessee, (80) Tenn. 552.
  - in U.S. (78) 265.
  - legislation of 1933, (71) 716.
  - long- and short-term, sources, amount, and cost, (79) Ark. 405.
  - long-time, furnished farmers by Federal loaning agencies, (78) Colo. 705.
  - national joint committee, development of report of appraisal committee, (74) 271.
  - permanent system, (71) Okla. 406.
  - relation to branch banking, (72) 713.
  - report of Committee on Rural Appraising, (72) 853.
  - research in Farm Credit Administration, (76) 407.
  - short-term, situation in U.S., (74) 271.
  - short-term, use by farmers, (77) Okla. 260.

Agricultural—Continued.

- credit—continued.
  - short-term, use by Ohio farmers, (71) 265.
  - situation in light of recent developments, (72) Okla. 401.
  - situation in Maryland, handbook, (76) Md. 122.
  - sources, (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 855.
  - sources and costs, (76) [N.Y.] Cornell 863.
  - system, (76) 551.
  - system of North Dakota, (80) 552.
  - system, production, 1933, (75) 556.
  - treatise, (76) 260.
  - used by farm operators, (77) Ill. 410.
- data, field, (74) 712
- depression—
  - causes, (71) 263.
  - graphic summary, (76) Tenn. 863.
  - in Finland, 1928 35, (79) 121.
- development—
  - and grasshoppers in North Dakota, (76) 362.
  - of California, effect of Spanish land-grant system, (74) 867.
  - of South Africa, significance, (72) 708.
- directory, international, (72) 275.
- economic facts basebook of Iowa, (75) Iowa 859.
- economics—*see also* Farm economics; Home economics.
  - and agricultural production, publications, (78) Kans. 735.
  - and farm management, research, (74) 866.
  - at land-grant institutions, courses and levels of registration, (80) 406.
  - basis for proposed course of study, (77) 127.
  - bibliography, (75) 411; (79) U.S.D.A. 262.
  - broadening field, (78) 263.
  - courses in State agricultural colleges, (78) 274.
  - effect of management, (80) 405.
  - extension work, new developments, (78) 264.
  - future pattern of research, (75) 554.
  - graduate major in, undergraduate preparation, (72) 854.
  - literature, bibliography, (72) 854.
  - need for coordination in research, (80) 120.
  - new horizons, (79) 262.
  - research, (75) 554.
  - research, papers, (72) 853.
  - teaching and research programs, (79) 120.
  - university courses, (80) 120.
  - work at University College of Wales, (76) 863.
- education—*see also* Agricultural instruction; Colleges, agricultural.
  - graduates in, preemployment records and activities, (76) Pa. 268.
  - in North America, (79) 559.
  - in world, (76) 417.
  - measurement studies, (71) 126.
  - studies, (74) 565.
  - vocational, buildings and equipment for, (80) 416.
  - vocational, comparison of teaching methods, (79) 559.
  - vocational, Federal cooperation, (74) 565.
  - vocational, in Illinois, (72) 275.
  - vocational, in Philippines, teachers, (79

## Agricultural Continued.

## education—continued.

- vocational, interpretive science and related information, (77) 127.
- vocational, relation to economic and social adjustments, (78) 124.
- employment and scientific progress, (77) 711.
- engineering—see Engineering.
- enumerations, sample, selection of areas, (78) 264.
- expansion plans in Columbia, (79) U.S.D.A. 549.
- experiment stations—see Experiment stations.
- experimentation, (71) 406.
- and research in True's history, (77) U.S.D.A. 894.
- and research in U.S., True's history, editorial, (75) 787.
- experiments—
  - factorial designs, (80) 610.
  - plans for laying out, (77) 481.
  - results, mathematical treatment, (74) 768.
- extension—see Extension.
- finance, imperfections and changes, (80) U.S.D.A. 267.
- finance, studies, (78) S.Dak. 260.
- history as field for research, bibliography, (78) U.S.D.A. 706.
- holdings and tenant right in Great Britain, (74) 870.
- implement type of spoked wheel, strength-testing procedure, (78) 400.
- implement type of spoked wheel, technical analysis, (72) 851.
- income—
  - British, distribution, (72) 266.
  - inquiry by Federal Trade Commission, (79) 694.
  - research scope and method, (71) 551.
- indebtedness, international statistics, (77) 266.
- indebtedness, relief, State measures, (72) U.S.D.A. 551.
- index, 1858-1931 in Chinese and English, (72) 142.
- industrial, and mineral development of Kentucky, (75) 269.
- industry in—
  - Illinois, future population, (76) 265.
  - Newfoundland, development, (79) U.S.D.A. 263.
  - Union of South Africa, rehabilitation, (72) 856.
- information, improvement in accuracy and scope, (75) 268.
- instruction—see also Agricultural education; Colleges, agricultural.
  - for educational advisers and instructors in C.C.C. camps, (74) 874.
  - organized, use of scientific principles and related information, (77) 127.
  - secondary, (71) 407.
- journals, new, (71) 735; (72) 288, 432, 576; (73) 896; (74) 149; (75) 149; (76) 148, 576, 736; (78) 789, 900; (79) 288, 720; (80) 575.
- labor—see Labor.
- laborers, collective action, (74) U.S.D.A. 115.
- land—see Farm land; Land(s).
- landed properties, number of working days employed, comparison, (80) 405.

## Agricultural—Continued.

## leaders, directory, (72) 275.

## legislation—

- framing, factors in, (78) Okla. 705.
- international yearbook, (72) 270; (74) 871; (76) 264; (77) 712; (78) 877; (80) 410.
- machinery—see Combines; Harvesting; Machinery, farm; Thresher.
- marketing—see also Marketing.
  - acts and schemes, treatise, (75) 276.
  - acts of Great Britain, (77) 415.
- meteorology—see Meteorology.
- museums, references, (76) U.S.D.A. 418.
- organization in New Zealand, (76) 418.
- outlook—
  - charts, (78) U.S.D.A. 261; (75) 120; (77) 119.
  - for 1935, (72) U.S.D.A. 548.
  - for 1936, (74) U.S.D.A. 554.
  - for 1937, (77) U.S.D.A. 119.
  - for 1939, (80) U.S.D.A. 406, Okla. 691.
  - for Illinois, (72) 709; (74) Ill. 871; (76) Ill. 864; (78) Ill. 864; (80) Ill. 548.
  - for Ontario, (78) 411.
  - service for Canada, (74) 866.
- output, increasing in Latvia, (78) U.S.D.A. 267.
- pests, combating, legislative measures in Japan, (73) 339.
- planning—
  - and farm economists, (75) 268.
  - effect on farm management, (74) 271.
  - place in national economy, (75) 268.
  - progress and problems, (75) 268.
  - project, county, use and possibilities in Ohio, (78) 264.
- policy—
  - and crisis in Poland, (77) 265.
  - British, (78) U.S.D.A. 118, 264; (80) U.S.D.A. 121.
  - Canadian, (76) 407.
  - Canadian, selected lessons, (78) 264.
  - for production and marketing, (80) 120.
  - for U.S., (75) 269.
  - foreign, recent developments, (79) U.S.D.A. 549, 700; (80) 406.
  - German, selected lessons, (78) 264.
  - Italian, (78) U.S.D.A. 118.
  - Montana, evolution, (75) Mont. 710.
  - national, long-range view, (71) 262.
  - national, objectives, (79) 262.
  - New Zealand, (77) U.S.D.A. 551.
  - notes, (79) 119, 120.
  - South African, (77) U.S.D.A. 117.
  - place of research, (80) 258.
  - Soviet, selected lessons, (78) 264.
  - Swedish, recent developments, (79) U.S.D.A. 549.
- population—see Population.
- prices—
  - Danish, (78) 118.
  - Government measures affecting, (78) 121; (79) 126.
  - governmental control, (77) 711.
  - income parity, (78) U.S.D.A. 704.
  - textbook, (76) 711.
- production—
  - adjustments to conserve fertility and prevent erosion, (76) Ky. 117.

Agricultural—Continued.

production—continued.

- and exportation, protection in Argentina, Brazil, and Uruguay, (77) 872.
- and trade, Chinese, effect of Sino-Japanese conflict, (79) U.S.D.A. 268.
- control, adjustments in cropping systems due to, (76) Mo. 705.
- credit, (78) 264.
- effect of farm size, (78) Wis. 864.
- future, yardsticks for measuring, (77) U.S.D.A. 878.
- German capacity, (77) U.S.D.A. 552.
- in New York, 1866-1937, (80) [N.Y.]Cornell 124.
- organizing in different countries, (71) 261.
- rationalization, (80) 404.
- restriction, social aspects, (71) Okla. 866.
- products—
  - and byproducts, industrial use, (74) U.S.D.A. 580.
  - Australian, marketing through Federal and State boards, (74) 867.
  - balance of production and consumption in Alabama, (77) 716.
  - consumption, (78) 265; (80) 258.
  - cooperative marketing, (77) 717
  - cost of production, (76) N.C. 119; (77) N.J. 550.
  - demand and prices, outlook, (76) Okla. 551.
  - drying, (76) 702.
  - elasticity of demand, (80) 258.
  - farm value, gross income, and cash income, (72) 860; (77) U.S.D.A. 123.
  - greater industrial utilization, prospects, (77) 614.
  - imports and estimated acreage displaced, (75) U.S.D.A. 712.
  - in fermentation industry, (78) 475.
  - in Great Britain and Ireland, regulation of imports, (73) 118.
  - indexes of prices and purchasing power, (71) Okla. 406, 715; (73) 402; (74) 115, 554.
  - industrial utilization, (78) 475; (79) 262, 268, 475.
  - international trade, (80) 405.
  - international trade, legislation affecting, (71) 116.
  - international trade of U.S., developments affecting, (75) 554.
  - marketing—*see* Marketing.
  - Minnesota, seasonal variations of prices and marketings, (79) Minn. 267.
  - moisture changes due to atmospheric conditions, (73) 116.
  - motor fuels from, (80) U.S.D.A. 689.
  - new use, research, (80) U.S.D.A. 729.
  - of Arizona, freedom from pests, (72) 654.
  - of Kentucky, prices, (72) Ky. 118.
  - of Ohio farms, estimated gross cash income, (78) 260.
  - of Ohio, parity prices, (78) Ohio 409.
  - of Ohio, selling and parity prices, (80) Ohio 835.
  - of Oklahoma, prices and purchasing power, (72) 707; (75) Okla. 269; (76) Okla. 408; (78) 409; (79) 268, 406.
  - perishable, consumption in Albany, N.Y., (71) [N.Y.]Cornell 871.

Agricultural—Continued.

products—continued.

- perishable, marketing in Hudson Valley, (73) [N.Y.]Cornell 706.
- perishable, wholesale distribution, methods, (73) Mass. 708.
- price(s), (78) U.S.D.A. 704; (79) Ark. 405. S.Dak. 703.
- and purchasing power in Norway, index numbers, (77) 416.
- areas, (80) Tenn. 266.
- August 1934, (72) Ohio 547.
- bases for determination, (80) 405.
- Illinois, (74) Ill. 873.
- importance of demand in determining, (80) 258.
- indexes, quantities, and cash sales, (79) Minn. 413.
- Iowa, index number, (74) Iowa 408.
- movements, (78) Pa. 121.
- New York State, 1841-1935, (76) [N.Y.] Cornell, 263.
- North Dakota, (77) 873.
- northwestern Indiana, (71) Ind. 550.
- problems in studying, (71) 262.
- received by farmers, index numbers, (74) U.S.D.A. 873; (80) Ark. 126.
- received by farmers, June 1935, (74) Ohio 272.
- relation to costs of power, (77) 261.
- relation to land values, (78) Ohio 546.
- production-consumption balance, (74) 558; (75) 559; (76) Mich. 709.
- sale, (74) U.S.D.A. 719.
- storage and transportation, (74) U.S.D.A. 549.
- Turkey to aid institutions handling, (79) U.S.D.A. 549.
- program—
  - evaluation in economic theory involved, (75) 268.
  - in Canada, (75) 268.
  - long-time, things to be considered, (75) Okla. 412.
  - new, of Mexico, (79) U.S.D.A. 263.
  - progress, obstacles in Mexico, (78) 558.
  - projects, failure through plant diseases, records, (71) U.S.D.A. 486.
  - prosperity, effect of business conditions, (71) Okla. 406.
- protectionism—
  - comments of League of Nations, economic committee, (74) 712.
  - origins and evolution, (77) 265.
  - readjustments in northern New England, 1790-1930, (76) 872.
  - recovery, expectation, (77) 711.
  - recovery, prospects, (71) Iowa 117, 408; (72) 124.
  - reorganization, Soviet, and bread-grain situation, (78) 875.
  - research—*see* Research.
- resources—
  - factors affecting use, (72) Idaho 401.
  - Kansas, (79) 121.
  - South Dakota, (75) 271.
- schools—*see* Agricultural education; agricultur<sup>y</sup> instruction; Colleges, agricultural, services, coordination, (80) 120.

## Agricultural—Continued.

## settlement—

law in Chile, (77) 265.

proposals of Government aid during depression of 1878-79, (79) 549.

situation, (71) Okla. 406, 715; (72) Okla. 401, 707; (73) Okla. 259; (75) 269, 412; (78) Okla. 705; (79) Okla. 406; (80) Okla. 406.

1932-33, (72) 267; (73) 117.

1934, (72) U.S.D.A. 707; (74) 871.

1935, (74) U.S.D.A. 713.

Belgium, (78) 265.

Canada, (71) 408.

irrigation States, (74) U.S.D.A. 264.

relation to world economy, (80) U.S.D.A. 834.

report of Secretary of Agriculture, (78) U.S.D.A. 547.

social change in relation to, (74) Okla. 115. world, (76) 410; (78) 266.

world, treatise, (76) 705.

stability and Federal Land Banks, (78) 263.

statistics, (72) U.S.D.A. 126; (74) U.S.D.A.

120; (76) U.S.D.A. 124; (77) U.S.D.A.

876; (79) Ohio 703; (80) U.S.D.A. 267.

Belle Fourche (S.Dak.) reclamation project, (72) U.S.D.A. 859.

Chinese, (72) 854.

international yearbook, (71) 551; (76) 415, 712; (78) 271; (80) 129.

Kansas, (80) 267.

Maryland by counties, (77) Md. 267.

Ohio, (72) Ohio 716; (74) 409; (76) Ohio 871.

papers, (72) 853.

State problems, (75) 268.

Texas, (78) 553.

tenancy—see Farm tenancy; Farm tenure; Land tenancy; Land tenure.

trade of U.S. with Canada, (79) U.S.D.A. 263; (80) 265.

training in Canada, (72) 559.

wages, (76) 707.

wastes, use for building insulation, (79) Iowa 542.

wastes, utilization, (74) 593.

## workers—

contemporary efforts on behalf of, (79) 120.

on relief in California, (76) 865.

## Agricultural Adjustment Act—

and cotton, (75) 413.

and dairy industry, (74) 871.

and established economic law, (72) U.S.D.A. 118.

and livestock, (75) 413.

and national recovery, (75) 554.

and reports of Brookings Institution, (77) 873.

and tobacco, (75) 413.

and wheat, (74) 871.

corn and hogs, (72) 267.

corn-hog program, incidence of cost, (72) 123.

cotton, (72) 407.

dairy products, (72) 267.

economic bases, (71) U.S.D.A. 116.

force in recovery, (73) 258; (74) 271.

in U.S. program appraisal, (74) 867.

marketing agreements, (75) 413.

operating procedure and problems under Section 32, (78) 264.

## Agricultural Adjustment Act—Continued.

processing tax on hogs, (74) 271.

processing taxes, (77) U.S.D.A. 118.

regional research laboratories, editorial, (78) 437.

wheat, (72) 268.

## Agricultural Adjustment Administration—

activities, 1933-35, (75) U.S.D.A. 869.

and consumer, (77) 415.

of Washington and producer, (74) 91.

program, (71) 262; (74) 562.

program, relation to rural relief needs in North Carolina, (74) 720.

Program Planning Division, (72) 856.

programs, allotments from census and other sources, (74) U.S.D.A. 115.

reduction programs, use of contracted acres, (71) Ill. 869.

reductions, relation to gold prices and purchasing power, (79) 119.

relation to agricultural economics extension work in South, (72) 853.

three years, (77) 872.

Agricultural and Mechanical College of Texas, history, (77) 878.

## Agricultural Economics, Bureau of—

report of Chief, (80) U.S.D.A. 690.

research, (71) 865; (72) 707; (73) U.S.D.A. 258.

work, (78) U.S.D.A. 543, 704.

Agricultural Economics Research Institute, work, (80) 548.

Agricultural Economics Society, British, papers, (72) 266.

Agricultural Marketing Act of Great Britain, 1933, (72) 267.

and other legislation, (74) 872.

Agricultural Pests' Control Act of Ontario, (80) 223.

## Agricultural Prorate Act of California—

constitutionality, (75) 554.

provisions, (72) 856.

Agricultural Research Council, report, (72) 578, 735.

Agricultural Wages Regulation Act of Great Britain, proceedings under, (78) 121.

## Agriculture—

after recovery, planning, control, and research, (73) 258.

## American—

and trade agreements program, (75) 269.

atlas, (74) U.S.D.A. 304; (75) 892.

colonial, references, (80) U.S.D.A. 548.

disadvantaged classes, (79) U.S.D.A. 415.

economic nationalism, (71) 550.

analysis on Sun River irrigation project, (75) Mont. 860.

## and—

business, (71) U.S.D.A. 118.

business combinations, (79) 262.

credit, (71) 407.

exchange, (71) 406.

foreign investment, (79) 120.

industry, production control, (76) 407.

inflation, (79) 120.

land use, Oregon, graphic summary, (75) Oreg. 121.

rural life, arithmetic, treatise, (75) 277.

State, (71) 263; (72) 266.

## Agriculture—Continued.

- and—continued.  
 trade agreements, (79) 268.  
 trade cycle, (71) 550.  
 type-of-farming areas, Texas, description, (78) Tex. 558.  
 Austrian, reconstruction plans by Germany, (79) U.S.D.A. 549.  
 balanced, achieving, (72) U.S.D.A. 548.  
 British—  
 effect of recent currency depreciation, (77) 712.  
 national policy, (71) 118.  
 principles of future policy, treatise, (80) 552.  
 Bulgarian, rationalization, (80) 404.  
 California, effects of reciprocal trade agreements, (73) 402.  
 Canada, measures for relief and rehabilitation, (73) 258.  
 Canadian, and depression, (80) 120.  
 commercial, relation to population trends, (75) 527.  
 contribution to national income, (75) U.S.D.A. 868.  
 cooperation, (79) 702.  
 cooperative extension, Federal legislation and regulations, (78) U.S.D.A. 274.  
 Corn Belt, aspects regarding production reduction, (73) 261.  
 Corn Belt, structural changes in foreign trade, (79) Iowa 548.  
 corporative, in Portugal, (78) U.S.D.A. 118.  
 cost per unit as measure of efficiency, (72) 267.  
 Czechoslovakia, measures of planned economy, (73) 118.  
 Danish --  
 development and organization, (78) 118.  
 financial results, (78) 118.  
 Department of—*see* U.S. Department of Agriculture.  
 economic--  
 analyses, rationalization and unification of methods, (80) 405.  
 base of nation, (71) 406.  
 organization, England, changes, (78) 706.  
 survey in eastern part of England, (72) 402.  
 electricity in—*see* Electricity.  
 encouraging development by improving rental agreements, (79) 692.  
 English, history, (74) U.S.D.A. 712.  
 family and large scale, (71) 407.  
 financing, (79) 278.  
 first problems, textbook, (72) 130.  
 foreign, papers, (78) U.S.D.A. 118.  
 France, (77) 711.  
 future needs, (73) 402.  
 Germany, four-year plan, (77) U.S.D.A. 265.  
 Government aid, changes, (77) 711.  
 Great Britain, regional types, (79) 697.  
 greater encouragement, for Venezuela, (80) U.S.D.A. 835.  
 Huntley project, (77) Mont. 869.  
 improved, requirements, (78) 188.  
 in Anglo-American trade agreement, (80) U.S.D.A. 691.  
 in German-Canadian trade agreements, (77) U.S.D.A. 117.  
 in life of Nation, bibliographies, (80) U.S.D.A. 834.

## Agriculture—Continued.

- income, (76) 706.  
 income parity, (75) U.S.D.A. 555.  
 Indiana, outline history, (80) 572.  
 interest in America's world trade, (73) U.S.D.A. 262.  
 international—  
 policies, (74) 711.  
 problems, (74) 712.  
 interregional competition and comparative advantage, (78) 264.  
 irrigation, soil, water supply, and soil solution, (80) U.S.D.A. 256.  
 Italy, effect of spring rains, (75) 12.  
 Italy, regulation of collective employment relations, (71) 408.  
 Japanese, and farm tenancy, (78) U.S.D.A. 118.  
 Latin America, recent trends and events, (73) 408.  
 ◆ Latvia, mechanization, (77) 414.  
 Maine, 1935, (76) Maine 259.  
 Manchuria, (77) U.S.D.A. 551.  
 Michigan and Canadian trade agreement, (75) Mich. 268.  
 Michigan, effect of trade agreements on imports of farm products, (80) Mich. 121.  
 Montana, need and basis for readjustment, (74) 868.  
 Montana, readjusting, (75) 270, Mont. 550, 860.  
 national policies of planned economy, (74) 711.  
 Nebraska, effects of inflation and deflation, (73) Nebr. 119.  
 new—  
 Canadian trade agreement, (80) U.S.D.A. 691.  
 era, (71) 263.  
 German inheritance law, (71) 262.  
 self-regulation planned in Netherlands, (77) U.S.D.A. 552.  
 North Carolina, use of minor elements, (78) 310.  
 Northeastern States, changes and trends, (74) 867.  
 Norway, motorization of draft operations, (75) 265.  
 observations by Washington, Jefferson, and Lincoln, (78) U.S.D.A. 561.  
 Overton County, significant changes, (78) Tenn. 706.  
 Palestine and development of Jewish colonization, (77) U.S.D.A. 265.  
 permanent, building toward, (77) U.S.D.A. 707.  
 Peru, (79) U.S.D.A. 549.  
 physics, (76) 178.  
 planning in relation to industry, (74) 562.  
 practical, for high schools, treatise, (80) 701.  
 principal countries importing agricultural products from U.S. (78) U.S.D.A. 874.  
 principal foreign countries exporting agricultural products, (78) U.S.D.A. 874.  
 Puerto Rico, geographical and economic factors, (79) 407.  
 readjustment, editorial, (71) 577.  
 recent—  
 economic planning, (72) 856.  
 Soviet decrees, (77) U.S.D.A. 552.  
 relation to—  
 climatic features, (75) P.R. 746.  
 industry and community, (78) 265.  
 monetary and credit policies, (75) Okla.

- Alcaligenes*—Continued.  
*viscosus*, production of rosy milk, (80) 678.  
*viscosus*, studies, (76) 93.
- Alcohol**—  
 addicts, beriberi, (80) 430.  
 addicts, polyneuritic condition, relation to vitamin B<sub>1</sub> deficiency, (79) 280.  
 and gasoline blends—  
   engine fuel, (71) 709; (72) Idaho 110; (74) 266, 552; (75) 405; (77) 257, Idaho 860.  
   for high-compression eight-cylinder automobile engine, (76) 859.  
   physical-chemical properties, (71) 402.  
   technical characteristics, (79) 544.  
   tests, (76) 547.  
   water tolerance, (73) 254.  
 as fuel for automotive engines, (73) 112; (74) 266; 552; (75) 405; (76) 859.  
 dehydration and clearing agent, (80) 514.  
 ethyl—see Ethyl alcohol.  
 fatty, rhodanates as insecticides, (76) 215.  
 fuels, tests, (71) 709, 860.  
 in motor fuel, use in foreign countries, (71) 111.  
 in wine, physical methods for determination, (78) 449.  
 industry byproducts, feeding to cattle, (72) P.R. 233.  
 methyl, in alcoholic products, determination, (75) 304.  
 oily, from wheat-germ oil, vitamin E properties, (76) 742.  
 pharmacology in horses, (79) 245.  
 production—  
   by tomatoes, (72) 51.  
   from potatoes, (75) Idaho 701; (77) 739.  
 sulfated—  
   higher, for scale control, (77) 359.  
   in insecticides, (78) 343.  
 yields from acid saccharified cereals, (78) 300.
- Aldehydes**—  
 determination method, (71) 157.  
 in rancid fats, (74) 301.
- Alder**—  
 flies, Nearctic, (79) 219.  
 insect enemies, key, (74) 817.  
 photosynthesis, effect of environal factors, (77) 761.
- Aleurites fordii**, notes, (73) U.S.D.A. 791.
- Aleurocanthus**—  
*spiniferus*, newly imported parasite, (73) 339.  
*woglumi*—see Citrus blackfly.  
*zizyphi*, n.sp., description, (72) 659.
- Aleuroglyphus agilis** and *Cheyletus eruditus*, interaction, (76) 213.
- Aleuroglyphus ovatus**, heat and cold resistance, relation to temperature of development, (76) 358.
- Aleurolobus niloticus** n.sp., description, (72) 812.
- Aleuroplatus cadabae** n.sp., description, (72) 659.
- Aleurotrachelus**—  
*alhagii* n.sp., description, (72) 812.  
*citri*, n.sp., description, (72) 812.
- Alewite** in Seneca Lake, life history and ecological relations, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 807.
- Aleyrodidae**—  
 in Formosa, (70) 222.  
 natural enemies in tropical Asia, (71) 669.
- Alfalfa**—  
 alfalfa-timothy, and alfalfa-orchard grass mixtures, comparative yields and duration, (77) Ohio 615.  
 and—  
   cereals, competition, (73) Wash. 32.  
   lespedeza hays, for ewes and lambs, comparison, (78) Ill. 229.  
   prairie vegetation, comparison, (80) 760.  
   smooth brome grass mixture for pastures, (77) Mich. 326.  
   sweetclover as companion crops, competition, (75) Wash. 38.  
   sweetclover, competition, (71) 182; (77) Wash. 325.  
   timothy hay for dairy cows, (72) Ohio 36, 96.  
   timothy meadow as summer and fall pasture, merits, (77) Ohio 615.  
   timothy meadows, comparison, (71) Ohio 371.  
   timothy mixtures v. nitrogen-treated timothy, (75) Ohio 331.
- aphids**—  
 in California, (71) U.S.D.A. 72.  
 notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 815; (76) 654.  
 artificial curing, (74) Pa. 401; (77) 109; (78) 543.  
 bacterial leaf spot, (74) 216.  
 bacterial stem blight, varietal susceptibility, (79) 493.  
 bacterial wilt—  
   and winterkilling, (72) Colo. 787; (76) 486.  
   field studies, (75) Wyo. 501.  
   increase, (77) Utah 54.  
   nature and control, (74) 500.  
   notes, (72) Utah 347, Wyo. 635; (75) Colo. 207; (78) Colo. 638; (79) Ohio 634; (80) Utah 350.  
   resistance, (75) 500; (80) U.S.D.A. 778.  
   resistance, breeding, (79) Wyo. 62.  
   resistance, selection, (72) Idaho 60, U.S.D.A. 633.  
   resistance, testing, (72) 63, 492.  
   resistance, Turkestan and Ladak variety tests, (74) Idaho 50.  
   resistant strains, (77) Wyo. 55.  
   winter hardiness, (80) Kans. 757.
- black stem disease**, (72) Ky. 60; (75) Idaho 637; (77) 204; (79) U.S.D.A. 341.
- breeding**, (71) R.I. 311; (72) N.J. 35, U.S.D.A. 605, Nebr. 758; (73) Kans. 30, Okla. 32, N.J. 170, 601; (74) Idaho 27, U.S.D.A. 625, [N.Y.]Cornell 771; (75) Nebr. 195, N.Dak. 474, N.J. 616; (76) U.S.D.A. 617, Calif. 780; (77) Okla. 38, Utah 40, N.J. 478, Nebr. 614, Idaho 770, R.I. 771; (78) 34, (79) N.J. 322, Ariz. 469, Nebr. 472, R.I. 473; (80) Idaho 36, Utah 332, U.S.D.A. 755, Kans. 756.
- new technique** (73) 602.
- brome grass mixture**, good pasture, (76) Mich. 618.
- bronze top**, notes, (80) U.S.D.A. 779.
- bud development**, winter survival, and yield, relation to fall cutting, (78) U.S.D.A. 618.
- calcium and phosphorus**, effect of rainfall, (73) 770.
- certified seed production**, rules and requirements, (72) N.J. 616.

## Alfalfa--Continued.

- chemical composition, (77) Ky. 827.
- chick ration, value of different qualities, (77) Nebr. 674.
- clovers, and grasses, comparative drought resistance, (71) Mich. 621.
- cold resistance, relation to reserves, (76) Iowa 619.
- composition--
  - and yield, effect of fertilization and soil type, (73) Mich. 444.
  - effect of climatic conditions, (73) Okla. 32.
  - effect of soil type and soil treatments, (73) 34.
- cost of production and returns, (71) Ariz. 409.
- crushed, curing tests, (77) Pa. 39.
- culture, (71) U.S.D.A. 312.
- and irrigation practices, (73) U.S.D.A. 170.
- and management, (72) Ohio 608.
- experiments, (71) Ark. 460; (72) Idaho 35, Wyo. 606; (73) Kans. 30; (74) Idaho 27, Ohio 28; (75) Wyo. 39; (77) Fla. 38, Wyo. 40; (78) Kans. 35; (79) Wyo. 43; (80) Ohio 181, Kans. 757.
- Imperial Valley, (72) Calif. 34.
- on bacterial wilt-infected soil, (77) Iowa 180.
- on bench land of Louisiana, (75) 472.
- on worn-out soil, (71) N.H. 464.
- significance of bacteriophage, (79) Ohio 599.
- curing tests, (71) Mich. 181.
- cutting
  - experiments, (71) Del. 616, Ind. 181; (72) 609, Calif. 606; (74) Minn. 27, Ohio 28, Ind. 189; (75) Fla. 616, Hawaii 330, N.Mex. 370; (76) Hawaii 780; (77) Mass. 771, (79) Wis. 618; (80) Ohio 182.
  - experiments, relation to fall weather, (75) Mich. 616.
  - late summer and early fall, effect, (76) 782.
  - schedules, effect on potato leafhopper and alfalfa yellows, (71) 72.
  - schedules for leafhopper control, (74) 232.
  - time and frequency, effects, (79) [Conn.] Storrs 321.
  - stimulation of root formation, (76) 470.
  - treatments for leafhopper control, (73) 351.
  - under different fertilizer treatments, time and frequency, effects, (75) [Conn.] Storrs 194; (77) [Conn.] Storrs 473.
- damping off--
  - control by seed treatment, (75) 494.
  - on acid and neutral Iowa soils, (73) 324.
- dehydrated, stability of carotene, (80) Kans. 808.
- depletion of subsoil moisture, (74) 772.
- digestibility--
  - of crude protein, (79) 230.
  - silage and hay, (79) Vt. 373.
- diseases, (78) Okla. 55; (78) Kans. 57; (80) Kans. 780.
- Arizona, key, (72) Ariz. 346.
- California, (71) U.S.D.A. 199.
- fungus, Rothamsted and Woburn, (74) 647.
- Georgia, (77) U.S.D.A. 343.
- downy mildew, (79) Wash. 343.
- draft on soil moisture, (72) Nebr. 758.
- dwarf--
  - effect on plant, (73) 59.
  - insect transmission experiments, (77) 797; (78) 642.
  - transmissible by grafting, (76) 344.

## Alfalfa--Continued.

- effect of--
  - amount and depth of limestone application, (79) [Conn.] Storrs 321.
  - cutting, (79) Iowa 471.
  - distribution of soluble salts in soils, (80) U.S.D.A. 160.
  - frost, January 1934, India, (75) 12.
  - Lygus hesperus*, (71) 71.
  - manure on nonirrigated crops, (77) Wyo. 40.
  - phosphatic fertilizers, (75) Mont. 453; (77) 165.
  - sodium nitrate on number and growth of nodules, (75) 451.
  - soil reaction, (71) Ohio 311.
  - spring-burning natural mulch material, (71) Iowa 460; (72) 757; (75) 35; (77) 180; (79) 471.
- effect on--
  - liberation of plant nutrients from soil, (78) Va. 306.
  - nitrogen-fixing properties of soil, (77) Utah 13.
  - soil productivity, (72) U.S.D.A. 759.
  - subsoil moisture and crop sequence, (71) 765.
  - yields of irrigated crops, (74) U.S.D.A. 186.
- ensiling, feasibility, (74) Wis. 536; (75) Wis. 535.
- equilibrium moistures, (74) 708.
- failure -
  - cause, (76) Ky. 46.
  - cause, in Mississippi Delta, (74) U.S.D.A. 627.
  - cause, limestone soils, (71) U.S.D.A. 619.
  - relation to pea aphid, (77) Ky. 814.
  - to prevent hemorrhagic sweetclover disease, (79) 681.
- fall clipping tests, (73) Mich. 463.
- fatigue of soils cropped to, role of bacteriophage, (76) 599.
- favorable effect on cotton fields of Armenia, duration, (71) 622.
- feeding experiments with pigs, (79) 90.
- feeding value for lambs, (77) Wyo. 80; (78) Mich. 88.
- fertilizer experiments, (71) Mich. 164; N.Mex. 181, Wash. 182, Ark. 460, N.H. 464, Del. 616; (72) Wyo. 606; (73) Kans. 30, Okla. 32, Wash. 32, N.Mex. 170, Mich. 444; (74) Idaho 27, Ind. 189; (75) N.Mex. 36, Wash. 38, Wyo. 39, Idaho 616, R.I. 767; (77) Okla. 39, Wyo. 40, 325, La. 614, Idaho 770, R.I. 771; (78) Ala. 33, Ariz. 34, Ind. 619, Oreg. 774; (79) 43, Wash. 323, R.I. 472; (80) Idaho 36, Utah 332, Ark. 756, Kans. 757.
- fertilization at seeding time, (77) Ohio 615.
- fields, renovation, (77) Wyo. 40.
- flea--
  - Australia, (72) 220.
  - bdellid mite, predatory, (72) 221.
  - notes, (72) 218.
- foliage yellowing and floral injury from heat and drought, (77) 797.
- for erosion control, (71) Wash. 253.
- for fattening calves, (71) 359.
- for fertility of desert lands under cultivation, (71) Nev. 448.

## Alfalfa—Continued.

## forage for—

- livestock, (80) Utah 878.
- pigs, (78) Pa. 518; (80) Pa. 86.
- foreign strains, adaptability, (77) Ill. 616.
- freshly cut, v. alfalfa leaf and blossom meal for poultry, (76) Hawaii 885.
- Fusarium spp. as root parasites, (78) 795.
- grass and timothy combinations for hay, tests, (79) Ohio 618.
- grass grown with, nitrogen uptake, (72) 468.
- grazed plats, manganese, (71) 586.
- green—
  - color and carotene, factors, (76) U.S.D.A. 528.
  - versus green pigeonpea tops and pods for dairy cows, (71) Hawaii 524.
  - versus green Sudan grass, feeding value, (75) Hawaii 395, 534.
- Grimm and common, seeding rate, (80) Ohio 618.
- Grimm and Hardigan, from different localities, comparison, (78) Mich. 463.
- ground and chopped artificially dried green, digestibility, (78) 677.
- ground, v. tankage for sows, (80) Mich. 527.
- growing for feed and litter, (74) N.J. 29.
- grown in South Africa, vitamin C, (76) 429.
- growth and nitrogen, effect of sodium nitrate, (71) 466.
- growth, effect of soil reaction, (74) 628; (75) Ohio 331.
- hairy Peruvian, effect of maturity stages, (73) 530; (79) Ariz. 528.
- handling, processing, and storing, (74) 707.
- hardiness—
  - and rotation experiments, (74) Minn. 27.
  - determination, (71) 311.
- harvesting with windrow pick-up baler, (72) Iowa 544, 846.
- hay—
  - and meal, carotene in, factors, (75) 678.
  - and nitrogen-fertilized timothy hay, comparison, (80) [N.Y.]Cornell 98.
  - biochemical and nutritional problems, (78) Oreg. 93.
  - brown, digestibility, (71) Calif. 822.
  - carotene and vitamin A in, effect of curing, (71) N.J. 361.
  - carotene in, effect of processing (75) N.J. 684.
  - chaff, feeding value, (71) 361.
  - chopped, measuring stacks, (79) 405.
  - chopped, storage in ventilated containers, (75) 528; (76) 703.
  - chopping and storing, (76) Ind. 549.
  - chopping at storage time, (76) 842; (79) 239.
  - color, effect of variations in sun exposure, (78) Ariz. 29.
  - composition and vitamins, (72) Idaho 85.
  - composition, digestibility, and milk-producing value, (76) Va. 888.
  - composition, digestibility, and nutritive value, (78) 828.
  - composition, effect of fertilization, (80) 183.
  - cottonseed hulls, kafir silage, and prairie hay, comparison for calves, (77) Okla. 78.

## Alfalfa—Continued.

## hay—continued.

- curing and baling, (73) Ariz. 462.
- curing, effect on carotene content, (78) Mich. 834.
- curing experiments, (78) Mich. 468, 605.
- cut at different stages, decomposition, (72) 6.
- cut at different stages, effect on vitamin A in butter, (75) 245, Ind. 831.
- cut at different stages, vitamin A, (72) 235.
- deficiencies, study methods, (80) 84.
- dehydrated v. sun-cured, (74) Pa. 886.
- different grades, feeding value, (73) Ariz. 519.
- economics of feeding to Holstein cows, (74) Nev. 686.
- effect of mechanical processing on digestion, (75) Ohio 888.
- effect on milk fat, (72) 524.
- effect on milk flavor, (72) 524; (78) 227.
- effect on milk quality, (73) Okla. 93.
- effect on Reichert-Meissl and iodine values of butter fat, (77) Idaho 839; (80) 97.
- feeding value, (71) Wash. 286, Tex. 822; (75) Mich. 683, Ind. 830, 834; (76) Nev. 227, Mich. 678.
- feeding value, effect of maturity and curing method, (71) Ind. 229.
- fertilizer experiments, (72) Idaho 35.
- for fattening cattle, (72) Idaho 825.
- for fattening lambs, (75) N.Mex. 87; (77) N.Mex. 228; (78) 678.
- for fattening lambs, home-grown feeds as supplements, (79) Wyo. 86.
- for milk production, (73) Oreg. 227.
- from phosphorus-treated ground, feeding value, (76) Ariz. 89.
- hairy Peruvian v. common, for milking cows, (79) Ariz. 528.
- improvement and avoidance of winter injury, (76) Mich. 618.
- in cottonseed meal ration for beef cattle, vitamin A supplemental value, (78) N.C. 230.
- in storage, color and pigments, (76) 527.
- injury by sulfur dioxide, nutritive value, (78) 239.
- long v. chopped, for pregnant ewes, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 835.
- microbiological decomposition, (73) 741.
- phosphorus in, (80) Ohio 182.
- phosphorus in, effect of soil phosphorus, (74) Idaho 78.
- production, (71) U.S.D.A. 462.
- proteins, nutritive value, (71) 681; (72) 523.
- quality, effect of harvesting and baling method, (73) Kans. 111; (78) 85; (80) 787.
- sole ration for dairy cattle, relation to sterility, (71) Nev. 523; (73) 86; (78) 376.
- spontaneous heating, losses of organic substance, (77) 409.
- stemmy and leafy portions, vitamin D potency, (80) 238.
- stems, and leaves, vitamin G, (80) 523.
- stored machine-dried, stability of vitamin A, (73) N.J. 226.
- studies, (72) U.S.D.A. 525.
- sun-cured, as potent source of vitamin D for cows, (78) Mich. 530.

## Alfalfa Continued.

## hay—continued.

- supplement to green roughages, (78) Hawaii 92, 226.
- supplement to hegari, (78) Ariz. 518.
- supplements, feeding value, (80) 95.
- third cutting, vitamin A activity, effect of curing, (76) 680.
- versus dried beet tops for yearling steers, (79) Wyo. 86.
- versus ground hegari fodder for lamb fattening, (78) N.Mex. 88.
- versus lespedeza hay for dairy cows, (75) N.C. 99; (77) Ill. 388; (78) N.C. 239.
- versus lespedeza hay for feeding steers, (77) Ill. 374.
- versus prairie hay for lactation and growth in heifers, (78) Ark. 673.
- versus prairie hay in dairy ration, (77) Okla. 90.
- versus soybean hay, (74) 686.
- versus timothy hay, data, (74) 686.
- vitamin A activity and effect of curing process, (74) Idaho 91.
- vitamin A in, effect of storage, (76) 836.
- vitamin D in, (80) 810.
- vitamins in, (76) Colo. 518.
- vitamins in, effect of maturity stage and curing method, (74) 242.
- vitamins in, effect of variety and curing, (72) Colo. 767.
- yield and composition, (71) Utah 37.
- hopper, three-cornered, control by early spring cutting, (80) La. 651.
- improved strains, expediting increase of seed, (78) U.S.D.A. 618.
- improvement, (71) Md. 616; (78) U.S.D.A. 175.
- inheritance—
  - morphological characters and relation to plant yield, (78) N.J. 175.
  - studies, (78) Ariz. 462; (76) Ariz. 29; (77) 766.
  - tolerance to soil conditions, (75) N.J. 616.
- injury by potato leafhopper, (75) 517, Ky. 518.
- inoculation—
  - need, (80) Idaho 36.
  - studies, (74) 29; (76) Colo. 468; (80) 474.
- insects affecting, (71) Nev. 506; (73) Kans. 68; (74) 817; (80) Kans. 796.
- irrigation experiments, (71) Wash. 253; (77) 861; (79) Tex. 43, 399.
- Ladak—
  - adaptation for range improvement, (73), 170; (75) N.Mex. 87.
  - field trials, (72) Wis. 488.
  - tests of merit, (76) Mont. 618.
- leaf meal—
  - dehydrated, loss of carotene under storage conditions, (79) Ohio 666.
  - effect on egg quality and hatchability, (72) Mo. 514.
  - feeding value, (78) Ky. 90.
  - in laying mash, effect, (79) R.I. 526.
  - in poultry rations, value, (71) Ind. 229, S.C. 281, Ark. 518; (79) Ky. 520.
  - nutritive value for chicks, (72) N.Mex. 93.
  - source of vitamin A for chicks, (77) 527.
  - supplemental value with hegari proteins, (77) 377.

## Alfalfa—Continued.

## leaf meal—continued.

- vitamin A loss during storage, (80) U.S.D.A. 814.
- vitamin A supplement, (77) S.Dak. 79; (80) 528.
- leaf spot, (79) Wash. 343, U.S.D.A. 684.
- leafhopper injury, relation to time of cutting, (71) Ky. 815.
- leafhopper-yellowed—
  - and green, carbohydrate-nitrogen relation and carotene, (79) 205.
  - carotene content, (77) 640.
- leaves and stems, nutritive value, (71) 78.
- leaves, moisture content when shattering occurs, (76) 708.
- lespedeza, and soybeans, dry matter in, comparison, (71) 621.
- lime requirements on Wisconsin soils, (71) 621.
- longevity and growth, effect of frequency of cutting, (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 758; (76) 781.
- looper, control with pyrethrum dusts, (76) Colo. 501.
- looper outbreak, (76) 656.
- macrosporogenesis and embryology, (74) 620.
- management and fall treatment, (79) Mich. 473.
- meal—
  - and leaf meal, composition, digestibility, and nutritive value, (73) 826.
  - effect on development of body organs of cockerels, (76) 229.
  - feeding value for pigs, (76) 229.
  - in winter laying rations, (77) Wis. 521.
  - loss of carotene during storage, (79) 87.
  - loss of vitamin A during storage, (78) Tex. 835.
  - protein, growth-promoting property and value compared with other proteins, (80) 809.
  - protein supplement for brood sows, (78) Mich. 519; (75) 676; (76) 668.
  - versus long alfalfa for fattening steers, (74) 84.
  - versus sweetclover meal in rations for bred gilts, (79) Wash. 372.
  - vitamin G in, (77) 81.
- Michigan, (75) Mich. 333.
- mineral and nitrogen content, (80) Tenn. 522.
- mixtures with grasses and clovers, (79) Wyo. 43.
- molasses silage v. alfalfa hay, feeding value, (76) Mich. 679.
- mosaic, relation to pea streak, (75) 496; (77) 198.
- mosaic, studies, (71) 654; (79) Wash. 343.
- nitrogen in, effect of gypsum and sulfur, (72) Idaho 13.
- nodules, abnormal structure, effect of nitrate supply to host, (76) 770.
- on alkaline calcareous soils, fertilization, (76) Ariz. 325.
- on bacterial wilt-infested soil—
  - culture experiments, (71) 460; (72) 767; (75) 35; (79) Iowa 470.
  - varietal survival, (73) 805.
- on bluegrass sod, (80) Tenn. 182.
- on droughty soil, seeding tests, (71) Ind. 181.
- orchard cover crop, (78) Wash. 43.
- partial self-incompatibility, (80) 613.
- partially cured, ensiling, (80) 95.

## Alfalfa--Continued.

## pasture--

- best use in lamb feeding, (74) Ill. 525.
- for dairy cattle tests, (75) S.Dak. 684.
- for fattening beef cattle, (78) Ill. 229.
- for fattening swine, (78) Kans. 84.
- for pigs, (77) Ill. 374.
- for production of finished yearlings, (79) 664.
- for swine, (79) Ky. 520.
- reducing bloat, (74) Ill. 525.
- value for self-fed hogs, (71) 521.
- versus dry-lot feeding for fattening spring pigs, (78) Kans. 680.
- versus Sudan grass for dairy cows, (75) Ohio 395.

## pasturing--

- in Michigan, (72) 762.
- with hogs, (72) U.S.D.A. 827.
- with sheep, (72) U.S.D.A. 826.

## pea aphid affecting, (78) Nev. 71.

## Peronospora trifoliorum, New Mexico, (76) U.S.D.A. 635.

## pests, (71) N.Mex. 217.

## phosphate requirements, (75) N.Mex. 619.

## phosphorus in, (75) Mich. 592.

## phosphorus deficiency, (75) N.Dak. 475.

## Piedmont region, North Carolina, (80) 452.

## planting tests, (75) Iowa 35.

## pollination, mechanism, (76) 782.

## Prairie Belt, Alabama and Mississippi, (71) U.S.D.A. 619.

## principal or sole ration, nutritional problems, (78) Oreg. 842.

## production--

- approved practices, (73) N.C. 467.
- consumption balance, (76) Mich. 709.
- in northern Idaho, (71) Idaho 467.
- research, (79) Md. 822.
- test (77) La. 181.

## productive varieties developed by station, (78) Oreg. 774.

## productivity, relation to management, (79) 187.

## products, dehydrated, carotene, (77) Idaho 826.

## products, vitamin A, (80) Mass. 809.

## proteins, biological value and digestion coefficients, (71) Wash. 230.

## recent pest, (77) 365.

## red clover, and sweetclover, relative value as

## soil-building crops, (75) Iowa 14.

## residual effects, (75) [N.Y.]Cornell 450.

## residual effects on succeeding wheat crop, (73) 773.

## resistance to--

## grasshoppers, (80) Kans. 796.

## Lygus bugs and ice sheet injury, (79) Wis. 618.

## pea aphid, (71) 78.

## response to--

## borax, (78) 206; (79) 187.

## cultivation and manure, (79) Wyo. 43.

## degrees of liming, (76) W.Va. 762.

## farm manure, (77) Okla. 39.

## fertilizers and soil reaction, (80) W.Va. 758.

## phosphorus, (75) Mont. 616.

## root--

- and crown, histological studies, (74) 795.
- development, effect of clipping tops, (72) 468.
- development, effect of reaction of soil strata, (76) 162.

## Alfalfa--Continued.

## root--continued.

## hairs, infection by nodule bacteria, effect of sodium nitrate, (76) 14.

## hemicellulose constituents, (75) 740.

## invasion by Sclerotinia sp. and Plenodomus meliloti, (72) 796.

## nodule bacteria, relation to bacteriophage, (75) 641.

## parasites in Alberta, (78) 497.

## reserves, relation to time of fall cutting, (78) Kans. 35.

## rot due to Stagonospora, (80) 640.

## rots, (75) N.Mex. 56.

## trend of organic food reserves in, effect of cutting practices, (73) 773.

## winter-injured, salts lost by, (75) Wis. 475.

## rotation experiments, (72) U.S.D.A. 759.

## Sclerotinia stem rot, (79) U.S.D.A. 201.

## second-cutting, ground, feeding value, (71) Mich. 229.

## seed--

## Affidavit Grimm, notes, (80) 43.

## chalcis-fly infestation, Utah, (73) 340.

## color, inheritance, (73) 595.

## failure, causes, (75) Utah 333; (77) Wis. 474.

## fields, blossom drop, (72) Idaho 74.

## formation, relation to embryo mortality, (77) 618.

## laboratory tests as index of seedling value (80) Iowa 338.

## lygaeid plant bugs and pentatomid bugs, (76) U.S.D.A. 654.

## Montana grown, impurities, (75) 625.

## producing areas, (80) 43.

## production, (72) 319, Utah 359; (74) Utah 478; (75) Wis. 497; (77) Utah 40; (78) 481; (80) Utah 332.

## production, reduction by tarnished plant bug, (77) Utah 67.

## quality, (72) Colo. 757.

## screenings, feeding value, (72) 97.

## screenings, use in dairy rations, (74) Idaho 91.

## setting, (71) 467; (73) 467; (78) Ariz. 34; (79) Ariz. 469.

## shriveled, relation to Lygus bugs, (75) 516.

## strophiole, (80) 596.

## seedbed preparations, (78) Kans. 35.

## seeding experiments, (71) Ohio, U.S.D.A. 462; (79) Wis. 618.

## seedling--

## damping-off, relation to fallowing, (74) 189.

## disease on three Iowa soils, relation to soil acidity, (73) 626.

## nodulation, factors, (74) 328.

## seeds, weight for 1,000, (72) Md. 45.

## self-fertilized lines, wilt and cold resistance, (73) Nebr. 329.

## silage--see Silage, alfalfa.

## smothering effect of ice sheets, (77) Wis. 474.

## snout beetle--

## control, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 820.

## life history and control, (78) 362; (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 74; (78) 374.

## new alfalfa pest, (72) U.S.D.A. 653.

## New York State, (74) 814; (76) 368; (78) 512; (80) 228.

## parthenogenetic, early embryological development, (76) 78.

Alfalfa—Continued.

- snout beetle—continued.
  - studies, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 807.
- sod, difficulty in reestablishing in mature orchards, (80) 485.
- sod, fitting for wheat, (77) Ohio 615.
- soils, fatigue, causes and remedies, (76) 200, 201.
- source of nitrogen in orchard, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 778.
- soybean, and lespedeza hays for wintering calves, (78) Mo. 229.
- stands—
  - duration, factors, (72) Ark. 756; (74) 711; (76) 617.
  - failure, role of damping-off, (72) 492.
  - longevity, (71) Mass. 463.
  - methods of securing, (75) Ohio 331.
- stem nematodes, studies, (75) U.S.D.A. 496; (77) Okla. 58.
- strains and varieties, adaptability, (71) Idaho 37.
- studies, (72) Utah 317; (78) Kans. 73, 183.
- substitution for part of clover in seed mixtures, (77) Ind. 325.
- sulfur and nitrogen compounds in, effect of sulfur fertilization, (78) Oreg. 833.
- sulfur dioxide absorption, relation to leaf injury, (74) 352.
- sulfur in, factors, (80) 334.
- summer crop for green manure, (71) U.S.D.A. 477.
- susceptibility to *Rhizoctonia solani*, (75) 61.
- sweetclover, and red clover as soil-building crops, comparison, (72) Iowa, 743.
- sweetclover, and Sudan grass pasture, comparison, (77) S.Dak. 91.
- time of—
  - cutting tests, (73) Ariz. 462; (79) Nebr. 472.
  - pasturing, (79) 473.
  - seeding, (76) Vt. 178.
- timothy mixtures, fertilizer experiments, (76) N.H. 469.
- top-dressing, (71) Mich. 13.
- treatment with—
  - gypsum, (75) 616; (77) Idaho 770.
  - gypsum and sulfur, (72) Idaho 35; (74) 27.
- Turkestan, v. Grimm for wilt-infested soils, (71) 182.
- types, international test, (73) 602.
- use of ammonium phosphate, (76) Ariz. 6.
- use of nurse crops, (80) Idaho 36.
- value for sheep, (79) Wyo. 86.
- variability in, effect of inbreeding, (72) 609.
- varieties, (71) Del. 616.
  - and strains, testing for wilt resistance and resistance to freezing damage, (72) Nebr. 788.
  - in U.S., (72) U.S.D.A. 319.
  - infestation by pea aphids, (74) 371.
  - introduction, testing, and distribution, (75) Mont. 618.
  - meritorious, (78) Oreg. 32.
  - production tests, (75) La. 474.
  - reaction to stem blight, (72) 350.
  - recommended, descriptions, (79) N.J. 618.
  - seeded in different ways, yields, (78) S.Dak. 35.
  - seeded on irrigated land infested with bacterial wilt, survival, (79) Colo. 619.

Alfalfa—Continued.

- variety tests, (71) 181, 460, U.S.D.A. 462, Mass. 463, Md. 616, Tex. 762; (72) Idaho 34, N.J. 35, 316, Wyo. 606, Iowa 757, Nebr. 758; (73) Kans. 30, 32, Fla. 169, N.Mex. 170, Ariz. 462, 601, Ky. 770; (74) Idaho 27, 28, Ind. 189, Pa. 328, Ill. 477, Md. 625; (75) Iowa 35, N.Mex. 36, 38, Wyo. 39, N.Dak. 474, Fla. 616, Idaho 616, 767; (76) Ky. 29, Tex. 468; (77) Fla. 37, Okla. 38, 39, 40, Iowa 180, N.Mex. 181, U.S.D.A. 182, Ill. 324, Wash. 325, Nebr. 614, Idaho 770, Mass. 771; (78) Kans. 34, Ill. 185, Mont. 326, Pa. 474, Ind. 619, Oreg. 774; (79) N.Mex. 41, N.C. 42, 43, N.J. 322, Wash. 323, Iowa 470, Ky. 471, Mass. 471, Nebr. 472, Ind. 617; (80) Idaho 36, Ohio 181, Tenn. 182, Utah 332, Kans. 756, Mont. 757.
- soil and seasonal effects, (78) 605.
- variety-fertilizer tests, (73) Alaska Col. 30.
- versus—
  - lespedeza on limed and fertilized soil, (78) U.S.D.A. 618.
- Lespedeza sericea hay for milk production, (79) N.C. 96.
- mixture of alfalfa and smooth bromegrass as pasture for dairy cattle, (79) Mich. 677.
- native hay for milk production, (72) Wyo. 680; (77) 91.
- prairie hay for dairy cows, (78) Kans. 96.
- red clover for hay in drought years, (73) Idaho 170.
- soybean hay for layers, feeding methods, (77) Ohio 674.
- soybean hay for steers, (72) Ky. 88.
- wheatgrass hays for wintering yearling heifers, (80) U.S.D.A. 525.
- vitamin A, (77) Tenn. 418.
- under pasturage conditions and fed green, (74) 677.
- water culture experiments with A-Z solution, (71) 172.
- wax, isolation of n-triacontanol, (71) 149.
- webworm, notes, (72) 358; (77) Ill. 359.
- weevil—
  - and parasite, (78) Nev. 71.
- California, (72) 368, 512; (74) 74.
- extracting, shaker and modified berlese funnel, (78) U.S.D.A. 364.
- notes, (71) 515, Calif. 355, Nev. 506; (72) Utah 359, 654; (76) U.S.D.A. 654; (77) Nebr. 657; (78) U.S.D.A. 658; (79) Nebr. 504; (80) U.S.D.A. 794.
- parasite, hyperparasites, (73) 341.
- parasite introduction, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.
- problem, (75) U.S.D.A. 655.
- problem, quarantine aspects, (78) U.S.D.A. 217.
- status and control, (76) 369.
- wilt—
  - control by breeding, (74) U.S.D.A. 51.
  - relation to *Bacterium insidiosum*, (72) Iowa 787.
- wilt-resistant—
  - and cold-resistant, breeding, (75) Wis. 497.
  - breeding, (72) Wis. 488.
- varieties, (75) Idaho 637.

## Alfalfa--Continued.

- wilt-resistant--continued.
  - varieties, improved, development, (77) Wis. 474.
  - winter hardiness--
    - cytology and physiology, (77) Iowa 180.
    - development, (77) Wis. 474.
    - factors determining, (74) 29.
  - winterkilling--
    - control, (75) 207; (78) Colo. 688.
    - preventing by use of potash, (79) Mass. 472.
  - witches'-broom, new, virus-induced disease, (74) 795.
  - yellowing due to boron deficiency, (77) 797.
  - yellow--
    - control, (71) 53, 622.
    - effect of cutting schedules, (71) 72.
    - effect of delayed cutting, (72) Wis. 502.
    - role of leafhoppers, (71) 510.
  - yesterday, today, and tomorrow, (79) 472.
  - yield, (77) U.S.D.A. 773; (78) S.Dak. 35.
  - and composition, effect of fertilizers and soil types, (76) 29.
  - and nitrogen content, effect of fine limestone, (79) 185.
  - composition, and nutritive value, (72) 284.
  - effect of cutting time, (79) Mass. 472.
  - effect of cutting time and winter protection, (71) 183.
  - effect of low concentrations of sulfur dioxide, (79) 602.
  - Hawaii, effect of frequency of cutting, (77) 618.
  - silt loam soils, increasing, (77) Wis. 448.
  - tests, (80) Iowa 333.
- Alfilaria, galls, (76) Ariz. 46.**
- Algae--**
- absorption of radiation, (75) 181.
  - blue-green, nitrogen fixation, conditions favoring, (75) 599.
  - death due to light and resistance to strong light in assimilatory tissues, (77) 761.
  - fresh-water, U.S., (75) 187.
  - green, auxins from, effect on *Phytophthora cactorum*, (76) 17.
  - life relations, treatise, (74) 759.
  - marine, mineral composition, (76) Hawaii 877.
  - marine, vitamins B and C content, (78) 895.
  - nitrite and formaldehyde formation, (77) 172.
  - nitrogen-fixing, physiological studies, (77) 602.
  - poisoning from, (74) Minn. 99.
  - poisonous to livestock, (71) 241.
  - soil, biology and taxonomy, (75) 172.
  - soil, pure cultures, (79) 304.
  - stimulation by growth substances, (78) 604.
  - use in Japan, (74) 759.
  - vitamin C in, (74) 727.
- Algaroba bean meal--**
- composition and digestibility, (79) Hawaii 519.
  - feeding value for fattening pigs, (79) Hawaii 519.
  - versus pineapple bran for dairy cows, (79) Hawaii 528.
- Aliphatic compounds, halogenated, effect on respiration of potato tubers, (73) 761.**
- Allaeonotum beetles, morphology, life history, and control, (79) 227.**
- Allotricosis, cause, (77) 891.**
- Allotralis n.g. erection, (77) 862.**

## Alkali--

- accumulation in valleys, (72) Utah 111.
  - clay-pan soils, permeability and tilth, (79) Nebr. 448.
  - disease, (74) U.S.D.A. 693.
  - and blind staggers, pathology, (73) 541.
  - causative agent, (76) U.S.D.A. 375.
  - cooperative projects with poultry department, (79) S.Dak. 535.
  - due to selenium intoxication, (75) S.Dak. 691.
  - in hogs from corn grown in selenium-containing area, (77) 251.
  - in livestock, field survey, (72) U.S.D.A. 252.
  - or selenium poisoning, (72) U.S.D.A. 690; (73) S.Dak. 286; (76) 246; (77) S.Dak. 100; (78) S.Dak. 103.
  - land, treatment, (77) Utah 13.
  - salts in soils, (74) U.S.D.A. 702.
  - soil(s)--
    - black, reclamation with sulfur, (76) Calif. 309.
    - character and management, (71) Iowa 447; (72) 748.
    - course of nitrification, (71) 601.
    - Iowa, (75) 15; (77) Iowa 158.
    - new light, (78) 593.
    - origin, (72) 16.
    - reclamation, (71) Calif. 15; (72) Idaho 13; (76) 450; (79) Calif. 161.
    - relation to so-called solonetz soils of California, (74) 453.
    - replaceable Na, K, exchange capacity, and degree of alkalization, estimation, (74) 156.
    - studies, (71) 450.
    - types, (77) 306.
    - virgin black, reclamation, (72) 301.
    - white, reclamation in Imperial Valley, (76) Calif. 308.
- Alkaline--**
- Everglades soils, sulfur and manganese beneficial on, (73) Fla. 157.
  - lands, improvement, (78) Oreg. 755.
- soils--**
- acidulated fertilizers, (76) 760.
  - hydrogen-ion concentration, (78) 295.
- Alkaline-calcareous soils, measurement and significance of pH value, (74) Ariz. 12.**
- Alkalinity--**
- produced by changes in nitrogen, sulfur, and carbon cycles, (71) 604.
  - soil, problems, (73) Ariz. 444.
- Allantoin--**
- analyses in cow urine, (78) Pa. 518.
  - determination, improvement in micromethod, (75) 296.
  - for wound treatment, (74) U.S.D.A. 227, 256.
  - in maggot secretions, stimulation of healing, (78) 690.
  - in soils, (79) 589.
  - isolation from soils, (78) U.S.D.A. 591.
- Allantonema spp. new parasites of oriental house fly, (80) 374.**
- Allasostoma parvum notes, (71) 242.**
- Allelomorphic series, multiple, in mice, (80) 33.**
- Allelomorphs--**
- agouti and albino series, description, (77) 318.
  - wild-type, potency, (71) 29.

- Allergens from milk, ragweed, cotton linters, and cottonseed, (78) U.S.D.A. 584.
- Allergic illness, relation to vitamin C, (80) 712.
- Allergy—  
and allergic skin reactions in dogs, (74) 539.  
and vaccination with B.C.G., (78) 540.  
clinical, in humans and experimental anaphylaxis in animals, basic identity, (76) 571.  
clinical, treatise, (79) 879; (80) 250.  
fungus, specificity, (80) U.S.D.A. 498.  
recent advances, treatise, (80) 541.  
review of literature, (74) 100; (78) 249; (80) 101.
- Alligator weed, new host for root-knot nematode, (74) U.S.D.A. 785.
- Allium—  
cytological structures, (74) 759.  
hybrid, backcross population derived from, cytology, (72) 753.  
hybrids, sterility causes, (73) Calif. 456.  
interspecific hybrid, (73) Calif. 456.
- Allocota thyridopterigis, notes, (78) 824.
- Alloionema appendiculatum dubia, n.var. notes, (72) 214.
- Alloys and metals, research, (72) 701.
- Almond—  
blossoms, brown rot, control, (80) 211.  
blossoms, infection by *Coryneum beijerinckii*, (72) 633.  
breeding, (72) Calif. 614; (76) U.S.D.A. 625; (78) U.S.D.A. 626.  
*Coryneum* blight and blossom blight, (76) Calif. 804.  
effect of ammonium sulfate, (76) 800.  
fertilizer experiments, (78) Calif. 46.  
insects and mites, (80) 226.  
oil, vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, (77) 135.  
pollination, (75) 49; (78) U.S.D.A. 626.  
seedlings, nematode resistance, (73) 318.  
soil and cultural requirements, (72) Calif. 46.  
tree blight, (76) 817.  
trees at station, statistics, (79) N.J. 332.
- Almshouses, county, inmates, data, (75) Mo. 129.
- Alnus japonica, starch and fat reserves, seasonal changes, (75) 24.
- Alopecurus pratensis, damage by *Apamea secalis*, (77) 72.
- Aloro for control of beetles, (75) Tenn. 84.
- Alpine rock crawler, studies, (77) 66; (80) Mont. 796.
- Alsophila pometaria—see Fall cankerworm.
- Alternaria—  
blight of watermelons, (78), Fla. 187.  
brassicæ and *Bacterium maculicolum*, comparison, (74) 786.  
brassicæ on Chinese cabbage, (73) 62.  
cetri—  
effect of gases, (75) Calif. 369.  
on lemon in Florida, (78) 359.  
dianthi—  
notes, (73) Mass. 621; (77) 795; (79) 490.  
on carnations, control, (72) 630.  
disease of gardenias, (78) Colo. 638.  
dissemination by ants, (79) 635.  
in lemons, effects of storage and holding conditions, (75) 802.  
infection of carnation cuttings, soil treatment, (73) Mass. 631.  
leaf blight of flax, (76) Ariz. 46.
- Alternaria—Continued.  
lini, n.sp., description, (73) 59.  
longevity in barley kernels and relation to emetic effect, (78) 59.  
rot of muskmelons, (78) U.S.D.A. 499.  
solan—  
notes, (78) Fla. 187; (74) 354; (75) 216; (79) R.I. 490.  
on tomatoes, temperature studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 59.  
outbreak in Great Britain, (74) 503.  
sp., cause of—  
blackening of wheat, (76) 490.  
blue stain of cotton, (80) N.C. 783.  
tomato black rot, (76) 208.  
sp., isolation from black knots, (75) 68.  
spores, air-borne, incidence, (79) 635.  
spot of cotton, (77) P.R. Col. 795.  
spp.—  
notes, (74) 57.  
on cereals, (79) 345.  
pathogenicity and taxonomy, (79) Fla. 488.
- tenuis—  
notes, (73) Conn.[New Haven] 197; (75) 356; (76) 206.  
on *Clarkia elegans*, (78) 506.  
on cotton in Peru, (76) 642.  
on tobacco, (77) Conn.[New Haven] 351.  
tomato n. comb., studies, (75) 787.  
tomato on tomatoes, temperature studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 59.
- Alucita niveodactyla, pest of sweetpotatoes in Kwangtung, (76) 660.
- Alum in cupric spray mixtures, value, (71) 50.
- Aluminosilicates—  
cation exchange capacity, (73) 15.  
colloidal, swelling, (76) Mo. 589.
- Aluminum—  
action against slipped tendon in chicks, (80) 384.  
active, in soil, relation to exchangeable cations, (79) 19.  
and iron sulfate, effect on chlorosis of shrubs, (71) N.Mex. 200.  
peptides, complex salts, (74) 438; (75) 296.  
applications in dairy industry, (74) 534.  
beneficial effect on citrus, (76) 603.  
content of Las Mesas soils, (78) P.R. 451.  
effect of feeding large amounts, (74) 281.  
feeding with fluorine, effect on rats, (79) Ariz. 560.  
hydroxide in treatment of peptic ulcer, (73) 139.  
importance for plants, (79) 457.
- in—  
biological ashes, spectrographic determination, (71) 9.  
biological tissues, studies, (75) 743.  
food, (74) 725.  
Illinois soils, (74) 459.  
plants, distribution and role, (73) 452.  
solution cultures, resistance of lawn grasses and weeds, (73) R.I. 601.  
soybeans, effect of potash fertilization, (74) N.C. 9.
- Intravenously injected in dogs, storage, (75) 884.
- salts—  
high amounts, effect on chicks, (74) 529.

## Aluminum—Continued.

## salts—continued.

toxicity to tobacco, (75) 66.

use to combat effect of fluorine in diet, (77) Wis. 562.

Section A, part 5 of Gmelin's handbook of inorganic chemistry, (78) 293.

silicates, colloidal, mechanism of ionic exchanges, (72) Mo. 448.

## sulfate—

and lime as repellent spray for Japanese beetle, (75) 523.

effect on potato scab, (75) N.H. 474.

for color control of hydrangeas, (75) 350.

for damping-off, effect on pH of soil, (72) 630.

sticker for hydrated lime in sprays, (73) 808.

tolerance of weeds and grasses, (73) 610.

## toxicity—

for tobacco, (71) 455; (73) Mass. 601.

of acid soils, effect of phosphorus and lime, (77) 315; (80) 163.

on seedlings and elimination of toxic effects, (74) 322.

use in cheesemaking industry, (74) 535.

Alveolar atrophy, etiology, dietary deficiencies as factor, (80) 812.

Alysia on blowfly larvae, distribution, (73) 657.

Amandin, osmotic pressure, molecular weight, and stability, (79) 437.

Amara spp., intermediate hosts for fowl tape-worm, (80) 237.

Amaranth, cooked, vitamin C in, (76) 279; (79) 137.

Amaryllidaceae of Texas, distribution of species, (78) 467.

## Amaryllis—

breeding improved varieties, (71) 476; (72) Iowa 768.

hybrid, pollen longevity, (77) 490.

insect and mite enemies, control, (75) 376.

mosaic, (75) Fla. 637.

Amauronematus lineatus in Illinois, (76) 226.

Amaurosoma armillatum, life history and characteristics, (74) 670.

Amaurosoma spp., systematic position and distribution, (74) 670.

## Amazon fly—

discovery and introduction, (72) 510.

parasite, establishment, (80) 797, 803.

second introduction from British Guiana into Puerto Rico, (80) P.R. 518.

status in British Guiana, (80) 804.

Amblyocerus robiniae, host plants and parasites, (80) 83.

## Amblyomma—

cajennense, notes, (73) 103.

cajennense, transmission experiments with exanthematous typhus, (72) 821.

dissimile, parthenogenetical reproduction, (72) 514.

hebraeum, notes, (80) 539.

maculatum—see Gulf coast tick.

spp. in Argentina, (75) 86.

## testudinarius—

notes, (78) 251.

nymph and larva, (79) 244.

variegatum, notes, (78) 243.

## Amblypelta cocophaga—

cause of immature nut fall in coconut, (75) 379.

notes, (71) 814; (75) 81.

## Ambrosia beetle—

morphology, biology, and control, (73) 818.

new, American, (79) 78.

notes, (80) U.S.D.A. 794.

Ameba, mouth-inhabiting, apparent deep penetration and hystolytic action, (75) Mich. 234.

Ameba studies, (76) 689.

## Amelanchier alnifolia—

pollination studies, (80) 485.

seed germination, (78) 340.

Ameles, Mediterranean, parasites of oothecae, (75) 818.

Amelia pallorana, attacking pine, (76) 501.

America, capacity to consume and produce, treatise, (72) 710.

## American—

## cockroach—

mechanocardiograms of insect heartbeat, (79) 360.

nematode affecting, (73) 85.

Oriental, and German, comparison, (73) 648.

penetration of arsenical compounds into body, (77) 360; (78) 75.

penetration of gaseous pyridine, piperidine, and nicotine into body, (76) 216.

probable carrier, (73) Conn.[New Haven] 642.

tests of insecticides, (72) 504.

time required for food passage through alimentary tract, (78) 819.

## dog tick—

canine paralysis produced by, (74) 700.

eastern carrier of Rocky Mountain spotted fever, (80) U.S.D.A. 88.

host of Bacterium tularense, (71) 532.

studies, (77) 245; (78) U.S.D.A. 658; (80) U.S.D.A. 794.

survey in Iowa, (80) 682.

survey in Maryland, (75) 540.

transmission of anaplasmosis, (71) U.S.D.A. 694.

American Association of Textile Chemists and Colorists, yearbook, (79) 429.

American Chemical Society, Fertilizer Chemistry Division, meeting, papers, (80) 15.

## American Dairy Science Association—

meeting, papers, (72) 101, 552; (76) 525; (78) 93; (80) 94.

proceedings, (71) 371; (72) 830; (77) 532.

American Farm Bureau Federation, membership, (78) 273.

## American Farm Economic Association—

meeting, (80) 482.

papers, (72) 853; (73) 258; (74) 271; (75) 268, 554; (76) 407.

papers and discussions, (72) 853.

American Fork, Utah, social and economic features, (71) 125.

American Game Association, (73) 202.

conference, transactions, (73) 637.

American Meteorological Society, meeting, (76) 896.

- American Phytopathological Society meeting, paper, (71) 485; (72) 431; (73) 323; (75) 493; (77) 196; (80) 635.
- American Public Health Association, standard agar plate technique, proposed change, (76) 527.
- American Society of Agronomy, notes, (72) 287; (74) 432; (76) 288; (78) 288; (80) 288.
- American Society of Animal Production, proceedings, (71) 358; (74) 432; (79) 664.
- American Soil Survey Association, committee reports, (74) 747.
- American Soybean Association, proceedings, (79) 475.
- Amide(s)—  
metabolism in tobacco leaves, (77) Conn. [New Haven] 580.  
nitrogen of tobacco, (73) Conn.[New Haven] 149.  
slices, feeding value for cows, (79) 239.  
tobacco leaf, (78) 465.  
utilization by ruminants, biological processes, (80) 522.
- Amidestomum anseris—  
geese, western Washington, (76) 108.  
wild waterfowl, (77) 549.  
tion, (78) 586.
- Amino acids—  
and—
- Amines, tertiary, and iodoacetic acid, interpeptides, studies, (76) 740.  
proteins, chemistry, treatise, (80) 438.  
proteins, combinations, (72) 291.  
pyruvic acid, reaction, (73) 436.  
salts, interaction, (75) 294.  
aromatic, synthesis by molds, (72) 516.  
basic, in human skin, relation to keratin, (75) Conn.[New Haven] 293.  
biological synthesis from atmospheric nitrogen, (80) 317.  
derivatives and serological inhibition tests, (72) 437.  
dicarboxylic, isolating from products of protein hydrolysis, (77) Conn.[New Haven] 580.  
effect on hemoglobin production in anemia, (78) 574.  
excretion from root nodules of legumes, (76) 315.  
highly purified, feeding experiments, (73) 126, 270; (75) 722.  
hydrolysis by aqueous extracts of bone black, (73) 151.  
hydroxy, studies, (73) 151.  
in—  
crystalline pepsin, determination, (76) 584.  
form of carbamido acids and hydantoins, isolation, (71) 148.  
human finger nails and cattle horn, (73) 581.  
nutrition, (71) Ark. 556.  
nutrition of excised tomato roots, (79) 25.  
soybeans, (72) 5.  
staple foods, (80) 727.  
wheat, (76) U.S.D.A. 579.  
wheat flour, determination, (72) 445.  
multivalent, studies, (75) 5.  
new essential, isolation and identification, (75) 722.
- Amines—Continued.  
nutritive significance, (79) 138.  
of crystalline mammalian hemoglobins, (73) 6.  
of serum proteins, (73) 580.  
of various feeds, (72) 526.  
oxidation by *Bacillus pyocyaneus*, (78) 745.  
oxidation by resting *Bacillus proteus*, (74) 439.  
reaction of formaldehyde, (78) 586.  
thermodynamic properties, (74) 740.  
trivalent, peptides, (71) 295.  
use by green plants, (71) 171.
- Amino compounds, reaction of iodoacetic acid, (73) 151.
- Amino groups, free, allocation in proteins and peptides, (73) 436.
- Amino nitrogen in plant extracts, determination, (74) 154.
- $\alpha$ -Amino- $\beta$ -hydroxy- $n$ -butyric acids, synthesis, (75) 722.
- $p$ -Amino benzenesulfonamide—  
efficacy in pneumococcal infections of rats, (77) 540.  
mode of action in hemolytic streptococcal infections, (77) 396, 349.
- Aminopolypeptidase, intestinal, specificity, (79) 150.
- Ammobia ichneumonea, life history and habits, (79) 228.
- Ammobia pennsylvanica, life history and habits, (80) 234.
- Ammonia—  
anhydrous, fertilizer, (72) 328.  
determination, improvements in micromethod, (75) 296.  
excretion and neutrality regulation, (71) 725.  
formed by *Azotobacter*, origin and significance, (75) 21.  
in blood, determination, (71) 588.  
in milk—  
determination, (79) Ohio 583.  
significance, (78) 96.  
liquid, fertilizer, test, (80) Idaho 10.  
nitrogen in eggs, microdetermination, (76) Mich. 154.  
oxidation, effect of artificial irradiation, (79) 21.  
source of loss in Kjeldahl distillations, (76) 748.
- Ammoniates, organic, in fertilizers, use, (80) N.C.11.
- Ammonification, role of *Bacillus mycoides*, (71) 600.
- Ammonium—  
absorption by soils and total exchange capacity, relations, (74) 461.  
and nitrate salts, assimilation, (71) 321.  
bicarbonate, substitution for oil-cake protein for cows on best silage, (77) 237.  
chloride administration, effect on ascorbic acid in urine, (77) 282.  
chloroacetate and related chemicals, relative toxicity to potato nematode, (80) 508.  
compounds, effect on soil and crop, (72) N.J. 21.  
formate as nitrogen source for plants, (78) 165.  
phosphate, fertilizing value, (73) 19.

## Ammonium—Continued.

- salts, nitrification in soils, effect of sunlight, (73) 19.
- salts, photonitrification, (76) 596.
- sole source of nitrogen for peach trees, effect, (71) 605.
- sulfate—
- effect on *Heterodera schachtii* infected soil, (76) 58.
  - effect on Iowa soils, (71) 605.
  - effect on soil and crop, (72) N.J. 21.
  - fertilizer, behavior, (76) 800.
  - for lawns, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 781.
  - movement in soils, (72) 591.
  - response of ornamental trees and shrubs, (74) R.I. 348.
  - versus calcium cyanamide for potatoes, (73) 470.
  - versus cyanamide for apples, (75) Mo. 44.
- thiocyanate applications, effect on subsequent sowings of wheat, (72) N.H. 475.
- thiocyanate as herbicide and persistence of toxicity, (71) N.H. 464.
- Amnicola limosa porata*, host of *Prosthogonimus macrorchis*, (72) Minn. 392.
- Amniotic fluid, carotene and vitamin A, (79) 423.
- Amoeba meleagridis*, efficiency of soil disinfectant, (73) Tenn. 236.
- Amoeba* spp., notes, (72) 453.
- Amoebiasis* in rats with cysts of human carriers, (77) 245.
- Amoebotaenia*—
- cuneata* in partridges, (76) 252.
- sphenoids, notes, (72) 257; (76) P.R. 856.
- Amorbia*—
- easigana* on avocado, (74) Calif. 367.
  - moth, life history and control, (72) Calif. 654.
- Amorphoidea lata*, notes, (74) 229.
- Amphibians* in Kansas, distribution, (80) 367.
- Amphieceroides maxsoni* n.sp., description, (76) 363.
- Amphicoma vulpina*—
- notes, (73) Mass. 337.
  - on cranberry, (77) Mass. 815.
- Amphipeplea cumingi*ana, secondary host of *Fasciola gigantica*, (78) 531.
- Amphistomiasis*, acute, of cattle in Assam, (74) 851.
- Amphorophora*—
- arnicae thackeri* n.subsp., description, (78) 823.
  - bonneville* n.sp. description, (78) 823.
  - goldamaryae* n.sp., description, (80) 74.
  - janesi* n.sp., description, (80) 74.
- rubi—
- notes, (76) N.Y.State 351; (77) 787.
  - resistance of raspberry varieties and hybrids, (80) 504.
  - vector of raspberry mosaic, resistance of host, (78) 210.
  - rubicumberlandi* n.sp. description, (78) 823.
- Amasickia*—
- dispassi amasickiae* n. var., cause of fruit galls, (73) 189.
  - intermedia, fruit galls, (73) 189.
- Amyl-alcohol as source of error in Gerber test, (71) 153.
- N,N amyl benzyl cyclohexylamine, toxic to red spider and thrips, (80) 369.
- Amylase*—
- activity, measurement, (75) 297.
  - in cereal, relation to flour and malt behavior, (80) 581.
  - in milk, (77) 240.
  - malt, purification and properties, (72) 442.
  - B-malt, reversible inhibition by ascorbic acid and related compounds, (76) 428.
  - plant and animal, effect of ascorbic acid, (73) 729.
  - plant, studies, (72) 6.
  - salivary, inactivation by proteases, (72) 294.
  - starch, viscosimetry, (74) 742.
- $\alpha$ -Amylase, determination, (75) 160.
- $\alpha$ -Amylase, in ripening wheat seeds, (78) 168.
- $\beta$ -Amylase, in ripening wheat seeds, (78) 168.
- Anabasine*—
- and nicotine sulfates, comparative toxicity to insects, (74) 368.
  - in leaves and roots of tree tobacco, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.
  - physical properties, (72) U.S.D.A. 502.
  - pure, toxicity for bean aphid, (73) Conn. [New Haven] 642.
  - sulfate, studies, (75) N.J. 658.
  - toxic action on bean aphid, (76) 360.
- Anabrus simplex*—see Mormon cricket.
- Anacamptis fragariella* parasites, (77) 359.
- Anacampta latiuscula* in sugar beets, (71) 67.
- Anacentrinus*—
- saccharidia*, morphology and biology in Peru, (72) 818.
  - subnudus, notes, (80) La. 651, 664.
- Anachaetopsis*—
- sp., parasite of pink bollworm, (78) 668.
- tortricia*, notes, (74) 76.
- Anadastus fucosus*, biological studies, (72) 218.
- Anaerobes*—
- butyric acid-forming, morphological and physiological properties, (79) 457.
  - cultivation, new apparatus, (72) 250.
  - infections, problems in Australia, (79) 389.
  - lethal dose of toxins for sheep, (74) 540.
  - properties of H agglutinogens of mesophilic and thermophilic species, (79) 457.
  - spore-bearing, heat stable and heat labile antigens, (79) 457.
  - spore-forming, serological relations, (80) 20.
  - sporulating, cultivation and identification, semi-solid media, (76) 770.
  - studies, (75) 606.
  - further uses of vegetable tissue anaerobic system, (74) 179.
  - treatise, (77) 694.
- Anaerobiosis*, temporary, effect on sprouting of young potato tubers, (75) 319.
- Anagrus*—
- armatus*, parasite of apple leafhopper, (78) 821.
  - armatus* var. *nigriventris*, notes, (78) 512.
  - atomus*, biology, (71) 821.
  - coccidivorus*, parasite of pineapple mealybug, importation and breeding, (77) 373.
  - coccidivorus*, parasite on pineapple mealybug, (80) P.R. 511.

**Anagrus—Continued.**

- frequens, parasite of sugarcane leafhopper, (75) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 664.
- lilacini, parasite of coffee mealybug, (77) 818.
- undescribed mymarid egg parasites of genus, (80) 235.

*Analgus passerinus*, notes, (73) 694.

**Analysis—**

- biometric, outline, (76) 894.
- methods, A.O.A.C. (76) 747.

*Anaphes nipponicus*, biology and liberation, (78) 514.

*Anaphes pratensis*, egg parasite of Colorado potato beetle, (78) 821.

*Anaphoidea nitens*, notes, (73) 515.

*Anaphothrips concinnus*, notes, (76) 69.

*Anaphothrips obscurus*—see Grass thrips.

**Anaplasma—**

centrale and marginale, cross-immunity tests, (77) 699.

centrale, bovine anaplasmosis from, (71) 533.

**marginale—**

- behavior in ticks, (73) 383.
- exposure to different temperatures, (77) 245.
- in Russia, (71) 244.

notes, (71) 248; (72) 255; (73) 388, 684; (77) 699.

transmission to black wildebeest, (74) 539.

**ovis—**

- effect of splenectomy, (75) 543.
- new vector, (73) 539.
- parasites of sheep in Algeria and France, identity, (74) 104.

**Anaplasmosis—**

and hemorrhagic icterus, (73) 390.

**bovine—**

- chemotherapy, (74) 254.
- diagnosis, (74) 852.
- etiological agent, effect of exposure to different temperatures, (77) 699.
- transmission by ticks, (76) 249.
- western dog tick, vector, (74) 695.

cases in Oregon, (77) 246.

diagnosis, applicability of complement-fixation, (76) U.S.D.A. 689.

diagnosis, complement-fixation test, (72) 385.

effect on blood cells of host, (76) 535.

experimental transmission by biting flies, (75) 840.

immunization, (76) 534. -

in France, (72) 257.

in Idaho, (77) 106.

in Wyoming, (74) 897.

insect and tick transmission, (73) Okla. 71.

mechanical transmission by unclean instruments, (76) 97.

**of—**

cattle, (71) P.R. 382; (72) Fla. 385, Calif.

689; (73) 237; (75) P.R. 840; (77) 541.

indigenous origin in southwestern France, (73) 848.

sheep and goats, (76) Tex. 533.

sheep in France, (73) 542; (76) 250.

water buffaloes, (73) 239.

serum reaction, (73) 679.

studies, (71) Tex. 337; (72) U.S.D.A. 528, Colo.

337; (73) Kans. 93; (74) 393, 539; (73)

Kans. 99, 395; (76) U.S.D.A. 102, Tex.

103, Kans. 392; (80) 819.

**Anaplasmosis—Continued.****transmission—**

by *Dermacentor venustus* male ticks, (80) 795.

by naturally infected *Dermacentor andersoni*, (79) 393.

by three species of ticks in California, (75) 254.

by ticks, (71) U.S.D.A. 694.

experiments by stable fly, (73) 645.

experiments with British biting flies, (72) 837.

new facts, (77) Okla. 66.

transmitting ticks, behavior of *Anaplasma marginale*, (73) 383.

**treatment with—**

novarsenobillon, (72) 255.

trypanflavine, (74) 848.

Anaplasmosis-like disease of swine, (71) 100; (75) 544.

*Anarsia lineatella*—see Peach twig borer.

*Anarhopus sydneyensis*, parasite of *Pseudococcus longispinus*, (72) 370.

*Anartia jatrophae*, Texas, (76) 71.

**Anasa—**

*armigera*, notes, (77) Conn.[New Haven] 813.

*repetita*, notes, (77) Conn.[New Haven] 813.

*tristis*—see Squash bug.

**Anastatus—**

*amelosiphagus*, parasite of oothecae of mantids, morphology and biology, (75) 818.

*axiagasti*, parasite of green coconut bug, (75) 81.

*picardi*, n.sp., parasite of oothecae of mantids, morphology and biology, (75) 818.

*semiflavidus* egg parasite, problems in storage, (74) 524.

spp., notes, (72) 370.

*viridicapus*, notes, (72) 370.

**Anastrepha—**

*fraterculus mombinpraeoptans*, new variety, (71) 76.

fruit flies in Peru, identification, (73) 513.

genus, revision, (71) 818.

genus, table for separation of species, (72) 664.

*longimacul*, heavy infestation on Bombay mangoes, (75) 806.

*ludens*—see Mexican fruit fly.

n.sp., description, (79) 81.

pallens from wild fruits in lower Rio Grande Valley of Texas, (75) 522.

**serpentina—**

control, (76) U.S.D.A. 654.

identification by eggs, (71) 515.

sp. in Peru, effect of low temperature, (75) 383.

spp., control, (80) P.R. 511.

spp., eradication from Key West, (72) U.S.D.A. 653.

spp., heat sterilization of fruit, (74) P.R.Col. 523.

spp., Key West eradication project, (75) 228.

spp., Key West, hosts and reaction sprays, (75) 522.

spp., notes, (72) P.R. 216; (74) U.S.D.A. 814.

spp., quarantine work, (73) U.S.D.A. 653.

*striata*, identification by eggs, (71) 515.

*unipuncta* n.sp., description, (71) 76.

- Anatidae, breeding grounds in Japanese territory, (73) 337.
- Anatis, anatomical and systematic study of genus, (76) 665.
- Ancylys comptana—see Strawberry leaf roller.
- Ancylostoma caninum—  
 attempted artificial immunity, (79) 105.  
 blood studies, (71) 244.  
 development, (72) 688.  
 efficacy of primary monobrom hydrocarbons, (71) 248.  
 immunity of dogs, (73) 851; (78) 695.  
 notes, (75) 400.  
 sodium chloride as larvicide, (73) 689.  
 treatment with hexylresorcinol, (74) 261.
- Andrea n.sp., from California, (78) 830.
- Andrena asteris, damage to lawns, (79) Conn. [New Haven] 359.
- Andrews Bald, origin, (76) 12.
- Androgens—  
 additional sources, (79) 468.  
 comparative efficacy, (79) 188.  
 excretion and fate, (80) 473.  
 gonadotropic effect on immature rat ovary, (80) 179.
- Androstenedione, action on sexual organs of male rat, (75) 193.
- Androsterone—  
 administration to pregnant rats, effect on sexual development of female embryos, (79) 616.  
 effect on—  
   accessory reproductive organs of rodents, (76) 780.  
   estrous cycle of rats, (78) 471.  
   response of comb growth in capons, (76) 779.  
   site of injection, relation to comb response in fowls, (76) 613.  
   synthetic, effects on accessory reproductive organs of male ground squirrel, (76) 466.  
   synthetically prepared, effects, (78) 471.
- Anemia—  
 a recessive lethal in rat, (78) 768.  
 and achlorhydria, (71) 284.  
 and rickets, relation, (77) Wis. 562.  
 caused by deaminized casein, (72) 892; (75) 889; (76) Mo. 668, 889; (78) Mo. 230, 280.  
 diseases causing, relation to gaseous edema, (76) 536.  
 effect of vitamin G, (73) 186.  
 effect on rate of fat absorption in rats, (77) 422.  
 equine infectious, (71) Ind. 241; (74) 392. U.S.D.A. 693; (79) U.S.D.A. 102; (80) U.S.D.A. 819.  
 alterations in liver and kidneys, (75) 397.  
 blood, (80) 899.  
 complement-fixation with distilled water-spleen antigen, (75) 545.  
 disease resembling, Ontario, (74) 99.  
 immunity, (71) 538.  
 mercuric chloride test, (76) 540.  
 New England, (76) 540.  
 northern Sweden, (76) 395.  
 outbreak, blood changes, (76) 540.  
 pathogenesis, (73) 100.  
 relation to so-called histiocytare Zellen, (75) 104.
- Anemia—Continued.  
 review of work of Bureau of Animal Industry, (74) 105.  
 serological diagnosis, (73) 99.  
 studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 688.  
 sublimite test, evaluation, (73) 238, 678.  
 variability and ultrafiltrability of virus, (71) 251.  
 from goat milk, studies, (74) 780; (75) 428, Wis. 535.  
 hemorrhagic, effect on blood copper and iron, (79) 279.  
 hemorrhagic, in dogs, effect of iron and protein feeding, (74) 781.  
 hookworm, effect of iron administration, (73) 282.  
 hypochromic—  
   in pregnancy, prevention, (76) 138.  
   treatment in college women, (78) 134.  
 in breeding ewes due to copper deficiency, (78) 837.  
 in cattle, limonites effective and ineffective, relation to composition, (79) 89.  
 in children, (76) 135.  
   effect of various iron compounds and cupric sulfate, (71) 285.  
   lipid and mineral distribution of serum and erythrocytes, (78) 278.  
   relation to iron of home-grown foods, (77) Fla. 123; (79) 560.  
 in dogs—  
   increase of hemoglobin production by lacto-flavin supplement to diet, (80) 563.  
   produced by vitamin G-deficient diet, (71) 571.  
   use of globin for hemoglobin formation, (78) 886.  
 in foxes, due to fleas, (72) 539.  
 in horses, etiology, pathology, and immunology, (72) 535.  
 in lambs, (72) Wyo. 671, Iowa 822.  
 in monkeys due to vitamin-deficient diet, (75) 426.  
 in pigs, (71) Ind. 241.  
   method of administering iron, (80) 680.  
   sod or dirt for prevention, (74) Wis. 526.  
 in rats, effect of irradiation with and without iron, (71) 569.  
 in rats, metabolism of iron and copper, (71) 570.  
 in suckling pigs, (73) Okla. 87, 687; (74) 99.  
   types of soil for prevention, (74) 680; (75) Wis. 530.  
 infants, treatment with—  
   iron and copper, (78) 890.  
   iron v. iron and copper (78) 425.  
 infectious, in Yuxolavin, (73) 842.  
 infectious, of domestic animals, (73) 841.  
 iron-deficiency, diagnosis and treatment, (72) 892.  
 liver fractions, standard, and fractions of kidney, spleen, and heart, comparison, (74) 730.  
 milk, therapeutic agents, (71) 131.  
 milk, treatment with iron and copper, effect of cobalt, (80) 276.  
 nutritional—  
   and prevention, (80) Fla. 568.

Anemia—Continued.

nutritional—continued.

- blood and blood-forming organs during recovery, (76) Hawaii 877.
- copper and iron content of tissues and organs, (78) 280.
- copper content of blood, (78) 280.
- cure by evaporated milk supplemented with iron, (76) 130.
- deficiency, (80) 567.
- development and cure in lambs, (71) Iowa 518; (79) 520.
- effect of inorganic iron with and without ultraviolet irradiation, (73) 430.
- effect of metallic compounds for hemoglobin regeneration, (72) 570.
- effect of raw v. pasteurized milk, (73) 377; (77) 92.
- glutathione content of blood, (78) 281.
- in animals, (75) 397.
- in cattle, (79) 241.
- in cattle, economic importance, (72) 370.
- in cattle, relation to iron content of hay, (79) Mass. 520.
- in children, London, (78) 279; (79) 427.
- in dairy calves, (72) 528; (73) Ohio 531, 848.
- in lambs, (74) 679.
- in rats, treatment, (79) 716.
- in rats, value of liver, (78) Wis. 881.
- infants, treatment, (76) 138; (78) 724.
- iron deficiency, Scotland, (74) 426.
- metallic glutamates, (71) 570.
- rapid cure with vegetables, (73) 282.
- relation of copper and vitamin C, (78) Wis. 881.
- relation to composition of home-grown foods, (75) Fla. 717.
- relation to iron metabolism in infancy, (73) 876.
- spleen, hemoglobin, and erythrocytes, (74) 286.
- studies, (71) 284, 882.
- of pregnancy, (71) 284; (72) Wis. 560; (73) 282; (74) Wis. 568; (76) 729.
- hydremia as factor, (75) 724.
- of prematurity, (73) 281, 282.
- pernicious—
  - active extract from hog stomach tissue for, (71) 140.
  - and canine blacktongue, deficiency causing, (73) 282.
  - development of remedies, (75) 427.
  - effect of hepatoflavine, (75) 889.
  - etiology and treatment, (76) 780.
  - extrinsic factor, (76) 425.
  - extrinsic factor, relation to vitamin G, (73) 277.
  - gastric deficiency, nature, (75) 427.
  - lactoflavin and extrinsic factor in, non-identity, (76) 889.
  - lipid and mineral distribution of serum and erythrocytes, (78) 278.
  - liver therapy, development, (72) 292; (73) 430.
  - nature and therapy, (74) 780.
  - of sheep and goats, (75) 102.
  - role of decreased gastric secretion, (71) 571.
  - physiological and nutritional, of infancy, (73) 279.

Anemia—Continued.

- produced by feeding young rats upon human, cow and goat milk, comparison, (75) 427.
- radioactive iron and metabolism, (80) 851.
- relation to—
  - composition of home-grown foods, (73) Fla. 268.
  - gastrectomy, (72) 892.
  - secondary, induced by *Dermacentor andersoni*, (79) 536.
  - studies, (73) Hawaii 125.
  - treatment, (72) 891.
  - failure of nicotinic acid, (80) 430.
  - need of copper as iron supplement, (74) Ill. 525; (77) Wis. 562; (78) 888.
  - physiologic principles, (79) 140.
  - tropical macrocytic, as deficiency disease, (73) 423.
  - value of liver, relation to iron and copper content, (78) 426.
- Anemic rats—
  - changes in blood and blood-forming organs during first 48 hours of recovery, (79) Hawaii 560.
  - response to iron, effect of previous copper administration, (78) 888.
  - sex differences, (78) 281.
- Anemic tissues, respiratory studies, (72) Wis. 560.
- Anemometers, Dines and Robinson, record comparison, (80) 301.
- Anesthesia—
  - effect on urinary excretion and tissue fixation of ascorbic acid, (76) 428.
  - epidural, and anatomy, correlation in domestic animals, (77) 243.
  - ether, inspection and seizures, (78) U.S.D.A. 719.
  - spinal, in domestic animals, (74) 538.
- Anewim—see also Vitamin B<sub>1</sub>.
- Anourin—
  - effect on rooting of cuttings, (79) 314.
  - in urine, determination, (78) 751.
  - plant test, (78) 725.
- Aneurysm—
  - brachial, in Hereford steer, (72) 104.
  - rare case in aorta of horse, (72) 250.
- Angel food cake—
  - baking at any altitude, (78) Colo. 871.
  - made with thin, normal, and thick egg whites, quality, (80) U.S.D.A. 702.
- Angiospora lenticularis n.sp. and n.comb., (74) 653.
- Angiosperms—
  - leaf differentiation, (78) 169.
  - male gametophytes, (75) 187.
  - sex in, physiological aspects, (80) 466.
  - standardization of terms for vessel diameter and ray width, (80) 814.
- Angitia rufipes, notes, (79) 219.
- Angitia spp., for control of diamondback moth, New Zealand, (76) 219.
- Angoumois grain moth—
  - control by heat, (73) 212.
  - eggs as food for cucujid beetle in Tricogramma laboratory, (76) Colo. 224.
  - fumigation experiments, (73) 208.
  - in stored corn, (78) N.C. 219.
  - in stored rice, control, (72) 75.
  - mass production, (77) 670.

## Angoumois grain moth—Continued.

notes, (78) 647.

parasite, life cycle, (71) 856.

## Anguillulina—see also Tylenchus.

aberrans n.sp. on shade-cane, (74) 809.

aptini, parasitic on Aptinotrips rufus, (78) 75.

bradya n.comb., morphology, life history, and systematics, (74) 505.

cancellata and A. costata, identity, (74) 509.

coffea, notes, (71) 65.

## dipsaci—

activation, (74) 510.

alloeotus n.var., description, (74) 807.

destruction by Arthrobotrys ologospora, (80) 508.

in bulbous iris, detection, (76) U.S.D.A. 339.

in imported Galtonia candicans bulbs, (73) U.S.D.A. 486.

in narcissus plantings, weeds as carriers, (72) U.S.D.A. 59.

life history and characteristics, (71) 62.

natural transfer from clover to strawberry plant, (76) 210.

new economic hosts, (74) 807.

notes, (73) U.S.D.A. 186; (75) 207.

on alfalfa in Arizona, (75) U.S.D.A. 496.

on potatoes, (76) 810.

on rhubarb in Yorkshire, (76) 644.

on sweetpotatoes, (77) 800.

on tomato stems and leafstalks, (76) 354.

quiescent, revival, (74) 808.

studies, (73) 55.

survival and revival from narcissus material, (74) 861, 807.

dubia, synonyms of Tylenchorhynchus cylindricus, (74) 509.

gallica n.sp. living in burls of elm, (74) 509.

n.spp. description, (74) 240.

phyllobia n.sp., infesting Solanum elaeagnifolium, (72) 650.

## pratensis—

in yams, (71) 209.

notes, (75) U.S.D.A. 207.

on figs, (72) 650.

relation to root injury of fruit trees, (77) 61.

## Angulina—

spermophaga n.sp., seed parasite of Saccharum spontaneum, (77) 808.

tritici galls on wheat, effect of hot-water treatment and comparison of Indian and Chinese collections, (79) 493.

Angular leaf spot, wild hosts, insect transmission, (76) Ky. 46.

## Animal(s)—see also Livestock.

and plan nutrition, treatise, (77) 878.

and poultry, husbandry departments at Cornell Station, history, (78) [N.Y.] Cornell 85.

biological control experiments, (77) 217.

biology, treatise, (78) 856.

blood in, individuality, (72) 468.

body, vitamin C in, elimination and storage, (74) 887.

breeding—see also Breeding Hybridization: specific animals.

and nutrition, (75) Maine 388.

and public health, relation to veterinary science, (72) 348; (74) 291.

application of genetics, (74) 21; (80) 471.

## Animal(s)—Continued.

## breeding—continued.

artificial, Beltsville, (73) U.S.D.A. 525.

continued brother-sister mating, theoretical results, (79) 611.

for increased efficiency, (77) 466.

fundamentals, (77) 672.

genetic research, correlation of progress, (73) 766.

importance of threshold characters, (79) 318.

in British Empire, (72) 462.

plans, (77) 468.

plans, treatise, (77) 227.

selective, reduction of high mortality, (77) Idaho 848.

studies, (79) U.S.D.A. 34; (74) 621.

studies in Bureau of Animal Industry, (80) U.S.D.A. 749.

to meet economic needs, (79) 610.

value, progeny test and individual performance as indicators, (78) 767.

byproducts, value in dairy ration, (75) N.J. 684; (77) 532.

census of pastures and meadow in northern New York, (77) 658.

chromosomes—see Chromosome(s).

cimicid parasites, (79) 536.

conformation and anatomy, relation to producing capacity, (78) U.S.D.A. 687.

copper in, distribution, (74) 126.

deficiencies, relation to soil composition, (79) 16.

deficiency diseases related to human pellagra, (80) 140.

different species, vitamin K requirements, (80) 239.

disease(s)—see also specific diseases.

and parasites, (76) 639; (77) [Conn.] Storrs 537; (80) 405.

and parasites, Cuba, (73) 237.

and parasites, Cyprus, (74) 694.

and parasites, Fiji, (73) 842; (74) 694; (78) 247.

and parasites, Kenya, (76) 244.

and parasites, Madras, (77) 108.

and parasites, Palestine, (78) 531.

and parasites, Philippines, history, (75) 253.

Australia, (71) 97, 528; (75) 538.

Bengal, (72) 249.

Bihar and Orissa, (75) 538.

British Columbia, (80) 101.

Burma, (71) 241; (75) 538.

Canada, (74) 539; (75) Ohio 397; (78) 99.

carriers, ship inspections, (74) 253.

clinical diagnosis by laboratory methods, (73) 676.

contagious, deaths from, Burma, (74) 694.

control, (72) U.S.D.A. 528; (73) W.Va. 93, 237; (74) 254; (77) 105.

control and improvement of stock, Empire countries, (78) 99.

control by suppression of carriers, (72) U.S.D.A. 500.

control, contributions by U.S. Department of Agriculture, (72) U.S.D.A. 101.

control, Jamaica, (75) 538.

control, relation to overstocking and soil erosion, (73) 531.

Cyprus, (72) 529; (77) 244; (78) 694.

Animal(s)—Continued.  
diseases—continued.

- deficiency, relation to range soils, (75) Colo. 238.  
 diagnosis, (71) Ind. 241; (72) U.S.D.A. 525; (75) Ind. 840; (77) Ind. 391; (79) U.S.D.A. 102.  
 due to anaerobes, (76) 248.  
 England, prevention and treatment, (75) 397.  
 Gold Coast, (74) 847.  
 Great Britain, (71) 337.  
 incident to rearing offspring, (74) 392.  
 infectious, carrier problem, (71) 338.  
 infectious, cause of loss in wildlife, (74) U.S.D.A. 511.  
 infectious, Egypt, (72) 530.  
 internal, clinical diagnosis treatise, (77) 694.  
 Kenya, (73) 833.  
 laboratory diagnosis, epizootological data, (76) 244.  
 latent infections, (75) 104.  
 Madras, (73) 537.  
 Mysore, (71) 528; (73) 537; (75) 538.  
 Nevada, (72) 528.  
 New South Wales, (75) 397; (80) 250.  
 New Zealand, (77) 244.  
 Nigeria, (74) 540.  
 nutritional, and mineral deficiencies, (76) Colo. 532.  
 Nyassaland, (78) 842.  
 of farm, (74) 391.  
 of general interest to Pacific, (73) 237.  
 of small animals, textbooks, (80) 545.  
 osteodystrophic, (71) 694; (72) 102.  
 outbreaks, (79) Ind. 679.  
 Palestine, (71) 96; (73) 537; (78) 100.  
 parasitic, (79) 244.  
 parasitic, cutaneous reactions and diagnosis, (76) 848.  
 prevention and treatment, (78) 393.  
 problem in production, (79) 318.  
 proceedings under Diseases of Animals Acts, (74) 391.  
 produced by light, (80) 101.  
 Queensland, (75) 104.  
 relation to human diseases, (78) 694.  
 research by Utah Station, (80) Utah 392.  
 Rhodesia, (75) 104.  
 southern Rhodesia, (76) 689; (80) 680.  
 special pathology and therapeutics, treatise, (80) 538.  
 sporadic, food deficiency and intoxications, treatise, (76) 847.  
 Straits Settlements, (72) 689; (75) 104; (78) 100.  
 studies, (71) [Conn.] Storrs 96; (76) 689; (78) Kana. 99, Ill. 246.  
 survey, (73) [Conn.] Storrs 332; (79) 390.  
 Tanganyika, (72) 529; (74) 540; (78) 246, 531.  
 Tennessee, (78) 694.  
 Trinidad, (72) 332.  
 Trinidad and Tobago, (77) 101.  
 tracing to source, (80) U.S.D.A. 819.  
 tick-borne, studies, (73) 339; (74) 847.  
 transmission by airplanes, (71) 242.  
 treatise, (75) 102, 690.  
 tropical and clinical parasitology, (74) 847.  
 tropical, manual, (75) 102.

Animal(s)—Continued.  
diseases—continued.

- Uganda, (74) 540; (78) 393.  
 understanding, contributions of genetics, (78) 469.  
 Union of South Africa, (73) 100.  
 virus, immunisation, (74) 540, 542.  
 virus, intranuclear inclusions, (72) 381.  
 domestic—  
 anatomy, (79) 679.  
 and protozoan parasites, relations, (73) 383.  
 blood volume formula, (74) 693.  
 breeding and improvement, (72) 311.  
 breeding, heredity and application of genetics, (74) 393.  
 early pregnancy, diagnosis, (75) 325.  
 Echinococcus disease, (76) 243.  
 ectoparasites, in São Paulo, (75) 840.  
 growth and development, (72) 85, Mo. 823; (73) Mo. 662; (74) Mo. 828, (75) Mo. 831; (76) Mo. 370; (78) Mo. 84; (79) Mo. 374, 378, 530; (80) Mo. 85, 245.  
 growth and development, diurnal metabolic and activity rhythms, (79) Mo. 230.  
 helminth parasites, Brazil, (76) 848.  
 hypersensitivity, (74) 847.  
 in Dutch East Indies, anaerobe infections, (74) 392.  
 in India, helminth parasites, (78) 101.  
 in Puerto Rico, parasites, (75) P.R. 840; (79) 536.  
 inherited lethal characters, (71) 307.  
 injection of picrotoxin hypnotic, (78) 677.  
 lymphoid tissue of pharynx, (78) 677.  
 mineral deficiency diseases, (73) 100.  
 parasites in Yugoslavia, (71) 808.  
 parasitology, (79) 679.  
 physiology, (74) 98.  
 physiology, treatise, (74) 527; (78) 392; (79) 230.  
 sex life and transmission, (71) 459.  
 shape of longissimus dorsi muscle, (78) 674.  
 variations in rib number and asymmetry of thorax, (76) 192.  
 vitamin A deficiency, symptomatology, (78) 521.  
 worm parasites, Queensland, (71) 694.  
 economic production, improvement, (71) 262.  
 effect of low concentrations of gases, apparatus for study, (79) 609.  
 effect on soil development and stability, (76) 753.  
 embryos, effect of maternal vitamin A deficiency, (79) Tex. 36.  
 experimental—  
 ocular disturbances produced by dietary changes, (72) 726.  
 production of uniformity in stock colony, (79) Iowa 560.  
 watering device, (73) 376.  
 experiments, operative technique, (72) 688.  
 farm—  
 breeding, nutrition, and use, (80) 405.  
 breeding potentialities, progeny test for evaluating, (73), 309.  
 determining age by teeth, (71) U.S.D.A. 340.  
 fat in rations, significance, (75) 523.  
 feeding principles, treatise, (78) 673.

## Animal(s)—Continued.

## farm—continued.

- growth and reproduction, effect of mineral deficiencies, bibliography, (79) 665.
- internal parasites, (71) Ga. 886.
- mineral nutrition, (78) 88, Ohio 876.
- minerals and vitamins for, recent developments, (77) 829.
- nutrition, (80) 405.
- prenatal development, (80) 828.
- productivity, inheritance, (75) 323.
- vitamin needs (80) Ohio 85.

fatty tissues, pigments associated with, (78) 521.

feeding, scientific principles, (74) 893.

fibers—*see* Fibers.

fur-bearing—*see* Fur-bearing animals; Fur farming.

## game—

- effect of arsenical insecticides, (76) 246.
- identification of parts, (72) Oreg. 73.
- genetics, experiments, (7) Kans. 24, Okla. 25.
- geography, ecological, (77) 808.
- growth, effect of diet, (74) U.S.D.A. 676.
- harmless, predator-trap device as safeguard, (72) U.S.D.A. 72.

herbivorous, enterotoxemia, (72) 250.

hibernation in, physiology, (80) Kans. 752.

## husbandry—

- Canadian, textbook, (78) 280.
- early beginnings in England, (74) Ind. 85.
- experiments, needless repetition, (71) 358.
- future changes from planned utilization of land, (75) 527.

graduate students, types of problems investigated and occupation of recipients of advanced degrees, (79) 560.

northern Nigeria, problems, (72) 516.

prospective changes in Eastern States, (75) 527.

responsibility in land use planning, (75) 527.

hybridization, (76) 773.

and acclimatization, (77) 467.

hybrids, sterility, problem, (77) 467.

immunity against parasites, (74) 392.

improved, raising, (80) 405.

improvement, and development of genetics, (76) U.S.D.A. 20.

in nature, variation, (76) 210.

industry, status and trend, (71) 859.

inheritance of biochemical characters, relation to growth, (78) 179; (80) 471.

inheritance of resistance to bacterial infections, (72) 381.

insects, (75) Tex. 78; (76) 502.

inspection and quarantine, (79) U.S.D.A. 102; (80) 819.

invertebrate, exclusive of insects, manual, (73) 640.

## laboratory—

apparatus for measuring metabolic rate, (78) 556.

deficient in iron and copper before and after suitable therapy, (77) Fla. 128.

resistance and susceptibility to disease, (71) 538; (72) Iowa 848.

spontaneous virus diseases, (78) 540.

typhoidlike diseases, (79) Iowa 534.

## Animal(s)—Continued.

life in Palestine, ecology and zoogeography, (76) 651.

life, relation to land and water resources, (77) U.S.D.A. 707.

locomotion, treatise, (74) 665.

magnesium deficiency, (72) 876.

marine, role of copper, (74) 127.

micrology, exercises in zoological microtechnique, (76) 210.

migrations from sea to land, (78) 360.

## mineral—

deficiencies in, effect, (78) 674.

requirements, (75) U.S.D.A. 820.

neglected soil constituents affecting, (80) U.S.D.A. 165.

nocturnal, habits and characteristics, (71) 807.

## nutrition—

cobalt as essential element, (78) 376.

effect of fluorine, (74) Ohio 880.

experimental, (71) Ark. 556.

experimentation methods, (72) 670.

experimentation methods, criticism and reply, (74) 78.

experiments, paired feeding method, (73) Nebr. 665.

experiments, statistical methods, (73) 85.

experiments, variation in gain, control, (73) 827.

manganese requirements, (74) 127.

mechanical aspect, (76) 514.

relation to mineral deficiencies of soil, (80) 666.

relation to soils, (80) U.S.D.A. 238.

treatise, (78) 375.

## organs—

cobalt studies from South Island, (78) 231.

copper determination, (76) 295.

reaction with Tillman reagent, (71) 729.

of South Africa, ectoparasites, synoptic checklist and host-list, (78) 100.

parasites—*see* Parasites.

pathology and bacteriology, (72) Colo. 837.

pathology, treatise, (80) 680.

## pests—

farm and garden, (73) 648.

in Finland, (79) 215.

in Hawaii under unsatisfactory biological control, (80) 366.

live trapping methods, (72) 218.

phosphorus for, (75) Mont. 580.

photosensitization in South Africa, (78) 100; (80) 539.

physiology, nutrition and breeding, (80) 84.

poisoning as control method, (72) U.S.D.A. 500.

post-mortem diagnosis, with directions for dissection, treatise, (78) 848.

## predatory—

and injurious, control, (78) U.S.D.A. 656.

control, (78) 507.

production, (71) 406.

and breeding, Denmark, (78) 119.

conditions, Australia, (80) 36.

## products—

gas storage, (73) 410.

production, relation to population trends, (75) 527.

Animal(s)—Continued.  
products—continued.

- production-consumption balance, (75) 559.
- sources of protein, calcium, and phosphorus in human diet, (80) 183.
- supply situation, (72) Okla. 401.
- range, suffering from "salt sick," pathologic changes in tissue, (77) Fla. 128.
- refuge areas, biological research, (78) U.S.D.A. 656.
- relation to environment, (79) Maine 129.
- reproduction in—
  - light and seasonal, relations, (80) 608.
  - physiology, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 777; (80) Kans. 752.
- research in New Zealand, organization, (80) 522.
- resistance to infection, effect of nutrition, (71) 732.
- sexual process, nature, (74) 619.
- small—
  - laboratory, diseases, (73) 238.
  - metabolism apparatus, (79) 418, 708.
  - respiration apparatus, (74) 722.
- smaller soil, Berlese funnel for collecting, (75) U.S.D.A. 656.
- soil, affecting sugarcane in Cuba, (71) 40.
- standing and lying, energy difference, (72) Mo. 515.
- superior germ plasm in, editorial, (77) 737.
- tissues—
  - ascorbic acid in, determination, (78) 7.
  - ascorbigen, (80) 718.
  - copper, (76) 130.
  - freezing, (73) 410.
  - histological technique for staining, treatise, (80) 541.
  - iron determination in, modifications of bi-pyridine method, (75) 748.
  - nutritive value, (75) 877.
  - nutritive value in growth, reproduction and lactation, (72) 722.
  - pathological specimens from, preservation and mounting under watch glasses, (78) U.S.D.A. 848.
  - preservation, microbiology in, (78) 694.
  - vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, (75) Wis. 564.
  - vitamin C, (71) 137; (73) 154, 885; (79) 282.
- tolerance to pyrethrum extracts, (78) 662.
- toxicity of selenium-containing plants, (78) 604.
- ultravirus infections, classification, (73) 845.
- unbred virgin, significance of low agglutination reactions, (72) Mo. 528.
- used in digestion experiments, variations, (79) 96.
- venomous, of Costa Rica, (75) 805.
- vertebrate—
  - cercaricidal property of sera, (77) 696.
  - land and fresh water of U.S. (74) 225.
  - of northeastern and central China, manual, (80) 219.
  - predatory, use, (77) 216.
- virgin, milk secretion after injections of pituitary hormone, (72) U.S.D.A. (95).
- vitamin requirements, (72) N.J. 88.
- wild—see also Game; Wildlife.
- and domestic, interrelation of parasites, (72) Wyo. 689; (73) 108.
- in and out of zoo, (72) 450.

Animal(s)—Continued.

- wild—continued.
  - marking for identification, (76) U.S.D.A. 356.
  - saving vanishing data, (78) Minn. 806.
  - Tennessee, (79) 355.
  - worm parasite resistance, (78) 393.
  - young, diseases, (74) 392.
- Animal Industry, Bureau of—
  - new research unit for nutrition investigations, (75) 148.
- Packers and Stockyards Division, data, (72) U.S.D.A. 556.
- Anion exchange, (72) 162, 451.
- Anisandrus pyri, control, (78) Oreg. 514.
- Anisodactylus rusticus, intermediate host for fowl tapeworm, (80) 237.
- Anisotarsus subvirens, intermediate host for fowl tapeworm, (80) 237.
- Annatto—
  - cheese color, (79) 534.
  - reactions and properties, (77) 390.
  - denaturing agent in cream, (77) Md. 692.
  - seed extract, preparation and physiological properties, (71) 274.
  - use in cream, method for detection, (80) Md. 817.
- Anobium—
  - hirtum attacking books, (73) 349.
- punctatum—
  - and Calymmaderus incisus, comparison, (73) 216.
  - notes, (77) Conn.[New Haven] 813; (79) Conn.[New Haven] 359; (80) 70.
  - toxicity of hydrogen cyanide, (78) 216.
  - ssp. in Australia, (73) 515.
- Anomala—
  - errans—
    - notes, (73) Mass. 637.
    - on cranberry, (77) Mass. 815; (79) 507.
  - orientalis—see Asiatic beetle; Oriental beetle.
  - viridis, damage to fermented tobacco, (73) 73.
- Anomalotenus, new genus erection, (72) 820.
- Anomis—
  - erosa, leaf defoliator of cotton, (75) 518.
  - flava fimbriago on cotton, South Carolina, (75) 226.
  - impasta, notes, (72) 75.
- Anommutilla new genus, erection, (76) 369.
- Anonchotaenia globata, notes, (80) 823.
- Anopheles—
  - albimanus, laboratory-bred, life cycle, (77) 517.
  - breeding on impounded waters, control by air-plane dusting, (80) 517.
  - larvae, habitats in Philippines, (73) 357.
  - maculipennis—
    - choice of food, (79) 225.
    - digestion of blood and maturation of eggs after hibernation, (72) 216.
    - guide to varieties, (72) 814.
    - racas, (79) 367.
    - racas, biology, (71) 676.
    - trophic and biologic racas, (74) 812.
    - varieties, relation to distribution of malaria in Europe, (73) 656.
  - quadrinaculatus—see also Common malaria mosquito; Mosquito(en).
  - in U.S., racas, (76) 220.
  - insectary rearing, (73) 656.
  - survival of encephalitis virus, (73) 407.

**Anopheles—Continued.**

two Philippine species in salt-water ponds, breeding habits, (74) 823.

**Anopheline(s)—**

and malaria in Hangchow, China, (71) 506.  
California, distribution and collecting methods, (80) 231.

disease-carrying, world, list, (71) 506.

flight range in Philippines, (71) 676.

Philippine species, synonymic list, (72) 814.

slide smears, method of making, (71) 224.

**Anoplocephala magna** in horses, (79) 249.**Anoplura n.spp.**, descriptions, (78) 100.

of Quebec, records, (73) 72.

**Anorexia** in preschool children, (73) 716.**Ant(s)—**

black, economic status in south India, (75) 79.

black, of south India, biology and economic status, (74) 825.

control, (72) P.R. 216.

in California, (78) Calif. 228.

simpler methods, (74) Ill. 513.

with horned toads, (79) 75.

dissemination of fungi, (79) 635.

in pineapple fields, biology and distribution, (72) [Hawaii] Pineapple Producer's 84.

intermediate hosts of—

chicken parasites, (74) 695.

*Raillietina echinobothrida*, (75) 403.

new forms from stomachs of giant toad and blind snake, (80) 521.

new hymenopterous parasites, (78) 374.

of—

Arizona, list, (78) 227.

Mississippi, effect of Argentine ant poison, (73) 363.

Oklahoma, list, (74) 675.

Palestine, attendance on citrus mealybug, (76) 215.

Puerto Rico, (71) 77; (77) P.R.Col. 227.

Texas, (76) 79.

on trees, shrubs, and lawns, control, (73) U.S.D.A. 503.

poisons, studies, (78) U.S.D.A. 635.

populations and territories, at Thornhill, Yorkshire, (78) 830.

populations, territory, and interrelations with other species, (74) 75.

protection of seeds and plant cuttings, (72) 808.

thallium poison, (80) U.S.D.A. 366.

white—see Termites.

Antelope management, water as limiting factor, (78) Oreg. 813.

Antelope, report, (73) 507.

**Antestia—**

*lineaticollis* instars, differences in resistance to pyrethrum powder, (77) 219.

on coffee in Kenya, control, (72) 811.

*orbitalis lineaticollis*, control by hand collection, (74) 816.

spp. in Uganda, (76) 218.

**Anthelmintics—**

comparative toxicity, (71) 244.

dips, and disinfectants, (72) U.S.D.A. 528.

efficiency—

comparison, (74) 550.

effect of long starvation, (71) 539.

**Anthelmintics—Continued.**

efficiency—continued.

effect of prior starvation, (72) 382.

effect of size of dose, (75) 399.

for poultry, (71) Ohio 382.

new, isoamyl-o-cresol, (78) 848.

newer, constitution and evaluation, (73) 99.

tests against—

*Ascaris*, (74) 850.

rabbit parasites, (74) 548.

use, (79) 102; (80) U.S.D.A. 819.

**Anthocoris—**

*melanocerus*, predator of potato psyllid, (78) 511.

*musculus*, notes, (78) 668.

*nemorum*, predator of red spider, (74) 676.

**Anthocyanin—**

compounds, production in Gramineae, (73) 307.

in barley seedlings, effect of mineral nutrition, (78) 464.

in plants, relation to growth activity, (71) 21.

in plants, relation to photosynthetic activity, (71) 21.

inhibitor in rice, (77) 34.

pigmentation in cotton, homologous genes, (74) 181.

plant colors and corn yield, (71) 766.

*Anthomyiidae* reared from flowers of *Senecio*, (76) 222.

**Anthonomus—**

*eugenii*—see Pepper weevil.

*grandis*—see Boll weevil.

*grandis thurberinae*—see *Thurberia* weevil.

*musculus*, see Cranberry weevil.

*pomorum*—

control, (75) 807.

economic importance, (78) 218.

notes, (73) 643; (79) 218.

*rubi*, control, (77) 219.

*rubi*, insecticides against, tests, (77) 815.

*scutellaris*—see Plum gouser.

*signatus*—see Strawberry weevil.

*Anthores leuconotus*, damage to coffee, (79) 228.

*Anthracnose* severity in Massachusetts, (79) U.S.D.A. 634.

**Anthrax—**

biological products against, (75) 538.

biologicals, efficacy in producing immunity, (73) U.S.D.A. 679.

bovines, biologicals against, (79) 246.

control, (71) La. 536; (72) U.S.D.A. 528; (79) U.S.D.A. 102.

control aided by recent experiments, (74) U.S.D.A. 98.

eradication, (76) U.S.D.A. 688.

hyperimmunization of horses, (79) 245.

immunisation, (71) 839.

with saponified culture, (72) 530.

in livestock in Australia, (77) 696.

in swine, (77) 107.

infection in birds, (74) 547.

notes, (71) Ark. 526.

prevention, (79) Nebr. 106.

sera, precipitation and complement fixation, (71) 97.

strains, virulent, growth, effect of carbon dioxide concentrations, (80) 260.

studies, (73) 595.

**Anthrax—Continued.**

- summary, (72) U.S.D.A. 837.
- symptomatic—see also Blackleg.
- and parasymptomatic, differentiation, (73) 98.
- vaccination experiments, (74) 392; (75) 846.

**Anthrenus—**

- fasciatus, ecology and physiology, (74) 812.
- scrophulariae—see Carpet beetles.
- vorax, pest of increasing importance in U.S. (77) 228.

**Anthrribus nebulosus**, notes, (71) 511.**Anthropometric measurements**, (79) Iowa 561.**Anti-Mosquito Association of Florida**, meeting, (80) 281.**Antibodies in plants**, (75) 463.**Anticarsia gennatilis**—see Velvetbean caterpillar.**Antigens**, stained diagnostic, use, (76) U.S.D.A 688.**Antigonadotropic factor—**

- origin, preparation, species, and organ specificity, (78) 325.
- properties, (79) 468.
- reversibility of prolan-antiprolan effect, (79) 468.

**Antilocapra americana**, additional host of *Nematodirella longispiculata*, (71) 242.**Antimony—**

- contamination of food, (78) 428.
- electrode, new type for pH measurements, (74) 154.
- electrode, practical, for pH determination of soil, (75) 19.
- in food and biological material, (73) 874.
- trichloride reaction for vitamin A, spectrographic studies, (77) 150.

**Antimosan treatment of trypanosomiasis**, (74) 254; (76) 108.**Antineuritic vitamin**—see Vitamin B<sub>1</sub>.**Antirachitic vitamin**—see Vitamin D.**Antirrhinum**, rust resistance, (74) 804.**Antiscorbutic vitamin**—see Vitamin C.**Antiseptics—**

- new, related to indan-1:3-dione, (71) 152.
- phenol coefficient test, misuse, (78) 895.
- use, (79) U.S.D.A. 102.

**Antithetic**, use of term, (80) 68.**Antonina indica** on sugarcane, (79) 656.**Antultrin—**

- G administered to pregnant rats, effect on weight of offspring, (72) 214.
- G, effect on food utilization and growth rate, (75) 723.
- growth injections, effect on female rats fed vitamin A-deficient diet, (79) 88.

**B**, effect on—

- infertile rabbits, (72) 465.
- lactation in rats, (76) 516.

**Anuraphis—**

- maidi-radialis—see Corn root aphid.
- pomi eggs, ovicidal efficiency of lauryl rhodanate, (80) 512.
- rosae—see Rosy apple aphid.
- tulipae, vector of breaking in tulips, (71) 223, 509.

**Anyebus—**

- clarki n.sp., description, (74) 337.
- clarki, notes, (78) Tex. 77.

**Anyebus—Continued.****orientalis**, notes, (77) 671.**on citrus in Palestine**, (80) 236.**Anystis agilis**, life history and habits, (74) 177.**Aonidiella—****aurantii** and **A. citrina**, serological differentiation, (80) 229.**citrina** and **California red scale**, morphological differences, (78) 514.**eremocitri**, description, (80) 516.**generic characteristics and key**, (80) 516.**inornata** n.sp. and key to genus, (80) 516.**Aortic arch in rabbits**, variation of branches, (76) 19.**Apamea secalis**, distribution, life history, and economic importance, (77) 72.**Apanteles—****aristotellae**, notes, (74) 75.**bushnelli** n.sp., description, (71) 517.**carposinae**, new form reared from *Carposina adreptella*, (80) 377.**congregatus**, biology and natural enemies, (80) 665.**congregatus**, notes, (78) Ark. 646.**diatraeae**, notes, (71) U.S.D.A. 224.**epiblemae** n.sp., description, (73) 661.**homoeosomae** n.sp., description, (71) 517.**impunctatus** n.sp., description, (71) 517.**myeloenta** n.sp., description, (78) 672.**sesamiae**, parasite of cornstalk borer, (78) 821.**solenobiae** n.sp., description, (73) 365.**solitarius**, parasite of satin moth, (74) 76; (79) U.S.D.A. 371.**sorghilellae** n.sp., description, (71) 517.**sp.**, notes, (77) 821.**spp.**, parasitization, (71) 357.**tasmanica**, parasite of apple leaf roller, (75) 336.**thujae** n.sp., description, (73) 661.**tirathabae**, parasite of spike moth, (73) 211.**Apanteles phyllira**, notes, (80) Ga. 510.**Apatemon gracilis**, parasite of waterfowl, (80) 402.**Apelma brevis**, life history and habits, (74) 664.**Aperileptus** sp., parasite of *Epicrypta testata* in England, (78) 224.**Aphaereta** affecting blowfly pupae, (78) 657.**Aphanomyces—****euteiches**, cause of pea root rot in Tasmania, (76) 203.**euteiches**, notes, (75) N.J. 688.**root rot of peas—**

- control, (72) N.J. 60; (79) 342.
- relation to soil fertility, (72) 632.
- resistance, (80) Md. 781.

**sp. on pansies**, (71) 485.**sp. on spinach and flax roots**, (78) 324.**Aphelenchoides—****feeding on other nematodes**, (77) 65.**fragariae—**

- notes, (73) Conn.[New Haven] 186; (75) U.S.D.A. 686; (79) U.S.D.A. 301; (80) 861.

**on begonias**, (74) 519.**on Cape Cod strawberries**, (71) U.S.D.A. 487.**on red spiderlilies**, (79) 311.**plants attacked by**, (75) U.S.D.A. 625.**situation on Cape Cod**, (79) U.S.D.A. 682.

## Aphelenchoids—Continued.

## fragariae—continued.

- strawberry strains, (76) 647; (79) 645.
- water temperatures, lethal, (74) 510.
- hodsoni n.sp., affecting narcissus bulbs and leaves, (74) 510.
- hunti n.sp., description, (74) 509.
- limberi n.sp., description, (77) 808.
- n.sp., description, (74) 240.
- parietinus—
  - feeding habits, (76) 854.
  - notes, (72) S.C. 789.
  - role in cotton damping-off or soreshin, (77) 348.
- ribes, control, (77) 219.
- solani n.sp., description, (74) 509.
- xylophilus n.sp., associated with bluestain and other fungi in timber, (71) 806.

## Aphelenchulus reversus n.sp., description, (74) 240.

## Aphelenchus—

## avenae—

- feeding habits, (76) 354.
- plant parasite, status, (76) 650.
- role in cotton damping-off or soreshin, (77) 348.
- olesistus on begonias, (79) Mass. 355.
- parietinus, cause of tobacco disease in Sicily, (71) 209.
- spp., new host plants, (72) 803.

## Aphelinidae—

- classification and descriptions of new species, (76) 667.

establishment as parasites, (76) 369.

## Aphelinus—

## mali—

- development of colony, (72) 232.
- effect of orchard sprays, (74) 825.
- parasite of apple aphid, (80) 367.
- parasite of woolly apple aphid, (75) 807; (77) 219.
- mytilaspidis, notes, (74) 515.

## Aphelopus near microleucus, notes, (78) 512.

## Aphelopus typhlocybae, new parasite of white apple leafhopper, (76) 655.

## Aphicides, studies, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 504.

## Aphid(s)—

- additional, from Colorado, (80) 656.
- affecting vegetables, (71) N.J. 348.
- artificial feeding, improved device, (77) 65.
- biology and control, (79) Fla. 502.
- black, vector of sugarcane mosaic, (78) P.R. 817.
- cloudy-veined, of importance in California, (75) 380.
- conifer, notes, (79) 222.
- control, (73) Ill. 73; (75) Mich. 658; (76) Ky. 507.
- new and old insecticides, (78) 511.
- on apple and cherry, (80) 517.
- on apple and cherry, (80) 517.
- damage to peas and tomatoes after nicotine sulfate sprays, (77) R.I. 814.
- dormant season sprays, (76) Mich. 655.
- evolution, (71) 670.
- feeding on celery, role in virus disease transmission, (80) Calif. 655.
- Florida, biology and control, (78) Fla. 204; (75) 653; (77) 45.

## Aphid(s)—Continued.

- frozen, rearing convergent ladybeetle, (80) 519.
- generic check list, (80) 229.
- hunter, primer, (75) 812.
- in Baluchistan and natural enemies, (75) 79.
- in citrus groves, control, (80) 71.
- in orchards, dormant treatment, (77) Ky. 814.
- in tobacco of South Africa, (79) 222.
- in Utah, season, locality, and host records, (74) 371.
- insecticides, comparison, (71) 345.
- intermediate winged, production and embryonic determination, (78) 513.
- intermountain, notes, (76) 507.
- measuring masses, graduated centrifuge tube, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.

## new—

- and little known, of California, (80) 651.
- California, description, (77) 221.
- from Colorado, (76) 363.
- from Gainesville, Fla., (72) 812.
- western, description, (74) 371.
- New York State list, additions, (76) 659.
- notes, (72) 358; (79) Fla. 502.
- of Colorado—
  - additions and corrections, (77) 513.
  - synopsis, (72) 659.
- of Maritime Provinces of Canada, (80) 372.
- of tobacco district of east coast of Sumatra, key, (73) 73.

## on—

- alfalfa in California, (71) U.S.D.A. 72.
- bramble fruits, (78) 823.
- elms, migration studies, (71) 815.
- potatoes, effect of wind velocity on flight, (76) 362.
- potatoes in New Brunswick, (74) 814.
- strawberries, bibliography, (73) 643.
- ornate, new to North America, (80) 516.
- parasites, (80) 368.
- penetration, formation of stylet sheaths, and source of food supply, (78) 77.
- rabbit brush and willow, new, descriptions, (77) 513.
- range of food plants, (78) Maine 504.
- reaction to colored insecticides, (77) 364.
- reconditioning for study, (76) 70.
- relation to potato crop, (73) 210, 814.
- spruce gall, notes, (78) N.Y.State 362.
- subterranean, distribution in South Atlantic States, (76) 508.
- taxonomy, relation to economic entomology and plant pathology, (78) 666.
- technique employed in work, (75) 812.
- toxicity of derris root and cube root, (73) N.J. 344.
- toxicity of selenium-containing plants, (76) 829.
- transmission—
  - experiments and period of infectability, (79) 217, 218.
  - of bean mosaic virus, (76) 659.
  - of potato virus diseases, (78) Maine 504.
  - of virus, amount of infection, (76) 805.
- use of oil sprays, (74) Pa. 367.
- vectors of breaking in tulips, (71) 800.
- western, notes, (74) 820.
- winter clean-up program, (74) 218.

Aphid(a)—Continued.

- woolly, Douglas fir, present status in Britain, (78) 513.  
yellow, of sugarcane, biology and control, (77) 515.  
*Apidius phorodontes*, notes, (80) 223.  
*Aphiochaeta*—  
  agarici, asthma due to sensitization, (80) 660.  
  sp., notes, (80) 234.  
*Aphis*—  
  *abbreviata* and green peach aphid, vectors of potato diseases, (75) Maine 357.  
  *abietina*—see Spruce aphid.  
  *bituberculata*, notes, (72) U.S.D.A. 653.  
  *coweni*, new name for *A. veratri*, (80) 656.  
  *fabae*, notes, (78) 206; (76) 58.  
  *gossypii*—see also Cotton aphid; Melon aphid.  
    vector of celery virus, (72) 639.  
  *hellanthi*, notes, (76) 65.  
  *lupine-hansoni*, n.sp., description, (73) 814.  
  *lupini*, description, (73) 814.  
  *maidis*—see Corn leaf aphid.  
  *medicaginis*—see Cowpea aphid.  
  *neogilletti* n.sp., description, (80) 656.  
  *nerii*, notes, (76) U.S.D.A. 654.  
  *nigragregalis* n.sp., description, (74) 821.  
  *pawneepae*, biology, (80) Kana. 796.  
  *persicae*—see Green peach aphid.  
  *plantaginis* on rubber-producing plants in Ukraine, (78) 660.  
  *pomi*—see Apple aphid.  
  *ramni*, notes, (71) 56.  
  *rubicola*, notes, (76) N.Y.State 351.  
  *rumicis*—see Bean aphid.  
  *spiraeicola*—  
    biology and control, (79) Fla. 502.  
    notes, (72) Fla. 358; (76) 658.  
    transmission of bean-mosaic virus, (76) 659.  
  spp., vectors of bean-mosaic virus, (76) 344.  
  *tavaresei* in eastern Cape Province, (73) 207.  
  *zonassa* n.sp., description, (74) 821.  
*Aphodius*—  
  *distinctus* as weather prophet, (73) 72.  
  sp. on tomatoes, (72) 218.  
  spp., notes, (73) U.S.D.A. 659.  
*Aphoebantus hirsutus*, egg parasite of clear-winged grasshopper, (75) 515.  
*Apholopus typhlocybae* n.sp., description, (74) 820.  
*Aphomia gularis*, pest of prunes, (79) 501.  
*Aphrophora*—  
  *parallela*, notes, (80) 512.  
  *permutata*, notes, (76) 656.  
  salicis, effects of feeding on willows, (74) 812.  
*Aphyus punctipes*, notes, (71) 511.  
*Aphytis chrysomphali*, life history, (72) 660.  
*Apiaries*, organization and management in white-clover region, (74) U.S.D.A. 240.  
*Apiary inspection*, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 67, Conn.[New Haven] 504, Tex. 810; (73) 71, Conn.[New Haven] 204, Conn.[New Haven] 641; (75) Conn.[New Haven] 657; (76) Tex. 502; (77) Conn.[New Haven] 813; (79) Tex. 76, Conn.[New Haven] 358, 360.  
  in Kansas, (78) 511.  
  in Pennsylvania, (71) 821.  
*Apiculture*—see Beekeeping.

Apion—

- radiolus* in seed heads of hollyhock, (79) 219.  
  *segnipes*, damage to seeds of devil's-shoe-strings, (75) 660.  
  spp., host plants and parasites, (80) 82.  
*Aploporthe* associated with tree cankers, (77) 637.  
*Aploporthe*, description, synonymy, hosts, and distribution, (72) 489.  
*Aplanobacter*—  
  *insidiosum*, inability to enter alfalfa seedlings without wounds, (72) 688.  
  *insidiosum*, studies, (73) Okla. 55.  
  *michiganense*—  
    food requirements, (80) 688.  
    notes, (78) Ill. 62, N.J. 188, Ga. 198; (76) U.S.D.A. 339.  
    virulence, relations to color, (71) 649.  
  *rathayi* on *Dactylis glomerata* in England, (74) 502.  
  *stewarti*—  
    bacteriophage, distribution, (75) Ohio 357.  
    bacteriophage inhibiting, (77) Ohio 637.  
    insect vectors, (75) 522.  
    notes, (72) N.J. 60, U.S.D.A. 195; (73) Conn.[New Haven] 186, N.J. 188, 487, 492, U.S.D.A. 791, 797; (78) U.S.D.A. 499.  
    on corn, (74) U.S.D.A. 51; (80) 204.  
    overwintering, (75) 360.  
    overwintering in flea beetle, (74) U.S.D.A. 646.  
*Aplasmosis*, studies, (75) Colo. 252.  
*Aplectana gigantea* n.sp., from *Rana pretiosa*, (80) 378.  
*Aplomyiopsis galerucellae* n.g. and n.sp., description, (71) 226.  
*Apocynum*—  
  *sibiricum*—  
    flowering and fruiting, (72) 174.  
    morphology and biology, (72) 174.  
    propagating by seeds, (72) 174.  
  spp. in Eurasia, (72) 598.  
*Apomelasma*—  
  n.g., notes, (79) 202.  
  *urticae* n.comb., notes, (79) 202.  
*Apophallus venustus*—  
  life history and bionomics, (77) 656.  
  morphology and taxonomy, (76) 500.  
*Aporia crataegi*, ecology, (73) 644.  
*Appalachians*, southern, economic and social problems and conditions, (73) U.S.D.A. 264.  
*Apparatus*—  
  absorption tube, improved liquid, (75) 585.  
  and methods for energy determination in ultra-violet region of sunlight, (72) 423.  
  auto-irrigator, improvements, (72) 25.  
  automatic microspirometer, modification, (80) 272.  
  automatic shortometer for measuring breaking strength of cookies, (71) 557.  
  biophotometer for measuring vitamin A status of human adults, (80) 708.  
  Bloom gelometer for estimation of curd tension of milk, modifications, (80) 247.  
  burette assembly for standard reducing solutions, (75) 153.

## Apparatus—Continued.

California, for measurement of energy metabolism in large animals, (78) Calif. 217.  
 caliper for measuring jaw defects in sheep, (74) 85.  
 continuous-flow, description, (74) 819, 766.  
 cooling and freezing bath, efficient and convenient type, (80) 806.  
 copper tube preheater, (80) 294.  
 differential refractometer, description, (76) 747.  
 dilatometer for plant materials, (75) 607.  
 dipping, for treating corrugated paper bands for codling-moth control, (72) 80.  
 drip-nutrient, for plant nutritional studies, (74) 469.  
 electro-ultrafiltration, (74) 766.  
 fat stability, Swift, for approximating end of induction period, improvement, (76) 749.  
 fat-extraction, for feeds, (79) 6.  
 for—  
   analysis of hydrocyanic acid gas-air mixtures, (79) 362.  
   automatic measurement of respiratory metabolism of small animals, (71) 860.  
   burning sulfur, (72) U.S.D.A. 658.  
   collecting insects in field, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.  
   constant temperature, (77) 764.  
   continuous measurement of photosynthesis, respiration, and transpiration, (77) 457.  
   control of pressure in distillation, (74) 580.  
   counting pea seeds, (75) U.S.D.A. 75.  
   culture of surgical maggots, (79) 104.  
   cutting corrugated paper, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.  
   cutting soil samples, (75) U.S.D.A. 75.  
   definition of color in stained histological sections, (74) 441.  
   determination of—  
   ascorbic acid in urine, (78) 7.  
   capillary fragility, (74) 420.  
   carbon dioxide, (78) 441, 584; (74) 445.  
   carbon dioxide production of flour sample, (76) 437.  
   carbon dioxide production rate during yeast fermentation, (72) 294.  
   curd character of milk, (73) 231.  
   flow net in soil seepage, (74) 264.  
   fluoride, (74) 581.  
   freezing point in milk, (71) 90.  
   melting point of fats, (71) 158.  
   momentary amount of assimilation, (76) 460.  
   photosynthetic and respiratory ratios, (75) 754.  
   sorption or toxicities of gases on insects at different air pressures, (79) 654.  
 displacement of soil solubles, (72) 299.  
 dusting individual plants, (78) U.S.D.A. 364.  
 estimating antirachitic value of sunlight, (71) 585.  
 evaporating solutions on electrodes, (80) 294.  
 extraction of internal atmospheres from fruits and vegetables, (80) 23.  
 fumigation experiments, new type, (73) 207.  
 fumigation with low concentrations of nicotine, (77) 313.  
 insects, all-season sampling, (76) U.S.D.A. 504.  
 isolating single spores from surface of agar plates, (80) 731.

## Apparatus—Continued.

for—continued.  
 laboratory demonstration of photosynthetic and respiratory ratios, (72) 598.  
 magnesium determination, bromometric, (75) 301.  
 measurement of—  
   aqueous vapor pressure of soils, (72) 449.  
   chewing resistance or tenderness of foods, (80) 420.  
   CO<sub>2</sub> evolved during decomposition of soil organic matter, (76) 450.  
   efficiency of human diet, (80) 421.  
   intensity of atmospheric radiation, (75) 161.  
   leaf areas, (77) Pa. 26; (75) 461; (79) 610.  
   metabolic rate of small animals, (79) 708.  
   moisture in wood, (78) U.S.D.A. 860.  
   oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide output of small animals, (79) 418.  
   plant respiration, (77) 174.  
   radiant energy in field studies, (80) 154.  
   resistance of citrus fruits to pressure, (72) 781.  
   respiration and carbon fixation of plants, (75) 182.  
   serum pH, (77) 540.  
   shrinkage coefficient of soils, (77) 15.  
   measurement rate of streaming of atmospheric gases into interior of living sections of woody stems, (76) 765.  
 metabolic measurements on small animals, (78) 556.  
 mixing insecticidal dusts, (77) U.S.D.A. 216.  
 neutralizing carbonate alkalinity of water, (80) Mich. 46.  
 nicotine vaporizing, (79) 74.  
 preparation of composts for mushroom cultures, (78) 191, 306.  
 quantitative estimation of chlorophyll, (78) 311.  
 quantitative measurement of gases, (80) 23.  
 rapid counting of large numbers of small insects, (76) 65.  
 rapid ultrafiltration, (72) 156.  
 recording appendicular or locomotor activity of insects, (72) 215.  
 recording humidity among leaves, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.  
 recording time and duration for rainfall, (77) 155.  
 sampling of Florida sands, (77) 591.  
 sand culture, (75) 179.  
 separating cotton root-rot sclerotia from soil samples, (78) 213.  
 separating different lengths of cotton fibers, (74) U.S.D.A. 190.  
 separating insects, (76) U.S.D.A. 76.  
 separating insects and other arthropods from soil, (77) 337.  
 softening wood for microscopic sections, (77) 794.  
 soil moisture determination, description, (75) 596.  
 soil moisture measurements, (79) Iowa, 448.  
 soil samples, collapsible tubes for storing, (78) 196.  
 soil sampling, (78) 302.

## Apparatus—Continued.

for—continued.

- soil washing, (75) U.S.D.A. 77.
- spraying apples in laboratory, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.
- starch determination, (75) 808.
- studying effect of gases or vapors on micro-organisms, (74) 766.
- studying effect of increased atmospheric pressure on developing eggs, (72) 679.
- studying effect of low concentrations of gases, (79) 609.
- studying water relations in potted plants, (79) 609.
- sugar titrations, (76) 749.
- taking soil temperature, (74) 451.
- testing contact insecticides, (73) 207, 341.
- testing dairy glassware, (75) N.Y. State 101.
- treating insects with contact dusts, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.
- treating plants with heat, (77) 31.
- uniform release of volatile chemicals, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.
- vitamin purification, (72) 584.
- freezing, with change of temperature automatically controlled, (79) N.H. 455.
- germinator for root work, description, (74) 765.
- glass head for laboratory water still, (79) 5.
- handy borer for soil surveyors, (78) 159.
- home-made laboratory sprayer, (73) 311.
- improved—
  - for inseminating queen bees, (78) 374.
  - for study of upper-air microbiology, (80) 154.
- jelmeter, viscosity pipette, (74) 567.
- Kjeldahl distillation, special head, (79) 6.
- laboratory, for determining relative toxicity of contact dusts, (80) 223.
- manometer, constant-volume differential description, (71) 742.
- manometric manostat, description, (75) 152.
- melting point, electrically heated, (76) 746.
- microburette, description, (72) 446.
- milk irradiation, development, (74) Wis. 536.
- multiple-unit distilling for determination of fluorine, (76) 149.
- new—
  - distillation trap, (74) 296.
  - for carbonic-acid estimations in soils, (79) 151.
  - photometer adapted to botanical purposes, (72) 598.
  - shear, for determining shearing resistance of fill materials, (77) 404.
- oil gage, precision, description, (75) 585.
- percolator, automatic continuous, (80) 295.
- photo-electric cell, for determining minute quantities of precipitates, (71) 9.
- pipetting machine, multiple, description and plans, (79) 104.
- pressometer for pressing fluid from cooked meat, (73) 132.
- proofing cabinet, modified, (72) 367.
- resistance porometer, application to study of stomatal movement, (73) 454.
- respiration for small animals, (74) 722.
- ring shearing, for determination of shearing resistance and plastic flow, (76) 461.
- rust-inoculation chamber, portable, description, (78) 213.

## Apparatus—Continued.

- seed-delinting drum for cotton, (79) Tenn. 622.
- self-sealing vessels for solution storage in Van Slyke gasometric methods, (76) 747.
- semi-micro-Cottrell boiling point, (77) 6.
- sensitive check valve, (76) 747.
- slide warmer, (80) 315.
- slow-combustion pipette for gas analysis, (75) 152.
- snow survey, improvement, (79) 14, Nev. 446.
- spraying, motor-driven telescoping stirrer, (79) U.S.D.A. 504.
- stainless steel high-pressure ultrafiltration, (72) 155.
- tensiometers, description, (75) 594.
- torsion pendulum, for determining viscosity of eggs, (77) 685.
- tube for culturing fungi, description, (74) 648.
- turbidimeter, photronic photoelectric, for determining hydrocyanic acid in solutions, (74) 581.
- used in—
  - farm structures research, (77) 259.
  - identifying large numbers of leafhoppers, (75) U.S.D.A. 77.
  - vacuum evaporating plant, (71) 742.
  - Van Slyke-Neil manometric, use, (78) 749.
  - watering device for experiments, (78) 376.
- Appendicitis, hemorrhagic, among poultry, brachylaemi as cause, (77) 703.
- Apple(s)—
  - abscission of—
    - mature fruits of some varieties, (80) 343.
    - nature of immature fruits, (72) Mo. 476.
  - adding to milk formulas, advantages, (80) 704.
  - ammonia and nitrate nutrition, effect of temperature, (72) N.J. 47.
  - analysis, (73) 48.
  - and apple products, (77) Mass. 879.
  - and apricots, crossing experiments, (75) S.Dak. 629.
- aphid—
  - biology, relation to fall spraying, (73) 351.
  - bordeaux-nicotine mixtures, (74) 808.
  - control, (74) 67; (75) Ohio 374; (77) 663; (80) 517.
  - control in Ohio, (77) 663.
  - eggs, ovidical properties of hydrocarbon oils, (80) 513.
  - field tests of new aphicides, (77) 658.
  - insecticides and adhesives, (79) N.J. 358.
- arsenical—
  - browning, characteristic localization, (80) 623.
  - injury, (71) Wash. 638; (80) 512.
  - residues, (71) 217; (73) Ind. 205.
- ascorbic acid in, effect of CO<sub>2</sub> storage, (80) 423.
- asexual propagation, (78) U.S.D.A. 626.
- assimilation of ammonium and nitrate salts, (71) 321.
- Australian, injury from carbon dioxide at low temperatures, (74) 41.
- bacteria on skins, (74) 722.
- Baldwin, triploid variety, fertilization, (75) 323.
- Baldwin, keeping, effect of soil treatment and fertilizers, (71) N.H. 417.
- barreled for export, effect of packing and handling methods on condition, (77) U.S.D. 423.

## Apple(s)—Continued.

- Beacon, characteristics, (75) 48.  
 behavior in different storage temperatures, (77) Iowa 189.  
 Belle de Boskoop, polymorphism, (78) 784.  
 beverages, bottled, (79) Mass. 486.  
 bitter pit—  
   and related diseases, (78) Wash. 55; (75) 58; (77) 344.  
   control, (79) Canada 49; (80) Vt. 192.  
   development, (78) N.H. 487.  
   effect of crop size and harvest date, (71) N.H. 489.  
   histology, (80) 63.  
   of Gravenstein variety, effect of environmental temperature, (78) 504.  
   studies, (75) N.H. 497.  
 bitter rot, control, (72) 802; (74) Ill. 780; (75) Ohio 357; (76) 60, 350.  
 black pox—  
   and other bark diseases, (71) W.Va. 800.  
   due to black root-rot fungus, (76) W.Va. 804.  
   fruit spot, (80) U.S.D.A. 350.  
   notes, (72) W.Va. 635.  
 black root rot—  
   notes, (74) 647; (75) 788; (80) 63, W.Va. 781.  
   relation to rootstocks, (77) 645; (79) 209.  
 black rot—  
   or frog-eye disease, (75) Ohio 357.  
   spray materials, (72) Nebr. 788.  
   spraying experiments, (78) Tenn. 188.  
 Blaxtayman and Gallia Beauty, English rootstocks, (78) Del. 482.  
 blight—  
   in Maine, (78) U.S.D.A. 346.  
   increase in New York, (71) U.S.D.A. 199.  
   outbreaks and control, (80) 359.  
   scarcity in Arkansas, 1936, (75) U.S.D.A. 636.  
   studies, (75) U.S.D.A. 636.  
 blister—  
   canker, control, (74) Ill. 780.  
   mite, control, (74) 228.  
   spot in Pennsylvania, (80) U.S.D.A. 204.  
 bloom period and spraying dates, relation, (79) Ohio 337.  
 blossoming periods, (78) 476.  
 abscission, cause, (75) 495.  
 blossom(s)—  
   blight, control, (74) Ill. 497.  
   bud formation, factors affecting, (78) 474; (79) N.H. 479.  
   fertilization and fruit setting, (80) 488.  
   fire-blight bacteria penetration, mode, (76) Ark. 195.  
   fire-blight infection, control, (71) S.C. 49; (75) 787.  
   low temperature injury, (75) U.S.D.A. 636.  
   spraying and dusting, effect on set of fruit, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 791.  
   thrips, studies, (78) 645.  
   weevil, control, (75) 807.  
   weevil, economic importance, (78) 218.  
   weevil, studies, (78) 643; (79) 217, 218.  
   with prolonged central axes, (80) 48.  
 blotch—  
   infection sources, (78) Okla. 53.  
   new copper sprays for control, (79) 353.

## Apple(s)—Continued.

- blotchy-cork—  
   control by boron, (77) 480.  
   relation to calcium and boron content, (77) 503.  
   relations to diminution of calcium in fruit, (78) 350.  
 blue mold decay, (71) 659; (72) 67, Wash. 354.  
 borer, control, (77) Ill. 359.  
 borer, giant, moll insecticides, (71) N.Mex. 217.  
 Botrytis rot in Delaware, (79) U.S.D.A. 60.  
 boxes, stem sterilization for blue mold, (79) 644.  
 breakdown, hastening for study, (71) Ohio 319.  
 breeding, (71) 476, 639; (72) Idaho 46, Ohio 47, Iowa 769; (73) S.Dak. 180, Maine 474; (74) Idaho 35, Ill. 486, 640; (75) 44, Maine 339, 487, Idaho 626, N.J. 637; (76) N.Y.State 629; (77) S.Dak. 44, Iowa 189, N.Y.State 190, Ill. 336, N.J. 480, Ohio 628, Idaho 782; (78) Ill. 191, 338, N.Y. 628; (79) N.J. 332, Iowa 478; (80) Idaho 46, Md. 768.  
   example of parental prepotency in two progenies of Delicious, (76) 772.  
   for late blooming, (75) Mo. 45.  
   fruit color data, (76) 335.  
   fruit shape, (78) 192.  
 brown rot diseases, (78) 208.  
 bruising and keeping quality, relation to washing operations, (76) 40, [N.Y.]Cornell 791, (78) Mich. 51.  
 bud mutations, (77) Mass. 782.  
   cross-pollination trials, (72) 774.  
 butter, analysis, (71) 271.  
 buying for household, quality demands, (77) Vt. 893.  
 canker—  
   caused by *Monochaetia mali*, (75) 220.  
   control, canker paint, (74) 228.  
   in southern Estonia, prevention, (75) 503.  
   notes, (75) Mo. 56.  
   relation to growth cycle and nutrition, (72) 632.  
 canned baked, (79) Mass. 436.  
 canned, vitamin C, (72) 421.  
 canning, costs, (76) Wash. 717.  
 capsid bug—  
   spraying experiments, (75) 807.  
   winter spraying tests, (71) 72.  
 carbon dioxide storage, (80) 626.  
 carlot unloads, (80) U.S.D.A. 129.  
 changes—  
   during storage, (78) N.H. 474.  
   in nitrogen during cold storage, (71) 641.  
 chimeras, types, (79) 179.  
 chlorosis, (79) N.Mex. 60.  
   control, (77) Idaho 784.  
 chromosomal structure, (76) N.Y.State 629.  
 chromosome number, (79) 179.  
   and behavior, and pollen tube development, (72) Ark. 768.  
 cider, sprayed, washing, (78) N.J. 177.  
 cleaning and packing, relation to blue mold, (71) 690.  
 cleft graft, location of union line, (78) Mich. 48.

## Apple(s)—Continued.

- climacteric, effect of composition of atmosphere, (73) 49.  
 clonal stock material, appraising in nursery, (78) 788.  
 clones, root systems, (70) 629.  
 cold storage, importance of small differences in temperature, (71) 642.  
 cold-storage problems, (77) 485.  
 collar rot, double working to prevent, (80) 204.  
 collar rot due to *Phytophthora cactorum*, control, (80) 496.  
 color—  
   development, (71) Md. 684.  
   effect of shade, (77) Md. 624.  
   factors affecting, (72) W.Va. 617; (79) Mass. 479; (80) Md. 788.  
   red, increasing after harvesting, (80) 489.  
 colored highly and poorly, source of vitamin C, (79) Wash. 417.  
 composition and keeping qualities, effect of nitrates, (71) 476; (72) Iowa 769.  
 Coniosporium disease, (80) 213.  
 consumption of large quantities, (79) Mass. 561.  
 cooling rate, effect of crate type, (79) N.H. 479.  
 cork and rosette disease, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 789; (76) 804.  
 corky core control, (77) 484, 645, 803; (79) 49.  
 corky pit studies, (74) 506.  
 Cortland and McIntosh, keeping quality, effect of harvest time, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 791.  
 cost of production, (75) N.J. 711.  
   and marketing, (71) Ark. 545.  
   in Berrien County, Mich., (77) Mich. 868.  
   in Illinois, (80) 124.  
 cost of shipping point marketing services, (74) Wash. 118.  
 cover crops, (73) Ky. 779; (79) Ark. 332.  
   and cultivation, trials, (77) Ky. 782.  
   cultivation, (79) Ky. 478.  
 Cox Orange Pippin, storage wastage, prevention, (77) 48.  
 crab—  
   bacteria on skins, (74) 722.  
   coniosporium disease, (80) 213.  
   Flame, notes, (73) Minn. 779.  
   flowering, production of hybrids and culture, (77) 789.  
   ornamental, notes, (71) N.Y.State 478.  
   self-fruitfulness, (80) 485.  
   Siberian, as rootstocks, tests, (77) S.Dak. 44.  
   tests, (75) Alaska Col. 778.  
   variety tests, (75) Wyo. 46.  
   Virginia, unusual leaf characteristic for identifying, (78) 788.  
 cracking in Stayman Winesap, cause, (74) 204.  
 crop for 1984, suggestions, (71) N.J. 44.  
 crop, reciprocal of rainfall and temperature affecting, (80) 499.  
 crosses, notes, (80) 342.  
 crown gall and hairy root, effect on growth of young trees, (80) 637.  
 crown gall and hairy root, history, (71) N.Y.State 210.  
 cull—  
   causes, (72) Mo. 776.

## Apple(s)—Continued.

- cull—continued.  
   feeding value for dairy cows, (77) Wash. 383; (78) Oreg. 842.  
   for fattening lambs, (71) 196.  
   cultivated, chromosome number, (72) 169.  
 cultivation v. mulching, (73) Mass. 611; (75) 488.  
 cultural and fertilizer studies, (77) Mass. 782.  
 cultural systems, (73) Ohio 476; (77) 628.  
 culture, (72) Ky. 47, Nebr. 769; (76) Ky. 80.  
   versus sod, (73) Mass. 611.  
 curculio(s)—  
   biology and habits, (77) N.Y.State 75.  
   in Champion Valley, (74) N.Y.State 228.  
   in northeastern Kansas, (73) 340.  
   in Province of Quebec, (71) 228.  
   kerosene-emulsion tests, (71) 355.  
   larger, host relations, (77) 236.  
   larger, in Wisconsin, (76) 78.  
   menace to orchards, (74) Wis. 513.  
   notes, (72) N.Y.State 654; (75) Wis. 513; (76) N.Y.State 656.  
   western, biology and control, (73) Kans. 68.  
   western parasites, (72) 512; (73) Kans. 68.  
   cuttings, propagation, value of etiolation, (72) U.S.D.A. 616.  
 cyanamide—  
   experiments, (74) Ohio 640; (79) Mo. 52.  
   versus ammonium sulfate, (75) Mo. 45.  
 cytology, (72) N.Y.State 617.  
 deep cultivation, (78) Ill. 191.  
 Delicious—  
   causes of light production, (78) 339.  
   color strains, (71) 639.  
   flowering and fruiting habit, (72) Ohio 47.  
   fruit bud formation, (71) 195.  
   growth status, New Jersey standard for judging, (71) N.J. 323.  
   internal bark necrosis, (80) 636.  
   pollination, (75) Wash. 46.  
   root development, effect of soils and cultural treatments, (79) Nebr. 53.  
   training and pruning, (72) W.Va. 617.  
   vitamin A in, (79) Wash. 417.  
   vitamin C before and after storage, (73) 136.  
 die-back and rosette, (76) Calif. 803.  
 diseases—  
   cost of control, (73) 809.  
   in Connecticut, (71) 660.  
   in Maine, (71) U.S.D.A. 199.  
   losses, (80) U.S.D.A. 493.  
   new, (76) 815.  
   new or unusual records, (80) U.S.D.A. 203.  
   new results with spray materials and methods for control, (80) 213, 648.  
   New York, (77) U.S.D.A. 343.  
   nonparasitic, in storage, (76) 495; (77) 647.  
   notes, (74) Del. 50; (75) 799; (78) 208, U.S.D.A. 491, 806.  
   of fruit since harvest, (80) U.S.D.A. 498.  
   Ozark area, (78) 637; (80) U.S.D.A. 779.  
   Pennsylvania, (74) U.S.D.A. 785; (76) 635; (80) 779.  
   physiogenic, boric acid treatment, (77) 196; (78) 504.  
   physiogenic, symptoms and terminology, (77) 196.  
   problems in New Jersey, (78) 302.

## Apple(s)—Continued.

## diseases—continued.

situation, (75) 648.

spray schedules, (75) 648.

spray tests, (75) Tenn. 789; (79) N.J. 342.

survey, Pennsylvania, (78) U.S.D.A. 637.

use of boron for control, (79) 497.

western New York, (75) 365.

Wisconsin, (77) U.S.D.A. 636.

## dried—

carlot shipments from stations in U.S., (80)

U.S.D.A. 128.

moisture determination, (74) 589.

## drought spot—

and corky core, control in British Columbia,

(77) 803; (78) 853.

and corky core, effect of field plot treat-

ments, (79) 209.

control, (80) Mont. 768.

tree injections with boron, (77) 645.

during storage, acetaldehyde and ethyl-alcohol

contents, (78) 49.

during storage, loss of sugar and acid, relation

to carbon-dioxide output, (72) 620.

dwarf seedlings from non-after-ripened em-

broys, (71) 822.

dwarfing stocks, (72) Iowa 768.

early fruiting, inducing, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell

778.

## effect of—

1944 high temperatures and drought in

Ozarks section, (78) U.S.D.A. 185.

boron and zinc, (78) U.S.D.A. 626.

clonal rootstocks, (79) Mass. 479.

mineral deficiencies, (79) N.J. 332.

phosphorus fertilizers, (71) N.H. 477.

pollen, (78) N.Y.State 180.

pure oxygen at low temperature, (73) 50.

severe winter of 1935-36, (77) Idaho 782.

effect on intestinal putrefaction, (75) Mass.

486.

embryo growth and development, (78) Mo. 189.

ethylene in, determining, (79) 54.

fall growth, (79) Maine 47.

female sex cells, development, relation to fruit

setting, (75) Ohio 840.

## fertilizer—

and cover crop experiments, (75) Mont. 626.

experiments, (71) Wash. 192, Ark. 476; (72)

Idaho 46, 385; (78) Kans. 42, Wash. 48,

180; (74) Md. 636, N.Y.State 778; (75)

49, Idaho 626; (76) Mo. 625, 795; (78)

Mo. 189, Ill. 191, N.Y.State 628, Oreg.

781; (79) N.H. 479.

placement study, (74) 208.

requirements, (74) N.Y.State 779; (78) N.H.

44.

response on acid soil, (72) N.Y.State 335.

synthetic nitrogenous, (74) Pa. 333.

## fire blight—

control, (74) Wis. 497, Ill. 789, Ark. 785,

[N.Y.]Cornell 786; (77) Wis. 498, Ohio

628; (79) Ark. 342, U.S.D.A. 633; (80)

787.

control in bloom, (78) [N.Y.]Cornell 783.

in young trees, relation to orchard practices,

(76) 864; (77) [N.Y.]Cornell 868.

of Stayman variety, relation to nitrogen-

carbohydrate nutrition, (78) 850.

## Apple(s)—Continued.

## fire blight—continued.

organism, overwintering in trees with severe

winter injury, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 804.

relation of growth status of tree, (72) N.J.

209.

resistance, (72) 209.

resistance and intercellular relative humidity,

(71) 486.

spraying experiments for control, (78) N.J.

188; (75) 495.

susceptibility, relation to chemical constitu-

ents, (77) N.J. 80.

susceptibility, relation to intercellular hu-

midity, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 658.

use of bordeaux mixture, (72) 354, Ark. 787.

firmness and storage quality, relation to soil

moisture, (80) 489.

## flea weevil—

efficiency of fluorine, (75) 673.

studies, (78) Ohio 506; (74) Ill. 780, (75)

Ohio 374, 656, 672, 673; (77) Ohio 658;

(79) 650.

value of cryolite in checking damage, (77)

Ill. 859.

## flower—

and fruit abscission, anatomical aspects, (78)

630.

and fruit, morphology, (80) 628.

cytology, (79) Ohio 626; (80) Ark. 767.

morphology, (75) 48.

selfed and crossed, pollen tube growth, (76)

Ark. 625.

fluorine spray-residue removal, (75) Wash. 782.

foliage, photosynthetic efficiency, (76) [N.Y.]

Cornell 791.

for north Georgia, (72) 774.

freezing injury, effect of thawing rate, (77)

333.

## fruit—

bud formation and spur performance, (71)

Ark. 476, N.H. 477.

bud formation, time for influencing, (72) 775.

buds, hardness, experiments, (78) 192.

buds, winter injury, nature, (76) W.Va. 790.

development and changes in pH, (78) 194.

formation, factors, (78) N.H. 44.

moth injuries in mountain orchards of Switz-

erland, (75) 374.

moth, summary, (72) 510.

rot fungus, stigmatic infection, relation to

pollination, (78) 384.

rot, studies, (78) 209.

set and branch ringing, (80) 489.

set, effect of sulfur fungicides applied dur-

ing bloom, (71) 211.

setting, nutritional factors, (78) 630.

setting, varietal differences, (80) 469.

tissue, histology, relation to cracking, (80)

623.

fruitfly, larval production and adult emergence,

(75) Maine 374.

fruitfly or railroad worm, control, (78) Maine

594.

fruitfulness, (78) 192.

## fruiting—

relation to leaf area, (78) 180.

relation to weather, (74) Ill. 486.

spurs, phytotaxy, (73) 479.

Apple(s)—Continued.

fumigation with methyl bromide, (80) 370.  
fungicide-arsenical spray combinations, (72) 480.

fungus flora, (77) 644.

gas—

emanating from, effect on potato growth, (75) 463.

storage, (71) 642; (78) 49; (74) 41.  
stored, soluble pectin changes, (80) 195.

Golden Delicious—

and Cortland, yield capacity, (71) Ohio 319.  
effect of tying down, branches, (71) Maine 476.

pollination, (75) Mo. 45.

wrapping in moisture-proof cellulose for cold storage, (77) 192.

Golden Russet, origin of russetting, (78) 805.

Government grades, (79) 561.

grading and marketing, (71) Ind. 263.

grafts, growth affected by type of stock and part of scion, (79) Ky. 335.

Gravenstein—

color and maturity of fruit, factors affecting, (75) 344.

moldy core, (75) 67.

situation, (76) Calif. 363.

gray mold, toxic action of cleaning solutions for spray-residue removal, (75) 501

Grimes—

and Jonathan, yellow pigment, (72) U.S.D.A. 426.

and McIntosh, fruit set, effect of spraying in blossoming period, (80) 342.

behavior in storage, (73) Iowa 478.

effect of stocks on yield, (80) 196.

ringing and fruit setting, (77) 785.

top-working, (78) 338.

growing—

in New York, (73) N.Y.State, 318.

in Utah, (79) Utah 629.

uniform stocks for propagation of standard varieties, (72) Iowa 768.

grown in Czechoslovakia, antiscorbutic potency compared with foreign fruits, (72) 569.

grown in Massachusetts, vitamin C, (73) 426.

growth and development, effect of different pollens, (80) 341.

growth habits, (72) N.J. 47.

hairy root—

and crown gall, (72) N.Y.State 635.

development, environmental factors, (78) 326; (75) 648.

hardiness, (75) Mo. 45; (80) 48.

relation to fertilizer applications, (75) 49.

hardy stock, (78) 333.

hardy varieties, frost rings, (78) N.H. 48.

Hungarian, nutritional value and vitamin C, (73) 430.

important pests, (73) Ky. 179.

improvement, (71) Ga. 778; (77) Wyo. 44; (79) U.S.D.A. 173.

in—

artificial atmospheres, physiology, (79) 325.

cold storage, effect on flesh, (77) 132.

cold storage, fungi causing decay, (78) 351.

gas-storage, internal atmosphere, (74) 41.

storage, Frons as refrigerant, (76) 117.

Apple(s)—Continued.

in—continued.

storage, functional diseases, (73) Iowa 495.

storage, secondary scab infection, (75) U.S.D.A. 55.

Tasmania, notes, (74) 653.

transit from Pacific Northwest in winter, protection, (77) U.S.D.A. 486.

industry, (80) Utah 406.

marketing problems, (77) U.S.D.A. 121.

western Illinois, problems, (78) 869.

insects, (78) 510, Pa. 511.

and diseases, cost of control, (76) 826.

control, factors, (76) 823.

control in northern Illinois, (75) 808.

cost of control, (73) 809.

electric light traps for combating, (75) Maine 374.

important, control, (80) 793.

in eastern New York, (72) N.Y.State 654.

internal atmosphere, (72) 620.

internal cork—

control with boron, (79) 209; (80) 64.

effect of nutritional treatments, (78) 505.

Massachusetts, (78) 505.

iodized wraps for prevention of rotting, (72) 773.

Jonathan—

acetaldehyde and alcohol contents, (76) 16.

arsenical injury to fruit and foliage, (76) 215.

carbohydrate-nitrogen relation, (78) Del. 482.

fertilizer experiments, (74) Wash. 343.

handling for storage, (72) 337; (73) 784.

harvested, respiration cycle, (75) Iowa 44.

soft scald, relation to respiration, (78) 354.

storage quality, effect of borax top dressing, (80) 344.

stored, respiration, (77) Iowa 190.

total soluble solids and catalase in different parts, (76) 16.

juice—

canning, (74) 205; (80) 444, 587.

concentrated, (72) 587, N.Y.State 589; (80) 444.

concentration and clarification, (79) Wash. 293.

effect of light, (72) 133.

pasteurization, flash method, (78) Mich. 9; (79) N.Y.State 583; (80) Mich. 6.

preservation, (72) U.S.D.A. 436.

sedimentation, relation to clarifying and sterilizing treatments, (78) Mich. 752; (80) Mich. 729.

sterilization, (73) Iowa 394.

studies, (76) N.Y.State 579.

juvenile forms and adventitious buds, propagation, (77) Iowa 190.

keeping and shipping qualities, effect of N fertilizers, (80) Md. 768.

effect of careless handling, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 791.

effect of delay in storage and storage temperature, (78) N.H. 51.

effect of spraying with malic acid, (74) 204.

relation to maturity when gathered, (73) Idaho 46; (78) 136.

Lane Prince Albert, root systems on two selected rootstocks, (76) 733.

## Apple(s)—Continued.

- lead and arsenic on, accuracy of determination, (75) 441.
- lead residue—
  - on, analytical errors in estimating, (70) 298.
  - on, determination, (71) Pa. 443.
  - removal, (80) U.S.D.A. 49.
  - removal by preharvest spraying, (75) 781.
  - removal, wetting agents, (75) 345.
- leaf(ves)—
  - absorption of water, (75) 486.
  - areas, photoelectric measurements, (79) N.H. 480.
  - carbon dioxide absorption, effect of summer oil sprays, (74) 204; (78) Mo. 189.
  - carbon dioxide assimilation, factors in, (72) 335; (73) R.I. 593; (74) 203; (75) R.I. 789; (76) 794; (77) R.I. 783; (79) R.I. 479.
  - chlorophyll content of Wealthy and York, (80) 488.
  - curling midge, (71) 351, Mass. 505; (73) Mass. 637; (75) Mass. 512; (77) Maine 66, Mass. 814; (79) Mass. 503.
  - decane ring spot, (74) 57.
  - Delicious, carbon dioxide intake, effect of bordeaux, copper, and calcium sprays, (77) 338.
  - effect of petroleum oils, fungi and bacteria as indicators, (71) 610.
  - effect of sulfur fungicides, (80) Vt. 204.
  - effect of summer oil sprays, (77) 191.
  - growth as affected by spray materials, (80) 647.
  - infection by *Physalospora cydoniae*, (73) 324.
  - insects, studies, (77) 360.
  - intercellular spaces, comparison, (72) 335.
  - internal structure and photosynthetic activity, correlation, (74) 202.
  - lime-sulfur injury, (75) N.H. 497.
  - miners, table for identification, (71) 513.
  - on different rootstocks, carbohydrates, (80) 343.
  - photosynthesis during late fall, (74) 201.
  - photosynthesis, transpiration, and stomata, effect of nutrient deficiencies, (77) 191.
  - photosynthetic activity, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 778.
  - photosynthetic activity, effect of nutrients, (80) 627.
  - photosynthetic activity, methods of measuring, (76) 794.
  - photosynthetic behavior, relation to internal structure, (77) Kans. 190.
  - respiration rate, effect of lime-sulfur spray, (77) 337.
  - roller, braconid parasite, (75) 386.
  - rollers, Ontario, (73) 205.
  - percentage of infection, (72) U.S.D.A. 346.
  - scorch probably caused by ocean spray, (80) U.S.D.A. 493.
  - scorch, studies, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 804; (79) U.S.D.A. 634.
  - spot, notes, (71) Iowa 486.
  - spots, frogeyelike, causes, (73) Kans. 55.
  - structure, relation to position on shoot and type of growth, (79) 794.
  - variation, unusual, (73) 535.

## Apple(s)—Continued.

- leaf(ves)—continued.
  - visible spray burn from lime-sulfur and copper-sulfate solutions, (75) R.I. 789.
- leafhopper—
  - Australian, biological control, (78) 821.
  - Australian, notes, (72) 362.
  - biological control, (74) 817.
  - in Australia and Tasmania, (74) 820.
  - life history and control, Iowa, (79) 217.
  - notes, (79) Ind. 650, Iowa 503.
  - parasitism, effect of orchard practices, (75) 659.
- lime-sulfur injury, extent and nature, (73) N.H. 487.
- losses from diseases in 1935, (76) U.S.D.A. 339.
- losses in moisture, relation to washing treatments, (76) Wash. 188.
- low temperature break-down in, cause, (73) 49; (74) 41.
- maggot—
  - adults, rearing, (79) 514.
  - advisory committee, Federal, functions, (73) 72.
  - and blueberry maggot, interbreeding of strains, (73) 817.
  - and codling moth control, related problems, (73) 78.
  - biology, (80) 223.
  - bionomics and control, (71) 503; (72) Iowa 806; (75) 77; (79) 503.
  - breeding, (77) 358.
  - breeding and control, (75) Conn.[New Haven] 657.
  - calcium arsenate v. lead arsenate as insecticide, (71) 344.
  - control, (71) Mich. 217, 505, N.Y.State 675; (72) N.J. 74, 230, Conn.[New Haven] 429; (73) Mass. 637; (74) N.Y.State 815; (75) Mass. 512; (77) Conn.[New Haven] 813, Mass. 814; (79) Conn.[New Haven] 359, Mass. 503.
  - control in Quebec, (71) 810.
  - control, organized, in Nova Scotia, (80) 223.
  - emergence, oil treatment of drops for prevention, (73) N.H. 505.
  - female reproductive organs, (74) N.Y.State 236.
  - flies, long distance dispersal, (71) 351.
  - fly, preoviposition period, (73) 339.
  - in Champlain Valley, (74) N.Y.State 228.
  - larval production and adult emergence, (73) 79.
  - life history, habits, and control, (71) 504.
  - menace to orchards, (74) Wis. 513.
  - new insecticides for, tests, (77) 658.
  - notes, (75) 671; (76) 65, N.Y.State 656; (78) N.Y.State 659; (79) Maine 76.
  - pupae, kerosene for, (71) 68.
  - relations to hosts, (77) 666.
  - studies, (71) Maine 505, 687; (73) Mich. 505; (74) N.Y.State 228; (77) Maine 66, Iowa 215, 360.
  - winter breeding, (73) Conn.[New Haven] 642.
- Malling stock—
  - and French crab seedlings as stocks, (73) 476.
  - effect on fruit size and shape, (80) 194.

Apple(s)—Continued.

Malling stock—continued.

- in relation to McIntosh and Wealthy, (76) 792.  
 market diseases, (78) U.S.D.A. 333.  
 marketing, (74) U.S.D.A. 118.  
 marketing in better condition, (72) 337.  
 in Champlain Valley, (77) [N.Y.]Cornell 875.  
 marmalade with and without pine needle infusion as source of vitamin C, (75) 571.  
 maturing, characteristics, (73) 43; (75) 45; (77) Wash. 333; (79) 333.  
 maturity test, iodine-starch reaction, (78) 48.  
 McIntosh—  
 and Fameuse, harvesting and storage, (74) 39.  
 and hybrids, self- and cross-pollination, (78) N.H. 49.  
 and Northwestern Greening, gas storage, (80) 343.  
 biennial bearing, (78) N.H. 50.  
 bud selection, (71) Maine 476.  
 causes of biennial production, (79) Wis. 627.  
 development of embryo sac and embryo, (73) N.H. 783.  
 effect of defoliation on spur leaf area, (72) 618.  
 fruit characters, effect of food manufactured by Northern Spy leaves, (76) [N.Y.] Cornell 791, 794.  
 fruit set, best distribution for pollinizer trees in orchards, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 791.  
 fruit set, effect of reducing number of functioning stigmas, (78) N.H. 49.  
 fruit-bud differentiation, (76) 335.  
 pollination, (75) Maine 340; (78) N.H. 44.  
 pollination, relation to weather, (72) 186; N.H. 337.  
 pollination requirements, (71) N.H. 477.  
 premature dropping, causes, (77) Mass. 782; (79) 479.  
 severe winter injury to trunks, (78) N.H. 49.  
 measles—  
 cause, (71) N.Mex. 200.  
 control, effect of boron, manganese, and zinc, (78) Ohio 356.  
 discovery of bark phase, (71) Ind. 200.  
 etiology and histology, (75) N.Mex. 56.  
 nature, (73) N.Mex. 188.  
 papular type, fruit spot associated with, (72) 629.  
 seriousness, (77) Ill. 343.  
 studies, (73) N.J. 188; (74) Ill. 497; (75) Ohio 357, 503; (76) Mo. 636; (77) N.Mex. 200; (78) Ill. 201, N.Mex. 505; (79) N.Mex. 80; Ohio 634.  
 measuring developmental and ripening changes in, electrical maturity tester, (76) 478.  
 metabolism, effect of humidity, (72) 48.  
 metaxenia in, (72) 811, Mo. 476, N.Y.State 617; (73) 476; (76) 795.  
 Michurin, varieties in Siberia, (75) 344.  
 mildew, spraying and dusting experiments, (74) 459.  
 Minnesota varieties, culinary quality, (71) 478.  
 mosaic—  
 in California, (77) Calif. 645.  
 of virus chlorosis in Bulgaria, (74) 302.  
 spread, (80) 503.  
 moth, light brown, in Australia, (73) 509.

Apple(s)—Continued.

- mulch and tillage for, comparison, (77) 46.  
 Nelson, internal cork and moisture content of soil, (76) 351.  
 new—  
 promising, (80) N.Y.State 195.  
 stocks, development, (71) Iowa 476.  
 stocks, particularly dwarfing, (75) Iowa 44.  
 testing, (75) Wis. 483.  
 variety, Beacon, (74) 735.  
 New England, cider making with, (75) Mass. 486.  
 New York, marketing, (79) 119.  
 New Zealand, tolerance of frost and abnormal atmospheres, (71) 641.  
 Newtown, blossom performance, relation to alternate bearing, pruning, and thinning, (77) 191.  
 Newtown, bulk fruit thinning and wide spacing, (73) 318.  
 nitrogen—  
 alone v. complete fertilizers, (73) N.H. 474.  
 fertilizers, (74) 203; (78) 630.  
 fertilizers, fall and spring applications, (76) 334.  
 metabolism, biochemical studies, (75) 314, 584.  
 metabolism during development and storage, (74) 40.  
 requirements, (71) Wis. 478.  
 sources, (77) Ill. 336.  
 Northern Spy—  
 pollination, (75) Mich. 781.  
 rooting habit, (71) 478.  
 rootstocks compared with other standardized ones, (73) 47.  
 vitamin C in, losses during cooking, (79) 569.  
 nursery stock, hairy root, crown gall, and wound overgrowth, seasonal development, (72) 631.  
 nutrient deficiency effects, (77) N.J. 480.  
 nutritional value, new developments, (77) 134.  
 nutritive value, (72) 880; (79) Wash. 130.  
 of England, treatise, (75) 630.  
 Ohio, packing experiment, (71) 269.  
 oil sprays and oil-spray injury, (74) Ill. 486.  
 on irrigated and dry-farm mountain areas, cost of production and marketing, (71) N.Mex. 263.  
 orcharding, (74) Vt. 200.  
 orchards—  
 bearing, cultivation v. sod, (75) Mass. 483.  
 bearing, heavy mulching, (75) Mass. 487.  
 cover crops, (76) Ky. 38; (78) Ill. 191.  
 cultivation, extent, (78) 50.  
 eastern, soil moisture and irrigation studies, (74) U.S.D.A. 641.  
 effect of crown gall, hairy root, and woolly aphis, (74) 647.  
 effect of cultural systems, (79) Nebr. 479.  
 fertilization, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 778.  
 furrow irrigation, (71) 194.  
 insect control, (77) Wis. 506.  
 land, old, resetting with fruit trees, (79) 629.  
 lifetime yield, (78) 181.  
 management, (77) 363.  
 management program, balanced, (74) Ill. 486.

# Apple(s)—Continued. orchards—continued.

McIntosh, fertilizer experiments, (75) N.Y. State 202.  
nitrogen applications, (72) N.H. 336.  
of central Washington, pest control, (80) 652.  
practical sanitation, (76) 220.  
sales, costs, and yields on very hilly land, (79) Ohio 692.  
sanitation, (74) Ill. 780.  
sod v. tillage, (80) Md. 768.  
soil management, (71) Tenn. 38, Iowa 476; (72) Iowa 768; (75) Iowa 44; (77) Okla. 44, Iowa 189; (79) Iowa 478; (80) Kans. 767.  
soils, (79) Conn.[New Haven] 301.  
sources of N for, (80) W.Va. 768.  
spray tests with lime-sulfur and bordeaux mixtures, (75) R.I. 789.  
spraying experiments, (78) Del. 492.  
three insects menace, (74) Wis. 513.  
value of nitrogen, (71) N.H. 477.  
young, cover crops, (72) Ky. 47.  
ornamental, notes, (71) N.Y.State 478.  
outlook charts, (78) 261; (75) U.S.D.A. 120.  
packed in barrels, effect of methods of packing, (72) 620.  
packing, (74) U.S.D.A. 635, Minn. 779.  
sheds, mothproofing, (76) Mo. 655.  
pared and unpared, relative vitamin C in, (77) Wash. 418.  
parthenocarpic, (80) 48.  
pectin, preparation, (77) N.Y.State 788.  
penetration, distribution, and effect of petroleum, (72) 498.  
perennial canker, (78) Oreg. 792.  
persistence of toxicity of nicotine-bentonite on, (75) 661.  
pests—  
control, new developments in Hudson Valley, (75) 375.  
control project, (72) 358.  
control with tar oil sprays, (76) 326.  
dormant oil sprays, (76) N.Y.State 826.  
phenological investigation, (79) N.Mex. 48.  
physiological disorders, (77) 645.  
physiology, (72) 620.  
Phytophthora trunk canker, (78) 324.  
picking maturity, handling, and storing, (78) Iowa 496.  
pigments, research, (78) U.S.D.A. 584.  
pollen—  
germination and fruit set, effect of spraying and dusting, (80) 489.  
production by varieties, (76) 477.  
tube development, effect of ovarian and styler extracts, (79) Ark. 332.  
tubes, growth, effect of pistil and ovary extracts, (76) Ark. 625.  
pollination, (71) 44, Ohio 328, 476; (72) 187, 397, 618, 774; (78) Maine, 474, N.H. 474; (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 778; (75) Mo. 44, N.H. 483; (79) Maine 47, 49, S.C. 333, N.H. 479; (80) Md. 768.  
ability of bees to retain pollen for specified periods, (78) N.H. 46.  
and fruit setting, (72) Ohio 47.  
and sterility, (71) 42; (72) 789; (75) S.C. 45.

# Apple(s)—Continued.

## pollination—continued.

commercial hand, in Washington, (80) 341.  
effect of length of day, (76) Mo. 635.  
effect of spraying during bloom, (72) 187.  
role of insects, (78) 72.  
studies with varieties, (75) 781.  
winter injury, types and extent, (77) Wash. 333.  
polypoidy in native species, (78) 178.  
pomace—  
dried, imitation jelly from, (76) 299.  
ensiling, (73) Ohio 531.  
feed for dairy cattle, (71) 196.  
galacturonic acid from, (72) 152.  
pectic extractions, enzymatic hydrolysis of starch, (74) Del. 4; (76) 581; (77) 47.  
removal of sugars from, (80) 587.  
silage for feeding dairy cattle, (74) Ohio 92.  
treatment for pectic extraction, (76) 298.  
potash requirements, (80) W.Va. 768.  
powder and other fruit products, (78) U.S.D.A. 579.  
powdery mildew, (77) 61.  
premature dropping, relation to curculio injury, (76) Del. 625.  
prices—  
and index numbers, (72) Mich. 124.  
in Nova Scotia, (74) 272.  
in Omaha and Kansas City, effect of supplies from different sections, (78) Kans. 117.  
received by Washington growers, (75) Wash. 368.  
production—  
and marketing, economics, (76) N.Mex. 262.  
and trade in British Empire and foreign countries, (80) 261.  
farm organization in, and marketing, (71) N.H. 547.  
fertilizers as related to leaf area, (72) 186.  
in Hudson Valley, soil as factor, (74) 753.  
in Jersey, costs and profits, (78) 866.  
in Quebec, economic aspects, (78) 711.  
per acre and prices, (79) N.J. 406.  
relation to leaf area, (74) 83.  
profits per acre from different types of soils, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 855.  
progenies, inheritance of tree shape, (75) 487.  
propagation, (72) Iowa 768, 769; (79) Iowa 478, Ky. 478.  
asexual, (77) Md. 624.  
early spring budding by plate method, (78) 386.  
growing of uniform stocks in, (71) Iowa 476.  
on own roots, (71) Iowa 476; (75) 44.  
protective layers and tissue morphology, (78) 609.  
pruning, (71) Ind. 192; (72) Ohio 47, Ark. 788, Nebr. 769; (73) Nebr. 611; [N.Y.] Cornell 782; (74) Ark. 778, [N.Y.]Cornell 778; (75) Ind. 778; (76) Ark. 625; (77) Ind. 333, Ill. 336; (78) Kans. 43, N.H. 44, Ill. 191, Oreg. 781; (79) Ark. 332, Ind. 626; (80) N.C. 46.  
and bud selection, (74) N.Y.State 778.  
and training, (71) Ark. 476.  
effect of degree, (80) Ark. 787.  
effect on size and yield, (78) 339.

Apple(s)—Continued.

pruning—continued.

light and heavy v. non-pruning, (80) Ohio 49.

thin wood method, (74) Mich. 642.

pulp pectin, effect of sulfurous acid, (76) 298.

rate of ripening in air-cooled storages, relation to high October temperatures, (80) Mich. 489.

recovery from freezing injury, (80) 488.

Red Astrachan, double growth rings, (78) N.H. 48.

Red Gravenstein, new variety recommended, (79) Mich. 680.

redbug, control, (74) N.Y.State 815; (80) 367.

reducing packing shed costs, (78) Ill. 266.

reduction division, pollen lethality, and polyploidy, (77) 176.

refrigerated gas storage, (74) 114.

refrigeration of packages, factors affecting, (72) Ill. 776.

relation between number of carpels and of cotyledons, (80) 488.

resistance to *Penicillium expansum*, factors, (77) 207.

respiration and oxidase and catalase activity (79) 335.

respiratory—

activity and climacteric, effect of ammonia and hydrochloric acid, (74) 40.

activity during senescent phase, effect of temperature changes, (74) 489.

metabolism, effect of ethyl alcohol, (73) 49.

response to—

irrigation, (77) Wash. 333.

storage temperatures, (71) Iowa 476.

retail marketing, (78) Del. 557.

by chain store warehouse in Philadelphia, (79) Del. 700.

relation to seasonal demand and competition of other fruits, (77) Del. 260.

retention of carbon dioxide gas in intercellular atmosphere, (72) 479.

Richard, vitamin A in peel and flesh, (75) Wash. 136.

ring grafting and stock effect, (73) 614.

ripe, substance exuded by, effect on seedlings, (72) 621.

ripe, volatile products, identification of ethylene among, (74) 40.

Rome Beauty, composition of roots and shoots of own and seedling rooted, (74) Del. 85.

roots—

activity, (75) 30.

and fruit, growth, (75) Nebr. 611.

assimilation of nutrients, effect of temperature, (78) N.J. 177.

critical oxygen concentrations for different phases of activity, (80) 599.

depth of penetration, (76) W.Va. 790; (80) 763.

growth, anatomy, and metabolism, effect of temperature, (78) 476; (75) N.J. 627.

growth, effect of systems of mulehng and cultivation, (78) Nebr. 197.

growth, method of observing, (72)\* 334.

hearts, control, (75) Iowa 55.

normal and root rot infected, composition, (78) Tex. 86.

Apple(s)—Continued.

roots—continued.

rot, relation to winter injury and drought, (71) 485.

systems, (75) 48.

systems, development, (72) Nebr. 769.

systems, effect of rootstock and soil, (72) 834.

systems, growth, (78) Kans. 42.

under irrigated conditions, (74) 488.

rootstocks, (72) Nebr. 769; (75) N.Y.State 48.

and scion relations, (80) 343, 770.

and winter injury, (78) Pa. 482.

cold hardiness, (80) 343.

for uniform growing, (75) Iowa 44.

immune from woolly aphid, (73) 614.

influences in, (78) Nebr. 611.

moisture content of stems, (76) 793.

new varieties, (78) 485.

Paradise, variation, (77) 488.

percentage of rooted shoots expected from mother plantation, (76) 792.

resistance to low temperature, (77) Maine 43.

root systems, (72) 774.

standardized dwarfing, introduction, (78) N.Y.State 628.

studies, (72) 338, N.Y.State 773; (74) 779;

(76) W.Va. 790; (77) 783; (79) 629;

(80) Pa. 46, W.Va. 768.

wild fruit trees of Causasus and Turkestan used as, (80) 341.

rots, (77) Wash. 344.

due to *Penicillium* and *Botrytis cinerea*, (78) Wash. 55.

etiology and control, (79) Wash. 343.

rotting fungi, interaction, (77) 197.

russet, varietal incidence, (80) 213.

russetting, (71) Ohio 777.

rust—

control, (75) Mass. 497.

control in Hudson Valley, (75) 803; (76) N.Y. State 636.

control, spray materials, (76) 495.

fungus, nutritional relations, (71) 486.

increasingly serious losses, (75) 866.

life history in Hudson Valley, (77) N.Y.State 207.

Massachusetts conditions, (74) 57.

nature and control, (79) Ohio 196.

notes, (78) Conn.[New Haven] 186; (75) Iowa 55.

on apple and red cedar, life history and control, (75) 365.

relation to varietal susceptibility (73) 635; (80) 637.

relative susceptibility of orchard apples to, index, (76) 814.

spraying with sulfur-containing fungicides, (73) Mass. 621.

studies, (74) N.Y.State 786; (75) U.S.D.A. 636.

unusual developments, (78) U.S.D.A. 791.

variations in pathogenicity, (72) Iowa 787.

sampling technique for size and color, (73) 613; (80) 343.

sauce, drying, (77) N.Y.State 753.

sawfly—

control, (72) 238; (73) 643.

studies, (75) 307.

## Apple(s)—Continued.

## scab—

- and fire blight, combined control, (77) 197.
- and root necrosis, (77) Iowa 200.
- and spray injury, (73) R.I. 621; (75) 503; (80) Md. 780.
- and weather conditions in 1933, (75) 366.
- ascospore discharge, (73) N.H. 487.
- ascospores, time of maturity, (79) N.J. 342.
- ascospores, time of maturity, effect of soil type, (72) N.J. 60.
- bordeaux-nicotine mixtures for, (74) 803.
- control, (71) 270, 323, Maine 489, 660; (72) N.J. 60, 67, 209, N.Y.State 635, Iowa 787; (73) N.Y.State 198; Maine 487; (74) 67, Ill. 780, 803; (75) Iowa 55, Maine 357, Wis. 497, 647; (76) 495, Mich. 635, N.Y.State 636, [N.Y.]Cornell 804; (77) N.J. 493; (79) 497, Mass. 490, Ohio 634, 635; (80) 359, Mont. 739.
- control, better methods, (79) Wis. 635.
- control by sulfurs, (75) Mich. 220, Ohio 357.
- control, dusting, (75) 649.
- control, evaluation of Geneva experiment, (77) 197.
- control, fungicides, (73) N.J. 188, R.I. 621; (74) Del. 50, [N.Y.]Cornell 786; (75) 495; (77) 197.
- control without serious injury to foliage, (80) 213.
- copper-lime-arsenite mixtures for, (75) Wis. 497.
- cottonseed oil-bordeaux emulsion tests, (73) 488.
- development, (75) 366, 649; (79) U.S.D.A. 59, U.S.D.A. 201, Ohio 634.
- differences in seasonal development in Iowa, (74) 506.
- effect of heat and dry weather, (77) 646.
- experiments, (71) 329; (77) Ohio 637.
- failure of weak bordeaux against, (78) Ill. 201.
- fungus, early development in Massachusetts, (77) U.S.D.A. 198.
- fungus, maturation of perithecia, (79) U.S.D.A. 59.
- fungus, populations living on various trees, (78) 203.
- fungus, time of maturity, effect of soil type, (75) N.J. 638.
- incidence and development, (77) U.S.D.A. 646.
- infection, critical period, relation to spray schedules, (80) Vt. 204.
- late fruit infection, (71) U.S.D.A. 199.
- leaf counts, (80) 213.
- lime-sulfur and substitute fungicides for control, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 788; (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 786; (77) Wis. 493.
- lime-sulfur applications, evaluation, (72) N.Y.State 635.
- main source of primary infection, conidia from infected bud-scales and adjacent wood, (79) 644.
- new copper sprays for control, (79) 353.
- on stored fruit, development, (72) 630.
- prevention, dilute and modified sprays, (76) 495.

## Apple(s)—Continued.

## scab—continued.

- resistance, variety tests, (76) N.Y.State 815.
- spore discharge periods, (75) 356.
- spray formulas, newer modified, (75) 649.
- spray materials, (71) N.H. 489; (72) Nebr. 788.
- spray programs, (72) Wis. 489; (74) Ill. 486.
- spray service for 1936, (77) 803.
- spray, timing, (79) Ind. 634.
- spraying and dusting experiments, (71) Maine 59; (74) Ohio 319, Md. 646, 659.
- spraying experiments, (71) 49, 58; (73) 200, Ohio 487; (75) N.J. 638, 649; (76) 636; (78) N.H. 57; (79) N.H. 490.
- spraying results at La Fayette, Ind., (75) 649.
- steam-vapor spraying, (79) Ohio 634.
- studies, (71) N.J. 60, U.S.D.A. 487, Iowa 488, Del. 648; (74) N.Y.State 786; (75) N.H. 497, U.S.D.A. 636; (77) U.S.D.A. 343, 794; (78) 354, N.Y.State 638; (79) 201, 341, U.S.D.A. 487, Iowa 489.
- scald, relation to time of picking and oiled paper, (79) R.I. 479.
- scion rooting, (72) 332.
- Sclerotium disease, (77) 804.
- seed after-ripening, effect of low temperature, (72) 478.
- seed chalcid, notes, (77) Maine 66; (79) 76.
- seedless, as result of frost, (79) N.H. 481.
- seedlings—
  - effect of mineral fertilizers, (80) 770.
  - growing, new method, (75) 781.
  - Kansas-grown, scarcity of blotch cankers, (80) U.S.D.A. 779.
  - nematode resistance, (78) 318.
  - rootstock, size, relation to size of orchard tree, (78) 782.
- selection of understocks, (72) W.Va. 617.
- self- and cross-pollinated, embryo development, (75) Mo. 45.
- self-incompatibility in, relation to stage of flower development, (75) Maine 340.
- self-rooted, obtained by layering of root grafts, (80) 342.
- senescence in, biochemical study, (71) 641.
- set of, control by sprays, (74) U.S.D.A. 635.
- shipments from Shenandoah-Cumberland region to overseas markets, (76) U.S.D.A. 188.
- shoots—
  - alcohol-soluble matter in, seasonal changes, (72) 775.
  - and spurs, growth and nitrogen in, effect of cultural treatment, (78) 629.
  - growth, analyzing by frequency curves, (72) 477.
  - unfrozen water in, relation to winter hardiness, (73) 48.
  - vegetative growth phases, relation to root formation, (80) 596.
- shrivelling, (75) 628.
- sirup, (79) Wash. 293.
- size—
  - effect of time of thinning, (78) 631.
  - relation to location on tree, (80) 196.
  - relation to number of seeds and weight of spur leaves, (76) 477.
  - relation to time of picking, (79) R.I. 480.

Apple(s)—Continued.

- small size, 1933 season, cause, (72) 334.
- sodium nitrate for, (75) Mass. 483.
- soft rot in India, (78) 334.
- soft scald and soggy break-down, (72) 67.
- softwood—
  - and root cuttings, propagation, (75) Iowa 44.
  - cuttings, root formation, (74) 342.
- soggy break-down, development, (78) 806.
- sooty blotch—
  - and flyspeck, control; (71) Ind. 200.
  - control, (71) 798.
  - in France, (71) 211.
- sphinx, studies, (75) Mass. 512.
- spongy dry rot, effect of environment, (77) 646.
- sport, heterochimeric, and vegetative progeny, (78) 192; (80) Mich. 324.
- spot fungi, advance within host tissue, (72) 645.
- spraying, (77) Ill. 336, Conn.[New Haven] 636; (79) Conn.[New Haven] 342, Ind. 626.
  - and dusting, costs, grades of fruit, returns, (78) Pa. 48.
  - automatic, in laboratory, device, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.
  - experiments, (71) 210, (73) Kans. 42, 326, N.H. 487; (75) Mo. 203, Pa. 345, Conn. [New Haven] 856.
  - experiments for prevention of fruit set, (72) 187; (73) 614.
  - experiments with liquid lime-sulfur (80) 359.
  - for bronze beetle, (75) 384.
  - in Tennessee, (72) 346; (75) 788.
  - length of prebloom period, (77) Ohio 628.
  - new combinations and new materials, (79) 497.
- sprays—
  - coverage, determination, (75) 160.
  - for transitional period, (77) 803.
  - injuries, seriousness, (79) 497.
  - injury, (77) 198, N.J. 498, U.S.D.A. 636; (80) W.Va. 781.
  - materials, (71) Del. 648.
  - mild, effect of timeliness and thoroughness of application, (80) 360.
  - programs, advances, (80) 360.
  - residue problem, (71) 70; (73) Wash. 43, Mass. 637; (77) N.Mex. 215, 217, 629; (79) N.Mex. 76; (80) N.Mex. 342.
  - residue removal, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 52, 188, U.S.D.A. 616; (78) 48, Ind. 177, 477; (74) Pa. 39, U.S.D.A. 200, Ill. 486, Md. 636, N.Y.State 778; (75) Wash. 46, 49, 840, 346, Mass. 483, Va. 488, Idaho 626, Ind. 778; (77) Mo. 485; (78) Ohio 50, 116, N.Y.State 628.
  - residue removal, effect of methods and materials, (78) N.J. 74.
  - schedule, (71) Mo. 324; (73) Ill. 321; (75) Ohio 201.
  - schedules, need for revision, (77) Okla. 66.
  - schedules, use of nicotine, (75) 808.
  - tests, (71) 504; (73) Conn.[New Haven] 641; (75) Conn.[New Haven] 657; (77) R.I. 783, Conn.[New Haven] 818; (78) Pa. 492; (79) Conn.[New Haven] 358.
  - zinc sulfate in, studies, (75) Ill. 801.

Apple(s)—Continued.

- spur leaves, rate of increase in area, (73) 495.
- spurs of different sizes, performance, (75) N.J. 627.
- Stayman and Jonathan, injury from heavy pruning in December, (78) 194.
- Stayman, root distribution in Maryland, (74) 343.
- Stayman Winesap—
  - cracking, (76) W.Va. 790.
  - fruit splitting, causes, (72) W.Va. 617.
  - growth rates, (80) 196.
  - sterility in, cause, (76) Ark. 625.
- stem cuttings, rooting, etiolation, importance, (78) 783.
- sterility studies, (79) S.C. 333.
- stickers for lead arsenate, (79) N.J. 332.
- stocks—
  - abnormalities in seedlings associated with triploid chromosome numbers, (80) 469.
  - clonal, propagation, (79) Mass. 479.
  - double worked, stock and scion relations, (80) 343.
  - own-rooted, production from root cuttings, (77) 47.
  - propagation, (71) 192; (73) Wash. 43; (75) 46; (77) 333; (79) 333.
  - uniform and desirable, development, (77) Iowa 189.
- stomata, size, association with chromosomal number, (74) N.Y.State 778.
- storage, (71) Ind. 192, 477; (73) Ind. 177, Mass. 611; (74) 205; (75) Maine 340, Mass. 483, Ind. 778; (77) Ind. 332, Mass. 782; (79) 49, Ind. 626, Mass. 479, 547.
- air-cooled, management, (71) Ind. 192; (77) 403.
- and handling equipment, (71) Mass. 542.
- and washers, (73) Mass. 694.
- behavior, effect of nitrogen fertilization and storage temperature, (72) 620.
- in chambers with artificial atmospheres, (74) 490.
- insulated, (71) N.J. 404.
- natural and cool air, (71) Iowa 476; (72) 769.
- refrigerated, (78) 116.
- scab, control, (73) 64.
- scab, development, (80) 64.
- studies, (75) Mass. 549.
- stored—
  - carbohydrate content, effect of ethylene and ultraviolet treatment, (72) 188.
  - catalase activity and changes, (74) 642.
  - chemical change and rate of respiration, (72) 337.
  - effect of ethylene, ethylene chlorohydrin, and ultraviolet irradiation, (76) W.Va. 790.
  - gray mold rot in Delaware, (79) U.S.D.A. 201.
  - in carbon dioxide of different concentrations, (74) 643.
  - Jonathan, respiration cycle, (79) Iowa 478.
  - unknown type of rot, (74) 359.
- sucker—
  - biological races on apple and hawthorn, (71) 220.

## Apple(s)—Continued.

## sucker—continued.

eggs, ovicidal efficiency of lauryl rhodanate, (80) 513.

hawthorn race, (73) 210.

sulfuring before drying, (74) 876.

surface-eating tortricid larvae, control, (73) 643.

surplus, utilization, (80) 445.

sweet Jonathan bud sport, (72) 336.

target canker, (76) Mo. 636.

measles and rough bark, (71) 486.

Tasmanian, break-down, (74) 643.

tent caterpillar, studies, (71) Ark. 504.

terminals, seasonal changes in soluble nitrogen and phosphate phosphorus content, (76) Ky. 38.

thinning, (72) Ohio 47, (78) Ill. 191, 194, 631, Oreg. 781; (79) N.J. 332.

effects, (72) U.S.D.A. 616.

graduated space method, (77) Mich. 47.

thinnings, pectin from, (76) N.Y.State 745; (80) 445.

## thrips—

in South Australia, (75) 378, 810.

notes, (72) 218, 222.

## tissue—

boron content, relation to drought spot and corky core, (78) 805.

browning, effect of thiourea, (73) 762

freezing-point depressions, simplified method of determining, (73) 181.

ground, stored at -20°, effect on distribution of nitrogen, (71) 642.

mineral elements in, determination, (72) Mo 476.

winter-injured, anatomy, (75) Maine 840.

toadstools attacking, (79) 635.

top and root growth on seedling and scion roots, (76) 793.

treatments for annual bearing, (80) Md. 768.

## trees—

and fruit responses, (75) Wash. 46.

annual bearing, relation to early fruit thinning, (79) Ohio 629.

Baldwin, carbon dioxide assimilation of leaves on different sides of trees, (72) 618.

Baldwin, in heavy soil, root distribution, (73) 629.

Baldwin, winter injury, (74) N.H. 201, N.Y.State 779.

Baldwin, winter injury, case history, (79) N.H. 481.

Baldwin, winter injury, relation to overwintering of fire-blight organism, (76) 350.

Baldwin, winter injury, relation to performance and nutritional treatment, (72) N.Y.State 836.

Baldwin, yield, relation to leaf per spur, (72) 776.

Baldwin, yield variations, causes, (72) 775.

barking, pruning, (74) Mass. 33.

blossom bearing, (71) Md. 634, 776; (72) U.S.D.A. 616, 619.

borer, flatheaded, biology, (80) 795.

borer, flatheaded, control, (73) Oreg. 514; (80) 795.

## Apple(s)—Continued.

## trees—continued.

borer, flatheaded, in fruit and shade trees, (79) 369.

borer, flatheaded, in Oklahoma, (78) 373.

borer, flatheaded, life cycle, (77) Okla. 66.

borer, flatheaded, on pecans, (71) Ga. 809, (74) 366; (76) 353.

borer, flatheaded, studies, (71) Mich. 63, (79) Ark. 353, Nebr. 504.

Bramley, root systems, (78) 613.

bud injury from oil sprays, (71) Wash. 192.

budded, crown gall, (78) N.Y.State 638.

carbohydrate storage, (72) 619; (75) Mo. 44.

chlorosis, effect of iron salts, (80) Idaho 55.

chlorosis, treatment, (76) Idaho 637.

closely-planted 1-year-old, phosphate response with, (76) 334.

closely planted, thinning, (71) Mich. 195.

coal tar distillates in sprays, (79) 651.

condition following severe winter and drought, (77) 785.

defoliation from calcium cyanamide, (73) Mich. 495.

depletion of subsoil moisture, (78) 194.

diet disorders, (80) 213.

disbudding in nursery row, (72) Ark. 768.

distribution, (80) Wash. 260.

dormant Delicious, ammonium and nitrate nutrition, (71) 639.

dormant oil spray effects, method for measuring, (79) 651.

double working in nursery, (76) Mich. 183.

effect of nitrogen, (71) 323.

effect of nitrogen and phosphorus, (78) Mont. 335.

effect of oil sprays, (73) Wash. 43, 343; (77) Wash. 333.

effect of potash and lime, (73) Mass. 611, (75) 483.

effect of potassium fertilizer, (72) 185; (76) 41.

effect of ringing, (78) Pa. 432.

effect of temperature, (71) N.J. 322.

fall and spring fertilization, growth response and nitrogen, (78) 630.

filler, value, (74) Ohio 38, 39.

girdled, bridge-grafting v. cleft-grafting, (77) Mich. 337.

girdled, effect, (73) 614; (74) Md. 636.

grafting, (73) Kans. 42.

grafting, coatings used, (80) Mich. 488.

## growth—

and fruitfulness on French crab seedlings and clonal stock, (80) 195.

and fruiting, factors affecting, (75) Ind. 773; (77) Ind. 336; (78) 47.

and reproduction, effect of cultural treatment, (78) Ind. 177; (77) 332; 636.

and yield, effect of scab preventive treatments, (71) Maine 499; (72) 690.

effect of winter injury, (75) Maine 339.

on own and seedling roots, variation, (74) 35; (76) 625; (77) Del. 136.

on various understocks, (78) N.Y.State 617.

rate and yield, effect of spraying and dusting, (79) Maine 47.

relation to soil properties, (76) Mich. 167.

Apple (s)—Continued.

tree—continued.

growth—continued.

- response to rootlet killing in liquid culture, (74) 787.
- status, (75) 627; (77) N.J. 480.
- improving framework by disbudding in nursery row, (75) 627.
- in orchard, effect of crown gall, hairy root, and woolly aphids, (75) 788.
- in sod, pruning and fertilizer tests, (74) Ill. 486.
- injection with different elements, effect, (78) 485.
- injured, repairing, (77) Ohio 47.
- injury from boric acid injections, (77) N.Y.State 786; (78) 638.
- insects attacking foliage and fruit, (71) 810.
- length measurement, evaluation, (75) 202.
- light intensity striking leaves at different times of day, (74) 202.
- low temperature injury, (78) Ill. 191, Maine 352; (79) 196.
- mulching, effect, (76) 795.
- nursery, control of graft knots, (78) 209, 338.
- nursery, hairy root, crown gall, and wound overgrowth, seasonal development, (71) 799.
- nursery, overgrowths, antiseptic solutions and adhesive tape for control, (78) 338.
- nursery, pathogenesis of hairy-root organism, (71) 798.
- nursery, Sclerotium rolfsii affecting, (77) 61.
- nutrition, (78) N.J. 193; (80) Pa. 46.
- on different Mallory understocks, root systems, (78) 618.
- on seedling and clone rootstocks, variability, (78) 338.
- on shallow soil, fruit growth, relation to soil moisture, (78) 629.
- one-year-old, treatment with thiourea, (78) Mo. 189.
- orchard- and greenhouse-grown, varietal response to fertilizer treatment, (78) N.Y.State 628.
- own- and seedling-rooted, effect of pruning on yields, (78) 783.
- performance, effect of pruning and nitrating, (78) 630.
- photosynthesis, daily rate, (75) 455; (77) [N.Y.]Cornell 483.
- photosynthesis, rate, relation to leaf structure, (80) Kans. 767.
- photosynthetic activity, (78) Kans. 42.
- piece-root grafted, hairy root, and other malformations at unions, (71) 800; (78) 631.
- planted in cylinders, distribution and condition of potassium, (76) 455.
- potassium availability when applied on surface of sod mulch, (79) N.H. 480.
- protection from cankerworms with lime-sulfur, (74) Wis. 513.
- rain distribution under, (76) 735.
- recording summer growth, (74) 469.
- ringing, (74) Pa. 339.
- root development of clonal and seedling understocks, comparison, (78) 783.

Apple (s)—Continued.

tree—continued.

- root development on sassafras soils, (79) N.J. 332.
- root distribution, (72) Ark. 768.
- root growth, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 791.
- root growth, effect of defoliation, (77) 180.
- root growth, effect of sodium nitrate and ammonium sulfate, (80) 627.
- root systems, (77) 628.
- seasonal cycles of nitrogenous and carbohydrate materials, (72) 479.
- shape, relation to yield and growth, (78) Maine 474.
- size at planting, relation to subsequent development, (75) Maine 389; (79) 47.
- size, effect on relations of roots and stems, (72) 334.
- spacing, (79) Ohio 626.
- sprayed with lime-sulfur, effect on photosynthesis, (80) 628.
- Stayman and Baldwin, growth and composition, effect of temperature, (71) N.J. 640.
- Stayman Winesap, composition, seasonal changes, (75) Ind. 778.
- stock and scion, interrelation, (71) Mass. 477; (78) Mass. 611; (74) N.Y.State 778; (75) Mass. 483; (77) Mass. 782; (78) 47; (79) Iowa 478.
- stock influence, parts played by root and stem, (72) 333.
- stock-scion chemistry and fruiting relations, (78) 782.
- structural framework, effect on apical dominance in shoots and proximal dominance in roots, (80) Mo. 196.
- suffering from drought, effect of sodium nitrate and water applications, (77) 484.
- Texas root rot, (79) N.Mex. 60.
- Thornton test for potash in, (75) 845.
- top- and double-working, (75) Wis. 202.
- top-worked, stock and scion effects, (77) 337.
- training, (74) Ill. 486.
- transplanted, recovery, (79) Vt. 335.
- trunk canker, (79) Ind. 634.
- trunkless, (76) 784.
- water conductivity, effect of pruning and drought, (71) 639.
- water relations, effect of potash supply, (78) 48.
- wedge graft for controlling overgrowths at union, (72) 645.
- winter injury, (78) 485, N.Y.State 638.
- winter injury, wound dressings, (79) Maine 47.
- yield reduction by lime-sulfur, (80) 635.
- young, growth and assimilation, effect of varying amounts of nitrogen, potassium, and phosphorus, (80) 627.
- young, growth and production, effect of pruning, (78) 477.
- young, growth distribution, (72) 333.
- young, height of heading, (77) 46.
- young, methods of training, (78) W.Va. 799.
- young, pruning, (80) Idaho 44.
- young, relative absorption of N, P, and K, (78) Me. 476.

## Apple (a)—Continued.

## trees—continued.

- young, top working, (76) N.Y.State 629.
- young, training, crotch angles as affected by method, (76) 793.
- young, winter-killing of roots, relation to soil variation, (73) 477.
- triploid, gamete and zygote sterility, (72) 753.
- triploid species, aposporic parthenogenesis, (75) 323.
- trunk canker, (77) Ind. 343.
- due to *Phytophthora cactorum*, (75) Ind. 789.
- twigs—
  - and leaves, respiration, effect of petroleum oils, (75) 608.
  - cutter, notes, (77) 824.
  - fungus flora, relation to apple fruit spots, (74) 57.
- U. S. standard grades, cost of production, (72) Pa. 776.
- unsatisfactory in Wichita Valley, (77) Tex. 46.
- vapor—
  - effect on germination of seeds, (71) 634.
  - effect on ripening of fruits, (71) 637.
  - pressure gradients, water distribution in fruits, and infrared injury, (79) 168.
- varietal reaction to *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae*, (80) Iowa 788.
- varieties, (73) Okla. 43, N.H. 474, Mass. 611; (74) N.Y.State 778; (75) Iowa 44, N.H. 483; (76) Colo. 476; (77) Okla. 44, Iowa 189; (79) 49, Iowa 478, N.H. 479.
- and plantings, (76) Del. 707.
- blooming and ripening dates, (77) Mo. Fruit 629.
- diploid and triploid characteristics, (73) 598.
- effect of clonal stocks, (77), Mass. 782.
- grown in Minnesota, culinary quality, (80) 271.
- growth behavior, (78) N.J. 177.
- in Sweden, (76) 727.
- new, (77) Pa. 44.
- new, characteristics and status, (76) N.Y. State 795.
- new in Iowa, (73) 781.
- new, in Russia, (72) 778.
- new, testing, (71) N.H. 477.
- number of pollen grains produced (76) W.Va. 790.
- on seedling and own roots, (78) Del. 482.
- on seedling and scion roots, circumferential variability, (72) 479.
- physiology, (74) 489.
- prices and yields, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 863.
- prices in San Juan County, (75) N.Mex. 120.
- progressive change, (72) N.Y.State 336.
- resistant to *Gymnosporangium juniperi-virginianae*, (73) 325; (74) 802.
- response to different storage temperatures, (72) Iowa 769.
- response to storage temperatures, (75) Iowa 44.
- sales methods and relative prices, (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 855.
- storage temperatures, (79) Iowa 478.
- susceptibility to cedar-apple rust disease, (78) 385.
- susceptibility to codling moth, (78) 73.

## Apple (a)—Continued.

## varieties—continued.

- susceptibility to root rot, (79) Tex. 61.
- topworking, (79) 481.
- vitamins, (75) 280.
- variety tests, (71) Iowa 476; (72) 47, Utah 827, Iowa 769; (73) Tenn. 178; (75) Wyo. 46, La. 483; (77) La. 186, U.S.D.A. 190, Wash. 333; (78) Oreg. 781.
- vascular anatomy, (76) N.Y.State 629.
- vitamin C in, (71) 188, Wash. 279; (73) Wash. 133; (75) Wash. 136; (76) 566; (78) 136.
- effect of freezing, (71) 730.
- effect of stock, (71) 730.
- effect of storage in frozen state, (72) 421.
- relation to human welfare, (75) 426.
- varietal differences, (77) Wash. 418.
- vitamins, (72) 880; (77) 134.
- volatile gas, growth inhibition of potato, (73) Kana. 23.
- washers to remove spray residue, (77) Ohio 707.
- washes combined, (80) 513.
- washing, (77) Ill. 403.
- cost and efficiency, (72) Ind. 47.
- latest developments, (78) Oreg. 48.
- machinery, development, (78) Ill. 259.
- machines, heating systems, (72) 265; (76) Ill. 116.
- solutions, (75) Ind. 851.
- water—
  - core, (73) 181.
  - core, relation to heat, (74) 658.
  - distribution in, effect of temperature gradient, (80) 620.
  - requirements, (77) Nebr. 825.
- wax treatments, effect, (76) 796.
- waxlike coating, (72) U.S.D.A. 436.
- white root rot, notes, (80) 635.
- Winesap—
  - enlargement rates and periodicity, (80) 49.
  - red color in skins, chemical nature of pigment, (76) W.Va. 790; (80) 768.
  - shoots, seasonal course of soluble nitrogen and phosphate phosphorus, (77) Ky. 386.
- Winter Banana, soggy break-down, (73) 635.
- winter injury, (75) U.S.D.A. 356, 496.
- in eastern Canada, (74) 489.
- nature, (77) Maine 43.
- of 1933-34, (72) N.Y.State 333; (73) N.Y. State 182, 781.
- relation to fall nitrogen applications, (79) N.H. 479.
- relation to growth, (79) Maine 47.
- winter stem pruning, effect on stem and root development, (72) 334.
- winter-resistant, development, (77) 46.
- wood—
  - bound water in, relation to hardness, (72) Iowa 769.
  - hardness in, correlation of bound water, (71) Iowa 476.
  - types, regeneration, (78) Iowa 628.
- woody tissue, starch polysaccharide from, isolation and characterization, (75) 149.
- woolly knot organism, Siegler's microscopic studies, (76) 687.
- world production, (80) U.S.D.A. 267.
- worminess, effect of color, (72) 396.

## Apple(s)—Continued.

## xenia and—

- metaxenia, (72) 462.
- polyploidy, (74) N.Y.State 778.

Yellow Bellflower and Kasseler Reignette, period of fruit-bud differentiation, (72) 775.

Yellow Newtown, fruit thinning and biennial bearing, (72) 619; (75) 488.

Yellow Newtown, susceptibility to injury from dormant sprays, (71) Oreg. 507.

Yellow Transparent, response to nitrogen treatments, (74) Del. 202.

## yield—

- and cost of production, (76) Mich. 708.
- and cost per acre, (78) N.Mex. 259.
- capacity, effect of stock, (77) Iowa 190.
- correlation with trunk circumference increase and length of terminal growth, (80) 627.
- prices, and gross return in East, (77) U.S.D.A. 124.

## York—

- Imperial, terminal growth and production, (72) 618.
- Imperial, yield relationships on terminal growths, (75) 627.
- skin-cracking, relation to spray injury, (80) 197.

Appraisal theory and practice, (78) 263.

## Apricot(s)—

- and apples, crossing experiments, (75) S.Dak. 629.
- and sandcherry hybrid, pollination studies, (80) 32.
- branches, dying back due to *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, (76) 646.
- breeding, (78) S.Dak. 180; (77) 44.
- brown rot—
  - blossoms, control, (80) 214.
  - diseases, (78) 208.
- California canned, annual average f.o.b. prices, (77) Calif. 720.
- canned, prices received by canners, (75) Calif. 712.
- Coryneum* affecting, (74) Idaho 50.
- Cytospora canker, (76) Ariz. 46.
- detection of polyploidy by pollen-grain size, (80) 490.
- diseases, effect of water-table levels, (77) 61.
- dried, nitrogenous constituents during browning, (77) 154.
- drying, fly damage, (79) 661.
- drying to retain vitamins, (78) 714.
- effects of severe winter of 1935-36, (77) Idaho 782.
- enzymatic darkening, (78) 182.
- fertiliser experiments, (78) Calif. 46.
- green rotting due to *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, (76) 646.
- growing in Utah, (79) 629.
- growth study, (76) 629.
- effect of girdling, (78) 785.
- juice, canning, (71) 721.
- juice, manufacture, (80) 729.
- low temperature injury in Washington, (79) 196.
- Monilia*, control in Vaucluse, (72) 845.
- Moorpark, adaptability in Wichita Valley, (77) Tex. 46.

## Apricot(s)—Continued.

- plum rust, (71) 212.
- pollination, (75) 49.
- pruning effects, (71) 44.
- pruning, 16-year experiment, (71) Calif. 777.
- rootstock, (77) Utah 44.
- seed attachment and carpel symmetry and development, relation, (77) 48.
- seedlings, nematode resistance, (78) 818.
- spraying for control of *Coryneum*, (72) 645.
- thinning, (76) 836.
- three periods of fruit growth, (77) N.Y.State 786.
- trees, closely planted one-year-old, phosphate response with, (76) 834.
- trees, distribution, (80) Wash. 260.
- varieties, (72) Utah 622.
- new, in Russia, (72) 773.
- nomenclature, (77) Utah 44.
- tests, (72) Utah 327.
- winter injury, (78) R.I. 611.
- world production, (80) U.S.D.A. 267.

## Aptinothrips—

- rufus and nematode, ecological study, (78) 75.
- taxonomy of genus, (74) 819.

Aqueous humor of rachitic and normal rats, pH determination, microquinhydrone electrode, (75) 152.

Aqueous humor of ox eyes, antiscorbutic action, (72) 732.

Arabis midge, fluctuations in populations, (74) 71.

## Arachidonic acid—

- chemistry and quantitative estimation, (74) 489.
- effectiveness in curing fat deficiency disease, (79) 716.
- in butterfat, (78) 441.

Arachnophaga albolinea, notes, (72) 370.

Aracercus fasciculatus—see Coffee bean weevil.

Aralia spinosa scab disease, (78) 798.

Araneae, family names in, (80) 377.

## Arborvitae—

- aphid, control, (77) Fla. 65.
- leaf miner, control, (78) 356.
- oriental, blight due to *Coryneum* sp., (79) Oreg. 501.
- seedlings, one-year possibility of transplanting, (77) Ind. 841.

Arceuthobium campylopodum, parasitism on *Pinus jeffreyi*, (75) 508.

Archanaara subcarnea, parasite, (74) 71.

Archips rosaceana—see Oblique-banded leaf roller.

Architects, Government publications of interest, (75) U.S.D.A. 703.

Architecture, landscape, classified bibliography, (72) 192.

Arcte coerules larva, oscillatory movement, (73) 816.

Arduenna spp., notes, (75) 400.

Areca trees, brown rot of roots and stems, cause, (75) 505.

Areca trees, top rot, notes, (71) 489.

Arenket, Arenkap, and Arenkiene, new wetting agents, (76) 67.

Argas miniatus—see Fowl tick.

Arge victorina, bionomics, (75) 886.

Argentine ants, distribution in U. S. and control, (75) U.S.D.A. 673.

status, (76) 869.

- Arginase**—  
activation, (74) 442.  
determination, (78) 297.  
in mammary gland, (80) 387.
- Arginine**—  
determination, Sakaguchi reaction, (72) 9.  
essential nature, (77) 381.  
in diet of chicks, nature, (80) 89.
- Argiope aurantia** egg sac, parasite, (79) 226.
- Argyrotania**—  
citrana—see Orange tortrix.  
juglandana—see Hickory leaf roller.  
mariana—see Gray-banded leaf roller.
- Argyresthia**—  
conjugella—see Apple fruit moth.  
frayella, control, (73) 356.  
thuiella—see Arborvitae leaf miner.
- Argyria sticticraspis**, notes, (78) 211; (74) 822.
- Argyrolacia** n.sp., notes, (76) 662.
- Argyroploce leucotreta** on citrus in western Transvaal, control, (76) 215.
- Arlus cristatus**—see Wheel bug.
- Aristotelia eldorado**, notes, (76) 662.
- Arithmetic** and emotional difficulties in university students, (80) Minn. 286.
- Arizona State Planning Board**, reports, (79) 693.
- Arizona Station**—  
notes, (72) 143; (78) 144, 894; (76) 142, 743; (77) 143; (80) 287.  
report, (78) 575; (76) 141; (78) 142; (79) 573.
- Arizona University**, notes, (71) 431; (72) 143; (78) 144, 894; (74) 431; (76) 142, 734; (77) 143; (78) 287; (80) 287.
- Arkansas Station**—  
notes, (71) 431; (78) 894; (74) 575; (75) 142; (78) 578, 736, 899; (79) 575, 719; (80) 573, 863.  
report, (71) 575; (72) 894; (74) 892; (76) 732; (79) 430; (80) 862.
- Arkansas University**, notes, (71) 431; (74) 575; (78) 578, 736; (79) 575, 719; (80) 573, 863.
- Armadillidium vulgare**, notes, (72) 229.
- Armadillo**, food, (72) U.S.D.A. 500.
- Armilaria**—  
causing fruit tree root rots, (71) U.S.D.A. 199.  
mellea—  
black lines formed by, (71) 215.  
effect of chloropicrin as soil fumigant, (75) 633.  
enzymes of rhizomorpha, (72) 803.  
infection, parasitism, and host resistance, (71) 323.  
notes, (78) Calif. 201.  
on raspberries in British Columbia, (78) 653.  
root rot of rhubarb and privet, (76) Tex. 463.  
survey, (72) 633.  
wild and cultivated hosts, and control, (76) 195.  
root rot in East Africa, (74) 739.  
sp., notes, (74) 737.
- Armyworm(s)**—see also Beet armyworm; Bartha armyworm; Fall armyworm; Southern armyworm; Yellow-striped armyworm.  
control by poison baits, (80) 363.  
emergency studies, (75) Iowa 77.
- Armyworm(s)**—Continued.  
notes, (77) 106; (78) U.S.D.A. 653; (79) Conn.[New Haven] 353, Ind. 650; (80) U.S.D.A. 794, Mont. 796.  
of Nebraska attacking corn, key, (74) Nebr. 374.  
of Pennsylvania, manual, (76) Pa. 331.  
oil baits for control, (79) Ill. 361.  
on soybeans, control, (77) Ill. 359.  
outbreak in—  
Nova Scotia in 1937, (80) 76.  
Quebec, (78) 669.  
Queensland, (76) 662.  
parasites in Mexico, search and introduction into Hawaii, (79) 661.
- Arrhenurus madaraszi**, notes, (78) 366.
- Arrow root** tests, (72) P.R. 174.
- Arrowgrass**—  
and sorghum, cyanide poisoning from, (79) Wyo. 103.  
effect on livestock, (71) Nev. 526.  
losses of cattle in North Dakota due to, (72) 255.  
toxicity for sheep, treatment, (78) U.S.D.A. 537.
- Arsenate-arsenite** systems in sand and soil media, oxidation-reduction potentials, (80) 594.
- Arsenates**—  
acid lead, calcium, and magnesium, relative toxicities to insects, (79) 652.  
phosphorus determination in presence of, (74) 585.  
speed of toxic action for insects, (78) Ala. 815.
- Arsenic**—  
analysis, Guizelt method, sensitization of paper strips with filtered mercuric bromide solution, (80) 295.  
as present in shrimp v. arsenic trioxide, metabolism in rats, (75) 834.  
compounds, metabolism in rats and conditions governing accumulation, (78) Ill. 274.  
deposit and codling moth control, (71) 343.  
determination—  
by distillation, (74) 299.  
in phosphorus-free solutions, (74) 585.  
grasshopper bait—  
effect on birds, (71) Okla. 311.  
effect on chickens, (76) 359.  
in—  
foods, estimation by enclosed torch method, (74) 299.  
naturally occurring, toxicity, (72) 373.  
sea food, compared with hazard from spray residue, (75) 349.  
soil and plants, (73) Ky. 740.  
soils, (72) 432.  
tissues of rats and baby chicks, (78) Ky. 81.  
injury to plants, inhibition by phosphorus, (76) 439.  
on apples, accuracy of determination, (75) 441.  
on sprayed grasshoppers, toxicity to fowls, (78) 544.  
penetration into insects, (74) 231; (76) N.H. 303.  
pentoxide, effect on bait, (76) Tex. 542.  
poisoning, chemical inhibitions, (78) U.S.D.A. 493.

**Arsenic—Continued.**

- preparations as dust fungicides, tests, (76) 51.
- selenium, tellurium, and vanadium, minimum fatal doses, comparisons, (77) 100.
- small amounts, determination, (74) 448.
- toxicity—
  - effect of soil texture, (76) Calif. 780.
  - in soils, (71) S.C. 18; (77) Calif. 810.
  - to rats, (78) 894.
- trioxide as food poison for firebrat, (75) 525.
- trioxide, limit of toxicity and lethal doses for rats, (78) Ky. 841.
- white, for control of grubs, (72) 359.
- Arsenical(s)—**
  - and fungicides in combination, effect on apple foliage, (71) 348.
  - distribution from air, (78) 220.
  - dust, adhesive, for airplane use against cankerworms, (79) N.J. 858.
  - effectiveness for destroying Japanese beetle larvae in soil, (75) 523.
- Injury to—**
  - apples, (71) Wash. 638.
  - peach, (78) N.C. 885.
  - peaches, relation to zinc sulfate, (77) 339.
- Insecticides—**
  - effect on natural control of white flies on oranges, (72) 220.
  - effect on wild game and farm animals, (76) 246.
- speed of decomposition in phosphate buffer solutions, (74) Ala. 66.
- nonlead, in Ohio spray program, (80) 797.
- orchard sprays, bee poisoning from, (78) 228.
- poisoning of cattle from spraying grass, (71) 241.
- poisons, toxicity to fifth instar cotton leafworm, (80) 660.
- residue—**
  - and lead residue problem, (72) Idaho 74.
  - on apples, (78) Ind. 205.
  - on fruits, nature, (73) Wash. 72.
  - on leafy vegetables, (71) 666.
  - removal from fruits, (71) Wash. 192.
- role in spray program for apples, (78) 646.
- sprays—**
  - accumulations in orchard soils, effect, (79) Wash. 301.
  - effect of fatty acids, (77) Wash. 361.
  - zinc hydroxide, substitute for calcium hydroxide, (72) 630.
  - zinc oxide-zinc acetate mixture as safener, (77) 507.
- studies, (72) U.S.D.A. 658.
- substitutes, (76) Tex. 78, 376; (76) 361.
- for cabbage worms, (78) 511.
- for insect control, (73) 346, 507, 508.
- in sprays, (72) Mo. 501.
- in sprays, search, (80) W.Va. 796.
- toxicity, (71) Wash. 217.
- types, and types of trypanosomes, specificity relations, (76) 842.
- Arsenious oxide, improved form, as insecticide,** (74) 314.
- Artanbia—**
  - aphids infesting, (76) 656.
  - Macrobrachium spp. affecting, (80) 75.
  - stercorians, storage values, (72) 682.

- Arteritis or aneurysm, verminous, in equines of Panama,** (77) 252.
- Artesian—**
  - groundwater reservoir, drainage of land overlying, (74) Utah 708.
  - pressure and water levels in observation wells, (78) 408.
  - water supply in Somervell County, Tex., (78) 248.
  - waters, relation to ground water in Texas, (77) 550.
- Arthritis—**
  - chronic, metabolic and nutritional aspects, (73) 138.
  - chronic, vitamin B complex therapy, (77) 424.
  - degenerative, pathological changes in man and equines, (80) 101.
  - diet, (73) 480.
  - epizootic, of pigeons, use of antigens, (79) U.S.D.A. 108.
  - equine degenerative, (79) 686.
  - in chick caused by Salmonella pullorum, (75) 699.
  - in dogs, vaccine therapy, (77) 545.
  - in lambs, (76) 691; (80) Mont. 820.
  - nutritional aspects, (79) Mass. 561.
  - rheumatoid—
    - excretion of vitamin C, (79) 283.
    - reduced ascorbic acid in blood plasma, (77) 282.
- Arthrobotrye—**
  - new species on free-living nematodes, (78) 656.
  - oligospora, destruction of stem nematodes in plant tissue, (80) 508.
- Arthrocnodax sp., predatory enemy of European red mite,** (73) 217.
- Arthropods—**
  - new intermediate hosts, (76) Hawaii 820.
  - poisonous, of southwestern Mexico, (78) 365.
  - relation to animal diseases, (72) 580.
  - terrestrial, other than insects, (79) 77.
- Artichoke(s)—**
  - breeding, (75) N.J. 616.
  - culture—**
    - experiments, (78) Ill. 185.
    - in America, (76) 178.
    - machinery, development, (78) Ill. 259.
    - harvesting and storage, (77) Ill. 403.
    - harvesting machine, (74) Ill. 549.
    - farm crop, (78) 475.
  - plume moth—
    - control by light traps, (78) 660.
    - notes, (72) 360.
  - silage, digestibility, (71) Calif. 822.
  - soil and cultural requirements, (72) Calif. 46.
  - tuberization regulated by capping stem tips with black cloth, (76) 607.
  - tubers, absorption and exosmosis of electrolytes, (78) 169.
- Articularia sp. on pecans,** (71) U.S.D.A. 189.
- Artigasias n.g., studies,** (72) 214.
- Artosa catenanthia in Philippines,** (80) 517.
- Arts workshop of rural America,** (78) 718.
- Arvestus albopunctatus, rare in State,** (75) Tex. 78.
- Asbestos KCl bridge and simple calomel electrode,** (80) 585.
- Ascalaphina, Antillean, new species,** (78) P.R. Col. 651.

- Ascariasis—**  
 and vitamin A deficiency in pigs, (71) 848.  
 experimental, blood and tissue studies, (78) 101.  
 in calves, (75) 846.  
 in chickens, treatment, (78) 99.  
 in dogs, relation to vitamin A deficiency, (74) 694.  
 ultraviolet light as prophylactic factor, (74) 541.
- Ascaricides, anthelmintic properties, testing, (74) 850.**
- Ascarid—**  
 infection of fowls, nicotinized drinking water, (78) Ohio 536.  
 nutrition, (77) 244.  
 roundworms of dogs, effect of ultraviolet radiation on ova, (72) 843.
- Ascaridia—**  
 columbae, notes, (77) 656.  
 differentiation, (72) 108.
- galli—**  
 biology and control, (78) 258.  
 eggs, moisture requirements, (78) 692.  
 notes, (76) P.R. 856.  
 in pigs, treatment, (79) S.Dak. 535.  
 in poultry, control and prevention, (74) Mich. 268.
- lineata—**  
 age resistance of chickens, (73) 691.  
 carbon tetrachloride treatment, (78) 856.  
 effect of powdered pyrethrum, (71) 396.  
 in fowls, treatment, (76) 397.  
 larvae, growing in vitro, (80) 681.  
 notes, (78) Minn. 408.  
 nutrition, (74) 694; (80) 547.  
 resistance of breeds of poultry, (71) 243; (78) Kans. 98, 855; (74) 857.  
 resistance of Bronze turkeys and White Leg-horn chicken, comparison, (71) 243; (78) 692.  
 resistant and susceptible strains of chickens, (72) 688.  
 serological relations, (79) 246.  
 of pigeon and fowl, intertransmission, (78) 259.
- Ascaris—**  
 columnaris, raccoon new hosts, (79) 536.  
 eggs, period required to reach infectivity, (71) 808.  
 eggs, time when infective, (71) 243.  
 human and pig, specific validity, (77) 245.  
 infection, resistance of cats, (71) 243.
- lumbricoides—**  
 anthelmintic action of orthoheptylphenol and 6-hexyl-meta-cresol, (78) 884.  
 antigenic polysaccharide fraction, (78) 101.  
 glycogen consumption in females and males, (77) 521.  
 in man and swine, experimental infection, (74) 541.  
 infectivity to swine, (77) 400.  
 life history in Queensland, (78) 850.  
 mode of action of several anthelmintics, (80) 681.  
 notes, (75) 400.  
 physiology, (79) 536.  
 substances, action on growth of fibroblasts, (78) 855.  
 suis, acquired immunity in guinea pigs, (78) 653.
- Ascaris—Continued.**  
**lumbricoides—continued.**  
 suits, antiproteolytic enzyme, (80) 820.  
 suis, cuticle, chemical nature, (78) 250.  
 suum, attempted artificial immunity against, (79) 105.  
 megaloccephala eggs, development, effect of ultra-violet light, (74) 849.  
 suilla, cytoplasmic components in fertilization, (75) 75.  
 suis eggs, effect of tropical sunlight, (77) 244.  
 suum, early development stages, (75) U.S.D.A. 107.  
 suum eggs, development, (77) 218.  
 vitulorum infestation of calves, (75) 846.
- Ascarops strongylina—**  
 early development stages, (75) U.S.D.A. 107.  
 notes, (74) 261.
- Aschersonia spp. on citrus, (76) 648.**
- Asclepias—**  
 chromosome number, (76) 173.  
 latex, electrophoresis, (76) 173.  
 testing for rubber production, (76) U.S.D.A. 625.
- Ascoalyx abietis and Bothrodiscus pinicola, genetic connection, (78) 202.**
- Ascochyta—**  
 blight on peas, (72) U.S.D.A. 640.  
 boltahauseri on beans in Oregon, (78) 626.  
 caulicola, seed-borne parasite of Melilotus spp., (80) 211.  
 cinerariae, description, (76) 818.  
 clematidina on Clematis ligusticifolia, (75) U.S.D.A. 496.  
 gossypii—  
 blight on cotton, (79) U.S.D.A. 634.  
 notes, (78) U.S.D.A. 628.  
 juglandis in Oregon, (71) U.S.D.A. 190.  
 lycopersici leaf spot of potato in Oregon, (77) U.S.D.A. 53.  
 n.spp., description, (74) 788.  
 on peas and vetches, mode of overwintering and seed transmission, (74) Ala. 50.  
 pisid leaf spot of garden peas, (74) U.S.D.A. 350.  
 pisid viciae in seeds of vetch, (75) 625; (76) 349.  
 rabeli, studies, (72) 200; (75) 362.  
 sorghina on grass and sorghums, (78) 57, U.S.D.A. 491.  
 sp. on vetch, (73) Ala. 54.  
 spot of peas, symptoms, (76) 789.  
 spp. on peas and vetches, (78) Ala. 798.  
 spp., relation to fruit rot, (76) 485.  
 viciae, joined spores, (78) 327.
- Ascochyta n.spp., description, (74) 788.**
- Ascochyta—**  
 plana, notes, (71) 242.  
 sp., notes, (78) 250.
- Ascoedemia nigricans, fertilization, (72) 598.**
- Ascoogaster carpocapsae—**  
 and A. quadridentata, identity, (78) Conn. [New Haven] 642.  
 and Macrocentrus anelyivorus on peach moth, simultaneous propagation, (80) 868.  
 control of codling moth, (74) Idaho 66, N.Y. State 815.  
 effect of arsenical sprays, (75) 83.

*Ascogaster carpocapsae*—Continued.  
in illuminated and sprayed areas of apple orchard, (71) 856.  
laboratory breeding in British Columbia, (77) 227.  
notes, (71) S.C. 672; (76) N.Y.State 656.  
parasite of codling moth larva, (76) Colo. 501.

Ascomycetes—  
morphology and life history, (76) 636.  
notes, (74) 847; (80) 20.  
of Mississippi, (73) U.S.D.A. 486.  
reproduction and inheritance, (75) 321.  
sexuality, (72) 598.  
sporulation, effect of certain fungi, (76) 178.

Ascorbic acid—*see also* Vitamin C.  
action of intestinal bacteria, (79) 425.  
and—  
blood catalase, (78) 277, 428.  
dehydroascorbic acid in man, urinary excretion, (73) 730.  
glutathione, relation, (77) 152.  
growth of plant embryos, (80) 170.  
intoxications, (72) 886.  
orange juice, antiscorbatic potency, comparison, (72) 586.  
peroxidase, interaction in biological oxidations and reductions, (77) 583.  
related compounds, physiological action, (73) 731.  
thiosulfate in urine, (73) 428.  
vitamin C, relation, (72) 586; (73) 136.

antiscorbatic—  
activity degree, (73) 140.  
activity, relation to mode of administration, (76) 280.  
factor, (71) 236.

as inactivating agent of tobacco-mosaic virus, (78) 502.

biological synthesis, (74) 136; (77) 887.  
catalytic oxidation, (77) 583; (78) 7.  
combined, in foodstuffs, (77) 426.  
combined, in plant tissues, (78) 892; (79) 714.  
concentration in organs of rat on incomplete diet, (76) 134, 568.  
concentration of plasma, relation to diet in newborn infant, (80) 857.

determination—  
as furfural, (77) 584.  
by means of 2,6-dichlorophenolindophenol, (76) 155.  
by methylene blue method, (79) 152.  
by titration, (75) 572; (77) 743.  
methods, (73) 745, 746; (76) 155; (79) 152.  
sources of interference, (79) 296.  
Tillmans method, (78) 154.

dietary, human daily requirements, (72) 886.  
effect on gaseous metabolism in guinea pigs, (72) 732.

enzymic determination, (79) 11.

excretion, degree of saturation with gastric ulcers, (77) 138.

excretion in pneumonia, (77) 139.

fermenting bacteria, method for isolation, (79) 296.

fixation by tissues, (78) 431.

for sourvy—  
in infants, (73) 428; (74) 729.  
in man, (71) 336; (73) 429.  
patient, saturation with small doses, (78) 894.

Ascorbic acid—Continued.  
formation of intercellular substance, (72) 885.  
glutathione-ascorbic acid oxidase, system, (80) 566.  
hemolytic action, (74) 425.

in—  
aqueous humor and crystalline lens of eye, (74) 728.  
blood, (74) 135.  
blood, dehydrogenation, (78) 137.  
blood, determination, (79) 151, 296.  
blood serum and vitamin C storage in hypovitaminosis, (78) 572.  
bronchial asthma, (79) 714.  
canned tomatoes and tomato juice, (80) 713.  
celery, (80) 855.  
citrus fruits, (73) 728; (77) 730.  
cowpea seedlings, effect of light, (80) 742.  
cowpeas at different periods, localization, (78) 606.  
crystalline lens of eye, (73) 428, 569.  
Florida citrus fruits, (78) 728.  
fruits and vegetables, (80) 560.  
fruits and vegetables, fresh and commercially frozen, (80) 424.  
gastric juice, (77) 887.  
guinea pig tissues, effect of administration of acid and alkaline salts, (79) 138.  
human tonsils, (79) 424.  
humors and lenses of eyes of animals, (72) 422; (77) 888.

Japanese green tea, antiscorbatic activity, (73) 428.

milk, fresh or pasteurized, (76) 727.

milk, determination, (80) 585.

oat coleoptile, (78) 759.

plant tissues, state, (77) 426.

plasma, determination, (80) 728.

red blood cells and plasma, (79) 282.

serum, determination, (77) 742.

tomatoes and tomato juice, (79) Mass. 561.

tomatoes, canned, effect of tin or iron, (80) Ark. 846.

tomatoes, effect of home canning and storage, (77) 573.

treatment of postoperative pneumonias, (79) 426.

urinary excretion, (76) 135, 568.

urinary excretion of adults in Rio de Janeiro, (78) 898.

urinary excretion of test doses, rate, (78) 431.

urine, (75) 741, 742, 744; (78) 448; (80) 713.

urine and animal tissues, methods for determination, (78) 7.

urine, chemical identification, (79) 150.

urine, discrepancy in estimation, (79) 151.

urine, isolation, (79) 150.

urine, titration and determination of threshold value, (80) 565.

inactivation of tobacco-mosaic virus, (76) 645.

injections, effect on capillary resistance, (73) 731.

intramuscular injection and excretion in sweat, (77) 427.

levels in rheumatoid arthritis, (77) 232.

methylglycosides, (72) 439; (74) 439.

## Ascorbic acid—Continued.

- oxidase—  
 and state of ascorbic acid in vegetable tissues, (77) 740.  
 chemical nature, (77) 584.  
 from white gourd, (79) 150.  
 in determining vitamin C in eye lens and aqueous humor, (77) 10.  
 thermal inactivation, (77) 151.
- oxidation—  
 and reduction in vitro and vivo, (78) 729.  
 by metallic catalysts, (77) 151.  
 copper and hemochromogens as catalysts, (75) 741.  
 in biological fluids, (77) 582.  
 reduction potentials, (71) 7, 741.  
 possible case of low renal threshold, (79) 714.  
 precipitation and color reaction, (76) 743.
- reduced—  
 in blood, (75) 588; (76) 750; (77) 281, 428, 732.  
 in milk, determination, (79) 152.  
 relation to development of oxidized flavor in milk, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 841.  
 reversible inhibition of  $\beta$ -malt-amylase by, (76) 428.  
 separation of cysteine, (72) 443.  
 series, enzymic oxidation of compounds, kinetics, (78) 443.  
 silver nitrate—  
 reaction as test, (76) 296; (77) 152.  
 reduction for interfering action, (75) 588.  
 solutions, stabilization, (77) 427.  
 storage by guinea pigs, (76) 888.  
 structure, (71) 584.  
 synthetic inadequacy as antiscorbutic agent, (78) 894.  
 titration, suitability of prune, (73) 583.  
 titrimetric determination, standardization of indophenol indicator, (71) 741.  
 toxic secondary actions, (77) 428.  
 vitamin C value, (71) 282.  
 working mechanism in normal and pathological conditions, (76) 282.
- L-Ascorbic acid—  
 and chemically related compounds, behavior in animal body, (76) 427, 428.  
 and salt of reduced iron, antiscorbutic properties, (78) 573.  
 oxidation by plant enzymes, (77) 741.
- Ascorbigen in plant and animal tissues, (80) 713.
- Ash (tree)—  
 American species, flowering and fruiting habits, (76) 633.  
 bark beetle nutrition, (80) 375.  
 black, planting stock, production, (74) [N.Y.] Cornell 782.  
 borer, control, (75) N.Dak. 512.  
 canker—  
 control, (76) Ariz. 46.  
 notes, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 329.  
 green, drought resistance, effect of seed origin, (79) 199.  
 insect enemies, key, (74) 817.  
 seeds, dormancy and germination, (78) 55.  
 seeds, green, in nursery, survival, effect of origin, (79) 486.  
 white, basswood, and red oak, relative damage by rodents, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 782.  
 white, sawfly affecting, (78) 84.
- Ash methods, quick, (74) 153.
- Ash picture of plant materials, comparative studies, (74) 469.
- Ashbya gossypii, notes, (78) 207.
- Ashes, biological, aluminum in, spectrographic determination, (71) 9.
- Ashes of milk, spectrographic analysis, (71) 127.
- Ashworthius martinagilii n.sp., parasitic larval stages, (74) 540.
- Asiatic—  
 beetle—  
 as sugarcane pest, (75) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 84.  
 biological control in Hawaii, (72) Hawaii 816.  
 control, (74) U.S.D.A. 814; (75) Conn.[New Haven] 374.  
 control with insecticides and parasites, (78) U.S.D.A. 658.  
 importation of natural enemies, (76) U.S.D.A. 654.  
 larvae injury to turf, prevention, (76) U.S.D.A. 866.  
 light traps for, recent developments, (76) 664.  
 movements of larvae through soil, (74) 672.  
 notes, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 67; (72) U.S.D.A. 652.  
 parasite introduction, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.
- garden beetle—  
 biology and control, (75) 522.  
 construction and use of light traps, (76) U.S.D.A. 501.  
 control, (74) U.S.D.A. 814.  
 damage (71) Conn.[New Haven] 504.  
 life history and control, (76) U.S.D.A. 665.  
 pest in vegetable gardens, (71) 353.  
 reaction to light traps, (77) 369.
- rice borer—  
 isodevelopmental zonation in Japan, (73) 211.  
 population density, (75) 281.  
 prolonged emergence period of moth in spring, (76) 220.  
 studies, (78) 220.
- Asilidae of Texas, (72) 229.
- Asilidae of Utah, (80) 367.
- Asiphonaphis—  
 carolinensis n.sp., description, (78) 223.  
 utahensis n.sp., description, (78) 223.
- Asparagine—  
 in tobacco leaves, (76) 580.  
 metabolism in tobacco leaves, (77) Conn.[New Haven] 580.  
 role in nitrogen metabolism of plants, (74) 616.
- L-Asparagine, role in growth of butyric-acid bacteria, (74) Wis. 436.
- Asparagus—  
 anatomy of plant, (72) N.J. 47.  
 animal pests, (75) 656; (78) 218.  
 ascorbic acid in, effect of CO<sub>2</sub> storage, (80) 428.  
 beetle, control by derris, (78) 508.  
 beetle, notes, (78) 644; (75) 806; (78) N.Y. State 362.  
 better types, breeding, (72) Calif. 616.  
 breeding, (71) N.Y. 48; (72) N.J. 47; (73) N.J. 177; (75) N.J. 627; (77) N.J. 480; (80) 622.  
 bunches, labor, (71) Mass. 546.  
 bunches, tying, use of rubber bands, (75) S.C. 45.

**Asparagus—Continued.****canned—**

green and white, vitamin G in, (77) Tenn. 418.

green, discoloration, (73) Oreg. 5.

prices received by canners, (74) Calif. 717.

waterpillar, life history and control, (72) Fla. 818.

cost of production, (75) N.J. 711.

crown, organic food reserves, (77) S.C. 44.

culture, (71) S.C. 43, Iowa 476; (72) Ga.

Coastal Plain 768, Iowa 769; (74) 636;

(75) Iowa 44, Ga. Coastal Plain 197.

Mass. 483; (76) Tenn. 38; (77) Okla. 44,

Iowa 186, 483; (79) Iowa 478; (80) Ga.

Coastal Plain 46.

in far South, (78) 835.

in south Louisiana, (75) La. 341.

**cutting—**

and fertilization time, (74) Ill. 486.

fall v. spring in Mississippi, (80) 622.

time, (77) S.C. 44.

time and extent, (77) Ill. 334.

diseases in Hawaii, (80) 782.

extent and rate of soil moisture depletion, (79) 50.

fasciation, notes, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 329.

**fertilizer—**

experiments, (71) R.I. 320; (72) Ga. Coastal

Plain 768, [N.Y.]Cornell 770; (73) Okla.

43, Mo. 317; (75) Tex. 45, Ga. Coastal

Plain 197, Mass. 483; (76) Tex. 476;

(77) Ill. 334; (78) Ill. 190, [N.Y.]Cornell

336, Pa. 482; (79) S.C. 333; (80)

Ga. Coastal Plain 46.

requirements, (77) S.C. 44.

**fertilizers and—**

culture, (71) Mass. 477.

manures, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 790.

field, fauna, (73) 644.

fly in England, (78) 828.

frozen-pack, micro-organisms in, numbers and types, (76) 878.

grown in water culture solutions, role of microelements, (79) 601.

growth, effect of temperature and moisture, (77) Iowa 186.

industry for New Jersey, (79) N.J. 267.

iodine in, (75) Okla. 131.

leaching of minerals and nitrogen during cooking, effect of storage, (80) Calif. 419.

**miner—**

in England, (72) 510.

in Hawaii, (80) 223.

studies, (73) 859; (79) 226.

notes, (80) Tenn. 192.

on peat-sediment soil, spacing studies, (77) 834.

performance records of individual plants, (74) 338.

plants, individual records, (77) 481.

plants, uniformity trials, (75) 627.

plumosea rust, (72) 346; (73) 187; (75) 636; (77) Fla. 54; (79) 488

**precooling—**

and shipping, (75) Calif. 483.

prior to long-distance shipments, (76) Calif. 790.

production, factors, (73) Nebr. 769,

**Asparagus—Continued.**

production, questions and answers, (80) N.J. 47.

quality, effect of blanching, (74) 339.

root development and water requirements, (77) Nebr. 625.

roots, treated, catalase activity, (73) Kans. 42.

**rust—**

epidemiology and control, (77) 58.

in New Jersey, (76) U.S.D.A. 330.

summary, (72) 800.

seedling, anatomy and development, (74) 636.

shoot, developing, composition, (73) U.S.D.A. 317.

soft rot due to *Phytophthora* sp., (80) 212.

**soil—**

and cultural requirements, (72) Calif. 46.

moisture requirements, (79) Nebr. 479.

summary of studies, (77) La. 624.

sprenger, crown gall of fasciated type, (76) U.S.D.A. 803.

temperature and moisture requirements, (79) Iowa 478.

tenderness, seasonal variation, (72) 328.

**tissue—**

ascorbic acid, respiration, and pH in, effect of carbon dioxide, (78) 483.

effect of carbon dioxide, (79) 188.

value of calcium cyanamide, (75) Tenn. 779.

**varieties—**

and culture, (77) Tenn. 333, Mass. 782; (79) Mass. 679.

and fertilizer and cultural requirements, (73) Mass. 479.

tests, (72) Ga. Coastal Plain 768; (75) 197, (80) 46.

vitamins A and C, (71) Mass. 557; (73) 417.

yield-growth relations, (80) 482.

**yields—**

and quality, effect of mulching, (75) Nebr. 197.

effect of severity of cutting, (71) Ill. 320; (80) 482.

effect of time and duration of cutting, (78) Ill. 190.

factors affecting, (74) Iowa 778.

Aspartic acid, synthesis, (71) 441.

**Aspen—**

areas, reclamation, (76) U.S.D.A. 632.

community, interrelations of habitat, growth rate, and associated vegetation, (79) 486.

competition in Norway pine plantation, release, (72) 786.

cuttings, dormant, indolebutyric acid to stimulate rooting, (80) 777.

formation of periderm, (80) Minn. 216.

Minnesota, percentage heart rot in, estimating, (73) 184.

seeds, longevity and establishment of seedlings, (79) 486.

wood, volatile organic acids produced by saponification, (74)-594.

Aspergillaceae, action of iron, zinc, and copper, (74) 463.

**Aspergillus—**

alliaceus, cause of pod decay of ornamental cacti, (78) 808.

alliaceus, notes, (71) 655.

chroococcum, trace-element requirements, (80) 166.

**Aspergillus—Continued.****fischeri—**

- lipides and sterols produced, (74) Wis. 436.
- parasitic on some plants, (77) 638.
- resistant cell-wall material, (71) 151.
- single spore cultures, variation, (72) 460.
- soluble carbohydrate constituents, (71) 151.

**flavus—**

- lipase production, (77) 148.
- notes, (74) Ill. 497.
- spore germination, (72) Iowa 787.

fumigatus, cause of epizootic among wild turkey poults, (73) 547.

fumigatus, notes, (80) 540.

fuscus for measurement of soil fertility, (75) Wis. 445.

luchuensis on cotton roots, spread by inoculations, (79) 847.

**niger—**

- acid formation, effect of mineral elements of nutrient medium, (76) 602.
  - and related forms and races, (72) 460.
  - assimilation of phosphorus, (75) 178.
  - deficiency studies, purification for media for removal of heavy metals, (74) 616.
  - effect of barium salts, (76) 13.
  - for estimating potassium and phosphorus needs, (71) N.J. 302.
  - formation of fatty acids from glucose, (75) 294.
  - growth and development in synthetic nutrient solutions, (75) 462.
  - growth and reproduction, essentiality of galium, (80) 459.
  - growth, effects of heavy metals, (75) 761.
  - hetero-auxin isolation, (72) 597.
  - metabolism studies, (77) 172.
  - method, observations, (76) 599.
  - notes, (73) U.S.D.A. 628.
  - nutrition, role of molybdenum, (79) 29.
  - parasitism of *Penicillium rugulosum*, (76) 638.
  - use in testing potash availability, (75) 300.
  - parasiticus, peptidase system, (75) 639.
  - sp. as deterrent on *Fusarium moniliforme*, (74) 788.
  - sp. causing decay in apples, (77) 645.
  - spherical cell formation, (71) 26.
- spp.—**
- culture, heavy metals necessary, (77) 757.
  - effect of copper and manganese on formation and color of conidium, (77) 757.
  - growth in shelled corn, (79) 346.
  - on *Clarkia elegans*, (78) 506.
  - sexual polarity and related problems, (73) Ky. 792.
  - vitamin B complex, (75) 566.
- sydowi* mycelium, nutritive value, (74) Wis. 568.
- sydowi* mycelium, vitamin B, G, and B<sub>4</sub> content, (74) 414.

Asphalt paint as wound dressing for trees, (77) Ohio 488.

Asphalts, slow-curing liquid, tests, (77) U.S.D.A. 865.

Asphondylia prunorum and galls on plum trees, (73) 644.

Aspidiotiphagus citrinus, notes, (74) 515.

**Aspidiotus—**

ancyllus—see Putnam scale.

**Aspidiotus—Continued.**

britannicus on holly in Oregon, (74) 515.

**destructor—**

- biological control, (77) 823.
- control, (72) 656.
- in Fiji, campaign against, (73) 353.
- introduction from Trinidad, (77) 509.
- notes, (80) P.R. 511.
- on avocados, control, (73) 809.
- lataniae on avocado, (74) Calif. 367; (78) 823.
- life history and control, (75) 380.
- lataniae on avocados, fumigation control, (76) 659.
- orientalis attacking lac host trees, (75) 808.
- perniciosus—see San José scale.

Asprothrips rauli n.g. and n.sp. from greenhouses, (80) 73.

Assassin bug, biology, (77) 816.

**Asses—**

- chromosome numbers in testicular tissue, (78) 610.
- horses, and mules, differences in blood composition, (80) 73.

Assessors' enumerations, papers, (77) U.S.D.A. 115.

Assimilation, theory, (75) 611.

Associated Country Women of the World, triennial conference—

- editorial, (75) 145.
- proceedings, (79) 114.

Association of American Feed Control Officials, notes, (71) 143; (76) 287; (78) 143; (80) 144.

Association of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities—

- convention, editorial, (72) 1; (74) 1; (76) 1; (78) 1; (80) 1.
- convention notice, (71) 288; (72) 896; (74) 786; (77) 144; (78) 900; (80) 864.
- officers elected, (72) 4, 143; (74) 3, 142; (76) 3, 144; (78) 4, 144; (80) 4, 143.
- proceedings, (72) 129; (76) 270; (77) 877; (79) 559.

**research at—**

- 1984 convention, (72) 145.
- 1985 convention, editorial, (74) 145.
- 1986 convention, editorial, (76) 145.
- 1987 convention, (78) 145.
- 1988 convention, (80) 145.

Association of Official Agricultural Chemists—

- notes, (74) 148; (76) 287; (78) 143; (80) 144.
- official and tentative methods of analysis, (76) 747.

semicentennial, editorial, (71) 737.

Association of Official Seed Analysts of North America, proceedings, (75) 625; (76) 787; (80) 43, 44.

Asterococcus canis n.sp., description, (75) 848.

**Asterolecanium—**

- notes, (79) 73.
- spp. on bamboo, (80) P.R. 510.
- varioleum, chalcid parasite, establishment in New Zealand, (73) 861.

Asteroma n.spp., description, (74) 788.

Asteromyia phragmites, new in Ohio, (75) 381.

**Aster(s)—**

- and celery yellows virus, transmission experiments with leafhoppers, (72) Calif. 647.

- Aster (s)—Continued.**  
*China—see China-aster.*  
 culture, (71) Ind. 480.  
 development of successive leaves in, morpho-  
 genetical studies, (80) 319.  
 downy mildew in Texas, (77) U.S.D.A. 343.  
 effect of—  
   auxin on secondary branching, (78) 173.  
   controlled day length, (73) Ohio 475.  
 growing under cloth, (77) 634; (79) Ohio 627;  
   (80) 774.  
 leaf blight caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*, (77)  
   209.  
 leaf rust, control, (73) 324.  
 nitrogen and carbohydrate metabolism, (73) Ind.  
   177.  
 photoperiod response, (77) 49, Ohio 634; (80)  
   N.C. 46.  
 production, spring crop, (79) Ohio 627.  
 reduction of daylight period, (75) 349.  
 root rot caused by *Phytophthora crytogea*, (74)  
   349.  
 rust, control, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 788; (76) 804.  
 varieties and culture, (79) Mass. 479.  
 wilt—  
   histological studies, (73) 68.  
   in Oregon, (74) U.S.D.A. 49.  
   notes, (71) 200; (73) Ind. 187; (75) 789.  
   relation to *Fusarium* strains, (72) 631; (74)  
     60; (77) 647.  
   resistant varieties, relative susceptibility to  
     other diseases, (72) Wis. 489.  
 yellows—  
   control, summary of work of L. O. Kunkel,  
     (74) 804.  
   effect of heat on ability of leafhoppers to  
     transmit the disease, (77) 806.  
   of California, transmission to potatoes, (72)  
     Calif. 647.  
   virus from several States, experiments, (72)  
     Calif. 647.  
   virus, natural infection of ornamental flower-  
     ing plants, (72) Calif. 348.
- Asthma—**  
 bronchial, ascorbic acid, (79) 714.  
 due to caddis fly hairs, diagnosis and treatment,  
   (71) 222.  
 due to sensitization to mushroom fly, (80) 660.  
 in children, analysis of three hundred cases,  
   (75) 428.
- Astragalus—**  
 hylophilus, selective habitat, (76) 553; (77) 244.  
 speirocarpus, livestock deaths caused, (79) Nev.  
   535.
- Asynonychus godmani—see Fuller rose beetle.**
- Atanellus—**  
 cognatus on golf greens, life stages and descrip-  
   tions, (73) 818.  
 new, from Florida, (74) 826.  
 spp., notes, (73) U.S.D.A. 659.
- Ataxia—**  
 crypta, role in cotton wilt transmission, (76)  
   809.  
 enzootic, of lambs in Australia, (73) 685; (73)  
   887.
- Atherix variegata**, notes, (75) Conn.[New Haven]  
 657.
- Atherosclerosis**, cholesterol-induced, prevention,  
 (79) Mass. 561.
- Athesmia pricer** n.sp., notes and key to species,  
 (79) 535.
- Athesmia wehri**, n.sp., notes and key to species,  
 (79) 535.
- Athletic foot**, notes, (73) Mich. 536.
- Athletics and maximal work**, physiology, (73) 182.
- Athous**, account of genus, (75) Maine 817.
- Atlantic Ocean**, effect on temperatures in eastern  
 U.S., (74) U.S.D.A. 7.
- Atlantic Ocean**, western North, temperature dis-  
 tribution of surface water, (79) U.S.D.A.  
 300.
- Atlas**, socio-economic, of Oklahoma, (76) Okla  
 864.
- Atmosphere—see also Air.**  
 chemical composition, (78) 300.  
 circulation and precipitation in Near East, (75)  
   162.  
 constancy with respect to carbon dioxide and  
   oxygen content, (78) 10. ●  
 exploration by radio-sounding balloons, (80) 302.  
 moisture—see Humidity.  
 numerical distribution of micro-organisms, (74)  
   791.  
 of Arctic regions, micro-organisms, (73) 325.  
 tides, lunar, over Canada, (75) 162.
- Atomaria lineatis**, control, (73) 215.
- Atractomorpha ambigua**, notes, (77) Hawaii 99.
- Atropellis** canker of eastern pines, (73) U.S.D.A.  
 185.
- Atropine-sulfate** treatment, failure to prevent ovu-  
 lation in rabbits, (80) 610.
- Atta—**  
 sexdens—  
   ecology, (75) 656.  
   sensitivity to poisonous gases, (75) 656.  
   texana, biology and control, (80) U.S.D.A. 665.
- Attagenus piceus—see Black carpet beetle.**
- Attelebidae** from India, new, (75) 79.
- Auchmeromyia** genus, revision, (73) 816.
- Auction sales**, dates of organization, (73) Ohio  
 550.
- Aucuba—**  
 and tobacco mosaics, cross-immunity studies,  
   (71) 797.  
 japonica blight, bacillus isolated from, (76) 648.  
 mosaic—  
   infection by single unit of virus, (71) 485.  
   of tomato, two strains, interactions, (74) 791.  
   virus in isolated root tips, cultivation, (72)  
     642.  
   virus protein, from diseased, excised tomato  
     roots grown in vitro, (80) 647.  
   virus protein, ultracentrifugal analysis, (80)  
     358.
- Aujeszkys' disease—see Paralysis, infectious**  
 bulbar.
- Aulacapis pentagona—see White peach scale.**
- Aulacophora femoralis** on cucurbits, (71) 218.
- Aulacophora hilaris**, notes, (71) 515.
- Aulacorthum pelargonii**, notes, (71) 57.
- Aularches miliaris** in Ceylon, (76) 658.
- Aulicus** genus, studies, (76) 665.
- Aulicus terrestris** and lubber grasshopper, rela-  
 tion, (76) 665.
- Aurantioideae—**  
 floral anatomy, (80) 597.  
 new taxonomic arrangement, (80) 597.

- Austro-German Union, economic implications, (79) U.S.D.A. 268.
- Autographa**—  
*brassicæ*—see Cabbage looper.  
*californica*—see Alfalfa looper.  
 ou notes, (74) Ind. 69.  
 spp., notes, (76) U.S.D.A. 654; (78) 658.
- Automobile equipment for field work, (76) U.S.D.A. 114.
- Automobile purchases by farm families, (79) U.S.D.A. 113.
- Autopolyploidism, paper, (71) 29.
- Autopsies in connection with avian pathology, (75) Mich. 691.
- Autoserica eastanea*—see Asiatic garden beetle.
- Autosexlinkage in theory and practices, (77) 682.
- Auximone problem, summary, (75) 318.
- Auxin(s)—see also Plant(s) growth regulator(s).  
 absorption and translocation, (79) 605.  
 analytical review, (80) 599.  
 and—  
   auxin precursors, deseeding method for determination, (78) 26.  
   bios groups, growth substances, (74) 467.  
   correlative inhibition, (76) 769.  
   growth of roots, (77) 760.  
   sugar, interdependence for growth, (79) 461.  
 determinations, pea test, mechanism and quantitative application, (78) 759.  
 distribution in seedlings, relation to bud inhibition, (80) 320.  
 effect on—  
   abscission of petioles, (76) 17.  
   growth rate of plant cells, (74) 176, 467; (76) 166.  
   Phytophthora cactorum, (74) 176.  
   protoplasmic streaming, (78) 760; (79) 460.  
   rates, periodicity, and osmotic relations in exudation, (70) 600.  
 extraction, simplified method, (79) 313.  
 in—  
   growing tobacco leaf, distribution, (72) 593.  
   isolated roots growing in vitro, (80) 321.  
   plants, (80) 318.  
   plants, analysis of Avena test, photokymograph for, (79) 461.  
 inhibitions caused by, nature, (78) 603.  
 monograph, (78) 601.  
 pea test method, (72) 457.  
 polar transport and electrical polarity in coleoptile of Avena, (79) 26.  
 production—  
   by oat coleoptile, effect of roots, (78) 315.  
   in seedlings of dwarf maize, (80) 461.  
   in turnips seedlings, effect of ultraviolet radiation, (78) Pa. 463.  
 role in—  
   formation of internal intumescences in tunnels of leaf miners, (77) 56.  
   intumescences, cell outgrowth and leaf fall, (75) 456.  
   leaf development, (77) 760.  
 specificity of action for oat and pea tests, (78) 315.  
 synthetic, titration curves, (78) 602.  
 transport and electrical polarity in plants, (77) 460; (80) 461.  
 treated etiolated pea seedlings, anatomy, (80) 176.
- Auxin(s)**—Continued.  
 treatments, rootings response of ericaceous plants, (80) 200.
- Auxin-a and hetero-auxin, different action, (75) 318.
- Avena sativa and A. fatua, hybridisation, relation to origin of fatuoids, (72) 599.
- Averages, reducing computations necessary to find variance, (78) 546.
- Avian pest, Farinas' and Korean fowl plague, (71) 96.
- Avian pox virus, tripathogenic, of canary, (80) 111.
- Avioserpens denticulophasma n.g. and n.sp., notes, (71) 808.
- Avitaminosis**—  
 A evolution, effect of nature and quantity of protein in diet, (72) 883.  
 A in swine, (75) Mo. 87; (76) 689.  
 B and G, in cecectomized rats, (76) 132.  
 B<sub>2</sub>, (74) 183.  
 biochemistry and pathology, (80) Ark. 140.  
 enzymatic efficiency, (74) Ark. 874; (79) 140.  
 etiology of sebaceous gland atrophy in rats, (79) 570.  
 relation in oral pathology, (76) 573.  
 studies, (77) 137.  
 treatise, (77) 891.
- Avocado(s)**—  
 alternate bearing, overcoming, (72) 779.  
 brown mite, life history and control, (72) Calif. 654.  
 cancerous lesions of unknown cause, (74) 787.  
 composition—  
   nutritive value, and use, (75) Hawaii 379.  
   of fruits, (77) 632.  
 culture, (73) Fla. 177; (75) 626; (77) 43.  
 cuttings, rooting, (79) 197.  
 cyanide fumigation, (76) Calif. 824.  
 diseases—  
   cause and control, (75) 368.  
   control, (71) 213; (76) 816; (79) Fla. 488.  
   in California, (73) Calif. 200.  
   in Dade County, Fla. (80) U.S.D.A. 780.  
 Dothiorella rot, (76) Calif. 804.  
 feeding value, (73) Hawaii 86, 221.  
 flowering habit (74) 781; (78) 486.  
 fractional embryo graftage (72) 779.  
 fruit—  
   rot, control, (74) Calif. 223.  
   scab, control, (74) 212.  
   spot, (72) U.S.D.A. 633.
- Fuente**—  
 alternate bearing behavior relation to temperature, (76) 798.  
 bearing behavior, (73) 617; (75) 50.  
 girdling to induce bearing, (79) 631.  
 propagation, (79) 483.  
 fumigation tests, (78) 823.  
 growth and water relations, (76) 43.  
 growth in solution culture, (77) 631.  
 inorganic constituents in fruits, distribution, (79) 484.  
 insects and mites—  
   attacking, (80) 226.  
   biology and control, (74) Calif. 367.
- leaves**—  
 accumulations of salts in tips, relation to tip-burn, (75) 368.

Avocado(s)—Continued.

- leaves—continued.
    - nitrogen content, (79) 488.
    - pestin in, (77) 600, 682.
  - marcottage, (78) 51.
  - marketing program, (73) 402.
  - mottle-leaf, control, (77) 208.
  - oil, sterol content and vitamin value, (72) Hawaii 418.
  - production in Florida, (72) Fla. 779.
  - propagation, (72) 483; (77) 631; (78) P.R.Col. 385.
  - propagation and varieties, (76) Hawaii 790; (77) P.R.Col. 783; (79) P.R.Col. 627.
  - red mite, (74) Calif. 387.
  - ring-neck, relation to chlorine, (75) 651.
  - scab, blotch, and black spot, (71) 487.
  - seed from frost-injured fruit, germinating power, (79) 198.
  - seed, seedling, and budding in, correlations, (80) 347.
  - seedlings, Mexican, carbohydrate and nitrogen in, effect of ringing, (77) 631.
  - spraying, (78) 210.
  - stem, anatomy, effects of sun-blotch, (75) 368.
  - sterol content, (76) Hawaii 415; (79) 436.
  - sun blotch, (72) Calif. 634; (77) 208.
  - trees, growth in solution culture, (77) 600.
  - trees, recovery from 1937 freeze, (79) 198.
  - varieties, (72) Fla. 327; (73) 177; (79) 478.
  - variety tests, (72) P.R. 182; (74) P.R.Col. 198; (76) Hawaii 790; (79) Fla. 478.
  - wilt associated with *Fusarium*, (77) P.R.Col. 795.
- Axiagastus campbelli, notes, (73) 209.
- Axolotls, metamorphosis, effect of pharmacological products, (75) 326.
- Axolotls, thyreotropic hormone and metamorphosis, (75) 326.
- Azalea(s)—
- and rhododendrons, treatise, (74) 781.
  - diseases and insect pests, (73) N.J. 619.
  - flower spot, (73) 326, U.S.D.A. 186.
  - growth, relation to soil reaction, (75) 51.
  - leaf scorch, control, (72) 60; (73) N.J. 188.
  - rooting response to auxin treatments, (80) 200.
  - rust due to *Pucciniastrum myrtilli*, (77) 806.
  - winter forcing, (75) R.I. 779.
- Azamine, bactericidal action, (71) 882.
- Azo dyes, washing and light-exposure tests, (78) 578.
- Azoproteins, (75) 298.
- analysis, (78) 581.
- Azotobacter—
- activity in Palouse silt loam, (72) 168.
  - ammonia formed by, origin and significance, (75) 21.
  - ammonia production, relation to mechanism of nitrogen fixation, (75) 600.
  - biochemical and organic nitrogen investigations, (80) U.S.D.A. 732.
  - cell inclusions and life cycle, (78) 807.
  - cells, physical characteristics, (80) 20.
  - chroococcum—
    - adsorption by soils, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 758.
    - nitrogen distribution, (75) 607.
    - nitrous products, relation to other soil microorganisms, (71) 599.
    - stimulation by ultraviolet rays, (74) 807.

Azotobacter—Continued.

- chroococcum—continued.
    - strain not fermenting in mannitol, (74) 761.
    - sulfur requirements, (75) 174.
    - synthesis of vitamin D, (74) 285.
    - cultures, tolerance of nitrate, (77) 22.
    - effect on yield of legumes and cereals sown together, (78) 318.
  - growth—
    - and activity, (80) Kans. 738.
    - and activity, effect of absolute soil reaction, (73) Kans. 13; (78) 13.
  - magnesium, calcium, and iron requirements, (71) 752.
  - in Iowa soils, (74) 618; (77) Iowa 157; (78) Iowa 19, 457; (79) 162, Iowa 447.
  - in soils, treated with lime and superphosphate, longevity, (71) 599.
  - inactivity or absence in soil, (71) 598.
  - inoculations of seed or soil, effect on plant yield, (71) 598.
  - nitrogen fixation and amide utilization, specific intermediates, (75) 600.
  - nitrogen-fixing ability, apparent induced loss, (80) 15.
  - occurrence and activities in Iowa soils, (75) Iowa 15.
  - Phytomonas, and Rhizobium or Achromobacter colonies, differentiation, (79) 456.
  - plaque test for determining soil deficiencies, (71) Mass. 448; (72) 455; (73) Mass. 586.
  - spp., protein synthesis, (73) 450.
  - strain variation, (72) U.S.D.A. 448.
  - use for soil testing, (71) N.J. 302.
- Azya trinitatis, notes, (79) P.R. 226.
- Babassu meal, digestibility, (77) Calif. 82.
- Babesia—
- argentina and B. bigemina, characteristics in U.S., (71) 529.
  - bigemina—
    - infection of cattle in India, (80) 252.
    - nuclear structure, (80) 680.
  - caballi, notes, (73) 851.
  - canis, forms in brown dog tick, (76) 227.
  - motasi of sheep in northern Nigeria, (71) 100.
  - spp.—
    - exposure to different degrees of temperature, (77) 245.
    - notes, (77) 699.
- Babesiosis—
- atypical ovine, cured by gonaerine, (74) 855.
  - bovine, in northern Australia, (74) 852.
  - canine, in U.S., transmission and treatment, (74) 855.
  - in various breeds of dogs, (76) 694.
  - treatment with Acaprine, (74) 848.
- Babesiella—
- argentinum, notes, (78) 684.
  - berbera, notes, (71) 248.
  - effect of splenectomy, (75) 543.
  - felis, n.sp., in puma, (72) 580.
  - subgenus of Piroplasma genus, (74) 854.
- Babesiellases, gonaerine for treatment, (72) 694.
- Baby beef—see Cattle, baby beef.
- Bacillaemia with tuberculoals of chickens, (77) 703.
- Bacilli, Gram-positive antiseptics, (71) 153.

## Bacillus—

- A, B, and C in rice seed in Japan, (76) 204.  
 abortivo equinus, pyosepticemia of foals due to, (77) 252.  
 abortus—*see also* Abortion; *Bacterium abortus*;  
*Brucella abortus*.  
   equi, infection in man, (77) 848.  
 aerogenes on fresh fruit, (74) 722.  
 aertrycke, notes, (72) 698.  
 alkalescens on fresh fruit, (74) 722.  
 alvei—  
   and *B. para-alvei*, notes, (72) U.S.D.A. 652.  
   notes, (71) 680.  
   strains, description, (75) 885.  
 amylovorous—  
   growth rates, (80) 20.  
   in insects, persistence, (75) 639.  
   increase in New York, (71) U.S.D.A. 199.  
   infection, relation to nitrogen-carbohydrate  
     nutrition, (76) 350.  
   life span and morphology, (79) 343.  
   longevity, effect of dry air, (76) 349.  
   notes, (71) 210; (78) Calif. 63; (75) 647;  
     (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 646; (77) N.J. 60,  
     345; (78) 356, 357.  
   outbreak in Saskatchewan, (71) U.S.D.A. 486.  
   overwintering in cankers on winter-injured  
     trees, (76) 860.  
   scarcity in Arkansas in 1936, (75) U.S.D.A.  
     636.  
 anthracis, identification, new chemical test, (77)  
   892.  
 anthracis, variation, (78) 694.  
 aroideae, notes, (79) 496.  
 as genus name, (78) 167.  
 avisepticus, efficiency of soil disinfectants, (73)  
   Tenn. 236.  
 avisepticus, sodium acid sulfate treatment of soil  
   for, (74) 105.  
 bacterial generic name, fixing type species and  
   standard culture, (75) 464.  
 betanigrificans, n.sp., notes, (76) 441.  
 bronchisepticus in dogs, control, (74) 99.  
 carotum, description, (74) 605.  
 carotovorus, (76) 347; (77) 54.  
   from diseased celery, (74) 217.  
   growth rates, (80) 20.  
   on swedes and turnips, (78) 207.  
   soft rot, crop losses, (74) U.S.D.A. 350.  
 cereus, cause of septicemia of southern army-  
   worm, (80) 660.  
 cereus, isolation in medical laboratories, (78)  
   U.S.D.A. 591.  
 chauvoel, notes, (71) 846.  
 cloacae in milk, (71) 92.  
 coli—*see also* *Bacterium coli*; *Escherichia coli*.  
 coli communior in milk, (71) 92.  
 coli communior on fresh fruit, (74) 722.  
 coli communis—  
   effect on vitamin C, (76) 134.  
   from chicks, (79) 250.  
   in milk, (71) 92.  
   multiplication, effect of indole-3-acetic acid,  
     (80) 583.  
   on fresh fruit, (74) 722.  
 concomitans n.sp., description, (76) 172.  
 dispar on fresh fruit, (74) 722.  
 dysenteriae, notes, (74) 722.

## Bacillus—Continued.

- enteritidis, nasal infection, experiments, (74)  
 101.  
 equuli, *B. mallei*, and *Actinobacillus lignieresii*,  
 relations, (73) 678.  
 fusiformis, description, (74) 605.  
 gigas, pathogenicity, (73) 883.  
 haemoglobinophilus coryza gallinarum, notes,  
 (71) 540; (75) 110.  
 histolyticus, gelatin-melting enzymes in, nature,  
 (73) 101.  
 ichthyosmius enzymes, action on milk and gela-  
 tin, (71) Ind. 91.  
 lactis aerogenes in milk, (71) 92.  
 larvae—  
   detection, nitrate reduction test and signifi-  
     cance, (77) 669.  
   endospores, germination in media containing  
     embryonic tissues, (80) 664.  
   new culture medium, (77) Wyo. 67.  
   spores in honey contaminated with American  
     foulbrood, (75) 673.  
   vegetative cells and endospores for brood of  
     bees, (78) 227.  
 lentus, n.sp., description, (74) 605.  
 leptinotarsae, (74) 237.  
 lethyi, isolation from bean aphids, (78) 222.  
 mallei, *B. equuli*, and *Actinobacillus lignieresii*,  
 relations, (73) 678.  
 mallei, isolation method, (79) 245.  
 mangiferae, notes, (71) 500.  
 megatherium, growth, relation to oxidation-  
   reduction potential, (75) 187.  
 muricidae n.sp., description, (74) 365.  
 mycoides—  
   adsorption by soils, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 758.  
   relation to ammonification, nitrification, and  
     soil fertility, (71) 600.  
   variant forms, symbiosis as factor, (72) 597.  
 necrophorus—*see also* *Necrobacillosis*.  
 agglutinins in species of animals, (77) 538.  
 notes, (74) 855.  
 twelve strains, and oxygen intolerance, (72)  
   250.  
 niger, serology of spores, (79) 603.  
 nigrificans n.sp., cause of pickle blackening,  
 (72) Mich. 158.  
 novyi, gelatin-melting enzymes in, nature, (73)  
 101.  
 oedematiens, (73) 849.  
   gelatin-melting enzymes in, nature, (78) 101.  
 oedematis maligni, gelatin-melting enzymes in,  
 nature, (73) 101.  
 of Danitch carried by gray rats, (72) 690.  
 ovitoxicus, notes, (73) 542.  
 oxytocus perniciolosus on fresh fruit, (74) 722.  
 paludis, (71) 846; (72) 106.  
 paratyphi, pleomorphism, (72) 102.  
 paratyphosus B and C, notes, (72) 698.  
 paratyphosus, effect on vitamin C, (76) 134.  
 pasteurii group, strains exhibiting affinities to,  
 description, (74) 605.  
 pectinophorae, notes, (75) 230.  
 pluton, causal organism of European foul-  
   brood, (79) 228.  
 pluton, notes, (71) 680.  
 proteus, resting, oxidation of amino acids, (74)  
 489.

**Bacillus—Continued.**

- pseudotuberculosis recovered from rat, transmission experiments, (80) 250.
- pyocyaneus—  
oxidation of amino acids, (78) 745.  
saccharum n.v., description, (74) 656.
- pyogenes in dairy cows, peculiar selective site, (75) 542.
- pyogenes in swine and sheep, differentiation, (71) 537.
- radicicola—*see also* Nodule bacteria.  
bacteriophage specific for, relation to loss of vigor of legumes, (76) 599.
- radiobacter—  
physiological characters, (73) 488.  
strains, comparison, (77) 437.
- renalis bovis, studies, (71) 97.
- repens, n.sp., description, (74) 605.
- solanacearum, notes, (74) P.R.Col. 212; (77) 795.
- sporogenes, gelatin-melting enzymes in, nature, (73) 101.
- subtilis—  
antagonistic action on *Sarcina lutea*, (70) 740.  
growth, effect of gases, (78) 99.  
inhibition of fungus growth, (80) 350.  
sporulation, effect of osmotic pressure, (80) 323.
- suipestifer, notes, (75) 104.
- tetani, gelatin-melting enzymes, (73) 101.
- tetrylium n.sp., description, (77) 602.
- thermophilus, antagonistic action on *Sarcina lutea*, (80) 740.
- tuberculosis—*see* Tubercle bacilli.
- tracheiphilus, notes, (73) Mass. 621, Ohio 487.
- typhi murium cultivated in rye grain, effect on rodents, (75) 694.
- typhi murium, notes, (72) 886.
- typhosus, multiplication, effect of indole-3-acetic acid, (80) 583.
- typhosus, survival in surface waters and sewage, (74) N.J. 109.
- welchii, notes, (72) 694; (73) 542.
- Bacon—**  
cured, methods of storing in different oils, (79) Tex. 129.  
imports into United Kingdom, quotas, (79) 126.  
marketing data of Canada, (75) 276.  
oxygen uptake, factor in color, (77) 380.
- pigs—**  
fattening, (77) 379.  
fattening, dried beet pulp, (76) 229.  
feeding value of western Canadian barley, (80) 812.  
net energy requirement, (76) 87.  
testing, (77) 379.
- quality, production from hogs on irrigated alfalfa pasture and cereal grains, (75) Mont. 677.
- riboflavin, (80) 853.
- salmon cured, storing in oils, (76) Tex. 517.
- soft, causes, (76) 674.
- stocks, injury European grain moth, (74) 71.
- work of Food Investigation Board of Great Britain, (76) 877.
- Bacteria—see also** Micro-organisms; Organic matter; Organisms.

**Bacteria—Continued.**

- acid-fast, classification, (79) 609.
- acid-fast, effect of nutritive conditions, (74) 539.
- aciduric, and certain food elements, relation to tooth decay, (75) 733.
- action of sterilizing agents, (79) 239.
- adhesion to fabrics used for children's clothing, (76) 283.
- adsorption by soils, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 757.
- anaerobic—*see* Anaerobes.
- aerobic and anaerobic, growth, relation to free oxygen and oxidation-reduction potential, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 837.
- aerobic sporogenesis in liquid medium, effect of cations, (71) Mich. 173.
- and—  
fungal spores, viability in canopic jar sealed over 3,000 years, (75) 853.  
fungi, antibiosis between, (80) 350.  
germination, (71) N.J. 143.  
related micro-organisms, accessory growth factors, (80) 740.
- ascorbic acid fermenting, method for isolation, (79) 296.
- autotrophic—  
role in soil processes, (77) N.J. 447.  
Winogradsky's discovery and studies, (78) 765.
- belonging to autochthonous microflora of soil, characteristics, (73) 17.
- biology, treatise, (73) 844.
- butyric-acid butyl-alcohol, nutrient requirements, (80) 322.
- carotene in, (72) 460.
- causing lactic fermentations, identification, (74) N.Y.State 740; (76) 579.
- chemistry, (80) 21.
- chitin-destroying, (73) Minn. 893.
- classification—  
new principles, (78) 765.  
prospects for natural system, (77) 757.
- coliform, types in bovine feces, (76) 385.
- colony organization, (79) 456.
- cytology, (79) 456.
- decomposition of nitrogenous substances in sea water, (80) 20.
- dissimilation of carbohydrates by living cells, physiological events, (80) 323.
- effect of high frequency electric current, (75) N.J. 658.
- flagella staining, (80) 583, 740.
- flagellation types, (79) 456.
- from evaporated milk, effect of growth temperature on thermal resistance, (80) Iowa 818.
- genetical studies, (75) 761.
- green-fluorescent, pathogenic to plants, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 195.
- growth—  
effect of soil moisture changes, (80) 593.  
factors, (78) 22, 765, 766.  
inhibiting substance produced by lactic streptococci, (71) 151.  
properties, effect of sublethal doses of monochromatic ultraviolet radiation, (80) 20.
- harmful, in food, caused by poultry and poultry products, (77) 708.
- heat-resistant and heat-loving, control in pasteurizing plants, (72) 243.

**Bacteria—Continued.**

identifying and isolating, bacteriophage as aid, (79) Ohio 599.

in—

lakes of northern Wisconsin, (80) 20.

milk—*see* Milk.

prepared foods, (76) N.Y.State 271.

rice seed, (76) 204.

soils—*see* Soil bacteria.

water—*see* Water.

inducing cell stimulation in plants, (73) 825.

intestinal, effect on vitamin C, (76) 184.

intestinal, Gram-negative, lipolytic activity, (77) Maas. 789.

introduced into developing eggs, pathogenicity and virulence, (77) 103.

lactic acid—*see* Lactic acid.

lactose-fermenting, pathogenic for chicks, (78) 108.

lake water, as fish food, (78) Wis. 814.

metabolism—

effect of vitamin B<sub>4</sub>, (80) 21.

method of electrical conductivity in studies, (80) 602.

method of study, (80) 21.

respiratory enzymes applied to problems, (80) 828.

methane-producing, studies, (77) 295.

mutants and variant forms, pure culture studies, (78) 24.

nitrifying, in water supplies, (75) 267.

nitrogen-fixing, calcium metabolism, (73) Maas. 586.

nodule-forming, effectiveness of commercial cultures for beans, (80) 475.

nomenclature and classification, standardization, (74) N.Y.State 759.

nutritional requirements, (77) 757.

on agar media, tolerance of liquid air temperatures, (78) 640.

on fresh fruits, (74) 722.

oxygen supply and requirements, (76) [N.Y.] Cornell 764.

pathogenic for man, animals, and plants, dictionary, (77) 695.

pathogenic, inducing cell stimulation in plants, (73) 789.

peptidases, (80) 584.

phage precursor in cells, demonstration, (80) 602.

photosynthesis, (75) 181.

physiological youth, factor in adaptive formation of enzymes, (80) 323.

phytopathogenic—

growth rates, (80) 20.

isolation methods, (75) 498.

serological reactions for determination, (77) 792.

taxonomy and nomenclature, (80) 781.

pigment production, light as factor, (80) 20.

pleomorphism, (72) 102.

population cycles, quantitative relations, (77) 437.

postmortem invasion in animals, (71) 838.

production and distribution for legumes, (75) Mo. 15.

propionic acid, nutrition, (80) 21.

proteolytic enzymes, (80) 584.

**Bacteria—Continued.**

proteolytic Gram-negative rods, citrate-ricinoleate agar for detection, (78) 529.

rain-borne, role in fire-blight spread, (72) Wis. 489.

slime-forming, Gray flagella stain for, (79) 456.

slow lactose-fermenting, activities, compared to rapidly fermenting strains, (80) 323.

soft rot and colon group, physiologic and serologic studies, (79) W.Va. 687.

soft rot, studies, (72) 631; (73) 825.

standard plate counts, comparison of different nutrient agar media, (78) Ill. 238.

thermal resistance, effect of hypertonic sugar solutions, (71) 489.

unidentified acidfast, from cattle, (74) 851.

vegetative and spore stages, resistance to ultraviolet radiation, (71) 483.

vitamin C in, (74) 727.

which oxidize thiosulfate, isolation, (73) 159.

**Bacterial—**

cells—

distinguishing dead from living, microscopic method, (74) 179.

single, isolation, (78) 100.

suspended in agar, dispersion and growth, (79) 638.

cultures, preservation, (77) 603; (79) 308.

dehydrogenases, kinetic method for study, (80) 740.

fermentation, determining, comparison of methods, (80) 740.

flora of foremilk and of reamnet extract, (76) 242.

flora of stomach and large intestine, effect of fruit ingestion before meals, (76) 127.

phytopathogens, green fluorescent, comparative studies, (75) 208.

populations, estimating by dilution method, (80) 20.

populations of freshwater lakes, factors, (80) 740.

spore isolator, description, (80) 781.

spores, viability after exposure to temperatures near absolute zero, (76) 17.

toxins and vitamin C, relation to tooth structure, (77) 575.

Bactericides, composition, (78) Conn.[New Haven] 364.

**Bacteriological—**

atlas, Muir's enlarged edition, (80) 250.

chemistry, Iowa Station researches, (72) Iowa 739.

nomenclature, problems, (74) 618.

**Bacteriology—**

and mycology, applied, treatise, (80) 459.

dairy, simple methods, (74) 532.

dairy, treatise, (79) 99.

determinative, Bergey's manual, revised, (71) 28.

fundamentals, treatise, (77) 694.

hematology, and animal parasitology, treatise, (80) 538.

laboratory, insect menaces, (77) 815.

of atmosphere, (74) 595.

research, (80) Mont. 739.

soil, (78) Ariz. 13.

studies, (74) U.S.D.A. 721.

**Bacteriology—Continued.**

- textbook, (72) 881; (74) 692, 758; (78) 898;  
(80) 818.  
treatise, (80) 555.  
veterinary—  
  manual, (80) 538.  
  problems in South Africa, (79) 889.  
  short history, (79) 889.  
**Bacteriophage—**  
  absorption by *Salmonella*, (74) 255.  
  and fatigue of soils in alfalfa, (76) 200, 201.  
  in tropical agriculture, (74) 216.  
  nature and mode of action, (74) 847.  
  phenomena in cultures of lactic streptococci,  
    (76) 886.  
  production, mechanism, (78) 607.  
  relation to—  
    phytopathogenic bacteria, (71) 49.  
    plant diseases, (78) 639.  
    root nodule bacteria of alfalfa, (75) 641.  
    Stewart's disease of sweet corn, (73) Ohio  
      487.  
  role in epidemics of mouse typhoid, (76) 245.  
  role in fatigue of soils cropped to alfalfa, (76)  
    599.  
  specific against *Pseudomonas citri*, (71) 201.  
**Bacteriophagy**, effect of sodium sulfate, (80) 745.  
**Bacteriosis**, studies, (73) 797; (76) 340.  
**Bacterium—**  
  abortus—*see also* Abortion; *Bacillus abortus*;  
    *Brucella abortus*.  
  antigen for diagnosis of bovine abortion, (71)  
    699.  
  antigen preparations, use of gelatin, (73) 386.  
  equi, agglutinative relation to typhus bacilli,  
    (71) 96.  
  guinea pigs inoculated with, intracutaneous  
    reactions, (71) 840.  
  in raw milk, butter, and ice cream, (71) 99.  
  aerogenes—  
    effect of bile and bile salts, (73) Mass. 580;  
      (75) 486.  
    effect on cream quality, (76) 93.  
    in bovine feces, (76) 885.  
  aertrycke endotoxin, production, detoxication,  
    and use of antigenic properties, (75) 539.  
  aertrycke in herd of mice, experimental epi-  
    demiology, (76) 244.  
  aleuritides, notes, (77) La. 64.  
  angulation—  
    infection, relation to watersoaked tissues, (78)  
      498.  
    notes, (73) 61, Conn.[New Haven] 196.  
    *Physalis subglabrata* as natural host, (75) 646.  
  apis No. 1, 2, and 3, provisional names, (73)  
    88.  
  apiatum, notes, (74) 504.  
  associated with fasciation of plants and leafy  
    gall, (76) 346.  
  auxinophilum n.sp., notes, (75) 186.  
  campestra, notes, (71) 654.  
  cerni, notes, (79) U.S.D.A. 633.  
  citri—*see* Citrus canker.  
  citriputealis, notes, (71) Calif. 212.  
  cloacae in bovine feces, (76) 885.  
  coli—*see also* *Bacillus coli*; *Escherichia coli*.  
  effect on cream quality, (76) 93.  
  from diseased calves, classification, (78) 253.  
  in bovine feces, (76) 885.

**Bacterium—Continued.**

- coli—continued.  
  in intestine of normal sheep, (79) 684.  
  infection of calves, (74) 854.  
  dissolvens, notes, (72) U.S.D.A. 195; (76) 389.  
  enteritidis—  
    breslaviense, infection of rabbits, (73) 99.  
    experiments with cattle on carrier period,  
      (73) 288.  
  in herd of mice, experimental epidemiology,  
    (76) 244.  
  infection in mice, effect of splenectomy, (73)  
    846.  
  notes, (72) 698; (73) 238.  
  flavosonatum n.sp., notes, (77) 504.  
  glallinarum and *B. pullorum*, differentiation by  
    means of bacteriophage, (75) 259.  
  globiforme—  
    behavior, (74) N.Y.State 165.  
    in Canadian soils, (80) 736.  
    in soils differing in fertility, (79) 21.  
    studies, (73) 17.  
  glycineum, notes, (75) 384.  
  gypsophilae n.sp., description, (72) 59.  
  hederae, notes, (71) 805.  
  insidiosum, biology, relation to alfalfa wilt,  
    (72) Iowa 787.  
  juglandis, notes, (73) 804.  
  lachrymans, notes, (76) 492; (78) P.R.Col. 346.  
  maculicolum and *Alternaria brassicae*, compari-  
    son, (74) 796.  
  malvacearum—  
    dissemination, (74) 647.  
    invasion of cottonseed, (77) 58.  
    methods of dissemination, (73) Okla. 55.  
    notes, (71) 54; (72) 351, Ark. 786; (73)  
      U.S.D.A. 628.  
    on cotton, relation to *Helopeltis bergrothi*,  
      (71) 72.  
  marginatum, notes, (72) 648; (73) N.J. 188.  
    803.  
  medicaginis phaseolicola, notes, (74) 501; (76)  
    491.  
  melitensis, possible infection of goats, (71) 531.  
  necrophorum from ulcerative colitis in man and  
    from animals, comparison, (79) 108.  
  paludis from sheep in North Wales, (76) 393.  
  pfaffi infection in canary birds, (71) 542.  
  pisi, notes, (72) U.S.D.A. 640.  
  pisi wilt of garden peas, (74) U.S.D.A. 350.  
  pruni—  
    effect of copper compounds, (80) N.C. 56.  
    notes, (72) Iowa 787; (75) 495.  
    on cherry, (72) 646; (76) Mo. 636.  
    on peach, (74) N.C. 51.  
    on soybeans, (77) Del. 199.  
  pseudotsugae n.sp., description, (77) Calif. 648.  
  pullorum—*see* *Salmonella pullorum*; *Pullorum*  
    disease.  
  punctulans n.sp., notes, (71) 338.  
  purificiens n.sp., notes, (71) 536.  
  pyogenes infection following ticks on lambs,  
    (77) 544.  
  radiobacter, contaminant of legume nodule bac-  
    teria, detection, (78) N.Y.State 594.  
  rhisogenes—  
    development, environmental factors, (75) 648.  
    nitrogen metabolism, (77) 494.

## Bacterium—Continued.

- rubrilineans, notes, (77) 648.
- savastanol, knot production on Oleaceae cuttings, (72) 632.
- savastanol, notes, (71) 840; (73) Calif. 497.
- setariae, n.sp., notes, (74) 352.
- sojae, notes, (75) 364.
- solanacearum—
  - brown rot of potatoes, (73) Fla. 186.
  - distribution in tomato and potato plants, method of tracing, (77) 792.
  - food requirements, (80) 688.
  - host range, (77) 198.
  - host range and varietal susceptibility, (73) Fla. 186.
  - notes, (72) P.R. 195, 207; (73) Ga. 198; (74) 787; (75) 207, 494, Fla. 636; (76) Fla. 346; (77) Fla. 53; (78) N.C. 202, P.R.Col. 346; (79) Fla. 488; (80) 209.
  - on potatoes and related plants, (72) Fla. 346.
  - soil treatments, (80) N.C. 56.
  - status as generic term, (75) 606.
- stewartii—
  - isolation of variants from cultures, (78) 644.
  - pure cultures, isolation of pathogenic variants from, (77) 197.
  - selection for virulence, (76) 20.
- suipestifer, types from swine, (73) 383.
- syringae—
  - and allied organisms, susceptibility of peach, (78) 64.
  - notes, (71) Calif. 212; (73) Calif. 201; (78) Mo. 201.
- tabacum—
  - and B. angulatum, comparison, (77) 351.
  - control, (74) Pa. 356; (77) 196.
  - infection, relation to water-soaked tissues, (78) 498.
  - notes, (73) Conn.[New Haven] 196; (75) 219; (79) U.S.D.A. 201.
  - pathogenicity and host range, (72) 630.
  - toxin, nature, (77) Ky. 794.
  - toxin, relation to host range, (71) 497.
- tardicrescens—
  - cause of Iris leaf blight, (80) 215.
  - n.sp., notes, (77) 197, 505.
- tracheiphilum, notes, (73) Ohio 492.
- translucens undulosum, cause of blackening of wheat, (75) 211; (76) 490.
- tritici, notes, (74) 647.
- tularensis—
  - American dog tick as host, (71) 532.
  - characteristics in organism discovered in Tunisia, (72) 691.
  - in rabbit ticks in Alaska, (80) 395.
  - Ixodes ricinus californicus possible vector, (77) 397.
  - strains of different degrees of virulence, (71) 358.
  - vectors, (77) 397.
- tumefaciens—
  - chemical composition, (76) 195.
  - chemical fractions, response of plants, (78) 494.
  - filterable stage, (72) 632.
  - hormone extracted from, (76) 340.
  - in culture media, (76) 637.
  - lipids, (80) 163.

## Bacterium—Continued.

- tumefaciens—continued.
    - nitrogen metabolism, (77) 494.
    - plant immunity against, (74) 500.
    - studies, (78) 202; (80) U.S.D.A. 779.
    - tumors caused by, (74) 790.
    - tumors caused by, culturing embryos and plants for study, (76) 806.
  - vascularum—
    - morphological strains, (74) 356.
    - notes, (74) 800.
  - vesicatorium, notes, (71) 338; (72) Ga. 801; (73) Ga. 198; (74) 800; (79) Fla. 488.
  - with two methods of growth, (77) N.Y.State 739.
- Badgers—
- distribution around Denbigh, food and habits, (76) 210.
  - raising in captivity, (76) U.S.D.A. 356.
  - summer food habits in northwestern Iowa, (78) 71.
- Bagasse—
- and paper mulches, effect, (75) 19.
  - feeding tests, (79) 374.
  - molasses, and pineapple bran mixtures, feeding value, (76) Hawaii 841.
  - molasses, pineapple bran, and soybean oil meal mixture, feeding value, (76) Hawaii 835.
  - production of form of cellulose from, (72) P.R. 150.
  - sifted cane, composition and digestibility, (79) Hawaii 519.
- Bagilumbang oil, studies, (74) U.S.D.A. 580.
- Bagworm—
- biology and insect enemies, (78) 824.
  - control, (75) N.J. 380.
  - in New Haven, (75) Conn.[New Haven] 657.
  - notes, (73) Conn.[New Haven] 642.
  - on banana, bionomics, (78) 645.
  - wattle, control, (74) 520.
- Bahia grass—
- grazing value, (75) Fla. 235.
  - grown in lysimeters, cutting experiments, (75) Fla. 40.
  - growth behavior and effect of fertilizers, (72) Fla. 316.
- Bait solutions for oriental fruit and codling moths, (75) 376.
- Bait traps, new records, (78) 74.
- Bajra green ear disease in India, (71) 489.
- Bakery products, staling, (74) U.S.D.A. 580; (76) 579; (78) 584.
- Baking—
- experimental, variability, (71) 417; (73) 410.
  - from a cold start in gas, electric, and kerosene ranges, (77) Iowa 286.
  - laboratory, standardization, (71) 415; (72) 867.
  - pans, experimental, different gage tinned metal, (79) 418.
  - pans, experimental, tests, (77) 562.
  - starting in cold v. preheated ovens, (78) Iowa 141.
  - studies, permanent records, technique of photography, (77) 130.
- tests—
- experimental and commercial, correlation, (76) 877.
  - experimental, scientific basis, (79) 417.

**Baking—Continued.****tests—continued.**

laboratory, science or fine art, (71) 272.  
modified proofing cabinet, (72) 719, 867.  
on cakes made at high altitudes, (78) Colo.  
719.

short fermentation method, (71) 417.  
standard, interpretation, (73) 410.  
standard, under English conditions, (71) 272.  
standardization, committee report, (79) 705.

Balance, Troemner solution, rapid weighings with,  
(74) 611; (77) 437.

Balaninus uniformis, notes, (76) 656.

Balanisia claviceps sclerotia, Procephalobus myco-  
philus infesting, (74) 511.

**Balantidium coli—**

from swine, partial purification, (73) 688.  
infection in swine, prevention, (78) 538.

**Balloons—**

for weather forecasting, (78) 450.  
indicators of insect drift and Dutch elm disease  
spread, (77) 648.  
radio-sounding, use for determination of meteo-  
rological condition, (80) 302.

**Balsam—**

bark louse, notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.

canker, studies, (74) 211.

**fir—**

Cephalosporium canker, (78) 69.  
form-class volume tables, factors involved in  
application, (74) 784.  
heart rot in Lake States, (75) Minn. 71.  
wood, density and growth rate in eastern Can-  
ada, (78) 789.  
woolly aphid in—  
Canada, (71) 670.  
Maine, (71) 348.  
Northeast, (73) 510.

**Bamboo—**

and sugarcane hybrids, (78) 80.  
culture, improvement, and utilization, (75) P.R.  
778.

for construction of household articles and equip-  
ment, (79) 285.

in mountainous areas, land use, (78) P.R. 516.  
introduction, propagation, and utilization, (78)  
P.R. 482.

locust in China, (78) 221.

locust, studies, (78) 220.

propagation and utilization, (80) P.R. 482.

species from China, culture, (77) R.I. 783.

studies, (72) 467.

susceptibility to powder-post beetle, variety  
tests, (80) P.R. 510.

wood, powder-post beetle damage, (78) P.R. 511.

**Banana(s)—**

acidity and sugar content during ripening, (74)  
43.

**and—**

manila hemp diseases, treatise, (74) 212.

milk as reducing diet, methods of use, (71)  
875.

milk in diet for weight control, (77) Mass.  
879.

oranges, relative penetrability to ethylene,  
(77) 490.

as source of iron for hemoglobin formation,  
(76) 725.

**Banana(s)—Continued.**

ascorbic acid in, effect of CO<sub>2</sub> storage, (80)  
428.

at three stages during ripening, vitamin C, (78)  
480.

Australian, spoilage, (78) 786.

beetle, notes, (76) 824.

black tip, notes, (75) 208; (77) P.R.Col. 795;  
(78) P.R.Col. 346.

black-end disease in Australia, (74) 223.

breeding principles, (72) 170.

chromosomes, (72) 755; (74) 180.

composition, nutritive value, and use, (75) Ha-  
wail 879.

culture and diseases in Fiji, (74) 804.

cut, retarding rate of darkening, (73) 718.

**dietary use—**

for weight control, (75) Mass. 563.

in health and disease, (75) 566.

disease, (79) P.R.Col. 634.

in British Guiana, (75) 357.

produced by celery virus, (72) 647.

enemies in Jamaica, (73) 341.

**effect of—**

apple vapor, (71) 688.

frost of January 1934 in India, (75) 12.

ozone, (74) 43.

feeding value, (72) Hawaii 371; (75) 388, 529.

fertilizer experiments, (77) 193.

freckles due to Cercospora, (74) P.R.Col. 212.

fumigation for Japanese beetle, (74) U.S.D.A.  
672.

heart rot in Honduras, (78) 358.

industry, control by Ecuadoran Government,  
(80) U.S.D.A. 406.

insects, (75) 806.

insects of economic importance, (79) 217.

keeping qualities, effect of spraying with maleic  
acid, (74) 204.

leaf spot, control, (71) 60.

leaves, photosynthetic activity, (75) 314.

metabolic constants, (73) 51.

nutritive and therapeutic values, (78) 422.

pests in Jamaica, (71) 811.

plantations, lightning injury, (79) 210.

plants, decaying, fungi, (77) U.S.D.A. 343.

red, analyses, (71) 271.

respiration, heat production, and gas storage,  
(71) 646.

**ripe—**

organic acids, (78) 884.

production of ethylene, (77) 461.

volatile products, effect on maturity of apples,  
(73) 50.

ripening, stomata spots, (71) 61.

**root borer—**

biology and control, (71) 811.

control, (72) 655, 808, P.R. 666; (74) P.R.  
Col. 228.

histerid predator, (78) 514.

in Grenada, (73) 808.

length of time of control after planting ster-  
ilized seed, (79) P.R.Col. 650.

notes, (72) P.R. 216; (78) P.R.Col. 362.

parasites from Fiji for control, (80) P.R. 511.

parasitism, (77) P.R.Col. 814.

predatory beetle, introduction from Fiji, (77)  
P.R. 824.

**Banana(s)—Continued.**

- seedlings, somatic cytology, (78) 766.
- soft rot or squirter disease in Australia, (71) 500.
- spotting due to *Frankliniella insularis*, (80) 514.
- sugar, use in milk mixtures for babies, (78) 716.
- thrips, control, (72) 222.
- tissues, browning, effect of thiourea, (78) 762.
- varieties—
  - and fertilizers, (79) P.R.Col. 627.
  - tests, (72) P.R. 182.
- vitamin C in, compared with apples of Czechoslovakia, (72) 569.
- vitamins A, B<sub>1</sub>, and C in, (79) 185.
- world production, (80) U.S.D.A. 267.

BANG, B., selected works, (76) 847.

**Bank(s)—**

- and production-credit-association credit, comparative cost, (79) Mich. 698.
- commercial—
  - agricultural loans, (76) U.S.D.A. 121.
  - place in agricultural finance, (79) 263.
- country—
  - demand deposits, (78) U.S.D.A. 122.
  - of Wisconsin, experiences with different types of loans, (77) Wis. 551.
- failures in Arkansas, (78) Ark. 406.
- loans in agricultural areas, (74) U.S.D.A. 712.
- of Arkansas, indicators of conditions, (71) Ark. 715.
- service charges and national recovery policy, (78) Mass. 708.

Bankhead Cotton Act, operation in Oklahoma, (71) Okla. 715, 866.

Bankhead-Jones Act of 1935, editorial, (78) 289.

Banking, country, need of fundamental change in methods, (72) U.S.D.A. 118.

Bankruptcies among farmers and debt compositions and extensions, (75) U.S.D.A. 710.

Barathra configurata—see Bertha armyworm.

**Barberry(ies)—**

- eradication—see also Wheat stem rust.
  - (72) U.S.D.A. 684; (74) U.S.D.A. 735; (75) Mont. 687, N.Dak. 497; (76) U.S.D.A. 635; (77) Pa. 54, U.S.D.A. 343; (78) U.S.D.A. 460, 637; (80) Mont. 739; U.S.D.A. 778.
- history, (78) 497.
- results in Pennsylvania, (80) 637.
- role in black stem-rust control, (80) N.Dak. 782.
- natural infection by black stem rust in Australia, (78) 181.
- relation to physiologic forms of *Puccinia graminis*, (71) 789.
- rust resistance, classification and testing, (74) U.S.D.A. 785.

Baricide, insecticidal value, (75) 671.

**Barium—**

- carbonate, effect on Mexican bean beetle, (75) 671.
- fluosilicate—
  - dusts for blister beetle control, (71) 76.
  - injury to dahlia flowers, (72) 358.
  - insecticide, (78) Ind. 205; (74) 812.
- poisoning by, chemical inhibitions, (78) U.S.D.A. 460.

**Barium—Continued.**

- salts, effect on *Aspergillus niger*, (76) 13.
- silicofluoride, fate and effect upon soil components, (74) Tenn. 13.

**Bark beetle(s)—**

- host plants, (75) 656.
- aseptic rearing, (77) 812.
- associated with blue-staining fungi, (72) 211, 665; (75) 509.
- biology in Gaspé Peninsula, (77) 225.
- campaign after storm damage in Sweden, (78) 660.
- cause of death to pine trees in Minnesota, (78) Minn. 818.
- control in Minnesota, (78) Minn. 898; (77) 668.
- control in western forests aided by C.C.C. camps, (74) U.S.D.A. 66.
- estimating numbers, (80) 227.
- European, relation to Dutch elm disease, (71) N.J. 214, 358.
- factors regulating population and correlation, (78) 217.
- Leperisinus aculeatus*, parasites, (79) 82.
- natural host plants, (78) 644.
- notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 815; (78) N.H. 78.
- outbreaks, control, (75) 384.
- penetrating oil sprays for control, (79) 82.
- predators, (80) U.S.D.A. 794.
- revisional study, (78) U.S.D.A. 82.
- role in spread of Dutch elm disease, (78) 361; (78) U.S.D.A. 658.

**Barley—**

- acres, yields, and total production, (76) U.S.D.A. 712.
- aerobic respiration in, relation to growth and carbohydrate supply, (78) 468.
- ammonium and nitrate-nitrogen nutrition at different seasons, water culture methods, (78) 20.
- amylases of different varieties, (80) 475.
- and—
  - hay ration, plane of nutrition and digestibility, (76) 671.
  - oats mixture grown for feed, (71) Mich. 36.
  - peas for hay, rate of seeding and fertilizer tests, (78) Oreg. 774.
  - soybeans, double cropping system, (79) N.J. 322.
  - vetch, growing costs, (77) Alaska 770.
- basal glume rot, (72) 680.
- behavior on summer fallow v. pea land, (77) Wash. 325.
- black loose smut, pathogenic strains, (77) 202.
- black stem rust, varietal resistance, (77) Wyo. 55.
- blighted, toxicity to swine, (77) Minn. 250.
- blighted v. bright, for fattening steers, (75) N.Dak. 529.
- breeding, (71) Iowa 460, Tex. 762; (72) N.J. 85, Mo. 466, U.S.D.A. 605, Calif. 604; Iowa 757, [N.Y.]Cornell 768; (78) Kans. 80, 32, 464, Ky. 770; (74) 27, N.C. 36, Ill. 477, Md. 635, [N.Y.]Cornell 771; (75) Iowa 35, Mo. 34, 38, Idaho 616, S.Dak. 617, Tenn. 767; (76) Tenn. 29, Tex. 408, U.S.D.A. 617, Mo. 618, 780; (77) S.Dak. 39, Utah 40, Iowa 180, Tenn. 324, N.J. 473, Idaho 770; (78) Kans. 34, 134, Oreg.

## Barley—Continued.

## breeding—continued.

774; (79) N.Mex. 41, Tex. 48, Wash. 828, Iowa 470, S.Dak. 478; (80) 36, Tenn. 182, Utah 332, U.S.D.A. 755, Kans. 756, Md. 757, W.Va. 758.

of disease-resistant smooth-awned varieties, (74) 471.

plant pathology phases, (79) Iowa 489.

problems and results, (76) U.S.D.A. 26.

certified seed production, rules and requirements, (72) N.J. 618.

characters, effect of rate of seeding, (78) 776.

charlock destruction, (78) 478.

Chevron, resisting stem rust and scab, (80) U.S.D.A. 778.

chromosomal structure, (79) 463.

cleaning and handling, (78) 476.

cold resistance in transition from dormancy to active growth, (77) 781.

cold resistance studies, (78) 30; (78) Kans. 85.

collected from farmers' drills and granaries, planting value, (80) N.Y.State 191.

composition, relation to grading, (72) 85.

corn substitute for poultry, (71) 229; (78) Mich. 519.

## costs—

involved in growing, (77) Alaska 770.

of production and returns, (71) Ariz. 409.

## covered smut—

control, (78) 58; (75) 499.

effect of environment, after seedling emergence, (79) 493; (80) 637.

physiologic races, (78) 642.

seed treatment tests, (74) 647.

toxicity of precipitated sulfur, (76) 640.

crop of Iowa, economy in production, (78) Iowa 620.

## crosses—

appearance of awn characters, (76) 174.

lethality, factors, (71) 611.

nature of interaction of genes affecting characters, (80) Minn. 174.

reaction to covered smut, inheritance, (72) 792.

## culture—

experiments, (72) 35, Wyo. 606; (73) Okla.

32; (74) Ohio 28; (75) Wyo. 39; (76)

W.Va. 781; (77) Wyo. 40; (79) Wyo. 48,

Iowa 470; (80) Ohio 181, Kans. 757.

for malt and feed, (72) U.S.D.A. 37.

in Imperial Valley, (72) Calif. 84.

date of seeding experiments, (77) Mont. 326.

deficiencies for swine feeding, (76) Calif. 834.

development, effect of seedling lethals in heterozygous condition, (74) 630.

digestibility of crude protein, (79) 230.

digestible nutrients and metabolizable energy, (77) 678.

disease-resistant, problems in breeding, (79) 498.

## diseases—

control, (72) U.S.D.A. 209; (74) Ill. 652; (75) Wis. 497; (77) Wis. 498.

fungus, at Rothamsted and Woburn, (74) 647.

in Arizona, Kay, (72) Ariz. 346.

in Kenya Colony, (74) 216.

losses due to, (80) U.S.D.A. 492.

## Barley—Continued.

## diseases—continued.

reaction and yield, effect of environment, (76) 808.

studies, (71) 785.

survey, (74) U.S.D.A. 785.

dry land, performance after different crops and fallow, (79) Nebr. 472.

dwarf or brown rust, (78) 205.

## effect of—

artificial injury, (72) Iowa 757.

copper in soil and variety, (74) 778.

copper sulfate, (71) 609.

injury in imitation of hail damage, (78) Iowa 87.

variations in yields on residual soil moisture, (80) 185.

ergot in Illinois, (79) U.S.D.A. 633.

fall growth, analyses, (76) Ky. 29.

## feed for—

beef cattle, (77) 672.

hogs, (78) Calif. 382.

laying hens, (77) 681.

production per acre, (74) Utah 626.

feeding to hogs, returns, (74) Mich. 680.

feeding value, (72) S.C. 828, Idaho 825; (75) Colo. 531; (79) Hawaii 519.

fertilizer experiments, (71) Del. 616; (72) 35; (74) 28, 29; (77) Tenn. 325; (78) Ala. 38, Del. 475; (80) Idaho 86.

first leaves, carbon assimilation, (71) 26.

flowers, opening for emasculation, methods, effect, (80) 185.

foot rot disease, (72) U.S.D.A. 791.

## for—

fattening steer, (77) Nebr. 673.

fattening swine, feeding method, (71) Tex. 822.

finishing yearling steers, (75) Mont. 676.

pigs, value, effect of method of preparation, (72) Nebr. 822.

winter pasture, (77) Tex. 617.

fungi and bacteria, (71) 485.

germinated, amylase of, velocity of hydrolysis, (72) 6.

germinating, amylase activity, nature of increase, (80) 439.

green manure, (79) N.Mex. 41.

green manure, value, (71) 628.

grinding for pigs, (78) Mich. 519; (75) Wis. 530.

ground, v. dried molasses beet pulp, (75) Wyo. 99.

growth and yield in South Australia, effect of nitrogenous fertilisers, (71) 632.

growth, effect of lead compounds, (78) 465.

harvested at different stages, germination, (73) Alaska Col. 30.

heat-treated, mutants in progeny, (77) 605.

Helminthosporium diseases in India, symptoms and control, (74) 792.

hood and supernumerary spike development, (80) 135.

improved varieties at Pusa, (73) 464.

improvement, (71) Md. 616; (74) 635.

improvement at Nanking, (74) 323.

increased amount, and less alfalfa and silage, effect on steers, (78) N.Dak. 539.

## Barley—Continued.

- Indian, branched ears and mode of inheritance, (74) 322.
- infection by *Cercospora herpeticoides*, (78) 205.
- inheritance—  
and improvement studies, (77) Wash. 325.  
studies, (75) Wash. 38; (75) 605.
- inoculation with loose smuts, method, (75) 639.
- kernels, dehulling with sulfuric acid, (72) 792.
- kerosene and petroleum oils in distribution, (75) 62.
- leaf(ves)—  
and stalks, composition at successive growth stages, (74) 294.  
carbohydrate and nitrogen metabolism, relation to respiration rate, (78) 605.  
nitrogen metabolism in relation to nutrient deficiency and age, (76) 170.  
spots, nonparasitic, (72) 491.  
starving, protein catabolism, (78) 605.
- linkage studies, (72) Colo. 757; (75) 194.
- loose smut—  
control and effect, (74) N.C. 51.  
infection, factors affecting, (76) 342.  
inoculation method, (75) 495; (77) 639.  
undescribed, (74) 793.  
variability in response to seed treatment, (74) 793.
- loss of selenium by storage, (80) 746.
- losses from diseases in 1935, (76) U.S.D.A. 339.
- low-grade, feeding value, (77) S.Dak. 79.
- malt amylases, concentration and properties, (75) 150.
- malt, proteolytic activity, (78) 205.
- malting—  
blue color, (73) 35.  
quality, (78) 186, U.S.D.A. 618.  
quality of varieties grown in U.S., (80) 614.  
quality, varietal differences, (80) 185, 761.  
studies, (74) 479; (79) 438.
- manganese, (80) 810.
- Manitoba, yield and malting quality, effect of fertilizers, (78) 476.
- maternal inheritance, (77) 174.
- medium and lightweight, value for summer pigs, (79) S.Dak. 521.
- Michigan malting, improving quality and yield, (79) Mich. 44.
- mildew—  
in Iowa, (77) U.S.D.A. 636.  
in species cross, inheritance of resistance, (74) 216.  
infection and injury, (72) 792.  
resistance, inheritance, (77) 198; (79) 32.  
undescribed races, reaction of host, (77) 198, 346.
- Missouri Early Beardless, breeding, (75) Mo. 36.
- mutants, chlorophyll in leaves, (74) 464.
- nurse crop for alfalfa, test, (77) Wyo. 40.
- outlook charts, (78) U.S.D.A. 261; (75) 120.
- pasture, (76) Mo. 668.
- crop, (72) 319.
- winter, for swine, (76) Mo. 668.
- planting tests, (80) W.Va. 758.
- pollen-tube growth and fertilization, time factor, (77) 475.
- powdery mildew, prevalence, (78) Mo. 201.

## Barley—Continued.

- prices and index numbers, (72) Mich. 124.
- production—  
and consumption balance, (76) Mich. 709.  
in Colorado, (76) Colo. 470.  
in Kansas, (80) Kans. 614.  
in Oregon, (80) Oreg. 334.
- quality—  
effects of nutrients and soil conditions, (72) Calif. 606.  
factors affecting, (72) 35.
- residual effects—  
from phosphates applied to alfalfa, (79) Ariz. 469.  
of Jerusalem-artichokes, (79) Wyo. 43.  
response to phosphorus, (75) Mont. 616.
- Rhynchosporium scald, (78) 58.
- root rot, seed treatment, (77) 202.
- roots, differences when grown in aerated and nonaerated solutions, (74) 174.
- rotation experiments, (72) U.S.D.A. 759.
- rust, studies, (78) U.S.D.A. 192; (76) 640.
- scab resistance, (72) U.S.D.A. 638.
- breeding for plant pathology phases, (77) Iowa 200.
- scabbed—  
feeding experiments, (73) 520.  
normal barley, and yellow corn, comparison for pullets, (72) U.S.D.A. 237.  
unsatisfactory for hogs, (77) Wis. 493.
- scald in Missouri, (77) U.S.D.A. 636.
- scald, symptoms, (72) 789.
- seed—  
effect of organic mercury dusts, (75) 55; (77) Iowa 200; (79) 489.  
germination, effect of seed-borne pathogens and seed disinfectants, (75) 625; (76) 342.  
germination tests after storage for various periods of years, (78) 624.  
*Helminthosporium* spp., (76) N.Y.State 636.  
hot-water treatment, (71) 492.  
infections and treatment, (72) Iowa 788.  
inoculating with black loose smut, method, (77) 639.  
inoculating with covered smut, method, (74) 793.  
internal disinfection, (76) 52.  
investigation, (71) Iowa 488.  
production through post-harvest pollination, (74) 480.  
State certified, (75) N.J. 339.  
tests reveal lots untrue to name, (78) N.Y. State 625.  
treatment, (74) 497, Ill. 792; (79) N.C. 60.
- seed-borne pathogens, treatments, (77) Iowa 200.
- seedling—  
rate, (79) Mich. 44.  
tests, (72) W.Va. 606; (79) Wis. 619.
- seedlings—  
blight, relation to *Fusarium* and *Helminthosporium* in seed, (78) 490.  
chlorophyll and carotenoid pigment development, (74) 317.  
diseases, (75) N.Dak. 497.  
etiolated, exposed to red light, formation of carotenoids and chlorophylls, (79) 607.

Barley—Continued.

seedlings—continued.

- frost reaction, factors affecting, (78) 326.
- injury arising from infected seed, relation to soil microflora, (77) 57.
- respiration, effect of petroleum oils, (75) 603.
- stomatal frequency, (74) 178.

smut—

- albino strain, (73) 325.
- control, (71) 200; (75) U.S.D.A. 689.
- control and certified seed, (72) N.Y.State 639.
- genetics, relation to pathogenicity, (77) Minn. 604.

- in 1938, (71) 486.
- intermediate types, distribution, (73) 325.
- studies, (71) N.Y.State 490; (78) N.C. 202.

sowing on—

- bluegrass and Bermuda sod, (75) Tenn. 767.
- lepedeza sod, (73) Tenn. 171.

spike, development, (74) 628.

- spring top dressing with sodium nitrate, (79) Ind. 617.

- statistics for California, (72) Calif. 410.

- stem rust resistant variety, Chevron, (80) 782.

stripe—

- fungus, physiologic specialization and variation, (71) Minn. 491.

- notes, (78) N.C. 202.

- rust, (75) Idaho 637.

- rust, effect on growth, water economy, and yield, (77) 346.

- rust, varietal reaction, (74) Idaho 50; (80) U.S.D.A. 639.

- seed treatment, (72) Calif. 634.

- temperature studies, (71) 791.

- susceptibility to *Rhizoctonia solani*, (75) 61.

- thresher-run samples, quality, (78) N.Y.State 625.

- time of planting tests, (74) Wis. 477.

- Trebi v. common, feeding value, (75) N.Dak. 529.

- use in turkey rations, (77) S.Dak. 79.

- versus corn research, (73) 224.

- versus sugarcane molasses for pigs, (72) Hawaii 371.

- varietal adaptation, (71) 622.

- variety(ies), (72) Mich. 174; (73) S.Dak. 171.

- and cultural experiments, (71) Iowa 460; (72) 757; (79) Iowa 470.

- acre yields, (75) Ind. 767.

- biochemical distinctions, (77) 182.

- clipping tests, (76) Ariz. 29.

- date-of-planting tests, (78) Ariz. 34; (79) 469.

- developed by station, (78) Oreg. 774.

- effect of delayed harvest, (77) Mich. 617.

- fifteen years of selection, (73) 34.

- for irrigated areas, (73) N.Mex. 604.

- for livestock feed, (77) Utah 40.

- for malting quality, comparison, (77) Wis. 474.

- identification by field inspection, (80) 613.

- in different crop mixtures, (78) Mich. 31.

- introduction, testing, and distribution, (75) Mont. 616.

- meritorious, (78) Oreg. 82.

- mixture, effect of natural selection, (80) 39.

- new scab-resistant for Iowa, (75) Iowa 55.

Barley—Continued.

variety(ies)—continued.

- phosphorus deficiency, (75) N.Dak. 474.

- recommended, description, (79) N.J. 618.

- registered, (79) 187.

- responses to leaf rust of wheat, (75) 641.

- suitable to dry farming conditions, (74) 626.

- tests, (71) S.C. 36, 181, Iowa 460, Maine 468,

- N.H. 464, Tex. 762; (72) Idaho 34, 35,

- Utah 316, Mo. 466, U.S.D.A. 605, 606,

- Ark. 756, 757, Nebr. 758, U.S.D.A. 759;

- (73) Hawaii 30, 32, 170, Nebr. 601, Ky.

- 770; (74) Idaho 27, 28, Ind. 189, Pa. 328,

- Ill. 477, Utah 628, Ark. 771; (75) Iowa

- 35, 36, 38, Wyo. 39, Nebr. 195, Utah 334,

- N.Dak. 474, 616, Alaska Col. 766; (76)

- Ariz. 29, Tex. 468, Ark. 617, 618, Mich.

- 619; (77) Pa. 39, Wyo. 40, 180, N.Mex.

- 181, U.S.D.A. 182, Ill. 324, 325, N.J. 473,

- Nebr. 614, Idaho 770; (78) 34, 185, Mont.

- 326, Pa. 474, Del. 475, 619, Oreg. 774;

- (79) N.Mex. 41, 43, Ark. 321, 322, Wash.

- 323, Ariz. 469, Iowa 470, Nebr. 472, Wis.

- 619; (80) Idaho 36, 181, Tenn. 182, Utah

- 332, Kans. 756, Mont. 757, W.Va. 758.

- vernalization experiments, (72) 593; (73) 312,

- 466; (76) 27.

- vernalization formulas, (71) 171.

- vitamin A deficiency for swine, (72) Calif. 671.

- water culture methods, (78) 20.

- water requirements in India, (78) 466.

- western Canadian, feeding value for bacon

- pigs, (80) 312.

winter—

- culture, (79) Ind. 617.

- improvement, (79) Md. 322.

- in Maryland, (79) Md. 474.

- new factor in Missouri agriculture, (74) Mo. 189.

- with alfalfa, feeding to range ewes and lambs, (79) Nev. 521.

- yellow rust, biological races, seedling susceptibility, (76) 49.

- yields, (72) Ind. 35; (73) Minn. 31; (75) Ind. 767; (77) Wis. 474; U.S.D.A. 773.

- effect of awns, (74) Ga. 328.

- effect of rainfall, relation to manurial treatment, (74) 303.

- effect of tillage, (77) Mont. 325.

- for grain and forage, (78) S.Dak. 35.

- in fifty-seventh year of continuous culture, (74) 28.

- in fifty-sixth year of continuous culture, (72) 36.

- in U.S. and Canada, (73) U.S.D.A. 467.

- Barley-molasses v. pineapple bran-molasses ration for fattening pigs (76) Hawaii 835.

Barn(s)—

- all-masonry, (71) Iowa 542; (77) Iowa 255.

dairy—

- bacteria in, effect of lime and superphosphate, (71) Mich. 692.

- building and remodeling, (78) Ill. 545.

- contamination with streptococci, (72) Mich. 533.

- in Wisconsin, (71) 113.

- new, with separate milking room, (77) 866.

**Barn(s)—Continued.**

- dairy—continued.  
 one-story, (77) Wis. 549.  
 ventilation, (75) Idaho 701.  
 masonry, design and construction, (76) Iowa 704.  
 milking, construction, health standards, (71) 404.  
 milking, new arrangements and rotolactor, (72) 241.  
 open-shed type—  
   for dairy cattle, (75) Mont. 684.  
   versus modern stanchions for cows, (77) Utah 91.  
 pen, for dairy cattle, (74) N.Dak. 709.  
 roof truss design, structural analysis, (80) 117.  
 temperature, (78) U.S.D.A. 548.  
 wind-proof gothic, plans, (75) 266.  
**Barometric characteristics, forecasting.** (74) U.S.D.A. 320.  
**BARTLETT, J. M.,** tribute, (75) Maine 431.  
**Bartonella**—  
   bovis, n.sp., description, (72) 254.  
   effect of splenectomy, (75) 543.  
   muris in rats after splenectomy, (80) 540.  
   sergenti, new blood parasite of calf, (72) 387.  
**Base(s)**—  
   exchange, studies, (75) N.J. 592; (79) 301.  
   on Pennsylvania Jordan field plats, (72) 454.  
   isolating with Reinecke's salt, technique, (71) 742.  
   precipitation, effect of hydrion concentration, (71) 147.  
**Basipap as cherry spray,** (79) Mich. 645.  
**Basidiomycetes,** notes, (80) 20.  
**Basidiophora entospora,** notes, (77) U.S.D.A. 343.  
**Basidiosporium**—  
   ear and seed rot, inheritance of resistance, (72) Iowa 787.  
   ear rot and seed rotting, inheritance of resistance, (71) Iowa 437.  
   gallarum, laboratory detection on grain, (80) Iowa 353.  
   gallarum, pathogenicity to corn, (71) Iowa 788; (72) U.S.D.A. 633; Iowa 788; (75) Iowa 55; (77) Iowa 200; (79) Iowa 439.  
**Basket**—  
   stock—  
     marketing and transportation, (73) Ind. 184.  
     marketing timber, (75) Ind. 787.  
   veneer and handle stock, marketing, (75) Ind. 784; (79) Ind. 632.  
**Bass**—  
   black grub, life history, (72) 688.  
   feeding experiments, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 821.  
   liver oil, vitamin A, (71) 566.  
**Bassus**—  
   agilis, notes, (73) 655.  
   difficilis, notes, (77) 821.  
   stimulans, notes, (73) Del. 654.  
   stigmaterus, parasite of sugarcane borer, (79) 84.  
**Basswood**—  
   germination, improved practices, (74) [N.Y.] Cornell 762.  
   growth and mortality, relation to Nectria canker, (80) 687.

**Basswood—Continued.**

- merchantable in Appalachian region, decay, (77) U.S.D.A. 505.  
**Nectria canker,** (72) 632, [N.Y.]Cornell 788; (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 804.  
 red oak, and white ash, relative damage by rodents, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 782.  
**Bathyplectes**—  
   curculionis, hyperparasites, (73) 341.  
   curculionis, notes, (73) Nev. 71.  
   tristis, first record, (77) 359.  
**Batocera**—  
   in Malaya, new egg parasites, (76) 80.  
   rubra, notes, (78) 645.  
**Bats**—  
   control, (74) U.S.D.A. 511.  
   elimination from building, (74) U.S.D.A. 365.  
   embryonic development, effect of low temperature, (77) 469.  
   guano, ticks from, (74) 827.  
   hematophagous, resistance to rabies virus, (76) 535.  
   in Germany, biology study, (78) 214.  
   infected with Trypanosoma equiperdum, effect of low body temperatures, (75) 541.  
   vampire—  
   natural infection with Trypanosoma hippicum, (74) 849.  
   of Trinidad, rabies, (77) 248.  
   transmission of Trypanosoma hippicum, (75) 399.  
   transmitting agent of paralytic rabies, (74) 848; (76) 100.  
   undescribed habits and review of history, (73) 338.  
   unusual strain of rabies virus, (80) 250.  
**Battaristia vittella,** notes, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 504.  
**Batteries** for laying and breeding stock, (72) Hawaii 371.  
**Bauhinia purpurea,** new host of Phymatotrichum omnivorum, (75) Tex. 56.  
**BEAL, W. M.,** retirement, editorial note, (79) 147.  
**Bean(s)**—see also Mung bean(s); Soybean(s); Tepary beans; Velvetbeans.  
   aerial Rhizoctonia, (73) 326.  
   and tomato curly top, relative resistance, (80) 352.  
   anthracnose in California, (80) U.S.D.A. 204.  
   anthracnose resistance, factorial interpretation, (80) 635.  
   aphid—  
   bacterial disease caused by Bacillus lathyri, (78) 222.  
   control, role of pine-tar products, (71) 348.  
   organic thiocyanogen compounds, (72) 598.  
   toxic action of nicotine, normecotines, and anabasine, (76) 360.  
   toxicity of derris compounds, (80) 369.  
   toxicity of pure anabasine and pure nicotine, (73) Conn.[New Haven] 842.  
   transmission of bean-mosaic virus, (76) 652.  
   bacterial blight, (73) Fla. 187.  
   control, (80) 687.  
   detection of seed infection, (74) 561.  
   in western Nebraska, (80) U.S.D.A. 53.  
   resistance, (75) Ohio 357.

## Bean(s)—Continued.

## bacterial blight—continued.

studies, (74) 795; (75) Fla. 637; (77) Nebr. 637.

bacterial halo blight and wilt, (72) Nebr. 788.

beetle, Mexican—see Mexican bean beetle.

beetle, notes, (78) Ga. 659.

black, of Mayas, proteins, (78) U.S.D.A. 584; (80) 270.

blight of limas, (75) Fla. 637.

blossom drop, effect of temperature, humidity, and wind velocity, (77) [Okla.]Panhandle 187.

Bountiful bush, effect of overhead irrigation, (71) Iowa 320.

Bountiful, spraying and dusting, (75) Fla. 637.  
breeding, (71) Maine 476; (72) Calif. 616, S.C. 769, [N.Y.]Cornell 770; (73) Mich. 463; (75) Mich. 616; (76) U.S.D.A. 625, Calif. 780; (78) Mont. 326; (79) P.R.Col. 618.  
and improvement, (78) U.S.D.A. 178.  
for disease resistance, (72) Idaho 60.  
for resistance to *Colletotrichum lindemuthianum*, (74) 795.

## bush—

fertilizer experiments, (71) La. 476.

varieties, (79) Wis. 627.

canning, diseases in New York, (76) U.S.D.A. 339.

chlorophyll deficiency, hereditary, (72) 462.

colored types, comparison, (76) Mich. 618.

cost of production, (75) Mich. 735.

and earnings, variations, (71) Mich. 266.

cotyledonary buds, development, (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 307.

cultivation tests, (71) Mich. 36.

culture, (78) U.S.D.A. 177.

after fallow, (73) Ariz. 462.

in Imperial Valley, (72) Calif. 34.

pest control, and seed storage, (77) Mo. 431.

under dry land conditions, (77) N.Mex. 475.

curly top, (75) Idaho 637; (80) Utah 350.

losses from, (77) Utah 54.

resistance, tests of mosaic-resistant beans, (77) Idaho 794.

## disease(s)—

and pests in New York State, (77) 58.

Colorado, (75) U.S.D.A. 207; (78) 637.

control by disease-resistant stocks, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 736.

Copiah County, Miss., (75) U.S.D.A. 636.

early-season, at Charleston, S.C., (79) U.S.D.A. 341.

Florida, unreported, (79) Fla. 438.

Georgia, (79) U.S.D.A. 487.

Hawaii, (80) 782.

Iowa, (76) U.S.D.A. 339; (80) U.S.D.A. 493.

Maryland in 1933, (71) U.S.D.A. 328.

new in Wisconsin, (77) Wis. 493.

resistant varieties, breeding, (80) Idaho 56.

studies, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 736; (75) S.C. 56; (77) 54.

virus, (75) Mont. 433.

virus, in Kwangtung Province, (76) 195.

Western States, (78) U.S.D.A. 493.

also deficiency, (75) Fla. 637.

disease-free and disease-resistant, (75) 212, 341.

## Bean(s)—Continued.

dry, cooking quality, factors affecting, (76) Nebr. 558.

dwarf lima, adaptability for winter garden region, (78) Tex. 44.

early stringless, development, (77) 335.

## effect of—

bordeaux and copper-sulfate dust, (77) Ill. 343.

east wind in Florida, (71) U.S.D.A. 328.

fertilizer placements and analyses, (79) 49.

manure on nonirrigated crops, (77) Wyo. 40.

phosphate fertilizers, (75) Mont. 453.

water table level, (79) Fla. 478.

experiments on Storrie irrigation project, (75) N.Mex. 334.

faba, destructive disease, (71) Tex. 785.

## fertilizer—

and lime requirements, (71) Maine 476; (73) 463.

experiments, (71) Mich. 13, 160; (72) S.C. 769; (78) N.Y.State 178, La. 474; (76)

Ga. 331; (78) P.R.Col. 326.

placement, (76) N.Y.State 625.

requirements, (77) S.C. 44; (79) 333.

## field—

hybridization, (74) 331.

stacking, (76) Mich. 179; (80) Mich. 757.

Florida, leafhopper control, (71) 670.

foliage, physical characteristics tending to control small insect pests, (80) 366.

for seed, variety tests, (72) Wyo. 606.

## Fordhook lima—

factors affecting yield, (72) S.C. 769.

yield, (71) S.C. 42.

French, new mosaic, (75) 58.

frozen-pack, micro-organisms in, numbers and types, (76) 378.

fruit and leaves, enzyme system, effect of shortening day, (76) 167.

Fusarium yellows, seed transmission, (72) 632.

## germination—

abnormalities, (77) N.J. 473.

and root development, effect of fertilizers, (74) N.Y.State 309.

grease spot disease, description and control, (71) 53.

Great Northern and navy, cooking quality, (75) Nebr. 277.

## green—

canning costs, (76) Wash. 717.

snap, changes in composition after harvest, (75) Md. 46.

string, vitamin G, (76) Tenn. 125; (77) 418.

Green Refugee, diseases, (78) U.S.D.A. 57.

growing sections of Michigan, field survey, (79) U.S.D.A. 201.

growth and absorption of potassium, calcium, and magnesium, (79) 600.

## halo blight—

notes, (72) U.S.D.A. 633; (76) 54; (78) 206.

varietal resistance, (76) 491.

hay as substitute for alfalfa hay for cows, (78) Okla. 92.

heritable abnormality resembling mosaic, (80) 58.

Hopi lima and pole snap, resistance to nematode injury, (76) Tenn. 46.

## Bean(s)—Continued.

- hybridization, (78) 606.
- Idaho Refugee, canning and freezing quality, (77) Idaho 794.
- improvement, (78) Mass. 611; (77) Wyo. 45.
- in seedling stage, nematode resistance, (78) 638.
- infected, laboratory and field germination, (80) 43.
- insects, control problems on Long Island, (79) 507.
- iodine in, (75) Okla. 181.
- irrigation, (80) Ark. 767.
- jassids, notes, (77) 65; (79) Fla. 502.
- Kentucky Wonder, two new rust-resistant varieties, (75) 860.

## kidney—

- cuttings, treatment with indoleacetic acid, effect, (80) 743.
- improvement, (72) Mich. 175.
- success, essential factors, (78) N.Y.State 171.

## leaf—

- beetle, studies, (71) Ark. 504.
- diseases, relation to potash and phosphorus fertilizers, (78) Fla. 187.
- surface, effect of fertilization, (76) Mich. 589.
- variegation in, inheritance, (71) 612.

## leafhopper—

- control, (75) Tex. 78; (76) 658.
- notes, (78) Ill. 219, P.R. 512.
- on citrus, control, (71) Tex. 810.
- pest of lima beans, (80) P.R. 510.

leaflets, detached, growing powdery mildew on and breeding for resistance, (72) 632.

## lima—

- abnormalities in germination, causes, (79) N.J. 332.
- adapted to Wisconsin, (77) Wis. 480.
- and snap, crossing experiments, (71) Iowa 476.
- anthracnose, (72) 345; (75) 787.
- attacked by corn earworm, (78) 825.
- blossom drop and set of pods, (72) 183.
- breeding, (75) Conn.[New Haven] 339; (77) Ill. 334; (80) Md. 768.
- breeding for drought resistance, (78) Ill. 190.
- bush, Henderson and Fordhook varieties, structure and function of leaves, (79) S.C. 333.
- bush, physiological studies, (78) 335, (79) 191.
- copper sulfate for, value, (78) 459.
- culture, (78) Ala. 318.
- culture and fertilizers, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 477.
- culture experiments,\* (72) Ga. Coastal Plain 768; (75) Ga. Coastal Plain 197; (77) Ga. 43; (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 46.
- defrosted, bacterial studies, (71) 873.
- diseases, (77) Fla. 54.
- diseases in Maryland, 1933, (71) U.S.D.A. 323.
- downy mildew, history, symptoms, and control, (71) N.J. 205.
- edema, (72) U.S.D.A. 195.
- effect of cyanamide applied December 1 on subsequent crops, (77) Md. 325.

## Benn(s)—Continued.

## lima—continued.

- effect of high-pressure sprays, (78) Va. Truck 612.
  - effect of overhead irrigation, (71) Iowa 320.
  - effect of phosphate fertilizers, (76) Ky. 38.
  - fertilizer experiments, (72) P.R. 182, Ga. Coastal Plain 768; (75) Ga. Coastal Plain 197; (77) Ga. 43; (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 46.
  - fertilizer placement, (78) 44.
  - Fordhook and Woods Prolific, fruiting habits, (77) 335.
  - Fordhook bush, fruiting, (77) S.C. 44.
  - Fordhook, fruiting, (75) S.C. 45.
  - Fordhook, germination, (75) 625.
  - growth and composition, effect of soil acidity and soil type, (75) 841.
  - Henderson's bush, fruiting habit, (72) Ohio 48.
  - improvement, (73) Hawaii 42, Conn.[New Haven] 176; (74) Ill. 486.
  - leaf and fruit spot, (75) Tex. 57.
  - machinery, (76) Calif. 857.
  - methods of planting, (77) Ky. 782.
  - mosaic, (75) 494; (79) 643.
  - new hybrid bush, description, (79) 191.
  - pod-boring caterpillars, (71) 75.
  - seed decay and seedling blight, (79) Fla. 488.
  - seed treatment, (75) Mass. 483; (79) N.J. 342.
  - setting, effect of high nitrogen supply and temperature, (75) N.J. 627.
  - shelled green, stickiness and spotting, (80) U.S.D.A. 60.
  - shelled, storage, (74) U.S.D.A. 635.
  - spraying, (75) Fla. 637.
  - spraying and dusting, (79) Fla. 488.
  - suitability for freezing, (76) 332.
  - threshing seed, new principle, (78) 115.
  - type, thresher and mechanical injury to seed, (72) Calif. 115.
  - varietal response to nitrogen, (77) N.J. 480.
  - varietal susceptibility to mosaic, (76) U.S.D.A. 339.
  - varieties, (80) P.R. 482.
  - varieties, comparative response to soil nutrient levels, (79) N.J. 332.
  - varieties, tests, (72) Ga. Coastal Plain 768; (78) Fla. 169; (75) Ga. Coastal Plain 197; (77) Ga. 43, S.C. 44; (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 46, U.S.D.A. 181.
  - vine borer, (71) 666.
  - vitamin B<sub>1</sub> and G, (79) 137.
  - vitamin C, (78) 892.
  - lime-sulfur injury, (78) N.H. 487; (75) 497.
  - magnesium requirements, (75) Va. Truck 779.
  - manganese deficiency, (76) Fla. 344.
  - Michelite, origin and description, (80) Mich. 335.
- mosaic—
- effect on transpiration, (73) 325.
  - in Refugee varieties, (74) N.Y.State 786.
  - in Refugee variety, symptoms, (75) N.Y.State 64.
  - menace to crop, (74) N.Y.State 216.
  - physiology, (75) N.Y.State 63.
  - relation to canning crop, (77) 640.

## Bean(s)—Continued.

## mosaic—continued.

- relation to mosaic of other legumes, (74) 795.
- resistance, breeding, (71) Mich. 181; (74) Mich. 216.
- resistance in Great Northern beans, (72) 63.
- resistance in new Refugee cross, (71) 494.
- resistance, inheritance, (74) 324; (75) 793.
- resistant Refugee cross, development, (74) 217.
- resistant varieties, (74) Wis. 497; (75) Wis. 497, Idaho 637.
- resistant variety, Refugee U.S. No. 5, (80) U.S.D.A. 483.
- seed transmission, (72) 631.
- studies, (72) Wis. 489, N.Y.State 635.
- tolerance, (72) U.S.D.A. 633.
- transmission, (75) N.Y.State 63.
- varietal susceptibility and transmission, (80) Calif. 57.
- virus, transmission by insects, (72) 632; (76) 344, 659.
- mottled gram, food value, (73) 268.
- navy and Great Northern, cooking quality, (73) Nebr. 711.
- navy, tests under dry-farming conditions, (71) U.S.D.A. 463.
- new stocks from Regional Vegetable Breeding Laboratory at Charleston, S.C., (78) Ga. 626.
- newer varieties, yields and characteristics, (78) Iowa 627.
- nitrogen and phosphate phosphorus in conducting tissues, effect of drought, (77) Ky 782.
- nodule-forming bacteria for, effectiveness of commercial cultures, (80) 475.
- nodules, hyperauxony, (80) 636.
- Norida, new small white, (77) Idaho 794; (80) 56.
- outlook charts, (73) U.S.D.A. 261; (75) 120
- pinto—
  - breeding, (75) N.Mex. 36; (77) N.Mex. 181 (79) 41.
  - in diet of Mexican children, nutritive value (71) 559.
  - iron content and effect on hemoglobin regeneration, (79) N.Mex. 129.
  - palatability, (71) N.Mex. 273.
  - preparation and palatability, (74) N.Mex 128.
  - tests under dry-farming conditions, (71) U.S.D.A. 463.
  - vitamin B, (74) N.Mex. 423.
  - vitamin B and G content, effect of cooking methods, (79) N.Mex. 129, 423.
- plants, respiration, effect of petroleum oils (75) 603.
- plants, translocation of derris constituents. (79) 73.
- pod borer, lima—see Lima, bean pod borer.
- pod borers, importance, (78) P.R. 512.
- pole—
  - rust-resistant, testing, (76) Tenn. 38.
  - varieties, (75) N.Y.State 198; (77) P.R.Col. 783.

## Bean(s)—Continued.

## pole—continued.

- versus soybeans as companion crop with corn for silage, (73) 85.
- powdery mildew—
  - inheritance of resistance, (76) Calif. 641.
  - notes, (72) U.S.D.A. 633, S.C. 789.
  - on garden snap beans, (77) 640.
- prices and index numbers, (72) Mich. 124.
- production—
  - and consumption balance, (76) Mich. 709.
  - economics, (75) Mich. 864.
  - in Orleans County, (79) [N.Y.]Cornell 49.
  - quality improvement, (74) Idaho 50.
  - rate of planting test, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 781; (79) Maine 41.
- red kidney, response to indoleacetic acid, (77) 29.
- Redfield tepary, early maturity, (71) 629.
- Refugee type canning, immune to mosaic, (72) Wis. 489.
- Refugee U.S. No. 5, mosaic-resistant, (80) U.S.D.A. 483.
- Rhizoctonia stem rot, effect of nutrient variations on host and parasite, (80) 635.
- Robust, variety tests, size of plot and number of replications necessary, (76) 30.
- root development, effect of fertilizer placement. (74) 338.
- root knot—
  - nematode on, effect of soil temperature, (77) Fla. 497.
  - relation to nematodes, (75) Fla. 637.
  - resistance in seedling stage, method of determining, (80) 205.
  - resistant strains, development, (77) Fla. 53.
- root rot, (75) Idaho 637; (76) Ga. 839.
- and other diseases, (80) Ga. 494.
- cause and effect of fertilizers, (72) S.C. 789.
- control, (78) Ga. 638.
- rust—
  - due to *Uromyces phaseoli typica*, (79) Fla. 488.
  - effect of various chemicals, (78) 204.
  - epiphytotic in Florida, (75) U.S.D.A. 356.
  - fungus, physiologic races, (80) 636.
  - host-parasite relations, (73) 326.
  - hyphae and haustoria in unsectional leaf tissue, demonstrating, (76) 633.
  - in eastern Virginia, (76) U.S.D.A. 635.
  - in New Jersey, (76) U.S.D.A. 839.
  - in southern Florida, (77) 199.
  - reactions of introduced varieties into Hawaii, (80) U.S.D.A. 350.
  - resistance, (78) 642.
  - resistance, nature, (72) 632; (74) 785.
  - resistant, tests, (77) Mass. 795.
  - studies, (73) 795; (79) U.S.D.A. 684.
  - sudden outbreaks in several States, (79) U.S.D.A. 201.
- scab on lima, (71) 385.
- seed(s)—
  - age, (74) 381.
  - germinating, black spot, (72) 353.
  - internal necrosis, (73) 626.
  - treatments, (75) Wyo. 58; (77) Wyo. 55; (79) Wyo. 62, Fla. 488.
  - treatments for damping-off, (72) S.C. 789.

## Bean(s)—Continued.

## seed(s)—continued.

viability, effect of temperature and moisture, (74) 777.

seed-borne micro-organisms, (78) N.Y.State 639.

## seedlings—

etiolated, growth and composition, effect of indoleacetic acid, (78) 760.

growth-substance inactivator from, (76) 602.

infected by *Rhizoctonia bataticola*, relation to temperature, (73) Calif. 489.

## small red—

hybrids, mosaic-resistant, (79) 346.

resistant to diseases, (77) Idaho 794.

## snap—

after-harvest changes, (74) Md. 611.

and lima, yield, effect of planting distances, (72) 183.

breeding, (79) Maine 41.

composition and use as food product, effect of stage of maturity, (77) 563.

culture, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 636.

culture experiments, (72) Ga. Coastal Plain 768; (75) 197.

diseases in Southeast, (80) U.S.D.A. 646.

earliness and yield, (78) Ala. 781; (80) 622.

effects of basic slag and dolomitic limestone, (77) S.C. 44.

fertilizer experiments, (72) Ga. Coastal Plain 768; (75) S.C. 45, Ga. Coastal Plain 197.

fruiting, (75) S.C. 45.

growth, effect of rate and placement of fertilizers, (78) 335.

injury from calcium arsenate-hydrated lime spray, (71) 507.

machine placement of fertilizers, (72) 770; (76) U.S.D.A. 257.

powdery mildew disease, association with Mexican bean beetle control, (76) 358.

seed production, (77) S.C. 44.

suitability for freezing, (76) 331.

varieties, (78) Maine 474.

varieties, reactions to rust, (78) U.S.D.A. 637.

variety tests, (72) Ga. Coastal Plain 768; (75) 197.

vitamin C in, (75) N.Y.State 728; (78) 892.

yield and quality, effect of mosaic, (78) 638.

yield, relation to plane of nutrition, (77) Md. 624.

soluble nitrogen and phosphate phosphorus in, relation to yield, (79) Ky. 478.

spacing and cultivation tests, (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 758.

sprouts, vitamin C, (78) Kans. 132.

starch formation, (79) 171.

stored, control of weevils, (71) Tenn. 354.

straw for lambs, (72) Wyo. 671.

## string—

ascorbic acid in, effect of CO<sub>2</sub> storage, (80) 423.

New York market prices, (72) N.J. 124.

setting, effect of high nitrogen supply and temperature, (75) N.J. 627.

storage, (72) 52.

summary of studies, (77) La. 624.

susceptibility to mosaic of white clover, alfalfa, and peas, (78) U.S.D.A. 638.

## Bean(s)—Continued.

susceptibility to *Rhizoctonia solani*, (75) 61.

teparty, variety tests, (80) U.S.D.A. 181.

thresher, rubber as protective device on concave teeth, (76) 549.

thrips, control, (76) Calif. 824; (78) 221.

time of planting, (72) S.C. 769.

vaccination against mold infection, (76) 201.

varieties, (71) Iowa 476; (72) 769; (77) 186.

and culture, (75) Maine 340.

and cultural requirements, (75) Hawaii 339.

new, (74) Wis. 486.

tests, (71) N.Mex. 181, 193, Ala. 634; (72)

Utah 316, Wis. 477, U.S.D.A. 759; (73)

N.Mex. 170, Maine 463, Pa. 612; (76)

Ga. 331; (77) N.Mex. 181, R.I. 783;

(78) 326, Pa. 482; (79) N.Mex. 41.

viroses, (71) 204.

viruses, identification, (75) 62.

vitamin C, (78) N.Y.State 727.

water culture experiments with A-Z solution, (71) 172.

## weevil—

biology, (75) 656.

control, (71) Tenn. 354; (74) 239; (79) Ohio 650.

damage to seeds of devil's-shoestrings, (75) 660.

development and reproduction, effect of inorganic salts, (75) 672.

dust treatments, (75) 672.

effect of ultraviolet radiations, (71) 354.

eggs, toxicity of high temperatures, (78) 671.

4-spotted, control, (73) Fla. 205.

life history and bionomics, (79) U.S.D.A. 517.

life processes, effects of temperature and humidity, (73) 362.

methyl bromide vapor, (79) 649.

notes, (71) Mich. 68; (75) Tenn. 306.

oviposition, factors affecting, (73) 361.

rate of growth and size, relation to temperature and humidity, (76) 368.

stages, effects of ethylene oxide, (71) 346.

toxicity of naphthalene, (75) 660.

white pea, fertilizers, (80) Mich. 475.

wilt, studies, (73) 622.

worms, damage and control problems, (71) 67.

yellowing, (72) Fla. 347.

yellow-spot character, inheritance, (71) 180.

yield, effect of relation of potash to lime, (79) N.J. 332.

yields, (72) Utah; (73) Minn. 31.

Bearing design, modern, (73) 114.

Bears, brown, of Admiralty Island, Alaska, management, (72) U.S.D.A. 804.

## Beauveria—

## bassiana—

field experiments, (72) 508.

notes, (73) U.S.D.A. 77.

parasite of coffee berry beetle borer, (74) 327.

spores for European corn borer control, (73) 338.

doryphorae n.sp., description, (73) 339.

globulifera, notes, (73) 207; (77) 370.

## Beavers—

and deer transplantings, (72) U.S.D.A. 500.

conservers of soil and water, (73) 313.

**Beavers—Continued.**

- identification of sex, (76) Mich. 617.
- osteology and myology, (77) Mich. 357.
- trapping and transplanting, (77) U.S.D.A. 357.

**Bed bug(s)—**

- bat, notes, (78) 512.
- control, (78) U.S.D.A. 508; (76) 658.
- eradication, device, (74) 664.
- habits, life history, and control, (71) 671.
- of British Columbia, (78) 642.
- order of resistance toward hydrogen cyanide, ethylene oxide, and sulfur dioxide, (80) 658.
- practical account, (78) U.S.D.A. 821.
- prevention of house infestation, (71) 220.
- rearing method, (80) 651.
- role in transmission and preservation of tularemia virus, (76) 811.
- studies, (72) 659; (78) U.S.D.A. 821.
- tropical, effect of low temperature, (75) 811.

**Bedding, hydrocyanic-acid gas absorbed, (80) 800.**

**Bee(s)—**

- activities, (71) 810; (79) Tex. 76.
- during apple bloom, (73) 516.
- effect of climatic factors, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 807; (73) 72.
- addled brood, (78) 228.
- aid to fruit growers, (73) 204.
- and beehive, relation to fire blight, (75) 647.
- and queens, package, commercial production, (74) 240.
- andrenid, lawns damaged, (79) Conn.[New Haven] 359.
- appendages, environmental factors and size variations, (80) 376.
- arsenical poisoning from spray and dust, (75) 525.
- Australian, new species and subspecies, life history, (75) 818.
- breeding, (76) 654; (78) U.S.D.A. 179, 658.
- and nutrition, (80) U.S.D.A., 794.
- brood diseases, (72) 819; (78) 227; (79) 83.
- caged, longevity studies, equipment and procedure, (79) U.S.D.A. 505.
- colony gains in weight during goldenrod honey flow, (74) 813.
- confined to pure carbohydrate diet, brood, rearing, (73) 823.
- contribution published by Rothamsted Station, (76) 824.
- disease-resistance program, (77) 360; (79) 217.
- diseases, (71) 679; (72) 666; (73) 83; (76) U.S.D.A. 654.
- elimination, (76) Conn.[New Haven] 733.
- in apiary, diagnosis, (76) U.S.D.A. 225.
- dying on spotted loco, (71) 679.
- dysenteric and healthy, difference, (75) Wis. 513.
- dysentery, (76) 228.
- cause, (72) Wis. 502; (73) 517.
- effect—
  - of arsenicals, (72) U.S.D.A. 658.
  - of relative humidity, (73) 516.
  - on seed production of sweetclover, (77) S.Dak. 87.
- female efferent ducts, development, (73) 845.
- flight range, relation to honey production, (73) 513.

**Bee(s)—Continued.**

- flight rates, effect of colony size, (71) 679.
- foods other than pollen in nutrition, (76) 369.
- for testing liquid insecticides, (78) 817.
- foulbrood—see Foulbrood.
- immunity to American foulbrood, (74) 824.
- importance in watermelon production, (79) 663.
- importance of selection of stock, (72) U.S.D.A. 84.
- in orchard, (80) 510.
- in Palestine, biology, (78) 227.
- industry, economic aspects, (71) Calif. 268.
- insemination by Watson method, improved apparatus, (78) 374.
- leaf-cutter, taxonomy and biology, (78) N.C. 219.
- longevity and food consumption, effect of density of population, (74) 813.
- longevity, effect of bactericides, (73) 516.
- louse, notes, (76) 501.
- management and wintering, (75) N.Dak. 512.
- Mason, economic injury to beans, (73) 808.
- Massachusetts, physical characteristics, (71) 679.
- metamorphosis of ventral nerve chord, (73) 645.
- newly emerged, effect of pure carbohydrate diet, (78) 830.
- nitrogen content, changes, (72) 83.
- North Carolina, (74) 67; (78) N.C. 219.
- nutrition, (78) U.S.D.A. 658.
- of genera *Halictus* and *Andrena* in Nova Scotia, classification, (71) 516.
- of genus *Andrena*, new species from California, (78) 830.
- package—
  - and how to install them, (76) 667.
  - and queen, loss in transit, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.
  - combles, net weight, (71) 679.
  - experiments, (71) 77.
  - in Manitoba, (78) 374.
  - new recommendations for installation, (79) U.S.D.A. 358.
  - preparation, shipment, and installation, (76) 369.
  - shipping, (75) U.S.D.A. 77.
  - versus overwintered colonies, (73) 660.
- paralysis, (79) 83.
- parasite, morphology, life history, and habits, (73) 217.
- persistence of *Erwinia amylovora*, (75) 639.
- poisoning—
  - by plant, (77) U.S.D.A. 215.
  - by locoweed and matilija poppy, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.
  - by rotenone-derris dusts, (77) 77.
  - from airplane dusting of tomatoes, (73) 516.
  - from arsenical orchard sprays, (78) 228.
- pollen constancy, (71) 516.
- pollen substitutes and how to use them, (80) 235.
- pollination, (76) U.S.D.A. 654; (78) 512.
- cultivated blueberries, (77) 669.
- fruit, (76) 225.
- purple brood, cause, (74) 675.
- queen—
  - and package, cost of production in California, (73) Calif. 466.
  - breeding, (71) Tex. 810; (75) Tex. 78.

**Bee(s)—Continued.****queen—continued.**

- egg-laying activities, temperature gradient, (72) 666.
- number of egg tubules, variation, (72) 513.
- number of ovarioles, relation to body size, (71) 679.
- relation of size to fecundity, (77) 824.
- use of two per colony, (77) Wyo. 67.
- race, best, (80) 376.
- racess, (75) Iowa 77; (79) Iowa 503.
- and stock replacement, (71) Iowa 503; (72) Iowa 806; (77) 215.
- for Iowa, (80) 366.
- reactions to flowers, relation to motion, (79) 370.
- relation to alfalfa seed setting, (71) 467.
- relation to fire blight, (72) 498, 631, 654; (73) 62.
- respiration, effect of reduced temperature and pressure, (76) 512.
- royal jelly—
  - and bread, vitamin E, (80) 376.
  - bactericidal activity, (80) 376.
- saprophytic fungi associated with, (72) 513.
- selection and breeding for temperament, (80) 234.
- septicemia and causative agent, (75) 85.
- situation in Indiana, (76) 501.
- size and variability, effect of size of brood cell, (77) 372; (78) Iowa 227.
- solitary, nesting habits, (76) 226.
- species of ant destructive to, (74) 74.
- stock replacement, (71) Iowa 503; (72) 806; (75) Iowa 77; (77) 215.
- strong colonies, importance for orchard pollination, (74) 228.
- studies, (72) N.J. 74; (75) N.J. 658; (77) N.J. 506; (78) Kans. 72; (79) N.J. 358; (80) Kans. 796.
- Stylops mellittae* as parasite, (75) 385.
- supercedure of queens by colonies, (79) Iowa 503.
- surviving populations of overwintered colonies, effect of pollen reserves, (79) 217.
- swarming—
  - cause and control, (78) 227.
  - control and prevention, (74) 376.
- tax, Wisconsin occupational, (76) 369.
- toxicity experiments, methods and results, (72) 369.
- transparent specimens, preparation, (75) 321.
- two-queen colonies, (79) Wyo. 83.
- used in fruit pollination, longevity, effect of bactericides, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 809.
- value to man, (78) 368.
- varieties in North Africa, (74) 813.
- venom—
  - action on vertebrates, comparison, (78) 660.
  - immunizing power against scorpion venom, (71) 528.
  - nature and effect of arthritic and rheumatoid conditions, (78) 660.
- visits on red clover, relation to tongue length, (76) 225.
- visits, relation to nectar concentration in blossoms, (72) 368.
- winter losses in Ohio, (89) Ohio 650.

**Bee(s)—Continued.**

- wintering, (72) Wyo. 655; (74) N.C. 67.
- [N.Y.]Cornell 809; (77) 67; (78) N.C. 219; (79) Wyo. 83.
- in Minnesota, (78) 671.
- methods, (75) S.C. 78.
- worker, on protein-free diet, changes in weight and nitrogen content, (77) 668.
- worker, sacrifice of life when stinging, (72) 369.
- young, disease caused by *Mucor*, (78) 660.
- Zodion fulvifrons* as parasite, (78) 828.
- Bee Culture Field Laboratory, Intermountain States, work, (72) Wyo. 655.
- Beech—
  - bark disease, (73) 66.
  - coccus, notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.
  - destruction phenomena, (71) 501.
  - disease, role of beech scale and *Nectria coccinea*, (72) 659.
  - diseases at Arnold Arboretum, (78) 212, 220.
  - growth, relation to temperature and precipitation, (74) 205.
  - insect enemies, key, (74) 817.
  - insects and sprays, (79) 507.
  - leaf pest in Denmark, (73) 815.
  - menacing disease of, insect factor, (73) 651.
  - photosynthesis, effect of environmental factors, (77) 761.
- scale—
  - and *Nectria* sp., combined activities, effect on beech, (76) 223.
  - in Hartford area, (73) Conn.[New Haven] 642.
  - in New England, (71) 348; (74) U.S.D.A. 66.
  - in U.S., (73) 651.
  - infestations, *Nectria* disease of bark following, (78) 212, 220.
  - life history, distribution, and pathogenic role, (72) 660.
  - notes, (78) 212.
  - studies, (73) 66, Conn.[New Haven] 641; (77) 659.
- trees, annual ring widths, (77) 341.
- wood, physical properties, effect of cell-wall composition, (77) 31.
- Beef—see also Cattle, beef.
  - and cattle survey in British Empire and foreign countries, (73) 405.
  - baby, production, (71) Iowa 545.
  - black-cutting, cause, (78) 379.
  - blood and muscle hemoglobins, (78) 6.
  - boiled anaerobic organism producing gas in isolation and identification, (77) 563.
  - brisket, riboflavin, (80) 853.
  - carcasses, percentage of bone, estimating, (74) U.S.D.A. 676.
  - carcasses, dark-cutting, relation to delayed bleeding, (74) Ill. 525.
- chilled—
  - experimental shipment to Britain, (73) 715.
  - prevention of ice formation during transit, (77) 833.
  - storage in carbon dioxide, (71) 231.
- color—
  - effect of grass, (72) W.Va. 671; (76) 886.
  - effect of grass and grain feeding, (75) W.Va. 822.

## Beef--Continued.

## color--continued.

effect of violent exercise just before slaughter, (77) Ill. 374.

of fat and lean in, effect of pastures, (78) Ill. 229.

standard, (75) 528.

composition and serving value, effect of cooking, (76) Mo. 716.

cooked, tenderness and juiciness, (72) 866.

cooking less tender cuts, (75) Mo. 131.

cost of production, (75) Mich. 735; (76) Ky. 81; (78) Ala. 832.

cuts, composition, effect of grade, location in cut, and method of cooking, (79) 561.

dried canned, v. dried canned pork as source of dietary protein, (71) Iowa 556.

farm dressed, preservation in freezer storage, (75) 528.

## fat--

firmness, effect of ingested menhaden and coconut oils, (75) 528.

firmness, effect of soybean products differing in iodine numbers, (73) 825.

firmness, effect of soybeans, (71) 358.

yellow, problem, (78) 678.

fresh and corned, pellagra-preventive value, (71) 733.

from calves and yearlings, effect of sex, (71) Iowa 518.

frozen, effect of thawing and cooking, (78) 881.

Government grades, (79) 561.

grade factors and production, relation, (80) U.S.D.A. 525.

grading and stamping under Government inspection, (77) U.S.D.A. 81.

heart, kidney, round, and liver, nutritive value after heating and alcohol extraction, (75) 877.

herd, commercial, maintenance, (77) Mich. 378.

herds, grading up with purebred sires, (79) Fla. 519.

lean, effect of cooking and canning on vitamin B and G, (76) 422.

## liver--

alcohol-extracted, nutritive value, (72) 722.

and muscle, effect on hemoglobin regeneration, (71) 725.

vitamin A in, (78) 726.

loin and heel cuts, utilization of nitrogen and phosphorus, (73) 869.

market development in Great Britain, (75) 276.

marketing data of Canada, (75) 276.

## muscle--

effect of freezing and thawing on press fluid, losses, and tenderness, (78) 882.

heated, press fluid from, (72) 132.

lactagogue factor, (79) Iowa 561.

press fluid and cooking losses, effect of interior temperatures, (74) 874.

versus pork muscle in canned dried form as chief source of protein, (72) Iowa 866.

nitrogen and phosphorus of various forms, utilization by human subjects, (75) 565.

palatability, fat as factor, (78) 882.

prices in Canada, significance of demand, (72) 715.

## Beef--Continued.

## production--

and quality, effect of cross breeding, (72) U.S.D.A. 90.

effect of method and rate of grazing, (77) U.S.D.A. 229.

evolution of sirloin, (74) Ind. 85.

heifer v. steer calves, (75) Ind. 819.

in south Florida, (75) 528.

land-use program, adjustments following, (75) 527.

limitation of grain and maximum roughage, (78) Mo. 229.

proteins and nut proteins, comparison for nutritive value, (79) 418.

## quality--

and palatability, effect of feeding coconut and menhaden oils, (75) Iowa 86.

and palatability, effect of ration low in phosphorus, (80) Kans. 808.

and palatability, factors affecting, (75) N.Dak. 529, 564; (77) Iowa 228; (80) U.S.D.A. 807.

effect of rations, (77) S.C. 79; (79) 372.

effect of time of processing, (78) U.S.D.A. 719.

factors affecting, (76) U.S.D.A. 667.

in, production, (76) 229.

roasting, (72) Mo. 560; (75) 131.

## roasts--

cooked by two different methods, shrinkage, (78) U.S.D.A. 719.

effect of exterior temperature upon press fluid, shear force, and cooking losses, (80) 703.

palatability and composition, effect of cut, grade, and class, (80) Minn. 557.

rib, standing and rolled, juiciness and flavor, (78) 132.

served in institutions, factors affecting palatability and cost, (79) 274.

scrap, value for egg production, (72) Mo. 514.

selection and use, (79) Fla. 562.

shrinkage during roasting, effect of fat and water content, (76) U.S.D.A. 716.

stcers, fattening rations, (73) Ariz. 519.

tenderness and texture, (79) 665.

thermal properties, (72) 130.

varying colors in, cause, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 885.

wrapping materials, heat sterilization, (78) 233.

Beefsteak, home canning, time and cost evaluation, (77) Wash. 418.

Beefsteak, vitamin D, (75) 426.

## Beehives--

disease-free, mites, (71) 664.

Haydite, value, (71) 679.

losses in, caused by larva of Meloidae, (74) 813.

temperatures, (74) 813.

Beehole borer damage to teak timber, (77) 216.

Beekeepers' Association of Iowa, report, (71) 667; (78) 516.

## Beekeeping--

American commercial, (80) Minn. 286.

American, history, (80) 234.

and queen rearing, (79) Tex. 76.

Canada, (74) 824.

**Beekeeping—Continued.**

- extension, principles and practices, (76) 869.
- extension project, planning, (71) 679.
- historical account of work by Cornell Station, (79) [N.Y.]Cornell 71.
- Iowa, (71) 667.
- manual, (72) N.J. 84.
- Nevada, report, (72) 819.
- new and old, treatise, (80) 234.
- notes, (72) 858.
- orchard, (71) 505; (78) 510.
- organization and legislation in Italy, (74) 813.
- papers, (72) 666.
- problems, (71) 679.
- relation to airplane dusting, (76) 869.
- research center in Alsace, (74) 813.
- Spain, (74) 813.
- studies, (73) Kans. 68, N.J. 205; (75) Tex. 78, Wyo. 85; (76) 824, Tex. 502; (77) Alaska 824.
- Tanganyika, (72) 655; (74) 229.
- treatise, (74) 74.
- Uganda, (72) 655.

**Beer, ingredients, manufacture, and standards,** (72) Conn.[New Haven] 130.

**Beer, vitamins B and G in,** (76) 885 .

**Beeswax—**

- notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 815; (80) 794.
- production, (75) 525.
- studies, (76) Calif. 740.
- sun-bleaching, method, (80) 234.
- western, origin of color, (74) 524.

**Beets—see also Sugar beets.**

- annual habit, genetic factor and linkage relations, (76) 19, 462.

**army worm—**

- life history and control, (72) 813.
- major pest in Anatolia, (78) 213.
- notes, (73) Fla. 204; (78) U.S.D.A. 658.
- on *Asparagus plumosus*, (72) Fla. 358.
- bacterial pocket rot, bacteria causing, (73) 789.
- black spot, boron for prevention, (79) Wis. 635.
- breeding, (77) Conn.[New Haven] 624; (79) 232.

**byproducts—**

- feeding value, (75) Colo. 531.
- for fattening lambs, (72) Wyo. 671; (76) Mont. 669.
- for fattening steers, (77) Wyo. 80.
- canker control with boron, (80) Oreg. 733.

**canned—**

- blackening, cause, (76) 441.
- pellagra-preventive, (74) 286.

**canning—**

- cost of production, (73) N.J. 259.
- internal black spot control, (80) 646.
- Cercospora* leaf-spot control, (78) Tex. 487.
- checkrowing, equipment, development, (71) 542; (72) 846; (75) Iowa 111; (77) 255.
- chipplast, starch-free, structure, (76) 604.
- color intensity, effect of late planting, (73) N.Y.State 178.

- cost of production, (77) U.S.D.A. 261.
- culture and fertilisers, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 477.
- culture in Imperial Valley, (72) Calif. 34.

**curly top—**

- control, relation to land-improvement measures, (77) U.S.D.A. 230.

**Beets—Continued.****curly top—continued.**

- resistance, linkage relations and genetic factor, (76) 19.
- resistant variety, (75) 794.
- resistances, (72) U.S.D.A. 633.
- virus, multiplication in beet leafhopper, negative evidence, (76) Calif. 811.
- virus, properties, (73) 831.
- virus, relation to plant tissues, (76) 637.
- diseases in Hawaii, (80) 782.
- diseases, summary, (75) 794.
- downy mildew, new in New South Wales, (75) 360.

- early, green manure culture, (73) R.I. 612.
- effect of overhead irrigation, (71) Iowa 320.
- fertiliser experiments, (73) N.Y.State 178.
- field—see Mangel(s).

**floral primordia differentiation,** (77) 334.

**fly, biology,** (79) 226.

**fly in Belgium,** (73) 214, 658.

**glutamine metabolism,** (75) 780.

**greens—**

- and roots, composition, (78) 275.
- iodine, (75) Okla. 131.

**growth—**

- effect of soil type, acidity, and organic matter, (72) 184.
- in sand culture at different nitrate levels, effect of length of day, (73) R.I. 593.
- in sand culture at different potassium levels, (77) N.J. 455; (79) 308.
- harmful effect on succeeding sweet corn crop, (78) N.Y.State 627.

**heart—**

- and dry rot, control, (75) 64; (76) 811.
- rot, cause, (76) 205, 206.
- improvement by plant selection, (71) Mass. 477.

**inheritance of color types,** (75) 188.

**internal black spot, symptoms,** (80) 782.

**internal break-down control,** (80) 58.

**iodine in,** (75) Okla. 131.

**leafhopper—**

- additional breeding areas in Texas, (77) U.S.D.A. 794.
- artificial feeding, improved technique, (71) 670.
- biology and damage to beets, (78) 206.
- birds as predators, (72) 501.
- breeding on wild hosts, (78) U.S.D.A. 491.
- Columbia River breeding area, (77) 817.
- control, (75) Idaho 658; (77) Utah 67.
- control by spraying wild host plants, (72) U.S.D.A. 74.
- control, cooperative tests of sprays, (80) Idaho 70.
- control, relation to land-improvement measures, (77) U.S.D.A. 220.
- control with atomized petroleum oils and pyrethrum, (77) Idaho 813.
- distribution and synonymy, (76) 823.
- feeding behavior, relation to pH gradient from phloem into parenchyma, (76) 844.
- hosts, (80) U.S.D.A. 216.
- Illinois, (77) 85; (79) U.S.D.A. 201.
- multiplication of curly top virus in, negative evidence, (76) Calif. 811.

## Beets—Continued.

## leafhopper—continued.

- notes, (71) 657, 815; (72) Idaho 74, Mont. 807; (78) 340; (74) U.S.D.A. 815; (76) U.S.D.A. 654; (77) N.Mex. 215; (78) 368, U.S.D.A. 658; (80) U.S.D.A. 794.
- number of generations under natural conditions, (72) 362.
- on secondary plant successions in Idaho, (79) U.S.D.A. 506.
- on spinach, (76) 64; (79) Tex. 77.
- predators, bird, (76) 214.
- predators, insect, (76) 214.
- relation to types of vegetation in San Joaquin Valley of California, (78) U.S.D.A. 76.
- studies, (72) U.S.D.A. 658, Utah 359.
- tracing long-distance movements in desert, (78) 665.
- Utah, biological control, (80) 218.
- vector of curly top virus, (79) 221.
- magnesium requirements, (75) Va. Truck 779.
- mosaic disease, studies, (76) 491.
- nitrogen requirements, effect of day length, (75) R.I. 779.
- on soil of high lime content, effect of manganese, (71) R.I. 301.
- pigment, nature, (79) Conn.[New Haven] 293.
- pulp—
- and beet tops in lamb rations, (77) Wyo. 80.
  - and citrus pulp, comparative value for milking cows, (80) Ga. 553.
  - dried, feeding to cows, effect on oxidized flavor in milk, (80) 247.
  - dried, feeding value, (72) 675.
  - dried, for bacon pigs, (76) 229.
  - dried, for fattening calves, (75) Mont. 876.
  - dry and wet, and dried molasses pulp, feeding value for lambs, (75) 679.
  - dry v. wet, for milk production, (71) 372.
  - for fattening steers, (75) Wyo. 89.
  - in dairy rations, economy, (80) N.C. 97.
  - thermophilic fermentation, (78) 295.
  - versus pineapple bran as grain supplements for dairy cows, (71) Hawaii 372; (72) N.J. 95; (75) Hawaii 534.
  - vitamin D, (80) 810.
- Pythium butleri* taproot rot, (80) Colo. 780.
- Rhizoctonia* as vascular parasite, (78) Colo. 638.
- root weevil in Turkey, (75) 656.
- scab, *Actinomyces* isolation from, (75) 644.
- seed—
- balls, disinfection, value, (75) 340.
  - rate of seedling, effect of dusts, (78) 349.
  - treatment against black root rot, (72) N.J. 60.
- seed-stalk development, ecological factors, (71) [N.Y.] Cornell 684.
- self-fertility and self-fertility in, (72) 751; (76) 19.
- sliced, and urea mixture, digestibility tests with sheep, (79) 338.
- sliced dried, feeding value for work horses, in juice of leaves, (71) R.I. 292.
- soil-nitrate levels, effect on nitrogen fractions (77) 66.
- space-isolated mother, seed production, effect of inbreeding and selection, (71) 327.

## Beets—Continued.

- space-isolated mother, seed-stalk development and seed yield, (77) 623.
- standardization, (71) Tex. 774.
- stock, culture experiments, (72) Utah 816.
- sugar—see Sugar beet(s).
- table, culture, (77) U.S.D.A. 783.
- table, internal root color in, index, (73) 184.
- tops—
- and beet pulp in lamb rations, (75) Wyo. 89.
  - dried, v. alfalfa hay for yearling steers, (79) Wyo. 86.
  - effect on flavor and odor of milk, (74) Mich. 250.
  - feeding value for steers, (79) Wyo. 669.
  - for fattening steers, (76) Colo. 375; (78) 678.
  - pasturing with sheep, (72) U.S.D.A. 826.
- varieties—
- and strains, tests, (71) R.I. 320.
  - form and size, (78) 483.
  - new, (73) Pa. 612; (74) Wis. 486.
  - yields and characteristics, (78) Iowa 627.
  - tests, (72) Wis. 477; (73) Pa. 612; (74) Ala. 36; (77) R.I. 783.
  - virus disease, savoy, transmission, (77) 196.
- webworm—
- breaking dormancy, (77) 359.
  - control, (77) Mont. 66.
  - development of larvae, effect of intermittent starvation, (74) 373.
  - distribution, effect of climatic factors, (80) 802.
  - in Russia, papers, (74) 373.
  - irresistance to parasites, (71) 671.
  - metabolism at temperatures below zero, (76) 823.
  - moths, effect of undernourishment of caterpillars, (71) 74.
  - notes, (72) Mont. 807; (80) 796.
  - outbreak in Kansas, (76) 219.
  - rest period, (76) 364.
- wireworm, control, (77) 65.
- workers on relief in Weld County, Colo., (78) Colo. 272.
- yellowing disease, studies, (76) 491.
- Beetle(s)—
- Casey collection in National Museum, (73) 515.
  - control with nonarsenical stomach poisons, (71) 67.
  - coprophagous, habits and methods of rearing, (73) U.S.D.A. 659.
  - elaterid, of Philippine Islands, (76) 828.
  - new anabid, from Alaska, (80) 375.
  - new, from Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, descriptions, (74) P.R.Col. 524.
  - nitidulid, in pineapple fields, biological studies, (75) 384.
  - of New Zealand and larvae, (72) 666.
  - predatory, attacking coconut scales, (79) P.R. 226.
  - trap, description and use, (74) U.S.D.A. 73.
- Beggarweed, Florida, as summer crop for green manure, (74) U.S.D.A. 477.
- Begonia(s)—
- bacterial disease, (75) 223.
  - bacterial leaf spot, (77) 504.
  - crown and root rot, (75) Tex. 87.

- Begonia (s)—Continued.**  
 in Pacific Northwest, strawberry nematode affecting, (74) 510.  
 nematode control, (75) 370; (79) Mass. 355, 490.  
 nematode disease, (71) 485.  
 propagation, (80) N.C. 46.  
 spp. adventitious roots in stem cuttings, (78) 169.
- Bella moth, studies, (72) Fla. 358, S.C. 807.**
- Belle Fourche Field Station, work, (72) 894.**
- Belts—**  
 and pulleys on farm, (72) 115.  
 modern rubberized, performance, (73) 254.
- Beltville laboratory, physiological research, (72) U.S.D.A. 463.**
- Bemisia marginata—see Raspberry root borer.**
- Bemisia—**  
 gossypiperda, life history, bionomics, and control, (71) 675.  
 longispina n.sp., description, (72) 659.  
 nigeriensis, vector of cassava mosaic in Nigeria, (77) 514.  
 sp., notes, (74) 229.  
 yanagicola n.sp., notes, (71) 218.
- Benchmarks of road construction, preservation for future use, (75) U.S.D.A. 854.**
- Bentgrass—**  
 breeding, (77) N.J. 473.  
 brown patch and dollar spot, control, (71) 329; (73) R.I. 621.  
 Colonial, utilization of nutrients, (72) N.J. 26.  
 covered smut in Oregon, (72) U.S.D.A. 488.  
 effect of peat as mulch and incorporated in soil, (80) Ohio 182.  
 fertilizer experiments, (79) R.I. 472.  
 for seed production, fertilizer experiments, (71) 811; (73) R.I. 601.  
 lawns, management, (75) Mich. 476.  
 leaf spot caused by *Helminthosporium erythrosphilum*, (73) 491.  
 Metropolitan, new disease of, symptoms, (80) 641.
- Bhode Island Colonial, seed yields, effect of fertilizers, (72) 610.**
- Seed production, (79) R.I. 473.**
- Brown mold injury, susceptibility and resistance of strains, (76) Mich. 642.**
- Seeds and varieties, relative seed yields, (73) 606.**
- Strains and strains, seed production, (75) R.I. 767.**
- Strains, seed production, (77) R.I. 771.**
- Strains, breeding, (72) N.J. 35.**
- White—**  
 sand medium for plant nutrition problems, (71) 462.  
 compounds as agents for retention of nicotine on apple foliage and fruit, (71) 849.  
 physicochemical properties, (75) Mo. 15.  
 surface behavior, (75) 166.
- Benzene, crude, action on plant growth, (76) 460.**
- Benzene with alcohol-gasoline mixture, water tolerance, (73) 254.**
- Benzoate, effect on vitamin C in orange juice, (71) 885.**
- Benzoin aestivale seeds, dormancy, (76) 172.**
- Benzol, efficient screwworm killer, (76) U.S.D.A. 501.**
- Benzol vapor for tobacco downy mildew control, (74) 505; (76) 206; (80) 62.**
- Benzylcysteinylglycine, synthesis, (75) 436.**
- Berberine, effect on resistance of Mahonia spp. to Phymatotrichum root rot, (80) 641.**
- Berberine sulfate for treatment of equine cutaneous leishmaniasis, (74) 546.**
- Berberis aetnensis, aecial forms, (74) 499.**
- Berberis—**  
 acute fulminating, response to crystalline vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, (79) 566.  
 following voluntary dietary restriction, (71) 888.  
 in alcohol addicts, (79) 712; (80) 430.  
 pathology, (79) 566.  
 spastic—  
 hemorrhagic foci in brains of rats showing symptoms, (78) Ala. 880.  
 production in rats, (78) Ala. 880.  
 therapeutic value of vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, (79) 566.  
 vitamin, isolation, structure and synthesis, (79) 712.
- Bermuda grass—**  
 and carpet grass, chemical analysis, comparison, (72) S.C. 831.  
 and lespedeza sod, pasture herbage, (80) Ga. 474.  
 control by tractor plowing, (78) 481.  
 culture experiments, (73) Okla. 32.  
 grazing value, (75) Fla. 235.  
 lawns, effect of calcium cyanamide, (78) 481, Ala. 774.  
 pasture—  
 for milking cows, (78) 183.  
 grazing value, (72) 831; (77) S.C. 688.  
 returns from, effect of feeding chopped hay or concentrates to milking cows, (79) S.C. 382.  
 production, fertilizers, and limestone, (80) Ga. 474.  
 yields and composition, effect of pasture fertilizers, (77) S.C. 688.
- Berries—see Fruit, small; also specific kinds.**
- Bertha armyworm, disease as check, (75) 224.**
- Bertha studies, (75) N.Dak. 512.**
- Beryllium in soil, effect of feeding to chickens, (76) Mich. 231.**
- Besikia aelops, parasite of cotton leafworm, (75) 230.**
- Betaine and allied tertiary nitrogenous bases, metabolism in ruminants, (76) 286.**
- Betel vines, diseases in India, (74) 52, 53.**
- Betousa stylophora, life history, (75) 816.**
- Beverages—**  
 alcoholic, flavor, (79) 131.  
 bottle sterilizer for small capacity plants, (80) 444.  
 fermented, use of honey, (74) Mich. 592.  
 from rhubarb, (75) 718.  
 fruit, standards for, (80) 444.  
 research, (77) Wash. 293.
- Biblio n.spp., descriptions, (80) 374.**
- Biblioidae, new, from Nearctic America, (80) 218.**

Bibliography of--

- abortion, immunization, (71) 99.
- abortion in Finland, (75) 397.
- Acarapis woodi*, (73) 217.
- acarids, parthenogenesis among, (73) 662.
- actinomycosis, (80) 824.
- agricultural--
  - books, American, (75) U.S.D.A. 562.
  - economics, (72) 854; (75) U.S.D.A. 411; (79) U.S.D.A. 282.
  - English, history, (74) U.S.D.A. 712.
  - history as field for research, (78) U.S.D.A. 706.
  - history in U.S., (74) U.S.D.A. 712.
  - labor in U.S., (75) 556; (79) U.S.D.A. 698.
  - meteorology, (79) U.S.D.A. 299.
  - relief, (71) U.S.D.A. 118.
  - tropical, (72) 142.
- agronomy application of statistical methods, (76) 468.
- airplanes, use in insect control, 1922 33, (71) U.S.D.A. 507.
- alfalfa culture, (72) 609.
- algae, fresh-water, of U.S., (75) 187.
- allergy, (74) 100; (79) 679.
- amino acids, nutritive significance, (79) 133.
- anaplasmosis in France, (72) 257.
- anemia -
  - in pregnancy, (76) 730.
  - nutritional, in dairy calves, (73) 848.
  - pernicious, development of remedies, (75) 427.
- animal(s)--
  - diseases, (76) 847.
  - diseases, osteodystrophic, (71) 694.
  - diseases, visible microbe, (75) 690.
  - domestic, hypersensitivity, (74) 847.
  - farm, effect of mineral deficiencies, (79) 665.
  - geography, ecological, (77) 808.
  - migrations from sea to land, (78) 360.
- anopheles, flight range, (71) 677.
- ant, Argentine, (75) 674.
- anthelmintics, testing against *Ascaris*, (74) 850.
- aphids, evolution, (71) 670.
- aphids on strawberries, (73) 643.
- apitherapy, (73) 660.
- apple--
  - aphid, woolly, control, (71) Tenn. 348.
  - curculio, western, (72) 513.
  - soggy break-down, development, (78) 806.
- armyworm, southern, blood of sixth instar, analysis, (80) 517.
- arsenates, relative toxicity to insects, (79) 653.
- Ascaridia lineata*, resistance of chickens, (74) 857.
- ascorbic acid as inactivating agent of tobacco mosaic virus, (78) 502.
- asparagus miner, (79) 226.
- auxins--
  - in seedlings and bud inhibition, (80) 321.
  - plant growth hormones, (74) 176.
  - transport and electrical polarity, (80) 462.
- avocado pests, (74) Calif. 367.
- babesiasis in Australia, (74) 852.
- Bacillus abortus* inoculation, intracutaneous reactions, (71) 840.
- bacteria associated with European foulbrood, (71) 680.
- bacteria, cytology, (79) 456.

Bibliography of--Continued.

- bacterial flora of sheep, (79) 684.
- banana diseases, (74) 212.
- barley, blighted, toxicity to swine, (77) Minn. 251.
- bedbugs, (72) 659; (76) 658.
- bees, toxicity experiments, (72) 369.
- beet webworm, rest period, (76) 864.
- beet-sugar factory wastes, treatment, (71) 115.
- beets, self-fertility and self-sterility, (72) 751.
- beriberi, therapeutic value of vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, (79) 566.
- bird flight, (74) 810.
- birds, oceanic, South American, (76) 211.
- birds of British Somaliland and Gulf of Aden, (80) 221.
- birds of Hawaii, exotic, (72) 856.
- black widow spider, (73) Calif. 811; (75) Ark. 387.
- blood--
  - cell counts, variations, (74) 393.
  - cultures and significance, (80) 541.
  - of fowls, (78) 681.
- blowfly larvae, digestion, (71) 818.
- blowfly parasites, (73) 657.
- book insects, (79) 73.
- boron as plant nutrient, (80) 459.
- Brucella abortus*--
  - agglutinins in milk, (77) Ky. 850.
  - agglutination tests, (71) 844.
  - dissemination by udderless cows, (76) 249.
  - in man and animals, (72) 383.
  - in market milk, raw and pasteurized, in Illinois, (75) 542.
  - infection of swine in packing-house, (72) 841.
- brucellosis, (71) Mich. 528; (76) 247.
- brucellosis of swine, (71) 390.
- building materials, new, (74) U.S.D.A. 551.
- bumblebees, (72) 369.
- business and agriculture, interdependence, (71) U.S.D.A. 118.
- butter, unsalted, cheeselike flavors, (72) Minn. 380.
- camphor scale, (74) U.S.D.A. 669.
- carbohydrate metabolism in plants, (76) 456.
- carbon fixation by plants, effect of atmospheric humidity, (76) 766.
- caribou, (74) U.S.D.A. 63.
- carpenter worm, (73) 211.
- carriion, insect inhabitants, (72) 658.
- carrot rust fly, (80) 78.
- cataract, (77) 732.
- cattle--
  - diseases, (71) 699.
  - horned, blood picture, (72) 692.
  - range, industry in Colorado, (80) 124.
- celery leaf tier in Florida, (73) U.S.D.A. 511.
- cell necrobiosis, (80) 173.
- cell wall structure of plants, (72) 749.
- cellulose materials, colloid chemistry, (75) 740.
- cements, natural and pozzolanic blended, (75) 262.
- cereal-disease control by seed treatment, (74) Ill. 653.
- cereal-kernel smudge, (79) 346.
- cestodes, anaplocephaline, (71) 809.
- cherry fruit fly, (71) 76, 318.
- cherry leaf spot, (78) Wis. 652.

## Bibliography of—Continued.

- chimeras, (78) 639.  
 chinch bug insecticides, (77) 220.  
 chlorophyll synthesis in etiolated seedlings of wheat and maize, (78) 25.  
 chloropicrin, (71) 219; (78) U.S.D.A. 647.  
 chromosome numbers in Hemerocallidaceae, Alstroemeriales, and Amaryllidales, (79) 468.  
 chromosome numbers in Leguminosae, (80) 607.  
 Circadellidae of Cuba, (77) P.R.Col. 228.  
 cercidiosis, (71) 589.  
 Cochlomyia and myiasis in tropical America, (72) 815.  
 coconut caterpillar, (72) 662.  
 codling moth parasites, (71) 817.  
 coffee bean weevil, (74) 673.  
 coleoptera, North American, immature stages, (74) U.S.D.A. 227.  
 Collembola of Iowa, (72) 361.  
 combines, (74) U.S.D.A. 270.  
 commodity buying, (79) U.S.D.A. 416.  
 consumer cooperation, (79) U.S.D.A. 413.  
 cooperation in agriculture, (75) 869; (79) 702.  
 copper ion, effect on plants, (71) 609.  
 copper poisoning of sheep, (73) 106.  
 corn—  
   billbug, southern, embryology, (78) 829.  
   borer, southwestern, (71) U.S.D.A. 224.  
   root tips, excised, growth, (77) 28.  
 Corynebacterium spp. associated with animal diseases, (73) 844.  
 cotton culture in Mediterranean Sea region outside of Egypt, (73) 174.  
 cotton production and marketing in U.S., financing, (75) U.S.D.A. 124.  
 cresols, toxicity, (77) 511.  
 crops, minor, of Philippines, (73) 312.  
 crown gall, (80) 852.  
 Culex mosquitoes, autogenous and anautogenous races, (75) 382.  
 Culicoides spp. as vectors of Onchocerca gibsoni, (80) 232.  
 cyanide compounds as insecticides, (74) 227; (75) U.S.D.A. 511, 655.  
 cyclamen mite, on strawberries, (75) Calif. 527.  
 Cynipidae, economic importance, (73) 84.  
 dairy chemistry, progress, (79) 384.  
 dairy products prices and other data, (78) U.S.D.A. 713.  
 death-watch beetle, biology, (79) 228.  
 deer flies of New York, (76) 77.  
 deer of California, (71) 684.  
 Dermoptera of Illinois, (72) 658.  
 Derris, (71) 812; (76) 223.  
   stored, coleopterous pests in Malaya, (72) 817.  
 devil's-shoestrings as source of rotenone, (72) U.S.D.A. 504.  
 dioxan technique for paraffin embedding and staining sections, (79) 80.  
 diphtheria in man, relation to dermatitis of ruminants, (72) 581.  
 Diptera, aquatic, of North America, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 510.  
 disinfection and sterilisation, (76) 848; (78) 895.  
 dog tick, brown, (71) 358.  
 drainage, land, (77) U.S.D.A. 404.

## Bibliography of—Continued.

- Dutch elm disease, (78) U.S.D.A. 506.  
 dysentery of newborn lambs, (80) 108.  
 earthworms, control without water, (73) 641.  
 eastern Asiatic botany, (79) 608.  
 ecology of Illinois, (73) 308.  
 ecology, statistical, (78) 166.  
 economic histories, American, (74) U.S.D.A. 712.  
 economic history as field of research and study, (78) U.S.D.A. 706.  
 education, research studies, (76) 417.  
 egg-propagated viruses of fowl diseases, (75) 546.  
 eggs, effect of temperature on development, (80) [N.Y.]Cornell 92.  
 eggs, interior quality, (79) 237.  
 Elmeria, (71) 218, 357.  
 Elateridae, development and morphology, (73) 514.  
 electrical transport theory in plants, (77) 461.  
 elements, minor, relation to science of plant nutrition, (77) 599; (80) 598.  
 engineering, agricultural, (78) U.S.D.A. 111.  
 engineering, upstream, (76) U.S.D.A. 699.  
 entomology—  
   advances, (80) 650.  
   American, (75) 806.  
   medical, (80) 227.  
   of Italian Somaliland, (73) 505.  
 enzymes, plant, (79) 177.  
 Erysiphe polygoni on Delphinium, (77) 63.  
 European pine shoot moth, (76) 661.  
 existence, struggle, (73) 806.  
 fabrics, properties and cost, (73) Minn. 732.  
 family living, (75) U.S.D.A. 140.  
 farm tenancy in U.S., (74) U.S.D.A. 557; (77) 713.  
 farmer strikes and riots in U.S., (74) U.S.D.A. 870.  
 farming, large scale and corporation, (77) U.S.D.A. 715.  
 feeding stuffs for fattening swine, (79) 233.  
 ferns of Oklahoma, (71) Okla. 758.  
 fertilizers and fertilizer materials, (80) 726.  
 field experiments, (74) 476.  
 fig beetle, (73) Ariz. 215.  
 fireplaces, (74) U.S.D.A. 430.  
 fishes of American Northwest, (79) 357.  
 flax, cultivation and preparation, (80) 615.  
 flaxseed, (74) U.S.D.A. 190.  
 flood control, (73) U.S.D.A. 548.  
 flora of northeastern Iowa, (80) 20.  
 floral morphology, (74) 319.  
 flour beetle, confused, (71) 228; (73) 216.  
 flour moth, Mediterranean, metamorphosis, (74) 235.  
 fluorine—  
   compounds as insecticides, (76) 357.  
   effect on dogs, (72) 690.  
   intoxication, clinical-hygienic study, (78) 699.  
 foods and feeding stuffs, African, composition, (77) 375.  
 foods, research on preparation and storage, (77) 330.  
 forest—  
   diseases and defects in Connecticut, (73) Conn.[New Haven] 647.

Bibliography of—Continued.

forest—continued.

importance of origin, (72) 344.

insects, (77) 315.

recreation, (78) U.S.D.A. 791.

rights in foreign countries, (79) U.S.D.A. 341.

soils, organic, (72) U.S.D.A. 745.

Forest Products Laboratory, publications, (73) U.S.D.A. 155.

formaldehyde for seed and soil treatment, (76) 489.

formal vaccine for blackleg, (74) 258.

fowl—

common cold, (71) 395.

formation of eggs, (80) 671.

mite, northern, (80) 377.

pest outbreak, (72) 109.

frogs and toads, (72) 500.

frontier significance in American history, (74) U.S.D.A. 712.

fructose and galactose, (75) 567.

fruit trees, physiological disorders, (73) 495.

fruitflies in South India, (73) 658.

fruitflies, revision, (71) 819.

fungi—

Imperfecti, (72) 29.

nutrition, (80) 22.

of Philippines, (78) 607.

of Venezuela, (72) 460.

parasitic, physiologic specialization, (74) 48.

root-infecting, (79) 635.

Fusarium diseases of rye, (77) 797.

gastroenterology, exhibition of books illustrating progress, (78) 284.

grain borer, lesser, (74) 826.

grapes, export, wastage, (76) 647.

grasses of New Zealand, (76) 179.

grasshopper—

differential, developmental time of embryos, (78) 513.

differential feeding on corn and sorghums, (80) 71.

migratory, important parasites, (72) 658.

short-borned, of northeastern Texas, (78) 75.

Siberian, (72) 861.

Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence waterway project.

(76) U.S.D.A. 865.

grouse—

endoparasitic infestations, (78) Minn. 403.

sage, life history, habits, and food, (80) 510.

growth substances, activity, (80) 318.

gymnosperms, (74) 618.

gypsy moth in Eurasia, Africa, and New England, (76) 219.

gypsy moth parasites, (73) 661.

Hsematobia stimulans and other muscids, (74) 823.

hawks, marsh, food habits in glaciated prairie region, (76) 822.

hawks of North America, (73) 306.

heath-moor or reclamation disease, relation to copper, (78) 304.

helminth—

infections, immunology, (79) 105.

of domestic animals in Brazil, (76) 843.

parasites of man, intermediate arthropod hosts, (71) 683.

parasites of New Zealand, (80) 541.

Bibliography of—Continued.

hematology, (72) 249.

hessian fly, (72) U.S.D.A. 366.

Heteroneura feeding habits, (76) 219.

highway safety, (79) U.S.D.A. 254.

hog-cholera bacillus infection in man, (77) 851.

home economics curriculum, (73) 409.

honey, (79) 706.

horses, blood groups, (77) 252.

horses, parasites of stomach and intestines, (74) 105.

housefly, breeding habits in Hungary, (75) 382.

houses, stone, (74) U.S.D.A. 430.

hurricanes, (79) 585.

hydrocyanic acid gas, use as fumigants, (73) Fla. 508.

hyphomycetes parasitic on oospores of root-rotting oomycetes, (79) 63.

immunity problem in virus diseases of plants, (76) 194.

insect(a)—

enemies of library, (78) 510.

freezing process, (77) Minn. 214.

fumigants, (77) Minn. 661.

hereditary ability to transmit diseases, (71) 69.

in grain, (74) Minn. 813.

infections, (71) 69.

injurious, (75) 807.

of greenhouse crops, (74) 367.

of India, biological control, (78) 308.

olfactory receptors, (74) 811.

parasites and hosts, (72) 360.

relation to plant diseases, (75) 637.

subterranean, rearing, (77) 216.

insurance, crop and livestock, (76) U.S.D.A. 555.

irrigation, (80) U.S.D.A. 830.

John's disease, diagnosis and control, (78) 681.

kidney worm of swine, (76) 540.

lac, (71) 222.

lambs, stiff, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell, (72) 107.

land—

economics, (73) Calif. 403.

policy, national, (77) Calif. 552.

settlement, (72) U.S.D.A. 403.

tenure, past and present in Hawaii, (76) 259.

use, (72) 549; (79) U.S.D.A. 266.

landscape architecture, (72) 192.

laryngotracheitis, infectious, (71) 540.

Latrodectus mactans, (73) Calif. 811.

lead arsenate-lime sulfur sprays, (80) N.J. 799.

leafhoppers and tip borers on mango inflorescence, (75) 875.

Lecanium coryli, plant hosts and natural enemies, (71) 511.

leech, common water, control, (71) 664.

Lepidoptera of Pyrenees, (76) 831.

leucosis of fowls, (71) 103, 540; (77) 857; (78) 856.

light, effect on insects, (74) U.S.D.A. 227.

lighting, highway, (78) U.S.D.A. 114.

liver flukes—

American, (71) 245.

movement in organs of animals, (73) 685.

wards of U.S. and Canada, (78) 212.

## Bibliography of—Continued.

## locusts—

- African, development, relation to humidity and temperature, (76) 217.
- and grasshoppers, control, 1934, (74) 232.
- outbreaks in Philippines and sunspot cycles, (76) 505.

*Lucilia sericata* larvae, therapeutic action, (76) 246.

lung fluke of mammals, (71) 384.

*Lymantria*, (72) 813.

lymphocytoma of fowls, (71) 541.

*Macrocentrus ancylovorus*, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 78.

maggot therapy, (74) 256; (76) 246.

malaria and *Culicidae*, (72) 814.

## mammals—

distribution in Sonora, Mexico, (80) 792.

of Chicago region, (78) 361.

of China and Mongolia, (80) 509.

of Connecticut, (74) 663.

small, of central New York, (75) 72.

manganese, (73) 718.

mastitis, (72) 533; (74) 854; (75) 845; (78) N.Y.State 106.

May beetles of Iowa, (72) 230.

mealy plum aphid, (76) Calif. 507.

*Melanthrips*, (71) 71.

metals in food and biological material, (73) 874.

meteorological literature, (77) 746.

meteorological observations in open and beech and pine growth, (71) 11.

methyl bromide as insect fumigant, (79) 74, 75.

micro-organisms, cytology, (72) 837.

milk, feed flavors, (80) 535.

milk sickness, (71) U.S.D.A. 100.

millets and sorghums, breeding and genetics, (73) 165.

## mineral—

absorption of plants, (76) 770.

elements, role in plant nutrition, (76) 459.

nutrition of farm animals, (78) 83.

nutrition of poultry, (79) 235.

mistletoes, (74) 225.

mites in disease-free hive bees, (71) 664.

mosquitoes, control, (80) 803.

mosquitoes, larvicides, (71) N.H. 814.

motor spirits, gum formation and its inhibition, (71) 111.

mountain pine beetle, (73) 657.

mountaineers of southern Appalachians, (74) U.S.D.A. 720.

mushrooms, culture, (80) 193.

musk ox, present status in Arctic North America, (71) 807.

Mutillidae of Formosa, (74) 75.

mycology of Central and South America, Mexico, and West Indies, (78) P.R.Col. 492.

mycorrhizae additions to literature, (80) 167.

mylases, bactericidal element, (75) 816.

naphthalene, use against Japanese beetle, (72) U.S.D.A. 280.

todes in sheep of Manawatu district, New Zealand, (72) 841.

des in swine, (75) 197.

is *canescens*, (72) 232.

## Bibliography of—Continued.

*Neosciara ocellaris*, (73) 658.

neurolymphomatosis and related diseases, (71) Mass. 852.

nicotine, (76) U.S.D.A. 501, 655.

nitrogen assimilation in plants, (78) 814.

nitrogen translocation in plants, (76) 603.

## nutrition—

effect on resistance to infection, (71) 732.

newer trends, (72) 866.

research in British Colonial Empire, (79) 132.

research, recent advances, (79) 275.

onts, vernalization, (72) 610.

Odonata of Puerto Rico, (79) P.R.Col. 363.

onion thrips, (75) 877.

*Orius indiosus*, (75) U.S.D.A. 82.

*Ornithostrongylus quadriradiatus*, (77) U.S.D.A. 860.

Orthoptera of Illinois, (72) 658.

osteomyelitis, maggots for treatment, (71) 513.

owls, great horned, distribution and migration in Missouri Valley, (80) 793.

oysters, effect of crude oil pollution, (74) 664.

paralysis, fowl, (73) 690; (75) 403.

paralysis, infectious bulbar, (71) 697; (74) 254, 695.

## parasites—

arthropod, of domestic animals in Queensland, (73) 539.

of Salientia, (77) 857.

plant and host relations, (77) 342.

parasitism, (74) 643.

*Pasteurella bovisseptica* in blood of Florida cattle, significance, (80) Fla. 251.

pea aphid, wind development, (80) 656.

peach yellows, incubation period in insect vector, (77) 504.

pear leaf-blight pathogen, overwintering, (80) 64.

pectin, chemistry and physiology, (78) 168.

pedological literature, (74) 304.

pellagra, animal deficiency diseases related to, (80) 140.

*Penicillium* infection in wheat, (76) 641.

pepper weevil, (72) U.S.D.A. 512.

*Phoenicococcinae*, (71) U.S.D.A. 816.

*Phormia regina*, early embryological development, (72) 663.

photoelectric cell, use in plant investigations, (77) 26.

photoperiodism, (77) 598; (78) Mo. 462.

photosynthesis, (77) 188.

phototropism, insect, economic importance in India, (72) 655.

phytopathology of Central and South America, Mexico, and West Indies, (78) P.R.Col. 492.

phytopharmacy, (74) 498.

pineapple bud moths in Hawaii, (73) 212.

piroplasmosis, equine, (75) 109.

pituitaries, anterior, lactogenic and thyrotropic hormones, (78) 324.

pituitary hormone action on parts of body, (77) 470.

## plants—

cell multiplication, atypical and pathological, (75) 209.

Bibliography of—Continued.

plants—continued.

- cells, frost-hardening, (77) 312.
- diseased, physiology, (76) 803; (77) 199.
- diseases of Great Britain, (78) 639.
- diseases, relation to insects, (75) 637.
- diseases, seed-borne, (80) 494.
- diseases, virus, (72) 490, 790; (74) P.R.Col. 498; (76) P.R.Col. 487.
- drought resistance, (78) 23.
- flowering, self-sterility, (77) 174.
- genetics, (71) U.S.D.A. 456.
- growth, action of minor elements on, (76) 459.
- growth hormones, (79) 460.
- growth substances, (80) 599.
- long- and short-day, (76) 461.
- nutrition, (80) 726.
- nutrition, role of minor elements, (74) 615; (75) 761.
- organism on *Coffea*, (75) 369.
- poisonous to livestock in California, (74) Calif. 396.
- protection, (77) 217.
- thermal relations, (77) 761.
- tissue cultures, defined, (78) 169.
- tissues, meristematic, culture, (80) 171.
- vascular, (76) 764.
- plowing problems, research, (71) 260.
- poisonous foods and plants, (71) 528.
- pollination research, (77) 457.
- Polynesian botany, (78) 598.
- Polyporus schweinitzii* on white pine seedlings, (78) 655.
- potash deficiency symptoms, (78) 639.
- potassium, role in chlorophyll synthesis, (74) 613.
- potato(es), (76) 472.
- diseases, virus, (74) 799.
- fertilization, (74) 190.
- leafhopper as bean pest, (80) U.S.D.A. 229.
- rugose mosaic, (78) 799.
- poultry diseases, (76) 858.
- prairie, mixed, in Kansas, (79) 23.
- pregnancy—
  - disease of sheep, (78) Ky. 242.
  - metabolism, (78) Okla. 715.
- proteins of leaves, determination, (78) 151.
- protoplasm, structure, (72) 749.
- protozoa parasitic in wild rats in Baltimore, (76) 212.
- pullorum disease, (78) N.C. 891.
- pullorum disease, agglutination tests, (72) 260.
- purslane, natural enemies, (79) 651.
- pyrethrum insecticide, (72) 809.
- use in warehouses, (75) 660.
- Pythium* genus, (76) 312.
- rats, breeding rates, (76) 211.
- red scale, California, in Palestine, (72) 660.
- refrigeration, (72) 400.
- relapsing fever in Texas, (71) 530.
- respiration in plants, (75) 812.
- respiration of barley leaves, (78) 606.
- Rhizobium* spp., cell inclusions and life cycle, (80) 167.
- Rhodophyceae, (75) 320.
- Rhopalocera, described life histories, (80) 372.
- riboflavin, (79) 567.

Bibliography of—Continued.

- rice culture, (78) 478.
- rice weevil, metamorphosis, (78) 216.
- rinderpest vaccine, (75) 695.
- rodent parasites, (75) 804.
- Salmonella enteritidis*, varieties, (75) 540.
- San José scale, menace to European fruit culture, (72) 363.
- scale insects, injurious to mango flowers and fruits, (76) 71.
- Schoenobius bipunctifer*, (76) 220.
- Scutelleroidea, (74) 518.
- selenium poisoning, (76) 246.
- sexual process in plants and animals, (74) 620.
- sheep diseases, acute and fatal, on Romney Marsh, (71) 846.
- Simulium pictipes*, embryology, (71) 351.
- Sminthurus viridis* in Australia, (72) 220.
- smoke injuries, (73) 56.
- snow, (78) 590.
- soil—
  - and water conservation, (80) U.S.D.A. 310.
  - and water conservation and hydrology, (78) 17.
  - conservation, (76) U.S.D.A. 400.
  - erosion, control, (73) U.S.D.A. 548; (74) 112; (80) U.S.D.A. 310.
  - erosion-control practices, early, (77) U.S.D.A. 21.
  - science, fertilizers, and agronomy, (74) 597.
- sore mouth of sheep and goats, (71) 846.
- spray deposits, (80) Calif. 799.
- springtails of family Isotomidae, keys, (79) 362.
- squirrels, ground, of North America, (79) U.S.D.A. 501.
- stablefly control, (78) 225.
- standardization of field experiments, (80) 758.
- staphylococci, immunity, (80) 102.
- starling, Chinese, in Pacific Northwest, (78) U.S.D.A. 639.
- State planning publications, (80) 120.
- stomata, behavior, effect of various liquid fixatives, (77) 174.
- stone flies, (73) 209.
- stoves, electric, (71) U.S.D.A. 893.
- strawberry root weevils, (75) Oreg. 233.
- streptococci, hemolytic, (77) 396.
- mode of action of sulfonamide and Prontosil, (77) 397.
- Strongyloides ransomi*, (72) U.S.D.A. 695.
- Strongyloides ratti*, active acquired resistance in rats, (77) 851.
- sugar beet virus diseases, (76) 205.
- sugar beets, copper deficiency, (77) 59.
- sugarcane—
  - disease resistance, (80) U.S.D.A. 501.
  - frog hopper, (80) 515.
- sulfur bacteria, formation of sulfide, (77) 608.
- sulfur, insecticidal, particle size, (79) 654.
- surra, (71) 702; (74) 260.
- Syrphidae of Illinois, (80) 518.
- tapeworms in fowls of Kansas, (72) 258.
- tapeworms in sheep, (78) 543.
- tariff, (72) 270.
- taste and chemical constitution, (72) 870.
- teeth decay, cause, (72) 733.
- Tennessee, human and physical resources, (78) 21.

## Bibliography of—Continued.

- termites, relation to man, (80) 227.  
 textile plants, diseases and pests, (77) 55.  
 textiles, selection, (79) 718.  
 thiocyanogen compounds, organic, as insecticides, (72) 503.  
*Tilletia tritici*, sexuality, (78) 179.  
 timothy flies, systematic position and distribution, (74) 670.  
 toads and frogs, (72) 500.  
 tobacco breeding, (80) 617.  
 tobacco-mosaic virus protein, crystalline, (77) 205.  
 tomato—  
   diseases, virus, (74) 800.  
   pinworm, (77) Pa. 73.  
   pockets or puffs, (78) 804.  
   root tips, excised, growth rates, seasonal fluctuations, (77) 600.  
*Toxoplasma paddae* in North American birds, (77) 860.  
 tree species of Rocky Mountain region, (72) U.S.D.A. 57.  
 trematode from birds and mammals, (79) 230.  
*Tribolium* genus, (75) U.S.D.A. 524.  
*Trichiotinus* genus, (75) 383.  
*Trichogramma*—  
   evanescens, longevity and productivity, (79) 370.  
   spp., biology and biootypes, (78) 331.  
   *Trichomonas foetus* in heifers, (79) 109.  
   trichomoniasis, bovine venereal, (79) 683.  
   trichomonads of genital organs of cattle, (80) 543.  
 tropical agriculture, (77) 286; (79) 286.  
*Trypanosoma equiperdum*, immunity, (71) 532.  
 tubercle bacilli—  
   avian, in hogs, (72) 338.  
   human and bovine susceptibility of chickens, (71) 855.  
 tuberculin sensitization and skin lesions, (77) 541.  
 tuberculosis control, Ostertag method, (77) 544.  
 tularemia, (74) 102.  
 tung oil trees and oil, (79) 337.  
 ultraviolet irradiation, physiological effects on normal adults, (73) Minn. 880.  
 ultraviolet therapy, (80) 431.  
 undulant fever, (71) 843.  
   transmission by goats, (71) 531.  
 vegetation in France, (72) 159.  
 virus proteins, isolation and properties, (79) 637.  
 vitamin A, (71) 134.  
   and carotene, (71) 885.  
   assay and food sources, (80) 425.  
   requirements, (80) 425.  
   research and applications in pediatrics, (80) 560.  
 vitamin B<sub>1</sub>—  
   biochemistry, (79) 565.  
   methods of assay and food sources, (80) 561.  
   physiology, (79) 565.  
 vitamin B complex factors, (72) 419; (77) 185, (80) 608.  
 vitamin C, (71) 534; (75) 571; (80) 712.  
 vitamin D, (72) 536; (80) 429.  
   crystalline form, (72) 155.

## Bibliography of—Continued.

- vitamin D—continued.  
   determination and sources, (80) 429.  
   physiology and pathology, (80) 714.  
 vitamin E, (80) 430.  
 vitamin (a)—  
   determination, (71) 5.  
   less well-known, (80) 140.  
   progress in research, (79) 423.  
   requirements of man, (79) 279.  
 Washington, George, and agriculture, (75) U.S.D.A. 376.  
 water supply, rural, (74) U.S.D.A. 550.  
 waternut, beetle affecting, (73) 80.  
 weed control, chemical, (72) N.Dak. 326.  
 wheat smut, stinking, (78) U.S.D.A. 496.  
 wildlife—  
   conservation, governmental problems, (74) 364.  
   management, field and laboratory technique, (80) 650.  
   remark in Wisconsin, (76) 321.  
 wireworms, (75) Maine 313.  
 wood—  
   and wood products, (73) 250.  
   digestion by insects, (72) 500.  
   permeability to liquids, (78) 261.  
 wood-destroying fungi, (78) 213.  
 wood-staining fungi, (74) 509.  
 woodcock, American, (76) 211.  
 woodpecker, California, (80) 793.  
 woody plants of U.S., erosion control and wildlife values, (80) U.S.D.A. 19.  
 youth, rural, in U.S., (76) U.S.D.A. 125.  
 zinc as plant nutrient, (78) 605.  
 zoological literature of West Virginia, (78) 507.  
 Bighead in sheep, relation to stock-poisoning plants, (80) U.S.D.A. 319.  
 Bighead or photosensitization of livestock, (76) Colo. 97.  
 Bighorn diseases in Rocky Mountain National Park, (80) 508.  
 Bile—  
   acids and sterols, ring system, (72) 587.  
   and bile salts, effect on *Aerobacter aerogenes*, (77) Mass. 739; (80) 392.  
   cholesterol in, free and combined, determination, (76) 585.  
   importance in absorption and excretion of vitamin D, (80) 280.  
   role in absorption and utilization of fat-soluble vitamins, (71) 835.  
   role in vitamin A utilization, (75) 137.  
 Bilharziasis, bovine, on east coast of Sumatra, (73) 843.  
 Bilirubin, isolation and detection, (73) 534.  
 Binders and mowers, care and repair, (75) U.S.D.A. 117.  
 Bindweed—  
   characteristics, distribution, and control, (74) 196.  
   control, (72) Nehr. 45, Wyo. 606; (75) Wash. 35; (76) Colo. 463, U.S.D.A. 317, S.Dak. 738; (77) S.Dak. 39, Ohio 613, Idaho 771; (78) Kans. 35, U.S.D.A. 313, Colo. 319; (79) Nehr. 472; (80) Idaho 36, U.S.D.A. 755, Colo. 754, Kans. 737.  
   equipment, (73) 699; (75) Mich. 791.

**Bindweed—Continued.**

**control—continued.**

- in cranberry bogs, (78) Wash. 32.
- methods, (78) 81, Kans. 41.
- with chlorates, (71) Wash. 182.
- cost of tillage method, (80) 192.
- eradication, (78) Nebr. 176; (79) 331.
- European, eradication, (77) Iowa 181.
- European, physiology and life history, (77) Iowa 180.
- geographic distribution, and eradication, (75) 331.
- in bluegrass lawns, (76) 787.
- infestation and chemical control, surveys, (78) Ill. 185.
- machinery, (75) Nebr. 260; (77) 706; (79) 543.
- needed legislation, (75) 331.
- physiology, (79) Iowa 471.
- program of Kansas, (80) 619.
- roots, carbohydrates, (76) 475.
- situation in Kansas, (75) 36.
- tillage v. chlorates for control, cost and effectiveness, (72) 475.

**Biochemistry—**

- annual review, (78) 868; (79) 5.
- for medical, dental, and college students, treatise, (80) 702.
- outlines, treatise, (80) 5.
- progress in past 50 years, (80) 272.
- textbook, (73) 148, 868; (77) 3, 147; (80) 725.

**Bioclimatics, science of life and climate relations, (78) U.S.D.A. 753.**

**Bioclimatology and agronomic research, (79) 13.**

**Biological—**

- data, summation, labor-saving device, (75) U.S.D.A. 75.
- data, variation and correlation, analyzing, (71) 29.
- fluids, magnesium in, determination, Kolthoff's colorimetric method, (72) 445.
- materials, digesting for calcium and phosphorus analysis, (75) 156.
- materials, iron determination, (75) 157.
- products—
  - standardization, (72) 102.
  - testing, (72) U.S.D.A. 528.
- research, statistical tables, (80) 572.
- standardization, (79) 320.
- terms, source book, (80) 219.

**Biological Survey, Bureau of—**

- available publications, (74) U.S.D.A. 511.
- importation and other permits, (74) U.S.D.A. 309.
- leaflets, annotated list and index, (78) U.S.D.A. 812.
- report of Chief, (80) U.S.D.A. 650.

**Biology—**

- Field concept, (75) 489.
- medicine and psychology, statistical methods, treatise, (75) 463.
- polyphase phenomena, polygonal graphs, (77) 28.
- principles, treatise, (73) 307.

**Biophotometer—**

- and vitamin A therapy in industry, (80) 352.
- test for vitamin A deficiency, (80) 705, 709.
- use in determination of ability of human eye to adapt to darkness, (77) 333.

**Bios—**

- and auxin groups, growth substances, (74) 467.
- effect on nodule bacteria and legumes, (77) 760; (80) 460.
- groups in plants, (80) 318.

**Bipersona hottesi n.sp., description, (76) 507.**

**Birch—**

- exudation and exudation pressures, (75) 29.
- fungus causing sterile conks on, *Poria* as fruiting stage, (80) 361.
- insect enemies, key, (74) 817.
- leaf miner, parasite introduction, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.
- leaf-mimic sawfly—
  - natural enemies, (71) 357.
  - parasite from mines, (80) 377.
- Melanconium betulinum*, affecting, (75) 494.
- paper, germination, improved practices, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 782.
- skeletonizer, studies, (77) 659.

**Bird(s)—**

- American, life and habits, (77) 212.
- anatomy, physiology, appearance, and adaptation, (79) 71.
- and mammals, comparative basal metabolism, (80) 666.
- and nests and eggs in Alaska, amendments of regulations, (73) U.S.D.A. 203.
- annual cycle, relation to thyroid colloids, (75) 469.
- Arctic, collected by Bartlett expeditions, food, (75) 654.
- attracting—
  - guide, (78) 657.
  - publications, (74) U.S.D.A. 511.
- Australian, food, (79) 215.
- avitaminoses A and B, (73) 842.
- banded, returns, (78) 814.
- banding, (76) 356; (78) U.S.D.A. 656.
- behavior, treatise, (78) 657.
- beneficial to blueberry and cranberry growers, (74) U.S.D.A. 511.
- blood, erythrocytes and hemoglobin, (73) 639.
- body covering and body size, interrelation, (80) Mo. 85.
- book of, treatise, (78) 813.
- breeding in Ohio, (78) 507.

**British—**

- food, (79) 215.
- parasites, (71) 308; (72) 514; (73) 539; (74) 365.

**cage, publications, (74) U.S.D.A. 511.**

**Capillaria spp. in upper digestive tract, (75) U.S.D.A. 700.**

**ceratophyll, new, from Minnesota, (75) Minn. 735.**

- classification, role of new heterophile antigen in avian erythrocytes, (71) 396.
- depredations, (74) U.S.D.A. 309.
- diseases and ectoparasites, (76) 856.
- diseases, problem and plan relative to study, (78) 540.

- distribution, (78) U.S.D.A. 656.
- ectoparasites, prevention and control, (73) 99.
- effect of arsenic in grasshopper bait, (71) Okla. 311.

**Eimeria in, key, (71) 856.**

- erythrocytes, preservation in various solutions, (78) 704.

## Bird(s)—Continued.

- excluding from reservoirs and fishponds, (76) U.S.D.A. 367.  
 external parasites, (76) 653.  
 extinct and living, of Puerto Rico, (77) P.R. Col. 212.  
 families of U.S. and Canada, (77) 809.  
 fasting, nitrogen excretion, effect of previous feeding, (76) 87.  
 feathers, normal and flightless, analysis, (73) 27.  
 field guide, (71) 808.  
 field study, (77) U.S.D.A. 652.  
 fish-eating, parasites, (72) Oreg. 73.  
 flight, treatise, (74) 810.  
 food habits, value of field observation and stomach analysis, (74) 225.  
 food patches for fall and winter in Michigan, (80) 509.  
 fruits attractive, (76) U.S.D.A. 356.  
 game—  
   and game bird shooting, treatise, (80) 219.  
   and nongame, in Alaska, regulations concerning, amendments, (75) U.S.D.A. 509.  
   artificial incubation, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 651; (78) Mich. 502; (79) [N.Y.]Cornell 856.  
   conditions in Maryland, (72) 213.  
   crops for winter feeding, (75) Wis. 475.  
   ecology, (72) Iowa 804.  
   eggs, incubation, (73) 202.  
   food resources, (72) U.S.D.A. 500.  
   gallinaceous, ecology, (71) Iowa 503; (75) 77.  
   gapeworm, (71) 541.  
   grit requirements, (80) 792.  
   management, field and laboratory technique, (80) 650.  
   prairie, forest, and tundra, (76) 821.  
   protein requirement and prevention of perosis, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 828.  
   quail disease, (76) 398.  
   raising, (76) 211.  
   sexual cycle, relation to light, (77) 471.  
   standards of perfection, (76) U.S.D.A. 355.  
   uplands, diseases, (78) U.S.D.A. 259.  
   uplands, tragedy, (78) 812.  
 garden, food, habits, and appearances, (72) 651.  
 hosts of genus *Isoptora*, (80) 521.  
 hypophysectomy, (74) 26.  
 immature stages of rabbit tick from, (80) 521.  
 in small aviary, *Bacterium pflaffi* infection, (71) 542.  
 inheritance of diphtheria immunity, (71) 856.  
 injurious, field investigations, (72) U.S.D.A. 500.  
 Japanese, eggs, (72) 805; (74) 810.  
 lice of South America, (76) 504.  
 life—  
   of salt marshes, relation to mosquito control, (74) 71.  
   role of environment, (71) 808.  
 longevity records from banding returns, (78) 214.  
 Mallophaga and other external parasites, (73) 855.  
 marked, movements, (78) Wis. 813.  
 migration, (79) 71.  
 migratory, protection in North America, (71) 808.  
 nests in dwelling house, (77) Conn.[New Haven] 813.

## Bird(s)—Continued.

- nests, parasitism by *Protocalliphora*, (78) 214.  
 new nematode from, (71) 808.  
 nonmigratory, stimulated by artificial lighting, sexual activity, effect of temperature, (79) 184.  
 oceanic, of South America, (76) 211.  
 of—  
   Alaska, regulation, (73) U.S.D.A. 638; (75) 654; (77) 808; (79) U.S.D.A. 501.  
   America, (79) 356.  
   Americans, catalog, (74) 226; (79) 215.  
   Barbuda, (75) P.R.Col. 74.  
   British Columbia, ectoparasites, (80) 367.  
   British Somaliland and Gulf of Aden, (80) 221.  
   California, hematozoa, (77) 655.  
   Canada, (73) 338.  
   Cape May, N.J. (80) 220.  
   coast and inland waters, (71) 66.  
   Connecticut Valley, Mass., (80) 220.  
   Cuba and desirability of introducing certain ones into Puerto Rico, (75) P.R.Col. 74.  
   Hawaii, exotic, (72) 356.  
   high seas, (80) 792.  
   India, blood parasites, (73) 694.  
   Indian Empire, nidification, (74) 511.  
   Java, (77) 809.  
   Kenya Colony and Uganda, (80) 221.  
   Kodiak Island, Alaska, (74) 226.  
   Louisiana, (80) 219.  
   Malay Peninsula, (76) 357.  
   Minnesota, (77) 212; (80) 220.  
   Montana, relation to insects and rodents, (78) Mont. 361.  
   Nebraska, blood parasites from, (78) 857; (80) 221.  
   Netherlands, (74) 226.  
   Nevada, (76) 821.  
   New Jersey, (77) N.J. 212.  
   Nippon, (78) 338; (76) 211.  
   Norfolk and Lord Howe Islands, supplement, (77) 809.  
   North America, (71) 664.  
   North America, flyways, (73) U.S.D.A. 68.  
   North America, migration, (74) U.S.D.A. 663.  
   Pacific Southwest, (73) 806.  
   Panama, (73) 502.  
   Philippines, (78) 814.  
   prey, (73) 203.  
   prey, coccidia, (78) 111.  
   prey, North American, life histories, (77) 654; (80) 509.  
   Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, (78) 361.  
   Puerto Rico, treaties, (78) 361.  
   South, (71) 808.  
   South Africa, ectoparasites, synoptic check-list and host-list, (78) 100.  
   Southern Hemisphere, in Northern Hemisphere, breeding seasons, (80) 34.  
   southwestern California, revised list, (71) 66.  
   St. Croix, (75) 74.  
   St. Croix, ancient records, (77) P.R.Col. 212.  
   St. Kitts and Nevis, (77) 507.  
   St. Lucia, (75) 373.  
   Vieques Island, Puerto Rico, December 1935, (78) P.R.Col. 813.  
   Virgin Islands, food habits, (75) P.R.Col. 74.  
   West Indies, (76) 357.

Bird(s) -- Continued.  
of--continued.

- West Virginia, check-list, (71) W.Va. 348.
- world, check-list, (72) 356; (77) 654.
- Trinidad, food and habits, (77) 507.
- tropical West Africa, (71) 503; (79) 71.
- U.S. and Canada, families, (76) 63.
- Utah, ectoparasites, (73) 341.
- Utah in control of insect pests, (80) 218.
- passerine, yearly abundance, (77) 654.
- pests, control, (72) 358.
- popular account, (72) 650.
- pox strains, comparative study, (72) 258.
- predatory--
  - food habits, (75) Iowa 77; (77) Iowa 215.
  - of beet leafhopper, (72) 501.
- protection--
  - adventures, (77) 357.
  - directory of officials, (72) U.S.D.A. 650.
  - principal legislative measures, (72) 500.
- records from Virgin Islands, (75) 74.
- refuges under Bureau of Biological Survey, (74) U.S.D.A. 511.
- relation to fishes, (77) U.S.D.A. 652.
- reproductive activities, effect of controlled illumination, (77) 680.
- research in Netherlands, (73) 326.
- shore, in Iowa migration, (74) 63.
- speed of flight, (77) U.S.D.A. 506.
- Staphylococcus infections, (75) 850.
- students, aids, (74) U.S.D.A. 511.
- susceptibility to fowl pox and pigeon pox infection, (73) 99.
- tick from sharp-tailed grouse, (71) 809.
- tropical, peitacois, (71) 696.
- upland game, relation to predators, (74) U.S.D.A. 809.
- vaccinated with pigeon-pox virus, immunity, (80) 255.
- wild--
  - courtship and seasonal breeding cycles, (80) 34.
  - gapeworms, (74) 663.
  - post-mortem examinations, (78) U.S.D.A. 71.
- Birdsfoot trefoil in agriculture, (72) 168.
- Birth--
  - mechanism, disturbance, relation to vitamin A deficiency, (75) 89.
  - multiple, genetics, (78) 768.
- Biscirus lapidarius--
  - notes, (73) 645.
  - predatory on lucerne flea, (72) 221.
- Biscuit and--
  - cake flours, testing methods, (71) 418.
  - cracker products, classification from machine viewpoint, (74) 150.
- Biscuits from Maryland wheat flour, quality, (71) Md. 720.
- Bismuth in food and biological material, (73) 874.
- Bison--
  - American, treatise, (80) 219.
  - and cattle hybrids, (77) 467.
  - cattle, and yak, hybridisation, (80) 325.
- Bisulfite-binding substances in blood in health and disease, (77) 424.
- Bitterling, female, use as test for male hormone, (75) 470.

Bitterweed--

- germination and longevity of seed and control, (71) Tex. 763; (75) 38; (76) 469; (79) 48.
- range studies, (78) 247.
- toxicity, (71) 837; (75) Tex. 103; (76) 533; (78) 587.
- Bituminous--
  - mixtures, low-cost, circular track tests, (75) U.S.D.A. 552.
  - surfaces, seal coats, (79) Colo. 114.
- Bixa, variety tests, (72) P.R. 182.
- Black--
  - beetle, control, (72) 808.
  - carpenter ant, notes, (75) Conn.[New Haven] 658.
  - carpet beetle, economic history and biology, (79) 516.
  - cherry aphid -
    - control, (77) Mont. 66; (80) 797.
    - development on secondary host plants, (74) 371.
    - insecticide tests for control, (79) Wis. 651.
    - life history, habits, and control, (75) Mont. 513.
    - notes, (72) Mont. 807.
  - cherry fruitfly, life history, habits, and control, (75) Mont. 513.
  - cherry fruitfly, notes, (72) Mont. 807; (77) 66.
  - citrus aphid--
    - in eastern Cape Province, (73) 207.
    - population fluctuation in Palestine, (80) 74.
    - wing development, moisture as factor, (77) 818.
  - cutworm, notes, (72) Fla. 358.
- disease--
  - control by vaccination, (76) 537.
  - in sheep, control with copper sulfate, (77) 106.
  - in Tasmania, control, (76) 537.
  - of sheep, new vaccine, (78) 108.
- field cricket, serious pest in South Dakota, (75) S.Dak. 81.
- grain stem sawfly--
  - and European wheat stem sawfly, comparison, (73) U.S.D.A. 504.
  - notes, (72) Ohio 233; (73) 365; (74) Ohio 230; (75) Ohio 374; (76) Ohio 214, 226.
  - grama grass range, effect of precipitation and grazing, (71) U.S.D.A. 465.
- medic, fertilizer experiments, (78) Ala. 33.
- peran aphid--
  - control, (72) 507, 812; (76) U.S.D.A. 654.
  - effectiveness of low concentrations of nicotine, (76) 363.
- quarter, studies, (73) 383.
- scale--
  - development of resistance to hydrocyanic acid, (79) Calif. 656.
  - in western Australia, (72) 656.
  - parasites, collection in Africa, (78) 830.
  - winter mortality, (74) 821; (77) 663.
- stem rust, prevention, (72) U.S.D.A. 684.
- vine weevil--
  - control, (76) N.Y.State 656.
  - newly hatched larvae, identification, (76) 512.
  - notes, (72) N.Y.State 654.

**Black—Continued.****wheat stem sawfly—**

- decrease in Ohio, (80) Ohio 236.
- in Ohio, (72) Ohio 233; (74) 230.
- studies, (75) Ohio 374; (76) 214, Ohio 226; (79) 650.
- survey, (78) Ohio 375.

**Black-headed fireworm—**

- dust insecticides, (78) Mass. 637.
- on cranberry, (77) Mass. 815.
- studies, (75) Mass. 512.

**Black Hills beetle, notes, (76) 654; (77) 215; (80) U.S.D.A. 794.****Black's Veterinary Dictionary, (74) 253.****Blackberry (ies)—**

- and raspberry hybrids, chromosome behavior, (75) 465.

- breeding, (71) R.I. 320, 639; (73) R.I. 611; (75) R.I. 779; (76) Tex. 476; (77) R.I. 783; (79) Tex. 48.

**cane measurements, (72) 340.****chromosome behavior, (75) Tex. 45.****crossing, (71) Ga. 773.****culture, (71) Tex. 45; (76) 476.****and disease control, (72) Ill. 778.****double blossom, control, (77) N.J. 493.****effect of carbon-dioxide treatment on storage and transit diseases, (76) U.S.D.A. 51.****effect of irrigation, (76) Oreg. 630.****Eldorado, pruned to varying lateral lengths, fruiting response, (80) 345.****evergreen, crown and cane gall, (80) U.S.D.A. 779.****fertilizer, thinning, and pruning studies, (71) Tex. 773.****fertilizers, (76) Tex. 476.****frozen—**

- vitamin A, (71) Wash. 279; (74) 421.

- vitamin C, (73) Wash. 133; (74) 421.

**fumigation for Japanese beetle, (74) U.S.D.A. 671.****hybrids, cytology or chromosomes, (76) Tex. 476.****improvement, (78) U.S.D.A. 178.****inheritance, (76) 631.**

- of thorns, (80) 470.

**insects, (80) Wash. 226.**

- and pests, control, (80) U.S.D.A. 366.

**leaf miner, notes, (71) Mich. 217.****mite, notes, (73) 72; (75), Oreg. 233; (78) 815.****northern, classification, (71) 45.****propagation by leaf bud cuttings, (72) 341.****pruning and fertilization, (80) W.Va. 768.****role in streak infection of black raspberries, (74) 660.****rosette, (71) 486, La. 488; (72) La. 69, 346; (73) La. 486; (77) 853.**

- control in Louisiana, (75) 783.

**soft rot, notes, (80) U.S.D.A. 779.****rust, induced immunity experiments, (76) 353.****sterility, (79) Tex. 48.****thornless, breeding, (79) R.I. 480.****training, (72) 341.****varieties, (73) Fla. 177.**

- and culture, (78) Ark. 43.

- breeding material, (71) Tex. 643.

**Blackberry (ies)—Continued.****varieties—continued.**

- effect of partial sterility on fruit and cane development, (79) 630.

- in east Texas, (78) 785.

- new, (74) U.S.D.A. 42.

- tests, (71) Ga. 773; (73) Okla. (77) Fla. 43; (79) Fla. 478.

**winter injury, (79) Ark. 382.****Blackbirds and—**

- orioles, (72) 652.

- rice crop on Gulf coast, (78) U.S.D.A. 812.

**Blackfly (ies)—**

- biology, (73) 353.

- citrus—see Citrus blackfly.

- embryology, (71) 351.

- from Utah and Idaho, (80) 77.

- morphology of digestive tract, (80) 232.

- notes, (78) U.S.D.A. 503; (74) U.S.D.A. 815.

- of eastern Canada, (76) 511.

- of Onchocerca region of Guatemala, (75) 841.

- protection while camping, hunting, and fishing, (78) 72.

- synopsis of two genera, (77) 518.

- vector of turkey blood disease, (77) 549.

**Blackhead—**

- anatomopathological study, (75) 850.

- and environment, (73) 108.

- failure of sulfur in prevention, (77) Wis. 538.

- in chickens in Australia, (78) 401.

- in poultry, (72) Nebr. 837; (75) P.R. 840; (80) 110.

- pentatrachomonas associated with, (76) 853.

- in turkeys, (71) Mich. 96, Mich. 241; (72) Mo. 528; (73) R.I. 398, Mich. 536; (75) Md. 849, Mo. 102, 850; (76) Mo. 689; (77) Md. 695; (78) 246; (80) Md. 819

- and chickens, (71) 395.

- diagnosis, (77) Wyo. 101.

- in Philippines, (79) 251.

- transmission, (74) Md. 694.

- mode of infection, (79) 245.

- morphology, development, and pathogenicity as causal agent, (76) 244; (78) 703.

- notes, (71) R.I. 394.

- summary, (77) 401.

**Blackleg—**

- and complications, (77) 246.

- biological products against, (75) 538.

- formol vaccine, (74) 253.

- in calves, value of formalized anti-blackleg vaccine, (77) 541.

- in cattle, summary, (72) Mont. 693.

- place among gas edemas, (76) 243.

- studies, (78) Kans. 99.

- vaccination, (78) 699.

- vaccine, formalized, value, (72) 250.

- virus and formalized vaccine, comparison, (73) 384.

**Blacktongue—**

- in dogs, (71) 539, 571.

- and human pellagra, comparison, (80) 233.

- and pernicious anemia, deficiency causing, (73) 222.

- cure with nicotinic acid, (79) 571.

- experimental, effect of various fractions of liver, (80) 559.

**Blacktongue—Continued.**

in dogs—continued.

identity of Goldberger and Underhill types, (78) 896.

prevention, isolation and identification of factor, (80) 568.

production on purified diets, (78) 574.

treatment with diphosphopyridine nucleotide, effect, (80) 430.

treatment with lactoflavine, (77) 571.

treatment with nicotinic acid and nicotinic acid amide, (78) 896.

vitamin G concentrates as preventives, (76) 728.

treatment with, preparation containing filtrate factor, (77) 571.

Blacktongue-producing diets, multiple nature of deficiency, (80) 858.

BLACKWELL, C. P., of Oklahoma, death, editorial, (76) 577.

Bladder fluke, new species from *Rana pretiosa*, (79) 501.

Bladdernut, American, twig blight, (71) 485; (74) 861.

Bladderstone formation, relation to nutrition, (72) 570.

*Blattulus guttulatus* on peas, (72) 506.

Blanket(s)—

buying guides, (73) 573; (76) U.S.D.A. 893.

desirable qualities—

for home, (80) Kans. 716.

variation, (74) U.S.D.A. 139.

fabrics—

appearance and wearing quality, effect of laundering, (76) 731.

wool, serviceability, (78) U.S.D.A. 734.

household and camp, physical and chemical analyses, (74) U.S.D.A. 732.

made from four blends of wool, serviceability, test, (77) U.S.D.A. 891.

service studies, (74) U.S.D.A. 732.

woolen, deterioration during use, (76) U.S.D.A. 731.

*Blapstinus substriatus*, sporadic wheat pest in Montana, (77) 823.

Blast furnace—

processes for production of phosphatic and potassic fertilizers, (77) U.S.D.A. 452.

slag, agricultural value, (74) Pa. 309.

Blasting, vibrations, effect on buildings, (74) 112.

Blastomycosis—

complement-fixation, (74) 541.

nasal, proposed name, (73) 683.

on pelvic bones of horse, (72) 249.

*Blastothrix sericea*, notes, (71) 511; (73) 340.

*Blatta orientalis*—see Oriental cockroach.

Bleaching—

chemistry and reagents, (76) 574.

hydrogen peroxide for, efficiency, (76) 574.

*Blenocampa waldehmi*, biology, (76) 513.

*Blepyrus insularis*, identity, (75) 886.

Blebsuck, transmission of heartwater to and from, (80) 539.

Blight—see specific kinds and hosts.

Blind staggers and alkali disease, (73) 541.

Blindness—

and paralysis, notes, (75) 519.

breeding as factor in control, (75) 529.

**Blindness—Continued.**

in—

cattle, nutritional type, (73) 672.

cattle, two types, related to vitamin A deficiency, (77) Okla. 90.

farm and laboratory animals, vitamin A deficiency as cause, (78) Wis. 833.

night, relation to nutritional disturbances, (71) 281.

nutritional, of fattening steers, (80) 812.

Blissus—

*hirtus*—see hairy chinch bug.

*iowensis* n.sp., description, (78) 76.

*leucopterus*—see chinch bug.

*leucopterus hirtus* as lawn pest, (75) Conn.[New Haven] 657.

Blister beetle(s)—see also specific names.

control, (71) 76; (73) S.Dak. 205; (75) Tex. 78.

economic importance, (75) S.Dak. 659.

effect of Aloreo, (75) Tenn. 84.

notes, (71) Ind. 217; (77) Mont. 66, S.Dak. 67; (80) Tenn. 223.

of economic importance, (79) S.Dak. 504.

Blister rust—

sugar pine, (78) U.S.D.A. 460.

white pine—

ability of *Ribes lacustre* to intensify, (79) 70.

activities in California, (78) 809.

aerial sporulation, effect of rodents, (74) 806.

aeciospores, possibility of *Ribes* infection above 19° C., (77) 351.

age of needles, relation to infection, (77) 63.

arrival in California, (79) U.S.D.A. 201.

biological control, (74) 806.

British Columbia, (72) 72.

California, (78) U.S.D.A. 491.

cankers, annual growth rate on *Pinus monticola* in Idaho, (80) 217.

cankers, growth and injurious effects, (71) 662.

control, (72) U.S.D.A. 633, 634; (75) Ohio 53, Conn.[New Haven] 356, Ohio 357;

(76) U.S.D.A. 634; (77) 637; (78) 506, U.S.D.A. 637; (79) Iowa 489, Ohio 634;

(80) U.S.D.A. 778.

control and barberry eradication, (77) U.S.D.A. 342.

control and quarantine enforcement, (74) U.S.D.A. 785.

control by purple mold, (73) 337.

control, enlarged program, (73) Conn.[New Haven] 186.

control, importance in high altitudes in Western States, (80) 790.

control in Michigan, (80) 649.

control in State lands, progress, (78) 792.

control, status, (74) U.S.D.A. 627.

control, vegetative propagation of pine for immune strains, (80) 203, 363.

course and result of studies, (78) 213.

currant varieties, immune, (80) 65.

damage to merchantable western white pine, (79) 213.

different spore stages, dates of production, (75) 223.

distance of spread and intensity on *Pinus monticola*, (79) 212.

## Blister rust—Continued.

## white pine—continued.

eradication of *Ribes* for, progress, (74) 211.  
first found in California, (75) U.S.D.A. 789.  
5-needled species of pine and forms of *Ribes*  
susceptible, (72) 71.

immunity of Viking currants, (73) U.S.D.A.  
65; (77) 650.

in Illinois and Indiana, (74) U.S.D.A. 497.

in Iowa, control, (72) Iowa 788; (77) Iowa  
200.

in Ohio, (73) Ohio 487.

in Ontario, (80) 790.

infection, relation to stomata, (79) 213.

inspections, (78) 792.

manual for field men, (77) 649.

mycelium, survival, (71) 806.

notes, (71) 49, Conn.[New Haven] 329; (79)  
342.

on sugar pine, (78) U.S.D.A. 637.

on sugar pine, first record, (75) U.S.D.A. 635.  
probable damage in representative stands of  
Northwest, (80) 507.

progress in planted area, (77) 650.

progressive intensification, (77) 64.

protection of forest nurseries from, (71) 343.

quarantine, (72) U.S.D.A. 634.

rapid killing of pines, (80) U.S.D.A. 780.

spores, dispersal for long distances, (80)  
U.S.D.A. 779.

sporidia, production and germination, (75)

508.

relation to seasonal development of *Ribes*.  
(72) 71.

spread to sugar pine on West Coast, (80) 217.

surveys, (77) U.S.D.A. 794.

susceptibility of four *Ribes* species, (78) 213.

susceptibility of needles of different ages on  
pine seedlings, (80) 363.

teliospores, methods of separating, (77) 650.

Bloat in cattle, (73) Ohio 537.

## Blood—

acid-base equilibrium, possibility of producing  
shift, (72) 723.

albumin spreader with oil sprays, (76) 359.

amino-acid nitrogen in, determination, (71) 442.

ammonia, determination, (71) 588.

analysis and mineral metabolism, (76) 371.

and blood-forming organs of rats in recovery  
from nutritional anemia, (76) Hawaii

877.

and serum, bovine, bactericidal action toward  
*Brucella* spp., (75) 253.

arginase in rats, enzymatic study, (73) 297.

arterial and mammary venous, comparison as  
related to milk secretion, (76) 526.

arterial, method for obtaining, (76) 530; (77)  
Mo. 689.

avian, Toisson's fluid v. Hayem's fluid for count-  
ing, erythrocytes and leucocytes, (78)

Mass. 676.

bisulfite-binding substances, in health and dis-  
ease, (77) 424.

bovine, composition, (80) 676.

romine in, determination, (71) 153; (73) 10.

ser values in mineral deficiency, (75) 567.

sum—

f laying hen, variation, (78) 872.

## Blood—Continued.

## calcium—continued.

of pullets, relation to oviduct removal, (78)  
842.

relation to menstrual cycle, (71) 726.

carbon monoxide in, determination and detection,  
(71) 588.

carotene, improved method for determination,  
(78) 154.

catalase and ascorbic acid, (73) 277.

## cell(s)—

and plasma of animals, magnesium distribu-  
tion, (78) 376.

changes in rats due to vitamin A, (74) 282.

count, red and white, of fowls, (73) 393, 394.

development during fetal life and childhood,  
(76) 138.

in mink and raccoon, morphology and num-  
ber, (73) 398.

red, and plasma, ascorbic acid, (79) 282.

red, diurnal variations, (74) 130.

red, human, sodium determination, (74) 744.

red, of horse, effect of atropine injection and  
lethal dose, (79) 245.

red, sedimentation rates, changes in trypano-  
some infections, (78) 535.

red, studies as aid in diagnosis of cattle dis-  
eases, (77) Wis. 538.

white, of rats, changes due to vitamin A  
deficiency, (77) Fla. 128.

white, variations in counts, (74) 393.

cellular constituents, effects of growth and lac-  
tation, (76) Mo. 679.

## changes—

during pregnancy, relation to iron and protein  
of diet, (76) 275.

effect of magnesium deficiency with super-  
imposed calcium deficiency, (77) 567.

in ascariasis of foxes, (73) 398.

characteristics of cattle, effect of maturity stage  
of forage, (74) 831.

chemical examination, (77) 244.

clotting, relation to vitamin C deficiency, (73)  
569.

## coagulation—

effect of ascorbic acid, (76) 282.

in insects, inhibition by fatty acid vapor  
treatment, (76) 361.

in insects, microscopic observations, (71) 344.

concentration, effect of vitamin B and G de-  
ficiencies, (76) Ark. 716.

copper content in nutritional anemia, (78) 280.

copper in, (78) 718.

counts of rats, effect of whole vitamin B and  
crystalline vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, (76) 565.

cultures and significance, treatise, (80) 541.

cultures, buffered, (76) 690.

cytology of rabbits, hereditary variations in,  
(71) 308.

dehydroascorbic acid, (78) 137.

determination of acetone, (79) 296.

development, role of tryptophane, (71) 130.

disease of turkeys, (78) 402.

diseases and atlas of hematology, treatise, (80)  
538.

during menstruation, vitamin C level, (78) 572.

erythrocytes in, sedimentation rate and per-  
centage volume, (77) 852.

## Blood—Continued.

- extraction of gonadotropic factors from, improved technique, (76) 822.
- factors reflecting inherited characteristics, (77) Wis. 469.
- fat of cattle, determination, (80) Minn. 386.
- filtrates, chlorides in, microdetermination, (77) 9.
- flour, soluble, v. skim milk powder for calves, (71) Ohio 371.
- fluke, Asiatic, molluscan intermediate hosts, (76) 212.
- formation, relation to calcium, (78) 717.
- formed elements, (79) Iowa 561.
- glucose and lactic acid, relation to milk lactose, (80) 387.
- glucose determination, (79) 443.
- groups—
  - and blood transfusion, treatise, (76) 245.
  - and milk production in cattle, contingent relations, (76) 773.
  - in animals, (74) 393.
  - in cattle, (74) 23.
  - in fowls, inheritance, (72) 608.
  - in horses, (78) 537; (74) 393.
  - in horses and inheritance, (75) 191.
  - in rabbits and inheritance, (77) 682.
  - incompatibility in rabbit embryos and man, (72) 312.
  - inheritance in rabbits, (75) 609.
- hemoglobin, amount, (74) 569.
- hemoglobin concentration, effect of diet, (75) 423.
- human -
  - and animal, uric acid determination, (74) 301.
  - ascorbic acid, (74) 135; (79) 296.
  - bovine, and avian, uric acid, (73) 442.
  - copper and iron, (74) 126.
  - in higher animals, individuality, (72) 468.
  - in rickets, calcium, (74) 881.
- inorganic elements, microdetermination, (76) 372.
- iodine, determination, (72) 12, 157; (76) 150.
- iron content and oxygen capacity, (78) 749.
- iron determination, (72) 445; (74) 155.
- leucocytes -
  - effect of hydrochloric-acid injection, (75) 255.
- relation to lactation, (72) 524.
- lipid(s)—
  - concentration, effect of vitamin A deficiency, (72) Ark. 883.
  - concentration in rats, effect of fasting, (71) 130.
  - extraction, (78) 745.
  - gasometric microdetermination, (78) 298.
  - lactating goats, effect of dietary fats, (71) 689.
  - of cows, effect of food fat of varying degrees of unsaturation, (75) 244.
- meal—
  - biological value for cattle, (76) 236, Mass. 843.
  - proteins, nutritive value for milk production, (71) 88.
  - versus wheat gluten as protein supplement for dairy cows, (77) 286.
- mineral composition, effect of inorganic salt intake, (72) 824.
- of— •
  - American birds, erythrocytes and hemoglobin, (78) 689.

## Blood—Continued.

- of—continued.
  - carabaos, chemical analysis, (74) 832.
  - cattle and goats, staphylococcus antitoxin titer, (78) 535.
  - cattle, opsonocytaphag power for *Brucella*, method for measuring, (75) Mich. 843.
  - colts, chemical character, (71) 233.
  - cows, hemoglobin content, (73) Oreg. 93.
  - cows, phosphatase activity, determination, (73) Minn. 745.
  - cows, precursors of milk constituents, (76) 530.
  - dairy cattle, composition, (71) 836; (74) 247; (76) 681.
  - dairy cattle, composition, effect of fish oils in rations, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 837; (75) 685.
  - dairy cattle, composition, effect of rations low in certain minerals, (75) 832.
  - dairy cattle, form elements, (75) Mo. 98.
  - fowls, (75) N.C. 109.
  - fowls, calcium and phosphorus distribution in, changes, (73) 831.
  - fowls, chemical studies, (78) N.H. 681.
  - fowls, examination methods, (73) 244.
  - fowls, iron content, factors, (75) 828.
  - fowls, variations in cells and hemoglobin content, (78) 401.
  - fowls, with spontaneous tuberculosis, cellular elements and hemoglobin, (75) 700.
  - foxes, graphical study, (73) 638.
  - horses, variations in phosphorus and calcium, (77) 545.
  - Korean cattle, immune isoreactions, (77) 849.
  - mice, detection of hereditary antigenic difference, (77) 768.
  - normal and rachitic infants, phosphorus content, (78) 139.
  - normal women, hemoglobin and red-cell content during successive menstrual cycles, (76) 131.
  - pregnant women, carotene and vitamin A determinations, (76) 276.
  - rabbits, concentration of lactic acid, (75) 6.
- phosphorus—
  - in hens, effect of injections of gonadotropic hormones, (80) 813.
  - of chickens, (72) 238.
  - of young cows during gestation and lactation, variation, (80) W.Va. 816.
  - partition, (73) 417.
  - partition, of diseased children, (75) 423.
  - with and without insulin, effect of diet, (74) 131.
- picture of—
  - poultry and diagnostic significance, (78) 523.
  - rats of different colonies reared upon different stock rations, (78) 413.
  - vitamin A-deficiency rats, (80) 852.
- pigments in young rabbits fed rations containing irradiant principles, variations, (73) 225.
- plasma—
  - and whole blood, quick dry ashing, method, (79) 442.
  - CO<sub>2</sub> combining capacity, effect of ingesting dry wines, (78) 566.
  - fat in, determination, (73) Minn. 745.

## Blood—Continued.

## plasma—continued.

of dairy cattle, calcium and inorganic phosphorus, (76) 681.

of normal and anemic persons, iron, (72) 877.  
protein regeneration, control by diet, (76) 562.

reduced ascorbic acid, (77) 281.

precursor of milk fat, (78) 375.

## pressure—

change during scurvy in guinea pigs, (74) 728.

effect of ascorbic acid injections, (78) 894.

effect of coffee and decaffeinated coffee, (72) 873; (77) 132.

of horses, errors in measurement, (73) 238.

protein-free filtrates, zinc hydroxide powder for preparation, (78) 294.

protein-free ultrafiltrates, rapid method for obtaining, (72) 156.

## proteins—

determination by acid acetone, (72) 11.

of young animals, effect of colostrum, (74) 829.

pyruvic acid and vitamin B<sub>1</sub> deficiency, (75) 285.

reduced ascorbic acid in, estimation, (77) 428.

regeneration—*see* Hemoglobin, regeneration.

## serum—

ascorbic acid in, determination, (79) 151.

from cattle and gonadotrophic extracts, ovary-stimulating interaction, (74) 88.

of laying hens, calcium and phosphorus level during single egg cycle, (77) 530.

of swine, calcium and inorganic phosphorus, (76) 229.

phosphorus fractions in, determination, (74) 585.

power to combat *Brucella abortus*, (78) Wis. 847.

provitamin A, (79) 135.

quick dry ashing method, (72) 445.

sodium determination, (77) 9.

sodium determination in, comments on microvolumetric method of Ball and Sadusk, (78) 587.

vitamin C, (73) 278.

vitamin D, (77) 889.

small amounts, fatty acids from, determination, (72) Ark. 739.

## sugar—

and inorganic phosphate in goats, (74) 85.  
curves after administration of fructose, mannose, and xylose, (72) 724.

effect of dextrose administration, (73) 677.

fermentable, determination, (79) 443.

in cows injected with sugars, (75) 832.

in rats rendered cataractous by dietary procedures, (77) 429.

increase, effect of lactose in milk, (71) 375.

level and water intake, (77) 885.

level of rabbits and monkeys, effect of lactogenic hormone preparations, (74) 135.

of dairy cows, effect of lactation, (76) Mo. 679.

of fasting, gizzardectomized fowl, (76) 521.

type and amount, relation to ingested carbohydrate, (78) 871.

## Blood—Continued.

total base in, determination by electrodialysis, (77) 9.

urea and Kjeldahl methods, improvement, (71) 587.

## vessels—

action of vitamin C on, (76) 134.

in head of chick, development, (73) 375.

vitamin A detection, (73) 722.

vitamin C after large doses, (73) 730.

Blossom hormone theory, new facts, (77) 758.

## Blowfly (ies)—

affecting man and animals, (73) U.S.D.A. 658.

comparative resistance to high temperature and various humidities of four species, (76) 664.

diapause and metamorphosis, (80) 804.

## dressing—

new promising, (71) 227.

of glycerin and powdered boric acid, (74) 73.  
experiments during first day after emergence, (75) 816.

gustatory and olfactory organs, morphology, (72) 663.

hormone causing pupation, (73) 657.

inhabitants of carrion, (72) 657.

## maggots—

bactericidal element, (75) 816.

culture, effects of low temperature, (71) 842.

fat-soluble growth factor required, (75) 383.

fed on fatigued frog muscle, growth stimulation, (77) 223.

for treatment of wounds, culture and research, (71) 841.

growth on blood and serum, (71) 514; (75) 382.

in wounds, destruction of pyrogenic bacteria in alimentary tract, (71) 842.

in wounds, insecticides for control, (78) 670.

in wounds, repellency of pine-tar oil, (76) 864.

mode of action, (75) 816.

notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.

nutrition, (72) 367.

sterile, culture for surgical use, improved methods, (73) 213.

surgical, functions in wound healing, (75) 105.

use in treatment of osteomyelitis, digestion, (71) 818.

washing, bactericidal and antigenic qualities, (80) 820.

notes, (76) U.S.D.A. 654; (80) U.S.D.A. 794.

oviposition and development, (71) 513.

parasites and predators, (73) 857.

scarcity in South Africa in 1934-35, (74) 824.

## sheep—

activity, relation to temperature and humidity, (71) 514.

development of eggs and oviposition, (80) 662.

effect of environment, (72) 229; (74) 73.

effect of trapping on incidence of strike, (77) 821.

in New South Wales, control, (78) 828.

in Scotland, (75) 383.

in western Australia responsible for strike, (72) 510.

jettison mixture for control, (71) 514, 515.

**Blowfly(ies)—Continued.**

**sheep—continued.**

- prevention of attack, (74) 236.
- problem in North Wales, (78) 213.
- studies, (72) 218; (78) 358, 370, 645; (74) 670; (78) 246; (79) 225.
- tests of baits treated with sodium sulfide, (72) 510.

**strike—**

- jetting for reduction, (72) 815.
- of breech of sheep, operative procedure for control, (80) 540.
- of sheep, (80) 540.
- of sheep and weather stain in New South Wales, (72) 229.
- prevention by ingestion of boric acid, (80) 540.

**traps, location, (80) 662.**

**vectors of encephalitis, (75) 663.**

**wound-infesting and screwworms, relative importance and seasonal activity, (78) 373.**

**Blue—**

**flea beetle, on strawberries in Tasmania, (71) 677.**

**jay as link between acorn and quail, (78) 812.**

**stain in pine timber, prevention, (72) 650.**

**tongue in cattle and sheep, (78) 694.**

**Bluebells—**

**resistant to Sclerophoma eustomonis blight, effect of X-rays, (79) Tex. 62.**

**Texas—**

**diseases, (71) 486; (76) Tex. 62.**

**Sclerophoma blight control, (75) Tex. 57.**

**Blueberry(ies)—**

**analysis for arsenic, (72) Maine 414.**

**breeding, (72) U.S.D.A. 616; (73) Wash. 43; (75) Maine 340, Wash. 46.**

**composition, (75) Maine 340.**

**and nutritive studies, (77) Mass. 881.**

**cultivated—**

**bees as pollinators, (77) 669.**

**chlorosis, (78) 358; (80) 345.**

**cultivating tool for, development, (77) N. J. 865.**

**cultivation and fertilization, (72) N.J. 47.**

**culture, (71) Mass. 477, 479; (73) 183, Mass. 611; (75) Mass. 483, N.J. 626.**

**and nutrition, (79) Mass. 479.**

**experiments, (75) Alaska Col. 778.**

**cuttings, treatment with root-promoting substances, (79) 333.**

**diseases, (71) Maine 489; (75) Maine 357, N.J. 638; (77) N.J. 493; (79) Mass. 490.**

**diseases, comparison of copper-lime v. sulfur dusts, (73) Maine 487.**

**effect on intestinal putrefaction, (75) Mass. 436.**

**fertilisation, (71) Maine 476, N.H. 477; (75) N.J. 626; (77) Wash. 333, N.J. 480; (79) N.J. 333.**

**fields—**

**burning, (75) Maine 340.**

**burning and weed control, (77) Maine 44.**

**weed control, (71) Maine 478; (75) Maine 339.**

**flea beetle, (77) Maine 66; (79) 76.**

**flowers, hardiness, (73) Wash. 43.**

**fruitful, (77) Maine 64.**

**fruitful, dusting, (75) Maine 374.**

**Blueberry(ies)—Continued.**

**fumigation for Japanese beetle, (74) U.S.D.A. 671.**

**fungi, (75) U.S.D.A. 207.**

**galls produced by Phomopsis, (79) 67.**

**growth and yield, effect of cultivation, (77) Mich. 631.**

**highbush—**

**culture, (72) Mich. 482.**

**nutrition and culture, (77) Mass. 782.**

**pollination, (75) Mich. 490.**

**improvement, (71) Wash. 192.**

**insect pollination, (79) 54.**

**insects, (71) Maine 505; (80) 70.**

**maggot—**

**control, (77) N.J. 506; (79) Maine 76, N.J. 357.**

**control in cultivated blueberry fields, (77) 371.**

**longevity, preoviposition period, and interbreeding, (73) 817.**

**relation to hosts, (77) 666.**

**native lowbush, selection, (80) W.Va. 768.**

**native Maine, effect of fertilizers, (72) 625.**

**nutrition in sand cultures, (75) 630.**

**nutritional studies, (75) Mass. 563; (77) R.I. 783; (79) R.I. 480.**

**pests, control, (75) N.J. 627.**

**Phomopsis twig blight, (80) 738.**

**pollination, (75) Maine 340.**

**and culture, (79) Maine 48.**

**and sterility, (71) Maine 476.**

**propagation—**

**by small side shoots, (76) Mich. 189.**

**studies, (75) N.J. 626.**

**recipes, (79) Mich. 418.**

**selection and propagation, (79) N.H. 479.**

**soils, fertility, determination, (79) N.J. 332.**

**soils, reaction requirements, (78) N.Y.State 628.**

**spanworm, notes, (77) Maine 66; (78) N.H. 73.**

**stem borer, control, (72) N.J. 74.**

**studies, (73) N.J. 177.**

**thrips, control, (77) Maine 66; (79) Maine 76.**

**varieties—**

**field management, and fertilizers, (73) Maine 474.**

**in Washington, (71) 645.**

**tests, (71) Ga. 773; (72) Ga. Coastal Plain 768; (73) Alaska Col. 42; (75) Ga. Coastal Plain 197; (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 46.**

**vitamin content and other nutrition studies, (77) Mass. 879.**

**vitamin C, (73) Mass. 711.**

**wild, improvement, (78) U.S.D.A. 178.**

**winter killing, (71) N.J. 778.**

**Bluebottle flies, relation to wound myiasis, (79) 538.**

**Bluegrass—**

**annual, requirements for growth, (78) N.J. 475.**

**arsenic in, (73) Ky. 740.**

**as pasture for swine, (79) Ky. 520.**

**breeding, (77) Ky. 771; (79) 471.**

**Canada, germination of seeds, effect of carbon dioxide and other gases, (71) 171.**

**carbohydrates, (77) Mass. 771; (79) 472.**

**competitive efficiency and productivity, (72) 37.**

## Bluegrass—Continued.

composition, effect of season and maturity, (78) Ohio 519.  
cutting at various growth stages, effect on yield, (75) Wis. 475.  
dried, in all-mash poultry ration, (79) Ky. 520.  
dry, sweetening, (77) 873.  
fall growth, analyses, (76) Ky. 29.  
fertilizer experiments, (78) Kans. 35; (80) 757.  
for pasture and seed production, (76) Ky. 29; (77) 771.

germinator for testing, (80) 44.

## Kentucky—

as source of protein for chicks, (77) 680, Ky. 827.

as source of vitamin D for chicks, (77) 680.

breeding, (80) Md. 757.

carbohydrates, (75) Mass. 436.

chemical analysis, (79) Ky. 471.

cutting tests, (80) Ohio 182.

effect of peat as mulch and incorporated in soil, (80) Ohio 182.

fertilizer experiments, (75) R.I. 767; (77) R.I. 771; (78) Ala. 33; (79) R.I. 472.

in all-mash rations for chicks, (78) 682.

lawns, watering, (73) Ohio 603.

nitrate-reducing ability, effect of limited supply of phosphorus, (79) 620.

oats, and rye, underground development, comparison, (80) 466.

of different weights per bushel, planting tests, (74) Md. 625.

pastures, effect of closeness of grazing, (77) Ohio 615.

permanent, cutting and fertility tests, (75) Wis. 475.

response to various treatments, (71) 766.

roots and rhizomes from, (74) Ohio 28; (80) Ohio 182.

seed tests for purity, (72) Iowa 757.

seeds, improved method of testing, (75) 625.

time for seeding, (76) Vt. 178.

utilization of nutrients, (72) N.J. 26.

variations, (78) Ill. 185.

yield and composition, factors affecting, (76) 30.

yield, effect of fertilization, cutting treatments, and irrigation, (80) 187.

life history and self-fertility studies, (72) Ky. 85.

natural selection within species, (79) 619.

## pasture—

for calves, corn as supplement, (78) Ohio 523; (75) 240.

for fattening beef cattle, (78) Ill. 229.

grazing systems, comparison, (75) Mo. 86; (76) Mo. 668; (78) 230.

grazing value, (77) Ill. 374.

management, (71) Mo. 312; (72) Wis. 466.

problems in western Ohio, (77) Ohio 615.

response to nitrogen fertilization and rotational grazing, (77) Wis. 474.

rotational grazing, (79) Wis. 618.

versus rye pasture for ewes with lambs, (78) Ky. 825.

region, physical requirements and production of crops and livestock, (80) Ky. 548.

response to fertilizers, (79) Wis. 618.

## Bluegrass—Continued.

## seed—

analyses, application of chi-square test to, (80) 45.

investigations, (71) Iowa 488.

purity and viability, determination, (79) Iowa 620.

weight for 1,000, (72) Md. 46.

sod, use in soil-erosion control, (76) U.S.D.A. 546.

## Bluestem grass—

for fattening young cattle for market, (79) 664.

pastures, effect of burning, (80) Kans. 757.

seed production, (80) Kans. 757.

use in fattening yearling steers, (80) 381.

## Bluetongue in—

cattle, occurrence and identification, (71) 837.

sheep, studies, (75) 102.

sheep, transmission, (71) 837.

Boards, moisture vapor transmission, determination, (74) 722.

Boarmia bistortata, notes, (72) 217.

## Boars—

development of testicle and tunica dartos muscle, (75) Mass. 612.

fertility and inheritance of cryptorchidism, (72) U.S.D.A. 463.

inbred, value as sires for swine production, (77) 466.

reproductive organs and semen, (79) Mo. 320.

semen studies, (77) 323, 672.

## Bobwhite—see Quail.

Body tissues, average temperature, (75) 279.

Bog soils, mechanical fractions, composition, (71) 752.

## Boiler—

corrosion, (72) N.J. 110.

water troubles and treatments, (74) 551.

Boiling point apparatus, semi-micro-Gottrell, (77) 6.

## Boll weevil—

control, (72) U.S.D.A. 633; (73) Ala. 71; (78) Mo. 373, Ala. 815; (79) S.C. 360, U.S.D.A. 505.

by mopping cotton with molasses-calcium arsenate mixture, (74) Ga. 328.

calcium arsenate, (74) U.S.D.A. 674.

calcium arsenate v. other insecticides, (72) 82.

field plat and cage tests, (75) 231.

Latin-square plat arrangement, (78) 670.

on sea island, (80) 664.

results for 1933-34, (78) Okla. 71.

sulfur and calcium arsenate, (80) 654.

test of insecticides, (78) 865; (80) 651, 664.

field movement, relation to initial infestation and rainfall, (76) 512.

freezing temperatures, (78) 671.

hibernation, (71) Tex. 810; (72) S.C. 807; (75) Tex. 78; (76) Tex. 502; (79) Tex. 76.

activity during normal period, (78) 512.

history and control in Oklahoma, (72) Okla. 818.

infestation in Oklahoma, effect of 1934 drought, (74) 239.

losses in Haiti, (77) P.R.Col. 226.

Malayan, (74) 229.

**Boll weevil—Continued.**

- mortality in squares, percentage and causes, (75) 231.
- on plants other than cotton, (72) 82; (75) S.C. 78.
- overwintered, distribution in Oklahoma cotton field, (75) 231.
- parasite, *Microbracon mellitor*, biological observations, (75) 232.
- parasites, (75) S.C. 78; (76) Ga. 358; (77) S.C. 67.
- resistance to near-zero temperatures, (77) Okla. 66.
- studies, (71) S.C. 68; Ark. 503; (72) S.C. 807; (74) Ga. 366, U.S.D.A. 815; (75) S.C. 78; (76) U.S.D.A. 654; (77) S.C. 67; (78) U.S.D.A. 658; (79) S.C. 360; (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 70, U.S.D.A. 794.
- survival and emergence in hibernation cages in Louisiana, (75) U.S.D.A. 84.
- toxicity of various insecticides, (78) 662.

**Bollworm—see also specific names.**

- abundance, relation to hosts, (73) Ark. 815.
- American, activity on rain-grown and winter-irrigated crops, (71) 507.
- American and red, (79) 218.
- and parasite *Microbracon brevicornis*, (71) 506.
- bionomics and control, (79) 224.
- control, (72) U.S.D.A. 653.
- in South Africa, (72) 365.
- insecticides, tests, (78) 365; (80) 660.
- distribution and sampling in field, (76) 71.
- hibernation, migration, and control, (75) Tex 78.
- life history, habits, and control in Philippines (80) 373.
- parasitism by *Trichogramma lutea*, (76) 80.
- red—
  - breeding areas and food plants, (79) 224.
  - control in South Africa, (72) 365.
  - notes, (71) 507.
- spotted, in Iraq, (71) 513.
- studies, (71) Tex. 810; (74) 229, Ark. 816. (76) Tex. 502, U.S.D.A. 654; (79) Tex 76.

**Bolts, resistance to corrosion, (72) U.S.D.A. 699**

**Bombardia lunata, n.sp., genetic studies, (72) 751**

**Bombicysterol, note, (73) 582.**

**Bombotella jacosatrix on young mango leaves (73) 512.**

**Bombyx mori—see Silkworm(s).**

**Bone(s)—**

- and teeth, changes in chronic fluoride poisoning, (73) 431.
- atrophy, alveolar, produced by ascorbic-acid deficiency, (78) 573.
- biopsy in study and diagnosis of nutritional diseases, (78) 836.
- black, hydrolysis of amino acids by, (73) 151.
- calcification studies, control feeding technique, (79) 420.
- chemical changes due to magnesium deprivation, (73) 876.
- development—
  - and composition, effect of rations, (72) 234.
  - of chicks, essentialness of manganese, (79) 235.
  - of children in Puerto Rico, (71) 421.
  - relation to fluorine, (75) 733.

**Bone(s)—Continued.**

- effect of low fluorine intake, (76) [N.Y.] Cornell 879; (77) 276.
  - formation, role of cereals, (77) Wis. 562.
  - fractures, healing, relation to calcium in diet, (77) 275.
  - ground, inspection and analyses, (71) 170; (73) N.J. 305; (75) 24; (77) 454.
  - growth of chicks, effect of bone extract, (73) 458.
  - normal and abnormal, composition, (77) 676.
  - of cattle, fluorine storage, (79) 231.
  - of chicks, removal of fat and ash constituents, (78) 446.
  - oil for cuts, (79) Tex. 103.
  - oil for protection of open wounds in animals, (75) 539.
  - paraffin sections, preparation, (77) 437.
  - scrap, nutritive value for chicks, (72) N.Mex. 93.
  - weakness due to nematodes in animals on Ladino clover pasture, (74) 396.
- Bone-marrow cells, phagocytic activity, (77) Mich. 391.**
- Bonemeal—**
- and dicalcium phosphate as mineral supplements, relative value, (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 830.
  - limestone, and dicapho, comparative efficacy for pigs, (71) 359.
  - prevention for deficiency disease in sheep and goats, (76) Tex. 517.
  - supplement to—
    - dairy ration, (72) 375; (77) Pa. 90; (78) Pa. 527.
    - hulled oats, (77) Ill. 374.
    - low phosphorus dairy ration, (75) Mich. 683; (76) 679.
  - versus dicalcium phosphate as mineral supplements for cows, (75) Vt. 834.
  - versus disodium phosphate, (78) U.S.D.A. 687.
- Book beetle, Mexican, notes, (73) 510.**
- Bookkeeping, agricultural, textbook, (78) 719.**
- Bookhouse, notes, (73) 349; (78) 510.**
- Books on—**
- Actinomyces* of albus group, (75) 320.
- agricultural—**
- analysis, (80) 585.
  - cooperation in England, (77) 875.
  - cooperation in Fascist Italy and general organization, (77) 875.
  - credit, (76) 260.
  - experiments, results, mathematical treatment, (74) 768.
  - machinery and equipment, (77) 405; (80) 832.
  - marketing, (71) 126.
  - marketing acts and schemes, (75) 276.
  - prices, (76) 711.
  - situation, world, (76) 705.
- agriculture—**
- application of chemistry, (80) 725.
  - arithmetic, (75) 277.
  - British, principles of future policy, (80) 552.
  - first problems, (72) 130.
  - in Turkey, (76) 39.
  - practical, for high school, (80) 701.
  - versus insects, (74) 816.
- agronomy principals, soil dynamics, (80) 591.**

## Books on—Continued.

- air conditioning—
  - and engineering, (76) 406; (80) 833.
  - and heating, (75) 267.
  - heating, and ventilation, principles, (77) 259.
  - insulating materials, (80) 833.
- algae, life relations, (74) 759.
- allergy—
  - clinical, (79) 679; (80) 250.
  - recent advances, (80) 541.
- American capacity to consume and produce, (72) 710.
- amino acids and proteins, chemistry, (80) 438.
- anaerobes, (77) 694.
- animal(s)—
  - biology, (78) 665.
  - breeding plans, (77) 227.
  - diseases, (75) 102, 690.
  - diseases, internal, clinical diagnosis, (77) 694.
  - diseases of small animals, (80) 545.
  - diseases, special pathology and therapeutics, (80) 538.
  - diseases, sporadic, intoxications, and food deficiencies, (76) 847.
  - diseases, tropical, (75) 102.
  - domestic, physiology, (70) 674; (74) 527; (78) 392; (79) 230.
  - farm, feeding principals, (78) 673.
  - husbandry, Canadian, (78) 230.
  - invertebrate, exclusive of insects, (73) 640.
  - locomotion, (74) 665.
  - nutrition, (78) 375.
  - nutrition and plant nutrition, (77) 878.
  - pathology, (80) 680.
  - post-mortem diagnosis, directions for dissection, (78) 848.
  - tissues, histological technique for staining, (80) 541.
- apples of England, (75) 630.
- avitaminoses, (77) 891.
- azaleas and rhododendrons, (74) 781.
- bacteria—
  - biology, (78) 844.
  - pathogenic for man, animals, and plants, (77) 695.
- bacteriology, (72) 381; (74) 692, 758; (78) 393; (80) 555, 818.
- and mycology, applied, (80) 459.
- fundamentals, (77) 694.
- hematology, and animal parasitology, (80) 538.
- veterinary, (80) 538.
- banana and manilla-hemp diseases, (74) 212.
- beekeeping, (74) 74; (80) 234.
- biochemistry, (78) 148; 868; (77) 3, 147; (80) 5, 702, 725.
- biological terms, (80) 213.
- biology—
  - principles, (71) 307.
  - statistical methods, (78) 468.
- birds, (78) 812.
- attracting, (78) 657.
- behavior, (78) 657.
- flight, (74) 810.
- game, and game-bird shooting, (80) 219.
- identification, (71) 303.
- of Nippon, (78) 832.
- of Puerto Rico, (78) 831.

## Books on—Continued.

- bison, American, (80) 219.
- blood—
  - cultures and significance, (80) 541.
  - diseases and atlas of hematology, (80) 538.
  - groups and blood transfusion, (76) 245.
- bookkeeping, agricultural, (78) 719.
- botany, (78) 593, 755; (78) 311, 460; (80) 739.
- cryptogamic, (80) 168.
- for colleges and universities, (80) 814.
- practical problems, (75) 876.
- systematic, (74) 758.
- bulbs, garden, in color, (80) 53.
- bumblebees and their ways, (72) 369.
- cacti in Southwest, (71) 782.
- candy making, (79) 130.
- canning—
  - history and development, (80) 442.
  - practice and control, (79) 12.
  - preserving, and pickling, (79) 12.
- cattle, dairy, feeding and management, (80) 531.
- cellulose, polyuronides, lignin, biochemistry, (78) 5.
- cement and concrete, chemistry, (74) 293.
- cheese, cottage and other popular varieties, (73) 838.
- chemical analysis, quantitative organic elementary micromethods, (80) 296.
- chemical kinetics, (80) 438.
- chemistry—
  - agricultural, results of work, (75) 580.
  - application to agriculture, (80) 725.
  - inorganic, (78) 436; (78) 293.
  - library guide, (80) 438.
  - physiological, (80) 129.
- children, feeding in home, (79) 417.
- citrus culture, (71) 661.
- citrus insects, control, (72) 657.
- clematis, large and small flowered, culture, (74) 644.
- climate and weather, (78) 753.
- climate of North America: Mexico, U.S., and Alaska, (78) 158.
- climatology, (72) 446; (76) 750.
- clothing, (76) 284.
- color in garden, (72) 192.
- competition, imperfect, economics, (78) 414.
- concrete, (76) 402.
- concrete curing, (72) 702.
- consumer-buying problems, (80) 861.
- cooking, experimental, (78) 181.
- corn and corn growing, (77) 619.
- corrosion, causes and prevention, (75) 705.
- cotton, (80) 476.
- from raw material to finished product, (74) 480.
- world, production and trade, (78) 119.
- crop enterprise, southern, (77) 878.
- crop management and soil conservation, (78) 421.
- cytology, recent advances, (77) 765.
- dairy—
  - bacteriology, (79) 99.
  - enterprises, (77) 127.
  - industry, (74) 685.
  - industry of New Zealand, (72) 552.
  - science, fundamentals, (72) 880.
  - statistics, (71) U.S.D.A. 334.

## Books on—Continued.

- dairying, elements, (80) 874.
- dendrology, (78) 488.
- diabetes—
  - in childhood and adolescence, (71) 425.
  - treatment, (75) 188.
- diet—
  - and health, (79) 704.
  - and personality, (72) 279.
  - at four levels of nutrition and cost, (72) 869.
  - role in man's life, earliest times to present, (78) 880.
  - treatment, (74) 188.
- dietetics, (78) 267; (77) 418; (78) 721.
- digestion and health, (78) 424.
- disease—
  - agents and host resistance, (74) 538.
  - and nutrition, (78) 868.
- disinfection and control of household pests and rodents, (78) 818.
- dogs, (72) 236, 536; (78) 831; (80) 382.
- dust, (75) 4.
- economic society, American, and problems, (71) 124.
- economics—
  - of consumption, (75) 891.
  - of Pacific area, (72) 269.
  - with applications to agriculture, (72) 401.
- electricity—
  - and heat, (73) Maine 142.
  - and house wiring, (76) 117.
  - in home and on farm, (75) 116.
  - use in greenhouses, hotbeds, etc. (73) 257.
- electrification, rural, (75) 264.
- embryology and genetics, (72) 31.
- engineering—
  - civil, (72) 701.
  - practices, region 11, (79) U.S.D.A. 543.
  - properties of soil, (80) 830.
- engines, internal-combustion, theory, analysis, and design, (72) 399.
- entomological—
  - equipment and methods, (72) 215.
  - history, fragments, (77) 358.
- entomology, (71) 665; (73) 641; (77) 213, 810; (78) 667.
- and veterinary helminthology, (80) 538.
- medical and veterinary, (80) 227.
- evergreens, (77) 684.
- evolution theories, critical evaluation, (78) 467.
- existence, struggle, (78) 806.
- fabrics, (76) 283.
- fabrics, industrial, (72) 893.
- family finance, (75) 891.
- farm—
  - building and equipment plans, (73) 702.
  - buildings, (75) 857.
  - economics, management and distribution, (79) 704.
  - equipment, construction, care, and repair, (77) 405.
  - management, (72) 401; (75) 130; (76) 408.
  - management and marketing for corn-growing States, (76) 715.
  - mechanics text and handbook, (75) 130.
  - organisation and management, (75) 412; (80) 349.

## Books on—Continued.

- farm—continued.
  - projects and problems, (79) 559.
  - repair jobs, revised, (77) 405.
- Farm Credit Administration, (78) 406.
- farming, profitable, and life management, (78) 421.
- feeding stuffs and feeding, (77) 77.
- fertilisers—
  - profit, (76) 762.
  - sources and use, (80) 738.
- fiber-plant diseases, (78) 194.
- flowers—
  - annual, (78) 619.
  - border, planting and care, (71) 782.
  - commercial, forcing, (71) 782.
  - in color, (71) 782.
  - of Texas in natural colors, (75) 320.
- food—
  - adulteration and analysis, (78) 124.
  - and food products, chemical analysis, (80) 585.
  - and health, (72) 559.
  - and nutrition, elements, (78) 131.
  - and principles of dietetics, (77) 561.
  - buying and markets, (79) 273.
  - examination and detection of adulterants, (80) 585.
  - experimental study, (78) 880.
  - for family, (79) 704; (80) 846.
  - in health and disease, (77) 561.
  - manufacture, (80) 586.
  - nutrition, and health, (71) 127; (78) 880.
  - nutritive, economic, and social values, (80) 417.
  - preparation, (78) 421; (79) 704.
  - production, marketing, and consumption, (80) 702.
  - structure and composition, (78) 719.
  - technology, (78) 131.
  - values and how to calculate, (76) 879.
- forest—
  - insects, (76) 358.
  - mensuration, (74) 645.
  - pathology, (79) 355.
  - protection, (78) 491.
- foxes in captivity, (76) 821.
- fragrance in garden, (77) 341.
- frogs—
  - and toads, (72) 500.
  - culture, commercial aspects, (72) 213.
- fruits, hardy, growing, (77) 483.
- fruits, small, culture, (71) 479.
- fungi—
  - research, (73) 189.
  - structure and development, (80) 166.
- garden(s)—
  - English, (71) 732.
  - in color, (79) 57.
  - science, (74) 485.
- gardening, (72) 326; (78) 619; (75) 482.
- ornamental, history, (71) 782.
- vegetable, (77) 481.
- genetics, (74) 470; (80) 29, 324.
- and cytology, (73) 766.
- and origin of species, (78) 467.
- variations in relation to evolution, (74) 768.

## Books on—Continued.

- geography, introduction to human ecology (76) 125.
- Gramineae, (72) 467.
- grapes, vinifera, in Switzerland, (71) 197.
- grasses—  
and legumes, common British, (80) 612.  
British, agricultural use, (77) 474.  
of U.S., (73) U.S.D.A. 465.
- gull, black-headed, (78) 657.
- hair of man and mammals, (80) 864.
- health and food, (72) 559.
- health, rural, (78) 101.
- heat, (75) 266.
- heating and air conditioning, (75) 267.
- heating, ventilating, and air conditioning, principles, (77) 259.
- helminthology—  
medical and veterinary, (78) 101.  
veterinary, and entomology, (80) 538.
- hematology, (72) 249; (80) 538.
- hemp, manila, and banana diseases, (74) 212.
- herbs, and herb gardening, (77) 341.
- heredity, (76) 771; (80) 29.  
mainly human, (74) 768.
- histopathology, (74) 538, 847.
- home architecture, (78) 734.
- home economics, (77) 127.  
fundamentals, (74) 274.
- honey and health, (79) 706.
- hop industry, (73) 45.
- horses, management, (72) 373.
- horticulture, (73) 611.
- house—  
planning, (73) 284.  
wiring and electricity, (76) 117.
- household—  
economics, administration and finance, (77) 285.  
equipment, (71) 893.  
pests, (77) 362.
- housekeeping, (76) 575.
- hydraulics, applied, (73) 856.
- ice cream—  
making, theory and practice, (80) 392.  
manufacture, (72) 881; (73) 535, 676, 838.
- indicators, acid-base, (80) 441.
- insect(s), (74) 227; (79) 72.
- enemies, (73) 349; (78) 510.
- injurious to cultivated plants, (74) 367.
- morphology, principles, (74) 67.
- physiology, (73) 641.
- versus agriculture, (74) 816.
- insurance, cooperative and mutual, (77) 416.
- journalism, technical, (80) 556.
- land economics, (79) 692.
- legumes and grasses, common British, (80) 612.
- lighting calculations, (73) 859.
- lilies, culture, (74) 495.
- limnology, (73) 807.
- livestock judging, (79) 865.
- logs, transportation in U.S. and Canada, (75) 635.
- lubrication, (78) 114.
- lumber manufacture and distribution, (80) 778.
- mammals, land, in Western Hemisphere, history, (80) 218.
- man, bread, and destiny, (78) 880.

## Books on—Continued.

- mankind and soil, (80) 591.
- marketing—  
agricultural products, (78) 718; (80) 417.  
of Australian and New Zealand primary products, treatise, (76) 870.  
principles, organization and policies, (75) 876.
- markets, agricultural, (78) 867.
- materials, mechanics, (77) 404.
- mathematics, rudimentary, for economists and statisticians, (80) 404.
- meadows and pastures, (80) 612.
- meat inspection, (72) 101; (77) 694; (80) 539.
- medical mycology, (74) 619.
- medicine—  
physiology, (76) 243.  
statistical methods, (78) 468.
- metabolism of living tissues, (79) 418.
- meteorology, (74) 744; (78) 754; (80) 447.
- microbiology, (72) 836.
- micro-organisms, pathogenic, (71) 242.
- micropedology, (80) 157.
- microscopy, chemical, (80) 440.
- milk—  
and milk products, (76) 843.  
as most perfect food, (77) 881.  
bacterial control, laboratory methods, (76) 683.  
chemistry, (77) 3.  
industry and related products, (80) 555.  
production and control, (77) 94.  
products, (78) 388.  
secretion, (79) 677.
- motor-fuel preparation and application principles, (78) 114.
- mycology, (74) 758.  
and bacteriology, applied, (80) 459.  
medical, (74) 619.
- Nebraska, geography and agriculture, (73) 409.
- nematodes, plant parasitic, and diseases caused, (72) 212.
- nematology, (78) 814.
- North America, geographical treatise, (80) 416.
- nutrition, (72) 865.  
and diet therapy, (78) 413.  
and disease, (78) 868.  
and foods, elements, (78) 131.  
and health, relation to vitamins, mineral elements, and ductless glands, (79) 417.  
and physical fitness, (73) 868.  
foundations, (79) 416.
- parasites—  
and parasitism, (74) 816.  
animal, control, (76) 244.  
internal, of domestic animals, (73) 678.
- parasitology, (76) 843.  
clinical, and tropical medicine, (74) 847.  
human, (76) 213; (78) 250; (80) 538.
- pastures—  
and meadows, (80) 612.  
improvement in South, (75) 619.
- pedology, (76) 302.
- photohormones, (78) 601.
- photomicrography, practical, (76) 764.
- plant(s)—  
anatomy, (78) 311.  
and animal nutrition, (77) 878.

Books on—Continued.

plant(s)—continued.

- chemistry and plant relationship, (71) 171.
- chimeras and graft hybrids, (74) 788.
- constituents, chemistry, (80) 459.
- diseases, (71) 784; (73) 54; (74) 496; (77) 791.
- diseases, virus, (78) 791.
- economic, (72) 165; (78) 460.
- growth and soil conditions, (77) 588.
- growth substances, chemistry and application, (80) 460.
- hybridization, beginnings, (74) 768.
- names, polyglottic dictionary, (76) 783.
- pathology, (78) 791.
- plant physiology, (74) 610; (76) 763; (80) 459, 596.
- methods, (76) 768.
- protection, scientific principles, (77) 798.
- useful to man, (78) 597.
- vascular, morphology, (76) 764.
- viruses, (75) 790.
- pollen grains, (74) 759.
- pork production, (77) 836.
- potatoes, culture, uses, history, and classification, (78) 477.
- poultry—
  - and egg business, (76) 678.
  - farming, commercial, (77) 683.
  - production, (71) 684, (72) 275; (77) 526; (80) 241.
  - production and battery brooding, (71) 85.
- PRINGLE, C. G., life and work, (76) 600.
- proteins and amino acids, chemistry, (80) 438.
- protoplasm, (77) 455.
- psychology, statistical methods, (78) 468.
- radiation, biological effects, (75) 757.
- refrigeration, electric and gas, (71) 894; (78) 408.
- research—
  - pathfinder of science and industry, (74) 141.
  - workers, statistical methods, (80) 604.
- rhododendrons and azaleas, (74) 781.
- rice culture in Tonkin delta, (74) 482.
- rock garden plants, (74) 644.
- roses, old garden, (78) 619; (77) 634.
- rural—
  - community and school, (79) 127.
  - discussion groups, (76) Ill. 277.
  - life, arithmetic in, (75) 277.
- rusts in U.S. and Canada, (72) 57.
- sewage treatment and sewerage, (73) 860.
- sheep—
  - farming, (77) 378.
  - husbandry, productive, (79) 89.
  - production and management, (77) 230.
  - raising, (71) 82.
- silviculture, theory and practice, (72) 193.
- snakes and their ways, (78) 508.
- social investigation, technique, (72) 272.
- sociology, rural, (72) 272; (75) 713; (77) 268.
- soil(s)—
  - analysis, physical and chemical methods, (71) 591.
  - and mankind, (80) 591.
  - and manures, in New Zealand, (76) 163.
  - conditions and plant growth, (77) 588.
  - dynamics, (71) 593.

Books on—Continued.

soil(s)—continued.

- erosion control, (76) 699; (80) 456.
- experimental study, (71) 446.
- microbiology, problems, (76) 757.
- nature and properties, (77) 587.
- of Hawaii, (76) 752.
- origin, constitution, and classification, (76) 751.
- science principles, (76) 446; (80) 156.
- scientific study, introduction, (80) 450.
- tropical, (71) 592.
- sorghum, cultivated races, (76) 785.
- standards of living and consumption, (76) 140.
- statistical methods, (74) 179; (79) 286; (80) 324.
- applied to economics, business, education, social and physical sciences, (74) 768.
- statistics, elements, (77) 879.
- structural theory and design, (75) 113.
- surgery, experimental, (80) 538, 539.
- taxonomy, procedure, (76) 356.
- tea, (73) 618.
- textiles—
  - and microscope, (71) 142.
  - fibers and their use, (79) 142.
  - testing, (79) 142.
- toads and frogs, (72) 500.
- toxicology, (80) 539.
- transportation, inland, principles, (72) 713.
- trees, American, (73) 619.
- trees as friends, (77) 50.
- tuberculosis in man and animals and bacillary infection, (78) 107.
- turkeys, production, (71) 87.
- vaccine and serum therapy, (72) 689.
- vegetable(s)—
  - culture, (78) 612.
  - culture, breeding, and marketing, (79) 49.
  - diseases, (77) 801.
- ventilating, heating, and air conditioning, principles, (77) 259.
- vertebrates, natural history, (75) 804.
- veterinarians, compendium of special pathology and therapy, (80) 818.
- veterinary—
  - helminthology and entomology, (72) 528.
  - hygiene, (72) 101.
  - medicine, (71) 96; (76) 243, 346; (77) 694.
  - medicine, Black's dictionary, (74) 253.
  - medicine, surgery, and obstetrics, (74) 253.
  - parasitology, (79) 104.
  - pathology, (74) 98.
  - pathology and bacteriology, (80) 538.
  - science, principles, (80) 818.
  - surgical operations, (71) 96.
- vitamins, (78) 719, 880.
- and other dietary essentials, (71) 126; (78) 426.
- biological standardization, (79) 710.
- in theory and practice, (75) 425; (78) 282.
- survey in charts, (80) 560.
- vitamin B<sub>1</sub> use in medicine, (80) 710.
- water, ground, (78) 543.
- water-supply engineering, elements, (80) 830.
- weather, (72) 153; (77) 586; (78) 449.
- and climate, (78) 753.
- weathering cycle, (79) 587.

## Books on—Continued.

- welding, electric, principles, (72) 263.
- wheat production in Great Britain, (71) 771.
- Woburn Experimental Station, fifty years of field experiments, (76) 575.
- wood, basic information, (74) U.S.D.A. 402.
- woods of temperate North America, identification, (71) 783.
- woody plants, native, of U.S., (76) U.S.D.A. 810.
- world resources and industries, (71) 408.

## Boophilus—

- annulatus—*see also* Cattle tick.
- australis, distribution in U.S., (71) 809.
- australis in Puerto Rico, (78) U.S.D.A. 658.
- caudatus in Formosa, (78) 251.
- australis, notes, (74) 544.
- australis, repellent and killing effects of gourd grass, (72) 821.
- genus, taxonomy and morphology, (72) 670.
- microplus—
  - biology, (80) 807.
  - notes, (73) 685.
  - transmission experiments with exanthematous typhus, (72) 821.

## Booponus intonsus in cattle, myiasis caused by larvae, (80) 548.

## Borax—

- bath for citrus fruits on arrival at packing house, (74) U.S.D.A. 662.
- effect on apple diseases, (79) 497.
- experiments on truck crop soils, (79) Mass. 448.
- fertilizer for celery, (74) 486.
- mixed with superphosphate for beet roots, (75) 64.
- response of alfalfa, (79) 187.
- role in control of cauliflower browning, (78) 648.
- top dressing of apple trees, effect on storage quality, (80) 844.
- toxicity in California soils, (76) 780; (77) Calif. 310.

## Bordeaux mixture—

- action of fungus spores on, (75) 495; (77) 495.
- addition of oil, (71) Ohio 329.
- adhesiveness—
  - effect of added compounds, (79) Maine 60.
  - swelling phenomenon, (76) 51.
- and—
  - nicotine combinations, value for aphids and apple scab, (74) 67, 803.
  - nine other copper compounds, comparison, (79) 491.
  - pyrethrum insecticides, compatibility, (74) 666.
  - sulfur-pyrethrum products, comparative value against potato leafhopper, (78) 507.
  - as summer fungicide for peaches, (80) 636.
  - burgundy not always substitute, (71) N.H. 489.
  - comparison, (78) Maine 486.
  - copper-lime ratio—
    - effect on transpiration, (74) Ohio 650.
    - for potatoes, (72) 629.
  - detrimental effects on plants, (73) 328.
  - dilute, for blotch, Brooks spot, and bitter rot, (72) Ohio 47.

## Bordeaux mixture—Continued.

- effect on—
    - cranberry bogs, (76) 496.
    - growth and transpiration of Marglobe tomato, (78) 638.
    - potatoes, (78) N.J. 188; (75) Conn.[New Haven] 356; (77) Conn.[New Haven] 636; (78) 647.
    - transpiration rate, (72) Ohio 790.
  - evidence of stimulation of potatoes, (72) 631.
  - for—
    - grape mildew, (71) 499.
    - prevention of fire blight, (72) Wis. 489.
    - tobacco tests, (77) Ky. 794.
  - fungicide substitutes, (75) 208.
  - high-calcium and high-magnesium limes in, comparison, (78) Mich. 52.
  - injury—
    - to foliage, (78) U.S.D.A. 635.
    - to pecan trees, (72) 649.
    - reduction by amendments, (77) 197.
  - mode of action on *Mycosphaerella fragariae*, (79) 498.
  - of low lime content, tests on potatoes, (78) Ohio 487.
  - preparation, (78) Ill. 62.
  - and properties, (78) W.Va. 57.
  - comparison of methods, (72) W.Va. 635.
  - use of commercial hydrated lime, (75) N.H. 791.
  - relative effect of calcium and magnesium, (71) Ohio 785.
  - residue color, effect on transpiration, (80) Ohio 23.
  - residues, availability of copper and absorption by conidia of *Sclerotinia fructicola*, (73) 324.
  - standard v. instant, for control of strawberry leaf blights, (73) La. 486.
  - studies, (72) 631.
  - substitutes, (71) 329; (73) Ohio 487.
  - supplement for citrus-insect control, (77) 810.
  - tests on fruit trees, (71) 58.
  - transpiration—
    - rate, relative effect of calcium and magnesium, (72) Ohio 197.
    - response of plants, (72) Ohio 490.
  - versus basic copper sulfate with Wyo-Jel on potatoes, (75) Mass. 497.
  - weathering, (79) 492.
  - with magnesium lime for potato late blight, (78) Maine 493.
- Bordeaux paint as wound dressing for trees, (77) Ohio 483.
- Boree moth caterpillars on myall foliage, injurious to sheep, (77) 852.
- Borers, control, (74) Ill. 780; (79) Ohio 196.
- Boric acid—
  - and glycerin dressings for fly-struck sheep, (75) 400.
  - injections, injurious to apple trees, (77) N.Y.State 786.
- Borkhausenella pseudospretella, notes, (78) 510.
- Borna disease—
  - and equine encephalomyelitis virus, cross-immunity, (71) 850.
  - of horses, (76) 852.
  - virus, filtration, (71) 839.

Boron—

- accumulation by reciprocally grafted plants, (74) 615.
- and iron, interaction in growth of tomatoes, (78) 45.
- as plant nutrient, (80) 459.
- compounds, herbicidal properties, (77) Calif. 331.
- concentration, effect on cotton, (77) Ga. 328.
- deficiency—
  - and toxicity studies, (79) N.J. 308.
  - effect on alfalfa, (77) 797.
  - effect on strawberries, (72) 625.
  - effect on structure of corn, (77) 315.
  - effect on vegetables, (77) 480.
- in—
  - cauliflower, (79) 628; (80) 58.
  - cotton seedlings, symptoms, microchemical study, (80) 641.
  - Delicious apples, fungi involved, (80) 636.
  - Michigan soils, (80) Mich. 19.
  - North Carolina soils, (80) N.C. 11.
  - soils, effect on celery, (77) Fla. 498.
  - spinach, (80) 58.
  - sugar beets, (74) 799; (76) 205.
  - sugarcane, symptoms, (71) 795.
  - swedes, (76) 812.
  - tobacco, (78) 472; (74) U.S.D.A. 646.
  - tobacco, symptoms, (72) 799; (76) 59.
  - tomato, symptoms, (74) 466.
- phenomena in grape seedlings in water culture, (77) 463.
- plant symptoms caused by, (79) 491.
- relation to overliming injury, (78) 309.
- studies, (77) N.J. 455; (79) N.C. 16.
- determination, spectroscopic method, modification, (76) Ky. 4.
- distribution in *Vicia faba* and *Gossypium herbaceum*, (76) 459.
- effect on—
  - beet heart rot, (76) 206.
  - calcium absorption, (72) 305.
  - growth of peas, broadbeans, and soybeans, (78) 814.
  - growth of rats, (76) Ky. 81.
  - internal browning of cauliflower, (76) 491.
  - iron availability, (71) 171.
  - plant growth, (78) P.R.Col. 758; (77) Ky. 757; (79) N.J. 301.
  - resistance of plants to parasites, (75) 356.
  - respiratory activity of tomatoes, (80) 340.
  - sugar beet development, (71) 757.
- excesses or deficiencies, characteristic symptoms, (79) Ky. 489.
- for apple drought spot and corky core, tree injections, (77) 645.
- for beet canker control, (80) Oreg. 783.
- for celery stem crack control, (80) Oreg. 783.
- for drought spot of stone fruits, (77) 804.
- for internal cork of apples, (79) 209.
- function in plant metabolism, (79) Ky. 489.
- in—
  - agriculture, (78) 764.
  - apple tissue, relation to drought spot and corky core, (78) 305.
  - apples at different stages of development, (77) 323.

Boron—Continued.

- in—continued.
  - plants grown on same soil, comparison, (76) 18.
  - seeds, biological test, (79) N.J. 308.
  - sodium nitrate, adequacy to support plant growth in sand culture, (75) N.J. 462.
  - soils, (74) U.S.D.A. 702.
  - soils and irrigation waters, effect on plants, (78) U.S.D.A. 163.
  - soils and plants, determination, (80) 458.
  - ineffectiveness in preliminary tests, (79) Ohio 586.
  - injury from irrigation water, (72) U.S.D.A. 634.
  - plant response, (76) 761.
  - requirements of —
    - cauliflower and related crops, (79) Maine 47.
    - cotton, (71) Ga. 762.
    - crops, (77) 166.
    - swedes, (77) Maine 43.
  - role in plant nutrition, (76) 459.
  - studies, (76) Ariz. 6.
  - tolerance of crops, (72) U.S.D.A. 634.
  - toxic concentrations, histological characteristics of plants grown in, (78) 303.
  - use in North Carolina agriculture, (78) 310.
- Borrelomyces peripneumoniae*—
  - n.g., morphology and life cycles, (74) 258; (76) 102.
  - proposed name, (73) 684.
- Boselaphus tragocamelus*, helminths from, (74) 540.
- Bostrychidae*, biology, (77) 216.
- Botanical—
  - nomenclature—
    - discussions and actions at International Botanical Congress, (75) 179.
    - international rules, (72) 460; (75) 753.
    - principal decisions by International Congress, (76) 311.
    - proposals at International Congress, (76) 165.
    - science, modern era in, symposium, (75) 312.
    - work by Cornell Station, (79) [N.Y.]Cornell 22.
- Botanical Society of America, physiological section, abstracts of papers, (75) 455.
- Botanists of international renown, (74) 169.
- Botany—
  - and human affairs, (75) 812.
  - cryptogamic, treatise, (80) 166.
  - eastern Asiatic, bibliography, (79) 608.
  - genetics, and plant breeding, bulletin of Lenin Academy of Agricultural Sciences, (71) 736.
  - international annual, (74) 169; (76) 165.
  - introduction to, treatise, (80) 739.
  - introductory college course, textbook, (75) 179.
  - of southern California, manual, (78) 593.
  - Polynesian, bibliography, (78) 598.
  - practical problems in, treatise, (75) 876.
  - research, (80) Mont. 739.
  - systematic, textbook, (74) 758.
  - textbook, (78) 593, 755; (78) 311, 460; (80) 314.
- Botflies of subfamily *Oestrinae* of medical and veterinary importance, (77) 666.
- Botfly—see also Horse botfly; Sheep botfly.

- Bothriophryne*, n.g., erection, (77) 520.
- Bothrodiscus pinicola* and *Ascocalyx abietis*, genetic connection, (78) 202.
- Bothynoderes punctiventris*, enemy of sugar beet in Turkey, (75) 656; (78) 218.
- Botryomycosis*, studies, (77) 848.
- Botryosphaeria*—  
and *Sphaeropsis* group, association with dying of pineapple pear trees, (78) La. 486.
- melanops*, life history, (77) 807.
- ribis*—  
chromogena, notes, (78) Calif. 201; (74) Calif. 223; (80) 361.  
effect of gases, (75) Calif. 369.  
host range, (72) 196.  
studies, (77) La. 64.
- Botrytis*—  
cinerea—  
cause of wastage of export grapes, (76) 647.  
on *Clarkia elegans*, (78) 506.  
on greenhouse tomatoes, (79) 352.  
on lettuce, antagonism in fungi as control measure, (76) 492.  
pathogenicity for dahlia, (79) 499.  
studies, (72) 630; (74) 57; (75) 801.
- convoluta*, notes, (78) 185.
- convoluta*, perfect stage, (77) 806.
- disease of lettuce, (78) 622; (74) 654.
- elliptica—  
life history, epidemiology, and control, (79) R.I. 490.  
on Philippine lily, (77) U.S.D.A. 198.
- infection of onion leaves and seed stalks, (80) U.S.D.A. 850.
- narcissicola*, effect of sodium hypochlorite, (78) 625.
- on *Exacum affine*, (75) U.S.D.A. 55.
- polyblastia, studies, (71) U.S.D.A. 487, 785.
- rot of apple in Delaware, (79) U.S.D.A. 60.
- rot of strawberries, (77) Conn.[New Haven] 636.
- sp. of stored apples, (79) U.S.D.A. 201.
- spp. inoculated into apples, pathogenicity tests, (76) 814.
- spp., origin of new types, (76) 818.
- stem rot of greenhouse tomatoes and cucumbers, control, (79) 208.
- stem rot on tomato, (79) U.S.D.A. 59.
- Bottle sterilizer for small capacity plants, (80) 444.
- Botulinus* toxin, distribution in duck sickness areas, (80) 508.
- Botulism**—  
and food poisoning, (80) 703.
- atypical, turkeys, (80) 547.
- effect on decrease of western waterfowl, (74) U.S.D.A. 62.
- enzootic, among wild birds, (72) 261.
- fatal case and rarity in England, (74) 572.
- in Massachusetts, two cases, (79) 428.
- in New Jersey, outbreak, (75) 428.
- in sheep and cattle, cause and prevention by immunization, (80) 253.
- in wild fowl, world-wide hazard, (78) 856.
- new outbreaks in western U.S., (76) 730.
- of bovines in France, (77) 397.
- of sheep in Western Australia, nutritional experiments, (76) 103.
- Botulism**—Continued.  
outbreak(s)—  
in captive mink in Colorado, (80) 402.  
in Wyoming, (78) 423.  
tabulated data, (78) 714.
- Bourgelatia diducta*, studies, (75) 400.
- Bouteloua filiformis*, fertilizer experiments, (79) Ariz. 469.
- Bouteloua gracilis*—see Grama, blue.
- Boutonneuse fever and Rocky Mountain spotted fever, comparative experiments, (71) 532.
- Bovicola*—  
bovis—see Cattle biting louse.
- hilli n.sp., description, (71) 527.
- pelea n.sp., description, (71) 527.
- spp. on goats, sulfur dips, (78) 829.
- Boxelder**—  
behavior, (72) Nebr. 789.
- bug—  
control by sulfonated higher alcohol spray, (76) 501.
- household pest, (77) Utah 67.
- in New York, (72) 501.
- life history and control, (74) 69; (80) 366.
- studies, (71) Mich. 68, 217.
- Boxes, testing equipment, (75) 113.
- Boxes, wooden, design, (71) 860.
- Boxwood**—  
decline, fungus flora accompanying, (71) U.S.D.A. 199.
- diseases in Virginia, (74) 507; (76) U.S.D.A. 193.
- infection with *Verticillium* sp., (79) 490.
- insect pests, (73) N.J. 340.
- leaf miner, control, (71) U.S.D.A. 75.
- new mite, (78) 84.
- winter injury, (79) 500.
- Boydia inaequalis* on holly, (80) U.S.D.A. 780.
- Boys**—  
adolescent, creatinuria, (71) 571, 572.
- basal metabolism, (77) 833.
- body build factor, (74) 418.
- effect of racing on urinary constituents, (78) 715.
- physical status, methods of estimating, comparison, (77) 884.
- private school, correcting underweight by diet, (71) 562.
- rural adolescent, metabolism experiments, (80) 849.
- wardrobes, (75) 575.
- Brachyacoma palpigera*, notes, (78) 512; (80) P.R. 511.
- Brachycoma acridorum*, parasite of migratory grasshopper, (72) 658.
- Brachydactylis*, hereditary and associated abnormalities in rabbits, (75) 810.
- Brachylaemus**—  
fuscatus, (77) 656.
- sp., life history, (71) 242.
- spinosa, opossum as new host, (71) 242.
- sula—  
in swine, pathogenicity and life cycle, (78) 538.
- new fluke from intestine of swine, (75) 401.
- virginiana—  
new experimental hosts, (72) 652.
- new terrestrial and aquatic intermediate hosts, (76) 350.

**Brachymeria—**

- carinatifrons n.sp., description, (74) 825.
- compelluræ, notes, (71) 357, 358.
- hammari, notes, (72) 80.
- Illinois species, (78) 516.
- n.sp., notes, (80) 234.
- obscurata, parasite of imported cabbageworm, (79) 229.
- on blowfly larvae, distribution, (73) 657.
- ovata, (78) 655.
- parasite of cotton leaf worm, (75) 230.
- sp., notes, (74) 75.
- sp., parasitic on gypsy moth, (73) 661.

**Brachyrhinus—**

- importance of genus, (71) 67.
- ligustici—see Alfalfa snout beetle.
- rugosostriatus, (71) Mich. 68.
- on strawberries, (75) Oreg. 232.
- sp. on strawberries, first instar larvae, (76) 511.

**Brachystola magna—see Lubber grasshopper.**

**Brachyury in mice, linkage, (72) 312.**

**Brachyury series in house mouse, third allel, (78) 610.**

**Bracken insects in Scotland, (79) 218.**

**Bracon tachardiae, developmental stages, (72) 667.**

**Braconids—**

- and hosts, (72) 217.
- biology, (75) 79.
- new species and host records, (73) 365.
- two little-known genera, (74) 825.

**Bradapest, Icelandic, and German bradsot of sheep, comparison, (75) 397.**

**Bradset—**

- braxy, studies, (75) 252.
- of sheep, infectious, (74) 397.

**Bradycardia test for vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, (73) 567.**

**Brain—**

- and cerebrospinal fluid, vitamin C in, relation to age, (73) 278.
- proteins, amino acid composition, (79) 294.
- tissue—
  - indophenol-reducing factor in, identity, (77) 568.
  - of rats, vitamin B<sub>1</sub> deficiency, (76) 566.
  - respiratory quotient, effect of vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, (72) 730.
  - surviving, of pigeons, maintenance of respiration, (72) 562.

**Brambles—**

- fruit bud formation, (72) 190.
- spray schedules, (73) Ill. 321.
- susceptibility to red-necked cane borer, variation, (80) 70.
- varieties, (74) Ga. 337, Ill. 486.
- wild, carriers of diseases and insect pests, eradication, (76) N.Y.State 351.

**Bran—see also under specific kind.**

- and egg yolk as sources of iron in human diet, (75) 883.
- pentosan and cellulose, cause of laxative effect on man, (73) 127.
- prepared, effect on hemoglobin regeneration, (71) 725.

**Brassica—**

- genus, root galls in, host range and identity of smut causing, (79) 64.

**Brassica—Continued.**

- seeds from various sources, sanitary condition, (80) 480.
- sp., breeding, (73) 464.

**Brassicæ, seedling characters, (73) 313.**

**Brassollis sophoræ—**

- bionomics, natural enemies, and control, (72) 662.
- parasitism of egg by Telenomus nirocoxalis, (76) 824.
- pupal respiration, (76) 502.

**Braxy and braxylike diseases of sheep, (78) 246; (79) 684.**

**Braxy in Iceland, (76) 243.**

**Bread—see also Flour.**

- acetylmethylcarbinol in, relation to bread flavor, (76) 878.
- age, relation to amount eaten, (77) Minn. 722.
- baking, march of expansion and temperature, (80) 418.
- cake, and pastry, homemade, recipes, (77) U.S.D.A. 882.
- carbohydrates, availability, (74) 277.
- consumer preferences, (76) U.S.D.A. 716.
- crumb grain, scoring, (71) 416.
- delivered to city school cafeterias, analyses, (80) Conn.[New Haven] 418.

**dough—**

- determination of absorption, (71) 417.
- free and bound water, (74) 276.

**flavor—**

- system of judging, (77) 882.
- testing method, (79) 418.

**from sponge dough, correlation of experimental and commercial baking tests, (78) 883.**

**grain consumption and trade in Scandinavian countries, (71) U.S.D.A. 269.**

**home and commercially prepared, comparative costs, (75) Nebr. 277.**

**kinds, vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, (79) 712.**

**loaf characteristics, factors affecting, (71) 417.**

**made with various milling products, vitamin B (B<sub>1</sub>), (73) Kans. 133.**

**making—**

- at high altitudes with dried yeast, (77) Wyo. 128.

**biochemistry, (75) 877.**

**bound water, (76) 437.**

**with dry yeast, (79) Wyo. 129.**

**with Wyoming hard-wheat flours, (73) 896.**

**mold on—**

- destruction by ultra-violet radiation, (74) 150.
- effect of humidity and carbon dioxide, (71) 10.

**nutritive value, (79) 705.**

**improving, (80) 131.**

**preserving for permanent grain-judging standards, (71) 417.**

**properties, relation to oven spring of dough, (80) 131.**

**raised by hydrogen peroxide in place of yeast, (74) U.S.D.A. 580.**

**ropiness in, method for testing, (71) 590.**

**special (76) U.S.D.A. 579.**

**staling, (72) U.S.D.A. 486.**

**and keeping quality, (77) 722.**

**relation to flour strength, soybean flour, and temperature of storage, (80) 419.**

**theories and problem, (76) 271.**

**Bread—Continued.**

- studies, selection of panel of judges, (78) U.S.D.A. 719.
- vitamin B ( $B_1$ ) in, effect of baking, (74) 283.
- wheat and rye, vitamin  $B_1$  and  $B_2$ , (78) 725.
- white—
- digestibility of crust and crumb in vitro, (71) 557.
  - household production and purchase, relative economy, (73) Vt. 891.
  - versus brown, vitamin  $B_1$  in, (78) 569.
  - whole-wheat, and rye, biological value, (74) 276.
- Breadfruit, composition, nutritive value, and use, (75) Hawaii 879.
- Breadfruit diseases in British Guiana, (75) 357.
- Breeding—*see also* Animal breeding; Plant breeding; *specific animals and plants.*
- line, foundations and inference, (74) 326.
  - term race as applied, (77) 681.
- Bregmatothrips iridis—*see* Iris thrips.
- Bremia lactucae, (73) Mass. 621.
- physiologic forms, (72) 680.
- Brenthidae, new species from India, (74) 513; (77) 216.
- Brevicoryne brassicae—*see* Cabbage aphid.
- Brewery byproducts, feeding value, (72) U.S.D.A. 88.
- Brick(s)—
- adobe, physical characteristics, effect of soil texture, (74) Ariz. 704.
  - and mortars, properties, relation to bond, (72) 396.
- masonry—
- beams, tests, (71) 106.
  - columns, reinforced, tests, (72) 397.
- pavements, developments in U.S., (79) U.S.D.A. 544.
- sun-dried, making and using, (71) U.S.D.A. 106.
- Virginia manufactured, merits and classification, (76) 858.
- wallettes, permeability tests, (72) 702.
- Brickwork, reinforced, (74) 265.
- Bridge(s)—
- abutments, design, soil mechanics, (80) U.S.D.A. 689.
  - arch model, temperature stresses, photoelastic determination, (72) 702.
  - floor slabs, reinforced concrete, distribution of wheel loads and design, (78) U.S.D.A. 261.
  - piers as channel obstructions, (73) U.S.D.A. 248.
  - rigid frame concrete arch, analysis, (72) U.S.D.A. 702.
  - sliding bearings for, coefficients of friction, determination, (76) U.S.D.A. 700.
- Bridge-pier formulas, pile-trestle coefficients, (72) U.S.D.A. 541.
- Brilliant green—
- anthelmintic for poultry, (78) 251.
  - dye effective as tennicide but toxic to poultry, (78) P.R. 581.
- Brines—
- from oil-bearing strata, in eastern Kentucky, iodine and bromine, (74) Ky. 180.
  - frozen, as refrigerants for ice cream, (74) 391.

**Brines—Continued.**

- samples of, preservation for chemical analysis, (80) 441.
- Briquettes from agricultural waste products, properties, (76) 408.
- Briquettes from straw, shavings, and sawdust, fuel value, (74) Idaho 108.
- Bristles and brushes, (74) 196.
- Bristley rose slug, notes, (78) 644.
- Broad mite, (73) N.J. 71.
- disease caused by, (78) 629.
  - in greenhouses, control with sulfur dusting, (77) Ill. 360.
  - on delphinium, (78) N.H. 73; (79) 229.
  - on ornamentals, control, (78) 84.
- Broad-necked root borer, (78) 219.
- high infestation, Ohio, (77) 65.
- Broadbean(s)—
- bacterial blight in Louisiana, (72) 631.
  - diseases, fungus, at Rothamsted and Woburn, (74) 647.
  - growth, action of silicic acid, boron, and other trace elements, (78) 314.
  - or horsebeans, monograph, (72) 87.
- Broccoli—
- Arizona-grown, vitamins B and G, (74) 571.
  - heading, culture, (77) Okla. 44, U.S.D.A. 783.
  - insect pests, control, (78) 363.
  - sprouting, production, (72) N.Y.State 477.
  - uncooked, vitamins, (72) Wis. 560.
- Bromegrass—
- awnless, feeding value of hay from, (76) 669.
  - consumption by grazing steers, (75) 527.
  - culture experiments, (75) Idaho 616; (77) Wyo. 40; (79) Wyo. 48; (80) Kans. 757.
  - downy, troublesome weed on sandy land, (79) Mich. 47.
  - fertilizer experiments, (73) Alaska 30; (75) 766; (77) 770.
  - mountain, relation of growth to varying carbohydrates, (79) U.S.D.A. 324.
  - nutritive value at anther-falling stage, (79) Wash. 372.
  - pasture, grazing value, (77) Ill. 374.
  - production tests, (77) U.S.D.A. 182.
  - smooth, and alfalfa mixture for pastures, (77) Mich. 326.
  - soft, vegetative vigor and possibility of cross-fertilization, (76) 178.
  - spacing test, (72) Utah 317.
  - versus wheatgrass in Montana, (76) Mont. 181.
  - vitamin A under pasture conditions and fed green, (74) 677.
- Bromelin, preparation and properties, (79) Hawaii 436.
- Bromide, determination in presence of large excess of chloride, (74) 582.
- Bromine—
- determination in biological substances, (79) 442.
  - for sterilization of fruits and seeds, (77) 208.
  - in blood, determination, (71) 158; (73) 10.
- Bromothymol blue—
- solution, non-alcoholic, (77) 248.
  - test, synthetic media, (75) Mich. 683.
- Bronchitis—
- infectious—
  - cultivation of virus, (76) 696.
  - definition, (76) 896.

- Bronchitis—Continued.**  
infectious—continued.  
laryngotracheal, of fowls in Spain, (77) 708.  
new respiratory disease, (77) 704.  
studies, (77) R.I. 856; (79) 535.  
of fowls, (75) 401.  
studies, (73) N.J. 236.
- Bronchonema magna**, springbuck as new host, (78) 250.
- Bronchopneumonia—**  
enzootic, of dairy calves, (80) 684.  
verminous, of sheep, treatment, (78) 254.
- Brontispa froggatti—**  
on coconut, (76) 215; (77) 815.  
selebensis, biological control in Celebes, (72) 817.
- Bronze apple tree weevil**, control, (75) Oreg. 514.
- Bronze beetle**, control, (75) 384.
- Bronzed cutworm—**  
in Maritime provinces, Ontario, (78) 512.  
life history in Kansas, (78) 669.
- Brooders—see Poultry brooders.**
- Brookings Institution**, reports on Agricultural Adjustment Administration, (77) 873.
- Brooks fruit spot**, control, (72) N.J. 60.
- Brooks, W. P.**, editorial, (78) 581.
- Broomcorn—**  
and sorghum cross, seedling stem color in, inheritance, (75) 608.  
breeding, (79) Tex. 43.  
culture experiments, (75) Tex. 38.  
culture under dry-land conditions, (77) N.Mex. 475.  
diseases in Arizona, key, (72) Ariz. 346.  
outlook charts, (73) U.S.D.A. 261; (75) 120.  
seed treatment, (74) Ill. 792.  
situation, (72) 707; (74) Okla. 554.  
variety tests, (71) Tex. 762.
- Broomrape—**  
insect enemies, (74) 67.  
tomato parasite, (74) 785.
- Broomsedge**, control, (75) Tenn. 339.
- Broomweed**, toxicity for sheep, cattle, and goats, (74) 697.
- Brown—**  
chafer, notes, (73) 644.  
dog tick—  
*Babesia canis* in, life history and morphology, (76) 227.  
biology, distribution, and control, (71) 858.  
household invasion, (76) 226.  
in Formosa, (78) 251.  
transmission of anaplasmosis, (71) U.S.D.A. 694.  
transmission of exanthematic fever, (78) 105.  
vector of *Babesia canis*, (76) 694.  
vector of piroplasmosis of dogs, (75) P.R. 840.  
vector of tropical typhus, (73) 366.  
rot, Burgundy mixture for control, (75) R.I. 779.  
thrasher of New Jersey, (77) N.J. 212.
- Brown-tail moth**, (74) U.S.D.A. 815; (76) 654; (73) 652; (80) 794.  
aided by G.W.A., (74) U.S.D.A. 86.  
control, (76) 64; (79) U.S.D.A. 364.
- Brown-tail moth—Continued.**  
parasites, (71) 357; (72) U.S.D.A. 228.  
leaf-ovipositing tachinid, (71) 225.  
reared from native hosts, (73) 364.  
quarantine work, (72) U.S.D.A. 653.
- Brownpatch—**  
caused by *Sclerotium rhizodes*, (72) 630.  
effect of temperature and moisture, (71) 494.  
in putting greens, effect of watering, (71) 494.  
in turf, control by fanning, (75) 495.
- Browse**, utilization by wildlife, (78) 812.
- Brucella—**  
abortion—*see also* Abortion; *Bacillus abortus*;  
*Bacterium abortus*.  
action of sulfanilamide, (79) 680.  
agglutination results, standards for interpretation, (75) 845.  
agglutination test, rapid macroscopic, (71) 843.  
agglutination tests, reaction frequency in Denmark and Finland, (75) 844.  
agglutination titre, effect of immunization of cattle with septicemia bacterins, (74) 99.  
agglutinins in blood serum of range heifers, post-vaccination tests, (75) 844.  
agglutinins in milk, (77) Ky. 850.  
agglutinins, isoelectric zones, (74) 100.  
and melitensis group, microbial dissociation, (73) [Conn.] Storrs 382.  
and *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, mixed infection of udder, (73) 240.  
antigen, rapid-test, preservatives, (72) 532.  
antiserum, preparation, (74) 254.  
bactericidins in bovine blood and serum, (75) 253.  
bovis in ewes, atypical form, (78) 400.  
bovis in goats, (78) 400.  
causing suppurative epididymitis in dog, (75) 849.  
culture, subcutaneous vaccination of heifer calves, (71) 533.  
discharged in milk from latently infected cow, (73) 678.  
dissemination by udderless cows, (76) 249.  
distribution in infected udder, (71) 528.  
distribution in system of carrier cows, (74) 543.  
effect of Prontosil and sulfanilamide, (80) 683.  
effect of sulfanilamide in vitro and in vivo, (80) 393.  
elimination with milk of carrier cows, (72) 885.  
eradication in cattle, (74) 253.  
examination of pasteurized and unpasteurized milk, (76) 249.  
experiments with various animals, (71) 98.  
fistulous withers and poll evil due to, (75) 258.  
fractions, (73) 101.  
free cattle, abortions, (74) Mich. 697.  
from feces of calves, (72) 384; (74) 539.  
from milk of nonreacting cows, (77) 397.  
immunization of cattle, (71) Mich. 241.  
in—  
blood of cows from infected herds, (74) 852.  
cattle, (71) Ohio 323.

## Brucella—Continued.

## abortus—continued.

## in—continued.

- cattle and guinea pigs, effect of wheat germ oil, (79) 680.  
 cows, ophthalmic reaction, (78) 238.  
 feces and urine of cows, (78) 849.  
 guinea pigs, prevention and treatment, (71) 246.  
 heifers, cervicitis in, (78) Ind. 236.  
 horses, (71) 587; (77) 400; (78) 393, 539; (79) 540.  
 ice cream, survival, (79) 102.  
 media containing tuberculin, filtrable form, (80) 820.  
 mice, (79) 392.  
 milk, (75) 397.  
 milk from infected cows, (71) 386, 845.  
 milk from vaccinated herd, (72) 384.  
 milk, relation to agglutination value of cow, (72) 339.  
 milk samples, relation to mastitis control, (80) 105.  
 raw market milk, (77) 541.  
 serious effusion of hip joint of cow, (72) 104.  
 swine, (78) 393.  
 swine, biology, (71) 389, 390.  
 swine in packing-houses, (72) 841.  
 swine, sheep, and horses, (78) 383.  
 udder, (72) 532; (74) 542.  
 udder, effect on chemical composition of milk, (71) 247.  
 udder, effect on quality of milk, (75) 844.  
 udders, leucocytes in milk, (71) 385.  
 udders of heifers, (74) 698.  
 uterine fluid and milk, and agglutinins in blood of ceased reactor cows, (72) 532.  
 vaginal content of pregnant cows, (79) 106.  
 induction of resistance with new type of dead vaccine, (79) 682.  
 infected guinea pigs, histological studies, (73) 677.  
 infection, effect on milk yield of cows, (76) 386.  
 infection, induced tissue resistance, (80) 821.  
 infection, permanency, (78) 100.  
 infection, serum experiments in small animals, (72) 690.  
 injections into heifer calves, results, (76) 693.  
 inoculation into developing eggs, pathogenicity, (77) 104.  
 isolation from blood of dogs, (74) 695.  
 isolation from blood stream of cattle, (76) 102.  
 isolation from milk, methods, (74) 695.  
 labile antigen in, attempt to demonstrate, (79) 246.  
 media for growing, (78) Ind. 236.  
 nonvirulent living culture, immunization, (73) Mich. 536.  
 old strains, effect on pregnant heifers, (71) 844.  
 pathogenic strain, reaction of swine to, (71) 701.  
 pathogenicity for white mice, (74) 393; (78) 105.

## Brucella—Continued.

## abortus—continued.

- polysaccharide fraction, chemical separation and biological activity, (74) 393.  
 preservation for use in preparation of agglutination antigen, (78) 846.  
 protection experiments of guinea pigs, (80) 821.  
 reinfection with, effect, (72) 532.  
 shedder conditions in cows, (75) Calif. 106.  
 spread by drinking water and along waterways, (75) 253.  
 strain 19, pathogenic and antigenic effects, (78) 104.  
 strain 19, vaccination, (78) 699.  
 strain 45, infectivity and immunization for cattle, (78) 851.  
 strains as immunizing agents, (71) 844.  
 strains in dogs, (78) 545.  
 susceptibility of Syrian hamster, (78) 396.  
 susceptibility of wild rat, (79) 390.  
 suspension standardized by dry standard anti-abortus serum, (76) 392.  
 testing and culturing, (74) 541.  
 toxicity for mice, (80) 821.  
 treated with Prontosil, (80) 393.  
 various fractions, (72) 388.  
 virulent strain, effect on guinea pigs previously infected, (78) 99.  
 agglutinins—  
 in dogs, spontaneous occurrence, (73) 101.  
 in pigs, survey, (71) 339.  
 of blood, effect of various agents, (71) 385.  
 and Pasteurella, serologic relations, (73) 102.  
 antigenic variants, detection, (79) 680.  
 bacteria, isolation from apparently healthy swine, (71) 246.  
 bovine strains, passage through swine, (71) 385, 337.  
 cells—  
 chemical constitution of endo-antigen, (77) 393.  
 chemistry, (76) Mich. 689.  
 toxic fraction, chemical constitution and biological activity, (78) 249.  
 classification, (71) 339.  
 culture collection and chemistry, (71) Mich. 96.  
 detection of antigenic variants by opsonocytaphag test, (77) 394.  
 forms, bacteriological differentiation, (74) 848.  
 genus, cellular constituents, chemistry, (71) Mich. 439, 695.  
 genus, precipitable substance from, extraction, (75) 254.  
 group—  
 carbohydrate and nucleoprotein fractions, (73) 101.  
 electrophoretic mobilities, variations in, (72) 102.  
 endo-antigen of constitution and biological properties, (78) Mich. 533.  
 identification and differentiation, (73) 237.  
 nonspecific agglutination, (76) Mich. 689.  
 of bacteria associated with spondylitis of swine, (71) 390.  
 serologic classification, (76) 98.  
 in market milk, raw and pasteurized, in Illinois, (75) 542.

**Brucella—Continued.****infection—**

agglutination in, modified technique, (78) 104.  
and immunity in humans, (78) 849.  
and immunity in large county hospital, (77) 894.

due to laboratory, (74) 254.

**in—**

animals and man, laboratory diagnosis, (72) 382.

bulls, conjunctival and skin exposures, (74) 698.

butchers, (78) 589.

dogs, (78) 105.

goats in U.S., (78) 105.

guinea pigs, effect on bovine serum, (73) 102.

swine, (71) Mich. 96, Mich. 241; (80) 827.

swine, epizootic in Denmark, (73) 892.

Tanganyika, (78) 246.

white mice, (78) 849.

workers in packing plants, (73) 102.

reactivity in cattle, whole-blood phagocytosis test, (78) 536.

studies, (73) Mich. 536; (75) Mich. 843.

**melitensis—**

human and monkey strains, passage through pregnant heifers, results, (77) 393.

in ice cream, survival, (79) 102.

in raw milk, (71) 700.

organisms from raw milk, isolation, (73) 386.

persistence in aborted fetus and membranes, (76) 849.

polysaccharide extracts, precipitin and complement-fixation reactions, (76) 98.

precipitin systems, quantitative studies, (79) 537.

rapid agglutination test, slow-drying antigen, (77) 246.

spp., differentiation, (72) 690.

spp., growth and differentiation, oxidation-reduction studies, (71) 385.

spp., growth, bacteriostatic action of dyes, (78) 104.

spp., growth zones in semisolid media, (77) 398.

strains from undulant fever in man, pathogenicity for cattle, (78) 102; (74) 539.

strains isolated in Minnesota, differential study, (76) 98.

studies, (71) Mich. 241.

**suis—**

cause of undulant fever outbreak, (74) 696.  
effect of sulfanilamide in vitro and in vivo, (80) 393.

in brain of swine, (76) 395.

in swine, (76) 897; (77) 849.

unusual case, (76) U.S.D.A. 688.

longevity, effect of environment, (72) 838.

milk-borne epidemic, (71) 529.

natural antibodies in rabbit and hereditary resistance, (74) 254.

organic lesions in swine, (72) 841.

summary, (71) 100.

susceptibility to lime and superphosphate, (71) Mich. 692.

three strains in Philippine swine, (78) 400.

susceptibility of sheep, horses, dogs, and birds, (77) 539.

types recovered from milk in New York State, (71) 837.

Brucellin therapy in undulant fever, value, (75) Mich. 843.

**Brucellosis—**

and milk, different forms, (74) 258.

animal and human, frequency in Bucharest, (74) 523.

animal reservoirs, (77) 393.

bibliography, (76) 247.

correlated human and bovine, (73) 589.

English sparrows as possible carriers, (73) Mich. 680.

human and guinea pig, action of sulfanilamide in mechanism, (80) 821.

in bulls, (75) Ind. 840.

in horses, (80) 109.

in man, immune serum, (71) Mich. 241.

in swine, (76) 539; (77) 701.

diagnosis by intradermal test, (71) 100.

public health problem, (71) Mich. 528.

significance of horses, (77) 393.

Bruchid beetles, reproductive system, (73) 645.

Bruchobius magnus n.sp., description, (71) 517.

Bruchophagus mexicanus, immunity to selenium poisoning, (78) 74.

Bruchus brachialis—see Vetch bruchid.

Bruchus pisorum—see Pea weevil.

BRUNER, L., life work, (80) 794.

Brush removal, methods, (79) N.H. 543.

**Brussels sprouts—**

and cabbage, hybridizing results, (74) 339.

culture and fertilizers, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 477.

diseases, fungus, at Rothamsted and Woburn, (74) 647.

fertilizer experiments, (74) 28, 29.

seedling growth, effect of soil sterilization with mercuric chloride, (72) 770.

soil and cultural requirements, (75) [N.Y.]Cornell 46.

Bryobia praetiosa—see Clover mite.

**Bryophyllum—**

calycium subjected to severe drying, water relations, (80) 465.

crenatum leaves, hormonal nature of inhibiting effect, (72) 749.

hardiness, (73) N.H. 455.

leaves, citric acid in, effect of light and ethylene chlorhydrin, (77) 761.

Bubonic plague in East Indies, relation to rat fleas, (72) 510.

Bubonic plague in South Africa, mammals concerned, (75) 897.

Bucculatrix canadensisella—see Birch skeletonizer.

Buckeye, California, distribution, relation to honey production, (76) U.S.D.A. 655.

**Bucks—**

semen of, physicochemical studies, (77) 333.

sheath necrosis in, cause and control, (72) Idaho 102.

**Buckwheat—**

acreage, yield, and production, revised estimates, (76) U.S.D.A. 713.

and buckwheat flour, production-consumption balance, (76) Mich. 709.

culture experiments, (72) Fla. 316; (78) Ill. 185.

development of ovule and fertilization process, (74) 180.

effect of manganese and copper, (76) 761.

growth, effect of iodine, (77) Ky. 767.

**Buckwheat—Continued.**

- indicator of nitrogen requirement of conifers, (73) 620.
- late emergency feed crop, (71) Ill. 763.
- new to Illinois, (77) Ill. 324.
- photosynthetic capacity, effect of potassium, (77) 168.
- prices and index numbers, (72) Mich. 124.
- production studies, (74) Ill. 477.
- seedlings, effect of substance from ripe apples, (72) 621.
- summer crop for green manure, (74) U.S.D.A. 477.
- susceptibility to *Rhizoctonia solani*, (75) 61.
- variety tests, (74) 477; (77) Ill. 324; (78) 185.
- Budgerigar, autosomal color mosaics, (73) 458.
- Budgets, minimum-wage, for women, factors in preparation, (80) U.S.D.A. 570.

**Buds—**

- mutations of commercial significance and nomenclature, (71) 307.
- regeneration and electrical polarities in *Phaseolus* sp. (79) 309.
- winter, microtechnique, (77) 597.

**Budworm, control with parasites, (77) 670.****Buffalo(es)—**

- in Alaska, (76) U.S.D.A. 500.
- Indian, as milch animal for tropical countries, (74) 535.
- Indian, milk under Philippine conditions, (78) 388.
- native Indian cow, and half-bred cows, milk and butterfat production, (75) 833.
- nematode parasites in Canton, (78) 394.
- osteomyelitis, (74) 392.
- poisoning by *Mimosa invisa*, (73) 242.
- preserves and ranges, (78) U.S.D.A. 812.
- trematode and cestode parasites, (80) 541.
- variations in rib number and asymmetry of thorax, (75) 192.

**Buffalo—**

- fly, (77) 815.
- blood-sucking, temperature-development curve, (79) 80.
- parasites, (78) 645.
- gnat, (78) 503; U.S.D.A. 815.
- history and habits, (73) 656.
- repellent, lubricating oil emulsion, (74) 823.
- southern, (74) Ark. 816.
- southern, egg hatching, (74) 875.
- treehopper, relation to Dutch elm disease, (75) 371.

**Buffalograss—**

- breeding, (77) Okla. 38.
- Cercospora seminalis*, (79) Tex. 62.
- culture experiments, (78) Kans. 30; (78) 35; (80) 757.
- for golf courses in Plains States, (71) 468.
- for lawns, tests, (79) Nebr. 479.
- killing effect of heat and drought, (78) 771.
- monocleous plants, (78) 186.
- reestablishment on cultivated land, (72) U.S.D.A. 468; (74) U.S.D.A. 625.
- seed, harvesting, design of machine, (76) 114.
- seed, production and germination, (76) Tex. 469; (78) 43.
- variation, (78) 175.

**Bufo marinus—see Toad, giant.**

- Builders, Government publications of interest, (75) U.S.D.A. 703.

**Buildings—**

- condition, (77) Maine 116.
- design, use of models for testing, (80) Idaho 115.
- effect of vibrations caused by blasting, (74) 112.
- farm, treatise, (75) 857.
- high, insects on roofs, (76) 828.
- insulated, and uninsulated, heat loss tests, (74) 405.
- materials, new bibliography, (74) U.S.D.A. 551.
- purposes, use of Idaho materials, (72) Idaho 110.
- ratproof construction, (80) 500.
- residential, interior water supply piping, (71) 261.
- settlement records and loading data, (76) 401.
- wind pressure, (72) 398.

**Bulb(s)—**

- antiseptic and disinfectant treatments, (77) 198.
  - diseases, (74) 786; (76) [N.Y.] Cornell 804.
  - caused by sclerotial fungi, (74) [N.Y.] Cornell 786.
  - enzyme activity in, effect of heat and cold treatment, (80) 25.
  - experiments, (78) N.Mex. 178.
  - flowering, production, (75) N.Mex. 45; (80) N.C. 46.
  - fly, greater, notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.
  - fly, lesser—see Lesser bulb fly.
  - for planting in western Oklahoma, (76) [Okla.] Panhandle 632.
  - from seed, (72) U.S.D.A. 55.
  - garden, in color, treatises, (80) 53.
  - industry, rodents and mole as pests, (75) U.S.D.A. 72.
  - mite, (76) U.S.D.A. 654; (78) Conn[New Haven] 518.
  - infestation of gladiolus, (72) 506.
  - on Easter lilies, (80) Colo. 796.
  - on tuberose, heat treatments, (76) 80.
  - nematode, (80) U.S.D.A. 794.
  - scale mite, bionomics, (71) 821.
  - spring, forcing, (72) U.S.D.A. 616.
  - sterilizing solution against nematodes, (72) U.S.D.A. 59.
  - virus diseases, (78) Oreg. 55.
- Bulbous plants, virus mosaic or stripe disease, (76) 194.**
- Bull(s)—see also Sires.**
- associations, cooperative, organizing, (75) U.S.D.A. 686.
  - associations in Idaho, organization and management, (80) Idaho 816.
  - beef, variations in progeny in economy of feed utilization and dressing percentage, (80) U.S.D.A. 749.
  - Brucella* infection in, channels, (74) 698.
  - calves, selecting, pedigree analysis as basis, (71) 374.
- dairy—**
- evaluating, proposed methods, (77) 687.
  - management and feeding, (76) Ill. 239.
  - development of testicle and tunica dartos muscle, (75) Mass. 612.
  - Devon, cost of fattening, (78) 705.
  - indexes, (72) 81, 524, [N.Y.] Cornell 330; (78) Mass. 672; (76) [N.Y.] Cornell 341.

Bulls—Continued.

- large-type v. small-type, birth weight, rate of gain, and market value of progeny, (78) Mont. 375.
- methods of predicting transmitting ability, (79) Mass. 529.
- proving, use of records, (80) 471.
- purebred—
  - improving size and quality of native cattle by use, (72) Fla. 371.
  - improvement of stock, (77) Ga. Coastal Plain 78.
- sperm abnormalities and partial fertility, (78) Wis. 768.
- sperm, conservation for purpose of artificial insemination, (79) 465.
- spermatozoa—
  - duration of motility, (77) 612.
  - following ligation of epididymis, duration of vitality, (77) 323.
  - physicochemical studies, (77) 323.
- testis, estrogenic substance in, nature, (75) 34.
- transplanting gonadal tissue in, results, (72) 33.
- type, relation to birth and weaning weight and rate of gain of progeny, (76) Mont. 669.
- virility, (72) U.S.D.A. 463.
- wintering, relative efficiency of methods, (78) 519.
- young, feeding on sugar-beet tops, (73) 367.
- Bullers, notes, (77) 843.
- Bullfinches, occurrence of pox, (78) 99.
- Bumblebees—
  - and their ways, treatise, (72) 369.
  - Chinese inquilin, (79) 223.
- Bumblefoot of chickens, acidfast organisms, (75) 110.
- Bunch grass, perennial, inducing germination for range reseeding, (80) 613.
- Bunostomum trigonocephalum, (76) 394.
- Bunt—see Wheat smut, stinking.
- Buntings, finches, and allies of New Jersey, (75) N.J. 511.
- Burette assembly for standard reducing solutions, (75) 153.
- Burgundy mixtures, composition, (71) N.H. 50.
- Burpet as pollen plant, (77) 669.
- Burroweed, control experiments by grubbing and burning, (77) 624.
- Burroweed, life history and reproduction, (79) Ariz. 469.
- Bursattee, etiology, (71) 251.
- Bush sickness—
  - cobalt in treatment, (77) 392.
  - of sheep, effect of cobalt salts as pasture top dressing, (79) 670.
  - relation to trace elements in soil, (78) 376.
  - soil and mineral supplements in treatment, (73) 106.
- Business—
  - activity in South Dakota, (80) S.Dak. 407.
  - and agriculture, (71) U.S.D.A. 118.
  - combinations and agriculture, (79) 262.
  - cycles and sun spots, relation, (72) 740.
  - situation, (80) Okla. 406.
- Bussocla fusca, parasite, (73) 821.
- Bussotrips claratibla n.s.p., description, (75) 377.
- Butane as engine fuel, merits, (72) Calif. 760, 763.
- n-Butanol in aqueous solution, analysis, (75) 160.

- Butchers, Brucella infection, (73) 539.
- Butea frondosa, insect pests, (75) 309.
- Buteo hawks, food habits in north central U.S., (80) 220.
- Butter—
  - acidity, (74) 533.
  - acids in, distribution, (75) Iowa 97; (77) 235; (79) 528.
  - acids in, kinds and distribution, (71) Iowa 523.
  - analysis, (77) 745.
  - preparing samples, (74) 690.
- and—
  - butter cultures, aroma, chemical determination, (79) 131.
  - butter making, chemistry, (78) Iowa 295; (78) 97; (79) 99.
  - butterfat prices and storage studies, (80) Kans. 334.
  - cheese cultures, (72) 241.
  - cream, sediment tests, comparison, (77) Iowa 236.
  - nut margarine, vitamin A, (71) 566.
  - as substrate for mold growth, (71) 335.
- Babcock testing and other methods of analyzing, (75) Nebr. 687.
- bacteria, effect of moisture dispersion on growth, (80) Iowa 317.
- bacteria, lipolytic and proteolytic, at various temperatures, (79) S.Dak. 529.
- bacterial content and keeping quality after removal from storage, (79) 887.
- bacteriological defects, prevention, (72) 242.
- Bacterium abortus, (71) 99.
- Belgian, value of xylol index, (74) 534.
- biological examination, microscope, (72) 524.
- body and texture, (77) Minn. 96.
- buying for household, quality demands, (77) Vt. 393.
- carotene and vitamin A, (71) 94; (78) 389.
- effect of breed and diet of cows, (72) 380.
- effect of carotene intake, (78) 94.
- carotene for coloring, (73) Ohio 531; (75) Ohio 395.
- catalase test, relation to quality score or keeping quality, (76) 532.
- centralizer, pH range, (78) 96.
- changes in acetyl methylcarbinol plus diacetyl content, (77) 97; Iowa 536.
- churn and kneaders, woods used for, germ infection, (74) 534.
- churning, (73) N.J. 226; (78) 244, 529.
- effect of triglycerides and fatty acids, (72) N.J. 95.
- loss and keeping quality, effect of neutralizers, (76) 528.
- clarified, old native and new methods of making, (76) 95.
- cold storage, (74) 96.
- diacetyl, (76) 387; (77) 389.
- sweet cream salted, persistence of Escherichia-Aerobacter group, (74) 533.
- color and vitamin A, relation to feed of cow, (73) 324.
- color, carotene, (79) 383.
- commercially manufactured, keeping quality, (77) Ind. 333.

## Butter—Continued.

## composition—

and quality, effect of feeding untreated and disambittered vetch seed, (77) 840.

effect of type of container, (72) Idaho 95.

methods of controlling, (75) Oreg. 249.

## conservation—

effect of refrigeration, (74) 534.

methods, (74) 535.

consistency, effect of dairy technique, (74) 534.

## consumption—

and price, effects of pay rolls and consumer income, (78) Kans. 117.

factors affecting, (74) 712; (77) 92.

in Minneapolis, (72) Minn. 714.

## creamery—

color variations, (80) Kans. 816.

improvement of quality, (72) U.S.D.A. 525.

keeping quality, effect of pH and season, (79) Ind. 676.

manufacture in Alberta, (72) 242.

microbiological examination, methods and media, (78) 95.

revised U.S. standards, (80) 97.

## culture(s)—

creatin test for acetylmethylcarbinol plus diacetyl, (74) 691.

development and mail shipment, (77) Iowa 286.

development from mixture of organisms, (79) Iowa 528.

diacetyl production in, effect of aeration under pressure, (79) Iowa 388.

disappearance of acetylmethylcarbinol and diacetyl, (74) 90.

importance of acetylmethylcarbinol and diacetyl, (71) Iowa 523; (79) Iowa 528.

organisms, (71) 379.

oxidation of acetylmethylcarbinol to diacetyl, (76) Iowa 94.

preparation for mail shipment, (71) Iowa 523; (72) 830; (75) 97; (79) 528.

steam distilled with ferric chloride added, diketone produced, (74) 842.

defects, costly prevention, (74) 91.

delaying oxidative changes, (78) 244.

detection of decomposition products, (78) 448.

discolored, *Pseudomonas* sp. isolated, (77) 94.

effect on fecal output of Ca in rats, (76) 563.

*Escherichia-Aerobacter* species, (71) 379; (76) 528.

examination by Burri smear culture technique, (80) 96, 678.

## extraneous matter in—

relation to cream quality, (75) Idaho 683.

technique, examination, and reporting, (74) 90.

fat splitting and casein digesting bacteria isolated, (75) 838.

fatty acids, (78) 234.

## firmness, effect of—

chemical composition of butterfat, (77) 96.

treatment, (74) 841; (77) 96.

## fishy flavor in—

effect of feeds, (74) 250.

repasteurization of cream as preventive, (76) 338.

flavor(s), (72) 243.

and keeping quality, factors affecting, (77) 333; (78) Iowa 693.

## Butter—Continued.

## flavor(s)—continued.

control, (77) 388.

defects in, development, (77) S.Dak. 91; (79) 529.

effect of starter distillate, (80) Kans. 816.

relation to pH value, (71) 525.

flavor- and aroma-producing substances, (75) N.Dak. 535.

## from—

cows fed alfalfa hay and soybean hay cut at different stages, vitamin A activity, (74) 89.

sour cream, keeping quality, (78) 95.

sour cream, proposed standard for yeast and mold count, (78) 95.

sweet and sour cream, keeping quality, relation to enzymes, (79) Ind. 676.

grading, (72) 242.

growth rate of micro-organisms, (71) 525.

gummy body by feeding cottonseed meal, overcoming, (78) 96.

hardiness, (74) 534.

Hungarian, variations in, according to seasons, (72) 835.

in cold storage, keeping quality, (80) Ill. 99.

in ice cream, limitations to use, (77) Mich. 390.

Indiana, quality, (79) Ind. 676.

Indiana, yeasts and molds and *Escherichia-Aerobacter* organisms in, (77) Ind. 383.

industry, application of phosphatase test, (80) 96.

industry, development in Australia, (75) N.Y.State 141.

internal and subsurface discolorations, (76) 95.

iodine in, effect of feeds, (74) 534.

Iowa, standardization, (78) Iowa 98.

Irish Free State creamery, selection for cold storage, (74) 390.

irradiated ergosterol and cod-liver oil, antirachitic factor, differentiation, (72) 685.

judging, (71) 694.

## keeping quality—

effect of cold storage, (71) 525.

effect of repasteurizing cream delivered by skimming stations, (74) 252.

factors affecting, (71) Ind. 236; (78) Ind. 226; (75) 839, Ind. 830, Ind. 831; (77) 242; (79) Ill. 238.

improvement with treated parchment, (78) 244.

in storage, short-time holding test, (77) S.Dak. 844.

relation to acidity and storage temperature, (80) 248.

relation to acidity of cream, (71) Mich. 88; (72) 380; (76) U.S.D.A. 528.

relation to bacteria, (71) Iowa 528.

relation to enzymes in cream, (77) Ind. 383.

relation to *Oospora lactis*, (75) Minn. 688.

## lactic acid in—

determination, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 841; (77) [N.Y.]Cornell 442; (78) 96.

differences, (75) 396.

lipolytic bacteria, (71) Iowa 93.

making, (74) Minn. 91.

citric acid and sodium citrate, (72) 524; (78) 381.

grading cream, (75) Ind. 831.

## Butter—Continued.

## making—continued.

important factors in cream production, (72) U.S.D.A. 526.

neutralization of cream, (72) 242; (75) 888; (78) 95; (79) 533.

98 score and prevention of waste, (72) 241.  
on farm, methods and problems, (71) Mich. 885.

problem of continuity, (74) 533.

## manufacture—

costs, survey, (72) Iowa 830.

factors, (78) U.S.D.A. 687.

trends, (77) 92.

under tropical conditions in Kenya, (74) 535.

marketing agreement of Washington State, (74) 91.

measurement of body and texture, (78) 245.

microbiological analysis, methods, (72) 876.

microbiology, (74) 95.

microflora of, quantitative changes during manufacture, storage, and shipment, (80) Minn. 286.

micro-organisms in, microscopic enumeration, (78) Kans. 96.

## microscopic examination—

application, (72) 241.

method, (74) 690.

mixed with margarine, manufacture and sale, (74) 535.

moisture migration, (78) Mo. 239.

mold in, methods for estimation, (77) 745.

musty flavor, cause, (76) 532.

Oklahoma, improving quality, (73) Okla. 93.

Oospora types, (75) 688.

Oregon, improvement and standardization of composition, (74) Oreg. 691.

packed in boxes of different types, rate of temperature change, (76) 532.

packing and storage experiments, (80) 678.

pH and titratable acidity, (74) 89.

physical properties, photomicrographic study, (76) Mo. 679.

plate count, effect of adding milk to agar, (78) 847.

powders and milk powders, distinguishing, (73) 889.

## prices—

and index numbers, (72) Mich. 124.

guaranteed in New Zealand, (79) 126.

retail and wholesale, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell, 863.

produced in irrigated regions, vitamin A value, (80) Idaho 97.

produced under drought conditions, vitamin A value, (79) 101.

production and market receipts, statistical time series, (71) 262.

## quality—

and cream quality, correlation, (75) Wash. 99.

determination, catalysis test, (74) 534.

effect of cottonseed meal, (73) Okla. 93.

effect of metals, (74) 533.

effect of methods of cooling and storing cream, (73) Oreg. 97.

effect of neutralisers, (75) Iowa 97.

effect of soybean feeding, (77) 839.

improvement, (74) Okla. 96; (76) Calif. 841; (78) 846.

## Butter—Continued.

## quality—continued.

improvement, problems confronting industry, (78) 96.

relation to amino nitrogen, (75) 687; (76) S.Dak. 682; (77) S.Dak. 91.

relation to grade of cream, (73) Ky. 834.

variations, (73) 234.

rancidity and surface taint, (71) Iowa 523; (72) 830.

## rancidity in—

cause, (77) Iowa 236.

development, (76) 527; (79) 239.

salted, and stored at 0°—5°C, keeping quality, (79) Wash. 382.

salted, from sour cream, deterioration after 10-day storage, (80) 390.

samples, moisture-free, effect of different methods of cooling, (73) Mich. 441.

## scoring—

at Washington State College, (74) 91; (77) 92.

monthly, lessons from, (72) 243.

of serum, value of pH, (71) Wash. 236; (75) Wash. 99.

research, (72) 241.

value and physical structure, effect of temperature, (80) 96.

sediment determination in, survey of methods, (78) 151.

sediment tests, (79) Iowa 523.

## serum—

H-ion determination for scoring butter, (73) Wash. 93.

microscopic organisms in, relation to grade of cream used, (78) 95.

organisms in, relation to grade of cream used, (80) 390.

## sour cream—

and sweet cream, vitamin A, (74) Nebr. 95.  
for, partial neutralization, methods, (75) N.Dak. 535.

mold mycelia, (80) 96.

range of pH, (74) 89.

southern, fat constants, flavor, and texture, (72) 375.

spreadability, factors affecting, (76) 523.

stabilization against oxidized flavors, (78) 244.

standardization, value of graphic chart, (77) 92.

sticky, factors in control, (80) Idaho 97.

storage in wood containers, tests for odor and flavor, (77) U.S.D.A. 97.

structure and composition, (78) 719.

sugar, and egg mixture, agitating, emulsion foam produced, (79) 706.

supplies and imports, effect on milk prices in Great Britain, (71) 121.

surface molding, (76) 95.

surface taint in, micro-organisms causing, (75) Iowa 97; (77) Iowa 236; (79) 528.

sweet cream, necessity of proper pasteurization, (78) Wis. 842.

sweet cream salted, changes in microbiological flora at 15° F., (72) 527.

tallowiness in, anti-oxidants for prevention, (78) 847.

testing for extraneous matter, (74) 389.

titratable acidity and pH, (80) 390.

## Butter—Continued.

- United States imports, factors affecting, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 863.  
 unsalted, cheeselike flavors in, microbiology, (72) 524, Minn. 880.  
 unsalted, effect of acidity on keeping quality, (79) 242.  
 varying pasteurization exposures, (75) N.Dak. 585.  
 Victorian salted, keeping quality in cold storage, (72) 526.  
 vitamin and mineral content, (79) Tex. 86.  
 vitamin content, effect of feeding artificially dried grass, (71) 89.  
 vitamin A, (74) 90; (78) U.S.D.A. 687.  
   activity from cows fed alfalfa hay and soybean hay, (75) 245.  
   activity, rapidity of change, (75) Ind. 830.  
   and carotene, (71) 94; (72) 380; (78) 94, 889.  
   value, effect of soybeans in rations, (74) 688; (76) 526; (77) Ind. 383, 388.  
   value, factors affecting, (73) Ind. 226.  
   value, maintaining through winter, (71) 378.  
 vitamin D, (72) 685; (75) 426.  
 washing, relation to pH of creamery water, (74) 96.  
 water content in various stages of production, (74) 534.  
 winter and summer, vitamin D potency, (73) S.Dak. 226.  
 wintry flavor in, relation to bacteria and enzymes, (77) Idaho 839.  
 wrapping in metal foil, experiments, (74) 535.  
 yeast and mold counts in, relation to churn cleaning methods, (77) 242.  
 yield and composition, effect of silage, (76) 287.  
 yield, effect of electric charge on fat globules, (72) Wis. 526.
- Butter Standardization Laboratory records, review, (73) 585.

## Buttercup, creeping, control, (73) Ohio 464.

## Butterfat—

- acidity in, determination, (80) 6.  
 action on metals, (74) 533.  
 arachidonic acid, (78) 441.  
 average molecular size, (74) 533.  
 Babcock test for, standard methods, (77) Ky. 95.  
 blood precursor, (79) [N.Y.]Cornell 97.  
 carotene, (78) 154.  
 color, (76) 240.  
   and carotene in, relation to vitamin A potency, (74) Tex. 841.  
   carotene, and Vitamin A in, effect of roughage rations, (74) 89; (80) 389.  
 composition and properties of butter, relation to cow rations, (80) 389.  
 composition, relation to churnability of cream, (72) 379.  
 cost of production, (72) Ky. 118; (73) Ky. 884.  
   and earnings, variations, (71) Mich. 266.  
 crystalline structure, X-ray investigation, (73) 232.  
 determination, use of isopropyl ether in modified Mojonnier test, (78) 151.  
 effect of food fat of varying degrees of unsaturation, (75) 244.  
 electrokinetic potential, (76) 527; (78) 389.

## Butterfat—Continued.

- estimations by Gerber method, effect of stage of lactation, (78) 230.  
 excessive losses in processing, causes, (78) Vt. 239.  
 farm prices, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 863.  
 feeding to dairy cows, (76) 237.  
 foam depressant, action, (73) 379.  
 from—  
   cows fed ground soybeans, roasted v. raw, biological assays, (71) Ind. 235.  
   different breeds of cows, vitamin A activity and carotene, (74) Ohio 840.  
   four breeds of cattle, vitamin A in, (79) Nebr. 529.  
 Gerber test for, amyl alcohol as source of error, (71) 158.  
 hardness, tester, (78) 751.  
 hexacosanoic (cerotic) acid isolated from, (78) 587.  
 high vitamin A value, maintaining, (72) 523.  
 in—  
   cream, rise and concentration in upper portions, (78) 97.  
   dairy products, new method for determination, (78) 751.  
   foods, evaluation, (75) 302.  
   ice cream, determination, comparison of tests, (78) 589.  
   milk and cream, comparison of tests, (80) Kans. 816.  
   milk, catalytic oxydization, (74) 532.  
   milk, effect of feeding menhaden oil, (77) Ohio 687.  
   milk, estimation, (80) 96, Vt. 244.  
   milk, unusual variation, (76) 237.  
   presence of coconut oil, determination, (74) 448.  
   iodine number, (74) 250.  
   effect of metal-developed oxidized flavor, (78) 248.  
   relation to hardness of butter and butterfat, (72) 380.  
 linoleic and linolenic acid, (71) 378.  
 loss in churning, factors affecting, (77) 96, 844.  
 measuring unsaturated fatty acid, (74) 588.  
 melting time, determination, (78) 151.  
 milk protein and energy yield, interrelations, (80) 246.  
 of maximum vitamin A value, (77) Ind. 383.  
 oxidation, (77) 692.  
   initial induction period in, factors affecting, (71) 692.  
 percentage—  
   and production, heritability in data for proved sires, (78) 175.  
   effect of feeding, (72) 682.  
   high, inheritance in Holstein-Friesian cattle, (72) N.J. 98.  
   in milk, effect of coconut oil meal and palm-kernel oil meal, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 841.  
   in milk from Shorthorn-type cows, (76) 89.  
   inheritance, (71) 89.  
   of first lactation and subsequent lactations, (77) 844.  
   variation, (75) Mo. 98, 686.  
 precursor, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 537.  
 price(s)—  
   differentials for fluid milk, (78) R.I. 495.

**Butterfat—Continued.****price(s)—continued.**

in different localities of State, (78) Minn. 866.  
paid to producers, (77) Okla. 867; (78) Okla. 409.

produced by feeds, changes in physical properties, (78) 887.

produced on hegarl fodder and cottonseed meal, vitamin A content, (77) N.Mex. 286.

**production—**

breeding for, (76) U.S.D.A. 528.

effect of thyroxine and anterior pituitary extract, (80) 88.

in first five lactations, relation to age at first calving, (77) 672.

inheritance, (71) Iowa 528.

mode of inheritance, (71) Maine 458.

of cows, causes of differences, (75) 244.

of cows, effect of thyroidectomy and thyroid feeding, (72) 98.

of cows possessing supernumeraries, (76) 177, Mo. 679.

on high and low protein rations, (74) 89.

relation to interval between parturition and breeding, (75) Wis. 466.

relation to rate of growth, (80) 95.

properties, method of studying feed effects, (74) 90.

Reichert-Meissl and iodine values, effect of feeding alfalfa hay, (77) Idaho 839; (79) 96; (80) Idaho 97.

seasonal variation, (72) 685; (76) 387.

secretion, factors affecting, (76) 240.

stability to oxidation, (75) Wis. 535; (77) 533.

susceptibility to oxidation, (72) 524; (80) 390.

synthesis, (80) Ark. 808.

enzymatic relations, (80) 95.

**test—**

affected by soybean products, (75) Ind. 830.

average yearly of first official record, comparison with succeeding records, (75) Mo. 98.

specifications for Babcock glassware, (77) Md. 242.

variation in, cause, (76) 237, 844; (77) N.Y.State 242.

with combine milker, sampling milk, (78) 93.

transition point, (77) 241.

unsaturated fatty acids in, measuring, (74) 89.

vitamin A, (71) Ohio 371; (72) 523; (76) Mich. 679; (79) N.Mex. 96.

activity, (77) 97.

activity, carotene, and antioxidants of, (71) Ind. 236; (78) Ind. 226.

effect of hegarl fodder and cottonseed meal, (75) N.Mex. 98.

relation to carotene, (75) Tex. 98; (77) Ind. 888.

relation to carotene and color in roughage, (78) 94.

yield inheritance, sexual limitation, (74) 532.

yield of Jersey cows, effect of frequency of milking, (78) 876.

**BUTTERFIELD, K. L.,** editorial, (74) 483.

**Butterflies—**

of Chaling, (71) 506.

transparent specimens, preparation, (75) 321.

tropical American, larval and pupal stages, (80) 785.

**Buttermilk—**

acetyl methylcarbinol and diacetyl in, (73) Iowa 282.

assayed for chick dermatitis factor and riboflavin, (80) 535.

Babcock test, (75) Mo. 246.

and other methods of analyzing, (75) Nebr. 667.

butterfat losses, (80) 679.

churned cultured, preparation, (75) Calif. 689.

commercial cultured, manufacture, (80) 678.

condensed for egg production, (78) Ind. 218; (75) 820.

cultured, improvement, (76) Calif. 841.

**dried—**

and soybean meal for poult, comparison, (79) Nebr. 521.

in chick rations, effect on fatality with coccidiosis, (80) 530.

manufacture, composition, and use for feed, (72) U.S.D.A. 832.

versus dried skim milk for pigs, (72) Wis. 515.

vitamin G compared with dried whey and dried skim milk, (78) 683.

**fat—**

determination in, Minnesota reagents, (77) 7.

globules of different size in, distribution, (74) 387.

losses in, effect of acidity in cream, (71) Iowa 523; (75) Iowa 97; (77) 235.

losses in, effect of neutralizers, (77) Iowa 236; (79) 528.

fatty materials in, nature, (73) Iowa 295.

flake, Vogt process of making, (73) 381.

for fattening bacon pigs, (77) 379.

granular type, manufacture, (71) Mich. 88.

kefir, (80) 96.

pellagra-preventive value, (71) 733.

pH and titratable acidity, (74) 89.

phospholipids, (71) 239.

powder for treatment of coccidiosis, (71) 539.

powder, sweet, moisture absorption and solubility, (79) Ariz. 528.

richness of flavor, cause, (73) 378.

semisolid, for calves, (73) Kans. 92.

supplemental value for pigs on rye pasture, (76) Ark. 667.

testing methods, significance, (73) Iowa 295.

testing with Minnesota reagents, results, (76) 527.

**Butternut, seedling production,** (75) 633.

**Butyl alcohol extracts, cystine and cysteine determination,** (75) 153.

**Butyl alcohol production from wood-sugar liquor,** (78) Wis. 745.

**Butyl-isopropyl alcohol fermentation, dissimilation of intermediary compounds,** (79) 439.

**n-Butyl alcohol, use in paraffin method,** (78) 9.

**Butylene, anaesthetic properties,** (74) 466.

**Butyric acid—****bacteria—**

lactose- and lactate-fermenting, (76) 686.

role in fermenting glucose, (74) Wis. 436.

stimulative substance for, additional sources, (72) Wis. 486.

**production by fermentation of molasses,** (74) 159; (76) P.R.Col. 4; (77) 739.

- Butyric acid-butyl alcohol bacteria, behavior toward acetylmethylcarbinol and asparagin, (79) 438.
- Byssoschlamys fulva**—  
effect on tissues of processed fruit, (73) 714.  
metabolic products, (71) 152.  
n.sp. from canned and bottled fruits, description, (71) 174.
- Byturus tomentosus**, studies, (73) 643; (74) 376; (75) 807; (79) 227.
- Byturus unicolor**—see Raspberry fruit worm.
- Cabbage**—  
American varieties, descriptions, (71) U.S.D.A. 478.  
and brussels sprouts, hybridizing results, (74) 339.  
and collards, hybridization, (78) Ga. 626.  
aphid, (72) Mont. 807; (77) Tenn. 360, 801.  
control, (74) N.Y.State 816; (75) Tex. 78; (76) Tex. 502.  
false, control, (75) Tex. 78.  
insecticide dips for tolerance of seedlings, (73) Va. Truck 810.  
life history and control, (76) 362.  
reproduction and winged forms, relation to chemical composition of plant, (80) 655.  
transmission of Chinese cabbage mosaic, (79) 346.  
transmission of turnip mosaic, (80) 503.  
vector of bean-mosaic virus, (76) 344, 659.  
arsenical dusting, relation to poison residues, (77) U.S.D.A. 217.  
arsenical residue removal, (72) N.J. 52.  
attacked by *Peronospora parasitica*, effect of manure, (74) 501.  
black rot, (71) U.S.D.A. 199; (79) Fla. 488, Wis. 635.  
blackleg, history, symptoms, and control, (71) N.J. 205.  
breeding, (71) La. 476; (72) S.C. 769; [N.Y.] Cornell 770; (76) [N.Y.] Cornell 790; (77) S.C. 44; (78) Pa. 482; (79) Tex. 48; (80) Pa. 46, U.S.D.A. 767.  
and genetics, (74) [N.Y.] Cornell 777.  
for resistance to cold and early seedling, (79) S.C. 333.  
for resistance to yellows, (72) 639.  
carrot unloads, (80) U.S.D.A. 129.  
chemical composition, relation to physiological behavior, (78) Del. 482.
- Chinese**—  
absorption of vitamin B from rice bran, (76) Hawaii 877.  
*Alternaria brassicae* as parasite, (73) 62.  
availability of calcium from, (80) 420.  
day length response, (75) 199.  
mosaic disease, (79) 346.  
proteins, nutritive value, (74) 418.  
seeds, rate of seedling, effect of dusts, (78) 349.  
vitamin A, (75) 571.
- clubroot**, (77) N.J. 493; (80) 636.  
control, (74) 217, Wis. 497; (79) N.J. 342, Wis. 635.  
in muck soils, (71) Ohio 334.  
organism, wound infection and tissue invasion, (72) 494.  
resistance, (76) 496.  
soil treatment in relation, (71) 654.  
zoospore ciliation, (71) 650.
- Cabbage—Continued.**  
Copenhagen, new strain description, (72) La. 771.  
correlated growth characteristics, (80) 193.  
culture and fertilizers, (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 477.  
culture experiments, (72) Ga. Coastal Plain 768; (74) N.C. 36.  
Danish Ballhead resistant to yellows, (73) 197.  
diseases—  
and insect pests, identification and control, (75) Ill. 628.  
control, (75) 208; (77) Wis. 493; (79) 496.  
fungi causing, (74) U.S.D.A. 350.  
fungus, at Rothamsted and Woburn, (74) 647.  
in Copiah County, Miss., (75) U.S.D.A. 686.  
in Hawaii, (80) 782.  
in New York, (77) U.S.D.A. 636.  
duty of water, (71) N.Mex. 253; (75) 45.  
early—  
fertilizer requirements, (78) N.C. 190.  
fertilizers, (75) N.Mex. 198.  
tests, (77) Tenn. 333.  
effect of—  
ammonium sulfate, (72) N.J. 21.  
copper, boron, iodine, bromine, and arsenic mixture, (72) Ky. 47.  
fertilizer placements and analyses, (79) 50.  
fertilizer—  
experiments, (71) La. 476, N.H. 477; (72) Ga. Coastal Plain 768; (73) Hawaii 42, N.Mex. 177, N.Y.State 178, La. 474; (74) N.C. 36; (75) 45, Va. Truck 199; (76) Ariz. 33; (78) Ill. 190.  
placement, (76) N.Y.State 626.  
requirements, (71) N.Mex. 192; (72) Hawaii 327; (77) Fla. 43, S.C. 44; (79) S.C. 333.  
flowerstalk, premature, relation to position of seed branch, (78) Del. 482.  
green and white, vitamin G, (76) Tenn. 125.  
green manures, (80) W.Va. 768.  
grown at different levels of nitrogen nutrition, histological responses to indole-3-acetic acid, (80) 743.  
hardiness, (73) N.H. 455.  
headed and nonheading forms, relative value as mineral sources, (76) U.S.D.A. 715.  
in storage, discoloration and break-down, (74) 653.  
inheritance of plant characters, (74) 183.  
injury by lightning, (78) 349.  
insecticide experiments, (75) S.C. 78.  
insects, (72) N.Y.State 654, S.C. 807; (76) Ind. 503; (78) 363, N.Y.State 659; (80) 225, 652.  
iodine, (75) Okla. 131, 567; (76) 421.  
irrigation and shelterbelt trials, (72) Wyo. 617.  
leaf diseases, relation to potash and phosphorus fertilizers, (73) Fla. 187.  
leaves, poisoned, position at harvest, (80) 622.  
lettuce, and spinach, relative richness in certain minerals, (80) U.S.D.A. 702.  
looper, (73) Ohio 505; (74) 514; (76) U.S.D.A. 654; (79) Tex. 76; (80) U.S.D.A. 794.  
arsenical substitutes for control, (73) 507, 511.  
control, (71) 346, 348; (75) Tex. 78, Ind. 806; (76) N.Y.State 656; (77) Ohio 658, Va. Truck 819; (78) U.S.D.A. 658, Colo. 659.  
derris dusts, (72) 228.  
insecticides, tests, (75) 687.  
minor pest of cotton, (79) Tex. 76.

## Cabbage—Continued.

## looper—continued.

pyrethrum as insecticide, (72) 228; (76) Colo. 501; (77) 285.

spraying and dusting experiments, (79) Ohio 657.

toxicity of stomach poisons, (79) 80.

maggot, (72) Mont. 807; (73) U.S.D.A. 504; (78) N.Y.State 362.

attractants, (74) 671.

control, (71) Mass. 505, (73) Mass. 637; (75) 656; (79) N.J. 358, Mass. 503, R.I. 504; (80) N.C. 70.

control, calomel dust v. corrosive sublimate, (77) R.I. 814.

control with mercury compounds, (75) Mass. 512; (77) 814.

insecticides for control, comparison, (75) R.I. 810.

magnesium requirements, (75) Va. Truck 779.

manganese deficiency, (71) S.C. 43.

marketing, (80) U.S.D.A. 554.

## mosaic—

discovery in greenhouse and prevalence in southern Wisconsin, (74) Wis. 497.

in Wisconsin, (78) 324.

increasing importance, (77) 198.

studies, (79) Wis. 635.

virus, (76) 194.

on peat beds in Iowa, (79) 185.

outlying field trials, (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 46.

plants, growth in pots, effect of nitrate-nitrogen sources and minor plant nutrients, (79) 191.

premature, flower stalk formation, (71) Del. 634.

production in Orleans County, (79) [N.Y.]Cornell 49.

puffy-headed, factors associated with, (79) 191.

quality characters in, dominance, (73) 318.

relative hardness to freezing, effect of culture at low temperature, (71) N.H. 464.

## response to—

manures and fertilizers, (72) 184.

nitrogen carriers, (72) Ky. 47.

## root—

and shoot production induced by indoleacetic acid, (80) 170.

development, effect of fertilizer placement, (74) 338.

fly, control, (71) 819; (73) 859.

Savoy, New York market prices, (72) N.J. 124.

## seed—

free from black rot and blackleg organisms, production, (71) 654.

hot water treatment, (72) N.Y.State 617.

selection for disease resistance, (75) Mo. 45.

treated, importance of graphite lubricant, (79) 490.

treatment, (78) Va. Truck 641; (79) 642.

seedbed diseases, (79) N.Y.State 642.

in Rio Grande Valley of Texas, (80) U.S.D.A. 204.

seedlings, growth in sand culture, effect of delayed application of nutrients, (80) 340.

seedlings, tolerance to insecticide dips, (73) Va. Truck 810.

sick soils, substitute crops, (77) Iowa 186.

## Cabbage—Continued.

## soil(s)—

and cultural requirements, (72) Calif. 46; (75) [N.Y.]Cornell 46.

fertility factor, (80) 445.

for pickling varieties, (78) 484.

spacing, (72) S.C. 749; (80) Ga. 482.

strain tests, (71) Del. 634.

summary of studies, (77) La. 624.

temperature requirements, (76) Mont. 632.

transplanting, (72) 328.

variety (ies), (72) Hawaii 327.

form and size of heads, (78) 483.

grown in England, classification, (77) 482.

origin and development, (72) Mich. 328.

tests, (71) R.I. 320, Ala. 634; (72) Ga.

Coastal Plain 768; (73) Okla. 43, Pa.

612; (75) Ohio 340; (77) Pa. 44, R.I.

783; (78) Ill. 190.

tests for disease resistance, (78) Mo. 189.

vitamin C in, (73) N.Y.State 727; (75) N.Y.State 728; (77) 280; (78) 285, 892.

effect of cooking method, (80) 712.

webworm, (75) 374.

arsenical substitutes, (73) 511.

control, (71) Ala. 666.

wilt-resistant varieties, tests, (80) 768.

winter, (74) Pa. 338.

improvement, (77) Pa. 44.

Wisconsin All Seasons, Fusarium resistance, (78) 349.

## worm(s)—

control, (72) Wis. 502; (75) Ohio 374; (79) Ohio 650, Wis. 651; (80) La. 651.

control, arsenical spray substitutes, (72) Mo. 501.

effect of Alorco, (75) Tenn. 84.

effect of derris, (72) N.Y.State 360.

imported, (72) Mont. 807; (73) Ohio 505; (76) U.S.D.A. 664; (80) U.S.D.A. 794.

arsenical substitutes for control, (73) 507, 511.

barium fluosilicate for control, (73) 814.

control, (76) 219; (77) Ohio 658, Va. Truck 819; (78) U.S.D.A. 658, Colo. 659.

derris and pyrethrum dusts, (72) 228, 358.

derris as insecticide, (71) 348.

insecticide dips for tolerance of seedlings, (73) Va. Truck 810.

insecticides for, tests, (75) 667.

non-arsenical dusts for, comparison, (71) N.Y.State 511.

on cabbage and cauliflower, (79) R.I. 504.

parasites, (79) 662.

pH and buffer value of blood, (79) 78.

rearing, laboratory methods, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.

spraying and dusting experiments, (79) Ohio 657.

test of nicotine preparations, (73) 73.

times of emergence and forms, (72) 507.

toxicity of stomach poisons, (79) 80.

two hymenopterous parasites, (79) 229.

nonarsenical insecticides, (73) 354.

on cole crops, arsenical substitutes, (75) Maine 874.

populations at Baton Rouge, (80) 657.

## Cabbage—Continued.

## worm(s)—continued.

studies, (72) N.Y.State 654; (74) N.Y.State 228, N.Y.State 816; (76) Tex. 502, 830.

## yellows—

due to *Fusarium conglutinans*, new to Florida, (79) Fla. 488.

histological studies of resistant and susceptible strains, (73) 796.

in Cuba, (72) U.S.D.A. 195.

organism, uniformity in strains, (71) 455.

problem in New York State, (76) N.Y.State 818.

resistance, two types, (75) 494.

resistant varieties, (72) Mo. 488, Wis. 489;

(78) 62; (74) Wis. 497; (75) Wis. 497;

(76) Mo. 625; (77) Conn.[New Haven]

636; (78) U.S.D.A. 491.

resistant variety, breeding and selection, (72) Iowa 787.

studies, (78) N.Y.State 639; (79) Conn.[New Haven] 342, Wis. 635, N.Y.State 642.

yield in Ohio, factors affecting, (75) Ohio 484.

Cabinet for control of humidity and temperature for agronomic experiments, (77) 473.

## Cacao—

## beans—

drying method, relation to vitamin D in shells, (78) 676.

Trinidad, variation in size, (72) 627.

black pod and other diseases, (75) 207.

budded, variability, (71) 780.

criteria and methods of selection, (71) 780.

crop, genetic constitution, (71) 779.

diseases, (75) 208.

effect of removing infected parts and disinfecting wounds, (74) 224.

in British Colonial Empire, control, (71) 213.

in British Guiana, (75) 357.

effect of superphosphate, (71) 780.

fertility, (71) 781.

fertilizer experiments, (77) 488.

growth, flowering, and fruiting, (71) 779.

husks as feeding stuff, (78) 85, 378.

insects of economic importance, (79) 217.

pests in Grenada, (73) 808.

pigment and pod morphology, interrelation, (71) 781.

pigment factors, (71) 781.

pod borer moth, (77) 866.

propagation by stem cuttings and by graftage, (72) 54.

seeds, viability after storage, (72) 780.

shells, feeding to cows, effect on vitamin D content of milk, (76) 681.

shells, vitamin D, (72) 888.

sudden death disease due to fluctuation in rainfall, (75) 208.

## tree—

chemical composition, relation to nutrient supply, (71) 780.

environmental study, (71) 779.

single, progeny, (71) 480.

vegetative propagation, (71) 480, 779.

## Cacoezia—

*argyrophila*—see Fruit tree leaf roller.

*cerasivorana*—see Ugly-nest caterpillar.

*fumiferana*—see Spruce budworm.

## Cacoezia—Continued.

*murinana* outbreak in lower Austria, (75) 657.

*podana*, (78) 212, 648.

*rileyana*, unusual occurrence, (73) 655.

*rosaceana*—see Oblique-banded leaf roller.

*Cactoblastis cactorum*, (76) 509.

for clearing lands of pricklypear in Queensland, (71) 671.

nosema disease, (79) 223.

## Cactus(1)—

in Southwest, treatise, (71) 782.

micro-organisms pathogenic on, (73) 324.

## ornamental—

decay, (78) 808.

dry rot, (71) Tex. 785.

*Helminthosporium* decay, (79) Tex. 62.

## pricklypear—

control, (71) 671, Tex. 763; (75) Tex. 88;

(76) Tex. 469; (79) Tex. 43.

dry rot disease, (79) 65.

eradication, (79) Tex. 112.

eradication by cochineal insects, (73) 354.

in Australia, control and eradication, (76) 508.

phosphorus, (78) [Okla.]Panhandle 219.

## spineless—

adaptation, growth, and use, (76) Tex. 468.

for cattle, (71) Tex. 822.

growth, (79) Tex. 43.

wintering tests in Montana, (80) 187.

yield and nutritive value, (75) 88; (76) Tex. 517.

Cactus-eating caterpillar to combat pricklypear nosema disease, (79) 223.

Cactus-mouse, pectoral buff spotting in, inheritance, (79) 180.

## Caddice flies—

emanations, hypersensitiveness, (71) 222.

notes, (78) Wash. 72.

of New York State, (73) 210.

studies, (75) Wash. 79.

Cadelle, (76) Colo. 224.

in stored rice, control, (72) 75.

morphology and biology, (71) 228.

predator of *Tribolium*, (75) U.S.D.A. 524.

## Cadmium—

coatings on steel, corrosion-protective value, (75) 115.

in food and biological material, (73) 874.

toxicity to chewing insects, (72) 656.

*Cadophora* spp. from stained wood, (73) 806.

## Caffeine—

coffee, and decaffeinated coffee, effect on blood pressure and pulse rate, (72) 873.

pharmacology in horses, (79) 245.

## Cage—

construction, plaster of paris and molding plaster, (75) U.S.D.A. 75.

experimental plot, construction, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.

Cahn Hill improvement scheme, (73) 475.

## Cake—

and biscuit flours, testing methods, (71) 413.

and cake-making ingredients, (78) 560.

angel food, making, effect of altitude and other factors, (75) Colo. 273, 873.

baking, factor control, (79) 705.

bread, and pastry, home-made, recipes, (77) U.S.D.A. 332.

## Cake—Continued.

- cracker, and pretzel manufacture, (72) Pa. 868.
- flours, testing, sugar tolerance in A.A.C.C. basic formula, (77) 129.
- from Maryland wheat flour, quality, (71) Md. 720.
- honey in, (77) 724.
- making—
  - quality of eggs for, measuring, (75) 564.
  - relative merits of beater and whip and of size of mixing bowl, (77) 129.
  - sugar and shortening tolerance of soft-wheat flour, (77) 129.
  - use of lard, (78) Nebr. 711; (78) 720; (80) Nebr. 846.
- quality, effect of formula and procedure variables, (79) 706.
- quality, judging, tests, (80) 182.
- yellow sponge, making, effect of high altitude and other factors, (76) Colo. 561.

## Calabaza—

- breeding, (80) P.R. 482.
- melonworm injury, (80) P.R. 510.
- selection and breeding, (78) P.R. 482.

## Calandra sp., toxicity tests, (72) 666.

## Calataria terminifera, egg parasite, (74) 825.

## Calciferol—

- antirachitic activity, clinical tests, (71) 427.
- constitution, (76) 748.
- infrared absorption spectrum, (72) 7.
- molecular shape, (76) 744.

## Calcifying materials, biological assay by use of salamander larvae as test, (73) 717.

## Calcium—

- absorbed, availability, (72) Mo. 448.
- absorption—
  - and retention on different diets, (76) 274.
  - by soil, (78) Tenn. 157; (75) 747.
  - from nutrient solutions with and without boron, (72) 805.
  - in normal animals, (78) 562.
  - in white mice, (71) 881.
- analysis, digesting biological materials for, (75) 156.
- and calcium-magnesium carbonate mixture, effect on chemical changes in soils, (78) 165.
- and fat metabolism, (78) 127.
- and phosphorus, (71) 234, 285.
- deficiencies in poor human diet, (79) 709.
- deficiency diseases, etiologically distinct entities, (78) 835.
- in livestock nutrition, (80) 666.
- metabolism of cows, effect of variations in alkalinity, (71) 690.
- ratio for pigs, (78) Ind. 218.
- ratio of common mineral mixtures for dairy cattle, suitability, (78) 94.
- requirements of poultry, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 828.
- utilization by dairy cows in dicalcium phosphate and tricalcium phosphate, (76) 526.
- and vitamin D in foods, (72) 888.
- arsenate, (74) N.Y.State 815; (76) N.Y.State 656; (77) 68; (78) N.Y.State 659.
- and accessory materials for insecticides, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.

## Calcium—Continued.

## arsenate—continued.

- and hydrated lime spray, injury to snap beans, (71) 507.
- chemistry, (76) N.Y.State 215.
- commercial, analyses, (77) 509.
- commercial, safeness to foliage, determination, (75) N.Y.State 8.
- complexity, (79) 506.
- effect on rice, (75) 472.
- experiments for codling moth control, (77) 367.
- for boll-weevil control, (74) U.S.D.A. 674.
- for codling-moth control, (74) 228, 521; (75) 875; (76) 72.
- injury to rice, (71) La. 447.
- particle size, by sedimentation analysis, (77) 509.
- place in spray program, (75) N.Y.State 80.
- research, (80) La. 651.
- response of soil types, (72) 815.
- sprays, injury from, (72) N.Y.State 581.
- stickers with, (77) 509.
- substitute for lead arsenate in codling-moth control, (78) 368, Oreg. 815.
- toxicity, effect of soil colloids, (75) 472.
- toxicity of various forms, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.
- toxicity to bean foliage, effect of heat treatment, (78) 71.
- toxicity to millet, effect of colloidal soil materials, (75) 448.
- toxicity to rice on flooded soils, (75) 772.
- versus lead arsenate for apples, (71) 344.

## arsenite—

- adhesiveness on seeds, (71) 489.
- fungicide against cereal smut, (76) 51.
- larvicide for culicine mosquitoes, (79) 80.

## availability in—

- foods containing oxalates, (74) 724.
- typical foods, (76) 129.
- vegetable greens and other foods, (78) Ga. 719.

## available, factor in salt balance for vegetables, (80) 813.

## balance in rats, effect of roughage, (80) 850.

## blood, relation to egg formation in hen, (74) Wis. 526.

## carbonate—

- and magnesium carbonate, relative amounts in Minnesota subsoils, (72) 747.
- effect on digestion of other nutrients by laying hens, (74) 682.
- hydrolysis, relation to alkalinity of calcareous soils, (76) Ariz. 595.
- relation to maggot treatment of osteomyelitis, (71) 840, 841.
- versus calcium sulfate in swine rations, (78) 825.
- weevil control, (72) 513.

## chloride—

- effect on micro-organisms, (75) Colo. 168.
- forest fire retardant, (72) 488.

## combinations, availability to poultry, (75) Wis. 580.

## concentrations in solutions, potentiometric determinations, (76) 582.

## Calcium—Continued.

## cyanamide—

- and decomposition products, physiological studies, (74) Ohio 640; (75) 482.
- defoliation from use, (78) Mich. 495.
- effect of time and method of applying to seed beds, (78) 473.
- effect on soil microflora, (77) 310.
- for treatment of soil infected with *Heterodera schachtli*, (76) 58.
- for weed control in lawns, (78) 481.
- granular form, effect on nematodes, (75) 654.
- herbicide, tests, (79) Mass. 472; Ind. 617.
- nitrogenous fertilizer, (71) 165.
- toxicity prevention, (72) 591.
- use, (74) 608.
- use in orchards, (71) Ohio 319; (75) Mich. 203; (76) Mich. 625.
- versus ammonium sulfate for potatoes, (73) 470.
- cyanide, use against cattle grubs and flies in milking barns, (72) Mo. 501.
- deficiency (ies)—
  - and intestinal stasis, (79) 564.
  - during pregnancy, effect on fetus, (76) 888.
  - effects on peas, (75) 25.
  - effect on various types of animals, (76) Calif. 884.
  - for New Zealand livestock, (77) 377.
  - in cattle feeds, (73) Fla. 218.
  - in infancy, clinical manifestations, (74) 883.
  - of rats, effect, (76) 129.
  - plant symptoms, (79) 491.
  - relation to photosynthesis, translocation, and protein synthesis in plants, (72) Mich. 750.
- deficient and excess, effect on strawberries, (71) 479.
- deposition in bones, relation to pH value of intestinal tract, (72) Mo. 564.
- deprivation, effects, (80) 706.
- determination—
  - effect of concentration of chlorides, (71) 743.
  - in biological material, improved methods, (75) 301.
  - in soils, (75) Colo. 540.
- dichromate, adhesiveness on seeds, (71) 489.
- diffusible, in serum of laying and nonlaying hens, (74) 886.
- distribution between skeleton and soft tissues, (75) 89.
- effect on—
  - carbohydrate metabolism, (74) 724.
  - colloids, (75) 453.
  - germination of seed of *Hypericum perforatum*, (77) 29.
  - growth of young animals, (78) 674.
- excess, effect on growth and composition of rats, (72) 417.
- exchangeable, in soils, determination, (76) 294.
- extra, in poultry ration, increase of coccidiosis susceptibility, (74) Wis. 539.
- for laying hens, sources, (78) 378.
- from forms of milk and milk products, utilization, (78) Kans. 132.
- function in nutrition, (73) Okla. 87.
- gluconate solutions, concentrated, method for making, (74) 539.

## Calcium—Continued.

## hypochlorite, germicidal efficiency, (74) 692.

## in—

- alfalfa and prairie hay, effect of rainfall, (73) 770.
- animal organism, sources, requirements and absorption, (74) 281.
- blood and in plant tissue, microdetermination, (76) 372.
- blood in pigs, (76) 229.
- blood plasma of dairy cattle, (76) 681.
- blood, relation to menstrual cycle, (71) 726.
- blood serum, colorimetric determination, (75) Colo. 540.
- blood serum of horses, variations, (77) 545.
- body, relation to calcium and phosphorus of food, (77) 727.
- cheese, (74) 274.
- cheese, error in data reported, (75) 277.
- Chinese diet, possible source, (78) 271.
- cotton at various stages, (75) 472.
- cotton plant at prebloom to early boll stages, (74) 629.
- dairy rations, (72) 375.
- dairy rations, effect on growth, reproduction, and lactation, (74) Oreg. 687.
- diet of mother, effect on weight of young, (73) 562.
- diet, relation to healing rate of experimental fractures in rats, (77) 275.
- dried and liquid skim milk, availability, (78) Ill. 274.
- evaporated milk, determination, (74) 589.
- forage plants, effect of magnesic liming materials, (77) R.I. 749.
- grasses and herbage, (75) Colo. 540.
- grazing forages, (77) N.Mex. 228, 522.
- human diet, animal products as source, (80) 133.
- milk, effect of pasteurization on utilization, (71) 420.
- milk, utilization, (73) 561.
- mineral mixtures, conformation to experimental findings, (77) 673.
- native and cultivated plants of high plains of Oklahoma, (78) [Okla.] Panhandle 219.
- nutrition, (76) 881.
- pasture herbage, effect of fertilization and liming, (77) 776.
- pastures, (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 758.
- poultry ration, effect on egg production and hatchability, (77) 530.
- semen blood serum, and secretions of sexual glands, (77) 323.
- sesame seed, (72) U.S.D.A. 133, 560.
- soil structure, value and limitations, (80) 454.
- soils, (76) Mo. 589.
- soils, relation to acidity, (75) Mo. 15.
- soils, relation to acidity and response of soils to liming, (78) Mo. 169.
- vegetable food materials, availability, (80) 849.
- vegetables before and after cooking, (79) 274.
- vegetables of Alabama, (73) Ala. 125.
- yolk of fresh and storage eggs, (80) Ky. 91.
- intake—
  - effect of calcification of bones and teeth during fluorine toxicosis, (72) 879.
  - effect on growth and body calcium, (78) 277.

## Calcium—Continued.

## intake—continued.

- levels, effect on hatchability and eggshell formation, (71) R.I. 364; (75) 824.
- involvement in magnesium deficiency, (75) 881.
- ionization, condition affecting, (74) 881.
- lactate, effect on pregnancy toxemia, (78) 426.
- level, dietary, effect on minimum magnesium requirement of rats, (80) 276.
- level of blood of fowls, variation, (78) 372.
- loss from cultivation of forest land, (72) 194.
- loss from vegetables, effect of salt in cooking water, (78) 712.

## metabolism—

- and teeth, (79) 564.
- and therapy, (77) 244.
- effect of fluorine, (78) Ariz. 563.
- factors affecting, (71) 182.
- in albino rats, effect of butter and margarine, (76) 568.
- in children, relation to milk consumption, (71) 881.
- in children with mottled enamel, (78) 717.
- in dairy cattle on alfalfa, (71) 690.
- in dairy cows, effect of feeding low-calcium rations for long periods, (74) 93.
- in laying hens, (75) 825; (79) 675.
- in puppies deprived of parathyroid gland but treated with vitamin D, (72) Wis. 559.
- in rats on omnivorous and vegetarian diets, (71) 882.
- in women, effect of cod-liver oil and yeast, (78) 717.

metaphosphate and rock phosphate, use by white rats, (80) Tenn. 270.

metaphosphate, new, (77) Tenn. 302.

milk forms as source, relative economy, (75) 717.

monosulfide, effect on apples, (71) 323.

needs of preschool children, (75) 882.

of diet, effects of increasing, (75) 881.

oxalate, precipitation, effect of concentration of chlorides, (71) 743.

partition in fowl blood, (71) 233.

## phosphate—

- buffer action in milk, (71) 580.
- difficulty soluble, use by plants, (71) 754.
- glassy, new type, studies, (77) Tenn. 302.
- phosphorus intake, effect on bovine blood, (71) 823.

precipitation in presence of ammonium molybdate and iron, (80) 295.

proteinate, ionization constants, (77) 9.

ration, low, effect on reproduction in cattle, (74) 888.

## relation to—

- blood formation, (78) 717.
- growth, nodulation, and composition of soybeans, (75) Mo. 42.
- nitrogen metabolism, (78) 605.
- replaceable, effect on index of friability of soil, (75) 175.

## requirements of—

- cows, (75) Vt. 834.
- gestation and lactation, (71) 882.
- lambs, (75) Ohio 389; (77) 674.
- pigs, determination, (75) Ohio 389.

## Calcium—Continued.

## requirements of—continued.

poult, (78) 530.

swine, (78) 829.

## retention—

- by infants given whole milk feedings, (80) 274.
- by infants on sweetened condensed milk, (80) 275.
- in cattle, relation to vitamin D, (78) 532.
- on diet containing chlorophyll, (79) 279.
- on soybean-egg powders and milk powders when fed to rats, (76) 127.
- relation to store of calcium in body, (76) 882.
- role in crop production, (77) 166.
- role in determining reproductive success, (75) 677.
- salts, availability for growth and bone formation in chicks, (75) 392.
- salts, utilization by children, (78) 272.
- serum, in rats, relation to sex and age, (72) 875.

shortage in poorer class diet, (79) 421.

significance as minor plant food, (74) 462.

## sources for—

- chicks, (79) Nebr. 92.
- fattening pigs, (77) Iowa 227.
- growing pigs, (71) Iowa 518; (73) Kans. 86.
- laying hens, (72) S.Dak. 92.
- pigs in dry lot, (72) Iowa 822.
- state and partition in serum of fowls, (77) 88.
- state in body fluids, (74) 881.
- sulfate *see* Gypsum.
- supplements for pigs, (77) Ill. 678.
- transport in cotton plant, (75) 459.
- utilization—

by chicks, (74) Nebr. 383.

efficiency, effect of body stores, (80) 849.

from calcium carbonate and calcium gluconate by chickens, (72) 678.

variation in diet, effect on iron retention, (73) 875.

Calcium-deficient roughages, effect on milk yield and bone strength in cattle, (71) 373.

Calcutta sore of cattle, etiology, (75) 104.

## Calendra -

callosa, embryology, (78) 829.

sp. in wheat, control, (73) Kans. 68.

## Calendula—

Cercospora leaf spot, (77) 197.

leaf spot in Virginia, (76) U.S.D.A. 194.

powdery mildews, (76) U.S.D.A. 194.

smut in Oregon, (74) U.S.D.A. 497.

## Calf(ves)—

and yearlings, native v. grade Hereford, comparative gains on pasture, (78) N.C. 230.

anomalous heart, (74) 397.

## beef—

- all-purpose protein supplement, (71) Ohio 360.
- baby, fattening, (71) Mich. 80.
- birth weight and rate of gain, relation, (79) Ariz. 519.
- creep feeding, (77) S.C. 79.
- creep feeding and finishing, (79) Okla. 376.
- creep feeding v. noncreep feeding, (79) S.C. 372.
- creep feeding v. pasture alone, (72) La. 89.

## Calf (ves)—Continued.

## beef—continued.

- fattening, comparison of feeds before and after weaning, (77) U.S.D.A. 524.
- fattening, dry lot v. pasture, (77) Ill. 374.
- fattening for market, (76) Mich. 837.
- fattening, protein supplements, (78) Ill. 229.
- feeding, (72) Mo. 514.
- finishing methods, (78) Tenn. 219.
- finishing on pasture with limited grain feeding, (80) W.Va. 809.
- producing and finishing, (80) Mich. 87.
- raising, (78) Ind. 218.
- winter ration, (76) Mo. 668.
- wintering, (72) Colo. 821.
- wintering, supplements to North Park hay, (76) Colo. 516.
- black-spotted lowland breed, congenital hairlessness, (77) 177.
- blood chemistry and mineral metabolism, effect of solar ultraviolet radiation, (76) Mich. 238.
- bone growth, effect of magnesium-carbonate addition to whole milk, (79) Ohio 876.
- calcium and phosphorus in skeletal tissue, values, (71) Iowa 523.
- carotene and vitamin A in nutrition, (72) 523.
- cod liver oil, (78) N.H. 97, 678.
- and muscle dystrophy, (76) 526.
- tolerance, (76) U.S.D.A. 528; (79) 383.
- concentrates, (75) Tenn. 820.
- congenital deformity, (74) 100.
- corn-and-cob meal v. shelled corn for, (75) Ohio 388.
- corn v. sorgho silage for, (80) Ark. 808.
- cost of raising, (76) W.Va. 842.
- creep-fed, feeder, and lot-fattened, comparison, (80) U.S.D.A. 811.
- creep-fed v. noncreep-fed, finishing, (77) Okla. 78.
- creep feeding, (71) 359; (78) Nebr. 665, Colo. 666.
- grain to, effect on size and quality of carcass, (76) W.Va. 835.
- range, (78) 824.
- dairy—
  - bone studies, (77) Ohio 687.
  - carotene requirement, (80) 97.
  - feeding, limited quantities of whole milk, (77) 840.
  - raising, (75) 835.
  - raising, effect on dry rations, (77) Wis. 532.
  - development in Tropics, (76) 682.
  - development on prairie hay when fed milk from dams on similar rations, (78) 94.
  - diphtheria, (75) Wyo. 103.
  - diseases in Denmark, relative frequency, (75) 397.
- effect of—
  - excessive doses of viosterol, (71) 373.
  - exclusive milk diet supplemented only with cod-liver oil and minerals, (78) Mo. 238.
  - feeding cod-liver oil concentrate with different grades of hay, (78) Vt. 239.
  - feeding poor quality hay, (77) Pa. 90.
  - forced rapid growth, (78) Mo. 238.
  - skim milk foam, (74) Mont. 537.

## Calf (ves)—Continued.

## fattening, (71) Wash. 230, 359, Iowa 518; (75)

Ohio 289; (77) Ind. 374.

calcium-phosphorus ratio on rate and economy of gain, (72) Utah 371.

corn-and-cob meal v. shelled corn for, (71) Ohio 360.

effect of phosphorus in ration, (80) Idaho 85.

on ground flax and other protein supplements, (74) S.Dak. 83.

on milo grain prepared in different ways, (78) Tex. 87.

on whole soybeans, (75) Iowa 86.

protein supplement, (77) 872.

protein supplement and mineral mixture, (79) Iowa 520.

quantity of supplement, (75) Ohio 388.

rations, (72) 370, Iowa 821; (80) Ind. 380.

use of blackstrap molasses with grain for, (79) 664.

wheat and rye, (78) Nebr. 523.

wheat bran v. oats with barley, (77) Idaho 826.

## fed—

cod-liver oil, intervals in electrocardiograms, (80) 386.

infected milk, *Brucella abortus* in feces, (72) 384.

only alfalfa hay and milk, growth and development, (78) Mo. 238.

## feeder—

and veal, production, (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 85.

production, (72) 370.

wintering, (77) Ga. Coastal Plain 78; (80) 85.

## feeding—

and care, (80) Nebr. 244.

concentrations alone, (71) Mich. 88.

experiments, (71) Ohio 371; (78) Kans. 92, 522; (75) Mo. 86.

experiments with dry concentrates, (78) [N.Y.]Cornell 673.

methods, (78) Okla. 93.

vitamins A and D concentrate in cod-liver oil, (77) N.Y.State 237.

vitamins A and D in concentrated cod-liver oil with different grades of hay, effect, (80) Vt. 244.

finishing, (75) Mich. 676.

grain consumption and growth, effect of levels of hay feeding, (79) 89.

grinding grains for, value, (71) Ind. 235.

growth and development on milk diet, (76) Mo. 529.

growth, effect of different calcium phosphorus ratios, (76) 373.

half-feed of corn, (75) Nebr. 239.

hastening market maturity, (78) Okla. 86.

Holstein, hay consumption, (79) 383.

immunity produced by B.C.G. vaccine, duration, (76) 849.

immunization with B.C.G., (78) 540.

infectivity of tubercle bacilli from dung on pasture, (76) 537.

iron and copper in ration, (78) Ohio 378.

legume hay and cracked corn, (75) Ind. 330.

Calf(ves)—Continued.

- lethal muscle contracture in, hereditary, (72) 170.
- liver, vitamin A, (78) 726.
- low vitamin D rickets, (74) 259.
- mammary gland development, changes, (75) 527.
- marketing by truck, (71) Ohio 715.
- meal—
  - and pellets, use of yeast, (79) 388.
  - dry, (73) Okla. 93.
  - pellet form, value, (72) Idaho 95.
- milk supplemented only with minerals and vitamins as sole diet, (76) Mo. 679.
- milk-fed—
  - derangement of digestive processes, (78) 228.
  - vitamin D requirement, (74) 88.
- mineral metabolism, (76) 843.
- molasses-alfalfa supplements to grain rations, (76) 668; (76) Mo. 229.
- mortality in Iowa State College herd, (77) 673.
- native v. grade Hereford, gains on pasture, (74) N.C. 79.
- neoplasm of peritoneal epithelium, (73) 678.
- newborn—
  - changes in weight, relation to feeding method, (74) 89; (77) 384.
  - losses due to inadequate rations of dams, (80) 525.
  - losses from infections, (73) Mich. 536.
- on—
  - bluegrass pasture, corn as supplement, (73) Ohio 523; (75) 240; (77) 525.
  - fresh or remade skim milk, use of cod-liver oil concentrate, (80) Kans. 816.
  - pasture, addition of protein supplement to full feed of corn, (77) Ohio 674.
  - pasture, effect of concentrates in rations, (78) 519.
  - rickets-producing diet, effect of ultraviolet irradiation, (80) 676.
  - vitamin D-deficient rations, histological changes, (75) Mich. 536.
- ovarian development, (73) 768.
- ovarian development and reaction to gonadotrophic hormones, (72) 523.
- parasites, (73) P.R. 537.
- pasteurized milk for, (74) 585.
- prairie hay in ration, (80) Kans. 816.
- protein supplements fed with sorgo silage to, (80) Kans. 808.
- raising, (74) Minn. 91; (77) Mo. 238; (79) Ind. 665.
- commercial starter rations, (80) Kans. 816.
- dry feed systems, (73) Ohio 531.
- from birth without whole milk, (80) 676.
- on calf pellets and starters, (76) [N.Y.] Cornell 841.
- on milk alone, difficulties, (73) Kans. 92, Mich. 580.
- on minimum amount of whole milk, (74) Md. 676.
- on powdered skim milk, (71) Del. 689.
- on remade skim milk with fish meal, (74) U.S.D.A. 676.
- on wire floors, (77) N.J. 525.
- range—
  - creep feeding, (71) Tex. 322; (75) 527.
  - fattening in feedlot, (80) Mont. 87.

Calf(ves)—Continued.

- range—continued.
  - vaccination with living culture of Brucella abortus, (75) 844.
  - winter maintenance, (72) Utah 371.
  - wintering on North Park hay, (75) Colo. 238.
  - wintering, protein concentrates as supplements to prairie hay, (79) Nebr. 521.
- rations, vitamin A as whole milk substitute, (76) 525.
- raw v. pasteurized milk, (77) 689; (78) 843.
- Red Polled, purebred and grade, birth weight, (75) Fla. 675.
- rickets in, pathology, (74) 88.
- Shorthorn, body measurements, effect of type and sex, (79) 664.
- soybean flour as milk substitute, (75) 686.
- spring v. fall and native v. western, comparative cost, (75) Ind. 819.
- spring v. fall, cost of raising and fattening, (77) Ind. 374.
- starters fed dry with limited whole milk, (76) 528.
- steer—
  - and heifer, relative profitableness and efficiency, (75) Ohio 388.
  - fattening, (73) Ohio 523; (75) Ohio 240. 528.
  - fattening, quantity of supplement, (77) Ohio 525; (79) 670.
  - rations for finishing in dry lot, (77) Iowa 228.
  - roughages for, comparison, (77) Okla. 78.
  - wintering and fattening, (75) Nebr. 239.
- stock, corn plant for wintering, (75) 527.
- stomach, rate of evacuation, effect of fat in milk, (72) 523.
- suckling, convulsions, (74) 100.
- susceptibility to rabbit-pox virus, (75) 398.
- tankage substitution for linseed oil meal in rations, (75) S.Dak. 677.
- time curds remain in abomasum, effect of heating milk, (73) 531.
- trucked to Cleveland, number and percentage, (71) Ohio 406.
- two-headed monster, morphology, (80) 325.
- udder development, relation to milk-producing ability during first lactation, (76) U.S.D.A. 528.
- use of sanitary pens, (73) P.R. 537.
- vaccination, (79) N.H. 535.
- with B.C.G. vaccine, (74) 392.
- value of—
  - pasture, (79) Ariz. 528.
  - soybean gruel, (77) Iowa 235.
- veal—
  - and feeder, production, (77) Ga. Coastal Plain 78.
  - differences in quality and need for accurate grading at shipping points, (74) Wis. 554.
  - prices and index numbers, (72) Mich. 124.
  - vitamin requirements, (80) Pa. 98.
- vitamin D—
  - requirements, (74) 249; (75) Mich. 688; (76) 238, Mich. 679; (78) 94, Pa. 527; (80) Pa. 244.
  - storage in tissues, (80) 245.
- water requirements, (71) 689; (72) Idaho 95.

## Calf(ves)—Continued.

- weaned, rations, (79) Nebr. 521.  
 white spotted kidneys, (76) 851.  
 winter—  
   creep feeding, (76) Mo. 668; (78) 229.  
   grazing, value, (78) Ga. 675.  
 wintering, (72) Nebr. 822; (77) Nebr. 673.  
 comparison of hay, (78) Mo. 229.  
 in northern Great Plains, effect of different methods, (76) U.S.D.A. 228.  
 on silage with molasses, cottonseed cake, and cracked corn, (79) Nebr. 521.  
 young—  
   diseases, bacteriological examination of 100 fatal cases, (74) 854.  
   mineral supplements, (75) Fla. 675.  
 Caliche, quality, determination, soil tests, (72) U.S.D.A. 702.  
 Caliciopsis pinas—  
   morphology and development, (75) 320.  
   pathogenicity and cultural experiments, (75) 803.  
 California—  
   agricultural prorate law, difficulties, (73) 402.  
   red scale—  
     and yellow scale, morphological differences, (78) 514.  
     biology, (72) 225.  
     bionomics and ecology, (78) 223.  
     collection in Africa, (78) 830.  
     control, (76) U.S.D.A. 654.  
     control by fumigation, (78) U.S.D.A. 658; (80) 794.  
     control, spraying v. fumigation, (71) 222.  
     development of resistance to hydrocyanic acid, (79) Calif. 656.  
     effect of oil spray at various stages, (75) Calif. 666.  
     fumigation experiments, (72) 363.  
     fumigation for, effect of temperature and humidity, (72) 225, 363.  
     fumigation, substitutes for hydrocyanic acid, (75) 666.  
     fungus enemy, (72) 660.  
     in Jordon Valley, biology, (74) 520.  
     in Palestine, (72) 660.  
     in Palestine, ladybeetle as predator, (77) 372.  
     in Palestine, role of fungi in extermination, (77) 365.  
     method for infesting lemons, (79) U.S.D.A. 504.  
     methyl thiocyanate v. hydrocyanic acid as fumigant, (75) 518.  
     on citrus in eastern Cape Province, (73) 206.  
     on grapefruit in India, (74) 238.  
     on lemons, oil sprays, (74) 519.  
     on lemons, spray-fumigation treatment, (72) Calif. 226.  
     parasite, new, description, (76) 518.  
     parasites, search for in South America, (74) 520.  
     predator, (76) 357.  
     pyrethrum extract tests, (76) 70.  
     resistant and nonresistant to hydrocyanic acid gas, (75) 228.  
     stupefaction by hydrocyanic acid, (79) Calif. 656.

## California Station—

- notes, (71) 288; (72) 430; (74) 575, 733; (75) 287; (76) 142, 285; (77) 143, 895; (78) 143, 578; (79) 481, 719.  
 report, (72) 735; (76) 894.  
 California University, notes, (71) 288; (72) 430; (74) 575, 733; (76) 142, 285; (77) 143, 895; (78) 143, 578; (79) 481, 719.  
 Calines, use of term, (79) 313, 314.  
 Calirona—  
   aethiops—see Rose sawfly.  
   app., biological studies, (78) 823.  
 Calla lily—  
   bottom rot of rhizomes, (78) 326.  
   mosaic, (73) U.S.D.A. 186.  
   root rot, control, (72) N.J. 60.  
 Callaretia phyllira, notes, (80) 510.  
 Calliphora—  
   erythrocephala—  
     case of myiasis in man due to, (71) 818.  
     cause of sheep strike in Great Britain, (80) 544.  
     development, effect of constant and alternating temperatures, (80) 222.  
     effect of environment, (76) 664.  
     eggs, action of X-rays, (71) 818.  
     fed on fatigued frog muscle, growth stimulation, (77) 223.  
     hormone causing pupation in, (78) 657.  
     laboratory breeding, (75) 806.  
     observations and experiments first day after emergence, (75) 816.  
     temperature tolerance, (75) 388.  
     vector of encephalitis, (75) 663.  
     revision of genus, (73) 514.  
     sp. in sheep, (74) 236.  
     app., (73) 645.  
     washings of mixtures and maggots, bactericidal and antigenic qualities, (80) 820.  
     stygia, effect of temperature and humidity, (71) 514.  
 Calliphoridae from wounds of domestic animals, (74) 73.  
 Calliphorinae, revision of genera, (71) 674.  
 Calliptamus italicus, ecology, biology, and parasites, (74) 67.  
 Callirhipis—  
   incerta n.sp. notes, (77) 216.  
   robusta indica n.sp., notes, (77) 216.  
 Callosobruchus maculatus—see Cowpea weevil.  
 Calocoris norvegicus, notes, (73) 206.  
 Caloglyphus rodionovi, heat and cold resistance, relation to temperature of development, (76) 358.  
 Calomel—  
   for root-maggot control, (71) 352; (75) N.Y. State 228.  
   santonin, and phenolphthalein in tablets, determination of each in mixtures, (79) 298.  
   soil treatment for control of potato scab, (80) 636.  
 Calomycterus setarius, (77) Conn.[New Haven] 813.  
   in Maryland, (74) 227.  
   infestations, (75) 232, Conn.[New Haven] 657.  
   native to Japan now in U.S., (74) U.S.D.A. 366.  
 Calorimeter, semi-automatic respiration, (74) 891.  
 Calorimetry, human, (75) 279.

- Calosota sinensis*, notes, (75) 85.  
*Calymmaderus incisus*—  
 damage to seasoned hoop pine, (78) 216.  
 in Queensland, (77) 824.  
*Camarsporium* spp., notes, (79) 202.  
 Cambium—  
 and derivative tissues, (77) 166.  
 middle lamella in, composition, (71) 170.  
 Camel(s)—  
 Bactrian, and dromedaries, hybrids between,  
 blood composition, (80) 471.  
 composition of blood, relation to working ability,  
 (80) 472.  
 disorders, Arabian treatment in middle ages,  
 (78) 677.  
 milk fat of fatty acids and glycerides, (72) 440.  
 pox, (75) 102.  
*Camellia die-back*, (71) U.S.D.A. 784.  
*Camellia*, vegetative propagation, effect of media  
 and maturity of wood, (72) 782.  
 Camp stoves and fireplaces, (78) U.S.D.A. 408.  
 Camphor scale—  
 biology and control, (74) U.S.D.A. 668.  
 biology and predicting stages in field, (73) 354.  
 comparative insecticidal efficiency of oils with  
 different unsulfonatable residues, (75) 812.  
 control, (71) Ala. 666.  
 productivity and biology, (73) 353.  
 Camponotus—  
*herculeanus pennsylvanicus*—see Black carpen-  
 ter ants.  
*compressus*—  
 economic status, (75) 79.  
 of south India, biology and economic status,  
 (74) 825.  
*Campoplex* n.sp., notes, (74) 75.  
*Campobrochis nebulosus*, life history and habits,  
 (74) 77.  
*Campylomma verbasci*, life history and habits,  
 (74) 77.  
 Canadian Farm Loan Board, operations in Que-  
 bec, (80) 120.  
 Canadian Pioneer Problems Committee, work, (71)  
 264.  
 Canadian Political Science Association, meeting,  
 (71) 116.  
 Canadian Seed Growers' Association, report, (76)  
 624.  
 Canadian Society of Agricultural Economics, pro-  
 ceedings, (74) 866; (76) 407; (80) 120.  
 Canary(ies) —  
 effectiveness of chick rations, (78) Wis. 838.  
 mites as cause of human dermatosis, (74) 848.  
 occurrence of pox, (73) 99.  
 parasites, (78) 694.  
*Plasmodium oti* n.sp. from screech owl, infec-  
 tive, (76) 658.  
 spontaneous paratyphoid infection, (72) 845.  
 susceptibility of young red cells to malarial  
 parasites, (78) 695.  
 virus of Kikuth's, and fowl pox, immunological  
 relation, (77) 253.  
 Canarygrass, palatability for cattle, (77) Wis. 474.  
 Cancer—  
 basal cell of—  
 dogs, (73) 238, 678.  
 skin in cats, (78) 238.  
 breast and lung, in mice, transmission, (77) 609.  
 Cancer--Continued.  
 in mice, genetics, (79) 244, 612.  
 pulmonary, role of parasites and infections in  
 genesis, (75) 400.  
 susceptibility in mice, nature, (72) 603.  
 transplantable, in rats, inheritance of resist-  
 ance, (78) 768.  
*Candelospora citri* n.sp., cause of citrus decay,  
 (77) 355.  
 Candy making, treatise, (79) 130.  
 Candy, whey solids, (80) 96.  
 Cane—  
 borer, (72) 655.  
 fodder in lamb fattening rations, mineral sup-  
 plements and grinding, (72) Colo. 821.  
 grub, control by fumigation, (72) 359.  
 grub, northern, (73) 206.  
 straw, production of form of cellulose from,  
 (72) P.R. 150.  
 sugar—see Sugar.  
*Candida eucelionis*, notes, (71) 515.  
 Canker, perennial, control, (71) 798.  
 Canker, prevention with home-made virus, (75)  
 401.  
 Cankerworm(s)—see also Fall cankerworms;  
 Spring cankerworms.  
 control, (73) Kans. 68.  
 field and laboratory, (77) Conn.[New Haven]  
 813.  
 emergence, (80) Kans. 796.  
 in forested areas, insecticides applied by auto-  
 giro, (80) 75.  
 outbreak, (73) Conn.[New Haven] 641.  
 studies, (73) Minn. 893.  
 Canna—  
 composition of rhizome, stem, and leaf, relation  
 to possible use, (80) U.S.D.A. 774.  
 edible, variety tests, (76) Hawaii 780.  
 Canned—  
 foods—  
 customer methods of selection in grocery store,  
 (77) Ohio 711.  
 home cooked, and raw, (79) 131.  
 lend determination, (75) 301.  
 research in Canada, (78) 99.  
 spoilage due to *Clostridium thermosaccharoly-*  
*ticum*, (78) Wis. 745.  
 sterilization methods, advancement, (80) 556.  
 strained, vitamins B and G in, comparison,  
 (73) 883.  
 vitamins, (72) 888.  
 fruits—  
 discoloration, (76) 744.  
 Government grades, (79) 561.  
 seizures under McNary-Mapes amendment, -  
 (78) U.S.D.A. 719.  
 spoilage, biochemistry of fungus causing, (71)  
 152.  
 spoilage, effect of sulfur sprays, (73) Oreg. 5.  
 use of dextrose, (79) 445.  
 products processed by various methods, (79)  
 Ind. 704.  
 vegetables, Government grades, (79) 561.  
 Canners, recipe book for canning, preserving, and  
 pickling, (79) 12.  
 Cannibalism—see Poultry.

**Canning—**  
**crops—**

- diseases, (71) U.S.D.A. 328; (74) N.Y.State 786; (76) N.Y.State 686.  
 insect pests, (76) N.Y.State 656; (77) Maine 66.  
 production, soil tests for land selection, (72) 591.  
 research, (74) 777.  
 tests, (72) N.Y.State 635.  
 vegetable, rotation and fertilizer experiments, (72) N.Y.State 617.  
 fruits and vegetables, use of dextrose, (79) Iowa 436.  
 history and development, treatise, (80) 442.  
**home—**  
 and public health, (78) 714.  
 bacteriological problems, (72) 869; (75) 720.  
 by safe methods, (74) Mont. 278.  
 costs, (76) Wash. 717.  
 methods, (71) Ind. 274; (73) Mass. 711.  
 of fruits, vegetables, and meats, (76) U.S.D.A. 419.  
 processing methods, (77) Mass. 879.  
 proper processes, (75) 566.  
 research, (75) Mass. 563; (79) 561.  
 time and cost evaluation, (77) Wash. 418.  
 jars, glass, vacuum determination, (76) 443.  
 jars, glass, vacuum-pressure relations, (78) Mass. 141.  
 of meat, recommendations, (76) U.S.D.A. 716.  
 practice and control, treatise, (79) 12.  
 steam pressure methods for high altitudes, (77) Idaho 880.  
 technology, recent developments, (80) 556.  
 with pressure equipment, (79) Nebr. 573.  
 work of Food Investigation Board of Great Britain, (76) 877.  
**Cans, tin, corrosion by foodstuffs, (76) 744.**  
**Cantaloup (s)—see Muskmelon (s).**  
**Canthon, spp., notes, (73) U.S.D.A. 659.**  
**Capillaria—**  
 aerophilia in foxes, (72) 539; (74) 226.  
 annulata earthworms as intermediate hosts, (76) 823.  
 annulata, notes, (76) P.R. 856.  
 bilobata n.sp., notes, (71) 245.  
 bovis from calf, (79) 245.  
 bursata n.sp., description, (72) 697.  
**columbae—**  
 in colony of pigeons, control, (80) 367.  
 in fowls, (79) 250.  
 notes, (77) 656.  
 ova, viability, effect of environment, (79) 541.  
**hepatica—**  
 experimental infestations of rats and mice, (77) 245.  
 in house rats, (76) 213.  
 notes, (71) 808.  
 of British muskrat, (76) 652.  
 resistance of rats and mice, (78) 695.  
 in calves, (76) 250.  
 in fowls, descriptions and synonymy, (76) 541.  
 parasitic in upper digestive tract of birds, (72) 633.  
 plicata, notes, (78) 244.  
 retusa, notes, (74) 226; (76) P.R. 856.

**Capillaria—Continued.**

- spp.—**  
 of esophagus and crop of fowls, (74) 461.  
 parasitic in mammals, synonymy, descriptions, and habitat, (76) 804.  
 parasitic in upper digestive tract of birds, (75) U.S.D.A. 700.  
**Capillary (ies)—**  
**fragility—**  
 and vitamin C subnutrition in man, (78) 730.  
 apparatus for determining, (74) 420.  
 effect of properties of crystalline vitamin C, (77) 281.  
 relation to dental caries, (77) Utah 140.  
**of skin, strength, determination, (72) 422.**  
**resistance—**  
 of institution children, variations, (78) 895.  
 test, effect of increased magnification, (74) 728.  
 test, Gothlin's method, (74) 728.  
**small, streaming—**  
 of liquids through, (80) 150.  
 potential, (77) Minn. 580.  
 tension and soil moisture, (77) Iowa 157.  
**Capitophorus—**  
 aphids infesting—  
 Artemisia, (76) 659.  
 Chrysothamnus, (75) 812.  
 filifoliae n.sp., description, (80) 656.  
 fragae folii—see Strawberry(ies) aphid.  
 gnaphalodes n.sp., description, (80) 656.  
 palmerae n.sp., description, (74) 871.  
 rusticatus, aphid collected new to science, (78) 666.  
**Capnodis tenebrionis, biology and control, (72) 665.**  
**Capon(s)—**  
 and caponizing, (74) 685.  
 comb and spur development, effect of ovarian grafts and folliculin benzoate, (75) 330.  
 comb growth in, response to androsterone, (76) 779.  
 plumage response to estrone injection, variation, (75) 765.  
 production, (73) S.Dak. 219; (76) Kans. 89; (77) S.Dak. 79; (78) Oreg. 833; (79) S.Dak. 522.  
 economy, (79) N.J. 878.  
 from low cost chicks, (77) Okla. 79.  
**Caponizing, commercial value, (73) Okla. 87.**  
**Capsanthin in egg yolk, (72) Ga. 94.**  
**Capsicum genus, qualitative and quantitative characters, (80) 470.**  
**Capsid, common green, of Great Britain, (71) 814.**  
**Capsid green, control, (73) 350.**  
**Carabao(s)—**  
 and cattle meat, differentiation, (78) 337; (80) 240.  
 blood of, chemical analysis, (74) 333.  
 susceptibility to experimental tuberculosis, (74) 260.  
**Carabidae, new, from India, (77) 216.**  
**Carabidae of Sumatra, catalog, (72) 367.**  
**Carambola, composition, nutritive value, and use, (75) Hawaii 879.**  
**Carbarnone, action on intestinal trichomonads of rats, (76) 392.**

**Carbohydrate(s)—**

accumulation in leaf tissues, effect on energy of photosynthesis and respiration, (77) 168.  
and fluorescein, simultaneous movement in opposite directions in phloem, (79) 811.  
and protein mixture in diet, effect on gastric secretion or digestion, (76) 272.  
diets, high, and insulin efficiency, (71) 876.  
digestion and absorption, effect of vitamin deficiency, (78) Okla. 133.  
effect on evolution of experimental xerophthalmia, (72) 883.  
effect on factors in fatigue, (78) 134.  
formation in sugarcane and other plants, (75) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 26.  
growth-promoting and bone-calcifying effects, (79) 421.

**in—**

bread, availability, (74) 277.  
cotton plant at different growth periods and effect of fertilizers, (76) 471.  
feeds, digestibility, methods for determining, (80) U.S.D.A. 807.  
food, form, relation to calcium and phosphorus retention in growth, (77) 133.  
forage crops, relation to silage production, (77) 875.  
fruits and vegetables, basis of classification, (74) 375.  
Iridaea laminarioides, (76) 148.  
lupine seeds, (74) 440.  
plants, (71) Ind. 147; (77) 744.  
potato leaves, diurnal changes, effect of potassium chloride, (75) 816.  
potato leaves, effect of chloride ion, (77) 185.  
proteins of egg albumin, (71) 580.  
ration, effect on reproductive capacity of rats, (76) 515.  
soybeans, biological availability, (78) 268.  
wheat plant, seasonal changes in, (76) 768.

**metabolism—**

and undernutrition, (80) 559.  
avian, studies, (72) 562, 874.  
control, (72) 279.  
during experimental human salt deficiency, (78) 724.  
effect of calcium, (74) 724.  
in cows and ewes, (78) 99.  
in normal and diseased potatoes, (72) 205.  
in plants, (76) 456.  
role of copper, (72) 877.  
soluble, in mold tissue, (71) 151.  
storage in apple trees, (72) 619.  
synthesis in softwoods, value of different wave lengths of light, (76) Vt. 191.  
tolerance, effect of gain in weight, (72) 563.  
tolerance in normal subjects, effect of variations in systemic acid-base balance, (71) 277.  
type, effect on synthesis of B vitamins in digestive tract, (74) Pa. 423.

versus proteins, gastric digestion, (78) 126.

Carbolineum emulsions for orchard trees, stability and dispersion, (76) 645.

**Carbon—****accumulation—**

in soil, (76) Mo. 586.

**Carbon—Continued.****accumulation—continued.**

or depletion in soils under different treatment, (76) Mo. 15.  
or loss in soils, (78) Mo. 159.  
and nitrogen—  
ratio in soil, (80) Vt. 158.  
ratio, relation to soil classification, (72) 161.  
transformations in water-logged soil, (74) 306.  
assimilation in young grain leaves, (71) 26.  
bisulfide, machine application against root knot nematode, (78) Fla. 187.  
determination in carbohydrate and protein compounds in plant tissue, (79) Ky. 436.  
determination in organic compounds, (71) 587.  
dioxide—  
absorption by unilluminated leaf, (77) 166.  
absorption of apple leaves, effect of summer oil sprays, (77) 191.  
aerial fertilization of wheat, (74) 483.  
anaesthetic properties, (74) 466.  
assimilation, (74) 462.  
assimilation of fruit leaves, (72) 618, 619; (78) R.I. 593.  
balance at high light intensities, (74) 317.  
concentration in air, effect of wind, (72) 588.  
determination, absorption and titration flask, (75) 439.  
effect on mold growth on bread, (71) 10.  
effect on pH and nitrogen fractions of sugar beets, (75) 4.  
effect on photosynthesis, (78) 312.  
effect on soil reaction and solubility of phosphorus in soils, (77) 453.  
effect on vitamin C in orange juice, (71) 885.  
evolution from tropical soil, (71) 15.  
evolution in soils, (72) 18; (78) 18.  
exchange, spectrographic method for determination, (77) 596.  
formation by clean and scabby potatoes, (72) 65.  
from pea pods, (72) 51.  
in culture solutions, apparatus for determination, (78) 584.  
in greenhouses, determination, (72) 327.  
in intercellular spaces of pears and apples, (72) 479.  
in leaves, effect of light, (79) 312.  
in soils, relation to availability of phosphorus and potassium, (77) Iowa 157.  
injury to apples at low temperatures, (74) 41.  
intake of apple leaves, effect of fertilizers, (74) 203.  
intake of apple leaves, effect of oil sprays, (74) 203, 204.  
intake of apple leaves, effect of spraying, (74) 203.  
partial pressure, effect on photosynthetic efficiency, (74) 17.  
production by mannite-treated soils for measuring response to fertilizers, (72) 747.  
production by plants, unsolved variations, (71) 22.  
production during yeast fermentation, determination, (72) 294.  
production, improved apparatus for determination, (78) 441.  
solid, use in wall development, (79) Ariz. 542.

## Carbon—Continued.

## dioxide—continued.

storage, (74) 464; (78) 488.

storage, effect on ascorbic acid in fruits and vegetables, (80) 428.

storage, effect on asparagus, (79) 138.

## disulfide—

anthelmintic value, (74) 261.

merits, (76) Calif. 780.

use against Japanese beetle, (74) U.S.D.A. 237.

fixation and respiration of plants, apparatus for measuring, (75) 182.

fixation by plants, effect of atmospheric humidity on rate, (76) 766.

## in—

carbohydrate and protein compounds in plant tissue, determination, (79) 9.

Iowa soil types, (76) Iowa 8.

organic compounds, determination, (74) 445. soils, determination by wet oxidation method, (74) 299.

soils, determination, comparison of methods, (79) P.R.Col. 583.

soils, effect of rotation and manure, (76) Utah 758.

## monoxide—

absorption with reduced hematin and pyridine hemochromogen, (75) 295.

anaesthetic properties, (74) 466.

effect on hemp development, (78) 172.

effect on plants, (74) 465.

in blood, determination and detection, (71) 588.

poisoning, antidotes, (73) 843.

poisoning in chickens, (75) 827.

## organic—

and oxidation value of soil organic matter, simultaneous determination, (76) 582.

in Iowa soils, (78) 453.

in soils, determination, (74) 445, (80) 442.

in soils, effect of crops and cropping systems, (75) 476.

## tetrachloride—

chronic toxicity, (77) 391.

drenches for nematodes of sheep, (76) 394.

effect on appetite of sheep, (72) 529.

effect on sheep, (76) 538.

efficacy for roundworm control, (78) 856.

tests against rabbit parasite, (74) 548.

toxicity for sheep, (72) 105.

Carbonates and soils, interaction, (80) 594.

## Carbonic—

acid estimation in soils, new apparatus, (76) 151.

anhydrase and photosynthesis, (76) 315.

Carborundum as abrasive in plant virus inoculations, (72) 633; (75) 790.

Carboxide gas as fumigant for vessels, (72) 360.

Carburants containing high percentage of alcohol, (71) 402.

Carburants of vegetable origin, (71) 408.

Carcass standards of performance, desirability, (79) 318.

Carcella laxifrons, parasitization, (71) 358.

## Carcinoma—

genital, prolans of urine of woman, (75) 825. of liver of fetus, (77) 849.

## Carcinoma—Continued.

of mammary gland in mice, inheritance of disposition, (78) 770.

ovarian, transplantable in mice, genetic and endocrine studies, (80) 752.

spontaneous, of mammary gland of inbred strain of mice, (74) 475.

Cardamom, new diseases in south India, (74) 370; (75) 79.

Cardiac enlargement, reversion in child following treatment for avitaminosis, (76) 728.

Cardiophorus, account of genus, (75) Maine 817.

Cardiovascular diseases, importance of vitamin B<sub>1</sub> in, (79) 424.

Cardiovascular system, disturbance in nutritional deficiency, (78) 896.

Carditis and scurvy, (78) 731.

Caria dilatata, biology and morphology, (71) 506.

Caribbean pod borer, (71) 75; (72) P.R. 216; (78) P.R.Col. 362.

biological control, (77) P.R. 826.

factor in abscission of buds and pods, (80) P.R. 510.

importance, (78) P.R. 512.

on lima beans, prevention of oviposition by dusting or spraying, (79) P.R.Col. 650.

Caribou, Alaska-Yukon, relation to man and status, (74) U.S.D.A. 63.

Carica papaya bunchy top in Puerto Rico, (80) P.R. 494.

Carnation(s), (71) N.J. 47.

availability of nutrients, effects of steam sterilization of soil, (78) Colo. 626.

bacterial leaf spot, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 788; (73) 202.

blight, (71) Mass. 489; (77) 795; (79) 490.

and wilt, control, (75) 652.

resistance, (73) Mass. 621.

breeding, (71) Iowa 476; (72) Iowa 768; (79) N.C. 48; (80) N.C. 46.

culture, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 782; (77) N.J. 480; (79) N.J. 332.

handling of soil, (80) Colo. 767.

in greenhouse, (72) N.J. 47; (73) 177.

in greenhouse, manurial substitutes, (71) Ind. 192.

in sand, (74) N.J. 44.

use of old soil, (71) Ill. 197.

disease control, (72) 630.

effect of various nutrients, (71) Mass. 477.

fertilizers, (75) Ohio 340; (77) Mass. 782.

flower splitting, control, (74) Ill. 486; (77) Ill. 341, (80) 631.

Fusarium rot, (78) Colo. 638; (80) Colo. 780. greenhouse tests, (78) N.C. 197.

Heteropsorium leaf spot, (79) U.S.D.A. 59.

new, development by crossing, (78) N.C. 197.

perpetual-flowering—

Verticillium wilt, (78) 211.

wilt, stem rot, and die-back, (75) 370.

propagation, (80) N.C. 46.

rotting, control, (71) 62.

rust, (77) 306.

relation to red spider, (80) 70.

sex abnormalities, (80) 631.

soil(s)—

desirable acidity, (80) 631.

requirements, (78) Ill. 197.

## Carnation (s)--Continued.

- soil (s)--continued.
  - virgin, effect of pasteurization and manure treatment, (80) 681.
- spacing, (77) Ill. 341.
  - in greenhouse, (78) Ill. 197.
- time of taking cuttings, (80) W.Va. 768.
- varieties, (80) N.C. 46.
- variety tests, (74) N.C. 44.

Carobs in Cyprus, *Myeloides ceratoniae* on parasite bred from, (78) 672.

Carolina grasshopper, (77) Conn.[New Haven] 362.

role in cotton wilt transmission, (76) 809.

## Carolinaia cyperi--

- notes, (76) U.S.D.A. 654.
- vector of sugarcane mosaic, (78) P.R. 817.

## Carotene --

- absorption, (74) 132; (79) 136.
  - and utilization in choledochocolonostomized vitamin A-deficient rats, (74) 283.
  - in intestinal tract, (76) 725.
- added to butterfat, absorption of light, (75) Tex. 98.
- and cryptoxanthin as precursors of vitamin A, relative potency, (74) U.S.D.A. 725.
- and vitamin A, (75) 885.
  - comparative efficiency, (77) 232.
  - comparison in cod-liver oil, (73) Ohio 520.
  - distribution in organs of normal and hyper-vitaminotic rat, (73) 419.
  - in butter, relation to color, (75) Ind. 831.
  - in dairy feeds, (72) 523.
  - in nutrition of calves, (72) 523.
  - metabolism of human fetus, (76) 276.
  - relation, (72) 280.
  - relative minimum doses, (71) 134.
  - review of literature, (71) 885.
  - synthesis by micro-organisms, (71) 134.
  - utilization by rat, comparison, (77) 569.
- and xanthophyll, determination by single distribution between liquid phases, (76) 585.
- assimilation, effect of mineral oil, (73) 723.
- biological effect, effect of solvent, (73) 881.
- blood, improved method for determination, (78) 154.
- colloidal, applied locally to eye, action, (73) 275.
- color reaction, (71) 299.
- content of wheat varieties in Northwest, (76) 36.
- content, relation to vitamin activity in feeds, (79) N.J. 382.
- deficiency in dairy-calf rations of cottonseed meal, (77) Pa. 90.
- digestibility by rats and chickens, (80) 668.
- effect on nervous disorder in rats fed diet low in vitamin A, (76) 884.
- fed in butterfat and cottonseed oil, relative vitamin A potency, (75) 726.
- fed in butterfat, vitamin A potency, (75) Ind. 830.
- for coloring butter, (75) Ohio 395; (79) 388.
- from butterfat, (78) 154.
- highly purified, feeding to laboratory animals, (78) N.J. 219.

in--

- alfalfa hay and meal, factors affecting, (75) 678.

## Carotene--Continued.

in--continued.

- alfalfa hay, effect of curing methods, (71) N.J. 361; (78) Mich. 834.
- bacteria, (72) 442, 460.
- butter, determination, (71) 94; (72) 296; (77) 97, Ind. 883; (78) 889.
- butter, effect of breed and diet of cows, (72) 380.
- carrots, inheritance, (76) 772.
- colostrum, (73) 533.
- corn silage, effect of condition at cutting time, (74) 89.
- dehydrated alfalfa, products, (77) Idaho 826.
- English butter, seasonal variation, (72) 685.
- feeding stuffs grown in South Carolina, (77) S.C. 91.
- feeding stuffs, relation to vitamin A activity, (76) 836.
- feeding stuffs, spectrophotometric data bearing on character of pigments, (76) 526.
- feeding stuffs, variation, (73) 825.
- fetal liver and amniotic fluid, (79) 423.
- flour extracts, determination, (74) 157.
- foods, determination, (80) 728.
- fresh and commercially frozen fruits and vegetables, (80) 424.
- hay and pasture plants, effect of storage, (80) Idaho 85.
- hay and silages, (80) 523.
- hay stored at different seasons, rate of decomposition, (76) 526.
- Indian foodstuffs, (76) 725.
- leaf extract, spectrophotometric determination, (76) 296.
- leafy vegetables during storage, (76) 725.
- milk, effect of breed and ration, (73) 824.
- milk, effect of grass extract and extracted dried grass, (80) 676.
- milk, effect of sterilization, (79) 532.
- milk, imported canned, (80) 422.
- milk of different breeds of cows, (74) Wis. 536, Ohio 840.
- milk, relation to silage feeding, (78) 94.
- olive oil, stability, (71) 740.
- papayas, (75) Hawaii 415.
- pasture plants, (80) Kans. 816.
- pineapples, (74) 494.
- placental tissue, (79) 423.
- plant feeds, relation to vitamin A value, (74) U.S.D.A. 78.
- plant tissues, preservation in laboratory, (73) N.J. 218.
- prophylactic pediatrics, (75) 480.
- rations for dairy calves, (74) 89.
- roughages, (78) U.S.D.A. 687.
- solution in vegetable oil, loss of vitamin A during storage, (78) Tex. 835.
- spinach, fresh, frozen, canned, and dehydrated, (80) 423.
- typical pasture plants, (78) 239.
- increased in etiolated barley seedlings exposed to red light, (79) 607.
- injected into circulation of rat, fate, (78) 274.
- introduced into circulation, fate, (72) 882.
- massive doses, harmlessness and toxicity of hypervitaminosis A, (73) 420.
- metabolism of cattle, (80) Kans. 816.

## Carotene—Continued.

- minimum requirement of livestock, (77) 830.
- new properties, (72) 418.
- preparations—
  - biological activity, (72) 882.
  - for enrichment of margarine with vitamin A, (77) 278.
- preservation in silage and biological properties of milk, (76) 526.
- production by bacteria, effect of glycerol, (74) Wis. 436.
- pure, threshold of activity, (71) 280.
- recovery from butter from cows fed unlimited quantities of green rye, (78) 698.
- relation to blindness in calves, (80) 95.
- requirement—
  - for normal reproduction, (80) 95.
  - of dairy calves, (80) 97.
  - of livestock, (76) U.S.D.A. 528, Calif. 834.
- role in human health, (71) 885.
- solutions, stability, (71) 6.
- stability—
  - in dehydrated alfalfa and oat-plant meal, (80) Kans. 808.
  - in mixed ration, (77) Ohio 674; (79) 666.
  - in plant tissues, (80) 83.
- synthesis by bacteria, (72) Wis. 436.
- synthesis from carotenoids in plants, (75) Wis. 564.
- transformation into vitamin A in human body, (72) 882.
- ultraviolet absorption spectra, measurement, (79) 28.
- utilization, (73) 723.
  - by jaundiced and phosphorus-treated vitamin A-deficient rats, (74) 283.
- vitamin A activity, effect of solvent, (78) 722.
- β-Carotene absorption, necessity of bile, (71) 885.
- β-Carotene from pimiento, (71) 583.
- Carotenoid(s)—
  - and vitamin A cycle in vision, (72) 280.
  - and vitamin A, relation to micro-organisms, (72) 442, 460.
  - and vitamin C, relation, (73) 728.
- formation in tomatoes, effect of light, (75) [N.Y.]Cornell 629.
- in barley seedlings, development, (74) 317.
- in blood and vitamin A, (80) 136.
- in Ipomoea reptans, (71) 559.
- nomenclature, (71) 583.
- of individual wheat plants, variability, (80) 726.
- of peaches, (77) 339.
- pigments, (77) 166.
  - absorption spectra at very low temperatures, (73) 298.
  - constitution, (72) 279.
  - development without aid of light, (79) 167.
  - in feed, relation to those in egg yolk, (77) 528.
  - in wheat varieties, (74) 483.
  - physiological importance in economy of life, (78) 521.
  - relation to sexual reproduction in plants, (72) 749.
  - plasma, limits of anti-infective value, (71) 134.
  - vitamin A and vitamin E, relation, (73) 429.
- Carpenter ant. (80) U.S.D.A. 794.
- in telephone poles, (77) Conn.[New Haven] 667; (78) 671; (79) 359.

## Carpenterworm—

- biology and control, (78) N.Dak. 210.
- control, (75) N.Dak. 512.
- Carpet—
  - beetle, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 807; (74) [N.Y.] Cornell 809.
  - furniture, pest of increasing importance in U.S., (77) 223.
  - notes, (76) U.S.D.A. 655; (79) U.S.D.A. 227.
  - prevention of injury and destruction of insect, (77) Ill. 659.
  - test of mothproofing compounds, (77) 218.
- grass—
  - and Bermuda grass, chemical analysis, comparison, (72) S.C. 831.
  - ash constituents, relation to oxidation-reduction potentials of metallic nutrients, (72) 315.
  - clippings from pasture plots variously fertilized, chemical composition, (79) S.C. 301.
  - fertilizer experiments, (79) Fla. 470.
  - grazing value, (75) Fla. 235.
  - growth and composition, (71) S.C. 37.
  - growth and composition, effect of basic slag and superphosphate, (72) S.C. 759.
  - growth and mineral content, effect of fertilizers, (75) S.C. 37; (77) S.C. 39; (79) 323.
  - pasture, fertilization, (75) S.C. 37, 473; (77) S.C. 39.
  - pastures, grazing value, (77) S.C. 688.
  - preparing cut-over coastal land for seeding, (72) S.C. 759.
- Carpets, wear, (71) 574.
- Carpocapsa pomonella—see Codling moth.
- Carpophilus—
  - dimidiatus—see Corn sap beetle.
  - hemipterus—see Dried fruit beetle.
  - spp. in pineapple fields, biological studies, (75) 334.
- Carriion insect inhabitants, (72) 657.
- Carrots(s)—
  - as feed crop, (71) U.S.D.A. 310.
  - bacterial blight in root beds and seed fields, (72) 496.
  - beetle, (77) Del. 215.
  - blight, control, (73) Fla. 187.
  - blight, spraying tests, (76) Tex. 483.
  - breeding, (72) 328, Calif. 616.
  - bunchy-top, (78) 638.
  - carlot unloads, (80) U.S.D.A. 129.
  - carotene in, inheritance, (76) 772.
  - Cercospora blight, (79) U.S.D.A. 634.
  - changes during growth and storage, (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 49.
  - color in, factors affecting, (74) 637.
  - cost of production, (77) U.S.D.A. 261.
  - culture and fertilizers, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 477.
  - damage from Phytophthora megasperma, (78) 62.
  - diseases, (76) Ariz. 46.
  - in Hawaii, (80) 782.
  - fungus, at Rothamsted and Woburn, (74) 647.
  - effect of environmental factors, (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 770.
  - effect of overhead irrigation, (71) Iowa 320.
  - fertilizers, (76) Ariz. 33.

## Carrot(s)—Continued.

growth and color, effect of environment, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 777; (75) [N.Y.]Cornell 485.

growth, optimum levels of soil nitrates, (75) R.I. 779.

improvement, (76) Calif. 790.

iodine, (75) Okla. 181, 567.

## leaf—

blight, (75) Tex. 57.

blight, spraying and dusting, (72) Fla. 347.

diseases, relation to potash and phosphorus fertilizers, (73) Fla. 187.

losses in vitamin A and B<sub>1</sub> in, (80) U.S.D.A. 702.

Louisiana, production and marketing, (72) La. 49.

magnesium requirements, (75) Va. Truck 779.

new varieties, yields and characteristics, (78) Iowa 627.

on optimum soil nitrate levels, (78) R.I. 594.

planting dates, optimum winter, (79) Nebr. 479.

production, (77) U.S.D.A. 783.

promising new varieties, (73) Pa. 612.

quality, (79) N.J. 832.

raw, prolonged feeding effect on vitamin A in dog liver and kidneys, (71) 727.

roots, structure, effect of culture, (75) Nebr. 197.

## rust fly—

attractants, (74) 671.

biology and control, (71) Mass. 505; (73) 637; (77) 814; (79) 504.

control, (73) 72.

life history and control, (79) Wash. 360.

life history, distribution, and control, (80) Mass. 77.

## seeds—

germination studies, (80) 43.

rate of seeding, effect of dusts, (78) 849.

storage, (75) 46.

starch value, (78) 85.

summary of studies, (77) La. 624.

susceptibility to *Rhizoctonia solani*, (75) 61.

uniform fields on peat soils, (77) 334.

varieties, (79) Fla. 478.

new, (74) Wis. 486.

tests, (78) P.R.Col. 335, Oreg. 774.

vitamin A, (78) Ariz. 181; (79) Ariz. 560; (80) Tenn. 270.

weevil, (79) N.J. 358.

new pest on celery, (79) 518.

yields, (78) S.Dak. 35.

on peat soil, variability, (77) 187.

## Caryospore—

henryl of birds of prey, (78) 111.

on peach stone, life history, (77) Md. 637.

putaminum from old peach stones, life history and relation to disease, (80) Md. 781.

## Casein—

addition to pituitary synergist, effect, (75) 323.  
and paracasein solubility, effect of salts, (76) 293.

as sole source of protein, effect of heating, (71) Ala. 727.

as supplement to barley proteins for pigs, (78) 233.

buffer action in milk, (71) 530.

## Casein—Continued.

commercial, growth and maintenance value, (78) 886.

## deaminized—

anemia caused by, (72) 892; (75) 889; (76) 889.

nutritional properties, (72) Mo. 515.

decystinized, (78) U.S.D.A. 584.

digestion, effect of vitamin B deficiency, (74) 890.

dipeptide phosphoric acid isolated from, (71) 295.

foaming tendency, milk fat as factor, (79) 96.

gelatin, and zein compounds, analyses, (73) 581.

heat-treated and alcohol-extracted, as source of protein in basal vitamin A-deficient diet, (77) Wash. 418.

heated, biological value, factors affecting, (80) 848.

high-quality, manufacture, (72) Idaho 95.

hydrolysis, rate of liberation of cystine, (71) 295.

lysine in, effect of dry heat and dilute alkali, (73) 5.

## manufacture—

and uses, (80) 447.

by natural sour method, (72) 242; (73) Idaho 839.

by new methods, (72) U.S.D.A. 95.

for utilizing waste skim-milk, (72) 241.

metabolism, computing gaseous exchange and heat production, (74) 80.

metabolism, effect of methionine, (80) 848.

milk fat as foam depressant in casein-clay slips, (80) 97.

nonfoaming, manufacture, (78) 95.

## nutritive value—

effect of heat and alcohol extraction, (74) 124.

variation, (80) 522.

optical rotation, (72) 524.

peptic digests, partial cleavage products, (73) 292.

plastics, studies, (76) N.Y.State 579.

preparations in riboflavin-deficient diets, effect on appearance of cataract, (80) 569.

purification, effect on diet of chick, (74) 383.

purified vitamin-free, lactoflavin as contaminant, (76) 742.

raw and heated, nutritive value, (71) 563.

separation from milk, (79) 295.

solubility, effect of salts, (76) 686.

solubility in salts of certain organic acids and fractionation, (80) 5.

studies, (74) N.Y.State 740.

synthetic fibers resembling wool, (76) U.S.D.A. 528.

tryptic digestion, (74) 743; (78) U.S.D.A. 584.

utilization by rats, (75) 280.

versus lactalbumin in vitro, enzymic digestion, (75) 722.

versus lactalbumin, nutritive value, (79) 133.

## Caseinogen—

as sole source of protein, deficiency disorder, (71) 233.

dietary, effect in prevention of fatty liver, (76) 572.

- Caseinogen—Continued.  
 estimation, (71) 442.  
 hydrolysis by pepsin and trypsin-kinase, (71) 147.  
 in diets, effect on nature of cholesterol fatty liver, (76) 571.  
 tryptic digestion, (71) 582.
- Casemaking clothes moth—  
 control, (79) U.S.D.A. 79.  
 proofing compounds, (77) 218.
- Casey collection of Coleoptera in National Museum, (73) 515.
- Cashew nut kernels, analyses, (71) 271.
- Cassava—  
 flour, viscosity of dilute solutions, (74) 590.  
 Hawaiian-grown, hydrocyanic acid in, (79) Hawaii 436.  
 leaf curl disease, (74) 787.  
 meal—  
 and coconut oil cake, feeding value, (75) Hawaii 395, 584.  
 feeding value for pigs, (75) Hawaii 388.  
 for fattening swine, (75) Hawaii 529.
- mosaic—  
 in Nigeria, probable vector, (74) 653.  
 in Nigeria, vector, (77) 514.  
 transmission, mechanism, (76) 805.  
 refuse meal, feeding value for chicks, (74) 835.  
 roots, varieties from industrial standpoint, (78) P.R.Col. 293.  
 roots, vitamin B complex, (74) 284.  
 variety(ies)—  
 and strains, composition, (76) P.R.Col. 31.  
 tests, (72) P.R. 174; (74) P.R. 189; (76) Hawaii 780; (77) P.R.Col. 771; (79) P.R.Col. 618.  
 (yuca) as secondary crop for sugar mills, (71) 41.
- Cassia occidentalis, poisonous to livestock in Florida, (75) Fla. 690.
- Cassia spp., mycorrhizal infection, (75) 71.
- Cassids—  
 beetles, injurious to sugar beets, (75) 374.  
 spp. on sugar beets in Germany, (71) 76.  
 viridid, biology and ecology, (74) 73.
- Castanea pubinervis, starch and fat reserves in, seasonal changes, (75) 24.
- Castanospermum australe, poisonous to livestock, (80) 540.
- Castel Gandolfo, pontifical management, technical agrarian organization, (80) 404.
- Castnia leucis—  
 in wild plants in Trinidad, (77) 516.  
 intercepted in Honolulu, (74) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 234.
- Castor-bean(s)—  
 culture in Imperial Valley, (72) Calif. 84.  
 insect enemies in Madras Province, control, (75) 80.  
 plant, differentiation of spiral vessels, (78) 758.  
 tick—  
 gorged, effect of climate on development, (71) 821.  
 parasite of red deer, (78) 815.  
 relation to physical environment, (76) 884.  
 role of alternative hosts in maintenance, (72) 821.  
 variety tests, (72) S.C. 759.
- Castor-oil plants grown by sheet-culture technique, effect of variation in rate of water flow, (75) 456.
- Castration—  
 atrophy and theelin, (75) 84.  
 bilateral and unilateral, effects on epididymis of rats, (78) Minn. 768.  
 effect on hypophysis of rats, (71) 84.  
 of cocks, effect on leucocyte formula, (78) 224.  
 of rats, relation to vitamin A deficiency, (75) 569.  
 unilateral, effect on remaining testis of mice, (73) 311.  
 with and without removal of epididymides, effect on rats, (77) 471.
- Casuarina lepidophloea for pulp and firewood tests, (77) Fla. 43.
- Cat(s)—  
 adrenalectomized anestrous, production of ovulation, luteinization, and cysts of corpus luteum, (80) 178.  
 disease due to filtrable virus, (72) 843.
- flea—  
 control, (72) N.J. 74.  
 reaction to infection with dog tapeworm, (72) 664.  
 transmission of hemorrhagic septicemia, (72) 886.
- hairless Siamese, (80) 176.  
 hypophysectomy, (74) 26.  
 maltese, cystic kidney, (71) 851.  
 new nematode, (76) 64.  
 ovaries, (80) 327.  
 parasites in Puerto Rico, (78) P.R. 531.  
 parasitic worms in Palestine, (71) 539.  
 Siamese-Persian, (77) 36.  
 spontaneous virus diseases, (75) 540.  
 synchorial litter mates, (73) 310.  
 with doglike characteristics, birth of six kittens, (78) 769.
- Catalase—  
 activity of stored apples, (74) 642.  
 in blood of horned cattle and sheep, (78) 179.  
 of various parts of potato plant, (72) 167.  
 test, application to butter, (76) 582.
- Catalpa—  
 growth rate, effect of 1934 drought, (74) Ark. 782.  
 planting experiments, (72) Ark. 784.
- sphinx—  
 life history and habits, (78) Ark. 646.  
 studies, (74) Ark. 816.
- Catalysis and induction in homogeneous systems, theory, (74) 580.
- Catalysts in nitrogen and phosphate fertilizer production, (78) U.S.D.A. 591.
- Cataphoresis in soil science, (76) 592.
- Cataract—  
 and ascorbic acid in guinea pig eye, (77) 888.  
 dinitrophenol, effect of ascorbic acid administration, (76) 135.  
 formation in rats on diet containing galactose, (74) 419.  
 galactose, in rats, progressive and regressive changes, (80) 859.  
 in albino rats due to withdrawal of vitamin G from diet, (72) 730.  
 in experimental animals, (77) 782.

## Cataract—Continued.

## in rats—

- fed on high lactose rations, (74) 418.
- galactose as cause, (78) Wis. 833.
- on diets deficient in vitamin B<sub>2</sub>, (76) 886.
- on vitamin G-low diet, (77) 428; (79) 137.
- relation to ingested carbohydrate, (78) 571.

## nutritional—

- arrest by riboflavin, (79) 568.
- cause and control, (75) Mass. 563, 727; (77) Mass. 879.
- susceptibility of strains of rats, (76) 573.
- production in rats by lactose or galactose feeding, (77) 429.

## Cataract-preventive factor and flavin, identity, (78) 570.

## Catarrh—

## infectious, of mice, (77) 539.

## malignant—

- of cattle, (75) 695; (77) 391; (79) 106.
- outbreak, (74) 100.

## Catarrhal fever, malignant, of cattle, (73) 849.

## Catastrulin in brain, action, (72) 874.

## Catastrulin, use of term, (71) 7.

## Catbirds, food habits, (76) 357.

## Catbirds of New Jersey, (77) N.J. 212.

## Catechol, isolation from pigmented onion scales and relation to disease resistance, (71) 582.

## Caterpillars attacking tomatoes, (80) Calif. 74.

## Cathartus quadricollis—see Square-necked grain beetle.

## Catholic Cultivators, professional organization, (71) 407.

## Catalaccus—

- aeneoviridis, notes, (74) 75.
- fragariae n.sp., description, (71) 517.
- hunteri, (72) U.S.D.A. 653.
- parasite of pink bollworm, (78) 668.

## Catorama mexicana, (78) 510.

## Catsup preparation, (78) N.Y.State 156.

## Cattail borer, notes, (75) Conn.[New Haven] 657.

## Cattle—see also Calf(ves), Cow(s), Heifer(s), Steer(s), etc.

## African native, description, (78) 378.

## Afrikander, breed history and Standard of Excellence, (77) 832.

## Afrikander, descent and origin, (72) 32.

## Alaskan hybrid, Holstein-Galloway, birth weight, gestation period, and sex ratio, (76) 176.

## albinotic dilution of color, (73) 25.

## and—

- beef situation, (79) 120.
- beef survey in British Empire and foreign countries, (78) 406.
- bison hybrids, (77) 467.
- carabao meat, differentiation, (78) 837; (80) 240.
- horse lice, (78) U.S.D.A. 658.
- yaks and hybrids, blood composition, (80) 472.
- yaks, hybrids, structure of testes, (76) 774.
- zebus in Philippines, metazoan parasites, (79) 395.

## artificial insemination, (80) 33, 328, Minn. 330.

## Ayrshire, breeding, improved methods, (80) W.Va. 816.

## Ayrshire, growth, (78) W.Va. 93.

## Cattle—Continued.

## baby beef—

- amount of grain for most economical finishing, (75) Tenn. 820.
- fattening, (71) Oreg. 87, Tex. 822; (78) S.Dak. 219.

## fattening, preparation of milo grain for, (75) Tex. 88.

## production, (72) Iowa 854; (74) Minn. 79; (75) S.Dak. 677.

## winter finishing, (76) Tenn. 81; (77) 375.

## winter rations, (73) Oreg. 87.

## beef, (73) U.S.D.A. 218.

## adapted to Gulf coast area, (74) U.S.D.A. 78.

## and dairy, new information, (73) La. 665.

## and dual-purpose, breeding, improvement, (76) U.S.D.A. 23.

## and dual-purpose, feeding, breeding, and management, (72) U.S.D.A. 514.

## and dual-purpose, grading up with purebred sires, (79) Fla. 519.

## and dual-purpose, records of performance, (76) U.S.D.A. 667.

## and dual-purpose, studies, (73) Fla. 218; (77) Fla. 77.

## breeding, (75) 239.

## breeding, feeding, and management studies, (78) U.S.D.A. 667.

## breeding herd, wintering, (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 85.

## breeds for beef and beef and milk, (78) U.S.D.A. 837.

## calcium and phosphorus requirements, (78) 83.

## calcium and phosphorus supplements, (77) Wyo. 80.

## cost of production, (72) Ky. 88.

## creep feeding v. dry-lot feeding, (72) W.Va. 671.

## development of new types for semitropical conditions, (73) 824.

## development of superior types, (80) U.S.D.A. 807.

## dry roughage in fattening rations, (77) Ind. 374.

## experiments, (75) Mo. 86.

## fattening, (71) Ga. 821; (73) Kans. 86; (78) Ill. 229, Ga. 675; (79) Hawaii 519.

## fattening silages compared with peanut hay, (80) Ga. 521.

## feeding costs and returns, (74) Mich. 717; (79) 703.

## feeding experiments, (71) S.C. 81; (72) Wash. 89; (75) Nebr. 238, Colo. 530, Mont. 676; (76) 223, 519; (80) Colo. 808.

## feeding, methods of utilizing native pastures, (80) Kans. 808.

## finish, (77) 672.

## grades, (72) U.S.D.A. 87.

## grazing, (74) Ga. 377.

## grazing on native reeds, value, (80) N.C. 86.

## growth and breeding qualities, effect of phosphorus and calcium, (72) S.C. 823; (75) 87.

## immediate future and 1933-39, (79) Okla. 692.

## Cattle—Continued.

## beef—continued.

- improvement, (72) U.S.D.A. 671; (74) Fla. 248; (76) U.S.D.A. 667.
- live weight gains per acre on improved pasture, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 835.
- maintenance on western Kansas feeds, (78) Kans. 84.
- measuring performance, (77) 672.
- methods of utilizing native pasture, (78) Kans. 86.
- minerals, (72) Wyo. 671.
- molasses as feed, (76) Ia. 837.
- outlook charts, (78) U.S.D.A. 261; (75) U.S.D.A. 120.
- pasture grasses for tests, (72) Fla. 371.
- pasture v. dry lot for full-feeding yearling steers, (76) Mo. 668.
- pen-fattening on molasses and other by-product feed, (79) 378.
- permanent policy of United Kingdom, (78) U.S.D.A. 118.
- phosphorus requirements, (79) 664.
- phosphorus supplements for sugar beet by-product rations, effect, (72) Utah 371.
- prices and index numbers, (72) Mich. 124.
- prices in different State localities, (78) Minn. 866.
- production, (75) Ga. Coastal Plain 238; (77) 411.
- production in Blackland area of North Carolina, (77) N.C. 831.
- production in Georgia, (72) Ga. 372.
- production in Minnesota, (71) Minn. 548.
- record of performance and progeny performance, (80) U.S.D.A. 749.
- record of performance for, proposed, (71) 359.
- record of performance studies, (72) U.S.D.A. 671.
- silage v. shocked corn, (75) Mich. 676.
- situation, (71) Okla. 715; (73) Okla. 259; (77) 551; (78) 706.
- tests, (73) Utah 371.
- type and gains in, effect of breeding, (73) Okla. 86.
- use of roughages, (80) 666.
- vitamin requirements, (80) U.S.D.A. 307.
- vitamin requirements and sources, (80) Ohio 85.
- vitamin A in wintering ration, (78) 518.
- winter ration, phosphorus supplements, (79) Wyo. 86.
- winter roughages, (74) Ga. 377.
- wintered on silage and alfalfa, summer feeding, (78) 521.
- wintering and fattening, (73) Ala. 827.
- wintering, crop gleanings, (79) N.C. 85; (80) 86.
- wintering, flaxseed husks v. cottonseed hulls, (75) S.C. 87; (77) 79.
- wintering, forages, (71) [Okla.]Panhandle 823.
- bison, and yak, hybridisation, (80) 835.
- biting louse, (80) U.S.D.A. 966.
- blindness in—
- nutritional type, (78) 672; (74) 89.
- two types, relation to vitamin deficiency, (76) 525; (77) Okla. 90.

## Cattle—Continued.

## blood—

- bactericidal properties during infection with *Brucella abortus*, (74) Wis. 539.
- composition, (74) 247.
- effect of calcium phosphorus intake, (71) 823.
- groups, (74) 23.
- in health and during anaplasmosis, (76) 535.
- microfilaria, (72) 532.
- parasites, new, (72) 387.
- plasma, calcium and inorganic phosphorus, (73) Oreg. 93.
- blastomycosis virus, (73) 383.
- bones, fluorine storage, (79) 231.
- branding, fire v. chemical brands, (79) Tex. 85.
- breeder, aid from geneticist, (79) 318.
- breeder, purebred, program, (72) 243.
- breeding, (72) S.C. 831; (74) Minn. 79.
- early history and importance of herd testing, (76) U.S.D.A. 23.
- economy of limited feeding, (78) Mont. 375.
- efficiency, factors affecting, (77) Mich. 384.
- efficiency, value to dairymen, (75) Idaho 683.
- herd, winter feeding costs, (78) Mont. 375.
- management, and record-of-performance studies, (74) U.S.D.A. 676.
- problems, (76) Calif. 834.
- winter rations, (79) U.S.D.A. 84, Nebr. 521.
- breeds—
- age correction factor, (74) Ill. 536.
- differences in vitamin A and carotene content of milk, (74) Wis. 536.
- hematological studies, (72) 839.
- vitamin A in butterfat, (73) Ohio 531.
- Brown Swiss, albinos in, behavior, (73) 457.
- Brown Swiss, genetic history in U.S., (78) 31.
- business on southwestern semidesert range, (78) U.S.D.A. 865.
- carcass quality of heifers v. steers, (76) Mich. 668.
- carotene and vitamin A requirements, (79) Tex. 85.
- carotene metabolism, (80) Kans. 816.
- cars infected with septicemia, disinfection, (73) 238.
- catalase in blood, variations, (78) 179.
- changes in uterus following calving, (77) Wis. 469.
- conjunctival epithelium of, Rickettsialike organism, (78) 399.
- contract feeding and pasturing, (79) 552.
- cross-breeding studies, (79) U.S.D.A. 34; (80) U.S.D.A. 749.
- crossbred Galloway-Holstein, inheritance, (76) 176, 773.
- cyanide poisoning, treatment, (72) 253.
- dairy—see also Cows.
- acidosis, (71) 227.
- alfalfa hay and irrigated pasture without grain, (72) 523.
- all-year pasturing with and without concentrates, (75) Tenn. 536.
- amount of grazing furnished by all-year pasture, (76) Tenn. 89.
- artificial insemination, (77) 93; (79) 96.
- bedding materials, (71) U.S.D.A. 88.
- blood and excreta, chemical study, (73) Mich. 531.

## Cattle—Continued.

## dairy—continued.

- blood fat, (80) Minn. 886.
- breeding, correction factors and germ plasm, (75) 527.
- breeding efficiency, (73) 824; (79) 818.
- breeding, feeding, and management, (74) U.S.D.A. 686; (76) Mo. 679.
- breeding for high production, (75) N.Dak. 585.
- breeding potentialities, progeny test for evaluation, (73) 809.
- calcium and phosphorus metabolism, (74) Vt. 92; (76) 235.
- calcium and phosphorus requirements, (78) 83.
- carotene requirements, (76) U.S.D.A. 528.
- color inheritance, (74) 88.
- corn silage as source of vitamin D, (76) Mich. 238.
- diurnal variations in heat production and muscular activity, (78) Mo. 238.
- effect of age and season on sex ratio of calves and services required for conception, (80) Nebr. 245.
- effect of increasing interval between milkings, (76) Mo. 679.
- effect of simple grain v. complex grain mixture, (78) Mich. 530.
- effect of special ration, (79) N.C. 96.
- effect of sunlight on growth, production, and reproduction, (79) S.Dak. 529.
- efficiency of feed utilization, (72) 244.
- efficiency of rotational grazing, (71) Wash. 236.
- estimating condition, (74) Mo. 536.
- evaluating efficiency, (73) Mo. 674.
- experiments, (72) 243; (78) Hawaii 226.
- feed consumption during growth, (72) Mo. 95.
- feeding, (71) N.J. 523; (74) Ill. 838.
- feeding and grazing experiment, (78) 387.
- feeding and management, (71) U.S.D.A. 88.
- feeding and management, treatise, (80) 531.
- feeding, data on planning, (78) Miss. 366.
- feeding experiments, (71) Mich. 286, U.S.D.A. 829, Tex. 832; (72) 830, S.C. 831; (78) Hawaii 92; (75) Hawaii 534; (80) Ga. 533.
- feeding standards, proposed changes in, (76) 236.
- fermentation energy losses, (78) 94.
- fish meal, (71) Maine 519.
- germ plasm survey, (76) 175.
- growth efficiency and nitrogen metabolism, (72) Mo. 525.
- growth, reproduction, and lactation on rations varying in minerals and vitamins, (74) Oreg. 687.
- growth standards, (71) Mo. 688.
- growth studies, (75) Nebr. 243.
- hardy strain, development by crossing, (75) Alaska Col. 819.
- heart-girth measurement, relation to weight, (79) Ariz. 528.
- home-grown roughage rations for, nutritive value, (80) Wash. 816.
- improvement, (74) 582.

## Cattle—Continued.

## dairy—continued.

- increased hay feeding, (72) 523.
- irrigated pastures, (78) Oreg. 842.
- judging, (77) U.S.D.A. 236.
- limited grain feeding, (78) 94.
- live weight and chest girth, relation, (78) Mo. 84, 98.
- live weights, estimating, (74) Mo. 536.
- management, (73) Fla. 375; (79) Mo. 289.
- measures of inherited producing ability, evaluation, (78) 95.
- milk and butterfat producing abilities, prediction, (78) Mo. 239.
- mineral metabolism, (80) Kans. 816.
- minerals, (72) La. 97, 243; (78) 824.
- molasses as feed, (76) La. 837.
- multiple births, (73) Mich. 598.
- nutrition, new facts, (80) 94.
- nutritional deficiency diseases, (75) Maine 888.
- nutritive value of home-grown hay and silage rations, (79) Wash. 382.
- pastures, alfalfa v. alfalfa and brome-grass mixture, (79) Mich. 677.
- pastures, comparison, (78) S.Dak. 226.
- persistence and inheritance of milk and fat production, (75) Iowa 97.
- phosphorus deficient, energy metabolism, (71) 89.
- phosphorus requirements, (71) 690; (79) 96.
- physiology, (78) 689, 769.
- polythelia, (76) 175.
- ration, relation of magnesium, phosphorus, and vitamin D, (78) Mich. 531.
- reproduction studies, (79) Ky. 465, Nebr. 529.
- reproductive processes in, relation to breeding efficiency, (77) 466.
- research by Bureau of Dairy Industry, (80) U.S.D.A. 675.
- respiratory quotients, (78) Mo. 238.
- respiratory rate, effect of environmental temperature in Tropics, (76) 89.
- rye as grain feed, (74) Mont. 537.
- selecting lifetime averages v. individual records, (78) 768.
- selection, (71) 830; (80) Ill. 386.
- selection suggestions for teaching, (72) Ill. 559.
- silage crops, (76) Ill. 842.
- simplified rations, (72) W.Va. 680.
- sterility in, use of hormones in combating, (76) [N.Y.] Cornell 777.
- studies, (78) U.S.D.A. 218; (80) 666.
- Sudan grass as summer grazing crop, (80) W.Va. 816.
- supernumerary teats, (75) 833.
- supplementing soybean hay, (71) Ind. 235.
- vitamin requirements and sources, (80) Ohio 85.
- vitamin A in nutrition, (71) 358.
- vitamin A requirements, (79) Tex. 96.
- weights, estimation from heart-girth measurements, (75) U.S.D.A. 684.
- winter grazing crops, (75) S.C. 98.

## Cattle—Continued.

- Danish Red, evaluation at Minnesota Station, (74) 735.  
 depraved appetite, (77) 848.  
 different breeds and ages, height at withers and chest girth, relation to live weight, (78) Nebr. 387.  
 different breeds and types, serological test for blood relationship, (72) 98.  
 digestion trials, (77) Pa. 523.  
 disease(s)—  
   chronic, due to timber milk vetch, (75) Colo. 539.  
   deficiency, on island of Gotland, (78) 232.  
   diagnosis by study of red blood cells, (77) Wis. 538.  
   diarrheic, (79) 106.  
   eradication, problems of administration, (71) 527.  
   in Palestine, (71) 843.  
   new, (71) Tex. 837; (75) 103.  
   new, further outbreak, (76) Tex. 533.  
   outbreak at Harrow, Ontario, (74) 99.  
   ten-year study in Texas, (78) 531.  
   tick-borne, in Ceylon, (73) 388.  
 dual-purpose—  
   and beef, studies in Everglades, (72) Fla. 371.  
   and native, mineral intake, (75) Fla. 675.  
   development of superior types, (80) U.S.D.A. 807.  
 Dutch Belted, recessive coloration, (71) 308.  
 dynamic effects of foods above and below maintenance, (74) 79.  
 effect of castration on growth and fattening, (77) 83.  
 energy cost of horizontal walking, (72) Mo. 85.  
 estrous cycles in, variation, (77) 471.  
 evaluating inheritance for type from germ-plasm survey, (76) 175.  
 farming in 1932-33, profitability, (72) 266.  
 fat, change in market receipts since introduction of subsidy, (77) 712.  
 fattening—  
   effect of type and age, (76) Mich. 228; (78) 86.  
   for market on bluestem grass, (79) 664.  
   machine-dried soybean hay, (72) La. 826.  
   maximum amounts of roughage, (79) Tex. 85.  
   mineral requirements, (80) Kans. 808.  
   on high corn silage ration, protein requirements, (79) Ohio 666.  
   on mill run, (78) Oreg. 832.  
   on pasture, (73) 824.  
   rate and economy of gain, relations to calcium-phosphorus ratios, (77) Utah 80.  
   rations, (71) 359, 520, Tex. 822.  
   supplements to silage, (80) Kans. 808.  
   tankerage, (75) Ind. 819.  
   value of grazing, (73) Fla. 218.  
   wheat straw as roughage, (73) 520.  
 fecundity, relation to diet, (78) U.S.D.A. 687.  
 feed production in rotations for sugarcane, (75) 529.  
 feed utilization, relation to phosphorus deficiency, (71) Kans. 691.  
 feeder—  
   and stocker, market classes and grades, (80) U.S.D.A. 670.

## Cattle—Continued.

- feeder—continued.  
 costs and yields, (76) Mich. 708.  
 diseases, (78) Kans. 99.  
 grades, comparison, (74) Pa. 377.  
 pH of jugular blood, effect of alkalization of drinking water, (73) Ohio 537.  
 production, rations, (80) U.S.D.A. 807.  
 rate of gain of various grades, (79) Wyo. 86.  
 three classes, efficiency and profitableness, (75) Ohio 239.  
 feeding—  
   A.I.V. fodder v. ration containing mangolds and hay, (74) 838.  
   byproducts of alcohol industry, (72) P.R. 233.  
   care, and management of young stock, (71) U.S.D.A. 371.  
   experiments, (71) Kans. 520; (72) Nebr. 822, [N.Y.] Cornell 830; (73) Kans. 368; (74) Ind. 243; (78) Wash. 378; (80) Ind. 381.  
   experiments with red-clover silage, (76) 669.  
   on rations devoid of roughage, (78) 94.  
   returns per acre, (77) 524.  
   tankerage, (73) 520.  
   value of additional vitamins and minerals, (78) N.Y. State 677.  
 feeds, mechanical and biological processing, (77) Ohio 674.  
 feeds, preparation, effect on digestion and absorption, (73) 702.  
 finished, alfalfa and native grass pasture for production, (79) Nebr. 375.  
 finishing—  
   cost, effect of age, (75) 528.  
   in barn and on pasture, (73) Ky. 825; (76) 81.  
   problems, (72) 673.  
   without corn, (75) Ind. 819.  
 flies on, dusts for control, (75) 521.  
 fly sprays—  
   improved methods for determination, (73) 78.  
   role of pine oil, (74) Del. 823.  
   tests by one-half cow method, (77) 510.  
 forage crops, (72) 376.  
 foraging habits, (76) Ariz. 80.  
 genetic studies, position, (77) 177.  
 genetics, (73) Kans. 25; (76) 773.  
 genital organs, trichomonads, (80) 543.  
 goat-virus vaccination in, duration of immunity following, (80) 252.  
 grazing—  
   and parasitical studies, (77) La. 83; (78) 518.  
   habits, effect of pasture management, (71) Wash. 236.  
   in longleaf-pine belt, relation to winter grass fires, (73) 135.  
   measuring pasture yields, (76) 671.  
   on grass sprayed with sodium arsenite, (71) 241.  
 growth and milk production, effect of types and amounts of protein and minerals, (75) Wis. 535.  
 grub(s)—see also specific kinds.  
   biomonics, (73) 883.  
   changes in esophageal tissue invaded, (79) 588.

## Cattle—Continued.

- grub(s)—continued.  
 control, (72) Mo. 501.  
 control in Ontario, (74) 814.  
 in backs of cattle, brine treatment, (73) 241.  
 in India, (72) 229.  
 in India, monetary loss, (73) 218.  
 in Scotland, (71) 818.  
 mortality, relation to soil moisture, (80) 660.  
 of medical and veterinary importance, (77) 222.  
 studies, (78) U.S.D.A. 658.  
 Guernsey, foundation herds, performance, (77) Alaska 826.  
 Guernsey, pigmentation in skin and milk, (75) N.J. 684; (77) 532; (79) 382.  
 hairs, black and red pigment in, distribution, (76) 19.  
 heat production, estimation, (75) 821.  
 heat production, insensible loss in weight as measure, (77) 678.  
 hemorrhagic disease, (78) Nev. 98; (76) Nev. 243.  
 herd(s)—  
 abortion-infected, maximum titer studies, (75) Mo. 102.  
 free from abortion, establishment and maintenance, (74) Oreg. 698.  
 grading up with purebred sires, (77) Fla. 77.  
 improvement, (76) Vt. 284; (79) N.C. 96.  
 production, effect of breeding efficiency and culling, (74) 89.  
 station, permanent records, (74) 89.  
 Hereford—  
 adaptability to east Texas, (76) Tex. 516.  
 genetic history in U.S., (78) 469.  
 yearlings, native v. grade, meat quality, (75) 529.  
 Holstein—  
 high milk and fat production, inbreeding and outcrossing to establish, (73) N.J. 226.  
 inbred and outcrossed, milk and butterfat, (79) N.J. 382.  
 inbreeding and outcrossing, (72) N.J. 95; (75) 684; (77) 532.  
 Holstein-Friesian—  
 genetic history, (71) 358; (75) 324; (78) 469.  
 inbreeding, consequences, (79) Iowa 528.  
 inbreeding, effects, (71) Iowa 523; (77) Iowa 235.  
 inheritance of high butterfat percentage, (72) 98.  
 Holstein-Galloway, of Alaska, birth weight, gestation period, and sex ratio, (73) 228.  
 horn, amino acids in, (73) 581.  
 horned, and yak hybrids, blood elements, (76) 176.  
 horned, blood picture, (72) 692.  
 hydatidiform mole, (75) 397.  
 hydrogen-ion concentration of rumen, (77) Ohio 687.  
 imported zebu, and progeny, adaptation to Australian environment, (78) 378.  
 improvement of production by breeding, (75) Wyo. 99.

## Cattle—Continued.

- in—  
 Costa Rica, parasites, (74) 846.  
 Dutch East Indies, nematode in skin, (72) 839.  
 Egypt and waterways as disease carriers, (71) 98.  
 India, common worms of, control, (71) 387.  
 Kenya Colony, weights of carcass and individual organs, (76) 519.  
 Wisconsin, genetic history, (79) 318.  
 Indian, silver gray color, (76) 774.  
 industry in Australia, (80) 86.  
 inheritance and breeding, (78) 319.  
 inheritance of high production, development of strains, (74) U.S.D.A. 676.  
 Jersey—  
 lethal gene in, (75) 32.  
 milk production and butterfat percentage, (72) 244.  
 results of close breeding, (76) 175.  
 wrytail as heritable defect, (74) Idaho 22, 622.  
 kinky tail, (75) 542.  
 lethal factors, (74) 769.  
 lice, (71) Mich. 217.  
 control, (80) U.S.D.A. 366.  
 sodium fluoride for control, (71) 218.  
 losses—  
 from feeding of oat hay, (79) 104.  
 in North Dakota due to arrowgrass, (72) 255.  
 in southern limestone ranges due to poisonous plants, (73) Ariz. 536.  
 louse, short-nosed, (71) Mich. 217; (80) U.S.D.A. 366.  
 male and female, vitamin requirements; (80) Idaho 97.  
 manner of heat disposal by, effect of plane of nutrition, (76) 85.  
 marketed from North Dakota, (71) N.Dak. 121.  
 marketing—  
 age, (76) Mont. 708.  
 by truck, (71) Ohio 715.  
 data of Canada, (75) 276.  
 time, effect of dry grazing seasons, (78) Kans. 117.  
 meat color, effect of feed, (72) 674.  
 metabolism, factors, (79) N.H. 521.  
 methane, hydrogen, and carbon-dioxide production in digestive tract, (78) Mo. 84.  
 mineral—  
 requirements, (75) Tex. 88; (76) 516; (79) 85.  
 requirements in India, (78) 836.  
 requirements, minimum, (76) 374.  
 supplements, (80) 666.  
 monozygotic twins in, aids to identification, (80) 275.  
 monsters in, experiments with Dexter and Telemark crosses, (76) 774.  
 muscles, nodular necrosis, (80) 106.  
 native  
 and first-cross Hereford, meat quality, (74) N.C. 79.  
 and grade yearling, production and quality of meat, (77) N.C. 82.

## Cattle—Continued.

## native—continued.

grading up with purebred bulls, (75) Fla. 675.

Indian, half-bred cows, and buffalos, milk and butterfat production, (75) 833.

reeds v. tame pasture, (79) N.C. 85.

new lethal in, impacted molars, (77) 607.

new skin disease, (72) 840.

## nutrition—

experiments, improved stall, (72) 673.

physiology, (80) 670.

of different ages and body weights, horizontal walking, energy expense, (75) Mo. 87.

of northern Nigeria, feeding experiment, (72) 515.

of Panama as reservoir for equine trypanosomiasis, (73) 540.

on fertilized and rotationally grazed pastures, grazing experiments, (74) Wis. 477.

on phosphorus-deficient diet, effect of phosphorus and calcium supplements, (76) 372.

on urea and urea-potato flakes mixtures as protein substitutes, nitrogen balance, (77) 832.

on volcanic regions in Tanganyika, blood survey, (78) 247.

operation of dominant gene inhibiting black spotting, (73) Kans. 25.

parasites, (72) 370, P.R. 531.

unusual abundance, (73) P.R. 537.

pasture, all-year, with and without oocentrates, (78) 387.

pasture gains, (73) 825.

pedigrees, performance prediction, (77) Mass. 839.

performance in shed barns v. dairy barns, (75) N.Dak. 535.

## phosphorus

deficiency, (79) 665.

requirement on alfalfa hay, (74) 532.

pink tooth in South Africa, (78) 100, 101.

plague—see Rinderpest.

poisoning—see Livestock poisoning; *specific plants*.

policy, national, (72) 708.

pregnancy in, duration, effect of spermatozoa, (79) 132.

prenatal development, (80) 328.

prices, Oklahoma farm v. Kansas City and Chicago prices of stockers and feeders, (75) Okla. 709.

prices, test for independence of price groups, (80) 406.

## production—

and meat flavors, relation to degree of finish, (77) 678.

development and probable future, (72) 708.

North Park, (78) Colo. 412.

on range, costs and methods, (72) Colo. 854.

records, bringing to comparable basis, (78) 387.

## purebred—

beef, double-muscled character, (73) 767.

beef, weight records and reproduction, (71) 360.

## Cattle—Continued.

## purebred—continued.

breeding, effect of dairy control boards, (74) 91.

Holstein-Friesian, breeding for high milk and butterfat production, (75) Wash. 98.

Shorthorn herd, bred for twenty years without new blood, (75) 608.

ranch, plans of organization, (78) 707.

ranching and range utilization in North Dakota, (77) U.S.D.A. 119.

ranching in Montana, operating methods and costs, (77) Mont. 716.

## range—

blood of, calcium and inorganic phosphorus, (79) N.Mex. 85.

experiments with, (75) N.Mex. 87.

fattening, (72) Idaho 825.

industry in Colorado, (78) 837; (80) 124.

oak poisoning, (75) 842.

phosphorus deficiency, (75) Colo. 238.

problems of Florida, (75) 527.

wintering at low cost, (76) U.S.D.A. 667.

## rations—

calcium deficiency, (73) Fla. 218.

deficiencies in feeds, (72) Fla. 376; (75) 683.

mineral deficiencies, (77) Fla. 90; (79) 519.

replacing protein by ureal, (79) 231.

value of amides, (79) 231.

## reproduction in—

effect of feeding vitamin A, (77) Mass. 839; (79) Mass. 529.

effect of low calcium ration, (74) 837.

notes, (76) 837.

## reproductive—

and urinary systems, effect of vitamin A deficiency, (80) U.S.D.A. 807.

system, mycotic infections, (72) 693.

rumen, pH of contents, (79) Ohio 676.

salt sick, relation to minerals in soil, (73) 16.

screw tail in, inheritance, (76) 317.

semihairlessness, (73) Okla. 25.

inheritance, (76) 176.

shipments, sources, destinations, and character, (79) Mont. 552.

## Shorthorn—

color inheritance, (78) 179.

inheritance of milk yield in three herds, (79) 85.

milking and beef, comparison of rate of gain and body measurements, (80) U.S.D.A. 749.

origin of breed and progress in U.S., (77) 378.

shows, dairy, success, (72) 242.

shy breeding, treatment with pituitary hormone, (75) Wis. 466.

situation in Oklahoma, (71) Okla. 116.

skin defect in, inheritance, (75) 82.

skull defect, (80) 177.

## sprays—

home-made, (71) Mich. 676; (74) 257.

tests, (78) 509.

*Stephanofilaria n.sp.*, causing lesions in legs, (78) 700.

sterility, (72) 337.

causes, (75) 194.

South Africa, (74) 392.

sprouted oats, (74) 84.

## Cattle—Continued.

- stiffs or sweeny, due to phosphorus deficiency, (71) Fla. 82.
- Sudetic, amounts and location of white markings, (78) 487.
- summer feeding and management practices, (78) Kans. 96.
- summer sores, (78) 677.
- susceptibility to inoculations from tubercular skin lesions, (72) Utah 382.
- sweetclover disease, (75) N.Dak. 537.
- tick—see also Tick(s).
- Australian, control, (78) 685.
- Australian, life history in Philippines, (78) 366.
- Australian, notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.
- control, use of gordura pasture, (71) 536.
- eradication in Florida, relation to deer, (80) 808.
- fever, control in Jamaica, (75) 538.
- in Philippines, control and eradication, (74) 544.
- repellent and killing effects of gordura grass on, (72) 821.
- southern, in Puerto Rico, (78) U.S.D.A. 658.
- tick-infested, effect of dosing aloes, (71) 527.
- triplets and twins, X-ray skeletal studies, (78) 31.
- triplets in, monozygotic, (78) 31.
- trucked to Cleveland, number and percentage, (71) Ohio 406.
- tubercloid lesions, subcutaneous, (71) 535.
- twinning, (72) 463, 601.
- twins, two-egg, with like characteristics, (75) 192.
- types, milk yields, data, (78) 229.
- unicorn, production by transplantation of horn bud, (76) 317.
- vaccinated against Bang's disease, delayed agglutination reaction, (79) 107.
- vaccination with nonvirulent living culture, (78) Mich. 536.
- variations in rib number and asymmetry of thorax, (75) 192.
- vertebral column in, inheritance of irregularities, (75) 467.
- vitamin A—
- in nutrition, (75) 528.
- requirements, (76) Calif. 834; (80) U.S.D.A. 807.
- requirements, minimum, (74) 527.
- storage, (72) 86.
- vitamin D studies, (74) 688.
- water consumption and feed succulence, (78) [Conn.]Storrs 94.
- western, areas, described for use of cooperative associations, (77) 716.
- winter rations, comparative value of protein supplements, (78) Kans. 888.
- wintering
- inside and outside Scotland, (76) 672.
- on range and feed lot, rations, (75) Mont. 876.
- outdoors, (78) 220.
- value of crop gleanings, (74) N.C. 79; (78) 280.
- with low titer reaction to Bang agglutination test, (78) Mo. 246.

## Cattle—Continued.

- worms, estimating number in fourth stomach and small intestine, (72) 103.
- yearling
- fattening, (75) Ohio 289.
- native v. grade Hereford, comparative quality of meat, (78) N.C. 230.
- retail cutting records, (78) 825.
- young—
- beef, on pasture, value of supplementary concentrate feeding, (80) Ga. 521.
- deficiency disease in western Australia, (76) 250.
- fattening for market, (71) 359.
- rickets-like disease, (74) Minn. 528.
- Zebu, restricted extension of coat color in, (71) 308.
- Caudal vertebrae in mice carrying T gene for brachyury in crosses, (76) 317.
- Cauliflower—
- arsenical-residue removal, (72) N.J. 52.
- black spot disease, (74) 796.
- boron deficiency, (79) 628; (80) 58.
- boron requirements, (79) Maine 47.
- brown rot, (71) U.S.D.A. 199.
- browning—
- control, (76) 491, [N.Y.]Cornell 804.
- due to boron deficiency, (78) 643.
- change in inflorescence, (71) 53.
- clubroot, control, (71) 498; (72) 800.
- cost of production, (77) U.S.D.A. 261.
- culture, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 686; (77) U.S.D.A. 783.
- and fertilizers, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 477.
- destructive virus disease, (72) 632.
- disease due to joint action of *Phytophthora* and *Alternaria*, (75) 207.
- insects, non-arsenical dusts for, comparison, (71) N.Y.State 511.
- maggot, biology and control, (80) 804.
- mosaic disease, (76) Calif. 804.
- transmissible, (77) 801.
- New York market prices, (72) N.J. 124.
- Phytophthora* root rot, (74) 349.
- production, (72) N.Y.State 477.
- and marketing in Delaware County, (80) [N.Y.]Cornell 408.
- pyralid enemy in West Indies, (77) 515.
- root rot, (76) 813.
- soil and cultural and fertilizer requirements, (75) [N.Y.]Cornell 46.
- storage, (72) 52.
- transit refrigeration, (80) U.S.D.A. 193.
- variety tests, (75) Ohio 340.
- Caulophilus latinasus*, (74) Calif. 367.
- Cavariella hendersoni* n.sp., description, (77) 513.
- Cavies and rabbits, periodicals, (76) U.S.D.A. 356.
- Cavity fillers, (75) Ind. 806.
- Cebione, effect on capillary resistance, (78) 731.
- Cecidomyia amygdali*, notes, (77) 821.
- Cecidomyia destructor*—see Hessian fly.
- Cecidomyiidae*, descriptions and notes, (74) 822.
- Cecropia hymenopterous* parasites, ecological observations, (77) 221.
- Cedar—
- and mesquite eradication, (79) Tex. 43.

## Cedar—Continued.

- eastern red—
    - cubic volume table, (76) 45.
    - seed treatment, (78) 200.
  - growth, relation to precipitation and run-off, (78) 490.
  - Gymnosporangia attacking, host-parasite relations, (71) 342.
  - incense, crown gall, (78) 360.
  - incense, in California, spinning mites attacking, (77) 521.
  - oils as repellents against clothes moths, (73) 355.
  - oils, inefficient against clothes moths, (71) 350.
  - red—
    - board-foot volume table, (77) 791.
    - invasion of truck tissues by Gymnosporangium germinale, (71) 63.
    - Phomopsis blight, (71) Iowa 488.
  - rust—*see also* Apple rust.
  - Maine, (75) U.S.D.A. 686.
  - resistance, (72) W.Va. 635.
  - southern white, Gymnosporangium myricatum on, host-parasite relations, (74) 662.
  - western red, wind-thrown, heartwood resisting decay, (80) U.S.D.A. 779.
- Cedrate infestation by Mediterranean fruit fly, (73) 658.
- Celama sorghicola—*see* Sorghum webworm.
- Celeriac, New York market prices, (72) N.J. 124.
- Celery—
- ascorbic acid, (80) 855.
  - bacteriosis due to Bacillus carotovorus, (74) 217.
  - blackheart, (72) U.S.D.A. 488; (77) Fla. 53.
  - soft rot, and insect injury, (79) 642.
  - blight, (77) N.J. 493.
  - control, (73) R.I. 621.
  - field control, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 786.
  - in western New York, (80) U.S.D.A. 55.
  - spraying and dusting, (79) 496.
  - borax as fertilizer, (74) 486.
  - breeding, (72) Calif. 616 [N.Y.]Cornell 770; (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 777.
  - carlot unloads, (80) U.S.D.A. 129.
  - cellular changes during freezing and frost hardening, (79) 192.
  - changes during cold storage, (77) 481.
  - chlorosis on alkaline soils, (72) N.J. 47.
  - Colorado Pascal, vitamin G, (80) 714.
  - cost of production, (77) U.S.D.A. 261.
  - cracked stem due to boron deficiency, (77) Fla. 498.
  - damping-off in seedbeds, (79) Fla. 488.
  - diseases, (74) 498; (75) 208; (77) Fla. 54; (79) U.S.D.A. 634.
  - in Hawaii, (80) 782.
  - early blight, (75) Fla. 637; (79) 488.
  - control by copper dusts, (75) Mich. 214.
  - control, improved materials and methods, (73) Fla. 187.
  - epidemics in Florida, effect of weather, (72) 486.
  - spraying and dusting, (72) Fla. 347.
  - effect of east wind in Florida, (71) U.S.D.A. 328.

## Celery—Continued.

- fertilizer—
  - experiments, (74) Ohio 778; (79) Fla. 478.
  - requirements, (75) Fla. 626; (77) Fla. 43.
- fibers or strings, structure, (76) Calif. 790.
- fields in Florida, amphibian and reptilian fauna, (77) 809.
- frame-grown, control of blights, (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 788.
- Fusarium wilt, three forms, (73) 325.
- Fusarium yellows, notes, (73) 627; (76) Mich. 685; (77) Mich. 640.
- growth, effect of nitrates, (73) R.I. 594.
- improvement, (80) Utah 339.
- in cold storage, pithiness of, relation to carbohydrate and cellular changes, (80) 483.
- inbred lines, premature seedling, (73) 179.
- insects, (76) Ind. 503.
- juice, commercial canning, (80) 587.
- juice, components, as index to nitrogen requirements, (71) R.I. 320.
- late blight, control, (76) 814.
- leaf blights—
  - comparison of fungicides, (79) Mich. 642.
  - control, copper dusts compared, (77) Mich. 847.
- leaf(ves)—
  - diseases, relation to potash and phosphorus fertilizers, (73) Fla. 187.
  - fresh, vitamin C, (77) Fla. 128.
  - tier, (72) U.S.D.A. 653.
  - tier in Florida, control, (73) U.S.D.A. 511.
  - loam v. sandy types of soil, (77) R.I. 783.
  - loss of weight during marketing, factors, (76) 627.
- mosaic, (78) 792.
- California, (74) 349.
- forms and transmission, (78) Mich. 487.
- in Florida, control, (77) U.S.D.A. 498.
- southern, (72) U.S.D.A. 683.
- southern, classification of virus, (74) 653.
- southern, identification of virus, (72) 496.
- uncommon form, destructiveness and control, (74) 785.
- virus, dissemination on vegetable crops in Florida, (73) 492.
- virus, host range, (73) 627.
- western, studies, (80) 204, 354, Calif. 646.
- New York market prices, (72) N.J. 124.
- nutrition studies, relation to physiological changes in cold storage, (80) 768.
- Pascal, storage, (73) Mass. 611; (79) 479.
- Pascal, storage changes, (80) 622.
- pest in Florida Everglades, (71) 666.
- petioles, ontogeny and structure of collenchyma and vascular tissues, (77) Calif. 312.
- pink rot, (75) U.S.D.A. 356; (79) Fla. 488.
- plat technique in field experiments, (77) 335.
- premature seedling, (72) Mont. 184.
- production—
  - commercial, (79) Mich. 50.
  - in Colorado, (71) Colo. 321.
- response to manures and fertilizers, (77) R.I. 625.
- seed, production, (75) N.Mex. 45.
- self-blanching, substance with physiological action similar to ethylene, (74) 486.

## Celery—Continued.

- Septoria leaf spot, control, (73) 198.
- sodium nitrate v. ammonium sulfate, (71) R.I. 320.
- soil and fertilizer studies, (73) Fla. 157; (77) 48.
- soil studies, (79) Fla. 447.
- spraying tests, (79) Fla. 488.
- springtail injurious, (71) 66.
- stem crack, control with boron, (80) Oreg. 783.
- storage, (75) Mass. 488; (77) 782.
- qualities, effect of nitrogen, (78) 837.
- stringiness in, determination, (80) [N.Y.] Cornell 47.
- susceptibility to *Fusarium apii*, (79) Ohio 634.
- temperature requirements, (76) Mont. 632.
- variety tests, (78) Pa. 612; (77) Pa. 44, R.I. 783; (78) Pa. 482.
- Verticillium, (75) U.S.D.A. 356.
- vessel development, (77) Calif. 313.
- virus—
  - cause of banana disease, (72) 647.
  - diseases, (76) Calif. 804.
  - diseases, role of aphids as transmitters, (80) Calif. 655.
  - on corn and other Gramineae, (72) 639.
  - vitamin G, (74) 885.
  - wilt resistance, breeding, (71) Mich. 200.
- yellow—
  - in Ohio, (71) 654.
  - in Utah, relation to aster yellows, (72) Calif. 647.
  - in Wisconsin, (72) Wis. 489.
  - resistance, selection, (73) Mich. 487.
  - resistant, breeding, (72) 631.
  - resistant varieties, (71) Ohio 329.
- Celiac disease, (80) 706.
- in children, treatment, (76) 889.
- Cell(s)—see also Plant cell(s).
- combustion in presence of potassium and phosphorus in, raising, (76) 15.
- division and growth hormone, (75) 185.
- electrophoresis, new type for microscopic observations, (77) Pa. 7.
- elongation mechanism and properties of cell wall, (74) 613; (75) 458.
- inclusion—
  - demonstrating, smear technique, (79) 30.
  - disease in fowls, (72) 391, 697.
- living—
  - electric potential at flux equilibrium, (75) 28.
  - penetration of certain dyes into, effect of potassium cyanide, (80) 28.
  - penetration of radioactive ions and accumulation by protoplasm, (80) 25.
  - role of ergone, enzyme and auxiliary substance, (79) 422.
- mitotic division in insects, (77) 360.
- necrobiosis and protoplasmic death, (80) 178.
- organization and hydration and nutritive processes in plants, (78) 202.
- permeability to water, effect of cations, (74) 174.
- physiology, problems, (74) 462.
- plant and animal, permeability, (79) 168.
- sap concentration, determination in cambial zone, (72) 750.

## Cell(s)—Continued.

- staining with Sudan III in water phase, technique (78) 150.
- stimulation, abnormal, mechanism, (79) Wis. 635.
- stretching, mechanism on basis of micellar theory, (75) 184.
- substances—
  - granule-forming, pass through living plasmalemma, (75) 458.
  - reactions of dyes, (74) 441.
- wall(s)—
  - constituents of feeds, digestion, (77) 231.
  - in wood, chemistry, (77) 166.
  - phototropism and extensibility, (78) 24.
  - structure of plants, (72) 749.
  - thickening in vascular plants, methods, (72) 594.
- Cellfalcicula in irrigated fields, agency in cellulose decomposition, (71) 302.
- Cellular—
  - immunity, grades of resistance or susceptibility, (76) 46.
  - pathology, studies, (75) 367.
  - structure, modifications by ultraviolet rays, study procedure, (76) 311.
- Cellulose, (76) U.S.D.A. 579.
- aerobic decomposition in irrigated fields, (71) 302.
- alpha, from different wood sources, (78) Minn. 748.
- chemistry, (76) 178.
- decomposition—
  - by *Chaetomium* spp., (72) U.S.D.A. 436.
  - effect of lignin, (79) 582.
- in acid soils, (77) 306.
- in synthetic and natural soils, (78) 594.
- role of bacteria and other micro-organisms, (78) 442.
- determination, new method, (71) 442.
- diffraction data, interpretations, (72) 292.
- digestibility in chickens, (77) 681; (78) 90.
- enzymatic hydrolysis, significance of wood-destroying fungi and study, (78) 70.
- fermentation by thermophiles, reduction of lignin content of wood, (78) Wis. 745.
- in—
  - alfalfa meal, digestion trials with hens, (77) 281.
  - animal feeds, effect on nutritive value, (79) 666.
  - cotton stalks and cusps, unit cell, (71) 890.
  - diet, effect on growth of rats, (78) 878.
  - Philippine forest soils, decomposition, (71) 149.
  - plants, analysis, (75) 742.
  - materials, colloid chemistry, (75) U.S.D.A. 740.
  - membranes, formation, (71) 170.
  - origin, composition, and structure in living plant, (73) 807.
  - particles in membranes of cotton fibers, separation, (72) 292.
  - polyuronides, lignin, etc., biochemistry, treatise, (78) 5.
- production from—
  - aspen wood, (74) Minn. 4.
  - cane products, (72) P.R. 150; (74) P.R.Col. 150.

## Cellulose—Continued.

- regenerated, in the diet, laxative effect, (71) 564.  
 research, (79) U.S.D.A. 584.  
 role in nitrogen preservation in soils and composts, (75) 600.  
 selective adsorption of enzymes, (77) 5.  
 Cellvibro in irrigated fields, cellulose decomposition, (71) 802.  
 Celotex protection for bees, (74) 524.  
 Cement—  
 and concrete, chemistry, treatise, (74) 293.  
 corrosion, (76) 700.  
 mortars, speed portland and blended, physical properties, (75) 263.  
 natural and pozzolanic blended, bibliography, (75) 262.  
 portland—  
 analysis by hydrometer method, (71) U.S.D.A. 543.  
 mortar, flexural strength, (72) 702.  
 studies, (79) U.S.D.A. 112.  
 surfaces, comparison of treatments, (79) 115.  
 Cenangium abietis, differential characters, (74) 806.  
 Cenangium populeum, notes, (76) 819.  
 Census and assessors, U.S., Indiana enumerations, (79) 119.  
 Census, sample, of American agriculture, papers, (77) U.S.D.A. 115.  
 Centeter unicolor, life history and biology, (71) 351.  
 Centipede grass—  
 grazing value, (75) Fla. 235.  
 pastures, value, (79) Fla. 470.  
 planting methods, (77) Fla. 38.  
 Centrifugal force, nomograph, (75) 6.  
 Centrifugation studies, (78) 534; (79) 396.  
 Centrifuge—  
 high speed vacuum for filtrable viruses, description, (76) 389.  
 newly developed air-driven, (78) 6.  
 Centruroides spp. of southwestern Mexico, (78) 365.  
 Cephaluros mycoidea, orange fruit spot due to, (79) 354.  
 Cephaluros parasiticus, cause of tea red rust, (75) 223.  
 Cephalin—  
 electrometric titration, (74) 447.  
 in phospholipids, determination, (80) 274.  
 in yolk and developing chick embryo, (76) 839.  
 Cephalobus—  
 contractus, description, (74) 509.  
 ubaensis n.sp., description, (74) 509.  
 longatus—  
 on alfalfa in Arizona, (75) U.S.D.A. 496.  
 on potato and iris, (75) U.S.D.A. 207.  
 role in cotton damping-off or screshin, (77) 343.  
 maximum n.sp., description, (74) 509.  
 perseguii on red spiderlilies, (79) 212.  
 symmetricus, description, (74) 509.  
 Cephalonomia—  
 gallicola, new parasite of tobacco beetle, (72) 84.  
 tarsalis, biology, (80) 521.  
 waterstoni, notes, (76) Colo. 224.

## Cephalosporium\*

- acramonium, notes, (77) 639; (79) Tex. 62.  
 entry into growing corn ears, (78) 495.  
 growth in shelled corn, (79) 346.  
 relation to black-bundle disease of corn, (77) 204.  
 canker of balsam fir, (78) 69.  
 disease of elm, (74) 59; (75) 496; (77) 807; (78) 359.  
 distribution on elm in Massachusetts, (77) U.S.D.A. 53.  
 lecanii, (71) 511; (73) 207.  
 parasite mango shield scale, (80) 74.  
 sp. on persimmons, (78) U.S.D.A. 201; (79) 645.  
 sp. on white elm, (71) Nebr. 63.  
 wilt of—  
 elm, (77) 210.  
 persimmon, (77) U.S.D.A. 636.  
 Caphalothecium roseum—  
 antagonistic action toward Helminthosporium sativum, (75) 59.  
 notes, (75) 68.  
 on muskmelons, (78) U.S.D.A. 499.  
 Cephonomylia—  
 auribarbis, parasite of red deer, (78) 815.  
 pratti from blacktailed deer, (74) 846.  
 Cephus cinctus—see Wheat stem sawfly.  
 Cephus pygaeus—see European wheat stem sawfly.  
 Ceracris kiangsu—  
 notes, (78) 121, 220.  
 outbreaks in China, (75) 810.  
 Ceradontha dorsalis, notes, (78) Kans. 73.  
 Cerambycid beetles—  
 new, from Puerto Rico, (74) P.R.Col. 524.  
 new Indian, (77) 216.  
 of Japan, (71) 228.  
 Cerambycobius cushmani, notes, (80) 223.  
 Cerambyx cerdo, life history, economic importance and control, (75) 656.  
 Cerapteroceris mirabilis, notes, (71) 511.  
 Ceratia—  
 orientalis—  
 notes, (71) 218.  
 of cucurbits, (72) 665.  
 similis, biology and control, (72) 230.  
 Ceratitis rosa on citrus in western Transvaal, control, (76) 215.  
 Ceratomesilla fuscilabris, bionomics, (76) 223.  
 Ceratomia catalpae—see Catalpa sphinx.  
 Ceratomyella, key for separation of species and descriptions, (72) 815.  
 Ceratophyllus—  
 fasciatus—see Rat flea(s).  
 rileyi n.sp., notes, (73) 656.  
 swansonii n.sp., notes, (73) 656.  
 Ceratopogonidae, descriptions of genera and species, (79) [N.Y.]Cornell 225.  
 Ceratopogoninae of Algeria, biology, (74) 813.  
 Ceratostomella—  
 fimbriata, (72) 799; (75) 372; (80) N.C. 56.  
 effect of mercuric chloride on control, (78) N.C. 202.  
 on sweetpotato, (74) N.C. 51.  
 ipa—  
 cause of blue stain of sapwood, (75) 599.  
 production of perithecia, (73) 696.  
 multiannulata n.sp., (73) 305.

**Ceralostomella—Continued.**

- obscura* n.sp., (78) 805.  
*picena*, cause of blue stain of pine, morphology and life history, (76) 650.  
*picasperda* n.sp., description, (75) 509.  
*pini*, cause of blue stain of pine, (74) 363.  
*pseudotsugae* n.sp., description, (75) 509.  
 sp., nematode feeding, (77) 808.  
 sp. on date palms, (78) 808.  
 spp. from stained pine logs and lumber, (78) 805.  
 spp., unvalued ascus in, organization, (77) 200.  
 ulmi—  
   air currents as possible carrier, (78) 502.  
   biology, (71) 63.  
   brown cultural variant, pathogenicity, (77) 198.  
   control, (71) 353.  
   effects on elms, (80) 637.  
   in Connecticut, (78) Conn.[New Haven] 186.  
   in Ohio, (71) 342.  
   in tissues of elm, growth and distribution, (75) 494.  
   introduction into America, (71) 502.  
   isolation, technique, (78) 204, 326.  
   life history, (75) 653.  
   longevity in soils, (80) 361.  
   notes, (72) U.S.D.A. 70, 85, 488, 819; (78) 87, 70, N.J. 188, Conn.[New Haven] 642; (74) U.S.D.A. 60, 507, 508; (75) 371.  
   on Burbank plum, misleading reports, (78) U.S.D.A. 486.  
   on elms in Italy, (71) 341.  
   persistence in stumps of Dutch elms diseased trees, (76) U.S.D.A. 635.  
   physiological characteristics, (72) 210.  
   recorded spread, extent of damage in Europe and America, and control, (76) Conn. [New Haven] 649.  
   recovered from adult elm bark beetles, (80) U.S.D.A. 780.  
   research, 1984, (74) 362.  
   susceptibility of species and varieties of elms, (76) 63.  
   transmission through root grafts, (74) 805.  
   variation in mass isolates and monoconidium progenies, (77) 494.

- Ceratoteleia mariatti*, notes, (75) S.Dak. 81.  
*Cercaria* spp., cause of dermatitis, (75) 805.  
*Cercobodo* sp., notes, (72) 453.  
*Cercomonas longicauda*, notes, (72) 453.  
*Cercopithecius nictitans*, cerebral coenurus from, (77) 245.

**Cercopoides of China, (72) 659.****Cercospora—****api—**

- destructive epidemic on celery, (75) Mich. 214.  
 notes, (78) Fla. 137.  
*arachidicola*, morphology and life history, (79) 350.

**beticola—**

- control, (78) 331.  
 leaf spot of beets, (79) Tex. 61, Iowa 489.  
 longevity in soil, (79) 495.  
 notes, (72) Iowa 787.  
 on sugar beets, epidemiology, relation to infested soil, (75) 495.

**Cercospora—Continued.**

- blight on carrots, (79) U.S.D.A. 634.  
*bromi* n.sp., description, (77) 639.  
*calendulae* leaf spot of *Calendula* in Virginia, (76) U.S.D.A. 194.  
*capsici*, notes, (72) Ga. 801.  
*diazu*, notes, (71) 208.  
*gossypina*, notes, (78) U.S.D.A. 628.  
 host range and intertransmissibility of species, (71) Iowa 488.  
 leaf spot—  
   fungus of cowpea, life history, (74) 654.  
   of beets, control, (76) Tex. 487.  
   of *Calendula*, (77) 197.  
   of peanut, control, (80) 637.  
   of sugar beets, (71) 337.  
   of sugar beets, breeding for resistance, (77) Iowa 200.  
   or blight of beets, differentiated from boron deficiency disease, (76) 205.  
*liriodendri*, morphology and life history, (76) 636.  
*musea*, notes, (71) 60; (74) 804.  
*nicotianae*—  
   cause of tobacco leaf spot in Queensland, (78) 207.  
   notes, (71) 209, 496.  
*oryzae* on rice in U.S., (78) 648.  
*personata*, morphology and life history, (79) 350.  
*platanifolia*, life history on sycamore, (79) 70.  
*rosicola*, notes, (71) 201.  
*rubi*, perfect stage, (74) 213.  
*seminalis*, notes, (79) Tex. 62.  
 species—  
   and host genera, (79) 636.  
   host range and intertransmissibility, (75) Iowa 55.  
   in pure culture, conidia production, (72) 636.  
   on avocado, (72) U.S.D.A. 633.  
   on grape leaves in Palestine, (76) 647.  
   on *Melilotus indica*, (73) U.S.D.A. 486.  
   on peanuts, (78) Ga. 638.  
*staticis*, (75) Tex. 57.

**Cercosporella—**

- albo-maculans*, new to Belgium, (71) 200.  
*arachnoides* n.sp., description, (76) 647.  
 foot rot—  
   and loose smut of wheat, (77) U.S.D.A. 636.  
   association with specific ecological area, (72) 632.  
   of cereals, (78) Oreg. 792.  
   of winter wheat, role of climatological factors, (78) U.S.D.A. 650.  
   relation to *Festuca* sod-grass consociation, (71) 786.

**herpotrichoides—**

- affecting cereals, (78) 204, 205.  
 and *Leptosphaeria herpotrichoides*, relative importance to winter cereals, (71) 202.  
 cause of cereal foot rot, (72) U.S.D.A. 791.  
 control, (72) U.S.D.A. 633.  
 from foot rot damaged wheat in Germany, (72) 793.  
 studies, (72) 644; (78) 57, 793.  
 susceptibility of cereals and grasses, (76) 307.  
*holci* n.sp., description, (77) 639.

**Cercospora**—Continued.

- persica*, morphology and life cycle, (77) 804.
- rubi n.comb.*, notes, (77) 853.
- sp.*, notes, (78) La. 486.
- subulata n.sp.*, description, (77) 639.

**Cereal(s)**—see also **Grain(s)**; *specific kinds*.

- acidity, determination and significance, (80) 586.
- alleged decalcifying effect, (78) 562.
- amylases, relation to flour and malt behavior, (80) 581.

## and—

- grasses as companion crops, competition, (71) Wash. 182; (75) 88; (77) Wash. 325.
- legumes sown together, effect of nodule bacteria and *Azotobacter*, (78) 818.
- related foods, acid-base balance, (78) U.S.D.A. 584.
- rickets, (72) 571; (78) 577.
- rickets, role of inositolhexaphosphoric acid, (73) 570.
- sweetclover and alfalfa, competition, (73) Wash. 32.

- anticalcifying action, counteraction by fat, (79) 705.

- antioxygenic effect for lard, (74) 275.

- biometric study of culms, (71) 621.

## black stem rust—

- barberries immune or highly resistant, (78) 497.

- quarantine enforcement, (74) U.S.D.A. 785.

- breakfast, hemoglobin-building properties, (72) Wis. 559.

- breeding and other research, (72) 606.

- British, *Gibberella saubinetii* infection, (71) 50.

- census data, (79) U.S.D.A. 408.

- Coleoptera injurious, (76) 666.

- competition with weeds, rate of seeding and yield, (74) 634.

- consumption and prices in Germany, (79) 126.

## crops—

- diseases in Kenya colony, (74) 216.

- experiment, (71) La. 463.

- weeds in, control, (72) 475.

- culture in Spain, (71) 467.

- culture on weedy land in Saskatchewan, (80) 611.

- diets, effect on composition of body fat of rat, (75) 723.

- Dilophosphora disease, (74) 351.

- dipterous larvae infesting, bionomics and structure, (73) 213; (80) 77.

- disease(s) (74) 408; (75) 208; (76) Mich. 635; (79) [N.Y.]Cornell 60, U.S.D.A. 201, 342; (80) U.S.D.A. 55, Idaho 56, U.S.D.A. 204.

- and uniform bunt nurseries, (80) Kans. 780.

- estimating loss in yield, (72) 630.

- in California, (79) U.S.D.A. 202.

- in Delaware, (75) 356.

- in Iowa, relation to weather, (79) U.S.D.A. 487.

- in Japan, (74) 787.

- in New South Wales, (75) 358.

- in northern Georgia, (74) U.S.D.A. 49.

- in Oklahoma, (79) U.S.D.A. 49.

- in Oregon and Washington, (71) U.S.D.A. 828.

- relation to insects, (79) 72.

- resistance, (75) 211.

**Cereal(s)** Continued.

## disease(s)—continued.

- seed treatment, (75) Idaho 687.

- soil-borne, in coastal Oregon, (80) 496.

- eelworm disease, effect of crop rotation, (71) 806.

- effect of alfalfa and clover in rotation, (71) Ohio 311.

- eyespot disease, cause, (78) 204.

- foods, advertising and work of committee on foods of American Medical Association, (71) 272.

## foot rot—

- control, (71) 202.

- effect of mechanical seed injury, (74) 500.

- notes, (73) 57.

- relation to mechanical injury, (72) 631.

- for hay, varieties and field practices, (72) Ohio 608.

- frost resistance, relation to permeability of protoplasm, (77) 169.

- genetic studies, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 780.

- glutelins, preparation and study, (77) Nebr. 580.

- grain crops for annual pasture, (72) 319.

## grains—

- for egg production and egg quality, (72) Wyo. 374.

- gums, (73) Minn. 742.

- role in avian nutrition, (73) 224.

- grown under irrigation, seeding rates, (76) 474.

## hay—

- composition and nutritive value, effect of plant maturity, (77) 522.

- nutritive value, (73) Wash. 87; (75) Wash. 88; (77) 375.

- Hooghalen disease and plant composition, (78) 205.

- hybridization improvement, mass-pedigree method, (77) 766.

- import, requirements, world, (71) 263.

## in—

- chick rations, rachitogenic properties, (80) 242.

- combination for feed, (71) Mich. 36.

- fattening ration of poultry, effect on meat quality, (77) 681.

- France, *Fusarium* diseases, (76) 198.

- Italy and world, (73) 262.

## insects—

- and related enemies in France, (73) 206.

- in Utah, (78) 511.

## kernels—

- smudge, cause, (79) 345.

- time rate of oxygen respiration, (80) Md. 739.

## laboratory methods, (75) 302.

- leaf rust, heavy, in Georgia, (77) U.S.D.A. 53.

- legume nurse crops, (71) Mich. 181.

- lodging factors affecting, (71) 467.

- market in Germany, regulation, (72) 857.

- mill insects, superheating as control, (78) Mont. 346.

## mixture—

- seeded and harvested, changes in proportions of components in abnormal seasons, (76) 618.

- special, effect on growth of infants, (74) 879.

- monopoly in Czechoslovakia, (73) 118.

## Cereal(s)—Continued.

- mosaic, notes, (78) U.S.D.A. 205.
- nutritive value, (74) 411.
- for poultry, (78) Ariz. 384.
- of Ceylon, analysis, (80) 130.
- of Old and New Worlds, (72) 467.
- parasitic fungi, (78) U.S.D.A. 791.
- pathogens, overwintering in Alberta, (78) 794.
- policy, new, of Poland, (80) U.S.D.A. 406.
- powdery mildew, studies, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 199.
- prepared, analysis, (71) 271.
- prices, Government measures, (78) 121.
- products—
  - ashing, methods, (77) 441.
  - stored, insects and mites and their parasites and predators, (78) U.S.D.A. 72.
  - vacuum fumigation of, recent advances, (78) U.S.D.A. 217.
- rachitogenic factors, (73) 717; (76) 888; (77) 282.
- removal of bran, (80) 583.
- residual effects of legumes, (75) [N.Y.]Cornell 450.
- resistance to freezing temperatures, (71) 772.
- root rot—
  - control, (75) 58, 59; (77) 202.
  - effect of excessive soil salinity, (77) 796.
  - in New South Wales, (74) 792.
- roots, kill fungi associated with, (79) 64.
- rust(s)—*see also* Rust(s); *specific hosts*.
  - control in Italy, (75) 358.
  - epidemiology, (74) 787; (77) Nebr. 637.
  - fungus parasites, (77) 639.
  - in North Dakota, (78) U.S.D.A. 491.
  - in season of 1937, (78) U.S.D.A. 57.
  - in Tunisia, transmission and control, (72) 62.
  - in Virginia, (77) U.S.D.A. 492.
  - losses in western Canada, (77) 796.
  - micro-organisms antibiotic or pathogenic to, (75) 495.
  - problems in Australia, (74) 787.
  - rates, determination, (74) 651.
  - relation to humidity, (74) 787.
  - resistance, nature, (78) 205.
  - situation, (77) U.S.D.A. 343.
  - situation and barberry eradication campaign, (80) N.Dak. 782.
  - studies, (78) U.S.D.A. 192; (79) U.S.D.A. 342.
  - surveys, (74) U.S.D.A. 785.
  - susceptibility, effect of fertilizers, (74) 651.
  - uredial development, effect of high temperature, (78) 497.
- seed—
  - disinfection, (80) 636.
  - length of dormant period, (75) 776.
- seedbed preparations, (72) Utah 816; (78) Oreg. 82.
- separate and in mixtures, tests, (74) Ohio 28.
- smuts—
  - control, (75) 499; (80) Kans. 639.
  - dust fungicide tests, (76) 51.
  - loose and covered, host-parasite relations, (74) 794.
- spring, yield and composition, (73) Ohio 464.
- stem rust—
  - epidemic of 1935 in Nebraska, (75) U.S.D.A. 359.

## Cereal(s)—Continued.

- stem rust—continued.
  - outbreak in Plains region, (77) U.S.D.A. 492.
  - overwintering, (75) U.S.D.A. 356.
  - stomatal frequency, (74) 173.
  - substitutes for pigs, (79) 90.
  - susceptibility to *Cercospora herpotrichoides*, (76) 807.
  - tariffs and restrictions on international trade, (71) 119.
  - threshing single panicles, device, (74) 771.
  - vitamin G in, two components, (77) 136.
  - winter, straw breaker foot rot, (71) 202.
  - yields, (72) 767.
  - in rotation with alfalfa and red clover, (75) Ohio 831.
- Cerebroside formation, need of milk sugar for tests, (80) Kans. 808.
- Cerelose, value for feeding dairy calves, (79) Iowa 528.
- Ceromasia spheophori, parasite of New Guinea sugarcane weevil, (78) 817.
- Ceroplastes—
  - floridensis—*see* Florida wax scale.
  - geographical distribution in Palearctic region, (74) 811.
  - rubens, life cycle and seasonal history, (77) 819.
  - spp., parasite, (74) 825.
  - spp., parasite collection, (76) 502.
- Cerosipha roripae n.sp., description, (80) 656.
- Cerotoma trifurcata—*see* Bean leaf beetle.
- Cervicitis in heifers infected with *Brucella abortus*, (73) Ind. 236.
- Cestode(s)—
  - anoplocephaline—
    - life history, (71) 809.
    - of North American rabbits, (74) 695.
  - in American moose, (78) 250.
  - new species from—
    - heron, (79) 535, 536.
    - Trinidad deer, (75) 655.
  - of galliform birds in arthropod and avian hosts, (78) 250.
  - parasites of domesticated animals in Burma.
    - check list, (78) 393.
  - parasitic in alimentary tract of buffaloes, (80) 541.
  - potential longevity, (77) 213.
- Cestrum—
  - laevigatum, notes, (71) 837.
  - nocturnum, poisonous to livestock, (80) 540.
- Ceuthospora n.sp., description, (74) 788.
- Ceutorhynchus assimilis in State of Washington, (76) 666.
- Ceutorhynchus macula alba, biology and control in Hungary, (75) 385.
- Chabertia ovina—
  - egg production, (72) 214.
  - fourth stage larva, (77) 213.
  - notes, (76) 394.
  - pathogenic importance, (76) 538.
- Chaetoxorista javana, parasitization, (71) 358.
- Chaetocnema—
  - aridula, life history and control, (78) 218.
  - denticulata, notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.
  - pulicaria—*see* Corn flea beetle.
- Chaetococcus bambusae on bamboo, (80) P.R. 510.

**Chaetodacus—****curcurbitae—**

effect of low temperatures, (74) 875.  
supercooling death, (75) 809.  
velocity and threshold of development of eggs,  
(78) 828.

*ferrugineus dorsalis*, (76) 838.

development, (74) 875.  
effect of low temperatures on development,  
(78) 828.

velocity and threshold of development of eggs,  
(78) 828.

*tryoni*, control with white oil-nicotine sulfate  
spray, (75) 816.

*Chaetomella* sp., causing decay in apples, (77)  
645.

*Chaetophleps setosa*, bionomics, (78) 827.

Chafer beetles, behavior, relation to physical fac-  
tors of their soil habitat, (78) 829.

Chaff cutter knife, form, (74) 558.

Chain-spotted geometer, notes, (73) Mass. 637.

*Chalaropsis thielavioides*, (78) 686.

on nursery walnut trees, (74) 59.

**Chalcids—**

in alfalfa seed, (72) Utah 359.

in Utah, parasitism, (73) 840.

known to attack lac insects, list, (74) 377.

new from Egypt and the Sudan, (74) 825.

parasitic, secretion of colleterial glands, (72)  
78.

reared in U.S.S.R., list, (71) 678.

revision of genus *Perilampus* and description of  
new forms, (76) 833.

second revision, (76) U.S.D.A. 869.

*Chalcidoids*, endoparasitic, cocoon formation, (80)  
521.

*Chalcidoids* new species from West Indies, descrip-  
tions, (72) 370.

*Chalcis annulata*, parasite of coconut caterpillar,  
(76) 824.

*Chalcis obscurata*, parasite of imported cabbage-  
worm, (79) 229.

**Chalcodermus—**

*aeneus*—see *Cowpea curculio*.

*bondari*, new cotton pest in Argentina, (72) 818.

*collaris*, biology, (77) 668.

spp., host plants and parasites, (80) 82.

*Chalcoides helxines*, notes, (77) Conn.[New  
Haven] 818.

*Chalybion cyaneum*, predator of black widow spi-  
der, (74) 877, 675.

*Chamaecyparis lawsoniana*, canker, (72) 633.

Chameleon, American, and care, (78) U.S.D.A.  
812.

Chamisa, growth and germination, (71) N.Mex.  
181; (73) 170; (75) 87.

Champagne from vine to market, (80) 446.

Champagne, manufacture, (76) 745.

**Change—**

in Puerto Rico, (78) P.R.Col. 73.

introduction from Brazil, (78) P.R.Col. 362.

parasite, establishment, (79) P.R.Col. 650, 651.

*Channa* or kougoed, alkaloidal constituent, isola-  
tion, (80) 539.

Channel obstructions, equipment for removing,  
(79) 368.

**Chæthorus lacustris—**

effect of light, (72) 359.

life history, habits, and control, (78) Calif. 80.

**Charcoal—**

feeding, effect on poultry, (77) 232.

in aqueous solutions of organic acids, electro-  
kinetic behavior, (80) Minn. 149.

rot, new hosts in California, (71) U.S.D.A. 486.

Chard, composition, (78) 275.

Chard, variety tests, (72) Wis. 477.

*Charidryas myctels*, notes, (76) 65.

Charleston as market for fruits and vegetables,  
(77) W.Va. 121.

Charlock destruction in barley, (78) 473.

Chase Valley disease, toxic effects on ruminants,  
(71) 837.

Chaulmoogra, sterols, (79) Hawaii 486.

Chayotes, tests, (72) P.R. 174.

**Cheese—**

acid, in Czechoslovakia, production of skimmed  
milk, (74) 535.

**American—**

Blacktongue-preventive value, (79) 284.

Cheddar, packaging, curing, and manufactur-  
ing in cans, (78) U.S.D.A. 676.

Government grades, (79) 561.

making on farms, (72) U.S.D.A. 836.

packaging, (75) Wis. 249.

quick freezing, (72) Wis. 526.

Roquefort, ripening, effect of acidity varia-  
tions during manufacture, (79) 533.

water and milk fat content, (72) Maine 414.

and butter cultures, (72) 241.

Austrian, called Quargel, from sour milk, (74)  
535.

baby Gouda, effect of paraffin waxing, (76) 687.

bacteriology and chemistry, (72) U.S.D.A. 525.

**blue—**

making, mold powders, (75) Iowa 97.

or American Roquefort, pH, (80) 249.

or American Roquefort, ripening, (79) 96;  
(80) 97, Iowa 391.

Roquefort type, flavor constituent, (77) 847.

blue-veined, taxonomy of fungi, (80) 391.

**brick—**

acidity in, factors affecting, (78) 96, Wis.  
843; (80) 391.

composition and quality, effect of salt, (76)  
528; (77) 846.

controlling flavor, starter experiments, (72)  
Wis. 526.

manufacture, (74) U.S.D.A. 252.

methods for salting, (77) Wis. 533.

pH values and acid defects, relation, (80) 837.

salting tests, (77) 845.

splitting, (80) 391.

starters used in Wisconsin factories, (80) 96.

brines, prevention of deterioration, (78) Wis.  
843.

calcium and phosphorus in, (74) 274.

calcium and phosphorus in, error in data, (75)  
277.

Camembert, manufacture, effect of heating milk,  
(74) 535.

Cheddar, (72) 527.

American, retaining fat at high temperature,  
(80) 97.

and foreign types, manufacture in Northwest,  
(72) 242.

bitter flavor, (74) 90; (75) Wis. 535, 839.

canned, experiments, (74) 90.

canning, (76) Vt. 235.

Cheese—Continued.

Cheddar—continued.

- curing, (80) Pa. 98.
- degradation of milk proteins by lactic acid bacteria, (78) 245.
- determining moisture in, modified Mojonnier and olive-oil methods, (78) 588.
- determining moisture in, open-flame method, (78) 96.
- effect of cooling on quality of milk, (75) N.Y. State 100.
- from clean milk, lactic acid flora, (76) 96.
- from pasteurized milk, (72) 248.
- making, chemistry, (76) 95, 388; (77) 536.
- making, effect of metallic contaminants, (77) 585.
- making, experiments, (74) 90.
- making from low curd tension milk, (78) 96, N.Y.State 98.
- manufacture in Oklahoma, (73) Okla. 98.
- manufacture, standardization of milk with skim milk powder, (72) 241.
- moisture determination methods, (80) 152.
- natural, canning, (76) U.S.D.A. 529.
- nitrogenous decomposition and flavor, effect of *Lactobacillus casei*, (74) Iowa 843.
- nitrogenous decomposition, effect of pasteurizing milk, (73) Iowa 535.
- quality, effect of salt, (72) 685.
- ripening, (72) 835, 886.
- ripening, effect of chemical substances on, (77) 587.
- ripening, effect of varying storage temperatures and coverings, (78) 96.
- ripening rate, (80) Pa. 100.
- ripening, role of pepsin and rennet, (76) 96.
- ripening, X-ray diffraction studies, (76) 527.
- small packages, (72) U.S.D.A. 680.
- studies, (72) 527.
- sugaring curds in manufacture, (77) 845.
- survival of *Streptococcus pyogenes*, (77) 690.
- titratable acidity, pH, and quality, relation, (71) 379.
- use of pH determination in predicting acid development, (75) 839.
- vitamin A in, effect of ripening process, (79) 242.
- white specks in, X-ray diffraction analysis, (80) 97.
- yield, relation to fat percentage in milk, (77) 693.
- Cheddar-type, manufacture, (78) U.S.D.A. 687.
- consumer preferences, (75) Wis. 127.
- consumption, sales practices of retail stores in promotion, (78) Wis. 864.
- cottage—
  - and other popular varieties, manufacture, treatise, (78) 888.
  - composition, (72) 242.
  - effect of light, (72) Mo. 525.
  - fat determination, (73) 265.
  - from dehydrated milks, condition of manufacture and storage, (72) Mo. 248.
  - keeping qualities, relation to chlorine, (72) Mo. 525.
  - making on farm, (75) Ohio 639.
  - manufacture, use of dehydrated milk, (73) 525; (75) Mo. 98.

Cheese—Continued.

cottage—continued.

- manufacture, use of dried whole milk, (72) Mo. 525.
- cream—
  - acidity, (75) Wis. 535.
  - gas defect, (74) 90; (75) Wis. 535.
  - gas formation, (74) 848.
  - gums in, detection, (77) 745.
  - manufacture, (72) 242, Nebr. 880; (76) Nebr. 889; (77) Okla. 90.
  - manufacture, acidity, (74) 90.
  - manufacture by Geneva method, (78) N.Y. State 235.
  - manufacture, use of dry skim milk, (72) Mo. 101, 247, 525.
  - spreads, defects, bacteriological studies, (77) 883.
  - vitamin A, (78) Pa. 569.
- curing, factors affecting, (78) Pa. 527.
- Edam, making, curd lactose change after addition of water, (79) 101.
- Emmental—
  - bad spots, (74) 533.
  - formation of holes in, efforts to change, (74) 535.
  - pasteurization of milk, (74) 534.
- factory(ies)—
  - efficiency in operation, (72) Wis. 526.
  - inexpensive milk pasteurizing units, (76) 528.
  - milk supplies, (79) 101.
  - operations in Ontario, (71) 414.
  - operations in Quebec, (72) 714.
  - starters and starter making, (72) 686.
- flavin, (77) 429.
- flavor, relation to lactic bacteria, (78) 245.
- foreign types, manufacture in State of Washington, (74) 90.
- freezing and curdling, (78) 96.
- from raw and pasteurized milk, ripening, (77) 98.
- Gouda—
  - and Edam, manufacture, (74) 585.
  - bacterial color defect, (72) 686.
- hard—
  - decomposition of fat, (74) 534.
  - fat, moisture, and salt determination, (80) 299.
  - production from heated milk, (74) 535.
- increasing blue mold growth, (72) 525.
- industry—
  - in Italy, development and present status, (76) N.Y.State 248.
  - in Oklahoma, (72) 375.
  - in Switzerland, resumé of conditions, (78) N.Y.State 391.
  - pasteurization, (78) N.Y.State 245.
  - problems, (77) 92.
- Iowa blue—
  - flavor and acidity, effect of *Penicillia*, (76) 528.
  - manufacture and curing, (73) Iowa 235.
  - Penicillium roqueforti* strains in, protein and fat metabolism, (77) Iowa 236.
  - preparation of mold powder, (74) 691.
- Island of Orleans, (77) N.Y.State, 846.
- judging, (71) 694.

## Cheese—Continued.

## Limburger—

- quality, factors affecting, (76) N.Y.State 682.
- surface microflora, (77) 535, 698.

loaf, packaging with Parafilm, (80) 816.

## making—

- alcohol-glycerol rennet preparations, (79) 533.
- curd firmness in, relation to curd tension, (76) 388.

Holland's contribution, (76) N.Y.State 894.

in France, (75) N.Y.State 689.

in Germany, (77) N.Y.State 243; (78) 693.

on farm, (74) N.Y.State 253.

Manchego, red band disease, (74) 533.

## manufacture—

- acid production in rennet curd, factors, (73) 235.

factors, (78) U.S.D.A. 687.

in Cyprus, (73) 380.

in Ontario, coat, (71) 121.

salting and cooking curds, (76) 528.

with pasteurized milk, (74) 534.

## meal—

- from cheese trimmings for poultry and hogs, (75) Wis. 530.

protein supplements for pigs, (77) Wis. 521.

versus tankage in pig rations, (74) Wis. 526.

measurements, body and texture, (78) 245.

methods for determining salt, (80) N.Y.State 152.

milk or fresh curds, treating with cured cheese, (77) 845.

mites, effect of temperature and chemicals, (80) 368.

mixed with margarine, manufacture and sale, (74) 535.

moisture in, differences in measurements, (74) Wis. 536.

molding, effect of irradiation, (74) 691.

Neufchatel, manufacture, (72) 242; (76) Nebr. 389; (77) Okla. 90.

new project, (75) N.Y.State 250.

New Zealand, mold development, (78) 693.

of Bel Paese type, acidoproteolytes in pasteurization of milk, (74) 534.

packaging, valve-vented cans, (78) U.S.D.A. 687.

per capita consumption and price, relation to factory pay rolls, (74) Wis. 554.

preserved melted, problem of preservatives, (74) 535.

prices in New Zealand, guaranteed, (79) 126.

## processed—

ash and nitrogen distribution, (74) 89.

emulsifiers, (75) Wis. 535.

emulsifying salts, (76) 687.

microscopic study, (78) Wis. 843.

photomicrographic study, (78) 96.

sodium metaphosphate as emulsifying agent, (72) Wis. 526.

use of pimientos, (71) 835.

wrappers, (76) 528; (77) Wis. 533, 694.

production by Emmmental method from partly heated milk, (74) 535.

quality, improving, (74) U.S.D.A. 686.

quality, predicting, (74) Wis. 536.

research at Geneva, advances, (73) N.Y.State 285.

## Cheese—Continued.

retail margins in independent stores, (75) Wis. 555.

ripe, lactic acid determination, (74) 534.

ripening, (73) 235; (76) 845; (80) Utah 378.

acceleration, (74) 534.

changes in casein, (72) 524; (74) 90.

of milk, (74) 534.

significance of acidoproteolytes, (74) 532.

Romano, moldiness, (74) 844.

## Roquefort—

curing, (80) Pa. 98.

flavor in, production, (71) 379.

possibilities for State of Washington, (72) 243.

studies, (74) 535.

## Roquefort-type—

manufacture, (78) U.S.D.A. 687.

manufacture from homogenized milk, (77) 98.

size, manufacture, (75) N.Y.State 101.

sediment tests, (78) Wis. 843.

skipper, cage for rearing, (80) 70.

skipper, effect of temperature and humidity, (74) 824.

slime, microflora, (78) 96.

smoked type, manufacture methods, (77) 845.

soft, of Bel Paese type, manufacture, (74) 90.

spreads, (71) 835; (72) 525.

starters, control of types of organisms in high temperatures, (80) 96.

structure and composition, (78) 719.

summer and winter made, quality variations, (30) 96.

supplies and imports, effect on milk prices in Great Britain, (71) 121.

sweet-curd cottage, manufacture, (71) 239; (74) Ill. 844.

## Swiss—

bacteriology, (72) 686; (74) 97, 844; (76) 687.

control of fat, (73) 881; (80) 96.

grade, relation to milk quality, (80) 96.

making, relation to bacteria control, (72) U.S.D.A. 95.

manufacture, clarification of milk, (80) 96.

manufacture in Wisconsin and Ohio, (74) U.S.D.A. 686.

methods for making, (72) U.S.D.A. 525.

of low fat content, production, (74) Wis. 536.

role of bacterial cultures, (74) Wis. 536.

small packages, (72) U.S.D.A. 680.

special type, manufacture, (77) Iowa 236.

starter cultures, factors affecting activity, (77) 535.

starter cultures, improved methods for producing, (77) Wis. 533; (78) 843.

thermophilic streptococci as starters, (71) 380.

type, manufacture, (75) Iowa 97; (80) 679.

test for extraneous matter, (79) 101.

Tilsiter, manufacture, (74) 535.

Tiroler grey, nature and manufacture, (74) 535.

Trappist-type, manufacture, (75) N.Y.State 249.

## types—

Bel Paese, Swiss, and Roquefort, manufacture, (76) U.S.D.A. 529.

manufactured in New York, (78) N.Y.State 245.

nutritive value, (71) 873.

Cheese—Continued.

- varieties, salting and cooking curds in manufacture, (76) N.Y.State 96.
- vitamin A, (80) 97, Nebr. 100.
- vitamin D, (75) 426.
- vitamins, (79) Nebr. 529.
- yielding capacity of milk and relation to method of payment for milk for cheesemaking, (77) 389.

Cheesecloth enclosures, effect on flower crops, (72) 343.

Cheiloneurus pulvinariae, notes, (71) 73.

Cheilospirura—  
hamulosa—

- life history, (71) 808.
- notes, (72) 109; (76) P.R. 856; (77) Hawaii 99.
- of chickens and turkeys, (76) Hawaii 820.
- spinosa, notes, (78) Minn. 403.

Chekiang Provincial School of Entomology, report, (71) 506.

Chelonella audeoudiae n.sp., description, (71) 517

Chelonus—

- annulipes—
  - developments, relation to host physiology, (80) 665.
  - notes, (79) 659.
  - propagation, technique, (71) 678.
- audeoudiae n.sp., description, (71) 517.
- blackburni—
  - life history and colonization in Puerto Rico (77) P.R. 664.
  - notes, (80) P.R. 511.
  - parasite of pink bollworm, (78) 668.
- texasus, notes, (72) 813.

Chemical(s)—

- analysis, quantitative organic elementary, micro methods of, treatise, (80) 296.
- aromatic, in pure form, chemistry and attractancy, (79) N.Mex. 76.
- elements—
  - atomic structure and biological essentiality, correlation, (80) 581.
  - for extinguishing or retarding fires in forest areas, (72) 194.
  - minor, relation to plant nutrition, (74) 615.
  - proposed classification of functions in plant nutrition, (73) 755.
- inspection and seizures, (78) U.S.D.A. 719.
- irritating effect, technique for determining, (76) Mich. 246.
- kinetics, treatise, (80) 438.

Chemistry—

- agricultural—
  - bibliography, (80) 726.
  - importance of enzyme analysis, (75) 11.
  - results of work in, treatise, (75) 580.
  - yearbook, (74) 293.
- application to agriculture, treatise, (80) 725.
- colloid—see Colloid(s) chemistry.
- inorganic, Gmelin's handbook, (73) 436; (75) 581; (78) 293.
- library guide for, treatise, (80) 438.
- physiological, introduction, (73) 148.
- physiological, treatise, (80) 129.
- plant and microbial, research, (74) Wis. 436.

Chemistry and Soils, Bureau of, research, (72) 436; (74) 580; (80) U.S.D.A. 725.

Chenopodium—

- album, life history study, (78) 477.
- atripleinum, toxic to sheep, (80) 540.
- experiment in worming pigs, (75) S.Dak. 691.
- oil—
  - and plants for eradication of round worms in swine, (71) S.Dak. 537.
  - for treatment of pigs for worms, (73) S.Dak. 236.
- properties, (77) S.Dak. 100.
- tests against rabbit parasites, (74) 548.
- pharmaceutical studies, (73) S.Dak. 236; (75) S.Dak. 691.
- varieties, culture, (79) S.Dak. 480.

Chermes cooleyi, vector of bacterial gall disease, (77) Calif. 648.

Chermes pini, notes, (74) 69.

Cherry(ies)—

- aphids—
  - control, (80) 517.
  - induced immunity experiments, (76) 353.
- bacterial leaf spot and canker, (76) Mo. 636.
- bird, photosynthesis in, effect of environal factors, (77) 761.
- black knot, (71) 339; (75) 68.
- breeding, (72) Iowa 769; (76) N.Y.State 629.
- results, (77) N.Y.State 786.
- brining, (73) Oreg. 5.
- brown rot, notes, (71) 59, Conn.[New Haven] 329; (78) 208.
- buckskin, (76) Calif. 804; (80) 637.
- major pest in California, (74) 786.
- susceptibility to, effect of rootstocks, (72) 646.

canker—

- notes, (75) Iowa 55, Mo. 56.
- on nursery stock, control, (72) Iowa 787.

casebearer—

- control, (72) 509; (75) Wis. 513; (77) Wis. 506.
- notes, (71) Mich. 68.
- on apples, control, (72) Wis. 502.
- oviposition responses, (76) 71.
- parasite, (72) Wis. 502; (76) 369.
- parasite, biology, (72) 668.
- cold storage experiments, (73) 320.
- Coryneum, (74) Idaho 50.
- cracking, (72) Idaho 46, 481; (74) Idaho 35, 491, N.Y.State 778; (75) Idaho 626; (77) Idaho 782; (78) 53.
- varietal susceptibility, (73) Idaho 785.
- crinkle leaf, control, (72) Calif. 616.
- culture in New York, (72) N.Y.State 53.
- curl leaf, related to root injury, (72) Wis. 489.
- Deacon, resistance to cracking, (80) Idaho 46.
- development of fruits as affected by destruction of embryo, (76) 336.

disease(s), (78) 208.

- in nursery due to organism resembling Bac-  
terium syringae, (78) Mo. 201.
- in Ozark area, (78) U.S.D.A. 637; (80)  
U.S.D.A. 779.
- losses, (80) U.S.D.A. 493.
- on English Morello variety, (72) 646.
- double fruits, (77) 340.
- doubling, (75) 489.

## Cherry (ies)—Continued.

- effect of—  
 adverse climate on size of fruits, (75) 489.  
 carbon-dioxide treatment on storage and transit diseases, (76) U.S.D.A. 51.  
 severe winter, 1935-36, (77) Idaho 782.  
 embryo abortion, (77) Utah 44.  
 fertilization, (75) Idaho 628.  
 fertilizer—  
 and cover crop experiments, (75) Mont. 626.  
 experiments in Hudson Valley, (74) N.Y. State 778.  
 flower buds, susceptibility to low temperature injury, (73) 615.  
 frozen, studies, (71) 638.  
 frozen, use in ice cream, (75) 690.  
 fruit, growth study, (75) 846.  
 fruit setting, (76) Mich. 630.  
 fruitfly—  
 biology and control, (71) 76, 818.  
 control, (78) Oreg. 815.  
 larvae, effect of cold-storage treatments, (77) 359.  
 lead-arsenate substitutes, (78) 79.  
 notes, (72) N.Y.State 654; (73) Wash. 72.  
 unsuccessful eradication, (75) Idaho 658.  
 fruitworm—  
 notes, (77) N.J. 506; (78) 225.  
 on blueberry, (79) N.J. 357.  
 Gil Peck, notes, (78) 287, N.Y.State 611.  
 growing in Utah, (79) Utah 629.  
 gumming canker, (77) Iowa 200.  
 gummosis, (79) U.S.D.A. 633.  
 gummosis-resistant stocks, (78) Oreg. 792.  
 important pest, (78) Ky.179.  
 improvement, breeding, (75) N.Y.State 203.  
 incompatibility and sterility, (78) 632.  
 insects, (80) 226.  
 juice—  
 beverages, (74) N.Y. State 740; (79) 583.  
 concentration by freezing, (74) Idaho 35.  
 fermentation, chemical changes, (74) 592.  
 pasteurization temperatures, (78) N.Y.State 584.  
 studies, (76) N.Y.State 579.  
 larger size due to bordeaux substitutes, (79) Wis. 635.  
 late-blooming, search, (72) Mo. 476.  
 leaf curl and root injury, (75) 650.  
 leaf miners, identification, (72) 865.  
 leaf spot—  
 control, (72) Wis. 489, Nebr. 788; (74) Wis. 497, (75) 866, 800; (79) 497, Ohio 634; (80) W.Va. 65, 635.  
 control by bordeaux mixture, (75) Wis. 497.  
 control by bordeaux mixture v. lime-sulfur, (72) Iowa 787.  
 control by bordeaux mixture v. other copper fungicides, (77) Wis. 494.  
 control by copper v. sulfur fungicides, (78) Kans. 55.  
 control by new copper sprays, (79) 353.  
 control by spray materials, (79) 645.  
 epidemiology and control, (75) 495; (78) Wis. 652.  
 five years' spraying tests, (73) 802.  
 steam-vapor spraying, (79) Ohio 634.  
 leaves, absorption of water, (75) 456.

## Cherry (ies)—Continued.

- losses from diseases in 1935, (76) U.S.D.A. 389.  
 low temperature injury in Washington, (79) 196.  
 maggot—  
 control, (71) Mich. 217; (76) N.Y.State 656.  
 spraying programs, (72) 218.  
 studies, (73) Mich. 505.  
 maraschino—  
 gain in popularity, (75) N.Y.State 203.  
 preparation, (78) 156; (80) 445.  
 studies, (74) N.Y.State 740.  
 uses, (80) U.S.D.A. 705.  
 varieties suitable, (78) N.Y.State 584.  
 market diseases, (77) U.S.D.A. 203.  
 mineral deficiency studies, (74) 640.  
 Montmorency—  
 beverages, (78) N.Y.State 584.  
 culture, (80) Colo. 767.  
 effect of copper and sulfur fungicides, (77) Mich. 353.  
 picking time, (72) W.Va. 617.  
 training and pruning, (72) W.Va. 617.  
 unproductive sports, (73) 479.  
 yields, (75) Mich. 782.  
 mortality in six counties, (80) Mich. 491.  
 mosaic in British Columbia (76) 496.  
 mottle leaf, (73) 802.  
 mottle leaf, history and symptoms, (75) 503.  
 nursery disease, (76) Mo. 636.  
 of Utah, (78) Utah 50.  
 orchards—  
 soils management, (80) Mont. 768.  
 sour, clean culture v. sod in, (73) Mich. 616.  
 oriental flowering, historical and cultural data, (71) U.S.D.A. 325.  
 period of blossoming, (73) 476.  
 phenological investigations, (79) N.Mex. 48.  
 physical properties and composition, relation to leaf area, (72) 777.  
 pitted, industry, production and price trends, (78) Mich. 705.  
 pollination, (71) Utah 44; (72) Ohio 47, Calif. 616; (76) Calif. 790; (78) 53; (80) 51.  
 and breeding, (80) Utah 339.  
 requirements, (78) Oreg. 781.  
 protection from birds, (77) Mich. 656.  
 pruning, (78) Mo. 181.  
 cultural, and fertilizer tests, (76) Colo. 478.  
 effect on growth of suckers, (72) 338.  
 response, (74) U.S.D.A. 635.  
 recipes, (79) Mich. 418.  
 root distribution, (72) Ark. 768.  
 root system, (75) 48.  
 rootstocks, (72) W.Va. 617; (74) Ill. 486; (75) N.Y.State 48; (77) Utah 44, Ill. 386; (78) Ill. 191; (79) Ark. 332; (80) Pa. 46.  
 asexually propagated, (77) Pa. 44.  
 for Early Richmond, Mahaleb v. Morello, (80) Mich. 491.  
 Massard v. Mahaleb, (72) N.Y.State 617; (80) 345.  
 testing, (72) Utah 327; (76) N.Y.State 629, W.Va. 790.  
 rust, studies, (74) 228.  
 sand—  
 and plum hybrids, (78) S.Dak. 136.  
 improvement, (77) S.Dak. 44; (79) 496.

## Cherry(ies)—Continued.

- sawfly leaf miner, notes, (71) Mich. 68.  
seedlings, nematode resistance, (78) 318.  
seedlings, production from freshly harvested seed, (77) 48.  
seeds—  
  afterripening, effect of low temperatures, (72) 478.  
  attachment, carpel symmetry, and development, relation, (77) 48.  
  development, physiology, (72) N.Y.State 617.  
  Mazzard and Mahaleb, afterripening, (72) Utah 327.  
  preplanting treatment, (75) 784.  
Seneca, for trial planting in Michigan, (80) Mich. 51.  
set, factors affecting, (75) Wis. 488.  
Shadow Amarelle, unfruitful sport, (72) 338.  
Siberian bird, tests, (77) S.Dak. 44.  
silver leaf of Montmorency, recovery, (80) U.S.D.A. 350.  
skins, waxlike constituents, (79) 293.  
slug, control, (78) Colo. 659.  
Sodus, new, promising, (80) N.Y.State 195.  
sour—  
  and sweet, desirable varieties, (77) Utah 44.  
  effect of 1934 high temperatures and drought in Ozarks section, (73) U.S.D.A. 185.  
  fertilizer experiments under limited irrigation, (80) 197.  
  fertilizer requirements, (74) N.Y.State 779.  
  fruit setting, relation to light intensity, (71) Mich. 45; (73) 474.  
  growth of embryo, seed, and pericarp, (78) 319.  
  pink-fruit or necrosis, (80) U.S.D.A. 779.  
  pruning, (74) Ill. 486; (78) Kans. 44; (80) 767.  
  pruning young trees, (78) Kans. 42.  
  ripening season, (78) 340.  
  rootstocks, (78) Colo. 626.  
  setting, effect of shading, seasonal influences, (77) 339.  
  sod culture, (76) Mich. 625.  
  soil management, (78) Colo. 626.  
  spraying experiments, (72) Tenn. 802.  
  variety tests, (75) Wyo. 46.  
  winter injury of 1933-34, (73) N.Y.State 132.  
splitting in brine, (76) 297.  
spray—  
  applications, timing, (79) 645.  
  high-calcium v. dolomitic-lime bordeaux, (76) Mich. 189.  
  materials, comparison, (77) Mich. 353.  
  recommendations, (79) 645.  
  residue removal, (74) U.S.D.A. 200; (78) 485, N.Y.State 628; (79) N.J. 332.  
  schedules, (78) Ill. 321; (78) Ohio 201.  
  spraying experiments, (79) 645.  
stocks—  
  hardy, development, (78) N.Y.State 623.  
  testing, (78) N.Y.State 628.  
storage at freezing temperatures, (74) [N.Y.] Cornell 778.  
three periods of fruit growth, (77) N.Y.State 786.  
time-of-planting tests, (79) Ark. 332.

## Cherry(ies)—Continued.

- trees—  
  behavior in Hudson Valley, (74) N.Y.State 206.  
  defoliation from use of calcium cyanamide, (73) Mich. 495.  
  distribution, (80) Wash. 260.  
  microclimate, (80) 449.  
trunk canker, (78) Mo. 201.  
unadaptable in Wichita Valley, (77) Tex. 46.  
varieties, (73) Okla. 43; (74) N.Y.State 778; (76) Colo. 476.  
  anomalous embryos, (71) 458.  
  in Switzerland, (80) 771.  
  low-temperature resistance, (78) Ill. 191.  
  new, (72) 773.  
  tests, (71) Ga. 773; (72) Utah 327; (75) N.Mex. 45; (77) Wash. 333; (78) N.H. 44, 58; (80) Kans. 768.  
vitamin A, (73) Kans. 133, 419.  
washing for removal of spray residue, (78) 785.  
winter injury, (72) Pa. 769.  
  of 1933-34, (72) N.Y.State 333.  
wood, gum-pocket formation, microchemical study, (80) 637.  
world production, (80) U.S.D.A. 267.  
yellow-leaf, control, (71) Iowa 488; (73) 802.  
zinc sulfate treatment, (72) 499.  
Chestnut(s)—  
  American, blight resistant, search, (80) W.Va. 781.  
  Asiatic, twig blight, (78) 654.  
  Asiatic, twig cankers, (80) 361.  
  bark disease, quarantine regulations in California, (74) 786.  
  bark, reaction to invasion by *Endothia parasitica*, (76) 62.  
  black rot of fruits due to *Sclerotinia pseudotuberosa*, (76) 649.  
  blight—  
    1937, (80) 204.  
    in California, (74) 224, 785.  
    in Illinois, history, (79) U.S.D.A. 633.  
    in Pacific Northwest, (79) U.S.D.A. 59.  
    induced immunity experiments, (76) 353.  
    notes, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 49; (75) 356; (79) 342.  
    on Pacific coast, (74) U.S.D.A. 646.  
    resistance, breeding, (77) 807.  
    resistant varieties, development, (76) Tenn. 38; (77) Tenn. 333.  
    studies, (78) Conn.[New Haven] 186; (78) 792.  
    virulence, (77) Conn.[New Haven] 636.  
  borer, two-lined—  
    and beech scale, (78) 220.  
    on beech, cankers caused, (78) 212.  
  studies, (73) N.J. 205.  
Chinese, behavior on Cornell University grounds, (74) 494.  
disease-resistant, breeding, (77) 197; (80) 348.  
horse—see Horsechestnut.  
ligneous tissue, localization of tannic substances in, (71) 172.  
preservation from molds, (76) 649.  
weevil, anatomy and biology, (74) 827.  
*Chelytus eruditus* and *Aleuroglyphus agilis*, interaction, (76) 213.

Chin, culture, (79) N.Mex. 48.

Chia tests, (79) S.C. 322.

#### Chiasma—

frequency—

in *Avena* species, (72) 598.

in plants, variation, (73) 766.

Chiasmata in *Allium fistulosum*, interstitial localization, gene for control, (74) 184, 620.

Chiasmata, origin and behavior, (71) 456.

Chicago Board of Trade, trading in privileges, (73) U.S.D.A. 268.

#### Chick(s)—

amino acid content, relation to diet and incidence of chondrodystrophy, (75) 680.

antidermatitis factor, studies, (80) 673.

arginine in diet, nature, (80) 89.

ascorbic acid content of blood, (80) 672.

ash content of tibiae, determination, (71) 370.

antihemorrhagic vitamin, (74) 246, 682.

antiparalytic vitamin, (80) 242.

antirachitic factor in, fate, (73) 669.

anti-gizzard-erosion factor, distribution and properties, (77) 88.

baby, vaccination against fowl pox, (76) Md. 105.

baby, with pullorum disease, bacterial flora, effect of feeding colon organisms and dried whey, (77) Fla. 99.

blood-tested and nontested, sold in hatcheries, (80) Md. 835.

body temperature, variability, (76) 675.

#### bone(s)—

calcification, relation to vitamin D intake of parent stock, (76) 378.

effect of kinds of grain, (74) Wis. 526.

brain, phosphorus-containing fractions, effect of nutritional deficiencies, (80) 89.

#### brooder—

battery, hock disease in, experimental production and prevention, (73) 245, 247.

battery, slipped tendons in, wheat gray shorts for prevention, (75) Tex. 682.

brain disorder, (77) 89.

diseases, (74) [Conn.] Storrs 107.

brooding—see Poultry brooding.

#### Brown Leghorn—

growth rates of successive feathers from single follicle, (78) 319.

hatching weight, (80) 527.

cage, individual, for nutrition studies, (80) N.H. 813.

#### calcium and phosphorus—

in blood and bone ash, (71) 234.

requirements, (76) Tex. 517; (79) 86.

cassava refuse meal, (74) 835.

cerebral disorder, (77) 88, R.I. 856.

characteristics, effect of hatching time, (77) Okla. 79.

colony houses v. battery brooders, (76) Hawaii 835.

comb as test for male sex hormones, (78) 320.

combined v. separate starting and developing mashes, (79) N.C. 85.

confinement v. range rearing, (78) Fla. 218; (77) 78.

congenital tremor, (75) Minn. 611.

corn bran in rations, (74) 834.

#### Chick(s)—Continued.

##### day-old—

feasibility of sex segregation, (72) 240.

sex determination, (73) Nebr. 375; (77) 531. weight, growth rate, and size of egg, correlation, (74) Wis. 526.

##### deformities—

due to toxic grain fed hens, (76) 245.

effect in low hatchability, (74) 378.

dermatitis, inactivity of nicotinic acid, (80) 90. development—

effect of incubator temperatures, (76) 322, 381.

to six weeks of age on mineral-deficient ration, (80) 884.

##### effects of—

environmental temperature, (80) 883.

flavine, (75) 681.

gonadotropic hormones, (76) 614.

limestone and mica grits, (73) N.J. 831.

proteins in poultry ration, (72) 371.

seleniferous grains, (79) S.Dak. 522.

sodium bicarbonate, (75) 828.

eight-week weight and feathering, genetical differences, (76) 675; (77) 178.

##### embryo—

abnormality due to manganese deficiency in diet of hen, (79) Ky. 520.

and baby, vitamin A reserve, (75) 681.

blood chemistry during ontogenesis, (77) 235.

changes in position in egg, (73) 670, 769.

chondrodystrophic and normal, glycine in proteins, (77) 531.

chondrodystrophy, (78) Ky. 91.

chorioallantoic membrane, problem of infection by bacterial invasion, (77) 856.

cultivation of *Trichomonas fetus*, (80) 824.

development and growth in fresh and stored eggs, (80) 243.

development, variation, (76) 177.

early stages of development, (77) 681.

effect of endocrine extracts, (71) 521.

embryogeny, effect of jarring, (79) 614.

feather development in, relation to sex, (76) 675.

from hens fed different protein levels, growth, (75) 390.

genetic male, inversion of sex, (77) 37.

growth, (73) Okla. 87.

growth curve, shape, (80) 754.

growth in mechanically ventilated incubator, (79) Iowa 380.

growth in weight and cell number, (79) 612.

hatch and energy metabolism, factors affecting, (77) U.S.D.A. 381.

heartbeat of, rate and duration, thermal effect, (76) 888.

heterotaxia, (73) 91.

incubated under increased atmospheric pressure, effect of humidity on development rate, (79) 288.

inoculated with equine encephalomyelitis virus, intranuclear inclusions in brain, (72) 842.

iron and copper metabolism, (73) 372.

lipid phosphorus, lecithin and cephalin distribution, (76) 888.

malposition head-under-wing in, causes, (72) 680.

Chick (s)—Continued.

embryo—continued.

- malposition in, causes, (73) 374.
- malpositions, effect on hatchability, (80) 243.
- mature, mineral composition, (76) 677.
- mortality and incubation temperature, (77) 531; (80) 92.
- mortality, determining time, (73) Maine 526.
- mortality, effect of vitamin D, (73) Ky. 825.
- new nutritional disease, (76) 839.
- non-hatching position, (80) 754.
- of different breeds, feather characterization, (80) 754.
- pathological symptoms during artificial incubation, (78) 525.
- positions at different ages, classification, (73) 833.
- reproductive glands and ducts, action of male and female hormones, (76) 20.
- resistance to mechanical disturbances, (79) 880.
- sex modification by male and female sex hormones, (76) 778; (77) 470.
- sterile gonads and problem of origin of germ cells, (79) 614.
- epidemic tremor, (77) Mass. 856; (79) 534.
- exhibition classes of Rhode Island Red and New Hampshire, spotting and striping, (78) 771.
- fat, production, effect of distillery slop, (80) 529.
- feathering—
  - factors, (75) 613; (80) Kans. 808.
  - growth and development, (73) Okla. 87.
  - physiology and inheritance, (79) 319.
- fed—
  - dried whole egg, pellagralike syndrome, (73) 91.
  - low riboflavin diets, curled toe paralysis (80) 678.
  - purified rations containing cod-liver oil, vitamin A deficiency, (80) 385.
- feeder, sanitary type, evolution, (77) Nebr. 380.
- feeding, (75) Wis. 242.
  - and management, (71) S.Dak. 235; (72) Ohio 828.
  - experiments, (71) Mich. 80; (77) Ill. 374.
  - value of kelp, (75) 391.
- female genital eminence, measure of future egg production, (78) 235, 325.
- fish meals for, comparison, (72) 671.
- gapeworm infection, control, (78) 692, 693.
- gizzard—
  - erosions in, cause, (76) 88; (77) 676; (80) 242.
  - factor, sources and nature, (78) 386.
  - lining, development, relation to grit, (78) 89.
  - lining, effect of bile acids on erosions, (80) 90.
  - lining, effect of hempseed preparations and fineness of diet, (79) 526.
- growth—
  - and development, effect of feeding ground tobacco, (71) 828.
  - and nitrogen retention, effect of proteins, (79) Iowa 520.
  - and sex differences, effect of calcification, (75) 827.

Chick (s)—Continued.

growth—continued.

- and sexual maturity, relation to juvenile plumage, (72) 240.
- effect of confinement brooding, (71) Ky. 685.
- effect of sterilizing ration with steam, (75) Wis. 530.
- factor required, (77) 381.
- rate, (76) Mo. 676.
- rate and effect of hatching time, (76) Mo. 668.
- rate, calculating, (71) 825.
- rate, effect of summer temperatures, (80) 384.
- rate under normal conditions, (78) Mo. 230.
- sex difference in, variation, (72) 520.
- hatchery industry, economic survey, (74) U.S.D.A. 717.
- hatching—
  - brooding, and rearing, (71) 684.
  - three times yearly, (74) Ohio 88.
  - throughout the year, (72) Hawaii 371.
- head blood vessels, development, (73) 375.
- hemoglobin in blood, (71) 233.
- hemorrhages in, new deficiency disease, (72) 520.
- high protein concentrate as sole diet, (79) Ky. 520.
- in batteries, feed consumption and growth, (71) N.J. 685.
- intoxication factor in fish meal, (78) 237.
- laying mash, (77) Ky. 827.
- leg—
  - bones, development, (71) 826.
  - disorders in, effect of feed, (71) Tex. 822; (75) Tex. 88.
  - weakness, (71) 85.
- lime and phosphoric-acid requirements, (75) Tex. 88.
- livability, relation to length of incubation period, (76) Mo. 668.
- malformation of bones, (73) Kans. 86.
- management tests, (75) Ohio 389, 829; (77) Ohio 674.
- manganese requirements, (80) 89.
- metabolism, body size, and age, (80) 383.
- metabolism studies, (76) Mich. 668.
- milk feeding, (76) 281.
- mineral requirements, (72) 371.
- new nutritional factors required, (71) 364; (80) 814.
- newly hatched—
  - operative removal of yolks, (75) 394.
  - thyroid weight and sex, (75) 242.
- nitrogen, calcium, and phosphorus utilization, (75) Nebr. 680.
- normal and deuteotomized, energy and gaseous metabolism, (76) 528.
- normal, and with nutritional encephalomalacia, brain weight and moisture, (76) 232.
- nutrition—
  - disease caused by feeding dried eggs, (80) 529.
  - diseases, (79) Wis. 666.
  - experiments, analyzing data, (73) 527.
  - studies, (72) 236; (73) Nebr. 666; (74) 383; (77) Nebr. 674; (80) 89.
- nutritive value of rations, effect of supplementary iodine, (74) 87.

## Chick(s)—Continued.

- of various breeds, skeleton development, relation to mineral supplements, (80) 884.
- on free range, growth, animal v. plant protein, (77) 681.
- on vitamin A-deficient rations, development of lesions, (72) Idaho 88.
- pellagralike syndrome, (76) 889.
- position at hatching, relation to abnormal orientation of embryo, (71) 687.
- protective action of yolk material against vitamin deficiency, (77) Ill. 374.
- protein—
  - levels of rations, (78) N.H. 519; (74) Del. 78; (77) Del. 227; (78) Del. 518.
  - rations for high and low, (76) Ky. 81.
  - requirements, (75) 94; (76) Calif. 835; (77) Wash. 375; (79) Wash. 372.
  - supplements, (71) 234; (78) Wash. 88.
  - supplements, biological value, (78) 370; (78) 236.
  - supplements, nutritive value, (72) N.Mex. 93.
- pullorum disease, effect of feeding colon organisms and dried whey, (75) Fla. 690.
- rachitic, bone changes in, effect of hen diet, (73) 372.
- rachitic, calcification in, effect of seasonal variation and sex, (75) 827.
- rachitogenic properties of cereals in rations, (80) 242.
- raised on vitamin C-deficient ration, vitamin C in organs, (75) 729.
- raising, campaign for improvement, (78) 225.
- raising with skim milk, (78) 682.
- range v. confinement, (71) Ohio 685.
- rations, (78) Mich. 519; (76) Mich. 668; (79) Wyo. 86; (80) Kans. 808.
- chicken scraps v. meat scraps or mixed protein supplements, (79) Nebr. 521.
- distillery slop, (77) Ky. 527.
- effect of fiber, (77) Okla. 79.
- levels of protein and combinations of cereals, (78) 519.
- protein reduction, (75) Ind. 819; (79) Ind. 665.
- rearing—
  - confinement v. range, (75) 529, Fla. 675; (78) Ariz. 384; (79) Fla. 519.
  - modern and battery brooding, treatise, (71) 85.
  - range shelter v. continued use of colony brooder house, (79) N.H. 521.
- red-splashed white down color, sexual dimorphism, (79) 466.
- requirements for two new fat-soluble vitamins, (76) Calif. 834.
- respiratory disease due to filterable virus, (74) 107; (76) 106.
- Rhode Island Red down color, sexual dimorphism, (76) 612.
- Rhode Island Red, sex determination at hatching, (79) U.S.D.A. 84.
- scurvylike disease, (71) 370; (72) 520; (74) 683.
- sex—
  - control experiments, (76) 617.
  - determination by color reactions, (77) 682.
  - differentiation, morphological study, (72) 178.

## Chick(s)—Continued.

- sex-linked, cost of rearing, (72) 266.
- sexing—
  - at hatching time, (72) U.S.D.A. 94; (74) N.J. 26; (75) 531; (77) 531, 680.
  - directions, (74) 531; (75) 532.
  - economic aspects, (75) 529.
  - principles and practices, (72) 240.
- simplified rations, (78) Ala. 86; (74) 834; (75) Mo. 87.
- skim milk and whey diet, (73) Ind. 218.
- slipped tendon—see also Perosis.
  - (71) Iowa 518; (78) Mich. 519; (77) 703.
- ash content of leg bones, (73) 689.
- causes, (72) Iowa 92; (73) Mich. 519; (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 835; (77) Okla. 79; (78) 238.
- constituents of wheat gray shorts preventing, (77) 529.
- dietary factors, (76) W.Va. 836; (79) Iowa 520.
- effect of curative material on plumage, (76) Tex. 517.
- effect of ferric citrate and phosphoric acid, (78) Colo. 675.
- effect of manganese, zinc, aluminum, and iron salts, (79) 236; (80) 384.
- effect of single grains, (75) 828.
- effect of unbalanced mineral ratio, (72) Wis. 515.
- function of manganese in prevention, (79) Ky. 520.
- inheritance, (71) 370.
- mineral content of tibiae, (71) 369.
- phosphorus metabolism, (80) 674.
- prevention, (72) Iowa, 822; (79) 93.
- prevention by proper nutrition, (71) Mich. 81; (77) Pa. 79, Iowa 228, 522.
- ration for study, (79) 93.
- relation to constituents of ration, (71) 369.
- relation to phosphorus, (73) 91; (74) Wis. 526.
- severity, effect of calcium and phosphorus salts, (78) 91.
- value of egg yolk and chicken fat, (77) Iowa 228.
- vitamins factor, (79) Tex. 86.
- starting ration, (71) S.C. 81; (75) S.C. 87, 529; (76) Ky. 81; (77) Ind. 838; (80) Mich. 813.
- peanut meal, (80) 667.
- storage of vitamin D, (76) 233, 677.
- synthetic rations, (76) Mo. 668.
- testis weight response to gonadotropic hormone, (79) 468.
- tissues, spectrum analysis, (74) 530.
- trembling disease, (77) 703.
- or epidemic tremors, (76) N.H. 854.
- utilization of—
  - calcium from calcium carbonate and calcium gluconate, (72) 678.
  - food elements, (78) Nebr. 681; (79) 92, 525.
  - nitrogen, calcium, and phosphorus, (74) Nebr. 383.
- vitamin supplements, (72) Mo. 514.
- vitamin A—
  - in alfalfa leaf meal, (77) 527.
  - in livers, (75) 390.

## Chick(s)—Continued.

## vitamin A—continued.

requirements, (78) N.H. 519; (75) Ohio 389; (76) Tex. 517, 522, 676, 677; (77) 282.

supplements, (71) Wash. 686.

vitamin B<sub>1</sub> requirements, (79) 672.

## vitamin D—

for, menhaden fish oil as source, (79) N.C. 678.

requirements, (71) Pa. 521; (73) 371; (76) Pa. 234, Tex. 517.

requirements, relation to calcium in ration, (77) 528.

vitamin E requirements, (74) Ill. 526; (78) 229.

vitamin G requirements, (75) 95, Ohio 389; (79) 678.

wheat and by-products, (80) 528.

when grown in absence of sunlight, vitamin D requirements, (75) Tex. 95.

## White Leghorn—

carotene and vitamin A requirements, (73) 371.

sexual differences, (73) 378.

## Chicken(meat)—

and products, nutritive value, (77) 680.

canned, pellagra-preventive value, (71) 733; (74) 286.

canning, home, time and cost evaluation, (77) Wash. 418.

classified by chemical composition, (79) 562.

cooking, problems, (75) 718.

dressed, quality, effect of precooking and rate of freezing, (80) 385.

production, (71) 85; (80) N.J. 814.

cost reduction, (72) U.S.D.A. 87.

crossbreeding, (77) N.J. 527; (79) N.J. 378.

crossbreeds v. pure breeds, (71) 85.

purchases, sources, (71) Maine 546.

quality, (76) 676.

refrigerated, freezer burn, (75) 683.

stock, composition of thigh muscle, relation to proteins in rations, (76) 675.

## Chicken(s)—see also Chick(s); Fowls; Hens; Poultry

and turkey hybrids, experimental production, (75) 611.

## broiler(s)—

and fryers, fattening rations, (73) Fla. 218; (75) Fla. 676; (77) 78; (79) 519.

feeding and management, (73) Ohio 529.

feeding experiments, (79) Del. 673.

industry, commercial, economic survey, (76) U.S.D.A. 868.

industry in Maryland, (78) Md. 712.

production, (75) Md. 242, Md. 412, N.C. 533; (78) Del. 518; (79) N.C. 85.

production cost during winter, (79) Ind. 691.

production cost on 100 Michigan farms, (73) Mich. 551.

production crossbreeding, (79) Ark. 319, 371; (80) Ark. 808.

production for egg farmer, (78) N.J. 529.

production in mountain section, (78) N.C. 280.

production in winter, electric v. coal brooders for, (71) Mich. 713; (75) 676; (76) Mich. 663.

## Chicken(s)—Continued.

## broiler(s)—continued.

protein supplements in rations, (79) Ind. 879.

rations, importance of salt, (79) Ind. 666.

rations, soybean oil meal, (75) Ind. 820; (79) Nebr. 521.

rations, wheat and oats, (75) Ind. 819.

weight and feathering, factors, (77) Okla. 79.

fat, production and composition, effect of corn, (79) Ky. 520.

gizzard worm, life history, (71) 803.

head louse, life cycle and bionomics, (72) 506.

livers, vitamin A storage, (72) 87.

## louse—

control, (72) 820.

new, in Canal Zone, (73) 349.

## mite—

Formosan, notes, (77) 849.

on canaries, (73) 694.

transmission of *Treponema anserinum*, (80) 540.

## prices—

and index numbers, (72) Mich. 124.

in different localities of State, (73) Minn. 866.

turkeys, ducks, and geese, embryonic growth rate, comparison, (73) 223.

## Chickpea(s)—

culture in Imperial Valley, (72) Calif. 34.

seeds, yield and quality, effect of inoculation with nodule bacteria, (74) 189.

tests under dry-farming conditions, (71) U.S.D.A. 463.

variety tests, (78) Wash. 32.

Chickweed in fine turf grasses, herbicide, (75) Mass. 474.

## Chicory—

and chicory-coffee brews, effect on basal metabolism, (71) Mich. 874.

production, (71) Ga. 773; (78) U.S.D.A. 626.

## Chigger(s)—

common North American, scientific name, (79) 663.

mites of New World and descriptions of new species, (78) 832.

new genera and new species, and key, (80) 377.

## Childhood—

diet, (79) 276.

nutrition problems, (80) 706.

## Children—see also Boys; Girls; Infants.

adolescent, handbook of methods for study, (80) 134.

and men, basal metabolism, (79) 706.

anemic, response to iron and copper treatment, (72) Wis. 560.

appetite, effect of varied vitamin B ingestion, (80) 562.

asthma, analysis of three hundred cases, (75) 428.

basal metabolism during puberty, changes, (77) 833.

bone development, in Puerto Rico, (71) 421.

calcium deficiency, clinical manifestations, (74) 832.

calcium phosphorus, and nitrogen retention, effect of diets, (74) 125.

clothes, fabrics and designs, (78) U.S.D.A. 433.

## Children—Continued.

- cod-liver oil sensitivity, (71) 886.
- dark adaptation degree, (78) Ga. 719.
- development—
  - and parent education, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 429.
  - nutrition as factor, (71) 877.
- diabetes mortality, (73) 138.
- diet(s)—*see also* Diet(s).
  - acid-forming and base-forming, effect on calcium, phosphorus, and nitrogen metabolism, (74) 125.
  - eliminative, (74) 890.
  - increased supply of vitamin B<sub>1</sub> and iron in, value, (80) 851.
  - vitamin content, (77) 421.
- dietary deficiencies, relation to susceptibility to infection, (73) 272.
- effect of nursery-school training upon later food habits, (71) 276.
- energy metabolism, effect of tea, (79) Tex. 129.
- feeding—
  - in home, treatise, (79) 417.
  - problems, relation to food aversions, (75) 280.
- food—
  - consumption at National Child Research Center, (80) U.S.D.A. 134.
  - habits and nutritional status, (73) Maine 560; (77) 128; (79) 129.
  - habits, voluntary, (76) 722.
- from institutions, capillary resistance, variations, (78) 895.
- Glasgow school, health, (75) 420.
- growth, plotting graphic record, (76) 562.
- health and growth on low-priced diet, (74) 279.
- health of, relation to vitamin D, (76) 570.
- high school, basal metabolism, (77) 882.
- in—
  - Cardiff, survey of physical condition, (74) 129.
  - Isle of Ely, weight, height, and nutrition, (71) 561.
  - Maine, nutrition, (75) Maine 420.
  - rural high school of Pennsylvania, vocational interests, (78) Pa. 419.
- institutional, effect of milk supplement on physical status, (80) 706.
- iron and copper retentions, (73) 564.
- loss in weight due to large doses of mineral oil, (71) 724.
- malnourished school, selection, (71) 878.
- manganese retentions, (73) 877.
- metabolic response to calcium intake, variability, (77) 275.
- metabolism during muscular work, (73) 715.
- Mexican, in American schools, physical measurements, (73) 129.
- nutrition, (76) Mich. 721.
- nutrition heart disease, (80) 135.
- on relief, nutritional survey, (74) 279.
- oriental, growth in San Francisco, (76) 721.
- physical examination, (76) 130.
- preschool—
  - anorexia, (73) 716.
  - calcium and phosphorus needs, (75) 882.

## Children—Continued.

- preschool—continued.
  - daily variations in calorie intake, (71) Ohio 724.
  - food consumption, (73) Mich. 560.
  - food habits and development, (71) Ohio 422; (73) Ohio 555, 877.
  - health, (78) 424.
  - health needs, contribution of nursery school, (72) 134.
  - iron in diet, (71) Ohio 422.
  - iron metabolism, (75) 725.
  - magnesium needs, (76) 883.
  - metabolic studies, improved technique, (77) 725.
  - nitrogen balances, effect of diet, (79) Mich. 707.
  - nitrogen metabolism, (76) 273.
  - nutrition, (73) Mich. 559.
  - protein needs, (74) 130.
- Pueblo Indian, physical status, (78) 133.
- response to iron and copper combined, compared with iron alone, (75) Wis. 564.
- rural, elementary education for, relative costs, (72) Iowa 863.
- rural Rhode Island, food habits, (71) R.I. 423.
- rural school—
  - diet and physical status, (71) Utah 129.
  - height, weight, and age data, (72) Utah 413.
  - supplementary feeding, (72) Mass. 134.
  - vitamins in winter diet, (75) 726.
- school—
  - analysis of records of growth in weight and height, (79) Tex. 129.
  - diet, in Chorley, England, (76) 130.
  - diet, in Texas, (71) Tex. 562.
  - dietary habits, (71) Tex. 562.
  - growth and economic depression, (73) 130.
  - growth in weight and height, (71) Tex. 878.
  - growth in weight and height, analysis, (76) Tex. 561.
  - growth in weight and height, seasonal variations, (74) Tex. 877.
  - health in, factors promoting, (74) Utah 417.
  - in south India, nutrition, (77) 566.
  - milk drinking habits, (77) 727.
  - milk, fruit, and vegetables in diet, (78) R.I. 716.
  - nutrition, assessing, (79) 132.
  - nutrition, effect of economic depression, (73) 130.
  - of rural Rhode Island milk, fruit, and vegetables in diet, (74) R.I. 416.
  - of Texas, body measurements, (79) 707.
  - of Texas, dental decay, (72) Tex. 136.
  - of Texas, weight of clothing, (79) Tex. 707.
  - routine surveys of nutritional status, simplified procedure, (73) 729.
  - standing heights, (72) 134.
  - vitamin A deficiency in London and Cambridge, (79) 712.
- scientific feeding, (71) 275.
- undernourished, use of milk, relation to physical and scholastic progress, (71) 275.
- urinary constituents excreted daily, effect of diet on constancy, (77) 726.
- utilization of calcium salts, (73) 272.

## Children—Continued.

- vitamin C subnutrition in, diagnosis, (79) Ark. 417.
- wardrobes, (75) 575.
- white, physical growth, (76) 879.
- with—
  - and without endocrine dysfunctions, cholesterol metabolism, (76) 888.
  - dental caries, metabolic studies, (71) 140.
  - hypothyroidism, creatine metabolism, (71) 572.
  - moderate hookworm infection, effect of improved diet, (73) 560.
  - mottled enamel, calcium and phosphorus metabolism, (73) 717.
  - young diet, self-selection, (71) 563; (74) 879.
- Chili(es)—
  - culture in Madura District, India, (75) 79.
  - diseases, studies, (71) 785.
  - fluorine in, (78) Ariz. 131.
  - ground, value in laying ration, (75) N.Mex. 87.
  - Indian, inheritance of pungency, (76) 174.
  - leaf curl, cause, (75) 81.
- pepper—
  - dehydrator, (76) 862.
  - vitamins A and C, (75) 136.
  - wilt, etiology and control, (72) N.Mex. 207.
  - wilt, reduction, (71) N.Mex. 205.
  - wilt, studies, (73) N.Mex. 187.
- powder, ground, value in poultry ration, (73) N.Mex. 219.
- sauce preparation, (78) N.Y.State 156.
- thrips, biology and control, (75) 81.
- Chilo simplex - see Asiatic rice borer.
- Chilocorus—
  - bipustulatus, biology and status in Palestine, (77) 372.
  - similis, bionomics, (76) 223.
  - sp., predator of scale from Jamaica, (80) P.R. 510.
- Chimeras in fruits, types, (79) 179.
- Chimeras, origin and nature, and biological significance, (78) 639.
- Chimneys, temperature stresses, (75) 266.
- China-aster—
  - earliness, effect of additional illumination and shading, (78) 335, Ala. 781.
  - flowering response to temperature, (77) 49.
  - foot rot caused by *Phytophthora cryptogea*, (78) 505.
  - growth and flowering, effects of day length and light intensity, (75) 349.
  - photoperiodism, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 800.
  - stem cankers, (72) 631.
  - temperature, photoperiod, flowering and morphology, (79) 338.
  - varieties and culture, (71) Mass. 477.
- Chinawood, sterols, (79) Hawaii 436.
- Chinch bug(s)—see also False chinch bug(s).
- abundance—
  - and wheat yield, (75) Ohio 374.
  - in hibernation quarters, (78) U.S.D.A. 217.
- barriers, comparison of materials, (73) 350.
- biology, effect of sorghum and other hosts, (76) 506.
- biology, phases, (79) 221.
- bionomics and control, (72) Iowa 306; (75) 77; (77) 215; (79) 503.
- campaign protects corn from first brood, (74) U.S.D.A. 66.

## Chinch bug(s)—Continued.

- comparative attractiveness of small grains to, (80) U.S.D.A. 514.
- control, (71) Ill. 510; (72) Mo. 501; (73) Kans. 68, Ill. 209; (76) Mo. 77; (76) Mo. 655; (77) Okla. 66, Ill. 359; (78) Mo. 219, U.S.D.A. 222; (79) Nebr. 504, Ind. 650.
- paper barriers, (72) 78; (78) Ill. 218.
- role of resistant varieties of host plants, (78) Okla. 75.
- destruction by deep burial, (73) Okla. 71.
- egg predator, (80) 651.
- eggs, incubation, (76) 828.
- fall, survey trials in standing corn, (78) U.S.D.A. 504.
- feeding on different sorghum and corn varieties, effect on biology, (75) 378.
- flights, (76) 362.
- food plants, (72) 358.
- freezing temperatures, (75) 512.
- habits and control, (73) Mich. 510.
- hairy—
  - biology and control, (75) 516.
  - egg parasite, (77) 359.
  - infesting turf on Long Island, control, (77) 512.
  - lawn pest, (75) Conn.[New Haven] 657.
  - notes, (73) 505.
- in—
  - hibernation, trial surveys, (78) U.S.D.A. 217.
  - Ohio, (72) Ohio 218; (74) 230.
  - southwestern Oklahoma, third generation and migration, (76) 70.
  - wheat and corn, (78) Kans. 73.
- method for study, (77) 358.
- notes, (71) Ohio 344; (72) U.S.D.A. 653; (74) U.S.D.A. 815; (76) U.S.D.A. 654; (78) U.S.D.A. 658.
- outbreaks, periodicity, causes, (77) Okla. 66.
- oviposition, (73) 649.
- populations in Ohio, (76) 70.
- preference for—
  - barley as early breeding ground, (74) Ill. 512.
  - different small grains, (78) Ill. 218.
- resistance of—
  - corn, (74) 518; (78) Kans. 73.
  - corn, inheritance, (71) 72.
  - corn, varietal, (74) Ill. 512.
  - sorghums, (78) Kans. 73; (79) U.S.D.A. 77.
- second brood, resistance and susceptibility of corn strains, (74) 370.
- short-winged, in lawns and chemical barriers, (73) Ohio 505.
- short-winged, number produced under laboratory conditions, (78) 362.
- situation, (73) 350.
- in Iowa, (76) 64.
- starvation and drowning, (73) 509.
- studies, (73) Ind. 205; (75) Nebr. 224; (77) Ind. 360, Nebr. 657.
- survey, (76) Ohio 214.
- third brood in Illinois, (73) 70.
- toxicity of insecticides, (77) 219.
- undescribed, from Iowa, (78) 76.
- winter mortality, (76) 329; (78) 665.

## Chinese—

currency, changes in, effect on commodity prices, (78) 265.

## grasshopper—

parasites, introduction into Hawaii, (74) Hawaii 664.

rice, studies, (78) 220.

in Szechwan, basal metabolism, (77) 566.

lantern Verticilliosis, (79) U.S.D.A. 779.

men, nitrogenous metabolism, (76) 420.

rice farmers in Hawaii, (77) 559.

## subjects—

basal metabolism, (76) 420.

copper balance experiments, (76) 421.

rose beetle, on beans, (79) Hawaii 502.

surface area, height-weight-surface formula for estimation, (79) 132.

## Chionaspis—

euonymi—see Euonymus scale.

furfura—see Scurfy scale.

pinifoliae—see Pine needle scale.

gallicis, population density and egg production, (72) 217.

## Chipmunk—

eastern, habits and life history, (80) 509.

nest destruction and eating of eggs of bob-white quail, (79) 649.

## Chironominae, descriptions of genera and species, (79) [N.Y.]Cornell 225.

## Chironomus tentans, biology and methods for propagation, (73) [N.Y.]Cornell 817.

## Chironomus utahensis, notes, (73) Oreg. 72.

## Chirothripoides dendropogonus n.sp., description, (73) 350.

## Chives, rest period, (77) 187.

## Chlaenius tomentosus, intermediate host for fowl tapeworm, (80) 237.

## Chloramine—

consumption in milk, (78) 248.

in water supplies, estimation, (75) 157.

## Chloramine-T—

germicide efficiency, (74) 692.

products, germicide potency, evaluation, (75) 687.

## Chlorate(s)—

dry applications, (73) Idaho 779.

for bind weed control, (71) Wash. 182.

poisoning in cattle, (72) 105.

toxicity, factors affecting, (76) Calif. 780.

## Chlorella—

growth, effect of small amounts of copper, (71) 171.

kinetics of photosynthesis, (75) 181.

## Chloride(s)—

atmospheric, studies, (77) U.S.D.A. 747.

calcium and sodium, resistance of concrete, (79) U.S.D.A. 112.

concentration, effect on precipitation of calcium oxalate and magnesium phosphate, (71) 743.

determination in blood, method, (79) 442.

## in—

biological material, Carls digestion for measurement, limitations, (73) 10.

biological materials, determination, (77) 9; (79) 296.

milk, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 837.

## Chloride(s)—Continued.

## in—continued.

urine and blood filtrates, determination, (77) 9.

small quantities in water, determination, (74) 582.

toxic effects on corn roots, (77) 599.

## Chlorine—

and metals, (78) 392.

compounds, germicide potency, evaluation, (75) 678.

disinfection of eating utensils, (75) 417.

function in nutrition, (73) Okla. 87.

importance for plants, (79) 457.

## in—

blood and plant tissue, microdetermination, (76) 372.

grape leaves, diagnostic value, (73) 453.

leaves of salt-affected grapevines, relation, (73) 453.

milk, determination and application in detection of mastitis, (80) 96.

milk, pH, and leucocyte count, significance, (73) 387.

organic compounds, determination, (75) 589.

losses in different materials with various ashing temperatures, (79) 154.

products as germicides on dairy farms, (71) Vt. 834.

## solutions—

activity, (76) U.S.D.A. 528.

germicide efficiency for dairy equipment, (73) 584.

stability, (78) U.S.D.A. 687.

use on dairy farm, (77) 690.

sterilizers, determining germicide efficiency, (73) 380.

sterilizers for dairy use, efficiency, evaluating, (71) 834.

treatment of water, (71) Mich. 105.

## Chlorita biguttula, role in cotton club leaf disease, (74) 667.

## Chlorita flavescens, notes, (73) 206.

## Chlorochroa sayi—see Say stinkbug.

## Chlorophyceae and Heterophyceae of Oklahoma, (76) 12.

## Chlorophyll—

a and b in leaf extract, spectrophotometric determination, (76) 296.

and vitamin C, parallelism, (73) 425.

behavior in inheritance, (75) 181.

content, relation to rate of photosynthesis, (74) 763.

## deficiency in—

beans, hereditary, (72) 462.

New World cottons, inheritance, (72) 310.

rice, (73) 456.

sorghum, xantha and patchy albino types, (78) 29.

determination by Lange colorimeter, (76) 584.

development, role of magnesium, (75) Va. Truck 779.

disks, flattened, as structural assimilation units of chloroplasts, (75) 755.

effect of spectral regions on a and b ratio, (79) 607.

fluorescence and photodecomposition in presence of air and gases, (75) 181.

Chlorophyll—Continued.

- formation and chloroplastinsynplex, (78) 606.
- granules, possible structure in the plastid, (76) 458.
- heritable variations, (80) 602.
- in—
  - barley seedlings, development, (74) 317.
  - diet, effect on calcium retention, (79) 279.
  - plants, measurement, (76) 158.
  - potato leaves, relation to chlorine, (76) 171.
  - increase in etiolated barley seedlings exposed to red light, (79) 607.
  - local detection and determination in parts of plants, (71) 448.
  - maternal inheritance in sorghum, (74) 21.
  - molecules, number comprising absorption unit in photosynthesis, (76) 171.
  - production, effect of copper, (71) 170, 171.
  - production under various conditions, (71) 171.
  - quantitative estimation with photoconductive photometer, (78) 311.
  - synthesis in etiolated seedlings of wheat and maize, (78) 25.
  - synthesis in plants, significance of potassium for, (74) 613.
- Chlorophyll-protein compounds extracted from spinach, (80) 317.
- Chlorophyllometry, (75) 743; (76) 153.
- Chloropierin—
  - bibliography, (71) U.S.D.A. 219; (73) U.S.D.A. 647.
  - fumigation, (73) 208.
  - increased efficiency for nematode control, (73) 57.
  - fungicidal value as soil fumigant, (72) 633; (75) 638.
  - injection into greenhouse soil for control of soil pathogens, (77) 644.
  - machine application against root knot nematode, (78) Fla. 187.
  - seed disinfectant for kale, (80) 637.
  - separator, device for separating insects from host, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.
- Chloropidae of Kansas, (74) 523.
- Chloropidae, taxonomic notes, (80) 660.
- Chloroplasca, Nearctic species, synopsis, (76) 664.
- Chloroplasts—
  - action of alpha irradiation, (75) 313.
  - reduction of silver nitrate, (73) 307.
  - structure, (80) 172.
- Chlorops pumilionis, biology, (73) 365.
- Chloropsis aurifrons davidsoni, notes, (73) 694.
- Chlorosis—see also specific plants.
  - cause and control in western Kansas, (71) 485.
  - in Utah, nature and control, (72) Utah 347.
- Chlumetia transversa, pest of mango shoots, (78) 512.
- Choanephora cucurbitarum on—
  - Capiscum annum, (75) 357.
  - squash and figs, (79) Tex. 61.
- Choanotaenia—
  - infundibuliformis, notes, (72) 257.
- Infundibulum—
  - cysticeroid of, from body cavities of houseflies, (78) 83.
  - in fowls, (79) 251.
  - in fowls, life history, (79) 541.
  - in partridges, (76) 252.

Choanotaenia—Continued.

- Infundibulum—continued.
  - notes, (78) Minn. 403.
  - transmission, role of housefly, (77) 245.
- passerina provia, notes, (80) 823.
- Chocolate milk—see Milk
- Chocolate moth, notes, (72) 365.
- Choerostrogylus pudendotectus—
  - early developmental stages, (75) U.S.D.A. 107.
  - in swine, (78) U.S.D.A. 107.
  - ingestion of inflammatory exudate, (76) 395.
  - notes, (74) 694.
- Chokecherry X disease or yellow-red virosis, (80) U.S.D.A. 350.
- Cholam, prussic-acid development, (71) 312.
- Cholesterile, chemical activation, (78) 155.
- Cholesterol—
  - blood, in children of normal and subnormal intelligence, (73) 879.
  - chemical activation, (78) 155.
  - determination, adaptation for colorimeter of Schoenheimer and Sperry method, (75) 10.
  - distribution in constituents of milk, (71) 887.
  - feeding—
    - and fat metabolism, (77) 420.
    - in rats, effects, (74) 880.
    - pathology produced, source and amount of iodine for prevention, (77) Mass. 879.
  - floridin activation, (71) Iowa 566; (72) Iowa 822; (75) Iowa 86; (78) 155.
  - free and—
    - bound, in brain of normal and polyneuritic animals, (72) 417.
    - combined, determination, (73) 298; (78) 750.
    - combined, in bile, determination, (76) 585.
  - heat-treated—
    - absorption spectra and properties, (76) 581.
    - provitamin D, (76) 82, 581.
  - in—
    - blood of hen, (73) 224.
    - fresh and storage egg yolks, (77) Ky. 827.
    - liver, effect of feeding egg yolk, (71) 564.
    - liver of chicks, (73) 370.
    - livers of human beings, (72) 881.
  - irradiated—
    - and vitamin D from cod-liver oil, comparison for laying hens, (78) 684.
    - antirachitic efficacy, (72) 888.
  - metabolism in children with and without endocrine dysfunctions, (76) 883.
  - provitamin D, (72) 888.
  - serum, effect of vitamin A, (71) 281; (73) 422.
  - suspensions, electrophoresis, (75) Minn. 582.
- Choline—
  - and ethanolamine, separation, (79) 294.
  - diets low in, effects, (74) 230.
  - distribution in tissues, (76) 129.
  - effect on estrous cycle of white rats, (80) 178.
- Chondrodystrophy of chick embryos, relation to glycine of proteins, (77) 531.
- Chondroitin anti-gizzard erosion factor required by chicks, (80) 242.
- Chondropodium pseudotsugae n.sp., description, (77) 648.
- Chondrosamine, determination, (71) 158.
- Choneiulus palmatus on mushrooms, (72) 506.

## Choriomeningitis—

lymphocytic, virus and equine encephalomyelitis virus, differentiation, (77) 545.

virus infection, chemotherapy, (78) 532.

Choriotopes caprae, notes, (71) Tex. 810.

Chorizagrotis introfrens, notes, (71) N.Mex. 217.

Chortolcetes terminifera—

egg parasite, (74) 825.

life history and habits, (77) 816.

Chortophaga viridifasciata australior, role in cotton-wilt transmission, (76) 809.

Chortophila rubicola n.sp., on raspberry shoots, (72) 217.

Chramesus genus, studies, (80) 663.

Christmas berry, California, thrips, biology, (76) 506.

Christmas trees, needle fall, relation to waxing, (73) Mich. 474.

Chromatid breakage at meiotic anaphases, fusion of broken ends, (80) Mo. 174.

Chromatin rearrangements, spontaneous, and theory of gene, (79) 31.

## Chromium—

copper, zinc, and molybdenum, comparative nutritive effects, (79) Mass. 448.

fixation of plant tissues, (71) 177.

in—

dairy products, effects of small quantities, (78) Ill. 238.

food and biological material, (73) 874.

soil, effect on fertility, (73) U.S.D.A. 447.

Chromobacterium lividum, distribution, (80) 740.

## Chromosomes—

and nucleoli, differential staining, technique, (80) 740.

behavior in—

Agrostis nebulosa, (76) 173.

blackberry-raspberry hybrids, (75) 465.

Pinus banksiana following fertilization, (72) 462.

relation to genetics of Agave, (76) 609.

triploid Datura stramonium, (80) 604.

bridging and fragmentation in triploid tulips, (79) 464.

configurations in some new oenotheras, (76) 19.

conjugation, (71) 29.

in interspecific hybrids of cotton, (79) 31.

doubling in—

plants, inducing by treatment with colchicine, (78) 767.

wheat, rye, and hybrids, (76) 22.

five and 9 in maize revised linkage maps, (76) 19.

fragment in—

corn, cytogenetic study, (76) 771.

Lilium tigrinum, (72) 170.

half fragment, doubling, origin of secondary trisome, (80) 604.

heteromorphic A of tomato, differing in satellite size, (74) 180.

human X, segmentary structure compared with those of rodents, (78) 180.

in—

banana, (74) 180.

black Mexican corn, (75) Iowa 334.

Compositae, number at meiosis in microspore mother cells, (75) 464.

corn and teosinte hybrids, pairing, (74) 472.

## Chromosomes—Continued.

in—continued.

corn grown by American Indians, (79) 315.

corn interchange, (71) 611.

Gallinaceae, morphology, (77) 464.

Lilium, (73) 24.

Musaceae, genetical and cytological studies, (72) 755.

seeds of fruit trees, preparations for, (75) N.Y.State 191.

sheep, (71) Tex. 761.

spermatogenesis of domestic asses, (78) 610.

Sphaerocarpos cristatus, (76) 174.

Ustilago tritici, obtaining and culturing haploids, (78) 22.

length in peas, cell size in relation, (72) 753.

map of fowls, (77) 610.

map of Gallus domesticus, (78) 319.

nine of corn, deficiency, (71) 178.

number and—

species characters in Yucca, (76) 22.

stomata counts, relation, (80) 606.

number in—

apples and pears, (79) 179.

Asclepias, (76) 173.

Beta grape, (71) 613.

chrysanthemums, (80) 749.

cluster beans, (71) 178.

cultivated fruits, (76) N.Y.State 175.

dodder, (80) 749.

Dolichos lablab, (76) 20.

Eluesine species, (74) 472.

European grapes, (79) 463.

Gladiolus, (75) 31.

grasses, (78) 319.

Hemerocallideae, Alstroemeriales, and Amarillidales, (79) 463.

hybrids of corn and teosinte, (71) 759.

Ipomoea, (78) 176.

Iris, (72) 601.

legume nodules and roots, (80) 30, 740.

Leguminosae, (75) 607; (80) 606.

Malvaceae, (76) 173; (80) 824.

peanuts, (71) 758.

pears, (72) 753.

peas, (79) 463.

Poa, (77) 606.

Polemoniaceae, (79) 463.

Prunes spp., (71) 613.

rabbits, (73) 225.

relatives of Zea mays, (74) 323.

rice, association and origin, (76) 609.

Saccharum and hybrids, (72) 169.

sheep, (77) 35.

sheep and goats, (76) Tex. 463.

sheep, goat, and sheep-goat hybrids, (80) 325.

sorghum, (76) 21.

yaks, (76) 774; (80) 471.

pairing, relation to fertilization, (74) 619.

plant, combined fixing and staining method, (74) 611.

plant, numbers, (76) Hawaii 790.

segregation in cases of mutual translocations, (74) Mo. 770.

sex—

behavior, (80) 33.

genetical and mechanical properties, (80) 472.

Chromosomes—Continued.

- sex—continued.
    - nature, (71) 29.
    - of marsupials, properties, (77) 464.
  - size, genotypic control, (77) 33.
  - somatic, associations induced by heat and chloral hydrate treatments, (74) 470.
  - somatic telophase of *Tradescantia reflexa*, optical analysis, (71) N.Y.State 178.
  - structure, (77) 464.
    - and behavior, (74) N.Y.State 179.
    - in barley and rye, (79) 463.
    - in *Tradescantia reflexa* and *Trillium erectum*, (77) 35.
    - in *Tradescantia*, (77) 34.
    - meiosis in *Dioscorea carolina*, (78) 27.
    - radiation experiments with *Tradescantia*, (78) 27.
    - relation to chromosome cycle, (77) 765.
    - under infrared rays, (72) 761.
    - structure X, X-ray experiment, (76) 608.
  - studies, improved method, (77) 604.
  - studies, permanent root tip smear method, (74) 611.
  - teosinte, morphological characters, (77) 765.
  - translocation, sex-linked, in *Apteltis eurycephala*, (76) 19.
- Chrysalis* oil, fatty acids, (78) 748.
- Chrysanthemin* chloride from purple-husked corn, (74) 440.
- Chrysanthemum* (s)—
- breeding, (71) Iowa 476.
    - for earliness and hardiness, (77) 194.
  - improved varieties, (72) Iowa 768.
  - bud formation, effect of day length, (75) 349.
  - chromosome numbers, (80) 749.
  - control, blooming time, (80) Tenn. 192.
  - culture, (77) N.J. 480.
  - cuttings, rooting, effect of hormones, (79) 57.
  - diseases, summary, (75) 652.
  - early—
    - bloom production, (71) [N.Y.]Cornell 325.
    - blooming, results of selfing, (80) 631.
  - effect of—
    - controlled day length, (73) Ohio 475.
  - fertilizers, excess, (79) 484.
  - flower bud—
    - differentiation, (79) Ohio 627.
    - differentiation, relation to photoperiod, (79) 484; (80) 631.
  - initiation and development, factors affecting, (75) 349.
  - flowering period, prolongation with supplementary illumination, (73) 197; (79) 338.
  - gall midge, studies, (73) N.J. 71; (80) Colo. 796.
  - greenhouse, Mexican mealybug, (73) 352, U.S.D.A. 504.
  - growing under cloth, (77) 49, Ohio 634; (79) Ohio 627; (80) Ohio 774.
  - hardy—
    - culture, (71) N.J. 480.
    - test, (74) Ohio 45.
    - varieties, (75) Ohio 340, 492.
  - Hiawatha*, notes, (73) Minn. 779.
  - in sand cultures, copper requirements, (77) 480.
  - lace bug, studies, (72) Mich. 224.

*Chrysanthemum* (s)—Continued.

- leaf miner—
    - and *Phytomyza atricornis*, comparison, (77) 74.
    - notes, (75) Conn.[New Haven] 657; (76) 222.
  - leaf spot due to *Septoria ovesa*, (76) U.S.D.A. 635.
  - leafy gall, studies, (73) 622.
  - leaves, enzyme system, effect of shortening day, (76) 167.
  - midge in England and Denmark, (78) 826.
  - nematode injury, (73) Conn.[New Haven] 186; (79) 342.
  - nutritional studies, (72) 343.
  - pest, new, (79) 75.
  - pest problems increased by shading, (79) 75.
  - photoperiodic effects, (77) Ohio 634.
  - pollen studies, (80) 632.
  - pompon, effect of alfalfa-meal mulch on carbon-dioxide liberation and growth, (79) 338.
  - root rot, *Pythium* associated with, (71) U.S.D.A. 486.
  - rust in Louisiana, (78) U.S.D.A. 637.
  - rust, notes, (77) 806.
  - Septoria* infection, (74) U.S.D.A. 646.
  - spotted wilt virus, detection, (78) 211.
  - testing, (77) N.J. 480.
  - tumors, studies, (74) 649.
  - variety tests, (78) N.C. 197.
  - Verticillium dahliae* wilt of, control and resistant varieties, (73) Wash. 55.
  - Verticillium* disease, (71) Wash. 62.
  - water needs, (72) Ohio 486.
  - wilt, control, (75) N.J. 638.
- Chrysis shanghaiensis*, life history and habits, (75) 526.
- Chrysobothris*—
- canadensis* n.sp., description, (72) 230.
  - chrysoela*, notes, (71) Ga. 809.
  - femorata*—see Flat-headed apple tree borer.
  - oregona* n.sp., description, (72) 230.
  - species of Horn's group IV, key, (72) 230.
- Chrysochus auratus*, notes, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 504.
- Chrysomelidae* of Utah, list, (74) 375.
- Chrysomphalus*—
- aonidum*—see Florida red scale.
  - aurantii*—see California red scale.
  - n.sp., notes, (79) 223.
- Chrysomya*—
- americana*, notes, (76) Tex. 502.
  - beziana*, notes, (71) 248; (73) 537.
  - marginalis*, description, (71) 674.
  - megacephala*, number of eggs in one laying, (80) 661.
- ruffaces—
- effect of temperature and humidity, (71) 514.
  - larvae, nutrition, (72) 367.
- Chrysomya* spp., description, (77) 808.
- Chrysopa* sp., predatory enemy of flower thrips, (76) S.C. 217.
- Chrysopa* spp., relation to oriental fruit moth, (77) 663.
- Chrysopidae*, biological notes, (77) 663.
- Chrysops*—
- dilatatus* n.sp., description, (77) 518.
  - genus, description and control, (76) 77.

- Chrysanthamnus* infestation by *Caoltophorus* aphids, (75) 812.
- Chrysanthamnus*, infestation by *Macrosiphum* aphids, (79) 222.
- Chufas**—  
culture experiments, (75) Fla. 616; (77) 38; (79) 470.  
feed for hogs, (78) 518.  
fertilizer experiments, (75) Fla. 615; (77) 38; (79) 470.
- Church(es)**—  
and auxiliaries of Tennessee, (80) 416.  
and land, (71) 407.  
rural—see Rural church.  
social problem in South Dakota, (74) S.Dak. 273.
- Churn**—  
cleaning methods, relation to yeast and mold counts in butter, (77) 242.  
contamination and keeping quality of butter, (72) 241.  
large, energy consumption, (76) 861.  
losses, factors affecting, (76) 528.
- Ciboria acerina* n.sp., notes, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 804, 807.
- Cicada(s)**—  
cotton pest, (80) 801.  
emergence, description and photographic reproductions, (78) 823.  
nerve lesions after paralysis by killer wasp, (75) 379.  
*nigriventris* as cotton pest, (80) 801.  
periodical—see Periodical cicada.  
relation to agriculture, (72) 862.
- Cicadella* n.sp., notes, (75) 379.
- Cicadellidae**—  
from Philippines, (77) 662.  
of Cuba, (77) P.R.Col. 223.
- Cicadula**—  
*divisa*—see Six-spotted leafhopper.  
*sexnotata*, ability to transmit aster yellows, effect of heat, (77) 806.  
spp., vectors of new virus disease of corn, (78) 222.  
*storeyi* n.sp., description, (76) 70.
- Cicer**, bacterial plant group, cross-inoculation, (78) 762.
- Cicindela* spp. in tobacco fields, (78) 73.
- Cider**—  
and products, (77) Mass. 299.  
champagne, (79) Mass. 436.  
clarification and carbonation, (77) N.Y.State 783.  
making, (74) N.Y.State 740; (78) 584.  
and preservation, methods, (78) Mass. 580.  
for roadside stands, (72) N.Y.State 297.  
modern methods, (78) 800.  
on farm, (72) N.Y.State 158.  
with New England apples, (75) Mass. 436.  
preserving by carbonation, (80) Ohio 730.  
studies, (72) N.Y.State 581.  
sweet, freezing storage, relation to microbial destruction and quality, (75) 804.  
unfermentable, preparation, (71) 196.  
vinegar, making on farm, (72) N.Y.State 158.
- Cigarette**—  
beetle—  
control, (76) 214.
- Cigarette**—Continued.  
beetle—continued.  
control, effectiveness of fumigants, (76) 367.  
control, trapping experiments, (74) U.S.D.A. 73.  
effect of cool temperatures on some stages, (72) 232.  
fumigation research, (77) Fla. 65.  
in stored tobacco, low temperature for control, (79) U.S.D.A. 82.  
in tobacco bales, postfumigation effects, (79) 75.  
larvae, effect of low temperatures, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.  
new parasite, (72) 84.  
notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 815; (76) 654; (80) U.S.D.A. 794.  
prevention of injury and destruction of insect, (77) Ill. 659.  
rearing and fumigation, (78) Fla. 205.  
rearing for experimental use, (77) U.S.D.A. 216.  
suction light traps, (72) 81.  
smoke, nicotine content, (74) 152.
- Cigars**, number consumed in U.S., 1920-34, (74) Wis. 554.
- Cigars** prepared with native and imported wrappers, burning quality, (76) 187.
- Cimex**—  
*hemipterus*, effect of low temperatures, (75) 811.  
*lectularius*—see Bed bugs.  
*pilosellus*, notes, (78) 512.
- Cinara**—  
*chamberlini* n.sp., description, (74) 821.  
*idahoensis* n.sp., description, (74) 871.  
*pseudoschwarzii* n.sp., description, (76) 363.  
*thatcheri*, n.sp., notes, (79) 222.  
*utahensis*—  
n.sp., notes, (79) 222.  
*zoolathridi*, n.sp., notes, (79) 222.  
*zoarchursara* n.sp., description, (74) 821.
- Cinchona**—  
diseases, studies, (71) 785.  
introduction and testing, (78) P.R. 482.  
seedling blight, cause, (74) 806.  
species, culture, (80) P.R. 482.
- Cineraria** leaf spot, (76) 818.
- Cineraria** roots, *Pythium* sp., relation of putrefaction to parasitism, (78) 324.
- Cingilia catenaria**—see Chain-spotted geometer.
- Cinnamon**-vine tubers, nematodes parasitic in, (74) 808.
- Cirphis unipuncta**—see Armyworm.
- Cirrrosis**, hypertrophic, of liver of horse, (74) 99.
- Cirrrosis** of liver, plants producing, (71) 838.
- Cirrospilus inimicus**—  
biology, (79) 648.  
n.sp., description, (71) 678.
- Cisidae**, notes, (77) 358.
- Cistogaster immaculata**, notes, (72) 224.
- Citrate** determination, (74) 800.
- Citric acid**—  
and oxalic acid mixtures, analysis, (74) 838.  
determination, (74) 537.  
in milk, (76) 527.  
in food products, (75) 5.

Citric acid—Continued.

determination—continued.

ingestion, effect on urinary excretion, (73) 719.

isolation from potato tubers, (76) 608.

small amounts in biological material, determination, (74) 745; (76) 585.

urinary excretion, (73) 719.

use in—

butter making, (73) 381.

milk and milk products, (79) Wis. 386.

Citricola scale, development of resistance to hydrocyanic acid, (79) Calif. 656.

Citrin, chemical nature, (77) 582, 740.

Citromyces griseus on *Clarkia elegans*, (78) 506.

Citron—

charcoal rot, notes, (75) Tex. 57.

chemical composition and fermentation studies, (77) 130.

Citrophilus mealybug—

notes, (71) 511.

reproduction, (72) 225.

sex ratios and status of male, (78) 667.

Citrus—

absorption of selenium, (79) 174.

African scale enemy, (71) 670.

and sugarcane sirup blends, (75) Fla. 717.

anthracnose, (72) 789; (79) P.R.Col. 635.

aphids—

biology and control, (79) Fla. 502.

control, (76) 70; (80) 74.

diseases, (72) Fla. 358.

predatory insect, (73) Fla. 204.

arcolate spot due to *Leptosphaeria bondari*, (74) 380.

beverages, alcoholic, (74) U.S.D.A. 580.

blackfly—

control, (76) U.S.D.A. 654.

control in Cuba, (80) 801.

blight—

due to *Phytophthora faberi*, (75) 207.

history and symptoms, (75) Fla. 651.

blossom bud differentiation, (73) 617.

borax treatment to prevent decay, (72) U.S.D.A. 616.

breeding new varieties, (76) Calif. 790.

bronzing—

due to magnesium deficiency, (75) 651.

or copper leaf, (78) Fla. 157; (77) 53; (79) 488.

or copper leaf, effect of lime treatments, (75) Fla. 636.

relation to soil fertility and fertilizers, (72) 780; (79) 498.

brown rot—

control, (72) Calif. 634; (78) 807.

protection of fruits and foliage, (78) 210.

bud—

mite, additional forms, (80) 286.

mite, new, (79) 663.

selection, future, (77) 788.

union, anatomy and histology, (77) 632.

union effect, (75) 50.

byproducts—

feeding value and nutritive properties, (78) Fla. 95.

uses, effect on fresh fruit market, (74) U.S.D.A. 4.

uses for swine, (79) Fla. 319.

Citrus—Continued.

canker—

and melanose, quarantine regulation in California, (74) 786.

eradication, (72) U.S.D.A. 634; (74) 785; (75) 55; (76) 634, 635; (77) 843, 797; (78) 637; (80) 778, 780.

eradication project, (77) 638.

in Punjab, (71) 500.

in Texas, (71) U.S.D.A. 199; (74) U.S.D.A. 49; (78) 491.

notes, (80) U.S.D.A. 780.

organism, bacteriophage, (79) 646.

cannery refuse, digestible coefficients and feeding value for cattle, (79) Fla. 519.

chlorosis—

control, (73) Ariz. 486; (75) 652; (77) 354; (80) P.R. 494.

in Puerto Rico, (77) 805.

clonal characteristics, effects of reproduction by nucellar embryony, (80) 773.

clonal varieties, nucellar embryony and juvenile characters in, (80) 773.

cold storage, (79) Fla. 478.

comparison of mulch, clean culture, and non-cultivation, (77) Fla. 43.

composition—

relation to soil nutrients, (76) Calif. 790.

trees and fruits, effect of potash and nitrogen sources, (75) Fla. 626.

concentrated fertilizers, (75) Fla. 626.

costs and returns in Florida, (80) 261.

cover crops, (72) Fla. 327.

culture, (72) Hawaii 191; (77) Fla. 43.

manual, (71) 661.

relation to climate, (80) 156.

cuttings, growth in solution cultures, relation to nitrogen, (77) 340.

cutworms, notes, (74) 71.

cyanide fumigation, (76) Calif. 824.

damping-off, (74) P.R.Col. 212.

biological control, (72) Calif. 634.

decline in Arizona, (73) 482.

die-back, studies, (72) 347; (73) 187; (75) Fla. 637; (77) 54; (79) 488.

diseases—

control, (75) 208; (76) 648; (79) Tex. 61.

in British Guiana, (75) 357.

in Dade County, Fla. (80) U.S.D.A. 780.

in Minas Geraes, Brazil, (72) 355.

in Straits Settlements, (71) 201.

effect of—

environment, (79) 336.

fertilizer formulas, (79) Fla. 447.

freeze, 1937, (79) Ariz. 477.

mulching, (75) Fla. 626.

zinc, (72) 781; (75) Fla. 626.

zinc and other unusual minerals, (77) Fla. 43.

enemies in Jamaica, (73) 341.

enterprise, efficiency studies, (80) Calif. 123.

fertilization, (76) Calif. 790.

and irrigation, (79) Ariz. 477.

relation to phosphates of southern California soils, (71) Calif. 606.

summer, (78) 759.

fertilizer experiments, (71) 646, Tex. 773; (72) Fla. 298; (73) Fla. 157; (77) Fla. 43.

## Citrus—Continued.

- flea beetle, unidentified, life history, economic status, and control, (74) 236.  
 flowers, chemical composition, (76) 799.  
 frenching of, zinc as corrective, (77) Fla. 53.  
 fruit(s)—*see also* Lemons; Oranges.  
   ability to withstand pressure, device for measuring, (72) 781.  
   absorption of selenium, (79) 630.  
   acid, maturity and quality, (74) 494.  
   adaptability tests, (72) S.C. 769.  
   behavior under special respiratory conditions, (75) 784.  
   borax treatment for stem-end rot, (72) U.S.D.A. 69.  
   breeding and selection, (79) Tex. 48.  
   bruises, new method of revealing, (74) 361.  
   bud development, (71) 325.  
   carlot shipments from stations in U.S., (75) U.S.D.A. 276; (80) 128.  
   Chinese, studies, (71) 736; (72) 564.  
   circumference gage, construction and use, (77) 628.  
   cold storage, keeping quality, relation to storage atmosphere, (78) Fla. 634.  
   cold storage studies, (73) Fla. 177; (77) Fla. 193.  
   cost of handling from tree to car, (72) Fla. 120.  
   cost of production, (77) U.S.D.A. 121.  
   decay, (79) Fla. 488.  
   decay, due to *Candelospora citri*, (77) 355.  
   decay in storage, (72) Fla. 347; (75) Fla. 637; (79) Tex. 61.  
   decay in storage, tests of chemicals, (77) Fla. 54.  
   decay reduction with borax, (74) U.S.D.A. 662.  
   dropping and oviposition punctures of Mediterranean fruit fly, correlation, (72) 366.  
   effect of fertilizers and soil amendments, (72) 780.  
   effect of frost of January 1934 in India, (75) 12.  
   effect of precooling and refrigeration on cost, quality, and price, (77) Fla. 116.  
   Florida, cost of production and grove organization, (75) Fla. 711.  
   glucosides and minerals, (72) 781.  
   harvesting and handling in Gulf States, (77) U.S.D.A. 48.  
   icing in transit, (78) U.S.D.A. 858.  
   improvement, (78) U.S.D.A. 178, 211.  
   in nutrition, (75) 878.  
   in storage, preservation, effect of wrappers and temperatures, (77) 194.  
   infection by green mold, (78) 210.  
   keeping qualities, effect of spraying with maleic acid, (74) 204.  
   mineral constituents in ash, (72) Fla. 413; (73) Fla. 268.  
   monopoly, establishment in New Zealand, (79) U.S.D.A. 700.  
   new, descriptions, (74) 648.  
   nitrogen content, seasonal changes in, (76) 799.  
   of Florida, ascorbic acid, (78) 728.  
   pectic constituents, (72) Fla. 5.

## Citrus—Continued.

- fruit(s)—continued.  
   physiological gradients, (78) Calif. 498.  
   production, development and probable future, (72) 708.  
   production, fundamental physiology, (78) Fla. 177.  
   production, regulation in Algeria, (80) U.S.D.A. 121.  
   products, research, (76) 579; (78) U.S.D.A. 584.  
   reducing substances in, identity, (80) Ark. 848.  
   rots of Florida, (71) 487.  
   rots, prevention, (76) Calif. 804.  
   sodium metaborate as antiseptic, (74) U.S.D.A. 635.  
   storage, (79) Tex. 48.  
   storage after shipment, (78) U.S.D.A. 626.  
   transportation, (78) U.S.D.A. 626.  
   variety tests, (74) P.R.Col. 198; (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 46.  
   vitamin C, (76) U.S.D.A. 715.  
 fumigation with form tent, (74) 514.  
 fungi, nature of inhibition between, (73) 803.  
 gall wasp—  
   morphology, biology, etc., (77) 826.  
   parasite, habits, (73) 518.  
   genetics and cytology, (80) 467.  
   genus, mycorrhizal habit, (74) 761.  
   green bug, biology and control, (75) 228.  
 groves—  
   aphids and thrips in, control, (80) 71.  
   heating, (80) 590.  
   southern green stinkbug, control, (74) 667.  
   growth, (78) 486.  
   and reproduction, relation to nitrogen absorption and storage, (72) Fla. 327.  
   and water losses, effect of soil temperature, (77) 489.  
   effect of oil emulsions, (71) 67.  
   effect of soil temperature, (76) 798.  
   healthy, pH, (79) 198.  
   relation to potassium, (76) 482.  
 gum disease—  
   effect of temperature and humidity, (71) 803.  
   in Philippines, (76) 62.  
 gummosis, (77) Fla. 54, 354, 805.  
   and psoriasis, (79) Fla. 488.  
   and psoriasis, new aspects, (77) 354.  
   control methods, (80) 496.  
   in Bombay, (78) 210.  
   new outbreaks, treatment, (75) Fla. 686.  
   prevention, (78) 505.  
 hybrids, (72) Fla. 327.  
   ascorbic acid, (77) 780.  
   cytology of chromosomes, (76) Tex. 476.  
   vitamins, (78) U.S.D.A. 719.  
 inarch moth, notes, (71) 817.  
 industry—  
   in New Zealand, survey, (78) 54.  
   of Palestine, (80) U.S.D.A. 839.  
 insects—  
   control, (71) 67, 68, Tex. 810; (75) 806; (80) 226.  
   control, handbooks, (72) 657.  
   control in California, (75) 656.  
   control in Florida, trend, (75) 663.

## Citrus—Continued.

## insects—continued.

- control with oil emulsions, (71) Ala. 666; (74) 66; (78) 815.
- effect of freeze, (73) 348.
- effect of freeze, 1934; (75) 662.
- in Ceylon, (76) 358.
- in Florida, (80) 70.
- in Formosa, (73) 339; (74) 367.
- in Jamaica, (76) 66.
- life history and control, (73) Ala. 71.
- natural enemies, (71) 67.
- problems of Pacific region, (73) 339.
- projects of Orlando laboratory, (80) 653.
- relation to cover crops, (78) 509.

## irrigation—

- and fertilization, (76) Ariz. 38.
- use of records for checking, (77) U.S.D.A. 489.

## juice(s)—

- and milk, (77) 93.
- and pulps, preservation, (72) Fla. 327; (73) Fla. 177; (77) 43; (79) 478.
- beverages, vitamin C, (79) 281.
- cold storage, (77) Fla. 128.
- composition, (78) 884.
- processing, heating and cooling operations, (80) 444.
- vitamin C, (71) 153; (77) 731.

## leaf(ves)—

- and fruit, potassium, (77) 633.
- and fruits, copper in, relation to exanthema and fumigation injury, (73) Calif. 500.
- fumigated, recovery of hydrocyanic acid, (77) 6.
- mesophyll collapse, (77) 62.
- miner in Asia, (73) 77, 512.
- miner, red and black, life history, economic status, and control, (74) 236.
- miner, studies, (72) 662.
- mite, notes, (72) 655.
- roller, studies, (72) 662.
- sap, osmotic value, cryoscopic determination, (77) 488.
- trunk growth and water relation, (75) 491.
- low-temperature injury in Arizona, (80) 199.
- marketing agreements, (74) 271.
- marketing situation, (78) 402.
- maturity studies, (75) Fla. 626; (77) Fla. 43; (79) 478.

## mealybug—

- and ants on grapefruit of Palestine, (76) 215.
- control, (73) Ohio 505; (76) 829.
- control in greenhouses, (73) 353.
- destruction, (74) Ill. 513.
- in eastern Cape Province, (78) 207.
- notes, (73) 341; (80) U.S.D.A. 794.
- of South Africa, association with ants, (74) 519.
- sex ratios and status of male, (78) 667.
- spraying with white-oil emulsions, (80) 801.
- tests of insecticides, (72) 504.

## melanose—

- and scab, life history and control, (72) 499.
- and stem-end rots, (71) 487; (72) Fla. 347; (79) Fla. 488.
- control, (78) Fla. 187; (75) 222, Fla. 637; (77) Fla. 54; (80) 361.
- symptoms, (72) 789.

## Citrus—Continued.

## mites—

- control in Java, (73) 518.
- control with selenium sprays, (80) Calif. 806.
- dissemination, (72) 514.
- notes, (76) Tex. 502.

## mottle leaf—

- control by zinc sulfate-lime sprays, (72) Calif. 634.
- effect on fruit size, (77) 805.
- physiological disease, (76) Calif. 803.
- production in controlled nutrient cultures, (78) 211.

- treatment, (74) 661; (76) 497, 816; (78) 359; (80) 66.

## mulching, (72) Fla. 327.

- mushroom root rot, (73) Fla. 187; (75) 637; (77) Fla. 54.

## mussel scale, life history in Palestine, (79) 223.

## new forms, introduction, (76) Hawaii 790.

## nitrogen fertilization and root aeration, (77) 788.

## nucellar embryony in, artificial control, (75) 31.

## oil sprays, (76) Calif. 824.

## reaction, (78) 509.

## orchards—

- control of soil temperature, (73) Ariz. 474; (78) 13.

## irrigation, use of limited water supply, (75) 702.

## pests in southern Turkey, (73) 646.

## reclamation, (71) Tex. 778.

## soil and fertilizer management, (79) Fla. 478.

## outlook charts, (73) U.S.D.A. 261; (75) U.S.D.A. 120.

## packing houses and equipment, gases as fungicides, (75) Calif. 369.

## peel oils, (74) U.S.D.A. 580.

## pests—

- dusting for control, (79) 506.
- in Florida, effect of hurricanes, (71) 219.
- in Formosa, (72) 820.
- in Palestine, (80) 797.
- new or seldom injurious in California, (74) 514.

## phosphorus—

- deficiency, (76) 336.
- factors affecting, (77) 632.
- nutrition, (76) 603.

## plant food elements, major, (78) 486.

## potash sources, (75) Fla. 626.

## prices, Florida, (78) Fla. 710.

## products industry, Florida, (80) 300.

## progeny and bud selection, (73) Fla. 177; (77) 43; (79) 478.

## propagation, (78) P.R. 335.

## and fertilization, (79) P.R.Col. 627.

## and hybridization, (72) Fla. 327.

## and testing new varieties and hybrids, (77) Fla. 43.

## by twig grafting, (78) 788.

## experiments, (74) P.R.Col. 198; (75) Fla. 626.

## properties, absentee ownership, (75) Fla. 126.

## psorosis, (72) Fla. 346, Calif. 634.

## bark symptoms, similarity to boron deficiency effects, (77) 504.

## Citrus—Continued.

## psorosis—continued.

cause, (71) 803.

in Florida, (77) 805; (78) 69; (79) 499.

new symptoms, (71) 329.

relation to other viruslike effects, (80) 635.

pulp and beet pulp, comparative value for milking cows, (80) Ga. 533.

## red mite—

control, (75) 224, 234; (76) Calif. 824; (80) 83.

density of field populations, index, (78) 673.  
dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenol in control, (80) 651.

notes, (72) 514.

problem in California, (76) 834.

red scale and citrus yellow scale, serological differentiation, (80) 229.

red scale, control, (71) 73.

research, (72) Calif. 816.

ring blotch, records, (74) 787.

## root(s)—

disease, new, unmasking, (72) 355.

disease, studies, (74) 59.

earth pearls, (75) 667.

mycorrhizal associations, (73) 636.

rootstocks, (71) Tex. 774; (73) Fla. 177; (75) Tex. 45; (76) Tex. 476; (77) P.R. 783; (79) Tex. 48, Fla. 478.

and scion effect, (72) 341; (77) 193.

and storage, (71) Tex. 773.

effects, (76) Calif. 790.

experiments at Mt. Albert test area, (75) 50.  
resistance to root rot, (75) Tex. 57; (76) Tex. 488.

rough lemon and sour orange, comparison, (78) 341.

unusual, (75) 784.

## rust mite—

control, (71) Tex. 810; (74) U.S.D.A. 814; (75) Tex. 78, 387; (76) U.S.D.A. 654; (78) 518.

early and late injury, (78) 518.

late injury on oranges, (80) 71.

notes, (72) 653; (79) Tex. 77.

## scab—

and blue mold decay, (71) 487.

Australian, cause, (75) 506.

control, (72) Fla. 347; (73) Fla. 187; (75) 223, Fla. 637; (77) Fla. 54.

fungus, perfect stage, (76) 648.

on *Hesperethusa crenulata*, (75) 368.

organism, generic status, (75) 505.

spraying, (74) 507.

## scale—

composition, relation to resistance to hydrocyanic-acid fumigation, (72) 507.

control problems of citrus-producing areas of world, (72) 812.

effect of sulfurizing against, (72) 219.

in Queensland, control, (72) 225.

scions, yearling, size, relation to size and age of budwood, (72) 483.

## seedlings—

grown from X-rayed seed, growth modifications, (74) 494.

Phytophthora stem and tip blight, (78) 211.

*Rhizoctonia damping-off*, control, (75) Calif. 70.

## Citrus—Continued.

soils, (72) U.S.D.A. 448; (79) Fla. 447.

species, colorimetric tests, (77) 489.

spraying, methods, (80) 797.

## stem-end rot—

control, (75) 222, Fla. 637; (77) Fla. 53, 54.

notes, (72) Fla. 347; (73) Fla. 187; (76) 498; (79) Tex. 61.

seasonal relation to dead twigs, (74) Tex. 58.

stock immune to *Phytophthora parasitica*, breeding, (75) 505.

stock, tests for disease resistance, (72) Calif. 634.

studies, (80) U.S.D.A. 192.

thorns, studies, (74) 759.

## thrips—

control, (76) U.S.D.A. 654; (79) 221; (80) U.S.D.A. 794.

damage, factors, (74) 517.

effect of sulfurizing against, (72) 219.

effectiveness of sulfur, relation to fineness of particles, (71) 347.

in eastern Cape Province, (73) 207.

in southern California, (80) 73.

notes, (72) U.S.D.A. 653.

on oranges, tests of dusts, (75) U.S.D.A. 655; (76) 827.

## trees—

decadent, reclamation, (79) 210; (80) 199.

decline, cause, (75) Ariz. 70; (76) 6.

disease-free, aim of experiment station, (77) 804.

frozen, effects of whitewashing, (77) 489.

in eastern Cape Province, fumigation, (73) 206.

in Hawaii, insects and mites attacking, (71) 67.

in Palestine, injurious moths, (71) 817.

pectinous material in vegetative portions, (78) 486.

relation of foliage to maintenance and fruit production, (78) 486.

vaccination experiments against fungus attack, (72) Calif. 634.

water consumption, (73) Ariz. 474.

## varieties, (75) Tex. 45.

comparison, (78) 341.

new, descriptions, (75) Calif. 50.

testing and breeding, (79) Fla. 478.

wastage in Transvaal, (72) 782.

water deficit, (78) 633.

water relations, (73) 321.

weevils, hand picking of egg masses on lime trees, (80) 520.

white root grubs, control, (74) 513.

## whitefly—

control, (74) 366.

effect of freeze, 1934, (75) 662.

effectiveness of powdered derris root, (78) Ala. 815.

in Florida, effect of hurricanes, (71) 219.

in lower Rio Grande Valley, (78) 507.

yield, effect of various potash carriers, (79) Fla. 447.

zinc deficiency, (79) Fla. 483.

Citrus Experiment Station, achievements, (72) Calif. 626.

Citrus Research Laboratory, Florida, establishment, (75) 896.

- Cittotaenia ctenoides*, notes, (72) 699.
- Civilian Conservation Corps camps—  
 agricultural instruction for educational advisers and instructors, (74) 874.  
 aid in bark-beetle control in western forests, (74) U.S.D.A. 66.  
 work in forests of U.S., (74) U.S.D.A. 645.
- Cladius difformis*, notes, (73) 644.
- Cladosporium*—  
*carpopodium*, control, (78) N.C. 202.  
*cucumerinum*, notes, (71) Maine 476; (75) 387.  
 disease of hops, (76) 636.  
*effusum*, control, (80) 67.  
*elegans* on *Clarkia elegans*, (78) 506.  
*fulvum*—  
   conidia behavior, effect of artificial cultivation, (71) 830.  
   development physiology, (71) 497.  
   leaf mold, tomatoes resistant, (76) U.S.D.A. 193.  
   nature and control, (75) 787.  
   notes, (72) 801; (73) Ill. 62, Mass. 621.  
   on tomato, breeding for resistance, (72) Ohio 208.  
   on tomato, temperature studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 59.  
   parasitism and genetics of resistance, (78) 803.  
   resistance, (75) 646.
- herbarium—  
   cause of subsurface discoloration of butter, (76) 95.  
   notes, (80) U.S.D.A. 60.  
 leaf disease of snapdragons, (77) U.S.D.A. 493.  
 leaf mold of tomato, resistance, (79) Mass. 490.  
*malorum*, notes, (76) 490.  
*paeoniae*, cause of peony leaf blotch, (77) 356.  
*piscicolum*—  
   in Maine, (76) U.S.D.A. 339.  
   n.sp., proposed name, (72) 498.  
 rot of muskmelons, (78) U.S.D.A. 499.  
 spp., isolation from black knots, (75) 68.  
 spp. on tomato and allergic response in man as aid in identification, (80) 603.
- Clams, growing, harvesting, and preparing for market, (78) 214.
- Clarkia elegans*, fungus diseases, (78) 506.
- Clarkias*, greenhouse-grown, rust, (76) U.S.D.A. 803.
- Clasterosporium*—  
*carpopodium*, notes, (77) 61.  
*longisporum* n.sp., description, (74) 653.
- Clausena lansium* anthracnose in south China, (76) 648.
- Claviceps paspali*, notes, (76) 648.
- Clay—  
 adobe, Gila, colloids, effects of irrigation and cropping, (77) N.Mex. 158.  
 adsorption of liquids, (78) 598.  
 base-exchange equilibria, (78) 15.  
 Cecil, sheet-erosion studies, (76) Ala. 544.  
 colloidal—  
   fraction of soil as culture medium, (80) 817.  
   petrographic study, (78) Mo. 159.  
   rate of water sorption, (74) 458.  
 colloids of Missouri, tendency to develop clay pans, (76) Mo. 15.  
 constituents, isolation, (78) 587.
- Clay—Continued.  
 content of soil, relation to climatic factors, (74) 161.  
 crystals, seat of base exchange, (78) Mo. 159.  
 forest soils, contrasting, studies, (77) 50.  
 fractions, properties, (76) 591.  
 fractions, significance of size distribution, (74) 599.  
 gels, migration of ions, (78) Mo. 159.  
 hydration, surface behavior, (76) Mo. 589.  
 hydroxyl groups, properties as basis for characterizing mineral soil, (76) 449.  
 in soils, small amounts, sensitive hydrometer for determining, (78) 180.  
 loam soil, distribution of phosphoric acid in three horizons, (74) 312.  
 marine, consolidation, (76) 402.  
 minerals, composition and crystal structure, (77) 303.
- pans—  
   formation in soil profiles, colloid chemical aspects, (73) 445.  
   in soils, development, (72) Mo. 17.  
   prairie, and associated friable soils, root distribution, (80) 457.  
   relation to colloids, (72) U.S.D.A. 448.  
 particles in soil crumb, binding forces, (75) 448.  
 physicochemical properties, relation to particle size, (78) Mo. 159.  
 points, utilization by planting to timber cover, (71) Wash. 253; (78) 112.  
 pots, absorption of nutrients, (73) Mass. 598.  
 pots, moist mats, (77) Mass. 782.  
 products, use in farm building construction, (75) Iowa 111; (77) Iowa 255.  
 properties, relation to calcium and hydrogen-ions, (80) 455.
- Putnam—  
 base-exchange and hydration properties, relation to particle size, (78) 452.  
 base-exchange reactions, behavior of polyvalent cations, (76) 448.  
 hydration and physicochemical properties, (75) Mo. 15.
- Randall, and adjacent upland soils, analysis, (80) 159.
- ratio in soils as index of susceptibility to erosion, (74) 306.
- retention of phosphate by, factors affecting, (75) 598.
- separate of soils, subdivision, (79) 302.
- soils—  
   drainage experiments, (77) 164.  
   fixation of phosphates, (71) 166.  
   phosphate fertilizer, (77) Ind. 302.  
   properties and behavior, (76) 402.  
   Wabash, utilization in crop production, (77) Mo. 615.  
   subsoil, improvement, (72) Mo. 448.  
   substance of soils, identification by X-rays, (76) 591.  
   surface behavior, (75) 166.
- Clay-sand and clay-humus formations, structures, (80) 304.
- Clear-winged grasshopper—  
 in California, (76) 515.  
 notes, (71) Mich. 68.

## Clematis—

large and small flowered, culture, treatise, (74) 644.

recta aqueous extracts, bactericidal and fungicidal action, effect of fertilizers, (76) 818.

Clemson College, notes, (72) 431; (75) 736; (77) 148; (78) 287, 580.

Clensel bait tests against Mediterranean fruitfly, (77) 371.

Clidemia hirta in Fiji, biological control, (75) 811; (78) 818.

Climate(s)—see also Meteorology.

and—

grape culture, (73) 301.

insect ecology, (74) 746.

insects, studies, (77) N.J. 506.

physical needs of plants, (72) 159.

soil microbiology, (72) 588.

vegetation in New Zealand, correlations, (80) 9.

weather of East and Central Africa, (74) 746.

weather, treatise, (78) 753.

changes, (77) 11.

classifications and indexes, relation to forest growth in Italy, (79) 584.

climax, and succession, (77) 166.

effect—

of proposed shelterbelt in center of country, (72) 12.

on cultivation of citrus fruits, (80) 156.

on management, (80) 405.

of—

continent, (78) 158.

Kenya, effect of forests, (76) 750.

lower air strata, relation to plant and animal life, (72) 588.

Michigan, changes, pedologic evidence, (80) 9.

Netherlands Indies, (80) 303.

New Zealand, (78) 301.

North America: New Mexico, U.S., and Alaska, treatise, (78) 158.

North America, part II, Canada, (80) 447.

northeast Mexico, plants as indicators, (79) 308.

northern Nevada, (74) 8.

Philippines, (71) 446.

Puerto Rico, relation to agriculture, (75) P.R. 746.

soil, (79) 14.

southern New England and adjacent New York, recent changes, (77) 747.

southern Ontario, (80) 10.

Tennessee, (78) 158.

Virginia, change in, little evidence, (79) 156.

plant, comparative measurement of temperature, (76) 750.

rainfall, and soil humidity from agronomic standpoint, (77) 156.

relation to injurious insects, (78) Kans. 72.

relations and principles of life, research, (78) U.S.D.A. 758.

trend toward higher temperatures during last 25 years, (71) 445.

## Climatic—

changes and cycles, (78) 11.

changes in present time, teleconnections, (77) 301.

## Climatic—Continued.

conditions, (79) P.R.Col. 634.

at Field Station, Sacaton, Ariz. (80) U.S.D.A. 156.

cycles, (77) 746.

and tree growth, (78) 158.

in eastern Oregon, tree rings as index, (78) U.S.D.A. 10.

factors affecting crop yields in high plains, (73) [Okla.]Panhandle. 746.

map of Czechoslovakia, (76) 6.

maps of North America, (76) 444.

studies, relation to cotton culture in French Equatorial Africa, (71) 591.

variables in Corn Belt, intercorrelations, (75) U.S.D.A. 590.

years, (71) 12.

zones of Montana, (77) Mont. 774.

## Climatological—

data, (71) 160, 591, 746; (72) 13, 159, 160, 741, 742; (73) 12, 155, 156, 442, 586; (74)

7, 595; (75) 14, 161, 444, 590; (76) 156, 301, 588; (77) 10, 300, 746, 748; (78) 12,

300, 591; (79) 15, 300, 447, 584; (80) 6, 301, 730.

for air conditioning, (74) 450.

observations at Gembloux, Belgium, (71) 300.

research, (77) 166; (80) 154.

studies, local and small-scale, uniform terms, (73) 585.

summary, (75) Ohio 305; (77) Ohio 587; (79) 586.

for Wooster and Ohio, (71) Ohio 300.

## Climatology—

agricultural, indexes, (79) 445.

handbook, (72) 446; (76) 750.

Clinodiplosis sp. in seed heads of hollyhock, (79) 219.

## Clinostomum—

attenuatum parasite of fowl in Nebraska, (78) 111.

notes, (71) 242.

van der horsti n.sp., notes, (74) 540.

Clitea metallica, notes, (77) 372.

## Clitocybe—

dealbata in mushroom beds, (71) 49.

mushroom root rot of—

citrus, (71) 487; (73) Fla. 187; (79) Fla. 488.

plants, (79) Fla. 488.

## tabescens—

notes, (73) Fla. 187; (75) Fla. 637.

of citrus trees and other woody plants, (72) Fla. 346, 355.

sporophores, fasciation, (80) 603.

Clivia indica, notes, (73) 73.

Clonal generations, designation, (78) 319.

Clonorchis sinensis, notes, (75) 400.

Cloquet Forest Experiment Station, management, (74) Minn. 45.

Closets and storage arrangements for farm home, (72) 784.

## Clostridium—

acetobutylicum, reduction of propionaldehyde and propionic acid, (74) 439.

bifementans and C. centrosporogenes, antigenic relations, (75) 606.

**Clostridium—Continued.**

**botulinum—**

growth and toxin production by, effect of temperature, (78) 428.

insect carriers, (74) 672.

type C in sheep and cattle, cause and prevention by immunization, (80) 253.

type C in turkeys, (80) 547.

type C, relation to duck sickness, (71) U.S.D.A. 705; (76) 108.

types C and D, toxins, antigenic components, (74) 540.

types in wild fowl, (73) 856.

butanol growth, relation to oxidation reduction potential and oxygen in medium, (79) 29.

**butylicum—**

butyl and isopropyl alcohols produced by, (74) 594.

reductive processes, (78) 766.

centrosporogenes and C. bifermentans, antigenic relations, (75) 606.

**chauvei—**

and its morphological variation, (78) 251.

filtrates, hemolytic and toxic activities, (71) 529.

production of immunity, (78) 100.

role in blackleg, (77) 246.

toxin, (78) 100.

vaccination against, (78) 699.

edematis maligni, experiments with "O" antigen, (78) 385.

histolyticus infection in horses, (77) 103.

n.sp., capable of fermenting sulfite waste liquor, (77) 591.

**oedematis—**

cause of swelled head in rams, (73) 390.

control, (76) 538.

control with copper sulfate, (77) 106.

toxicity, effect of ferric chloride, (71) 529.

toxoid, antigenic value, determination, (77) 700.

oedematis-maligni, notes, (76) 586.

ovitoxicum, control, (76) 537.

saccharobutylicum, proposed name, (76) 686.

spp. in intestine of normal sheep, (79) 684.

spp., nitrogen-fixing, metabolism, (72) Iowa 19.

spp., studies, (79) 457.

tetrum n.sp., description, (77) 602.

**thermosaccharolyticum—**

agglutination reactions, (74) 179.

cause of hard swell spoilage in canned foods, (78) Wis. 745.

fermentation products, (78) 766.

**tyrobutylicum—**

notes, (76) 389.

proposed name, (76) 686.

**welchii—**

cause of losses of lambs, (75) Colo. 252.

effect of toxins of substance in normal intestine, (76) 849.

gelatin-melting enzymes in, nature, (78) 101.

group and infectious enterotoxemia, (77) 399.

in pack of commercially canned roast beef, (77) 563.

intestinal infection caused by, (74) 100.

notes, (72) 106; (80) 108.

post-mortem invasion in animals, (71) 838.

**Clostridium—Continued.**

**welchii—continued.**

production of toxin, relation to types of cultures, (80) 826.

results of maggot therapy, (74) 693.

toxins, physiological actions, (76) 849.

type B, antitoxins for, efficiency, (77) 250.

type B, Bloodpens strain, (75) 538.

type C from sheep in North Wales, (76) 393.

Cloth houses, construction for production of summer flowers, (80) Ohio 774.

Cloth tents, effect on growth of flowering plants, (77) Ohio 634.

**Clothes moths—see also specific names.**

action of eulan on woolens treated for, (74) 812.

attack on soiled spots in cloth, (75) Conn.[New Haven] 374.

biology and control, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 820.

breeding, (76) 363.

control, (76) U.S.D.A. 501.

in pianos, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 504.

fish meal as food, (72) 74.

hydrogenated naphthalene, (72) 73; (74) U.S.D.A. 815.

life history, habits, and control, (79) 79.

prevention of injury and destruction of insect, (77) Ill. 659.

studies, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 807; (74) 809.

**Clothing—**

and textiles, tests, (72) U.S.D.A. 572.

cost for freshman college girls, (75) 734.

expenditures of Wisconsin families, (78) Wis. 898.

**for children**

fabrics and designs, (78) U.S.D.A. 433.

kinds and costs, (75) 575.

fumigable storage, (72) U.S.D.A. 653.

protection in storage by insecticides, (77) Ill. 360.

purchased by farm families, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 738.

purchasers, quality guides, (78) U.S.D.A. 734.

research, (79) Iowa 572; (80) Utah 481.

selection and care, (76) 140.

textbook, (76) 284.

Clouds and wind, effect on microclimatic temperatures in growth of conifers, (75) 12.

**Clover—**

adaptability of species for pasture, (79) [Conn.] Storrs 322.

alfalfa, and grasses, comparative drought resistance, (71) Mich. 621.

**alsike—**

breeding, (72) N.J. 35; (75) 616.

effect of cutting at different times, (72) Iowa 757; (77) 180.

feeding, effects on horses, (74) 99.

mosaic, (75) Idaho 637.

seed production, (78) 481.

anthracnose in Wisconsin, (77) U.S.D.A. 636.

breeding, (80) Pa. 37.

**bur—**

cultivation and utilization, (72) U.S.D.A. 762.

diseases in Georgia, (77) U.S.D.A. 343.

fertilizer experiments, (78) Ala. 33.

variety tests, (76) Tex. 468; (79) 43.

buttonbur, (80) Tenn. 182.

## Clover—Continued.

- certified seed production, rules and requirements, (72) N.J. 616.
- clipping, effects, (72) 609.
- crimson—
  - culture, (78) Tenn. 171; (79) U.S.D.A. 621.
  - planting tests, (71) Mass. 463; (73) Mass. 601.
  - Sclerotinia stem rot, (79) U.S.D.A. 59.
  - seed treatments and seeding tests, (77) Tenn. 325.
  - vernalization experiments, (74) U.S.D.A. 625.
  - vitality and germination of seed, effect of swelling and subsequent drying, (78) 777.
  - with ryegrass, (80) Tenn. 182.
- crown rot, (73) Ky. 792.
- culture—
  - experiments, (72) Fla. 316; (74) Ill. 477; (77) Idaho 770; (80) Idaho 36.
  - in Imperial Valley, (72) Calif. 34.
  - inoculant, (71) 620.
- cutting tests, (74) Ohio 28; (80) 182.
- decomposition—
  - at different growth stages, (79) 20.
  - nitrogen and phosphorus changes, (79) 20.
  - development during seeding year, (78) 474.
- digestible nutrients under different methods of conservation, (77) 228.
- diseases, fungus, at Rothamsted and Woburn, (74) 647.
- dry-land, high-altitude studies, (79) Colo. 44.
- effect of soil reaction, (71) Ohio 311.
- failure—
  - prevention, (71) N.J. 143.
  - relation to pea aphid, (77) Ky. 814.
- fertility rotation experiments, (74) Del. 29.
- fertilizer experiments, (71) Mich. 164; (74) Idaho 27; (79) Fla. 470; (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 36.
- for hay and pasture, (79) Tenn. 324.
- for hay, variety tests, (80) Ohio 181.
- growing for feed and litter, (74) N.J. 29.
- growth, effect of meteorological factors, (76) 445.
- hay—
  - producing, baling, and loading for market, (77) U.S.D.A. 474.
  - proteins, nutritive value, (71) 681.
  - versus Sudan grass hay for dairy cows, (80) 97.
  - vitamins in, effect of stage of maturity and curing method, (74) 242.
- head weevil in western Washington, (72) 358.
- hop, injurious effects on *Lespedeza sericea*, (76) Tenn. 29.
- improvement, (78) U.S.D.A. 175.
- in turf, action of ammonium salts, (72) 607.
- insects, (78) Kans. 68.
- Ladino—
  - adaptability for pastures, (75) [Conn.] Storrs 194.
  - breeding, (74) Idaho 27; (75) 616; (77) 770; (80) 36.
  - for western Oregon, (75) Oreg. 769.
  - pasture, effect on livestock, (74) 396.
  - yield and composition of clippings, (73) Oreg. 93.

## Clover—Continued.

- leaf—
  - spot disease, (77) 498.
  - weevil, notes, (73) Okla. 71.
  - weevil parasite in U.S., (77) 359.
- leafhopper, vector of potato yellow dwarf, (78) 800; (80) 642.
- leaflets, excised, dry weight and respiration, effect of mildew and rust, (72) 498.
- mildew, powdery, studies, (75) 842.
- mite—
  - characters and control, (73) 340.
  - effect of petroleum-oil sprays, (74) 77.
  - notes, (78) 73.
- nitrogen and minerals in, effect of fertilizers at different altitudes, (71) 620.
- nodules—
  - bacteria, efficiency of strains, (74) 760.
  - bacterial and alleged mitochondrial content of cells, (79) 456.
  - producing organism, effectiveness, effect of host plant species, (77) 172.
- nurse crops with, (80) Idaho 36.
- on droughty soil, seeding tests, (71) Ind. 181.
- pasture, studies, (80) Fla. 186.
- pasture, time for seeding, (76) Vt. 178.
- phosphorus and limestone requirement on Bermuda sod, (80) Ga. 474.
- production research, (79) Md. 322.
- productive varieties developed by station, (78) Oreg. 774.
- pubescent red, resistance to puncturing of leaves, (73) 809.
- red—
  - adaptation, relation to root reserves, (72) Ky. 35.
  - adapted for New Jersey, (72) N.J. 319; (78) N.J. 170.
  - alfalfa, and sweet clover as soil-building crops, comparison, (72) Iowa 743; (75) 14.
  - and alsike, effect of cutting at different times, (75) Iowa 35; (79) 471.
  - and alsike, fertilizer experiments, (76) N.H. 469.
  - and alsike, residual effects, (75) [N.Y.] Cornell 460.
  - and grass mixture harvested at different stages, nutritive value, (76) 836.
  - and grass species, dry matter, (74) 188.
  - and potato yellow dwarf, (78) 800.
  - and soybeans as hay crop, relative yields, (73) Ind. 170.
  - anthracnose resistance, (76) 46; (77) Tenn. 348.
  - arsenic, (78) Ky. 740.
  - as summer crop for green manure, (74) U.S.D.A. 477.
  - breeding, (72) N.J. 85, U.S.D.A. 605; (78) Tenn. 171; (74) Idaho 27, U.S.D.A. 625; (75) N.J. 616, Tenn. 767; (77) Ky. 773; (78) Pa. 474; (79) Ky. 471.
  - breeding for resistance to several diseases prevalent in South, (80) Tenn. 304.
  - causes of failure, (78) U.S.D.A. 35.
  - chemical composition, (77) Ky. 827.
  - chromosome numbers in nodules and roots, (80) 80.

## Clover—Continued.

## red—continued.

- cold-hardened and unhardened, enzyme activity, (78) 327.
- cold-hardiness studies, (74) Md. 625.
- compatibility, genetics, (72) 168.
- composition, (71) Iowa 447.
- culture experiments, (74) Ohio 28, Ill. 477; (77) Ill. 324; (78) Ill. 185.
- diseases in Arizona, key, (72) Ariz. 346.
- diseases, studies, (72) Ky. 60.
- effect of atmospheric pressure, (74) 761.
- effect of cutting at different times, (72) Iowa 757; (77) 180.
- equilibrium moisture, (74) 708.
- failure, relation to soil productivity and diseases, (77) Ky. 794; (79) 471.
- fertilizer experiments, (71) N.H. 464; (78) Ala. 33; (80) Idaho 36.
- for seed, culture experiments, (72) Idaho 35.
- for seed, fertilizer experiments, (72) Idaho 35.
- foreign strains, adaptability, (77) Ill. 616.
- fresh and dried roots and shoots, hydration studies, (77) 313.
- growth, effect of soil reaction, (75) Ohio 331.
- hay, effect of fertilization on composition, (80) 188.
- heterosis in, effect of inbreeding, (78) 474.
- indigenous, of Soviet Union, (78) 602.
- infusions, forms of nitrogen, (72) 150.
- injury by potato leafhopper, (75) 517, Ky. 518.
- irrigation experiments, (75) Idaho 616.
- maintaining purity, (73) 602.
- mosaic, (75) Idaho 637.
- nitrogen fixation in, relation to carbon assimilation, (75) 760.
- nodule production, effect of carbohydrate-nitrogen relation, (74) 773.
- nurse crop and cutting tests, (74) Ill. 477; (77) 324; (78) 185.
- parasites on excised leaves, behavior, (72) 351.
- pollination by bees in Colorado, (72) 666.
- powdery mildew resistance, (78) U.S.D.A. 618.
- powdery mildew, resistant and susceptible plants, host parasite relations, (80) 499.
- ring-spotlike virus disease, (71) 205.
- root habits in humid soils of New Jersey, (72) 36.
- roots in cold-hardened and unhardened condition, properties, (73) Md. 35.
- seed, plant-production value of different samples, (80) Md. 767.
- seed production, (72) 317; (78) 481.
- seed production, relation to insects, (74) 311; (76) 657.
- soil acidity tolerance, (77) Pa. 39.
- strains, adaptation to Wisconsin, (79) Wis. 619.
- strains, soil acidity tolerance, (78) Pa. 474.
- varieties recommended, descriptions, (79) N.J. 618.
- varieties, tests, (71) Iowa 460, Mass. 463; (72) 35, Iowa 757; (73) Mass. 601; (74) Idaho 27, 28, Ill. 477; (75) Iowa 35, Wash. 88, 616; (76) Ky. 29; (77) Iowa 180, Ill. 324, 325, Ky. 771; (78) 185; (79) N.C. 42, N.J. 323, Iowa 470; (80) Ohio 181.

## Clover—Continued.

## red—continued.

- varieties—continued.
- vein-mosaic virus, (78) 648.
- versus alfalfa for hay in drought years, (78) Ind. 170.
- visited by bees, relation to tongue length, (76) 225.
- winter hardiness, relation to physical properties and chemical composition, (75) Md. 476.
- yields, effect of rotation and soil treatments, (78) N.C. 774.
- yields, tests, (80) Iowa 333.
- resistance to pea aphid infestation, (79) Ky. 503.
- response to -
- liming, (79) Ky. 471.
- soil reaction, (75) R.I. 767.
- treatment on acidic upland soils, (72) 607; (73) 465.
- root curculio—
- control, (72) Ky. 74.
- damage to alfalfa, (72) 82, Ky. 512.
- fungi attacking, (80) U.S.D.A. 779.
- root weevil on strawberries, (75) Oreg. 232.
- seed—
- cleaning, development of flotation process, (78) 544.
- hardness in, effect of storage conditions, (72) 175.
- laboratory tests as index of seeding value, (80) Iowa 338.
- production, (73) Oreg. 32.
- production, cleaning, and distribution in Northwest, (80) 44.
- production, effect of bees, (72) 666.
- production-consumption balance, (76) Mich. 709.
- weight for 1,000, (72) Md. 45.
- springtail—
- in western Australia, (72) 656.
- studies, (73) 645.
- stem rot, new host species, (75) 212.
- strawberry—
- adaptability to saline soils, (79) Wash. 46, 323.
- culture experiments, (77) Wash. 325.
- experiments, (80) Utah 332.
- for western alkali lands, (77) Utah 13.
- tolerance to salt concentration, (80) U.S.D.A. 755.
- susceptibility to *Rhizoctonia solani*, (75) 61.
- sweet—see Sweetclover.
- Tennessee anthracnose-resistant, tests in Western States, (75) Tenn. 767.
- time of cutting, (71) Ohio 313.
- value in rotations, (71) Ohio 313.
- variety(ies)—
- adaptability for pastures, (77) [Conn.] Storrs 478.
- fertilizer tests, (73) Alaska Col. 30.
- for pastures, (79) Vt. 324.
- meritorious, (78) Oreg. 32.
- shelled and unshelled seeds, effect on root nodule formation, (72) 761.
- tests, (78) Okla. 32, Fla. 169, U.S.D.A. 170; (75) Tex. 38, Fla. 615; (76) Tex. 468; (77) Okla. 33; (78) Ill. 185; (79) Tex. 48, Fla. 470.

## Clover—Continued.

viruses, identification, (75) 62.  
water-culture experiments with A-Z solution, (71) 172.

## white—

breeding, (79) N.J. 322; (80) Md. 757.  
culture for pasture and seed, (76) U.S.D.A. 470.

cyanogenetic property, variations, (78) 294.  
fertilizer experiments, (78) Ala. 33.  
fluctuations in prevalence, (79) [Conn.] Storrs 322.

growth in sand culture with solutions of low and high phosphorus concentrations, (79) N.J. 308.

leaf size, relation to root structure, (71) 770.  
natural selection within species, (79) 619.  
one-leaved, (80) 30.

pastures for swine, (71) La. 519.

spread, (80) Tenn. 182.

strains, merits, (79) Ohio 618.

variety tests, (71) N.H. 464; (77) Ky. 771.

wild, effect on pasture herbage, (80) 38.

yield and chemical composition, (73) 825.

wild European or *Lapparea*, new for black lands in South, (80) 761.

## Club work—see 4-H Club(s).

Cluster beans, chromosome numbers, (71), 178.

*Clyocybe tabescens*, notes, (77) Fla. 54.

*Cnephasia longana*—see Strawberry fruitworm.

*Cnephasia virgaureana* injuries to strawberry culture in eastern France, (75) 374.

*Cnidocampa flavescens*—see Oriental moth.

## Coal—

ashes, German brown, rare elements, (77) 454.  
humic materials from, fertilizing value and nitrifiability, (71) 454.

low grade and waste, utilization, (72) 852.

## tar—

and kerosene emulsion as protection of seeds and plant cuttings against ants, (72) 808.  
distillates, extended insecticidal uses, (77) 359.  
distillates in sprays for apple trees, (79) 661.

Coast disease in South Australia, problems, (73) 680; (80) 107.

Coats, cloth, for women, quality guides in buying, (75) U.S.D.A. 890.

## Cobalt—

chloride and nickel chloride for wasting disease, (76) 250.

deficiency for New Zealand livestock, (77) 377.  
effect on anemia, treatment with iron and copper, (80) 276.

essential element in animal nutrition, (78) 94, 376, 886.

excess feeding to healthy sheep, effect, (79) 232.

excretion rate by sheep after drenching with cobalt chloride, (79) 232.

## feeding—

experiment in New Zealand, (78) 522.

to rats, effect, (77) 675.

glutamate in nutritional anemia, (71) 570.

importance in treatment of livestock ailments, (77) 391; (79) 232.

## in—

animal tissues, distribution, (72) Wis. 560.

food and biological material, (78) 874.

pastures of New Zealand, (79) 667.

## Cobalt—Continued.

## in—continued.

plant and animal tissues, metabolism and function, (78) 874.

soil, relation to sheep diseases, (78) 522.

polycythemia in rats, (80) 669.

salts for pasture top dressing, value in treatment of stock ailment, (79) 670.

status of New Zealand soils, (78) 231.

status of west Australian soils, relation to Denmark wasting disease, (79) 232.

top dressing, effect of cobalt of pasture plants, (78) 231.

Coccarboxylase from vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, synthesis, (80) 158.

## Cocci—

acid-proteolytic, acid production, and protein degradation in foremilk and rennet extract, (76) 242.

gram-positive, bacteriostatic action of dyes, (73) Mass. 580.

new antiseptics, (71) 153.

Coccidiae—see also Scale insects.

*crumena* and *Adelges*, (78) 220.

Indo-Ceylonese, host-plant index, (73) 354.

## of—

Arizona, (73) Ariz. 504.

Formosa, new varieties and species, (79) 223.

Greece in Thessaly, (73) 511.

Spain and Morocco, (75) 807.

on sandal foliage, (75) 813.

avian, survival in soil, (73) 394.

biological considerations, (74) 392.

bovine, carriers, (71) 243.

from sheep, species differentiation, (80) 396.

healthy cattle as carriers, (79) 109.

## in—

birds of prey, (78) 111.

chicken, effects, (71) 243.

chicks, effect of calcium-carbonate additions, (76) 696.

domestic animals of Brazil, (78) 251.

English sparrow, (72) 688.

ferret, endogenous development, (73) 806.

lambs, variation in numbers during feeding season, (80) 826.

rats, endogenous phases of life cycles, (78) 83.

rats, wild, (76) 212.

infection with single oocyst, significance, (72) 530.

intestinal, from rabbits, cross-infection experiments on chicks, (72) 537.

limiting population by diet and drugs, (74) 695.

## oocysts—

biothermic method of destroying, (78) 677.

of incubation heat, (72) Wis. 529.

poultry, effect of oily mixtures of phenolics, (71) 243.

species in animals and man, (72) 103.

Coccidioidial granuloma of cattle, pulmonary lesions, (77) 852.

## Coccidiosis—

and environment, (78) 108.

and parasites, control, (71) Mich. 241.

## avian—

effects of acid treatments, (74) 106.

immunity experiments, (77) Ohio 695.

oocyst production, (77) 858.

Coccidiosis—Continued.

- avian—continued.
  - prevention and treatment, (77) 849.
  - studies, (71) La. 526; (78) Oreg. 98.
  - sulfur as preventive, (78) Wis. 847.
  - types and distribution, (78) 541.
- cecal—
  - dietary control and deep-litter control, (80) 667.
  - in chickens, (78) Mich. 536.
  - in chukar partridge, (79) N.J. 390.
  - in pullets, control with cod-liver oil, (78) 541.
  - prolonged case, (72) 214.
  - type in chickens, histopathology, (79) 396.
- chronic, (72) 688, Calif. 689; (75) 259; (78) Wis. 847.
  - relation to colon bacilli, (78) 541.
- control, (72) Ark. 845; (78) N.H. 536; (75) Wis. 538, Mich. 691, (78) N.H. 99.
  - acidophilus milk, (79) N.H. 535.
  - by chemical treatment of litter, (71) 242.
  - by chlorination of brooder-house floors, (73) Mich. 536.
  - by feeding sulfur, poultry, (77) Wis. 546; (78) 541.
  - by rearing chickens in confinement, (71) La. 519.
- due to *Coccidium zurnii*, (79) 106.
- early attack, effect on egg production, (71) 539.
- effect of—
  - diet on severity, (77) 695.
  - starvation and removal of ceca, (72) 536.
- establishing resistance and immunity, (71) 104.
- experimental, dietary control, (71) 851; (78) 702.
- facts and fancies, (80) 667.
- fatality in chicks, effect of dried buttermilk in rations, (80) 530.
- immunity—
  - nature, (72) 688.
  - or resistance to infection, (72) 536.
- in—
  - animals and man, (72) 103.
  - cattle, (74) 106; (78) Mont. 393; (80) Mont. 820.
  - chickens, (71) [Conn.] Storrs 96, La. 394; (72) 536; (74) 106; (75) 401, P.R. 840; (76) 675, 676, 856; (79) Ill. 541.
  - chickens and other fowl, (77) Mo. 99.
  - chickens, effect of levels of calcium carbonate on mortality from, (78) 541.
  - chickens, nicotinized drinking water for, (73) Ohio 536.
  - chicks, mortality from effect of rations, (80) 687.
  - dogs and silver foxes, colloidal iodine in treatment, (78) Mich. 536.
  - domestic animals, effect of hardware cloth floors, (78) Mich. 689.
  - gray and stone partridge, (75) 403.
  - lambs, (72) Colo. 837; (73) Ohio 537.
  - mink, (74) 100.
  - pullets, effect of cod-liver oil on subsequent performance, (80) 529.
  - rabbit, alternations of leucocytes in blood, (78) 99.
  - rats, effect of diet, (75) 258.
  - sheep, losses, (80) Colo. 819.
  - sheep, studies, (78) 100.

Coccidiosis—Continued.

- nature and etiology, (77) 107.
- notes, (71) R.I. 394; (75) [Conn.] Storrs 252.
- parasite from chicks in laying pullets, (75) Mich. 259.
- prevention with sulfur, (77) Wis. 538; (77) Wis. 546; (78) 541.
- relation to vitamin G, (76) 691.
- sage chickens as carriers, (75) Wyo. 103.
- studies, (73) [Conn.] Storrs 383; (77) [Conn.] Storrs 538; (78) 246, Oreg. 847.
- susceptibility of poultry, effect of extra calcium in ration, (74) Wis. 539.
- treatment with—
  - azamine, (74) 100.
  - powdered buttermilk, (71) 539.
- value of—
  - drugs, (73) R.I. 689.
  - inoculation, (71) N.H. 527.
- Coccidium*, sparrow, oocyst peaks, extension of intervals, (71) 243.
- Coccidium zurnii*, notes, (79) 106.
- Coccidiotonus cecropiastar* n.sp., description, (74) 825.
- Coccidophilus citricola*, notes, (76) 357; (79) P.R. 226.
- Coccids—
  - larvicide studies, new method, (74) 812.
  - on citrus, control, (71) Tex. 810.
  - rare lepidopterous parasites, (74) 812.
- Coccinella* -
  - arcuata*, notes, (80) 223.
  - septempunctata* notes, (71) 511, 515.
- Coccinellidae* of Texas, species and varieties, (71) 76.
- Coccinellids*, giant, biology, (71) 506.
- Coccobacilliform* bodies in birds infected with coryza of slow onset, (75) 402.
- Coccobacillus acridiorum*, notes, (73) 811.
- Coccomyces—
  - hiemalis* -
    - development of ascus and giant ascospores, (71) 201.
    - monosporic cultures, variability, (73) 325, 334.
    - new copper sprays, (79) 354.
    - notes, (72) Nebr. 788; (80) 636.
    - on sour cherry, (73) 802.
  - leaf spot of cherries, spraying, (72) Tenn. 802; (80) 636.
- Coccophagus*—
  - gurneyi*, immunity of pineapple mealybug, (74) 664.
  - lycimnia eggs and larvae, sexual dimorphis, (76) 834.
  - ovipositional instincts and developmental sex differences, (78) 517.
  - reproductive phenomenon, (76) 833.
  - scutellaris*, notes, (71) 511.
  - spp., biology, (78) 516.
  - spp., remarkable phenomenon of reproduction, (75) 512.
- Coccus*—
  - hesperidum*—see Soft scale.
  - mangiferae*—
    - fungus parasite and control, (80) 74.
    - injurious to mango flowers and fruits, (76) 71.
  - pseudomagnolarum*—see Citricola scale.
- Cochlidion limacodes*, notes, (72) 217.

- Cochliobolus heterostrophus* n.g. and n.comb., description, (72) 686.
- Cochliobolus*, phytopathological and taxonomic aspects, (72) 686.
- Cochliomyia*—  
*americana*—see also Screwworm(s).  
 n.sp., description, (71) 226.  
 and myiasis in tropical America, (72) 815.  
*macellaria*—see Secondary screwworm.  
 spp., economic studies, (76) 832.
- Cochlonema* spp., new descriptions, (77) 845.
- Cochlosoma* genus, synopsis and description of new species, (80) 378.
- Cochlosoma rostratum* n.sp., in ducks, (72) 261.
- Cockchafer—  
 beetle in Wales, control, (74) 826.  
 damage to fermented tobacco, (73) 78.  
 in Varese Province, (76) 824.  
 infested forests, selection system, (75) 656.  
 larvae, activity, effect of short radio waves, (79) 227.  
 relation to coffee-tree losses, (71) 65.
- Cocker spaniel, albinism, (77) 608.
- Cockerel(s)—  
 cross-bred, growth, (78) 385.  
 development of body organs, effect of alfalfa meal, (76) 229.  
 fattening at different ages, effect on composition, (76) 377; (79) 525; (80) U.S.D.A. 807.  
 Leghorn, disposition, (72) Ohio 829.  
 Light Sussex, body composition, variations, (80) 671.  
 rations and methods of feeding, (73) Ohio 529.
- Cocklebur—  
 poisoning, peculiarities, (71) 838.  
 poisonous to livestock in Florida, (75) Fla. 690.  
 seed, germination and development of dormancy, (76) 171.  
 seed, germination, effect of reduced oxygen, (72) 593.
- Cockroach(es)—see also American cockroach; Hawaiian cockroach; Oriental cockroach; Philippine cockroach.  
 from tropical countries, increasing importance, (79) 654.  
 paralytic action of nicotine, effect of different salts, (72) 508.  
 studies, (72) 658; (76) U.S.D.A. 501; (78) 510; (80) N.J. 72.  
 temperature and humidity relations and thermal death point, (75) 810.  
 test animal in nutrition studies, (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 822.
- Cocks—  
 in Denmark, pedigree registers, (77) 680.  
 Leghorn, and guinea-hen hybrid, precipitation test, (79) 618.  
 Leghorn, hereditary transmission of fecundity, (73) 223.  
 White Leghorn, selection for egg production, (78) 223.
- Cocksoot—  
 seed production, (78) 602.  
 strains, distribution and use, (71) 620.
- Cocoa husks as feeding stuff, (77) 628.
- Cocoa, stored, infestation by coffee bean weevil and fig moth, (72) 666.
- Coconut(s)—  
 beetle, control by trap crops infected with green muscardine fungus, (75) 208.  
 bud rot, etiology, (72) 789.  
 bug, green, cause of immature nut fall in coconut, (75) 379.  
 bug, green, notes, (75) 81.  
 canning, (78) P.R.Col. 293.  
 caterpillar—  
 bionomics, natural enemies, and control, (71) 517; (72) 662.  
 control, (72) 808.  
 parasitism of egg by *Telenomus nigrocoxalis*, (76) 824.  
 composition, nutritive value, and use, (75) Hawaii 879.  
 culture, (77) P.R.Col. 783.  
 diseases, (75) 208; (79) P.R.Col. 635.  
 in British Guiana, (75) 357.  
 in Straits Settlements, (71) 201.  
 dwarf, culture, (78) P.R.Col. 335; (79) 627.  
 fertilizer experiments, (72) P.R. 182.  
 insects, (71) 218; (74) 229, 514.  
 in Tanganyika, (72) 655.  
 of economic importance, (79) 217.
- leaf—  
 beetle, biological control in Celebes, (72) 817.  
 beetle of Santa Cruz group, (73) 215.  
 miner and parasites, development, relation to weather conditions, (75) 381.  
 mining beetle and parasites, biological control, (77) 822.
- meal, palatability and keeping qualities, (73) N.J. 226.
- mealybug, parasites, introduction, (79) Hawaii 656.
- newly introduced, testing, (73) P.R. 475.
- oil(s)—  
 cake and cassava meal, feeding value, (75) Hawaii 395, 534.  
 effect on quality and palatability of beef, (77) Iowa 228.  
 feeding, effect on beef, (75) Iowa 86, 528.  
 meal, effect on fat percentage in milk, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 837; (76) 841.  
 meal, value in rations for swine, (78) Nev. 86.  
 sterols, (79) Hawaii 436.
- palm, brown rot of roots and stems, cause, (75) 505.
- palm inflorescence, new coreid attacking, (71) 814.
- palm insects in British Solomon Islands, (76) 376.
- pests—  
 control, (72) 808; (76) 215.  
 in British Solomon Islands, (73) 209.  
 in Jamaica, (73) 341.
- scale—  
 control, (72) 656.  
 effective predators, introduction from Trinidad, (77) P.R. 509.  
 predators and parasites, (80) P.R. 511.  
 predatory beetles for control, (79) P.R. 226.
- spike moth, control, (74) 70.
- thrips parasite, introduction from Trinidad, (77) P.R. 509.
- sygaenid in Philippines, (80) 517.

Codfish meal, preparation and biological value, (77) 228.

Codfish meal v. herring meal for fattening pigs, (74) 680.

Codling moth—  
and weather, (74) 522.  
activity, (77) Wash. 221, 361.  
attractiveness of esters of ethyl-acetate series, (74) 522.

bait—  
and light-trap experiments, (71) 666; (75) N.Mex. 77; (77) 515; (79) N.Mex. 364.  
attractive to, (78) 368.  
fermenting for, attractant factors, (78) 368.  
pails and bands, (72) W.Va. 654.  
solutions, (75) 376.  
trap, improved, (74) 512.  
trap records, (72) Idaho 74; (74) 366; (77) 360; (78) 362.  
trapping, (76) Mo. 655; (77) N.Mex. 215, Tenn. 361; (78) 219; (79) N.Mex. 76; (80) 229.  
traps, cerambycids captured, (76) 501.  
traps, comparison, (71) N.Mex. 217.  
traps, heating by electricity, (75) 265.  
traps, relation to proper spray dates, (78) 73.  
banding, (71) 349; (72) U.S.D.A. 74; (73) 815; (76) Pa. 73, 826; (77) 658, 664; (78) 73, 78; (79) N.Mex. 364, Va. 365, 366.  
demonstration, results, (78) 204.  
bands, chemically treated—  
corrugated, (73) 77.  
preparation and use, (78) Mich. 512; (77) 665.  
variations in effectiveness, (76) 661.

bands, corrugated paper, new dipping apparatus, (72) 80.

bands, crankcase oil, (73) 70.

biological—  
control, (74) N.Y.State 815; (80) 795.  
studies, (76) Mo. 665.  
studies and spraying, (78) Mo. 219.

bionomics and control, (71) Del. 667; (74) Del. 66; (75) Iowa 77; (76) Del. 655; (77) 215; (78) Ohio 78, Del. 510; (79) Iowa 503.

blemishes in fruit, (73) Mich. 505.

brood study for decade, (76) 71.

brood study in southeastern Nebraska, (75) Nebr. 224; (79) 504.

calcium arsenate v. lead arsenate as insecticide, (71) 344.

campaign, (73) 204.

catcher for laboratory use, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.

collection and emergence, (75) N.J. 813.

Colorado and Virginia strains, relation to ability to enter sprayed and unsprayed apples, (71) 672.

control, (71) 66, 74, N.H. 305, Idaho 511, N.Y. State 512, 667, S.C. 672, Wash. 673; (72) Ind. 47, Idaho 74, U.S.D.A. 653, 654, 661, Pa. 807; (73) Kans. 68, Oreg. 72, 340, 348, Ohio, 505, 512; (74) Pa. 367, 520, U.S.D.A. 814, N.Y.State 815, Ark. 816, 817, 821; (75) Mo. 77, Ohio 374, 656, Ind. 778; (76) 220, 501, U.S.D.A. 654, 661, W.Va. 824, 830; (77) Mont. 66, Wash. 361, 510, 653; (78) 74, Pa. 511,

Codling moth—Continued.  
control—continued.  
Oreg. 815; (80) Idaho 70, U.S.D.A. 794, 796, 797.  
and orchard sanitation, (77) 658.  
arsenical spray substitutes, (72) Mo. 501, (79) 513; (80) 659.  
bentonite sulfur as fixing agent for nicotine, (71) 349.  
calcium arsenate, (75) 375; (77) 367.  
calcium arsenate in arid region, (74) 228.  
cost, (73) 809; (76) 836; (80) 226.  
cryolite tests, (77) 819.  
electric traps, (73) Ind. 247; (75) 851.  
experiences of growers, (74) 228.  
factors underlying, (80) 802.  
fixed nicotine compounds, (78) 76.  
impregnated oil, (75) 521.  
improvement, (71) 667; (78) 219.

in—  
apple maggot-infested districts, related problems, (73) 78.  
arid region, (74) 521; (76) 72.  
Australia, (74) 821.  
California, (74) 521.  
Canada, (75) 381.  
Cape Province, new methods, (71) 518.  
Colorado, (72) 358; (74) 371.  
Delaware, (73) 76.  
Department of Puy-de-Dome, (76) 661.  
Indiana, (80) 222.  
Kansas, (80) 659.  
Maryland, (71) 349, 810.  
Michigan, eight seasons' tests, (76) 71.  
North Fork Valley, (73) Colo. 652.  
Northwest, (72) 814.  
Washington, (71) 512; (74) 821; (75) 375; (77) 653; (80) 223.

lead arsenate and fish-oil soap, (77) Md. 664.

lead-arsenate sprays, stickers and spreaders, (77) 509.

lead-arsenate substitutes, (76) 73; (77) 72.

light traps, (74) 234; (76) N.Y.State 216; (77) 515; (78) 660.

many-sided problem, (78) N.Y.State 651.

new developments in oil sprays, (73) 815; (78) 73.

new methods, (74) Idaho 66; (75) 381; (76) 72.

nicotine, (72) 358, 364, U.S.D.A. 502, 508; (75) Mass. 512; (79) 512.

nicotine combinations, toxicity, (77) Mich. 366.

nicotine compounds, comparison, (73) 75.

nicotine vapor, (74) 521; (78) 363.

nicotine-bentonite, (80) 368.

nicotine-bentonite-soybean oil, (79), 660.

nonarsenicals, (75) Wash. 79; (76) 823; (78) 824.

nonlead arsenicals, (75) Wash. 79; (80) 226.

orchard sanitation, (76) 74; (78) 363; (80) 517.

phenothiazine test, (75) U.S.D.A. 655.

pruning and spraying practices, (80) 226.

pruning as aid, (76) 828.

recent developments in Pacific Northwest, (77) 658.

research needs, (73) 76.

soybean products, (78) Ill. 219.

## Codling moth—Continued.

## control—continued.

- spray combinations, (75) Idaho 658.
- spray, heavy lead, (80) 226.
- spray injury, (74) 669.
- trends, (72) 358.
- under heavy infestation, (80) 222.
- zinc arsenate, (75) Mich. 658; (76) 655.
- dates for cover spray applications, early determination, (77) Utah 67.
- diapause, experimental break, (77) 367.
- distribution, morphology, biology, and control, (72) 662.

## eggs—

- and young larvae, effect of cold storage, (76) 510.
- hatching, new technique, (77) 507.
- obtaining, oviposition cage, (75) U.S.D.A. 511.
- ovicides, tests, (75) 670.
- parasitization, high percentage, (73) 71.
- tests of contact insecticides, (73) 77.
- experiments, (71) 505; (72) Iowa 806; (75) 520; (78) 219.
- in Australia, (73) 77.
- field and laboratory insecticide tests and light traps, (79) Ind. 650.
- first brood, nonlead sprays, (80) 512.
- fixed nicotine v. lead arsenate, (79) 660.
- halowax (chlorinated naphthalene) as ovicide, (76) 363.

## in—

- apples, effect of intensity of light, (72) 359.
- India, (74) 821.
- Persian walnuts, (74) 522.
- western Wisconsin orchards, (79) Wis. 651.
- increase in parasite control, (77) Idaho 813.
- infestation, effect of artificial light, (73) 75; (74) N.Y.State 815.
- injury to apples, varietal susceptibility, (78) 75.
- injury, variations in northwestern Arkansas, (75) 669; (76) Ark. 655.

## insecticides—

- and adhesives, (79) N.J. 358.
- and parasites, (78) U.S.D.A. 658.
- effect of procedure on performance, (75) 520.
- field methods for study, (74) 228; (76) 510.
- new, (75) Mo. 77; (77) 658.
- tests, (78) Wash. 72; (75) 375, Ind. 806; (76) Mich. 509; (77) N.Mex. 215; (79) N.Mex. 76.

## larvae—

- methyl-bromide fumigation, (76) 501; (77) 359.
- newly hatched, behavior, (71) 672.
- organic compounds highly toxic, (79) 502.
- parasitism by native parasites in Georgia, (77) 812.
- phenothiazine laboratory work, (75) 670.
- rearing for testing insecticides, (76) 216.
- toxic action of chemicals, (76) Mo. 655.
- larval parasites, biology and distribution in France, (71) 817.
- life cycle, effect of 1934 drought, (75) 814.
- life history and—
  - control, (72) Calif. 654.
  - habits in New Zealand, (72) 364.
  - menace to orchards, (74) Wis. 513.
  - Nationwide problem, (78) 74.

## Codling moth—Continued.

- on pears, (76) N.Y.State 656, Calif. 824.
- on walnuts, (76) Calif. 824.
- oviposition and temperature, (79) 659; (80) Ark. 793.
- parasites—
  - effect of arsenical sprays, (78) 83.
  - laboratory breeding in British Columbia, (77) 227.
- parasitism—
  - effect of orchard practices, (75) 659.
  - under different spray treatments, (79) 518.
- phototropic responses, (71) 349; (73) 75; (76) N.Y.State 656.
- pigment granules in eye affecting behavior, (72) 813.
- populations—
  - effect on control experiments, (77) 360; (78) 79.
  - in Maryland, (80) 222.
- problem in—
  - apple regions, effect of moth activity, (80) 795.
  - Eastern Shore, (76) 823.
  - Maryland, (78) 514.
  - Missouri, (71) Mo. 349.
- radiant intensities most attractive to, (79) 659.
- reaction to nicotine exposed in apple trees, (79) 649.
- relation to temperature and rainfall, (78) 370.
- responses to light, (78) N.Y.State 659.
- seasonal history, (71) 667.
- second generation, spraying for control, (71) Mich. 217.
- situation—
  - in Virginia, (71) 349.
  - in western New York, (73) 76.
  - 1932 inventory, (73) 204.
- spray(s) —
  - mixtures, inverted, (78) Wash. 368.
  - program, (72) 218, 227; (74) 372; (77) Ohio 658, 664; (78) 514; (80) 230, 802.
  - proper timing through bait traps, (72) Wis. 502.
  - recommendations for western New York, (75) 375.
  - residue problem, (71) 70, 343.
  - schedules, effect on other orchard insects, (77) 510.
  - summer oil for, (75) 814.
  - timing by moth emergence, (76) Mo. 655.
- spraying—
  - experiments, (71) N.J. 74, N.Mex. 217; (78) Nebr. 637; (74) 521; (75) 670; (76) 826.
  - for second generation, (78) Mich. 505.
  - results, (76) 823; (77) 658.
- spring emergence, (78) 514.
- prevention from inaccessible places, (78) 75.
- status, (76) 71.
- studies, (71) S.C. 68, Ind. 217, Ohio 344, Ark. 504; (72) N.J. 74, Mo. 501, N.Y.State 654, Mont. 807; (73) Ind. 205; (74) 228; (75) S.C. 78, N.J. 658; (76) 65, N.Y.State 656; (77) Pa. 67, Ind. 360, Nebr. 657; (78) N.Y.State 362, 659; (79) 217, 218, 219, Ky. 503, 512, Ohio 650; (80) Mont. 796.
- in Indiana, (72) 216.
- in Iowa, (74) 366.
- summer control, impractical, (71) 687.

Codling moth—Continued.

survey, (77) 658.  
toxicological studies, improved technique, (72) 508.

Cod-liver oil—

administration, effect on industrial absenteeism, (73) 889.

alleged toxicity, (72) 424, 565.

alone and in combination with irradiated ergosterol as source of vitamin D for hens, (79) 379.

American, iodine, (73) 412.

and irradiated—

and metabolized milk, comparison for vitamin D content, (75) 246.

ergosterol, antirachitic potency, comparison, (75) 429.

yeast, comparison of antirachitic value, (74) 882.

and muscle dystrophy in calves, (76) 526. [N.Y.]Cornell 835.

and unsaponifiable fractions thereof, antimony trichloride values, relation, (71) 8.

antirachitic efficiency, (75) Ohio 395.

antirachitic factor in, effective levels and distribution in chick tissues, (73) 669.

as protection against common cold, (72) 137.

as supplement to skim milk for calves, (79) N.H. 529.

assaying for vitamins A and D, (71) U.S.D.A. 133.

concentrate—

feeding to calves, effect, (76) Vt. 235.

feeding to cows, effect on vitamin D of milk, (71) 373.

in milk, rickets prevention, (75) 430.

consumption, effect on human milk, (72) 728.

deaminized v. untreated, feeding to poultry, effect, (75) 681.

effect on—

basal metabolism and thyroid gland, (71) 563.

calcium and phosphorus metabolism of women, (73) 717.

egg quality and hatchability, (72) Mo. 514.

retention of mineral elements during pregnancy, (75) 724.

electrical conductivity, (79) 439.

fed to hens, effect on embryo mortality and calcium and phosphorus content, (75) Ky. 825.

feeding—

large amounts, effects, (79) 422.

to cows, effect on composition of blood and milk, (75) 685.

to Herbivora, muscle dystrophy resulting, (80) [N.Y.]Cornell 667.

for calves, value, (76) 525; (78) N.H. 97, 678.

in diet, effect on vitamin D potency of human milk, (73) 887.

injury in cattle, effect of hydrogenation and yeast in counteracting, (79) 530.

irradiated ergosterol, and butter, antirachitic factor, differentiation, (72) 685.

mixed fatty acids from, absorption spectra, (72) 152.

new pharmacopoeial standards, (71) 583.

new standards, (73) 10.

Cod-liver—Continued.

normal and concentrated, calcifying property, effect of charcoal and length of storage, (77) 684.

sensitivity in children, (71) 886.

subcutaneous injection, tissue response, (77) 279.

tolerance in calves, (79) 383.

toxicity, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 82, 837.

toxicity of free fatty acid and nitrogen, (30) 84.

U.S.P. standards for, development, (71) 298.

value for—

poultry, (71) Ark. 518; (73) 224.

preventing weight loss in newborn, (79) 712.

versus—

irradiated ergosterol for chicks, (72) 237.

sardine oil, (73) N.H. 519.

sardine oil as source of vitamin A, (72) Idaho 88.

ultraviolet irradiation as sources of vitamin D for confined laying hens, (77) 528.

vitamin A—

activity, effect of solvent, (73) 722.

and D concentrate, value in calf ration, (77) N.Y.State 237.

in, (71) 566; (79) 440.

Cod-liver stearin for growing chicks, antirachitic value, (72) Nebr. 822.

Coelinidea spp., parasites of wheat stem maggot, (78) 81.

Coeloides dendroctoni—

biology, (75) 386.

notes, (73) 657.

Coffea, plant organisms on, list, (75) 369.

Coffee—

and decaffeinated coffee, effect of oxygen consumption, pulse rate, and blood pressure, (77) 132.

bark disease, notes, (74) 212.

bean—

composition of glycerides of oil, (72) 441.

weevil, biology, (74) 673.

weevil, infestation of stored cocoa, (72) 666.

berries, chemical composition, effect of fertilizers, (76) Hawaii 790.

berry borer—

biology, (75) 818.

fungus parasite, (74) 827.

notes, (75) 808.

parasite in Brazil, (78) 518.

black rot in Mysore, (72) 355.

bug, variegated, in Uganda, (76) 218.

caffeine, and decaffeinated coffee, effect on blood pressure and pulse rate, (72) 873.

chlorosis and die-back in Kenya, (74) 59.

color from cream treated in various ways, (72) 524; (73) 98.

Columnaris—

and Puerto Rican varieties of Arabian, comparative yields, (75) P.R. 778.

root rot resistance, (75) P.R. 778.

composition, nutritive value, and use, (75) Hawaii 879.

cultural practices in Kona district, (74) Hawaii 781.

## Coffee—Continued.

- culture, (72) Hawaii 327.
- propagation, and pruning experiments, (74) P.R.Col. 198.
- defense experiments, Brazilian, (78) U.S.D.A. 705.
- die-back, control, (76) 648, Hawaii 790.
- die-back, Elgon, studies, (74) 804.
- diseases, (71) 489; (79) P.R.Col. 635.
- in British Guiana, (75) 357.
- in Straits Settlements, (71) 201.
- economic and technical aspects, (72) 708.
- effect of shading, (75) P.R. 778.
- Excelsa, pruning, (73) P.R. 475.
- farms, management studies, (77) P.R.Col. 261.
- farms, studies, (78) P.R.Col. 409.
- fertilizer—
  - and shading requirements and varieties, (77) P.R.Col. 782.
  - requirements, (76) Hawaii 790.
  - tests, (72) P.R. 182.
- groves, insects as pollinating agents, (77) P.R.Col. 814.
- hybridization, (74) 48.
- insects, (74) 229; (76) U.S.D.A. 654; (79) 217.
- in Tanganyika, (72) 655.
- leaf miner—
  - new West Indian species of *Mirax* parasitic on, (78) 228.
  - notes, (72) P.R. 216; (75) 808; (79) P.R.Col. 650.
  - parasitism, (76) P.R.Col. 814; (78) P.R.Col. 862.
- leaf-eating caterpillar, control, (75) 82.
- light requirements, (80) P.R. 482.
- mealybug—
  - new parasites, (77) 818.
  - notes, (75) 808.
- plant(s)—
  - culture and handling, (75) Hawaii 339.
  - cytology, (72) 488.
  - effect of shade, (71) P.R. 819.
  - fertilizers, light requirements, and pruning, etc., (78) P.R.Col. 835.
  - response to shading, fertilizers, and spacing, (78) P.R. 475.
  - yellowing, (74) 787.
- plantations—
  - establishment and maintenance, (72) 192.
  - in East Africa, ecology, (78) 585.
  - in Puerto Rico, survey, (76) P.R.Col. 412.
- production and consumption, world problem, (77) 268.
- pulp as compost for coffee fields, (72) Hawaii 327.
- pulp, composting, (73) Hawaii 42.
- research, coordination in East Africa, (72) 789.
- root disease due to *Armillaria* sp., (74) 787.
- roots, distribution in Coloso clay, (79) P.R.Col. 681.
- shade requirements, (78) P.R. 482.
- shade tree ant or hormiguilla, control, (78) P.R.Col. 362.
- spraying experiments, (74) 229.
- stem borer in Mysore, (72) 368.
- studies, (79) P.R.Col. 627.
- cause of outbreaks, (75) 378.

## Coffee—Continued.

- tree—
  - in Brazil, histological study, (72) 598.
  - Kentucky, germinating, (74) 47.
  - losses, cause, (71) 65.
- varieties—
  - propagation, and pruning, (73) Hawaii 42.
  - tests, (72) P.R. 182; (78) P.R.Col. 335, P.R. 482; (80) P.R. 482.
  - white stem borer, control, (79) 227.
  - yield response to fertilizers, (79) Hawaii 478.
  - yields effect of high potash fertilizers, (71) P.R. 819.
- Coke oven wastes, utilization, (72) 852.
- Colaspis hypochlora*, notes, (76) 824.
- Colchicine—
  - action on mitosis, (79) 464, (80) 604.
- cytological—
  - and genetical significance, (79) 464.
  - observations, (79) 169.
- effect on—
  - developing embryo sac of *Tradescantia paludosa*, (80) 460.
  - microspore mother cells and microspores of *Tradescantia paludosa*, (79) 464.
  - somatic cells of *Tradescantia paludosa*, (79) 605.
  - in medicine, historical use, (79) N.Y.State 610.
  - mechanism of polyploidy through, (79) 464; (80) 170, 604.
  - relation to plant breeding, (80) N.Y.State 607.
  - stimulation of yeast growth fails to reveal mitosis, (80) 170.
- Cold—
  - effect of vitamin A, (72) 281, W.Va. 728; (78) 422; (74) 422, 423.
  - epidemic, in chickens, (78) 895.
  - susceptibility of ferrets to virus, (73) 384.
  - studies, (75) Mass. 537.
  - vitamin therapy, (72) 187.
- Cold storage—
  - holdings, (78) U.S.D.A. 123.
  - lockers, attitude of farmers, (80) N.Y.State 272.
- Coleophora—
  - hemerobiella, morphology, biology, parasites, and control, (76) 880.
  - laricella—see Larch casebearer.
  - malivorella—see Pistol casebearer.
  - pruniella—see Cherry casebearer.
- Coleoptera—
  - Casey collection in National Museum, (78) 515.
  - entomophagous, bionomics, (78) 515.
  - from Japanese beetle traps in southern Ontario, (74) 814.
  - injurious to cereals, (76) 666.
  - nomenclature and taxonomy, (78) 642.
  - North American, described immature stages, bibliography, (74) U.S.D.A. 227.
- of—
  - India, immature stages, (72) 511; (74) 512; (75) 79; (77) 216.
  - New Zealand, (72) 666.
  - original prairie area in Nebraska, (77) 228.
  - semiarid southwestern North America, peculiarities, (74) 812.
  - Utah, distribution, (72) 510; (77) 223.
- oviposition studies, (79) 81.

## Coleoptera—Continued.

wood-attacking, of forest of Fontainebleau, (74) 818.

Coleoptile growth, effect of auxin, aging, and food, (74) 467.

## Coleosporium—

crowellii n.sp., on limber and piñon pines, (80) 68.

spp., host specialization, (79) 636.

tussilaginis, life history and cytology, (73) 805.

vernoniae on Pinus rigida, (80) U.S.D.A. 350.

## Coleus—

blumei leaves, vitamin A in, effect of nutritive state, (74) 20.

crown and root rot, (75) Tex. 57.

leaf fall in, role of auxin, (75) 456.

nutritional conditions, relation to vitamin A, (72) Iowa 769.

roots attacked by nematodes, anatomical changes, (74) 363.

Verticillium in Connecticut, (78) U.S.D.A. 637.

Colibacillosis in young chicks, (79) 250.

Colic in horses, (73) 537.

caused by worms, (71) P.R. 382.

treatment with formalin injections, (78) 255.

Coliform organisms and keeping quality of milk, (72) 100.

## Colitis—

nonspecific, etiology, allergic factor, (74) 572.

of foals, Salmonella aertrycke, (71) 251.

ulcerative—

and vitamin deficiency, (73) 418.

food allergy, (80) 135.

Collagen of muscles from normal and dystrophic rabbits, (79) 444.

## Collards—

breeding, (71) La. 476.

canned, pellagra-preventive value, (71) 733.

fasciation, (76) Tex. 488.

improvement, (79) S.C. 333; (80) Ga. 482.

mineral content, (79) Fla. 447.

summary of studies, (77) La. 624.

truck crop for Louisiana, (72) La. 771.

X cabbage, hybridization, (78) Ga. 626.

## Collective bargaining—

case for independent body, (72) 855.

proposed, for French agricultural workers, (77) U.S.D.A. 117.

## College(s)—

agricultural—see also Agricultural education; Agricultural instruction.

courses for rural appraisers, (74) 271.

education, aspects, (72) 558.

freshmen, bases for predicting scholastic success, (76) 715.

nutrition courses, (76) 715.

organization list, (71) U.S.D.A. 556; (73) 553; (77) 128; (79) 278.

rural sociology extension, (80) 845.

freshmen, increase in height and weight and decrease in age in twenty years, (77) 420.

students, protein adequacy, (80) 133.

Collembols of Iowa, monograph, (72) 360.

## Colletotrichum—

stramentarium, notes, (72) 798.

## Colletotrichum—Continued.

circinans as test unit for growth substance produced by Rhizopus stolonatus, (80) 26.

falcatum—

biology, (74) U.S.D.A. 646.

notes, (73) Fla. 187; (77) 643.

physiologic specialization, (76) 494.

production of setae, (80) 635.

fragariae—

control, (73) Fla. 187.

notes, (72) 630; (74) 647; (75) Fla. 637, 788.

fusum on Digitalis purpurea, (75) U.S.D.A. 496.

gloeosporioides—

effect of gases, (75) Calif. 369.

notes, (73) Calif. 201; (74) Tex. 58.

gossypii, notes, (72) S.C. 789.

Graminicolum—

cause of stem and root disease of oats, (75) 59.

notes, (79) U.S.D.A. 633.

on grasses, (80) U.S.D.A. 349.

higginsianum on turnip roots, (73) 333.

lagenarium—

notes, (72) Iowa 787; (75) 495.

on cucurbits, biology and control, (71) Iowa 487.

on watermelon, biology and control, (77) Iowa 199.

parasitism, (78) Iowa 797.

lindemuthianum, breeding beans for resistance, (74) 795.

lindemuthianum, growth inhibited by Actinomyces albus, (80) 350.

phomoides on tomatoes, temperature studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 59.

pisii, notes, (72) U.S.D.A. 640.

sp. on tomato, (72) 352.

spp., notes, (74) 53.

trifolii, notes, (72) 351.

truncatum n.comb., on garden and lima beans, (73) 197.

## Collodion—

film, nature, (71) 437.

films for stomata, study, (71) 177.

tube ultrafilters, production, (71) 154.

## Colloid(s)—

aging and base exchange, (71) 593.

argillaceous and humic, comparative effects of lime and magnesium, (75) 453.

chemistry of—

cellulosic materials, (75) U.S.D.A. 740.

soils, (72) N.J. 14; (73) N.J. 157; (80) 308.

from different soil groups, neutralization curves, (80) 452.

from dry soils, properties, (80) 454.

in clarification of sugarcane juices, (71) 41.

in soil for rammed earth construction, determination, (73) 697.

inorganic, from Iowa soils, composition, (78) 453.

of—

Atlantic Coastal Plain, chemical composition, (79) U.S.D.A. 163.

Gila clay adobe, effects of irrigation and cropping, (77) N.Mex. 158.

## Colloids—Continued.

of—continued.

- great soil groups, composition, (74) U.S.D.A. 600; (75) 593.
- great soil groups, neutralization curves, (76) U.S.D.A. 753.
- Hawaiian soils, composition, (75) Hawaii 306.
- removal from soil samples, (77) Wis. 448.
- role in milk and products, (74) Minn. 91.
- soil—
  - affinity for cations and anions, (76) 592.
  - and plant roots, contact effects, (80) 466.
  - anion adsorption, relation to changes in free iron oxides, (78) 302.
  - chemical and physical changes, (77) 17.
  - crystallinity, evidence of, (77) 305.
  - developed from granitic materials, properties, (79) U.S.D.A. 588.
  - effect on toxicity of sodium selenate to millet, (79) 598.
  - fixation of phosphates, (71) 166.
  - flotation applied to study, (76) 593.
  - formed from similar parent material, variation in, (79) 304.
  - free iron oxide in, removing and determining, (73) 296.
  - from erosion experiment stations, properties, (73) U.S.D.A. 15.
  - heat of wetting at different moisture contents, (77) 450.
  - hydration, relation to crystal structure, (75) 307.
  - hydrometer for determining small amounts, (78) 160.
  - intensity of removal of added cations by electrodialysis, (76) 160.
  - liquid intake and swelling, (75) Mo. 15.
  - methods of study, (74) Wis. 451.
  - minerals, (74) 742; (80) 454.
  - organic and inorganic, physicochemical reactions, (78) 593.
  - properties, (76) U.S.D.A. 18.
  - properties, relation to chemical composition, (78) 160.
  - relation to climate, (75) Mo. 15.
  - relation to crystal structure, (77) 304.
  - relation to pisé or rammed-earth walls, (75) S.Dak. 703.
  - sorption of liquids, (72) 450; (74) 458.
  - structure, (76) 592.
  - studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 589, Calif. 752; (79) Hawaii 447.
  - surface areas, measurements, (79) 18.
  - water content, relation to chemical composition, (72) Mo. 448.
  - water intake and swelling, (72) Mo. 448.
  - weathering loss of K and Mg, (79) 164.

## Colloidal—

- acids in soil, pH activity, (80) 307.
- behavior of soils, laws, (71) 593; (72) 162, 450, 745; (73) 15; (74) 162; (78) 162.
- fractions from major soil series of Alabama, composition, (74) 753.
- properties of soil organic matter, (78) Mo. 453.
- soil materials, effect of toxicity of calcium arsenate to millet, (75) 448.
- solutions, defining, (79) 581.

## Colloidal—Continued.

- substances, chemotropic stimulation of roots by, (76) 768.
- systems, base exchange and stability, (76) Mo. 589.
- Cillops quadrimaculatus, egg predator of chinch bug, (80) 651.
- Collyria calcitrator, parasitism, (71) 216.
- Colon organisms—
  - hydrogen sulfide production as differential test, (76) 312.
  - in milk—
    - and water, detection, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 837.
    - detection, evaluation of media, (76) 684.
    - heat resistance, (76) 527.
    - raw, significance, (71) N.H. 834.
  - nomenclature, (79) 178.
- Colon-aerogenes group—
  - action on erythrosin, (75) Mass. 436; (77) Mass. 739.
  - differentiating, (79) 456.
  - fermentation of pyruvic acid, (76) 4.
  - in commercial fish and fillers, detection and significance, (75) 720.
  - in milk, desirability of test, (72) 242.
  - in milk, detection and significance, (77) 690, 691.
  - indole tolerance of strains, (71) Mass. 542; (73) Mass. 580; (76) 691, 770.
  - mastitis due to, (80) 105.
  - methyl-red reaction, Eijkman test, and dye tolerance, (75) Mass. 436.
  - methylene-blue reduction and oxidation-reduction potential studies, (76) 149.
  - test media, comparison, (74) 847; (77) Pa. 100.
  - tolerance for brilliant green, (77) Mass. 739.
- Colon-typhoid-dysentery group—
  - and soft rot, (73) 326; (76) W.Va. 804.
  - studies, (73) 325.
- Colonial Agricultural Service list, British, (79) 286.
- Colonization—see also Land settlement.
  - Canada, (71) 407.
- Color—see also Pigmentation; Pigments.
  - and size in mice, association, (76) 776.
  - genes, action in guinea pigs, (77) 466.
  - in garden, treatise, (72) 192.
  - in tomato products, (71) 10.
  - in vegetative organs, relations to physiological phenomena, (71) 21.
- inheritance in—
  - alfalfa seed, (73) 595.
  - Asiatic cotton, (71) 179.
  - berts, (75) 188.
  - cattle, (74) 88; (78) 769.
  - cattle, cross-bred Galloway-Holstein, (76) 176.
  - cattle, Shorthorn, (78) 179.
  - collies, (75) 82.
  - goldfish, (71) 614.
  - gram, (76) 462.
  - hunting dogs, (77) 35.
  - potatoes, (75) 190.
  - swine, (75) 191; (77) 177.
  - swine crosses, (76) 774.
- inheritance of plumage and eyes in Rhode Island Red fowls, (71) 82.
- measurements in reagent chemicals, (71) 9.

## Color—Continued.

- mutation in—
  - mice, new sublethal, (75) 32.
  - Rhode Island Reds, (71) 614.
  - wild ground squirrels, (78) 470.
- pattern inheritance in Adalia, (74) 827.
- preference of housefly, (74) 523.
- Coloradia pandora*—see *Pandora* moth.
- Colorado potato beetle—
  - biology, habits, and control, (78) Colo. 660.
  - control by derris, (73) 508.
  - history in Belgium, (75) 384.
  - in England, (78) 359.
  - in North America, (76) 223.
  - invasion of three new Quebec districts, (80) 223.
  - natural enemies, (77) 822.
  - natural reduction, causes, (78) 226.
  - notes, (72) Idaho 74, Mont. 807.
  - parasite, (78) 359, 821.
  - planting dates as aid, (73) N.Y.State 506.
  - septicemia, (74) 237.
  - variations in seasonal history, (75) 384.
  - vegetable dusts in combating, (75) 807.
- Colorado College, notes, (71) 734; (74) 288; (75) 894; (79) 719.
- Colorado Station—
  - first fifty years, (79) Colo. 3, 143.
  - notes, (71) 288; (74) 288; (75) 112, 894; (78) 435; (79) 719.
  - report, (72) 894; (75) 286; (76) 575; (78) 735; (80) 862.
- Colorimeter—
  - for phosphatase test, (80) 586.
- photoelectric—
  - description, (75) 295; (78) 444; (80) 295.
  - direct reading, (79) 153.
  - photronic, application to determination of fluoride, (74) 581.
  - precision photoelectric, design, (79) 6.
- Coloring matters, natural, relation to vitamins, (72) 279.
- Colostrum—
  - and milk of cows—
    - vitamin A value, (79) 384.
    - vitamin G, (79) 384.
  - carotene and vitamin A, (73) 533; (74) Wis. 586.
  - effect on proteins of blood sera of young animals, (74) 829.
  - human, vitamin A and carotenoid, (77) 423.
  - milk fat, lecithin, (74) Ind. 388.
  - of dairy cows, vitamin A, (80) 534.
  - of first-calf heifers, streptococci, (77) 103.
  - of goat, composition and changes, (76) Mo. 679; (78) 239.
  - vitamin A, (73) Kans. 133; (76) 241.
  - and carotene, (73) 533; (74) Wis. 536.
  - and flavin in, at intervals up to twenty-sixth day of lactation, (80) Kans. 848.
- Colpitis granulosa infectiosa* in cattle, treatment, (71) 845.
- Colpoda steinii, notes, (72) 453.
- Colt(s)—
  - blood constituents, (78) 677.
- draft—
  - development, rations, (72) Mich. 827; (78) Mich. 519; (75) 676; (76) 668.

## Colt(s)—Continued.

- draft—continued.
  - feeding, (71) Mich. 80, 359; (79) Mich. 90.
  - growth, (72) Mo. 515; (75) Mo. 86, N.Dak. 530; (78) Mo. 230.
  - preparation of roughages, (71) Iowa 518.
  - wintering, (71) Mich. 683.
- final development, effect of grain rations, (71) Mich. 229.
- minerals for, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 835.
- preparation of feed, (75) Iowa 824.
- production, (77) Iowa 228; (79) 520.
- studies, (75) Iowa 86.
- suckling, metabolism trials, (79) 234.
- unrecognized parasitism, (71) 892.
- wintering, whole and chopped shock corn, (71) Mich. 229.
- Columbidae, species—
  - differences in, genetic analysis, (78) 768.
  - relations, immuno-genetic studies, (79) 613.
- Columbine borer—
  - biology and control, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 820.
  - control, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 809.
  - life history and habits, (80) 223.
  - oviposition, (73) 356.
  - parasite, (74) 71.
  - studies, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 807.
- Comandra pallida, unrecorded hosts, (80) 58.
- Combine(s)—
  - acreage harvested and costs, (71) Ind. 263; (75) Ill. 266.
  - bibliography, (74) U.S.D.A. 270.
  - cost—
    - data, (75) 706; (77) 712.
    - in 1934, (75) Ind. 863.
    - in Snakatchewan and Alberta, (72) 862.
    - of use in Great Plains and Northwest, (74) U.S.D.A. 712.
  - efficiency under Ohio conditions, (79) Ohio 689.
  - 5- and 6-ft., performance characteristics, (79) U.S.D.A. 403.
  - harvesting, (76) U.S.D.A. 860; (77) 403, Ohio 707.
  - number used in Michigan, (80) Mich. 830.
  - small—
    - field tests, (76) 405; (78) 261; (80) 116.
    - high-speed, all-crop, (75) Idaho 701.
    - use, (77) Mich. 408, Ind. 410; (78) Ill. 259.
  - studies, (71) Ind. 252; (78) Ind. 248; (75) Ind. 851; (78) U.S.D.A. 858; (79) Ind. 688.
  - use and cost of harvesting small grains, (77) U.S.D.A. 406.
  - use of low-pressure pneumatic tires, (73) 400.
- Commelina nudiflora* mosaic virus, aphid transmittal to pineapple, (78) 867.
- Commodity(ies)—
  - bought by farmers, prices, index numbers, (72) U.S.D.A. 860.
  - buying, bibliography, (79) U.S.D.A. 416.
  - control in Pacific area, symposium, (74) 713.
  - exchanges, objectives of Federal regulations, (78) 264.
  - surplus diversion and agricultural adjustment, (78) 264.
- Common cattle grub—
  - control, (74) 236; (77) 663.
  - larval stages, (78) 358.

- Common mealybug, notes, (74) 229.
- Community(ies)—*see also* Rural community.  
and neighborhood groupings in Knott County,  
(76) Ky. 718.
- buildings—  
designs, (73) Ark. 859.  
for farm families, (80) U.S.D.A. 415.  
rural, planning and financing, (77) Ill. 561.  
gardens in Ohio, diseases, (71) U.S.D.A. 199.  
mutualistic, in America, survey, (76) 557.  
organization, effect of central rural school,  
(80) [N.Y.]Cornell 269.  
sale, (76) Okla. 269.  
days in Oklahoma, (73) Okla. 403.
- Comperiella indica* n.sp., first record from India,  
(73) 645.
- Competition, imperfect—  
economics of, treatise, (78) 414.  
generalization of theory, (79) 118.
- Compositae fragilis, notes, (72) 73.
- Compositae—  
anomalous secondary thickening, (72) 458.  
cytological observations, (75) 464.
- Composite thrips, structure, synonymy, and biology, (78) 664.
- Composts for improving soil of small farms,  
(74) U.S.D.A. 8.
- Composts, organic matter in, chemical nature,  
(77) 450.
- Compsothrips concinnata*—  
laboratory propagation, (77) 74.  
notes, (79) 662.  
parasite of satin moth, (79) U.S.D.A. 371.  
parasitization, (71) 357.
- Comstock—  
mealybug—  
apple pest, (75) 665.  
citrus pest, Palestine, (80) 797.  
in Virginia apple orchards, (74) 817.
- tip moth—  
Connecticut, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 504.  
southern Ohio, (75) 669.
- Comys inflex*, biology and relations with host,  
(77) 349.
- Concrete—  
and cement, chemistry, treatise, (74) 293.  
and mortar, properties, effect of using blend  
of Portland and natural cement, (80)  
U.S.D.A. 403.
- asphalt, (78) Mich. 547.  
for floor construction, (72) Mich. 263.
- curing—  
Columbia manual, (72) 702.  
cotton mats for, tests, (72) U.S.D.A. 395.  
for resistance to alkali, (76) U.S.D.A. 542.  
drain tile, studies, (74) Minn. 108.  
floor construction, precast joist-precast slab,  
load performance tests, (75) 704.
- joists, precast—  
in farm structures, (74) 708.  
in floor construction, (72) 542, 543.
- machine for impact and sustained load tests,  
(78) U.S.D.A. 544.
- masonry walls, fire resistance and strength,  
tests, (72) 397.
- mixtures, new relations, (71) U.S.D.A. 543.
- pavement—  
construction of Portland cement, (72)  
U.S.D.A. 112.
- Concrete—Continued.  
pavement—continued.  
strength and uniformity, effect of vibration,  
(77) U.S.D.A. 257.  
structural design, (74) U.S.D.A. 402, 551,  
704; (76) 253, 402; (79) 112.
- plain, treatise, (76) 402.
- produced in large mixers, effect of mixing time,  
(72) U.S.D.A. 395.
- reinforced, recommended code of practice for  
design, (71) 860.
- speed portland and blended, physical properties,  
(75) 263.
- strength, mortar tests, (72) 396.
- structure, design, (75) 263.
- studies, (79) U.S.D.A. 112.
- test specimens containing burnt-clay aggregates,  
strength, effect of curing conditions, (77)  
U.S.D.A. 550.
- use on farms, (72) 112; (77) U.S.D.A. 865.
- walls, monolithic, strength, (73) 857.
- Condensation of moisture in flues, (72) 265.
- Condiments, preservative action against yeast  
fermentation, (71) 560.
- Conenose bugs, natural infection of American  
human trypanosomiasis, (76) 247.
- Confused flour beetle—  
biology, (71) 228.  
biotic constants, (71) 820.  
control, (73) 508.  
effect of—  
carbon dioxide-methyl-formate mixtures, (73)  
360.  
ethylene oxide, (71) 346.  
high temperature, (74) Minn. 673.  
para green homologs, comparison, (77) 813.
- egg-production, effect of cannibalistic egg consumption, (80) 520.
- fecundity and fertility, effect of flour, (78) 81,  
82.
- fecundity reduction due to eating own eggs,  
(77) 823.
- fumigants, relative efficiency, (72) 77.
- growth and size rate, relation to temperature  
and humidity, (76) 363.
- in stored rice, control, (72) 75.
- insect fumigants for, relative toxicity, (77)  
Minn. 660.
- intermediate host of poultry tapeworms, (79)  
251.
- larvae metathetely in, (72) 665.
- larvae prothetely, (77) 225.
- life history, (75) U.S.D.A. 524.
- mean speed of movement through flour mass,  
(80) 375.
- oviposition studies, (79) 81.
- phosphorus content and requirements, (78) 820.
- physiological effect of conditioned flour, (78)  
216.
- population(s)—  
decline in autoconditioned flour, (73) 215.  
factors regulating initial growth, (74) 376.  
growth, mathematical theory, (72) 817.  
growth, relation to nutritional levels, (80)  
663.
- size and composition, (80) 233.
- requirements for vitamins in B group, (73) 832.
- respiration, relation to toxicity of fumigants,  
(74) Minn. 815.

- Confused flour beetle—Continued.**  
 stages, lethal effect of low temperatures, (71) 820.  
 sterilization by high temperature, (74) 673.  
 weight and oxygen consumption, (78) 81, 82.  
 Congress of Agricultural Machinery, (72) 113.  
*Conidiobolus*, notes, (78) P.R.Col. 73.
- Coniferous—**  
 nursery, response to fertilizers, (80) Conn. [New Haven] 349.
- seedlings—**  
 damping-off, (71) 501; (72) 630; (77) 198, Iowa 200.  
*Fusarium* stem and root blight, (76) Tex. 488.  
 in nursery beds, growth and nutrient absorption, relation to mycorrhizae, (78) 344.  
 root parasitism by mycorrhizal and nonmycorrhizal fungi, (71) 485.
- Conifers—**  
 artificial pruning, (73) 485.  
 blight, control, (76) Tex. 488.  
 classification, (72) 159.  
 development in raw humus, (77) 635.  
 drought resistance, effect of foliage sprays, (80) 53.  
 embryos, dissection, staining, and mounting, (79) 455.  
 fertilization study in nursery, (79) 485.  
 fungi producing extotrophic mycorrhizae, (71) 485.  
 germination methods in California, (75) 785.  
 growth, leader, needle, cambial, and root, interrelations, (72) 344.  
 in nursery plantings, strawberry root weevil affecting, (79) 83.  
 inoculation with cypress *Coryneum*, (80) 216.  
 insects in eastern North America, (71) 811.  
 leaf and stem blight, control, (71) Tex. 785; (75) Tex. 57.  
 lethal high temperature and cooling effect of transpiration, (76) 191.  
 nitrogen requirements, buckwheat as indicator, (73) 620.
- of—**  
 Hudson Highlands, terminal growth, (77) 51.  
 Korea, regeneration, (73) 183.  
 western North and South America, phyto-geography, (74) 759.  
 root disease due to *Phytophthora cambivora*, (75) U.S.D.A. 789.  
 seed, storage, (75) 206.  
 seed, viability, effect of moisture content and kiln temperature, (75) 785.  
 Siberian, lepidopterous enemies, (73) 644.  
 species tests, (75) Nebr. 197.  
*Sphaeropsis* twig blight, (79) N.J. 342.  
 terminal wilt and stem canker in New Zealand, (74) 805.
- Coninamus** spp., pest in New Canaan homes, (79) Conn.[New Haven] 859.
- Coniophora cerebella**, protection of wood against, (76) 650.
- Coniosporium mali** n.sp., description, (80) 218.
- Coniothyrium—**  
 disease of peonies, (76) U.S.D.A. 46.  
*fusellii*, notes, (76) 497; (79) 500.  
 of elm in Illinois, (74) 59.
- Coniothyrium—Continued.**  
 of rose, symptoms, (72) 789.  
 sp., notes, (75) 68.  
 sp. spores, resistance to low temperatures, (72) 29.  
 spp. on strawberry roots, (77) 354.  
*wernsdorffiae*, notes, (71) [N.Y.]Cornell 841.
- Conjunctivitis**, contagious, of sheep in Algeria, (77) 854.
- Connecticut College**, notes, (73) 286, 894; (77) 736; (78) 736; (79) 719; (80) 718.
- Connecticut [New Haven] Station—**  
 notes, (71) 144, 734; (73) 432; (74) 893; (75) 576; (76) 285; (77) 432, 736; (79) 431; (80) 573.  
 report, (71) 143; (72) 429; (73) 285; (75) 141, 431; (76) 733; (77) 735; (79) 286, 480.
- Connecticut Storrs Station—**  
 notes, (77) 895; (78) 736; (80) 718, 863.  
 report, (71) 143, 287; (73) 285, 431; (75) 141, 286; (77) 575; (79) 286, 480.
- Conocephalus saltator**, notes, (77) Hawaii 99.
- Conopia exitiosa**—see Peach borer.
- Conopia opalescens**—see Western peach borer.
- Conostethus** n.sp., notes, (80) Mont. 796.
- Conotrachelus—**  
*nenuphar*—see Plum curculio.  
 sp. infesting nuts, (76) 78.
- Conservation—**  
 and farm management problems in Washington, (79) 119.  
 and outdoor recreation in Kentucky, (75) 270.  
 aspect of land utilization, (78) 263.  
 education in school program, (78) 130.  
 policy, goals, (79) 263.  
 program, (78) 263; (79) 120.
- Conservation Operations**, Division of, Woodland Section, activities and objectives, (78) U.S.D.A. 489.
- Conserves**, recipes, (79) U.S.D.A. 563.
- Constipation—**  
 chronic spastic, management, (73) 138.  
 effect of vitamin B complex addition to diet, (80) 426.  
 of children, acidophilus milk, (80) 141.
- Construction**, errors and remedies, (73) 257.
- Consumer—**  
 buying problem and solution, treatise, (80) 861.  
 cooperation in world, (77) 876.  
 education and organization, sources of information, (79) U.S.D.A. 416.  
 purchasing, scientific, (76) 141.
- Consumption—**  
 economics of, treatise, (75) 891.  
 standards, changes during depression, (75) Mich. 891.
- Contact angles**, determination from measurements of dimensions of small bubbles and drops, (78) 584.
- Contarinia—**  
*gossypii*, notes, (72) 75.  
*maculipennis* n.sp., new to Hawaii, (74) 664.  
*pyrivora*—see Pear midge.  
*sorghicola*—see Sorghum midge.  
*torquens*, biology and control, (80) 804.  
*tritici*—see Wheat midge.
- Convergent ladybeetle—**  
*bionomics*, (76) 223.

**Convergent ladybeetle—Continued.**

- effect of insecticides, (79) 81.
  - egg production maintenance by use of frozen aphids, (80) 519.
  - egg production mass, (80) 663.
  - enemy of—
    - aphids, (74) N.Y.State 816.
    - melon aphid, (75) Tenn. 81.
    - rosy apple aphid, (75) Conn.[New Haven] 657.
  - massing at summits of mountains, (79) 502.
  - predatory enemy of flower thrips, (76) S.C. 217.
- Cookers, steam pressure, accuracy of pressure gages, (75) Nebr. 286.**
- Cookies, breaking strength, measuring, automatic shortometer, (71) 557.**
- Cooking—**

- electrical, (71) Maine 575.
- factors of economy, (72) Maine 139.
- equipment, electric, separate pieces, (74) U.S.D.A. 782.
- equipment for farm home, (73) Kans. 142; (78) Kans. 140.
- experimental, treatise, (78) 131.
- practices in Maine households, survey, (72) Maine 425.
- utensils—
  - application of heat from electric surface units, (77) Iowa 286.
  - cost of use on electric heating units, (77) Maine 735.
  - heat utilization from electric surface units, (78) Iowa 140.
  - of different materials, application of heat, (72) Iowa 894; (75) 140.
  - thermal efficiency, factors, (72) 574.
  - used on electric ranges, characteristics, (73) 574.
- with electricity, kerosene, gasoline, and manufactured and bottled gas, cost, (78) U.S.D.A. 785.
- with heat generated by resistance of food to electric current, (71) Iowa 556.

**Cooling and freezing bath, efficient and convenient type, apparatus, (80) 306.**

**Cooling tanks, electrically operated, efficiency, (79) Mass. 529.**

**Cooperation—see also Agricultural cooperation.**

- American, (72) 411; (78) 871.
- and rural finance, (78) 871.
- consumer, publications of Federal Government, (79) U.S.D.A. 413.
- culture pattern community, (80) 129.
- in agriculture, (79) 702.
- bibliography, (75) 869.
- in Danish agriculture, (78) 118.

**Commission of South Africa, findings, (73) 407.**

**Cooperative(s)—**

- associations—
  - and clubs, consumer, organization and management, (76) 871.
  - farmers, in Florida, (78) 865.
  - membership relations, (76) 871.
  - of consumers, case studies, (78) 714.
  - operating expense, net income, and volume of business, (78) Wis. 384.
  - types in U.S., (76) 871.

**Cooperative(s)—Continued.**

- business organization of farmers, statistics, (75) 869.
- buying of supplies, (80) W.Va. 835.
- credit unions, rural, (76) 551.
- enterprises, possibilities of cutting profit margin, (77) Okla. 116.
- exchanges and elevators, operating expenses, (80) Mo. 410.
- financing, (73) 253; (75) Wash. 126.
- plans, revolving-fund financing, (79) Okla. 692.
- large farm, and grocery chain stores, relations, (78) 871.
- marketing—see also Marketing, cooperative.
- and purchasing associations, farmer, in Missouri, (80) 128.
- Midwest, recent economic trends of concern to, (74) 712.
- movement, attitude of public education, (78) Okla. 409.
- movement in Great Britain, (79) 703.
- organizations—
  - agricultural, in California, (77) Calif. 123.
  - major types, (72) Colo. 854.
  - of producers and consumers, (79) 270.
- pace setters in agriculture, (73) 258.
- purchasing and marketing associations, methods and practices, (74) N.C. 115.
- purchasing associations, farmer, kinds of commodities purchased, (75) Wis. 555.
- Cooperative Quail Study Association, work, (73) 338.

**Cooperia—**

- cutricei—
  - acquired resistance in sheep to superinfection, (78) 695.
  - egg-producing capacity, (75) 696.
  - in lambs, cellular elements and hemoglobin in blood, (79) 685.
  - in lambs, effect of infestation on nutrition, (80) 254.
  - in Saanen goats, fatal effect of infestation, (76) 104.
  - location in sheep, (79) 536.
  - notes, (74) 544.
  - genus, history, (79) 308.
  - infection of calves, (76) 250.
  - oncophoru—
    - in Scottish sheep, (71) 701.
    - pathogenicity, (78) 853.
  - punctata, identity, (74) 846.
  - spp. from cattle and sheep, characters, (79) 683.

**Copidosoma pyralidis, introduction and liberation, (74) 76.**

**Coposil, effect on potato yields, (73) N.J. 188.**

**Copper—**

- absorption by food plants, (77) Mass. 771.
- action on formation and color of conidium of *Aspergillus* spp., (77) 757.
- analysis of foliage sprayed with cuprous oxide, (73) 56.
- and iron—
  - in metabolism, (77) 133.
  - in metabolism of anemic rats, (71) 570, 582.
  - in promoting hemoglobin formation, mechanisms of influence, (74) Wis. 568.

## Copper—Continued.

## and iron—continued.

in tissues and organs in nutritional anemia, (78) 280.

prophylaxis of anemia in infancy, (73) 890.  
relation to cytochrome and oxidase in animal tissues, (73) 128.

therapy, effect on hemoglobin content of infants' blood, (74) 884.

and mildew, (71) 499.

and zinc, comparative nutritive effects, (77) Mass. 748.

as supplement to iron in hemoglobin formation availability, (73) 128; (76) 723.

ascorbic-acid oxidase in relation, (77) 584.

## availability—

from natural sources, (75) Wis. 564.

in ration for laying hens, (75) Wis. 530.

balance in rats on diets rich and poor in, (71) 422.

biological significance and relation to iron metabolism, (74) 126.

burning of foliage, relation to pH of cell fluids, (73) N.J. 188.

carbonate, adhesiveness on seeds, (71) 489.

chlorides for vegetable sprays, (79) 345.

compared with new materials for heat transference by dairy equipment, (75) Wis. 535.

## compounds—

bunt fungicides, (78) U.S.D.A. 496.

insoluble, as fungicides, (75) Ohio 357.

insoluble, as substitutes for bordeaux, (73) 326.

insoluble, uses, (73) Ohio 487.

insoluble, value in vegetable disease control, (75) 647.

low-solubility, toxicity, (79) Ohio 634.

containers, nontoxic effect on barley plants, (73) Mass. 593.

contamination during production and processing, relation to oxidized flavor, (77) 385.

cyanamide and other spray fungicides, comparison, (79) Maine 60.

## deficiency—

effect on tomato leaf structure, (80) 745.

effect on utilization of food energy and protein, (78) 520.

in sheep in Australia, (78) 837.

in soil, disease caused by, (78) 204.

in sugar beets, (75) 502; (77) 59.

plant symptoms, (79) 491.

detection in alloys, (77) 585.

## determination—

in liver, (76) 295.

methods, (76) Mich. 579; (77) Fla. 7.

distribution in tissues of rats, (80) 705.

## dusts—

comparative effectiveness for celery leaf blights, (77) Mich. 347.

distribution on leaves, recording, (71) 786.

for treatment of excoriosis of grapevines due to *Phoma flacida*, (76) 647.

effect of adding to exclusive milk diet of enemy rats, on subsequent response to iron, (78) 888.

## effect on—

*Aspergillus niger* growth, (78) 171.

## Copper—Continued.

## effect on—continued.

chlorophyll formation, (71) 170.

growth of cranberry vines, (77) Mass. 782.

milk, (72) 884.

plant growth, (74) [N.Y.] Cornell 759; (76) Ky. 7, 459; (77) 166; (79) 597.

plants growing in sand cultures, (78) Ky. 779.

excretion, relation to copper in diet, (73) 876.

feeding high levels to rats, effect, (80) 422.

form in blood plasma, (80) 276.

function in soils and relation to availability of iron and manganese, (75) 454.

## fungicides—

adherence properties, (80) 637.

and cuprous oxide, relative adherence, (75) 495.

for control of downy mildew of cantaloup, (74) Del. 50.

for tomatoes, tests, (75) R.I. 789.

in Virginia, (79) 205.

laboratory comparisons, (79) 491.

new, (76) 197.

new colloidal, development, (74) Del. 50.

relation to lead arsenate-lime and fixed nicotine-oil sprays, (80) 636.

stickers in, test, (76) 807.

studies, (79) 49.

tests, (77) Ohio 637.

tests on peaches, (74) 647; (75) 788.

## in

anemia control, importance, (74) Ill. 525.

animal tissues, (76) 130.

biological material, rapid determination, (80) 540.

blood, (73) 718.

blood of men and women, (74) 126.

blood of normal infants of different ages, variations, (76) 421.

blood, relation to hemoglobin formation, (77) Wis. 582.

blood, relation to iron and hemoglobin, (79) 279.

California prunes, (72) 868.

chick embryos, (78) 372.

Chinese foods, (71) 279.

citrus leaves and fruits, relation to exanthema and fumigation injury, (73) Calif. 500.

fertilizers, effect, (80) N.C. 11.

flora of copper-tailing region, (75) 180.

food and biological material, (73) 874.

fruits and vegetables, (79) Mass. 561.

grain, effect of soil and variety, (74) 778.

human and animal tissues, (77) 566.

human tissues, (76) 130, 421.

milk, (77) 690.

milk and dairy products, detection, Ritter's test, (78) 96.

milk, minute amounts, determination, (74) 582.

milk, relation to oily flavor, (74) 533.

milk throughout season, (72) 523; (73) Ohio 531.

milk throughout season, relation to anemia development in rats, (76) 275.

normal calf ration, (77) Ohio 637; (78) 378.

## Copper—Continued.

## in—continued.

- sprays, effectiveness for vegetables, (77) Ohio 637.
- sprays, varietal response of potatoes, (74) 798.
- stomach and liver preparations, (76) 421.
- sugar condensed milk, (74) 90.
- urine of children, (75) 567.
- various pure copper compounds, (74) Wis. 568.
- white, whole wheat, and rye breads, (74) 280.
- ineffectiveness in preliminary tests, (79) Ohio 586.
- injury to foliage, mechanism, (75) N.J. 638.
- insecticides, effect on natural control of white flies on oranges, (72) 220.
- ion, effect on plants, (71) 609.
- metabolism, (73) 875; (76) 421.
- microdetermination, catalysis of oxidation of thiol acids as basis, (77) 7.
- nutrition studies with corn, (79) N.J. 308.
- oil-soluble, as fungicide, (72) 633; (73) 490.
- oxide, red—
  - for roses, (75) 653; (77) 648; (79) 499.
  - for seed treatment to control damping-off, (71) N.Y.State 490.
  - for spraying greenhouse seedlings, (78) N.Y.State 640.
  - fungicidal value, (72) N.Y.State 635; (73) 325; (74) N.Y.State 786; (76) Mo. 636; (78) N.Y.State 639.
- permanganate titration method, (77) 744.
- phosphate—
  - and bentonite-lime as fungicide, (72) U.S.D.A. 633.
  - fungicide, new, for fruits, (74) U.S.D.A. 646.
  - mixture, promising fungicide, (73) 326.
- plant response, (76) 761.
- poisoning—
  - cause of mosaic of cucumber leaves, (74) 796.
  - chronic, (75) Tex. 103.
  - chronic, in sheep, (73) Tex. 105.
- protectants on potatoes, stimulative action, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 786.
- protective action against *Trypanosoma equiperdum* infection, (72) 389.
- relation to—
  - chlorophyll and hemoglobin formation, (71) 171.
  - tissue respiration, (71) 882.
- requirement of—
  - pig embryo, (78) Minn. 828.
  - pigs, (77) Ill. 374.
- retention in young children, (73) 564.
- role in—
  - carbohydrate metabolism, (72) 877.
  - peat and muck soils of Everglades, (75) Fla. 591.
- salts, effect on exanthema of Bartlett pears, (80) 360.
- selenite as catalyst in Kjeldahl nitrogen determination, (76) 749.
- spray(s)—
  - action at moment of application, (73) 336.
  - colloidal, homemade, (72) 631.
  - effect on oats growth, (72) N.H. 476.

## Copper—Continued.

## spray(s)—continued.

- effect on transpiration, (72) 790; (78) 804.
- films, efficiency, effect of spreaders and stickers, (78) 640.
- followed by cyanide fumigation, effect on greenhouse crops, (71) Mass. 55.
- for apple fire blight, control, (77) Wis. 493.
- for grape downy mildew control, (72) 802.
- injurious effects, (75) 355; (78) U.S.D.A. 685; (79) N.J. 342.
- insoluble, for fruit diseases, (79) 497.
- insoluble, spreader materials, (76) 342.
- materials for cherry leaf spot, (79) 645.
- new, for cherry leaf spot control, (77) Mich. 353.
- new, results, (79) 644.
- tests, (79) 644.
- tests on vegetables, (79) Mass. 490.
- use of alum, (71) 50.
- sulfate—
  - and lime-sulfur for *Exoascus* infection of peach trees, comparison, (76) 647.
  - effect on bees, (73) 516.
  - effect on iron absorption by corn, (71) 19.
  - effect on onions, (74) 639.
  - effect on yield and quality of oranges, (75) 627.
  - for control of gastrointestinal parasites in sheep, (73) W.Va. 391; (75) W.Va. 847; (76) W.Va. 849.
  - plant nutrient, (74) Del. 9; (75) 317; (76) Del. 589; (78) 184.
  - soil amendment, (78) 184, 459.
  - tests, (75) Tex. 57.
  - toxicity for *Sclerotinia americana*, (72) 631.
  - use on peat soils, (79) N.C. 16.
  - with Wyo-Jel v. bordeaux mixture on potatoes, (75) Mass. 497.
- toxic effect—
  - for snails, (71) 242.
  - on potatoes, (75) 215.
- tube preheater, (80) 294.
- use in—
  - curing goat's milk anemia, (75) Wis. 535.
  - North Carolina agriculture, (78) 310.
  - value in normal calf rations, (75) Ohio 395.
  - zeolite as fungicide, (78) 793.
  - zinc, chromium, and molybdenum, comparative nutritive effects, (79) Mass. 448.
- Copper-lime—
  - dust, adhesiveness, effect of added compounds, (79) Maine 60.
  - spray complexes, decomposition, (76) 439.
- Copper-lime-arsenic mixtures, toxicity to fungi grown on malt agar plates, (78) 347.
- Copper-lime-arsenite preparations, fungicidal properties, (73) 325; (74) Wis. 497.
- Copra meal protein, growth-promoting property and value compared with other proteins, (80) 309.
- Copris incertus prociduus*, receipt from Hawaii to combat hornfly, (80) P.R. 511.
- Copris remotus*, notes, (73) U.S.D.A. 659.
- Coptotermes*—
  - curvignathus, notes, (74) 508.
  - vastator, biological study, (76) 658.

Coralberry stem galls produced by *Phomopsis*, (80) U.S.D.A. 55.

*Coreya cephalonica*—  
destructive pest of stored products in South India, (78) 645.  
notes, (71) 811.  
stages, description, (74) 70.

*Cordyceps pistillariaeformis*, notes, (71) 511.

*Cordyceps* sp., notes, (71) 223.

*Cordylina* root rot, control, (78) N.J. 188.

*Cordylobia*, revision of genus, (76) 77.

Coreidae, new species injurious to coconut, (71) 814.

Coreopsis blight, (76) Tex. 488.

Cormorant colonies in Cache Valley, Utah, (80) 218.

Corms, enzyme activity in, effect of heat and cold treatment, (80) 25.

Corn—see also Maize.  
acreage—  
and production, (75) S.C. 120; (76) U.S.D.A. 712.  
and yield, (1866-1935), (77) Iowa 260.  
reduction by changes in cropping system, (71) Ohio 811.  
adaptability for ensiling, (76) Ill. 842.  
adaptation to climate, (74) 80.  
agricultural and industrial demand, (72) Iowa 854; (74) Iowa 559.  
aleurone color in, effect of varying gene dosage, (77) 175.  
amount in laying rations, (75) Ind. 820.  
and—  
alfalfa and clover hay proteins, nutritive value, (71) 681.  
alfalfa hay, effect on quality of beef, (79) S.C. 372.  
cob meal v. shelled corn for yearlings and calves, (78) Ohio 522; (75) 239.  
corn growing, treatise, (77) 619.  
crotalaria rotations, (80) N.C. 37.  
grain sorghum, interplanting, effect, (75) Tex. 38.  
grain sorghums, comparison, (71) Tex. 762; (72) Nebr. 758; (75) Tex. 38; (76) Tex. 468; (79) Tex. 43.  
hog industry in Iowa, economic effects, (76) 555.  
hogs, elasticity of supply for different farming areas, (72) Iowa 854.  
legumes, interplanting, (71) S.C. 36, Ark. 460; (72) Ark. 756, S.C. 759; (74) Ga. 328, Ark. 771; (75) S.C. 37; (76) Ark. 617; (79) Ark. 321; (80) Ark. 756.  
oats, comparative rachitogenic property, (74) 829.  
soybeans for silage, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 329.  
soybeans in rotation, cultural needs, (79) N.C. 42.  
soybeans in rotation, fertilizer needs, (80) N.C. 37.  
soybeans, interplanting, (71) U.S.D.A. 619; (74) N.C. 38; (78) N.C. 186; (79) N.C. 42.  
soybeans, interplanting, effect on percentage of dry matter in, (71) 182.  
soybeans, production, (72) La. 115.

Corn—Continued.  
and—continued.  
Sudan grass v. soybeans as plow-down crop for potatoes, (78) Ohio 464.  
sugar-beet rotation, effect, (74) U.S.D.A. 646.  
sugarcane cross, (80) 605.  
and teosinte hybrids—  
cytogenetics, (74) 472.  
macrosporogenesis and embryo-sac development, (78) 326.  
number of chromosomes, (71) 759.  
tetraploid, (78) 308.  
anthocyanin pigment production, linkage relations, (72) 168.  
applied botanical research, (75) Iowa 334.  
Argentine, (78) U.S.D.A. 118.  
flint, digestibility, effect of grinding, (74) 382.  
arsenic, (78) Ky. 740.  
as late emergency feed crop, (71) Ill. 763.  
atypical growths occurring as mosaics, (76) 19.  
backcross, random sampling and distribution of phenotypes on ears, (74) 769.  
bacterial leaf blight, (72) 680.  
bacterial stalk rot, notes, (71) Ark. 487; (72) U.S.D.A. 195.  
bacterial wilt—  
1934, (72) U.S.D.A. 59.  
breeding for resistance, (72) U.S.D.A. 633.  
control, seed treatment, (71) Ohio 329.  
dissemination, (75) Iowa 360.  
forecast of incidence, (78) U.S.D.A. 486; (75) U.S.D.A. 207; (77) 199; (79) U.S.D.A. 60.  
host-parasite interactions with, (80) 783.  
in Illinois, (80) U.S.D.A. 55.  
in Michigan and Massachusetts, (71) U.S.D.A. 199.  
insect vectors, (78) 204, 325; (75) 522.  
notes, (71) U.S.D.A. 199, Conn.[New Haven] 329; (72) 630; (78) Conn.[New Haven] 186; (75) Maine 357; (76) U.S.D.A. 193; (79) Conn.[New Haven] 342.  
relation to bacteriophage, (78) Ohio 487, 492.  
relation to weather conditions in Michigan and Indiana, (76) U.S.D.A. 46.  
relation to winter temperatures, (72) U.S.D.A. 195.  
resistance, genetic studies, (75) Iowa 32, 55, 494, Wis. 497; (77) Iowa 200; (79) Iowa 32, Iowa 489.  
resistance, selection for, (78) Ind. 187.  
resistance to open-pollinated varieties, (77) 204.  
severity of infection, relation to mineral nutrition, (79) 207.  
studies, (74) U.S.D.A. 51, 350; (78) 57, 499.  
vector, (72) U.S.D.A. 653.

billbug—  
southern, embryology, (78) 829.  
studies, (71) S.C. 68; (75) Iowa 77, S.C. 78.  
binder with elevator for harvesting silage corn, (72) Md. 110.  
black bundle disease, notes, (77) 204; (79) Tex. 62.  
black ear rot, (77) 347.  
Black Mexican inbreds and hybrids, behavior of extra chromosomes, (75) Iowa 334.

## Corn—Continued.

- blotch leaf miner, notes, (78) Kans. 73.  
 borers—*see also* European corn borer; South-western corn borer.  
   control, (76) 828.  
 bran—  
   added to basal ration, effect on growth rate and slipped tendon in chicks, (75) 828.  
   feeding value for chicks, (74) 884.  
 branched silkless, (71) 179.  
 breeding, (71) Wash. 182, Tex. 762; (72) 35, Fla. 316, Mo. 466, U.S.D.A. 605, Calif. 606, Ark. 756, Ga. Coastal Plain 757, Nebr. 758; (73) 32, Fla. 169, N.J. 170, Tenn. 171, Mich. 463, Nebr. 601, Ky. 770; (74) 27, U.S.D.A. 625; (75) Tex. 38, Ga. Coastal Plain 194, Nebr. 195, N.Dak. 474, Fla. 615, N.J. 616; (76) 29, 468, U.S.D.A. 617, Mo. 618, Calif. 780; (77) Fla. 37, Okla. 38, S.Dak. 39, Ill. 824, Tenn. 325, N.J. 473, 614, Idaho 770, Ky. 771; (78) 34, 185, Mont. 326, U.S.D.A. 618, Colo. 619; (79) N.C. 42, Tex. 43, N.J. 322, Fla. 470, Ky. 471, Nebr. 472, S.Dak. 473, P.R.Col. 618; (80) 36, U.S.D.A. 181, Tenn. 182, Ark. 756, Md. 757, W.Va. 758.  
 for borer resistance, (71) Mich. 181; (74) Ill. 512; (75) Mich. 616; (78) U.S.D.A. 371.  
 for oil and protein content, (74) Ill. 477, (78) 185.  
 for silage, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 771.  
 for tolerance to acid soil and low coumarin content, (76) W.Va. 781.  
 for yield and insect resistance, (73) Kans. 30, methods, comparison, (73) Okla. 32.  
 brown spot—  
   notes, (76) U.S.D.A. 339.  
   resistance, breeding, (73) Fla. 186.  
 Bt Pr linkage group, differential fertilization, (77) 38.  
 byproducts, fermentation products from fungi action, (75) N.J. 24; (77) Iowa 200; (79) Iowa 489.  
 canned, merchantable cream-style, microbiology, (76) 441.  
 cannery, quality, effect of fertilizers, (78) N.Y.State 627.  
 canning—  
   costs, (76) Wash. 717.  
   fertilizer requirements, (71) Md. 634.  
   quality, (78) 190.  
 carbohydrates in—  
   composition, (79) 185.  
   translocation, (75) Iowa 815.  
 caryopsis in, developmental morphology, (77) 183.  
 cash, movements in price, (72) Iowa 354.  
 certified seed production, rules and requirements, (72) N.J. 616.  
 characteristics, relation to fractionation and distribution of protein, (79) Iowa 486.  
 characteristics, relation to industrial use, (75) Iowa 4; (77) 147.  
 characters, variability, effect of soil fertility, (71) Ohio 311.  
 charcoal rot in Missouri, (76) U.S.D.A. 808.

## Corn—Continued.

- checkrowers, 4-row, accuracy, (75) Iowa 111.  
 chemical composition, (77) Ky. 827.  
 chinch bug—  
   resistance in second brood, (75) Iowa 336.  
   resistant varieties, (78) Okla. 75.  
 chlorophyll formation, effect of titanous chloride, (75) 25.  
 chlorosis, (73) Fla. 157; (77) Fla. 53.  
   effect of zinc sulfate, (73) 20.  
   relation to chemical nature of culture solutions, (77) 347.  
   treatment, (75) Fla. 636; (79) Fla. 488.  
 chromosomes—  
   failure of pairing as evidence of secondary diploidy, (80) 468.  
   fragment in, cytogenetic study, (76) 771.  
   interchange without ring formation, (74) 179.  
 cicada injury, (80) 801.  
 cleaning, effect on price received, (79) Iowa 548.  
 cold tolerance in, physiology, (79) 188.  
 composition and strength of stalk, correlation, (75) Iowa 36; (77) 181.  
 condition at cutting, effect on carotene of silage, (74) 89.  
 continuous, merits, (78) Mont. 326.  
 costs—  
   and yields, effect of tillage methods, (75) Mo. 111.  
   of harvesting by different methods, (75) S.C. 120.  
   of production, (74) Ill. 553, (76) N.C. 119.  
 covariance data for, statistical analysis, (79) Iowa 471.  
 critical period in northeastern Kansas, (72) U.S.D.A. 740.  
 crossing values in second generation lines, (71) 306.  
 crown infection by *Diplodia zeae*, (78) Iowa 60.  
 cultivation, effect on nitrates and moisture in soil, (71) Ark. 460.  
 cultivation experiments on sandy lands, (77) Wis. 474.  
 cultivators, types for seedbed preparation, (77) Iowa 255.  
 cultural—  
   and rotational practices for dry farming, (74) 626.  
   needs in rotation, (78) N.C. 186.  
 culture, (71) La. 313; (73) Nebr. 467.  
   after fallow, (73) Ariz. 462.  
   and climate in corn triangle of Union of South Africa, (80) 732.  
   continuous, soil treatments, (79) 593.  
   continuous, value of cover crops, (79) 187.  
   curing and storage equipment, (79) Iowa 543.  
 experiments, (71) S.C. 36, Ark. 460, Tex. 762; (72) Idaho 35, Fla. 316, Wyo. 606, Ark. 756, Nebr. 758, S.C. 759; (73) Kans. 80, Fla. 169, Tenn. 171, Nebr. 601; (74) 28, Ind. 189, Ark. 771; (75) S.C. 37, Tex. 38, Wyo. 39; (76) Tex. 468, Ark. 617; (77) Fla. 38, Wyo. 40, Tenn. 325; (78) U.S.D.A. 618; (79) 43, Ark. 321, Fla. 470; (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 46, Ohio 181, Ark. 756, Kans. 757.  
 in Imperial Valley, (72) Calif. 34.

## Corn—Continued.

- curing and storage studies, (75) Iowa 36; (77) 181.
- cutter- low-cutting sled, description, (72) U.S.D.A. 851.
- cyanamide test, (79) N.H. 472.
- cytogenetic studies, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 758; (74) 181; (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 780.
- cytological and genetical crossing-over in, correlation, (74) 472.
- daily growth, (71) 172.
- damage—
  - by flat wireworm in Canada, (75) 817.
  - effect of regulated production, (73) 809.
- date of planting tests, (77) Mont. 326, La. 478.
- dent—
  - ear and stalk rots, (79) Ind. 634.
  - hardness, factor in nutritive value for fattening pigs, (77) 672.
- development, effect of nutritional balance, (74) 30.
- digestibility and metabolizable energy, effect of grinding, (73) 829.
- digestibility of crude protein, (79) 230.
- Diplodia dry rot, notes, (71) Iowa 488; (75) 55; (77) 200; (79) 489.
- Diplodia stalk rot, differential inoculation technique, (80) 58.
- disease(s)—
  - caused by *Colletotrichum graminicolum*, (78) 206.
  - caused by *Physoderma zeae maydis*, (75) Fla. 636.
  - in Arizona, key, (72) Ariz. 346.
  - in Hawaii, (80) 782.
  - in Illinois, combating, (79) Ill. 346.
  - in Kenya Colony, (74) 216.
  - losses, (80) U.S.D.A. 493.
  - notes, (75) 789; (76) Mich. 635; (77) Ind. 348.
  - resistance in, breeding and selection, (78) U.S.D.A. 460.
  - resistance in, location of gene, (73) 456, 764.
  - resistance in, measuring and combining, (79) Iowa 489.
- disease-free and diseased, effect of seed treatment, (75) 495.
- diseased, effect on rate of fattening of pigs, (74) Ill. 525.
- distiller dried grains, value in chick rations, (80) 529.
- distribution of residual soil moisture and nitrates, relation to border effect, (80) 183.
- double crosses in—
  - estimating performance, (71) 183.
  - of second generation, expected loss in yield, (71) 183.
  - yields in, prediction, (75) 621.
- downy mildew, morphological study, (71) 489.
- drought-injured—
  - chemical composition, (78) 186.
  - effect of feeding to cattle, (75) Iowa 102.
- drought injury—
  - contributing factors, (79) Ky. 471.
  - in inbred lines, method for studying resistance, (76) 471.

## Corn—Continued.

- dry land, performance after different crops and fallow, (79) Nebr. 472.
- dry rot in North Caucasus, (71) 54.
- drying, (76) 702, 861; (77) Ill. 403; (80) Oreg. 403.
- dwarf, auxin production in seedlings, (80) 461.
- dwarf-type growth and growth hormone, (73) 759.
- dwarfism in, histological background, (76) 771.
- ear, in cribs, pressure and load exerted, (71) 713; (77) Ohio 707; (79) Ohio 689.
- ear rots—
  - at University of Illinois, (77) U.S.D.A. 53.
  - determination of relative amounts, (78) 61.
  - diseases, (72) Fla. 346; (75) 636.
  - dry, selection and breeding for resistance, (71) Ind. 199.
  - fungi, prevalence and distribution, (75) U.S.D.A. 55; (77) U.S.D.A. 636; (79) 487.
  - fungi, relative prevalence, 1933, 1934, and 1935, (76) U.S.D.A. 635.
  - in Corn Belt, fluctuations, (79) U.S.D.A. 201.
  - in 1916—33 crops, (73) U.S.D.A. 486.
  - in U. S., losses, (73) 328.
  - incidence, (72) U.S.D.A. 488; (78) 201.
  - losses in Illinois, (75) U.S.D.A. 207.
  - new, in Florida, (72) 794.
  - notes, (80) U.S.D.A. 204.
  - relation to ear coverage by husks, (75) U.S.D.A. 635; (77) 797.
  - resistant hybrids, reduction of losses, (78) Ill. 185.
- ear v. shelled, for spring pigs, (77) Ind. 374.
- earliness, effect of fertilizers, (71) 181.
- early maturity, effect of phosphorus, (75) S.Dak. 617.
- earworm—
  - and *Heliothis phloxiphaga* in tomato fields, differentiation, (78) 825.
  - arsenical substitutes for control, (73) 507.
  - biology and control, (80) Md. 796.
  - cannibalistic habits, (75) U.S.D.A. 229.
  - control, (72) Ky. 74; (73) Ill. 73, Fla. 205; (75) 374; (76) Ky. 65, U.S.D.A. 654, N.Y.State 656; (77) N.Y.State 821; (79) Ky. 503; (80) U.S.D.A. 366.
  - control, effectiveness of cultivation, (77) U.S.D.A. 517.
  - control, lead arsenate and wetting agents, (75) 512.
  - control, new methods, (79) 649.
  - control on western Long Island, (75) 229.
  - control, poison baits, (77) 73.
  - control, value of clipping tips of corn ears, (80) 373.
  - cottonseed meal as bait, (77) Tenn. 360.
  - damage, delay in crop stabilization due to, (74) Ill. 512.
  - damage, relation to tightness of husk, (77) Okla. 66.
  - damage to lima beans, (78) 825.
  - emergency studies, (75) Iowa 77.
  - failure to overwinter at Ames, Iowa, (74) 227.
  - fungi attacking, (80) U.S.D.A. 779.
  - important natural enemy, (75) U.S.D.A. 81.

## Corn—Continued.

## earworm—continued.

- in greenhouses, (71) Mich. 68.
- injury, reduction with cryolite, (77) Idaho 813.
- injury, relation to planting date, (71) Va. 816.
- injury, resistance, (79) 192.
- insecticides or repellents, (73) Kans. 68.
- larvae, nematode parasite, (74) U.S.D.A. 676.
- low-cost method of fighting, (72) 228.
- metabolism, (79) Md. 510.
- moth, attractive spray, (71) 75.
- moth, preference for sweet corn for oviposition, (78) 362.
- moth, reaction to light traps, (77) 369.
- new entomogenous fungus, (80) 495, 802.
- new varieties of sweet corn resistant to, (77) 188.
- non-beneficial effect from Trichogramma, (74) 241.
- notes, (71) 217, Ohio 344; (72) N.J. 74, Fla. 358, N.Y.State 654; (73) Ohio 505; (74) U.S.D.A. 815; (78) Kans. 73, Ill. 218, N.C. 219, P.R.Col. 362, N.Y.State 659; (79) 358, S.C. 360, Fla. 502, Ky. 503, Ind. 650; (80) N.C. 70, 225, U.S.D.A. 794.
- number of instars, Dyar's rule for corroborating, (75) 380.
- on lima beans, (78) U.S.D.A. 658; (80) 794.
- on Long Island, (74) N.Y.State 816.
- on tomato, (71) S.C. 68; (75) S.C. 78; (77) 665; (78) U.S.D.A. 658, Ga. 659; (79) Wash. 360, Hawaii 502; (80) Calif. 74, Tenn. 223, Ga. 510, U.S.D.A. 794, 797.
- on tomato, control operations, timing, (77) Utah 67.
- on tomato, importance to canners, (74) 68.
- oviposition on silks of corn, (76) Va. 662.
- pH and buffer value of blood, (79) 78.
- protection against, (74) N.C. 67.
- protection against, (74) N.C. 67.
- rearing, method, (78) 504; (76) 501.
- resistance and inbreeding in sweet corn, (80) 623.
- resistance of corn, (78) Kans. 73.
- resistance of corn hybrids, (77) Ill. 359.
- resistant varieties, (74) 340; (77) 188.
- seasonal availability of food plants, (77) 73.
- studies, (75) Ga. 519; (76) 824, 831; (77) Ind. 360, 657.
- trapping, possible effect, (76) Tenn. 65.
- effect of—
  - artificial injury, (72) Iowa 757.
  - copper, (78) Ky. 779.
  - copper sulfate, (71) 609.
  - delayed applications of complete fertilizers, (79) Ohio 618.
  - inbreeding and selection in inbred lines, (75) Iowa 322.
  - legumes in rotation, (72) Ky. 35.
  - manure on nonirrigated crops, (77) Wyo. 40.
  - nitrogen in complete fertilizers, (71) 184.
  - on production and composition of chicken fat, (79) Ky. 520.
  - on rice yields following, (74) Ark. 771.
  - on succeeding crops, (75) Tex. 38; (76) 468.
  - potassium iodide, (76) Ky. 7.

## Corn—Continued.

- Euchlaena, and Tripsacum, genetic and cytological relations, (71) Tex. 762; (75) Tex. 38; (79) 43.
- farm storage, (80) U.S.D.A. 829.
- fed as silage and as corn-and-cob meal, acre returns, (77) Ohio 674.
- feed production per acre, (74) Utah 626.
- feeding—
  - to pigs, preparation and method, (74) Ohio 245.
  - to pigs, returns, (74) Mich. 680.
  - value, (72) Idaho 825; (75) Colo. 531, Fla. 675.
  - value for lambs, (78) Mich. 88., 679.
- fermentation products, (78) U.S.D.A. 584.
- fertility rotation experiments, (74) Del. 29.
- fertilizer(s)—
  - experiments, (71) Wash. 182, Ga. 762; (72) Fla. 316, Ga. Coastal Plain 757; (73) Kans. 30, Wash. 32, Fla. 169; (74) Ind. 189; (75) 38, Ga. Coastal Plain 194, La. 474, Fla. 615; (76) Ky. 29, Tex. 469; (77) 38, La. 181, 325, 614; (78) Ala. 33, P.R.Col. 326, Ind. 619; (79) Tex. 43, Wash. 323, Fla. 470, Ky. 471, P.R.Col. 618; (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 36, 46, Tenn. 182, Kans. 757.
  - grades, (73) Ala. 37; (75) 478.
  - mixtures, (71) N.C. 303; (74) 606.
  - placement test, (71) Mich. 160, Ind. 181; (78) Ind. 619.
  - survey of published and unpublished data, (78) 184.
- field and sweet, hybridization, (74) P.R.Col. 198.
- finely chopped fodder v. silage for fattening steers, (75) N.Dak. 529.
- flea beetle, notes, (72) U.S.D.A. 653; (74) 815; (78) 658.
- flea beetle, relation to corn bacterial wilt, (74) U.S.D.A. 51, U.S.D.A. 646; (75) 360, 522.
- floury endosperm in, inheritance, (74) Ill. 477.
- fodder—
  - adding to potato plats, benefits, (73) Ohio 464.
  - and silage, drought-stricken and river-bottom, composition and feeding value, (76) Mo. 668.
  - and stover, grades, relation to methods of curing, storing, and baling, (75) Iowa 36.
  - and stover, storage, (76) 549.
  - and stover, whole and shredded grades, (77) Iowa 181.
  - composition in drought years, (78) Mo. 377.
  - ground, for milking cows, (71) S.C. 88.
  - ground, with molasses and cottonseed meal, feeding value, (72) S.C. 331.
  - yields, (77) U.S.D.A. 778.
- for fattening steers, (72) Mich. 236; (78) 824; (74) Mich. 243.
- for silage—
  - and grain, variety tests, (72) U.S.D.A. 759.
  - breeding, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 753; (76) 780.
  - fertilizer needs, (71) R.I. 311.
  - variety tests, (71) R.I. 311; (73) R.I. 601; (76) Ga. 323; (78) N.H. 35; (79) N.H. 472.

Corn—Continued.

- for silage—continued.
  - with pole beans v. soybeans as companion crop, (78) 85.
  - yields, (77) Wis. 474.
- forage, phosphoric acid requirement, (78) P.R. 461.
- form and rate of lime for—
  - on muck soil, (78) N.C. 186.
  - on peat soil, (79) N.C. 42.
- fresh and canned Snowflake, table qualities, (78) Fla. 268.
- from North American Indians, chromosomes, (79) 315.
- frozen-pack, micro-organisms in, numbers and types, (76) 878.
- futures, (77) U.S.D.A. 718.
  - on Chicago Board of Trade, open commitments in, analysis, (75) U.S.D.A. 558.
- gametophyte development in, genetic control, (80) 468.
- genetic(s)—
  - and cytological relations, (76) Tex. 468.
  - review, (72) 752.
  - strains, preferences exhibited by animals, (79) 315.
  - studies, (71) 29, Conn.[New Haven] 36, Iowa 461; (78) Conn.[New Haven] 169; (76) Mo. 618; (77) Iowa 180; (78) 468; (80) Md. 757.
  - studies by radiation of pollen with ultra-violet rays, (78) Mo. 185.
  - variations in commercial field corn, (76) 19.
- germ meal, biological value for cattle, (76) 236.
- germinating—
  - elongation of first internode of epicotyl, (79) 169.
- special equipment, (76) 787.
- germination—
  - injury by cold of 12° F., (75) Wis. 475.
  - toxic effect of fluorine in fertilizers, (78) 37.
  - vigor, and yield, effect of seed coat injury, (76) 31.
- gluten—
  - feed, effect on acidity of freshly drawn milk, (78) [Conn.]Storrs 875; (75) [Conn.]Storrs 243.
  - feeding, effect on titratable acidity of milk, (76) 90.
  - meal, feeding value, (75) Kans. 531.
  - meal for fattening lambs, (73) 524.
  - meal, linseed meal, and cottonseed meal, comparison, (71) 359.
  - meal, nutritive properties, (74) 678. [N.Y.]Cornell 828; (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 835.
  - meal proteins, value for lambs, (77) 526.
  - versus lactalbumin as reserve protein, (74) Mo. 828.
- Golden Bantam, top-cross selections, (76) Tenn. 38.
- grain, feeding to baby bees, methods, (76) Tenn. 81.
- grain, sterilization with sodium hypochlorite, (77) 641.
- grazing with steers, (79) U.S.D.A. 84.
- green—
  - and chlorophyll-deficient, respiration, (77) 598.

Corn—Continued.

- green—continued.
  - manure for, (76) Tex. 469; (79) 48.
  - transit refrigeration, (80) U.S.D.A. 198.
  - sweetclover manure, (80) W.Va. 758.
- grinding for pigs, (71) 359; (74) Ill. 525; (75) Pa. 824.
- ground shelled, as ration for dairy cows, (75) Ind. 830.
- ground snapped, (78) 387.
- growing—
  - and harvesting, man labor, and horse and tractor work, (75) Mo. 119.
  - for feed and litter, (74) N.J. 29.
  - mechanized, (77) 405.
  - States, farm management and marketing for, textbook, (76) 715.
  - test of equipment, (77) Iowa 255.
  - tillage methods, (78) Mo. 259.
- grown on sweetclover stubble, reduction of root aphids, (78) Ill. 218.
- growth—
  - and yield, relation to environment, (80) 759.
  - effect of environment, (79) Iowa 44.
  - in tank cultures, (77) Ohio 615.
- hail damage, (75) Iowa 770.
- haploable deficiency, (71) Mo. 80; (78) 595.
- harvesting—
  - machinery, (78) S.Dak. 248; (75) S.Dak. 702; (77) S.Dak. 109; (80) U.S.D.A. 832.
  - methods in Connecticut, (71) 712.
  - studies, (74) Ohio 28; (80) Ohio 182.
- heat and drought tolerance, (80) Kans. 757.
- heat-resistant and heat-susceptible, bound water in leaf tissues, (72) 630.
- Helminthosporium blight in Virginia, (79) U.S.D.A. 633.
- hereditary differences affecting animal preference, (77) Ill. 374.
- heritable characters, (71) 178; (74) 181.
- high waxy strain, gametophytic genes, (78) 595.
- hill fertilization, (77) Ohio 615.
- hill spacing of check-plant corn, (78) U.S.D.A. 858.
- historical and botanical status, (72) N.Y.State 329.
- hybrid(s)—
  - advanced generations, decrease in yields, (74) 29.
  - agronomic characters, (75) Minn. 477.
  - and corn planter seed plate, relation, (70) Ohio 689.
  - and open-pollinated, comparison, (78) Ariz. 34.
  - and variety experiments, (78) Ohio 468; (77) 615; (79) 618.
  - certified, comparative data, (79) Ohio 325.
  - certified, cooperative production of foundation stocks, (79) 474.
  - chromosome homology, (78) 468.
  - comparison, (80) Tenn. 182, N.C. 614.
  - double-cross, resistance and tolerance to borer infestation, (75) U.S.D.A. 381.
  - drought-resistant, development, (79) Wis. 619.
  - growth response on soil types, (75) Iowa 36.
  - identifying color factors in, introduction, (77) Wis. 474.
  - improved, (74) 477.

## Corn—Continued.

## hybrid(s)—continued.

- improvement, (79) [N.Y.] Cornell 12.
- in Iowa, (78) Iowa 620.
- in Ohio, shelling percentage and test weight per bushel, (80) Ohio 615.
- inbred, superior quality, (72) N.Y. State, 617.
- irregularly shaped kernels, mechanical equipment for planting, (77) Ohio 706.
- No. 561, borer-resistant field corn, (75) Mich. 769.
- performance and distribution, (79) Ind. 617.
- plans and seed supplies for production, (79) 472.
- production and yields, (72) Wis. 467; (73) U.S.D.A. 36.
- progress in Corn Belt, (79) 472.
- resistance to *Diplodia* stalk rot as related to carbohydrates, (78) Ill. 185.
- resistance to ear rots, (77) Ill. 324; (78) U.S.D.A. 618.
- resistance to southern corn root worm, (79) 81.
- seed, for grain and silage, comparison, (79) Conn. [New Haven] 321.
- seed, merits, (75) Wis. 475; (77) 473.
- seed production, (77) Iowa 181; (79) 472.
- strains, borer resistance, (75) Mich. 769; (77) 368; (79) 659; (80) 368.
- strains for silage, (78) Ill. 238.
- strains, selected, (74) Wis. 477.
- valuable in Michigan, (79) Mich. 46.
- versus varieties, (74) Ohio 28; (80) 181.
- vigor, (73) 764; (74) U.S.D.A. 625; (75) 30.
- yield, effect of smut and hail damage, (73) 173.
- hybridization studies, (71) Ohio 311, P.R. 320.
- Iowa 461; (75) Ohio 331.
- Illinois—
  - high and low protein, absorption and use of nitrate nitrogen during growth, (79) 621.
  - performance tests, (78) Ill. 776.
- immature, germination, factors affecting, (76) 783.
- imported, fungi, (73) U.S.D.A. 486.
- improvement, (74) Ill. 477; (75) Iowa 36; (76) U.S.D.A. 26, U.S.D.A. 617.
- by topcrossing and reconstitution, (77) Ill. 324; (78) 185.
- in south, (80) 331.
- six decades and future outlook, (75) Iowa 385.
- in rotation—
  - cultural needs, (74) N.C. 28.
  - fertilizer experiments, (71) Tex. 762.
- with different legumes, (75) Miss. 331.
- inbred—
  - and crossbred strains, variation in carotenoid pigment and concentration, (80) 324.
  - and hybrid, nuclear size in plumular meristems, (80) 748.
  - crossing plot for increasing seed, (77) 606.
  - lines and crosses, response to variations of nitrogen and phosphorus, (72) 469.
  - lines, progeny, cytological study, (77) 605.
  - lines, research, (75) Iowa 35.
  - lines, seedling development, effect of low temperature, (78) 774.

## Corn—Continued.

## inbred— continued.

- lines, supplementary irrigation, (79) Ind. 688.
- strains, testing and utilization, (74) Conn. [New Haven] 332.
- inbreeding, effects for many generations, (79) Conn. [New Haven] 321.
- increases in average yields per acre, (79) Ind. 691.
- industrial utilization, (75) U.S.D.A. 442.
- infection by *Diplodia zeae*, relation to soil moisture, (72) Iowa 788.
- inheritance—
  - and improvement studies, (77) Wash. 325.
  - of chinch-bug resistance, (71) 72.
  - studies, (71) Tex. 762; (73) Wash. 32; (75) 38, S.Dak. 769; (78) Tex. 468.
- injury from ammonium sulfate, (78) Kans. 35.
- insects—
  - and diseases, control, (72) Ala. 358.
  - resistance, (73) Kans. 68.
- interplanting—
  - with soybeans, (75) 474; (77) La. 181, 614.
  - with velvetbeans, (77) Fla. 38.
- iodine, (72) Ky. 8; (73) 741.
- Iowa commercial, destination and origin, (71) Iowa 545; (72) 119.
- Iowa, yield test, (79) Iowa 45.
- iron absorption, effect of copper sulfate, (71) 19.
- irradiation, genetic and cytological effects, (72) Mo. 466; (75) 36.
- irrigation—
  - experiments, (71) Wash. 253; (72) Ark. 756.
  - requirements, (77) Utah 110.
  - response, (76) Ark. 617; (80) 756.
- kernel(s)—
  - damage by fungi, (72) U.S.D.A. 633.
  - development, relation to seed value, (71) Iowa 461.
  - factors affecting rachitogenic properties, (72) 571.
  - smooth v. rough, susceptibility to seed coat injury, (77) Ill. 324.
  - water absorption by endosperm and embryo, comparison, (76) 787.
- Krug, top crosses, accumulation of minerals, (75) Ohio 331.
- land, methods of preparing, (77) U.S.D.A. 182.
- large amounts, use in laying rations, (77) Ind. 375.
- laziness due to abnormal distribution of growth hormone, (80) 469.
- leaf(ves)—
  - aphid, biological studies, (73) Kans. 68.
  - aphid, method for study, (77) 358.
  - aphid, notes, (76) U.S.D.A. 654.
  - aphid, summer activities, (72) 78.
  - aphid, vector of sugarcane mosaic, (78) P.R. 817.
  - area and growth rate, (75) Iowa 335.
  - miner, notes, (78) Kans. 73.
  - spot, effect of environment, (78) Fla. 186.
  - upper and lower, relative photosynthetic efficiency, (78) Kans. 30.
- leafhopper, notes, (76) U.S.D.A. 654.
- liguleless type, (71) 178.

## Corn—Continued.

- lime for, form and rate, (74) N.C. 28.
- linkage relation in A-Rg group, (73) 596.
- linkage studies, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 323; (75) Colo. 194.
- lodging—
  - histological study, (78) 477.
  - relation to morphological characters, (73) Minn. 171.
- loss—
  - caused by leaf injury, (73) 606.
  - from diseases, 1935, (76) U.S.D.A. 339.
  - mutation, (75) Iowa 334.
- magnesium requirements, (75) Va. Truck 779.
- Maize Amargo and Duncan, comparison, (73) Mich. 463.
- manganese, (80) 810.
- maturity and bushel weight, relation, (76) 180.
- maturity belts in State, determination, (75) Wis. 475.
- meal, changes in fat content during storage, (73) N.Y.State 220.
- meal, stored, changes, (78) 443.
- Mexican June and three other varieties, comparison, (76) 470.
- mineral—
  - nutrient concentration as affected by fertilizers, (73) Ohio 464.
  - nutrition studies, (79) N.J. 308.
- modification of Mendelian ratio by pollen treatments, (75) 188.
- moldy, poisoning in horses, (76) 694; (79) 110.
- mutation rate in, natural, (80) 604.
- new—
  - aleurone color, (73) 595.
  - mutants, (74) 471; (75) Iowa 334.
  - virus disease transmitted by *Cicadulina* spp., (78) 222.
- nitrogen fertilization, (71) Ind. 454.
- nitrogen sources, (73) Ala. 29; (74) Ala. 27. (77) 181.
- nitrogenous fertilizers, effect, (75) 472.
- North Western Dent, vitamin A, (78) 676.
- nutrition studies, (76) 456; (77) N.J. 455; (79) 600.
- nutritive value for poultry breeds, (77) 681.
- oats, and wheat, relative efficiency against gizzard lesions in chicks, (77) Wis. 522.
- of different degrees of hardness for pigs, (80) Iowa 670.
- oil, rancidity, (72) U.S.D.A. 436.
- or substitutes for livestock requirements in South, (80) 666.
- origin and natural relationships, (72) 762.
- outlook charts, (73) U.S.D.A. 261; (75) 120.
- paradichlorobenzene-treated, effect of feeding to swine, (77) 701.
- partially immune to witchweed, breeding, (76) 639.
- pasturing with hogs, (72) U.S.D.A. 827.
- pasturing with sheep, (72) U.S.D.A. 826.
- pathogenicity of *Basisporium gallarum*, (72) Iowa 788.
- performance tests, (73) Ill. 35; (76) 782.
- phosphorus soil deficiency, unusual damage, (75) U.S.D.A. 789.
- Phytophthora* spp. infecting, (80) 206.

## Corn—Continued.

- Phytophthora stewarti* infected, histological changes in resistant and susceptible strains, (75) 496.
- pickers—
  - efficiency, (75) Iowa 111; (79) 542.
  - losses, (71) Ind. 253; (73) 247; (77) 403.
  - rubber-tired equipment, (74) Ohio 706.
- plant(s)—
  - absorption of nitrates in dark, (73) 452.
  - composition, effect of failure of pollination, (72) 38.
  - eared and earless, yield and composition, (74) 769.
  - extracts, effect on growth of excised root tips, (77) 170.
  - for wintering stock calves, (75) 527.
  - grown in culture solutions at pH values of 3.0 to 8.0, iron and minerals in, (75) N.J. 601.
  - nutrition and development of desirable nutritional habits, (77) Ill. 324.
  - ontogeny, early differentiation of stem and root structures, (75) Iowa 335.
  - various parts, antirachitic activity at time of ensiling, (75) Mich. 236.
- planters—
  - fertilizer application, (71) Ohio 397; (73) 548; (75) 408.
  - fertilizer attachments, (72) Mo. 539; (75) Mo. 111.
  - four-row, check wire with, (71) 260.
- planting—
  - and cultivation, (75) Miss. 769.
  - and husking, (72) Mo. 547.
  - basin method, (75) Iowa 111.
  - rate under irrigated conditions, (73) Colo. 606.
  - surface, furrow, and listed methods, (72) 175.
  - tests, (72) Colo. 757; (77) Ind. 325.
- pollen feeder, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.
- polymitotic plants and precocity hypothesis of chromosome conjugation, (71) 758.
- potash and green manures, (71) S.C. 36.
- price(s)—
  - and index numbers, (72) Mich. 124.
  - by farming areas of State, 1931-32, (75) Iowa 119.
  - factors affecting, (77) Iowa 260.
  - regional differences, (77) Tenn. 537.
  - spread between surplus and deficit feed areas, (79) Iowa 548.
  - test for independence of price groups (80) 406.
- production, (78) S.C. 548.
- and consumption balance, (76) Mich. 700.
- and marketing in British Empire, (77) 415.
- by mechanical methods, drying, (71) Ind. 253.
- changes, (78) Ala. 863.
- comparative effect of furrow, level, and ridge culture, (80) La. 761.
- development and probable future, (72) 708.
- future, (75) Iowa 334.
- improved machinery, (72) U.S.D.A. 699.
- in U.S., (77) Ill. 410.
- labor, power, and machinery, (78) Iowa 861.
- labor requirements, for 100 bushels, (72) Ark. 861.

## Corn—Continued.

## production—continued.

- machinery, (78) Ind. 247; (74) U.S.D.A. 549; (75) Iowa 111; (76) U.S.D.A. 542; (77) Pa. 109, Ind. 408; (80) U.S.D.A. 829.
- methods, (72) Iowa 846.
- methods in Iowa, (71) Iowa 542.
- on Campbell County Experiment Farm, (78) Wyo. 827.
- on Richfield silt loam soil, (77) [Okla.] Panhandle 182.
- under dry-land farming, (77) Mont. 326.
- productive varieties developed by station, (78) Oreg. 774.
- products, (76) 178.
- products, fat, (74) N.Y.State 740.
- profitable fertilizer treatment and cropping system, (79) 22.
- proteins—
  - effect of laboratory analyses and field replication, (76) Colo. 783.
  - effect of nitrogenous fertilization, (71) N.J. 814.
  - quality and quantity, (77) Ind. 293.
- purple-husked, chrysanthemin from, (74) 440.
- rainfall decrease at critical period, (71) U.S.D.A. 745.
- reciprocal top crosses in, comparison, (72) 175.
- red, effect of colored cellophane on production, (77) 598.
- regional types, root development, (78) 774.
- research, (72) Iowa 758.
- residual effects of—
  - fertilizers and cover cropping, (77) R.I. 771.
  - preceding crops, (80) Ark. 756.
- R-g; chromosome, linkage data, (72) 309.
- resistance to grasshoppers, (80) Kans. 796.
- response to—
  - continuous culture, (75) Mont. 616.
  - fertilizers in dry and favorable seasons, (73) Ohio 463.
  - less abundant elements, (73) Fla. 169; (75) 615.
  - liming, (79) Ky. 471.
  - zinc, (75) Fla. 615; (77) Fla. 38.

## root(s)—

- aphid, control, (79) S.C. 360.
- aphid, distribution in South Atlantic States, (76) 508.
- aphid on cotton, (74) 233, U.S.D.A. 815; (80) U.S.D.A. 794.
- aphid, studies, (77) S.C. 67.
- growth, effect of different concentrations of heteroauxin, (77) 759.
- habits in humid soils of New Jersey, (72) 36.
- rot, effect of preceding legume crop, (78) 638.
- rot, notes, (76) Mo. 636; (78) Mo. 201.
- rot, undetermined, (78) U.S.D.A. 491.
- systems, differential feeding by, (78) 476; (79) 158.
- tip meristems, artificial cultures, (78) 28.
- tips, excised fragments, growth, (75) 605.
- tips, excised, growth, effect of extracts from corn plant, (77) 170.
- tips, excised, limited growth and abnormalities, (77) 27.
- toxicity in meristem cells, cytological studies, (77) 599.

## Corn—Continued.

## root(s)—continued.

- webworm affecting tobacco, improved poisoned bait, (77) 507.
- webworm, notes, (80) U.S.D.A. 794.
- rootworm—*see also* Southern corn rootworm.
- damage to ears of corn, (79) Conn.[New Haven] 859.
- injury, prevention, (74) Ill. 512.
- notes, (78) U.S.D.A. 499.
- studies, (71) Ark. 504; (73) Kans. 68; (76) Ga. 358.
- rotation experiments, (72) U.S.D.A. 750; (73) Fla. 169; (75) Fla. 616, Ind. 767; (77) Fla. 38, La. 478.
- rotation with *crotalaria* and native cover crops, (75) Fla. 616.
- rust—
  - effect of fertilizers, (74) 651.
  - heterothallism, (72) 638.
  - in Georgia, (79) U.S.D.A. 634.
  - spermatia, (71) 334.
  - studies, (73) U.S.D.A. 192.
- sap beetle, notes, (73) 659; (77) Hawaii 99.
- sap, exuded at different stages of development,
  - mineral composition, effect of soil treatment, (76) Ga. 10.
- seed—
  - coat injury, pathologic significance, (73) 325.
  - curing with artificial heat, (75) Iowa 36.
  - disinfection with mercury dust, large-scale field trials, (77) 57.
  - driers, (76) 861.
  - driers, improvement, (77) Wis. 474.
  - drying tests, (79) Ind. 689.
  - drying with electricity, (78) 262.
  - ear and kernel characteristics, relation to yield, (75) Iowa 36.
  - effect of organic-mercury dusts, (75) Iowa 55; (77) Iowa 200; (79) 489.
  - genetic changes during development, (79) Conn.[New Haven] 821.
  - germination, (73) Iowa 36.
  - germination chemistry, (74) 150.
  - germination, relation to ripening stages, (77) 762.
  - germination tests after storage for various periods of years, (78) 624.
  - hybrid, production on Nebraska farms, (77) 614.
  - injury, treatments and storage effects, (78) Ill. 185.
  - kernel characteristics, relation to yield, (77) Iowa 181.
  - longevity, effect of luteus genes, (77) 175.
  - maturity, relation to yielding ability and disease infection, (71) 488.
  - mechanism of delayed killing with X-radiation, (80) 463.
  - old v. new, comparison, (71) P.R. 311.
  - pericarps, injury, (74) Ill. 497.
  - production and distribution of hybrids and parents, (75) Iowa 36.
  - protection from birds, (77) Ohio 658.
  - protection from weevil injury, (71) Ga. 762.
  - response to chemical treatment, (71) Iowa 488.
  - State certified, (75) N.J. 389.

## Corn—Continued.

## seed—continued.

- tests reveal lots untrue to name, (78) N.Y.State 625.
- transmission of *Helminthosporium*, (75) 218.
- treatment, (71) 183; (74) Ill. 792; (75) Wyo. 58; (77) Iowa 200; (79) N.Mex. 41, Iowa 489.
- treatment, effect on stand and yield in Kansas, (72) 609.
- treatment, physiological response of plant and pathogen, (72) Iowa 788; (75) Iowa 55.
- treatment, relation to rate of planting, (75) Iowa 360.
- seed-borne micro-organisms, (78) N.Y.State 639.
- detection, (77) Iowa 200.
- seedbed preparation, (75) Iowa 111.
- planting, and spacing, (75) La. 474; (77) 181.
- seeding tests, (78) La. 463.
- seedling(s)—
  - blight, effect of filtrates from cultures of *Diplodia zeae*, (75) Iowa 361.
  - blight, effectiveness of seed treatment, relation to soil temperatures, (73) Mich. 487.
  - blight, fungus causing, (76) 341.
  - blight resistance, nature, (72) 630.
  - collapse due to excessive nutrient material in soil, (75) Wis. 497.
  - disease, histological studies, (73) 194.
  - effect of soil acidity or alkalinity, (75) Tex. 57.
  - ethyl mercury phosphate poisoning, (77) 641.
  - growth, effect of light of various wave lengths, (78) U.S.D.A. 618.
  - pathological polyploidy, (80) 57.
  - Sherman unit vitamin A value, (75) Iowa 130.
  - stomatal frequency, (74) 173.
  - virulence caused by *Aspergillus* spp., (80) 354.
- selenium loss by storage, (80) 746.
- selfed lines and hybrids, root development, (78) 764.
- shelled—
  - drying by forced draft with heated air, (73) Oreg. 111; (78) 858.
  - ear, and snapped, digestion studies, (74) 84.
  - ear, and snapped, grinding for steers, (78) Nebr. 665; (74) 84.
  - fungus growth, relation to moisture, (79) 346.
  - grades, (77) Wis. 474.
  - versus corn-and-cob meal for yearlings and calves, (78) Ohio 522.
  - versus cracked shelled, for yearlings, (78) 522.
- shipments, southern, relation to earworm infestations on Long Island, (79) 511.
- shoots, green, vitamin A, (71) 566.
- shrinkage in storage, (77) Ill. 324.
- silage—see Silage.
- simulated hail injury studies, (78) Iowa 775.
- single and double cross yields in, relation, (80) 30.
- sirup, anaphylactogenic properties, (78) 412.
- smut—
  - control, (79) Tex. 61.
  - development, factors, (75) Minn. 212.

## Corn—Continued.

## smut—continued.

- effect on yield of grain, (75) 640.
- field reaction of varieties and selfed lines, (78) 328.
- infections, number, size, and location, effect, (78) 328.
- latent and expressed, (75) 494.
- mode of entrance, (72) 639.
- new aspects, (75) Iowa 361.
- nodal infection, factors affecting, (72) Iowa 788.
- physiologic specialization and nature of variation in, (78) 326.
- researches, (75) 361.
- resistance or immunity, breeding, (75) Mo. 36.
- resistant strains, (71) 488; (75) 55; (77) Iowa 200; (79) 489.
- survey, (75) Iowa 792.
- susceptible varieties, (77) 188.
- variant lines, constancy of cultural characters and pathogenicity, (78) Minn. 795.
- spring v. fall planting, comparisons, (78) P.R. 464.
- soft, storage and use, (77) Ill. 376.
- spacing tests, (77) La. 181, 777.
- stalk and ear rots, resistant strains, developing inbred lines, (79) Iowa 489.
- stalk rot in southern Wisconsin, (74) Wis. 497.
- staminate flowers, effect of drought and heat on functioning, (80) 615.
- steering and hogging down, (78) N.C. 230.
- Stewart's disease—see Corn bacterial wilt.
- storage methods, effect on weevil injury, (71) 354.
- storage studies, (71) Iowa 461.
- stored—
  - ear, protection against rice weevil, (74) N.C. 67.
  - insects affecting, (78) N.C. 219.
  - prevention of injury with 10 percent oil emulsion, (78) Ill. 218.
  - search for improved fumigant, (77) Ill. 359.
- stover—
  - baled, keeping quality, (73) U.S.D.A. 88.
  - composition, factors affecting, (78) Ill. 327.
  - infusions, forms of nitrogen, (72) 150.
- strains—
  - comparative palatability, (78) Ill. 229.
  - open-pollinated and hybrid, comparison, (79) Ariz. 469.
  - resistant to second-brood chinch bugs, (74) 370.
- stripe—
  - Cuban, control, (78) P.R.Col. 346.
  - phloem necrosis, (75) 494; (76) P.R.Col. 487.
  - virus-induced, and insect vector, (78) P.R. 492.
- structure, effect of boron deficiency, (77) 315.
- subterranean insect injury, effect of cultural measures, (73) Kans. 68.
- sulfur earth for, tests, (79) Tex. 43.
- supplements for fattening hogs on alfalfa pasture, (72) 677.
- supplies, stabilization by storage, (78) Iowa 708.
- susceptibility to *Rhizoctonia solani*, (75) 61.
- sweet—
  - adaptability for winter-garden region, (78) Tex. 44.

## Corn—Continued.

## sweet—continued.

- and field corn, hybridization, (74) P.R.Col. 198.  
 animal feed, culture, storage, and use, (71) Tex. 194.  
 bacterial wilt—  
   control, (71) Mich. 200.  
   in experimental plantings, (73) U.S.D.A. 791.  
   in Mexico, (79) 642.  
   monograph, (75) Mich. 642.  
   resistance, (73) 825.  
   resistance, breeding, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 42; (72) U.S.D.A. 633; (73) N.J. 188.  
   resistance in hybrid strains, (74) Wis. 497; (79) Ind. 634.  
   resistance in inbred strains and crosses, (77) 204.  
   resistance, inheritance, (74) Mich. 222.  
   status, (73) 796.  
   studies, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 49; (72) Conn.[New Haven] 429, N.Y.State 635, (76) N.Y.State 636; (77) U.S.D.A. 493, 636; (78) U.S.D.A. 57, 201; (79) 487, 633; (80) 350.  
   susceptibility of earliest varieties, (73) Mich. 487.  
   susceptible varieties, (72) N.J. 60, Wis. 489  
   varietal resistance, (73) Maine 487; (75) N.J. 638; (79) N.J. 342.  
 Black Mexican inbreds and hybrids, chromosome studies, (74) 471.  
 breeding, (71) Maine 476, Tex. 762; (72) Iowa 769; (73) Fla. 169, Tenn. 171, Conn.[New Haven] 176, Maine 474; (74) Minn. 27, 625, Md. 636; (75) Iowa 44, 339, Maine 340, Fla. 615, P.R. 775, (76) Tex. 468; (77) Iowa 186, Tenn. 333 (78) P.R. 482, U.S.D.A. 618; (79) Tex 43, 47, 478; (80) U.S.D.A. 181.  
 breeding and adaptation, (80) P.R. 482  
 breeding and selective improvement, (71) Md 634.  
 breeding for resistance to bacterial wilt, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 42; (72) U.S.D.A. 633; (73) N.J. 188.  
 carbohydrate fractions, (75) Fla. 615.  
 cost of production, (76) U.S.D.A. 412.  
 crosses, (73) Pa. 612.  
 culture, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 686; (78) P.R. 482.  
 culture and fertilizers, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 477, diseases, (74) 498; (79) 496, U.S.D.A. 634.  
 diseases in Maryland in 1933, (71) U.S.D.A. 328.  
 diseases in Massachusetts, (78) U.S.D.A. 346.  
 diseases, losses, 1935, (76) U.S.D.A. 339.  
 diseases, virus, in Kwangtung Province, (76) 195.  
 drought resistance in inbred and hybrid lines, nature, (79) Iowa 478.  
 ear rot in inbred and hybrid strains, (71) 208.  
 earworm damage, (72) 329.  
 earworm resistance, (78) Tex. 44.  
 earworm resistant strains, (72) Utah 327.

## Corn—Continued.

## sweet—continued.

- experimental shipments, (78) P.R. 547.  
 fertilization, (77) Ill. 334; (79) Maine 47.  
 fertilizer, application, (77) Ohio 625.  
 fertilizer experiments, (78) N.Y.State 178, Mo. 817; (78) Ill. 190.  
 fertilizer requirements, (71) Maine 476; (73) Maine 474; (74) Ill. 339, 340.  
 germination, varieties, (73) Mass. 611.  
 Golden Bantam, inbred lines, combining ability, (75) 464.  
 Golden Bantam, quality and vitamins in, effect of home preservation, (78) Mont. 564.  
 grower contracts, (77) Ill. 867.  
 grown for seed, planting distance from other corn, (74) 340.  
 harmful effect of preceding beet crop, (78) N.Y.State 627.  
 heredity, (77) Conn.[New Haven] 624.  
 historical and botanical status, (72) N.Y.State 329.  
 hybrid(s), (72) N.Y.State 617, Conn. State 771; (78) Ill. 190; (79) Wis. 627.  
 and open-pollinated varieties, yields, (72) 771.  
 and varieties, cut-off yields, (77) Md. 625.  
 breeding, (79) Conn.[New Haven] 332.  
 breeding and testing, (77) Ill. 334.  
 for home and market gardener, (72) 329.  
 new, (77) N.Y.State 188.  
 new early, tests, (75) Ohio 331.  
 strains resistant to bacterial wilt, (74) Wis. 497; (79) Ind. 631.  
 tests, (77) Wash. 333; (78) Oreg. 781; (79) 192.  
 varieties, (77) Conn.[New Haven] 624; (78) N.Y.State 627.  
 wilt resistant, (79) 192.  
 hybridization, (71) P.R. 320, Conn.[New Haven] 477; (73) Hawaii 42.  
 improvement, (74) Ill. 486; (80) Md. 768.  
 improvement by hybridization, (73) 475.  
 inbred and hybrid lines, nature of drought resistance, (77) Iowa 186.  
 inbred and pure lines, quality, (77) Ind. 332.  
 inbred lines, chemical basis of quality, (79) Ind. 626.  
 inbred, notes, (76) Conn.[New Haven] 783.  
 inbred strains, breeding, (77) Pa. 44.  
 inbred strains, drought resistance, (80) Iowa 628.  
 inbred strains, testing and utilization, (74) Conn.[New Haven] 332.  
 inbreeding, (78) Pa. 482.  
 inbreeding and earworm resistance, (80) 623.  
 inbreeding and top crossing, (71) Iowa 476.  
 index of quality, alcohol-insoluble residue, (75) 200.  
 lime requirements, (71) Maine 476; (73) 474.  
 new strains, breeding and testing, (77) Fla. 43.  
 new varieties, yields and characteristics, (78) Iowa 627.  
 on Lea Meas, phosphoric-acid fertilizer requirement, (78) P.R. 451.  
 pericarp tenderness in, inheritance, (79) 316.  
 planting methods, (74) Ill. 486.

Corn—Continued.

sweet—continued.

- planting, rate, and method, (77) Ill. 334.
- polysaccharides in, (77) Md. 624.
- polysaccharides in, properties, (74) 487.
- production, (78) P.R.Col. 385.
- quality, factors affecting, (72) N.Y.State 617.
- rare specimen from New Mexico, (71) 623.
- rate of planting, (78) Ill. 190.
- reaction to *Phytophthora stewartii*, effect of mineral nutrition, (79) 207.
- resistant to earworm, new, (77) 188.
- root development in different soils, (78) P.R. 482.
- seed investigations, (71) Iowa 488.
- seed treatment, (75) Wyo. 58; (77) 55; (79) Wyo. 62.
- shipment to New York market, (74) P.R.Col. 198.
- shipping, (72) P.R. 182.
- smut in New York, (77) U.S.D.A. 636.
- spacing experiment, (79) 192.
- spiders and insects, (80) 512, 795.
- stover, time to harvest, (72) Md. 38.
- tests, (71) Mass. 477.
- tolerance to spreading agents, (78) U.S.D.A. 217.
- transportation to New York City, (75) P.R. 778.
- varieties, (72) Hawaii 327; (73) N.J. 177; (74) Pa. 338; (77) Mass. 782; (79) Fla. 478; (80) Tenn. 192.
- varieties and strains, (77) 626.
- varieties, cut-off data, (77) 627.
- varieties, early, comparison, (71) 43.
- varieties for Ohio, (78) 337.
- varieties, freezing studies, (80) 623.
- varieties, new, (71) Tex. 194; (72) Fla. 326; (74) Wis. 486.
- varieties, testing, (76) Hawaii 790.
- variety and strain tests, (71) Mich. 193, R.I. 320.
- variety tests, (71) N.H. 477, Tex. 762; (72) Idaho 46, Ky. 47, Wis. 477; (74) 36, Md. 636; (75) Tex. 38, S.C. 45, N.Y.State 198, Idaho 616, N.J. 627, Tenn. 779; (76) Tex. 468; (77) Pa. 44, 188, Idaho 770; (78) N.H. 44, Pa. 482; (79) Tex. 43, Fla. 470; (80) Idaho 36.
- vitamin C in, stability to shipping, freezing, and canning, (78) 428.
- wilt and smut, notes, (77) N.J. 493.
- wilt and winter temperatures, correlation, (78) U.S.D.A. 57.
- yellow hybrids, testing, (79) Nebr. 479.
- yellow strains, relation to quality of canned product, (77) 46.
- yield complex, (77) Ill. 626.
- yield data, application of statistical treatment, (80) 620.
- yield tests, effect of maturity, (80) 623.
- tests, (73) La. 463.
- tetraploid, cytogenetics, (73) 763.
- tillage—
  - experiments, (77) U.S.D.A. 773.
  - machinery, development, (71) La. 542.
  - methods in Missouri, economy, (76) Mo. 689.

Corn—Continued.

- tillering in, maternal influence in heredity, (80) 604.
- time of planting tests, (75) Ind. 767.
- tissue—
  - intensity of removal of cations by fractional electro dialysis, (79) 171.
  - potassium solubility, (74) 618.
  - translocations involving chromosome 9, (80) 30.
  - triploidy in, origin, (77) 176.
  - types for growing and fattening pigs, (71) 518; (72) 822; (77) 227; (79) Iowa 520.
  - ultraviolet radiation, genetic effects, (76) 20; (77) 31.
- use in turkey rations, (77) S.Dak. 79.
- value in poultry rations, (77) S.Dak. 79.
- variety(ies)—
  - and hybrids, yields, (77) 614.
  - and rate of planting tests on muck, (78) Ind. 619.
  - comparisons, (71) Iowa 461; (78) P.R. 464.
  - differential response to fertility levels and seasons, (73) 173.
  - for different regions in Maryland, (72) Md. 36.
  - for livestock feed, (77) Utah 40.
  - for North Carolina, (73) N.C. 86; (76) 31.
  - for silage, (75) R.I. 769.
  - meritorious, (73) Oreg. 32.
  - new or improved, seed increase, (77) Iowa 181.
  - planting tests, (79) Ind. 617.
  - recommended, descriptions, (79) N.J. 618.
  - relative growth and development, (71) [N.Y.]Cornell 37.
- tests, (71) 36, 181, Ark. 460, Miss. 463, Tex. 762; (72) N.J. 35, P.R. 174, 316, Mo. 466, Wyo. 606, Ark. 756, Ga. Coastal Plain 757, Nebr. 758, S.C. 759; (73) Kans. 30, 32, 169, 170, Tenn. 171, Ariz. 462, La. 463, Nebr. 601; (74) 28, Ind. 189, Ill. 477, Ark. 771; (75) 36, S.C. 37, 38, Wyo. 39, Ga. Coastal Plain 194, Nebr. 195, 331, Utah 334, 474, Fla. 615, N.J. 616; (76) 29, Tex. 468, Ark. 617; (77) Fla. 37, 38, S.C. 39, 40, 181, U.S.D.A. 182, Ill. 324, 325, 473, 614, Ky. 771; (78) 34, 185, Mont. 326, Ind. 619, Oreg. 774; (79) N.Mex. 41, N.C. 42, 43, Ark. 321, 322, Wash. 323, Ark. 469, Fla. 470, 471, Nebr. 472, Ohio 618; (80) 36, 46, Ohio 181, Tenn. 182, Utah 332, 756, Md. 757, W.Va. 758.
- effect of adjacent plots, (72) 319.
- tillering, (72) Ark. 756.
- yields and other agronomic data, (75) U.S.D.A. 476.
- vernalization experiments, (72) 38, 607.
- versus—
  - Atlas sorgo for hogs, (78) Kans. 680.
  - barley research, (73) 224.
  - cottonseed cake for supplemental feeding of ewes, (74) 678; (75) Mont. 676.
  - grain sorghum, (80) Utah 332.
  - molasses for yearling heifers, (77) Nebr. 673.
  - vitamins in, effect of variety and growth stage, (77) Mass. 879; (78) 676.

## Corn—Continued.

- water culture experiments with A-Z solution, (71) 172.
- water requirements, (80) Utah 332.
- waxy gene in, biochemical studies, (76) 20.
- wheat, and sorghum grain, comparison for poultry, (71) Kans. 684.
- white—
- and yellow comparison of utilization of protein and energy from, (73) 414.
  - and yellow, flavine, (78) Pa. 569.
  - bud, effect of zinc sulfate, (75) Fla. 209.
  - bud, studies, (76) Fla. 636.
  - protein supplement for fattening hogs, (71) Ala. 680.
- whole, crushed, and meal as sheep feed, comparison, (74) 85.
- whole v. cracked, in scratch ration of poultry, (78) 519.
- Willamette Valley, for hog feeding, (73) Oreg. 87.
- wilt—
- bacteriophage of *Aplanobacter stewarti*, distribution, (75) Ohio 357.
  - flea beetles as vectors, (80) U.S.D.A. 778.
  - notes, (71) Maine 489.
  - resistance, correlation with lateness and height, (77) Wis. 498.
- winter cover crops, (72) Ga. Coastal Plain 757; (76) 194; (77) 38, La. 181; (80) 36.
- X-ray, chromosomal interchanges, (72) 168; (80) 468.
- yellow—
- and soybeans, vitamin A, (78) Ill. 229.
  - characteristic odor, isolation of compound causing, (80) 440.
  - composition, relation to rachitogenic properties, (72) 138.
  - dent, histology of caryopsis, (75) 64.
  - effect on egg quality and hatchability, (72) Mo. 514.
  - endosperm coloration, gene producing, (77) 38.
  - scabbed and normal barley, comparison for pullets, (72) U.S.D.A. 237.
  - value for southern farmers, (72) 370.
  - vitamin A, (77) Ill. 419; (78) Kans. 131, Ill. 274.
- white zein preparation from, (75) Minn. 582.
- yield, (78) Minn. 31.
- and acreage, relations, use of analysis of covariance in study, (76) 407.
  - and anthocyanin plant colors, (71) 766.
  - and climate in Corn Belt, (74) 596.
  - and color, relation, (72) Wis. 467.
  - and growth, effects of planting date, (73) Mich. 468.
  - and stand, relation, (76) 81.
  - and time to first silks, analysis of covariance, (77) 475.
- effect of—
- age, size, and source of seed, (77) Nebr. 476.
  - balancing plant food, (77) Ill. 302.
  - color, (77) Wis. 474.
  - crop rotations, (77) Ohio 615.
  - legumes, (75) Ind. 787; (80) U.S.D.A. 183.
  - legumes in rotation, (78) Ind. 170, Ky. 770.
  - potassium, (74) Ill. 460.

## Corn—Continued.

- yield—continued.
- effect of—continued.
- rotation and soil treatments, (78) N.C. 774.
  - soybeans, (74) La. 774.
  - summer soil-conserving crops, (76) U.S.D.A. 323.
- sun red color pigment, (79) Wis. 619.
  - tillage, (77) Mont. 325.
  - winter soil-conserving crops, (76) U.S.D.A. 324.
- following Sudan grass and soybeans, (72) 609.
- following summer cover, (76) Fla. 323.
- for grain and forage, (78) S.Dak. 85.
- in different sequences, (77) U.S.D.A. 182.
- in 4-yr. rotation, (77) U.S.D.A. 182.
- increasing with vetch and Austrian winter peas, (76) Ala. 28.
- per acre, (77) 711.
- relation to leaf-tissue pigment concentration, (80) 761.
- stabilizing, effect of soil treatment, (80) 186.
- test, Iowa, (75) Iowa 41; (77) Iowa 326.
- variance analysis, (73) 606.
- variation on limed and fertilized plats, (77) Ohio 615.
- Corn-hog situation under Agricultural Adjustment Administration, (72) 267.
- Corn-milling byproducts in chick ration, (79) Nebr. 521.
- Corn-molasses fodder mixtures, preparation and palatability, (78) Kans. 96.
- Corn Belt—
- agricultural planning and farm management, (74) 271.
  - climatic variables in, intercorrelations, (75) U.S.D.A. 590.
  - husbandry, changes, (75) 527.
  - land use, (75) 476.
  - planting for wildlife, (74) U.S.D.A. 511.
- Corn Research Institute of Iowa, (76) 178; (78) 475; (79) Iowa 471.
- organization and objectives, (71) 735.
- Corncoobs, xylan from, (75) Iowa 4.
- Corncribs, studies, (78) U.S.D.A. 858.
- Corneal ulcer of dogs, case histories, (78) 106.
- Cornell University, notes, (71) 288, 432; (73) 287; (75) 786; (76) 286, 576; (77) 288, 897; (78) 788, 899; (79) 287, 720; (80) 719.
- Cornstalk(s)—
- acoustical board, coefficient of sound absorption, (78) 406.
  - and cobs, ground, new base materials for grass-hopper baits, (78) Nebr. 663.
  - ash and residues, fertilizing value, (74) Ill. 477; (77) 324; (78) 185.
  - beetle, rough-headed, studies, (71) Ark. 504; (72) 806.
- borer—
- lesser, injury to dry beans by, (78) P.R. 512.
  - lesser, pest of legumes and sweet corn, (80) P.R. 510.
  - notes, (71) Iowa 503; (76) Tenn. 65; (77) Iowa 215.
  - burned v. plowed under, fertility value, (79) Ind. 586.

## Cornstalk(s)—Continued.

carbohydrate constituents, identification, (75) Iowa 4; (77) 147; (79) 436.  
coverage, (78) Ind. 247; (79) Ind. 689.  
covering equipment, (75) Ind. 851; (77) Ind. 408.

## disease—

nonvirus, (74) U.S.D.A. 693.  
of horses, (76) 852; (77) Ill. 390; (78) Ill. 246, 854.  
of livestock, (75) 258; (76) Colo. 97.  
disposal methods, effects on yields of corn and oats, (78) Ind. 619.

fungi on, identification, and effect, (71) Iowa 488.

hemicelluloses, identification, (71) Iowa 437.  
manufacture of insulation board from, (78) 405.  
rots, studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 684.  
use as heating medium for plant beds, (72) Ky. 47.

## Cornstarch—

constituents, separation, (78) Ill. 274.  
gelatinized, action of bromine, (80) 582.  
gels, effect of freezing on physical and microscopic character, (75) 277.  
iron, (80) 153.  
new methods of making, (74) Ill. 566.  
oxidation, (79) Iowa 436.

## Corpora lutea—

bovine, chemical and biological studies, (71) Ohio 371.  
extracts, progestin-containing, inhibition of estrin, (75) 470.  
formation, mechanism, and estrogenic hormone, (75) 327.  
hormone, studies, (75) 326, 765.  
in rabbits, prolonging life of, effects, (75) 614.  
of ewes, cytology, (73) 769.  
of pregnancy, relation to anterior pituitary gland, (75) 33.  
of sow, estrin and progestin, (73) 459.  
persisting in hypophysectomized rats, effect of gonadotropic hormones, (80) 179.  
physiology, (75) 470.  
prolongation in pseudopregnant rabbit, (76) 321.  
retention, clinical treatment in cows, (75) Mich. 257.  
retrogression, effect of hysterectomy, (76) 24.  
stimulation by progesterone and testosterone, (79) 40.

## Correlation—

analysis, use of short-cut graphic method, difficulties, (79) 690.  
coefficient, R to Z, table for transforming, (74) 179.  
coefficients, multiple, rapid calculation, (78) 402.  
significance of Z-test, (74) 385.

## Corrosion, causes and prevention, treatise, (75) 705.

## Corrosion, practical problems, (72) 848.

## Corrosive sublimate for potato soil disinfection, (74) 503.

## Cortical hormone extract, effect on vitamin C in guinea-pig organs, (76) 428.

## Corticium—

botryodeum n.sp., notes, (74) 648.

## Corticium—Continued.

centrifugum causing root and collar rot of delphiniums, (75) 370.  
disease of turf, (77) 197.

fenestratum n.nom., notes, (74) 647.

fuciforme, notes, (71) R.I. 329; (78) R.I. 621; (75) R.I. 789; (80) U.S.D.A. 55, N.J. 205.

galactinum, notes, (80) 635.

koleroga, notes, (72) 855.

salmonicolor, notes, (74) 508.

stevensii, new hosts, (78) U.S.D.A. 637.

## vagum—

injury to tomato seedlings, (78) 208.

notes, (78) U.S.D.A. 628.

## Cortin and accompanying substances, chemistry, (79) 423.

## Corymbites aeripennis destructor affecting potatoes in North Dakota, (80) 79.

## Corynebacterium—

equi, cause of pneumonia in foals, (78) 247; (80) 686.

equi, differentiation of cultures, (79) Ky. 534.

important group of micro-organisms in Australian soils resembling, (71) 302.

infection in poultry, (71) 851.

## ovis—

in deer, (77) 854.

in deer, organism culturally and pathogenically identical, (79) U.S.D.A. 102.

notes, (72) 840.

perdicum n.sp., description, (76) 398.

pseudopyogenes n.sp., description and comparison with C. pyogenes, (79) 244.

pseudotuberculosis, studies, (74) 541.

## pyogenes—

disease of swine due to, (74) U.S.D.A. 693.

infection of calves, (74) 854.

studies, (76) 244; (79) 244; (80) 108; 680.

renalis, studies, (71) 97.

spp., associated with animal diseases, (73) 844.

synthesizing vitamin A-active substances, (71) 134.

## Coryneum—

## beljerinckii—

history and symptoms of infections, (78) Calif. 67.

infection of almond blossoms, (72) 633.

of peach and apricot in Indiana, (74) U.S.D.A. 49.

## blight—

of almonds, (76) Calif. 804.

of arborvitae, (79) Oreg. 501.

of peaches, (76) Calif. 808.

canker of cypress in California, (74) U.S.D.A. 646.

## cardinale—

canker on Cupressus spp., (80) 216.

notes, (79) 647.

delleanii n.sp., description, (72) 210.

of apricots, control, (72) 645.

of stone fruits, (74) Idaho 50.

## Corythucha—

aesculi on yellow buckeye, biology, (80) 515.

cydoniae on Cotoneaster, (77) Ohio 658.

marmorata, studies, (72) Mich. 224.

ulmi, notes, (75) Conn.[New Haven] 657.

*Coryza*—see also Roup.

and other respiratory infections in chickens, (74) 892.

bacillus of fowls, cultural requirements, (75) 110.

bacillus of fowls, growth, factors, (79) 686.  
gangrenous, of cattle, (73) 849.

## infectious—

in Greece, (72) 258.

of fowls, (76) 675, Calif. 819, 858; (79) Wyo. 103, R.I. 535.

of fowls, clinical manifestations and transmissibility, (76) 697.

of fowls, coccobacilliform bodies associated with, (73) 689; (76) 396.

of fowls, etiology, (76) 697.

of fowls, relation to *Hemophilus gallinarum*, (71) 540; (75) 259, R.I. 849; (77) 546.

methods of treatment, (73) 225.

micro-organisms complicating course, (74) 106.  
of fowls—

and turkeys, value of drugs, (73) R.I. 689.

definition, (76) 396.

treatment with argyrol, (80) 110.

types, (72) Calif. 689.

ultrafiltration experiments with virus, (74) 399.

uncomplicated, (73) 108, 109; (75) 402.

uncomplicated, cooperative action of *Hemophilus gallinarum* and coccobacilliform bodies, (79) 396.

Cosmetics, harmless or not, (74) U.S.D.A. 4.

*Cosmophila erosa* caterpillars, parasite of, identity, (75) 385.

*Cosmophila erosa*, notes, (74) 229.

*Cosmopolites sordidus*—see *Banana* root borer.

*Cosmopolites* weevils, hemipterous predators, (74) 820.

*Cosmos*—

fasciation and etiology, (75) Tex. 57.

histological variations, relation to photoperiodism, (74) 612.

temperature, photoperiod, flowering, and morphology, (79) 838.

*Cost*—

accounting and other financial studies, (79) [N.Y.]Cornell 121.

## of living—

index number, compilation, (71) 124.

on farms, (72) Ill. 285, Mo. 547.

of production—see also *specific crops*.

in agriculture, (73) Iowa 863; (78) U.S.D.A. 704.

*Cotinis*—

nitida—see *Green June beetle*.

texana, studies, (78) Ariz. 215.

*Cotoneaster*—

seeds, afterripening and germination, (72) 342.  
twig blight, (71) Tex. 785.

webworm, life history, (77) 78.

*Cotton*—*Acala*—

improved strains, (79) N.Mex. 622.

irrigation tests, (79) N.Mex. 41.

## acreage—

effect on labor income, (71) Ala. 714.

yields, and total production, (76) U.S.D.A. 712.

*Cotton*—Continued.

agreement, Japan-India, (77) U.S.D.A. 712.

Alternaria spot, notes, (78) P.R.Col. 346.

*American*—

and textile industry of India, (79) U.S.D.A. 263.

disease of malformation in India, (75) 361.

effect of shade, (78) 468.

raw, distribution, (76) U.S.D.A. 867.

sampling, (76) U.S.D.A. 712.

wild, with thirteen chromosomes, (72) 31.

ammonia and nitrate nitrogen, (77) Ga. 328.

ammonium phosphate v. superphosphate, (78) Ala. 774.

amount America should plant, (74) Okla. 554.

## and—

cottonseed, Department publications and list

of depository libraries, (72) U.S.D.A. 763.

dairy cows as sources of farm income, (73) Miss. 863.

linters, international trade, (77) U.S.D.A. 123.

other malvaceous plants, comparative anatomy of seeds, (76) 767.

related species, cytogenetic notes, (72) 461.

## angular leaf spot—

and black arm in Sudan, (72) 351.

control, (73) Ariz. 486.

development, (71) 54.

in irrigated valleys, (80) U.S.D.A. 779.

in Mississippi, (74) 647; (75) 788.

research, (71) Ark. 487; (78) Ariz. 57; (79) Ariz. 487.

susceptibility of *Acala* variety, (76) Ariz. 46.

anther color, genetic relations of three genes, (73) 596.

anthocyanin pigmentation in, homologous genes, (74) 181.

## anthracnose -

due to five strains of *Gloeosporium*, (75) 207.

in Central Provinces of India, (73) 492.

survey in Oklahoma, (78) U.S.D.A. 491.

varietal resistance, (77) S.C. 54.

## aphid—

attacking roots, (74) 233, U.S.D.A. 815.

outbreaks, causes, (80) Ark. 793.

relation to pilosity of cotton leaves, (80) 655.  
studies, (71) Ark. 503; (75) S.C. 78; (77)

S.C. 67, Tenn. 360, Ohio 658; (78) 666.

area, high plains, of Texas, technological changes, (80) 405.

Arizona, quality, (74) Ariz. 560.

Arkansas commercial, comparative grade and staple length, (71) Ark. 460.

*Ascochyta gossypii* blight, (79) U.S.D.A. 634.

*Asiatic* -

inheritance of leaf shape, (72) 310.

inheritance of pollen color, (71) 179.

intracapsular bolls, (74) 773.

lintlessness in, inheritance, (71) 179.

types, lintlessness in, genetics, (80) 469.

## bacterial—

black arm disease, (74) 796.

leaf spot, dissemination, (75) 788.

baled, fumigation, (72) U.S.D.A. 653; (80) 230.

## bales—

bagging to cover, (74) U.S.D.A. 712.

inquiry, (77) 874.

black arm in Uganda, (72) 351.

## Cotton—Continued.

- black arm, relation to conditions and rainfall in Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, (78) 206.
- blister mite in Puerto Rico, (78) P.R.Col. 73.
- blister mite, notes, (72) 75.
- blooms, diseased, and hemipterous insects, (80) U.S.D.A. 780.
- blue stain, (77) 197; (80) N.C. 783.
- boll(s)—
  - borer, important pest in Peru, (72) 814.
  - count, (77) U.S.D.A. 115.
  - dehiscence and anatomy of gynecium, (74) 617.
  - measurement of size, (77) U.S.D.A. 115.
  - mechanical snapping, (76) Tex. 543.
  - rot diseases, survey and fungi associated with, (80) U.S.D.A. 779.
  - shedding, varietal differences, (71) 186.
  - weevil resistant characters, (75) 473; (77) Okla. 66.
- borer—
  - in Brazil, biology, (80) 375.
  - in Pernambuco, biology, (80) 376.
  - wild, notes, (72) 75.
- breeding, (71) N.Mex. 181, N.Mex. 315, La. 463; Tex. 762; (72) Fla. 316, U.S.D.A. 605; Ark. 756; (73) Okla. 32, N.Mex. 170; Tenn. 171; (74) N.C. 28, U.S.D.A. 625; Ark. 771; (75) N.Mex. 36, S.C. 37, Tex. 38, 472, Tenn. 767, 787; (76) 29, Tex. 468, 617; (77) 39, N.Mex. 181, Tenn. 32; La. 614, P.R.Col. 771; (78) Ariz. 3; N.C. 185, P.R.Col. 326, U.S.D.A. 618, Ga. 619; (79) N.Mex. 41, N.C. 42, Tex. 4; Ark. 321, S.C. 322, Ariz. 469, P.R.Col. 618; (80) 36, Tenn. 182, Ga. 474, U.S.D.A. 755, Ark. 756.
- for disease resistance, (76) Ga. 323.
- for fiber length regularly, (72) 763.
- for oil and protein, (71) Ark. 460.
- importance of lint index, (75) 472.
- review of literature, (72) 763.
- brown lint by green lint cross, progeny, (80) 332.
- burs, and ashes applied to soil, effect on seed yield, (80) 476.
- burs, ground, v. cottonseed hulls in rations, (76) Tex. 516.
- carbohydrates at different growth periods and effect of fertilizers, (76) 471.
- census data, (79) U.S.D.A. 408.
- characters, effect of spacing, (75) 472.
- chromosome numbers and meiotic behavior, (72) 81.
- cicada injury, (80) 801.
- classification, (80) U.S.D.A. 39.
- communities, one-variety, advantages, (78) U.S.D.A. 618.
- community production, (72) U.S.D.A. 605; (74) 625; (76) 617.
- compressing, (79) Tenn. 556.
- continuous, v. cotton in rotation, (79) Tex. 43.
- cooperative grade and staple work, progress and use, (75) 472.
- cost of production, (76) N.C. 119; (78) 286.
- and returns, (71) Ariz. 409.
- cover-crop experiments, (79) S.C. 322.

## Cotton—Continued.

- crinkle leaf—
  - new disease in Louisiana, (78) 646.
  - studies, (80) 59.
- crop, Oklahoma, quality for 1985, (75) Okla. 709.
- crossing and asexual propagation, technique, (71) Tex. 762.
- crown gall, (76) Tex. 488.
- cultivated—
  - and wild, world, relation, (78) 183.
  - origin, (80) 39.
- culture—
  - experiments, (71) S.C. 36, Ark. 460, Tex. 762; (72) Fla. 316, Ark. 756, Ga. Coastal Plain 757, S.C. 759; (73) Okla. 32, Tenn. 171; (75) N.Mex. 36, S.C. 37, Tex. 38, Tenn. 767; (76) Tex. 468; (77) Okla. 39, Tenn. 325; (78) U.S.D.A. 618; (79) Tex. 48.
  - factors, (71) Ga. 762; (77) N.C. 327.
  - in Imperial Valley, (72) Calif. 34.
  - in Mediterranean Sea region outside of Egypt, (78) 174.
  - in U.S., (75) 473.
- cyrtosis, chemical treatments, (74) 667.
- cyrtosis or club leaf in China, (74) 667.
- cytological studies, (71) 457; (79) 31.
- damage by field cricket in Louisiana, (80) U.S.D.A. 801.
- damping-off, notes, (72) S.C. 789.
- damping-off or soreshin, role of nematodes and fungi, (77) 348.
- degeneration, (80) 331.
- disease(s)—
  - control, (73) U.S.D.A. 627; (78) U.S.D.A. 346; (79) Tex. 61.
  - due to *Helminthosporium gossypii*, (75) 207.
  - in Arizona, (72) Ariz. 346; (80) U.S.D.A. 208.
  - in China, (74) 667.
  - in Mississippi Delta, (76) U.S.D.A. 193.
  - in North Carolina, (76) U.S.D.A. 635.
  - in Peru, (76) 642.
  - in Texas, (79) U.S.D.A. 487.
  - in Virginia, (77) U.S.D.A. 493.
  - losses, (80) U.S.D.A. 493.
  - new, in Philippines, (74) 796.
  - resistance, relation to root growth, (78) 175.
- driers—
  - cleaners, and extractors, (80) U.S.D.A. 829.
  - new developments, (80) U.S.D.A. 829.
- dusting machinery, (72) U.S.D.A. 117.
- earliness, relation to boll-weevil injury, (72) Ark. 806.
- economy, problems, (78) 414.
- effect of—
  - boron concentration, (77) Ga. 323.
  - concentrated fertilizers, (77) 778.
  - distribution of soluble salts in soils, (80) U.S.D.A. 180.
  - on rice yields following, (74) Ark. 771.
  - potash deficiency, (71) 186.
  - preceding crops, (71) 622; (79) Tex. 43; (80) Ark. 756.
  - superphosphate on yield and earliness, (78) N.C. 776.

## Cotton—Continued.

effect of—continued.

time and rate of application of sodium nitrate,

(71) Tex. 314.

efficiency of ammoniated superphosphates, (74) 30.

Egyptian, correlation of certain characters, (73) 607.

Egyptian type, noncompetitive crop for western irrigated lands, (72) U.S.D.A. 34.

embryo, development, (75) 41.

embryo, localization of pentosans in resin glands, (77) 620.

experiments, (71) Miss. 463; (74) Ga. 328.

size, shape, and arrangement of plats, (74) 475.

fabrics—

durability, (72) Mo. 573.

durability and color, effect of sunlight, (71) Tex. 890; (73) 733.

effect of laundry methods, (78) 432.

effect of variations in pressure and length of exposure during ironing, (75) U.S.D.A. 578.

finishing, suitability of starches, (78) U.S.D.A. 734.

plain weave, new and discarded, comparative strength, (78) 432.

treatment with weather-resistant fireproofing, (74) U.S.D.A. 580.

weather-resistant fireproofing treatment, (79) U.S.D.A. 583.

white, analysis, (72) Ohio 893.

farm(s)—

families, white owner and tenant, characteristics, (78) 878.

high- and low-profit, net earnings 1931-33, (75) Tex. 120.

high plains, organization and management, (76) Tex. 552.

prices, relation to grade and staple length, (75) U.S.D.A. 127.

problems of croppers, (79) 263.

farmers, sons and daughters in Mississippi, occupations, (78) Miss. 128.

farming, dairying as supplementary enterprise, (75) La. 534; (77) La. 236; (78) N.C. 186.

fertilization rate with and without poisoning, (74) Ala. 27; (78) 815.

fertilization, winter-legume green manure v. sodium nitrate, (74) 774.

fertilizer(s)—

and nutrition studies, (79) S.C. 322.

applications, machine, (74) 607.

applications to hill sections of Mississippi, (80) Miss. 335.

experiments, (71) S.C. 36, 37, Ark. 460, La. 463, Ga. 762; (72) Fla. 316, U.S.D.A. 448, Ark. 756, 757, S.C. 759; (73) Fla. 169, N.Mex. 170, La. 468; (74) N.C. 28, Ark. 771; (75) N.Mex. 36, S.C. 37, Tex. 38, Ga. Coastal Plain 194, La. 474, Tenn. 767; (76) Tex. 469, Mo. 589, Ark. 617; (77) Ga. Coastal Plain 38, S.C. 39, 181, Tenn. 325, 478, 476, 477, 614; (78) Ala. 33, Ark. 37, N.C. 186, P.R.Col. 326, U.S.D.A. 618, Ga. 619; (79) N.Mex. 41,

## Cotton—Continued.

fertilizer(s)—continued.

experiments—continued.

N.C. 42, Tex. 43, Ark. 321, P.R.Col. 618;

(80) Ga. Coastal Plain 36, N.C. 37,

U.S.D.A. 181, Tenn. 182, 756, Ark. 756.

experiments in rotation, (71) Tex. 762.

experiments on heavy irrigated soils, (77) N.Mex. 778.

for Georgia soils, (77) Ga. 328.

for hill sections of Mississippi, (74) Miss. 774.

formulas for different sections, rates and placement, (74) Ark. 771.

grades, (73) Ala. 37; (75) 473.

mechanical application, (77) N.C. 327; (78) Tex. 407.

mixtures, (71) N.C. 303; (74) N.C. 606.

mixtures with and without limestone, (71) 38.

placement tests, (75) 472; (76) Tex. 11,

U.S.D.A. 617; (79) N.C. 258, S.C. 404;

(80) Ga. Coastal Plain 36.

placement tests, cooperative, (72) 315; (75) 471.

ratio of inorganic and synthetic to organic nitrogen, (75) 472.

reducing retail cost, (74) 610; (75) 473.

reinforcement with magnesium and calcium neutralizing agents, (76) U.S.D.A. 617.

survey of published and unpublished data, (78) 184.

treatment and cropping system, (79) 22.

versus stable manure, (75) Miss. 331.

fibers—

Acala and Pima, maturity and length, (79) Ariz. 469.

action of peptic solvents, (72) 593.

anatomy and development, (80) 331.

and seed, histological studies, (78) Ala. 29.

attached to seed, photoelectric sorter for length measurements, (79) 717.

breaking strength, determination methods, (79) 717.

breaking strength, effect of moisture, (73) Okla. 32.

cell walls and collenchymatous cells grown under continuous artificial light, (79) 27.

cell-membrane behavior in cuprammonium-hydroxide solution, (80) 747.

cell-wall structure, effect of illumination, (79) N.C. 42.

characters affected by plat placement, (78) 38.

control, (74) 287.

development and deterioration by micro-organisms, (80) U.S.D.A. 755.

diameter, measuring, (80) 481.

different lengths, device for separating, (74) U.S.D.A. 190; (75) 472.

distribution of length groups, effect of water supply during various stages, (75) 473.

dye absorption, (72) 572.

early development, (77) 183.

effect of exposure in field, (71) Tex. 890.

effect of soil type and season, (72) Ark. 767.

effect of Texas root rot and wilt, (73) Okla. 32.

from bolls at different positions on plants, (75) U.S.D.A. 477.

**Cotton—Continued.**

**fibers—continued.**

- growth and structure, (79) 169.
- in cuprammonium hydroxide solution, dispersion, electrokinetic, and coagulation behavior, (80) 748.
- length and distribution, (72) S.C. 759; (75) 37.
- length and distribution, photo-electric method for determining, (72) Ark. 757.
- length and fineness, technique for measuring, (80) Tenn. 182.
- length and strength, factors affecting, (73) Ark. 775.
- length, effect of fertilizers, (71) Tex. 762; (73) 777; (75) Tex. 38.
- length, effect of fertilizers and rainfall, (72) 315.
- length, effect of pollen, (78) Ariz. 777.
- length, relation to maturity, (80) 476.
- length, variability in relatively uniform strain, (76) 784.
- length, variation in, (80) U.S.D.A. 181.
- length-diameter relations, (76) Ark. 180.
- maturity and length, factors affecting, (76) Ariz. 29; (78) 84.
- maturity, relation to fiber and yarn characteristics, (74) 427.
- microscopic characters, effect of Phymatotrichum root rot, (73) 196.
- orientation as indicated by X-ray diffraction, (79) 807.
- origin and early stages of elongation, (79) N.C. 42.
- physical characteristics, determination, (79) Tex. 717.
- properties, measurements, (76) Tex. 469; (77) U.S.D.A. 329; (79) Tex. 43.
- properties, symposium, (72) 320.
- quality, elements, (74) U.S.D.A. 27.
- research, (71) S.C. 37, Ark. 460; (74) N.C. 28, Ark. 771; (76) Ark. 618; (78) N.C. 186; (79) N.C. 42; (80) N.C. 37.
- seasonal variations, (72) 176.
- separation of cellulose particles in, (72) 292.
- sorter, Pressley, operation and application, (72) Ariz. 763.
- sorting by length by photoelectric cell, (79) Ark. 821.
- structure, observations in dark field, (78) 467.
- uniformity, (71) U.S.D.A. 316.
- young, crystalline cellulose in, identification, (78) 467.
- fibrograph, (75) 472.
- field experiments, size, shape, and replication of plats, (72) 175.
- field tests, randomized, efficiency of single and double restriction, (74) Ark. 771; (75) 336.
- flea hopper—
  - and ecological problem, (78) 666.
  - control, (75) 227, Tex. 516; (77) 71; (78) 362, 665; (79) U.S.D.A. 505.
  - control, sulfur and calcium arsenate, (80) 654.
  - control tests with Latin square plat arrangement, (77) 71.
  - dispersal, relation to wind currents, (80) 654.

**Cotton—Continued.**

**flea hopper—continued.**

- migration, hibernation, and control, (79) Tex. 76.
- notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 815; (78) 658; (80) 794.
- parasite of eggs, (79) 663.
- studies, (71) Tex. 810; (72) U.S.D.A. 653, S.C. 807; (75) 78; (76) Tex. 502, U.S.D.A. 654; (77) S.C. 67.
- sulfur for control, (78) U.S.D.A. 504; (77) 72.
- flooding experiment, (75) Tex. 58.
- flowers, self-pollinating, (78) 38.
- foliage diseases, effect of sulfur or Cuproicide, (76) Tex. 487.
- following winter legumes in Louisiana, (78) 188.
- from—
  - raw material to finished product, treatise, (74) 480.
- X-rayed seed, (76) Tex. 488; (79) 62.
- fruiting, effect of fertilizers, (71) Ark. 460.
- Fusarium wilt—
  - infected plants, leaf temperatures, (71) Tex. 785.
  - problems, (74) 646, 647; (75) 788; (76) Tenn. 46; (77) Tenn. 343; (79) S.C. 343.
  - sand-nutrient infection technique for study, (79) 205.
  - water-culture infection method in study, (80) 637.
- futures, (77) 416.
- contracts, fluctuations in prices, (71) U.S.D.A. 719.
- garments, durability as affected by laundering and wear, (78) 433.
- genetic (s)—
  - and breeding studies, (78) 184.
  - physiology, and pathology, (80) Ark. 780.
  - relations of nankeen lint to plant color and leaf shape, (71) Ark. 611.
  - studies, (72) 309, 320, Ark. 756; (74) 181, Ark. 771; (75) S.C. 37; (77) S.C. 39.
- germination and seedling growth, effect of origin and age of seed, (71) S.C. 36.
- gin (s)—
  - and ginning, (75) La. 770.
  - and ginning costs and return, (73) Okla. 117.
  - as public utilities in Oklahoma, (76) 407.
  - associations, cooperative, account principles, (75) 273.
  - brushes, care and repair, (79) U.S.D.A. 404.
  - capacity studies, (80) U.S.D.A. 829.
  - cooperative, bases of computing patronage dividends, (79) 119.
  - cooperative, in Oklahoma, business operations, (78) 713.
  - cooperative, of Texas, costs, income, and financial status, (75) Tex. 124.
  - cooperative, operating costs and financial conditions, (79) Tex. 121.
  - cooperative, problems in successful operation, (78) 714.
  - damage, relation to rainfall, (76) N.C. 325.
  - damage to, prevention, (80) U.S.D.A. 690.
  - economic problems, (76) Okla. 866.
  - effects of returning classification cards to patrons, (75) Okla. 709.
  - modernizing, (80) U.S.D.A. 114.

## Cotton—Continued.

## gin(s)—continued.

notes, (76) U.S.D.A. 542.

regulation as public utilities, results, (75) Okla. 870.

saws and ribs, care and maintenance, (75) U.S.D.A. 856.

simplification, (80) U.S.D.A. 829.

ginned in Mississippi, quality, (77) U.S.D.A. 719.

ginned in South Carolina, percentage distribution of staple length, (72) S.C. 855.

ginning, (72) U.S.D.A. 699; (74) 114, 549.

and wrapping rates and related data, (76) U.S.D.A. 867.

cooperative, financial aspects, (75) Okla. 709.

plants, power requirements, (75) 408, 472.

practices, (78) U.S.D.A. 543.

rates in Oklahoma and neighboring States, (74) Okla. 554.

research, (74) 707; (75) 471.

## grade(s)—

and staple length of carry-over and supply, (71) U.S.D.A. 268.

and staple length of Georgia crop, (75) Ga. 412.

and staple length of various regions, (80) N.C. 119.

and staple reports, determining size of sample, (72) 854.

color, and strength, effect of weathering, (75) Tex. 38; (76) 469; (77) 41.

properties of fabrics manufactured from, (71) U.S.D.A. 428.

staple length, and tenderability, (73) U.S.D.A. 123; (75) U.S.D.A. 273; (77) 719, 874 (80) 553.

green manure, (76) Tex. 469; (79) 43.

## growing—

and marketing, financing, (77) 261.

in Soviet Union, (80) U.S.D.A. 121.

in Spain, promoting, (77) 261.

growth of main stem, (71) 623.

growth, performance, and quality, effect of weather elements, (78) 736.

## hairs—

from epidermis of seed, differentiation, (72) 177.

lint and fuzz, origin, (79) 325.

secondary wall, structure of growth rings, (78) 168.

harvesting, (78) U.S.D.A. 858.

by snapping, (71) Okla. 406.

mechanical, (71) Tex. 857; (74) 862; (75) Tex. 111; (76) Tex. 543; (79) Tex. 112; (80) 118, U.S.D.A. 829.

methods, economic significance, (71) Tex. 866

picking v. snapping, relative advantages, (72) 315; (74) Okla. 556; (76) Miss. 325.

Hemiptera attacking in Belgian Congo, (76) 828.

high-grade, production, relation to mechanical harvesting, (80) 118.

Hopi, variable species, (79) 325.

hull ashes in fertilizer formula for tobacco, (77) Conn.[New Haven] 614.

## hybrid(s)—

between *Gossypium davidsonii* and *G. sturtii*, (74) 182.

## Cotton—Continued.

## hybrid(s)—continued.

cytogenetic notes, (77) 84.

new interspecific, (74) 182.

hybridization, improvements in technique, (80) Ark. 39.

hybridization, new technique, (71) 760.

improvement, (76) U.S.D.A. 617.

at Nanking, (74) 328.

in China, directions, (73) 318.

in staple length, (74) Ga. 406.

in Georgia, length of staple, (71) Ga. 866.

in seed in Oklahoma, sale, (72) Okla. 553.

Indian, wax content, (71) 186.

Indore, crinkled dwarf, (77) 606.

industry and plant breeding, (76) U.S.D.A. 26.

inheritance and heterosis studies, (78) N.C. 186; (79) 42; (80) 37.

inheritance studies, (71) Tex. 762; (74) N.C. 28; (75) Tex. 38; (76) Ariz. 29, Tex. 468.

injury by thrips, (78) 668.

## insect(s)—

and diseases, (71) 506; (72) Ala. 358.

control, analysis data in plat designs, (80) 651.

field-plat poison tests, (75) S.C. 78; (79) 860.

hemipterous, of Arizona, (80) U.S.D.A. 365.

in Philippines, (74) 229.

in Tanganyika, (76) 502.

little-known, (75) 513; (76) 502.

on seedling cotton, (77) S.C. 67.

pollinators in Central Asia, (78) 218.

studies, (72) U.S.D.A. 653, S.C. 807; (74) Tex. 76, 229.

toxicity of various insecticides, (78) 662.

trap collections, (71) 218.

## internal—

boll disease, notes, (71) 507.

boll rots in Belgian Congo, (74) 502.

interspecific hybrids and behavior of  $F_1$  plants, (75) 189.

irrigation experiments, (71) Tex. 762; (72)

Tex. 176, Ark. 766; (75) N.Mex. 36, Tex.

38; (76) Tex. 468; (77) P.R.Col. 771;

(79) Tex. 43.

irrigation requirements, (78) Tex. 86.

Ishan, under mixed cultivation, (72) 176.

land preparation, (71) Ala. 615; (78) Ala.

774, U.S.D.A. 858.

planting, and cultivation, (80) Miss. 335.

## leaf—

curl or crinkle in Italian Somaliland, (74) 501.

miner, notes, (72) 75; (74) 229.

pilosity, relation to aphid population, (80) 655.

roller in Punjab, (75) 79.

## leafworm—

calcium arsenate as most effective insecticide, (77) Okla. 66.

effectiveness of insecticides, (80) 651.

fifth instar, toxicity of ten arsenical poisons, (80) 660.

flight, (80) 651.

in Florida, (75) 230.

in Haiti, (74) 812.

notes, (71) Ark. 503; (78) Tenn. 65; (77)

Tenn. 360; (78) U.S.D.A. 658; (79) 217; (80) U.S.D.A. 794.

## Cotton—Continued.

## leafworm—continued.

- role in cotton-wilt transmission, (76) 809.
- toxicity of various insecticides, (78) 662.

## lint—

- and seed development, (71) 184.
- application of seed cotton fibrograph, (75) 572.
- cost of production and yield, (74) N.C. 115.
- development, (74) Ala. 27; (78) 774.
- fiber length analysis, application of fibrograph, (75) 473.
- length, factors affecting, (72) 815.
- percentage, accuracy on small laboratory gins, (71) 623.
- quality, effects of gin-saw speed and seed-roll density, (75) U.S.D.A. 117.
- studies, (75) Tenn. 767.

## linters—

- allergens from, (78) U.S.D.A. 584.
- American, standard grades, (75) U.S.D.A. 477.
- loan and price adjustment payments, (78) Okla. 409.

## long-staple—

- ginning, improved methods, (76) U.S.D.A. 617.
- tariff and effects, (80) U.S.D.A. 266.
- losses from diseases, 1935, (76) U.S.D.A. 339.
- machinery, field plot investigations, (75) 471.
- manure v. green manure, (71) S.C. 36.

## marketing—

- cooperative, early developments, (76) 712.
- cooperative, past, present, and future, (78) 264.
- cooperative, seventeen years, (79) Okla. 406.
- grading, and new uses, (78) U.S.D.A. 704.
- graphic description of great industry, (78) 708.
- in Salisbury area, (79) N.C. 268.
- local, (71) Tex. 866.
- practices, (74) N.C. 115; (75) N.C. 124; (80) 119.

- markets, farmer, price-quality relations, (73) Tex. 706.

- materials for children's clothing, analysis, (78) Ark. 139.

- measure of fiber properties and lint studies, (76) Tenn. 29.

- measure of seed purity in, single lock samples, (79) N.C. 42.

- mineral nutrients in sap and tissue, effect of fertilizers, (75) 473.

- Mississippi, grade, staple, and variety, (71) Miss. 268.

- Missouri, farm prices and quality, (75) Mo. 278.
- moisture content, relation to gin preparation, (79) N.C. 42.

- motes, (72) 177.

- mutations produced by X-ray treatment, (71) 611.

- native species of Hawaii, insect fauna, (80) 225.

## new—

- beetle enemy, (79) 82.
- peculiar strain, appearance and behavior, (78) 183.
- thrips, (75) 877.

- New Mexico, grades and staple, (75) N.Mex. 86; (77) 182; (79) 41.

## Cotton—Continued.

- New World, inheritance of brown lint, (74) 182.
- New York price, relation to prices at other futures exchanges, (77) Okla. 116.

## nitrogen—

- and potassium top dressings, (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 36.
- fertilizers, (72) U.S.D.A. 455; (75) 472.
- metabolism, relation to level of boron supply, (79) N.J. 308.
- sources, (73) Ala. 29; (74) Ala. 27.
- sources, effect on fruiting and organic constituents, (72) Ga. 38.

- North Carolina, grade and staple, (79) N.C. 42.
- and price studies, (78) N.C. 186.

## nutrition—

- and fertilizer studies, (76) Ga. 823.
- studies, (75) S.C. 37; (77) S.C. 39; (80) Ga. 474.

- of India, standard, technological reports, (72) 139.

- okra leaf and round leaf in, inheritance, (77) 767.

## one-variety communities—

- advantages, (80) U.S.D.A. 755.
- development, (71) Ga. 762.
- in New Mexico, (72) U.S.D.A. 119.
- results achieved, (71) Okla. 866.
- work, (75) 473; (78) 183, Ga. 619.

- one-variety, marketing progress, (77) Okla. 116.

- outlook charts, (73) U.S.D.A. 261; (75) 120.

- outlook, world, (75) 473.

- peanuts as rotation crop with, (71) 185.

## pests—

- and diseases, papers, (72) 320.
- in Tanganyika, (72) 655.
- in Uganda, (74) 819.

- petalody, (74) 183.

- pickers, improved, (80) U.S.D.A. 829.

- pickers, mechanical, types, costs, losses, and effect of use, (79) 694.

- Pima and Acala, border effect, (78) Ariz. 34.

## plant(s)—

- at various stages, nitrogen, phosphorus, and calcium, (74) 629; (75) 472.

- composition related to fertility factors, (78) 183.

- disorder resembling mosaic, (77) 197.

- effect of crazy top disorder and control by irrigation management, (76) U.S.D.A. 201.

- genetical, physiological, and pathological study, (76) Ark. 635.

- lightning-injured, in Georgia, Diplodia, (80) U.S.D.A. 780.

- metabolism, (79) Ark. 321.

- nitrogenous and other constituents, effect of fertilizers, (78) 329.

- photoperiodism, (78) 170.

- pilosity, relation to adherence of dusted calcium arsenate, (76) 503.

- research, coordinated program, (75) 473.

- resistance to stem weevil, nature, (76) 666.

- snaky, (72) 601.

- transport, (75) 459; (76) 767.

- twin, cytology, (80) 30.

- under different conditions, carbohydrates, (80) 762.

## Cotton—Continued.

- plantations, labor organization, shifts, 1930 38, (80) Ark. 834.
- plantations, landlord and tenant, (77) 268.
- planters, calibration, (76) Tex. 543, 548.
- planting tests, (79) P.R.Col. 618.
- pollen—
  - germination tests, (75) Tenn. 767.
  - storage, (73) 174.
- potash—
  - fertilizer, effects, (78) La. 329.
  - requirements, relation to acid and neutral fertilizers, (80) 331.
- potassium chloride top-dressing experiments, (78) Ala. 29.
- prices, (75) S.C. 120; (78) U.S.D.A. 704.
  - at farm, relation to quality, (72) Tenn. 407.
  - Oklahoma farm, relation to futures price at New York, (76) Okla. 408.
  - relation to classification service and quality improvement, (77) U.S.D.A. 557.
  - relation to grade and staple length, (72) N.C. 124.
  - response to acreage control, dollar devaluation, and 12-cent loan, (75) Okla. 269.
  - to demand, relation to New York and Liverpool prices, (77) Okla. 116.
- produced in—
  - blackland prairie section of Texas, relation to fertilizers, (79) 621.
  - Georgia, staple length, (78) Ga. 708.
  - Louisiana, grade and staple length, (77) U.S.D.A. 120.
- production—
  - and marketing in U.S., financing, (75) U.S.D.A. 124.
  - and price control, policy, (78) Okla. 409.
  - colonial, encouraged by Portugal, (80) U.S.D.A. 406.
  - cover crops. v. fresh manure, (72) S.C. 759.
  - date of planting and irrigation tests, (80) U.S.D.A. 181.
  - development and probable future, (72) 708.
  - foreign, (75) 472, 478.
  - in Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, (72) U.S.D.A. 408.
  - in British East Africa, (78) U.S.D.A. 118, 875.
  - in Egypt, (72) U.S.D.A. 552.
  - in Mexico, (75) U.S.D.A. 865.
  - in northeast Brazil, (75) U.S.D.A. 125.
  - in Panhandle, (76) [Okla.] Panhandle 620.
  - in São Paulo, Brazil, (77) U.S.D.A. 117.
  - in southern Brazil, (74) U.S.D.A. 116.
  - in U.S., Government control, (75) U.S.D.A. 273.
  - labor requirements for one bale, (72) Ark. 861.
  - machinery, (72) U.S.D.A. 699; (74) 549; (76) U.S.D.A. 542; (80) 829.
  - marketing, and use, (80) U.S.D.A. 335.
  - profitableness, relation to fertilization and selling price, (72) 315; (78) N.C. 707.
  - promotion in southeastern Europe, (77) U.S.D.A. 712.
  - studies, (78) S.C. 548.
  - tests for fiber, (75) Miss. 31.
  - trends and possibilities in China, (79) U.S.D.A. 263.

## Cotton—Continued.

- program—
  - and tenancy, (75) Okla. 412.
  - new, lessons from old program, (75) Okla. 269.
  - of AAA, effect on tenant, cropper, and laborer, (76) 714.
- pruner, new pest in Argentina, (72) 818.
- Punjab desi varieties, notes, (78) 477.
- purchasing power, relation to AAA reductions, (76) 551.
- pyralid leaf roller, notes, (74) 229.
- quality—
  - factors affecting, (78) Okla. 32.
  - improvement program, (78) Okla. 409.
  - in different States, (79) U.S.D.A. 410.
  - New Mexico, (72) N.Mex. 408.
  - produced in Oklahoma, (71) Okla. 715; (74) Okla. 115.
  - trends and opportunities for improving, (75) 478.
  - yield, and production, (77) Okla. 867; (79) Okla. 692.
- raw, effects of weathering in field, (79) Tex. 43.
- region of Alabama, landlord-tenant relations and relief, (77) 125.
- regional test, (72) 764.
- regions in U.S.S.R., climate, (72) 12.
- regulations of Brazil, (77) U.S.D.A. 265.
- research, (71) 468, Ark. 545; (72) P.R. 174; (73) Tenn. 171, Ariz. 462; (74) P.R. 189; (77) La. 614; (80) Ark. 756.
- applicability of recent experimental designs, (80) 331.
- response to—
  - irrigation, (76) Ark. 617; (80) 756.
  - nitrogen fertilizers from various sources, (77) S.C. 619.
  - nitrogen fertilizers on unlimed and limed soil, (78) 183.
- revisions, acreage, yield, and production, (77) U.S.D.A. 123.
- root(s)—
  - aphids, control, (76) U.S.D.A. 654; (79) S.C. 360.
  - aphids in South Carolina, (74) 238.
  - development in Louisiana soils, (75) 471.
  - knot in Arizona, (73) U.S.D.A. 58.
  - molds and bacteria due to seed and seedling inoculation, (79) 347.
  - pigmentation, (78) 27.
- root rot—
  - and crazy top, control, (72) U.S.D.A. 633.
  - and weeds in native hay meadows, (77) Tex. 797.
  - areas, mold inoculation experiments, (78) 796.
  - control, (71) 468, Tex. 762.
  - control under irrigation, (77) U.S.D.A. 58; (78) U.S.D.A. 618.
  - effect of crop rotation and tillage, (72) U.S.D.A. 794.
  - effect of fertilizers, (72) U.S.D.A. 494; (74) 352, U.S.D.A. 597.
  - effect on microscopic characters of cotton fibers, (73) 196.
  - efficiency of three fungicides, (79) 348.
- fungus—
  - affecting fruit and nut trees, treatment, (73) 459.

## Cotton--Continued.

## root rot--continued.

## fungus--continued.

- carbon and oxygen requirements in culture, (78) 499.
- concentration of ammonia necessary to kill in low-lime phase of Houston clay soil, (77) 205.
- effect of ammonia nitrogen, (74) 646.
- effect of ammonia nitrogen on growth, (75) 788.
- in soil, Cholodny method of study, (73) 195.
- longevity in moist laboratory soil, (75) 643.
- morphology and life history, (72) 498, 681.
- natural distribution, (71) 782.
- on watermelon, (78) 685.
- on winter and spring weeds of Texas, (75) 643.
- persistent strands, (72) 493; (75) 787.
- sclerotia, catalase activity, (73) 195.
- studies, (74) U.S.D.A. 646.
- histology, (79) 205.
- in Arizona, control, (80) 59.
- in deciduous orchards, control, (73) Ariz. 486.
- in Punjab, symptoms and causes, (74) 796.
- in Texas, (72) 846; (75) 787; (79) U.S.D.A. 683; (80) U.S.D.A. 204.
- in Texas blacklands, effect of three- and four-year rotations, (78) 645.
- infected plants, quality of lint and seed, (73) 196.
- insect vectors, (72) 845; (75) 873.
- losses, (72) 794.
- manurial control, microbiological activities, (78) 195.
- on seedlings grown in pure culture, cytology, (79) 64.
- relation to soil acidity, (78) Tex. 61.
- relation to soil composition, (75) Tex. 65.
- resistance, association of plant alkaloids, (80) 57, U.S.D.A. 755.
- resistance, plants testing, (73) Ariz. 486.
- sclerotia, longevity, effect of soil moisture, (72) 794.
- sclerotia, separation from soil samples, apparatus and procedure, (75) 218.
- soil fungicides for, comparison, (73) 797.
- soil treatments, (72) 638.
- studies, (71) Tex. 784; (75) Tex. 56; (76) Tex. 487, U.S.D.A. 634; (79) Tex. 61.
- Texas, control, (76) Ariz. 46.
- rotation studies, (78) Fla. 169; (75) Fla. 616; (77) Fla. 38, La. 473.
- round-leaf, appearance and behavior of new strain, (77) 767.
- row competition, relation to varieties of unlike growth, (76) 626.
- rust, effect on quality, yield, and relation to potash, (77) N.C. 641.
- rust in Arizona, (80) U.S.D.A. 349.
- sales for future delivery, (78) U.S.D.A. 415.
- samples, staple-length observations, (72) 854.
- sampling for staple-length determination, (74) 476.
- sea island--
  - breeding, (79) Fla. 470.
  - damage by West Indian blister mite in Puerto Rico, (78) P.R.Col. 73.

## Cotton--Continued.

## sea island--continued.

- hybridization experiments, (75) S.C. 37; (77) 39; (79) 822.
- in Puerto Rico, relation to production in continental U.S., (76) P.R. 32.
- maintaining purity, (80) Ga. 474.
- production, pure-seed requirements, (77) Ga. 777.
- seed--see Cottonseed.
- seed-borne diseases in, reducing by gravity grading, (80) 355.
- seedbed preparation--
  - and planting, (75) La. 474; (77) La. 181.
  - fertilizer placements in, (78) 184.
- seedling(s)--
  - blight and boll rots, etiology and control, (74) Ark. 785; (79) 342; (80) 780.
  - cold resistance, (71) S.C. 87.
  - damping-off, (71) S.C. 49; (74) 646; (79) Tex. 61.
  - diseases, (72) S.C. 789; (75) 56; (77) 54.
  - diseases and fungi associated with, (79) U.S.D.A. 633.
  - diseases and seed treatment, (80) N.C. 56.
  - diseases, control, (79) S.C. 348.
  - effect of boron deficiency in, microchemical study, (80) 641.
  - effect of soil acidity or alkalinity, (75) Tex. 57.
  - sore shin and other types of damping-off, etiology and control, (72) Ark. 786.
- selection for disease resistance in, application of covariance method, (74) 476.
- self-pollinating, new method, (72) U.S.D.A. 39.
- semilooper or abutilon moth, notes, (74) 229.
- sheets, effect of wear and laundering, (74) 573.
- sheets, wearing qualities, tests, (72) U.S.D.A. 572.
- situation, (72) Okla. 401, 707; (73) 402; (74) 115, 554; (76) 408.
- soils--
  - adaptation of fertilizers, (73) 313.
  - adaptation of high analysis and concentrated fertilizers, (78) 184.
  - black, of Central Provinces, India, (77) 162.
  - sold in seed in U.S., (80) U.S.D.A. 697.
- sore shin--
  - nematode associated with, (72) U.S.D.A. 633.
  - or damping-off, etiology, (75) 788.
- sources of nitrogen, (75) Tex. 88.
- spacing--
  - and topping tests, (71) N.Mex. 181.
  - experiments, (71) N.Mex. 623; (75) 472; (77) S.C. 39, La. 181, Ala. 329; (78) P.R.Col. 326.
  - relation to plant characters, (71) La. 314.
- spinning--
  - quality, effect of storage prior to ginning, (74) 287.
  - quality, relation to seed purity and care, (71) N.C. 815.
  - value, effect of variety and growth conditions, (80) U.S.D.A. 755.
- spot, prices, relation to prices of futures contracts, (79) U.S.D.A. 123.
- spots and stains, studies, (80) N.C. 56.

## Cotton—Continued.

- stainers—  
 and internal boll disease, (72) 362; (79) 218.  
 in São Paulo, new parasites for control, (78) 827.  
 notes, (71) 506, 507; (73) 814; (74) 229.
- stands—  
 effects of soil crusts, (74) Ala. 108.  
 relation to soil crust formation, (78) Ala. 858.
- staple length—  
 designations of press-box and cut samples, measuring differences, (72) U.S.D.A. 321.  
 in North Carolina and U.S., (80) N.C. 119.  
 increase, (79) S.C. 406.  
 percentage distribution, (75) S.C. 120.  
 produced in South Carolina, chart, (77) S.C. 117.  
 relation to pure and improved seedstocks, (71) N.C. 185.  
 starvation signs, (78) 795.
- stem weevil—  
 in Philippines, identity, (75) 385.  
 notes, (74) 229.  
 pest in south India, (75) 818.
- sterility in, inheritance, (74) 472.
- Stoneville, spacing experiments, (78) Ariz. 34.
- sulfur earth for, tests, (79) Tex. 43.
- technique of crossing, (75) Tex. 38.
- Texas, quality, (77) U.S.D.A. 719.
- Texas root rot, (78) Ariz. 57.
- textile(s)—  
 effect of atmospheric sulfur dioxide, (72) 573.  
 industry, economic development in U.S., (74) U.S.D.A. 408.  
 industry, Japanese, and American cotton, (78) U.S.D.A. 705.
- thrips—  
 biology and control, (72) S.C. 807.  
 damage, (76) S.C. 217.
- Tingitoides affecting, (72) 224.
- tissue, intensity of removal of cations by fractional electroanalysis, (79) 171.
- top dressing, tests, (77) Ga. Coastal Plain 38.
- transport and storage of nitrogen, (72) 459.
- treatise, (80) 476.
- turn-out and quality, effects of feeds and saw speeds, (79) U.S.D.A. 116.
- under Agricultural Adjustment Act, (72) 407; (75) 413.
- under irrigation in Sudan, growth analysis, (72) 610.
- uniformity trials, (74) 629.
- upland—  
 and Pima, grade and staple quality, (78) Ariz. 84.  
 hybridization experiments, (79) S.C. 322.  
 lint percentage in, relation to green color, (75) 472.  
 value of copper sulfate, (78) 459.  
 variation in characters, relation to position of boll, (78) 477.
- variety(ies)—  
 adapted to mechanical harvesting, development, (71) Tex. 762; (75) 38; (76) Tex. 468; (79) 48.  
 competition between, (78) 37.  
 early, relation to boll-weevil injury, (72) 83.

## Cotton—Continued.

- variety(ies)—continued.  
 field sampling and measurement of fibers, (79) Ark. 321.  
 for Florida, (74) Fla. 190.  
 for Missouri, (77) Mo. 477.  
 fruiting characters and time and cost of picking, (71) 186.  
 grown by Tennessee farmers, regional comparisons, (77) Tenn. 477.  
 grown in Georgia, (78) 183.  
 improved, economic advantages, (74) 480.  
 improved, fiber properties, relation to spinning quality, (80) N.C. 860.  
 improved, in U.S., (78) 184.  
 improved, registration, (76) 620.  
 in adjacent rows, competition, (77) 619.  
 in U.S., origin, (78) 183.  
 length and uniformity of staple, (72) La. 763.  
 of Asia and Africa, classification, (78) 477.  
 recommendations for different areas, (79) N.C. 46.  
 regional study, (78) 184, U.S.D.A. 474.  
 regional study, analyses of variance, (78) 183.  
 registration, object and hindrance, (78) 184.  
 resistance to jassid bugs, (75) 808.  
 standard commercial, (74) 629.  
 tests, (71) S.C. 36, N.Mex. 181, Tenn. 185.  
 Ark. 460, La. 463, Tex. 762; (72) Fla. 316, Mo. 466, Ark. 756, Ga. Coastal Plain 757, S.C. 759; (73) Okla. 32, N.C. 38, N.Mex. 170, Tenn. 171; (78) Ariz. 462, La. 463; (74) N.C. 28, U.S.D.A. 625, Ark. 771; (75) 36, S.C. 37, Tex. 38, Ga. Coastal Plain 194, Miss. 331, La. 474, Tenn. 767; (76) Tenn. 29, 180, Tex. 468, Ark. 617, Mo. 618; (77) 88, S.C. 39, 181, Tenn. 325, N.C., 327, 473, 614; (78) Ark. 37, Mo. 185, Ga. 619; (79) N.Mex. 41, N.C. 42, Tex. 43, Ark. 321, S.C. 322; (80) 36, Ark. 39, U.S.D.A. 181, Tenn. 182, Ga. 474, 756.
- tests, analysis, (80) 610.
- tests for wilt resistance and yield, (78) N.C. 185.
- tests, margin effect, (76) 26.
- variation in fiber length, fineness, and maturity, (77) S.C. 39; (79) 322.
- vernalization, (72) 321.
- Verticillium wilt, (74) 647; (75) 788; (79) Tex. 61.  
 in Greece, (71) 798; (72) 346.  
 resistant strains, (73) Tenn. 188; (75) Tenn. 790.
- volume reduction and quality improvement, (72) U.S.D.A. 34.
- water—  
 absorption, (79) 23.  
 requirements and economical use, (71) N.Mex. 253.  
 requirements in India, (73) 466.
- weather-proofing, (72) U.S.D.A. 436.
- web-spinner in Queensland, (77) 821.
- whole, as source of oil and alpha cellulose, (76) 178.
- wild, in Florida, insects and mite of economic importance, (72) 75.

## Cotton—Continued.

- wilt, (79) Ariz. 487.  
 and rust, control, (71) Ark. 792; (75) 644; (80) Ark. 59.  
 control, (80) Ga. 494.  
 distribution, role of insects, (76) 809.  
 due to *Fusarium*, (75) 787.  
 effect of potash, (76) 201; (77) Miss. 499.  
 effect on quality of lint and seed, (75) Tex. 57.  
 fungi, biological strains, (80) Ark. 780.  
 fungus isolates, pathogenicity experiments, (80) 635.  
 fungus, mode of penetration, (71) 489.  
 fungus, new physiologic race, (73) Tenn. 188.  
 fungus, reaction to toxic dyes, (74) 647; (75) 788.  
 in Arkansas, tests, (73) U.S.D.A. 186; (75) U.S.D.A. 207.  
 in Mississippi Delta, potash for, (77) 642.  
 insect vectors, (72) 346; (75) 373.  
 new, (71) Tex. 785.  
 organism, survival, effect of insects and other organisms, (71) Tex. 785.  
 relation to nematodes and mineral deficiencies, (80) U.S.D.A. 779.  
 research, (71) Ark. 487; (73) Ariz. 486.  
 resistance, (72) U.S.D.A. 633, Ark. 786; (79) Miss. 638.  
 resistant, adapted to Gulf Coastal Plains, (74) 647; (75) 474, 788.  
 resistant long-staple, promising variety, (80) 335.  
 resistant varieties, breeding, (74) Ark. 785; (75) 472, 787; (79) Ark. 342; (80) Ark. 780.  
 significance for Peru, (76) 201.  
 studies, (76) Ark. 635; (77) S.C. 54; (78) Ga. 638.  
 survey, (78) 638.  
 survey in Georgia Coastal Plain area, (76) U.S.D.A. 635.  
 varietal tests, (71) 655; (80) Tenn. 204.  
 winter cover crops, (72) Ga. Coastal Plain 767; (75) Ga. Coastal Plain 194; (77) Ga. Coastal Plain 38, La. 181; (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 36, Tenn. 182.  
 winter-legume cover crops with and without sodium nitrate, (72) S.C. 759.  
 workers of British Empire, conference, proceedings, (72) 320.  
 world, production and trade, treatise, (78) 119.  
 worm in Egypt, (72) 661.  
 yarn, converting skein strength to strength of specified yarn count, (76) U.S.D.A. 430.  
 yield—  
 and quality, effect of potash-deficiency rust, (78) U.S.D.A. 486.  
 and stands, (75) 770; (78) 183.  
 effect of fertilizers, (71) 468; (74) 352.  
 effect of legumes, (80) U.S.D.A. 183.  
 effect of nitrogenous fertilizers, (80) 331.  
 effect of preceding corn and legume mixture, (72) Ark. 756; (74) 771; (76) 617; (79) 321.  
 effect of previous cropping and zinc sulfate, (71) Tex. 762.  
 effect of rainfall, (78) 443.

## Cotton—Continued.

- yield—continued.  
 effect of summer soil-conserving crops, (76) U.S.D.A. 323.  
 effect of winter cover crops, (79) Ark. 321.  
 effect of winter soil-conserving crops, (76) U.S.D.A. 324.  
 increasing with vetch and Austrian winter peas, (76) Ala. 28.  
 reduction by thrips, (78) 664.  
 relation to phosphate solubility in soil, (78) Ala. 755.  
 relation to soil type, (74) Ark. 771.  
 trials, efficiency of randomization and analysis of variance in, (75) 472.  
 trials, intervarietal competition, (73) 468.  
 Cotton-hull ashes, fertilizing value for tobacco, (76) Conn.[New Haven] 186.  
 Cotton Belt—  
 agricultural planning and farm management, (74) 271.  
 planting for wildlife, (74) U.S.D.A. 511.  
 Cottonseed—  
 acid-delinted, germination and yields, (79) Tex. 61.  
 action of electric current, (72) 321.  
 allergy, (72) 570; (78) U.S.D.A. 584.  
 anatomy and microchemistry, (75) Tex. 38; (76) 468; (79) 43.  
 and cotton, Department publications and list of depository libraries, (72) U.S.D.A. 763.  
 and fertilizer, distribution and placement, (71) Tex. 857; (76) 543; (79) 112.  
 artificially drying before ginning, effect, (76) U.S.D.A. 114.  
 cake—  
 as winter supplement for breeding cows, (78) Mont. 375.  
 feeding value, (71) Kans. 520; (74) Wyo. 832; (75) Nebr. 239, Colo. 531; (79) Wyo. 669.  
 hardness, factors affecting, (77) Tex. 82.  
 hardness, relation to suitability for feeding, (75) Tex. 236.  
 hardness, tests, (78) Tex. 521.  
 hardness, vitamin and mineral content, (79) Tex. 86.  
 prevention of deficiency disease in sheep and goats, (76) Tex. 517.  
 versus corn as supplements for ewes, (74) 678; (75) Mont. 676.  
 versus soybean meal for yearling steers, (79) Wyo. 86.  
 chemistry, (73) Okla. 87.  
 delinted—  
 and Ceresan-treated, planting, (76) Tex. 488.  
 and linted, comparison, (77) 196.  
 with sulfuric acid, fungi and bacteria recovered from, (79) Tex. 61.  
 delinting with sulfuric acid, new method, (79) Tenn. 622.  
 development and germinating ability, environmental factors, (75) 473.  
 disinfection experiments, (76) 491.  
 dormancy and maturity, (78) 469.  
 drying, (76) U.S.D.A. 542.  
 feeding value, (71) Tex. 822.

## Cottonseed—Continued.

## flour—

vitamin B in, (79) 669.

vitamin C and G in, (72) 138.

for planting purposes, dust treatment, (76) Tex. 642.

freeing from anthracnose by storage, (80) 496.  
germination, (71) Ga. 762.

effect of origin, (75) S.C. 56; (80) Ga. 474.

effect of sulfuric acid, (76) Tex. 487.

poor, in Georgia, (75) U.S.D.A. 356.

problems, (80) 331.

## hull(s)—

bran furfural yield, (80) Tenn. 149.

gran in grasshopper bait, (79) 502.

feeding value, (71) Miss. 82.

for nesting material, (74) 395.

in baby beef rations, (71) 359.

kafir silage, prairie hay, and alfalfa hay.

comparison for calves, (77) Okla. 78.

roughages in fattening steers, (75) Fla. 675;  
(77) 78; (79) 519.

improved, economic value, (74) Miss. 116.

in cattle fattening rations, (75) Tex. 88.

infestation with *Glomerella* and *Fusarium*, (78)  
U.S.D.A. 637.

insects, (75) 655.

invasion by *Bacterium malvacearum*, (77) 58.

light and heavy, comparative effects, (75) 472.

## meal—

and hegari fodder ration, physiological effect  
on dairy cows, (76) 525; (79) N.Mex. 96.

and hulls as ration for milking cows, (79)  
Tex. 96.

and hulls, effect of rations, (79) S.C. 372.

and hulls, feeding to fattening steers, meth-  
ods, (72) S.C. 823; (75) S.C. 87; (77)  
79.

and hulls, feeding value, (71) Tex. 832.

and hulls for lactating dairy cows, (75) Tex.  
98; (76) Tex. 529.

and silage, feeding value, (74) 89.

and silage ration v. herd ration, hay, and  
silage, (76) La. 529.

and udder troubles, (72) U.S.D.A. 525.

as pasture supplement for dairy heifers, (78)  
387.

as pasture supplement for fattening steers,  
(78) Ala. 369; (78) 518.

as pasture supplement for pigs and rye, (76)  
Ark. 667.

as principal source of protein for dairy cat-  
tle, (72) N.Mex. 832.

as protein supplement for fattening beef cat-  
tle, (76) Ga. 370.

as southern resource, (80) 666.

effect on cows and vitamin A in butterfat,  
(75) N.Mex. 98.

effect on dairy heifers, (72) Pa. 831.

effect on dairy products, (77) Okla. 90.

feed for ponies, (77) 672; (79) 664.

feeding, effect on butterfat constants of goat  
milk, (77) 95.

feeding, heavy, for fattening yearling steers,  
(80) 87.

feeding value, (71) U.S.D.A. 88; (72) 376,  
675; (73) Okla. 98; (75) Tex. 86, Kans.  
531; (77) Tenn. 375.

## Cottonseed—Continued.

## meal—continued.

for chick starting ration, (70) S.C. 372, 672.

for chicks, nutritive value, (72) N.Mex. 93.

for dairy cattle, (78) 387.

for ewes and lambs, (76) Md. 673.

for fattening lambs, (73) 524; (78) 679.

for fattening pigs, (74) N.C. 79.

for fattening steers, (78) 519; (79) N.Mex.  
85.

for pigs, (71) Ohio 683.

for pigs, value of adding ferrous sulfate, (79)  
Ohio 666.

heavy feeding, effect on milk and butter, (74)  
90.

heavy feeding, malnutrition, (74) 89.

heavy feeding, relation to udder troubles in  
cows, (74) U.S.D.A. 94.

hydraulic and expeller, for pigs, (75) Ohio  
388.

in dairy rations, effect on milk and butter,  
(74) 686.

in rations of horses and mules, (72) Tex. 236.

injury in pigs, cause, (71) Ohio 360.

injury, incorrect term, (77) Okla. 90.

insects, (74) 227.

linseed meal, and corn gluten meal, compari-  
son, (71) 359.

moisture content, relation to gossypol, (78)  
N.C. 230.

nitrogen carriers to replace, comparison, (75)  
Conn.[New Haven] 330.

origin, history, research, (80) 667.

pellagra-preventive value, (74) 286.

physiological effect on dairy cows, (77)  
N.Mex. 236.

poisoning of livestock, (76) Colo. 97.

protein, growth-promoting property and value  
compared with other proteins, (80) 809.

raw crushed, effect of feeding to dairy heifers,  
(73) Mich. 530.

safe and effective preparation for pigs, (77)  
672, Ohio 674.

supplementary value to yellow corn for pigs,  
(79) Ark. 371.

supplements for laboratory animals, (77)  
Okla. 79.

versus distillers' dried grain for fattening  
steers, (77) Ky. 827.

versus fish meal for fattening pigs, (79) N.C.  
85.

versus linseed meal, palatability, (75) Mich.  
821.

versus peanut meal for fattening cattle, (80)  
Ga. 521.

versus soybean oil meal in fattening ration,  
(77) Ill. 374.

versus tankage for dairy cows, (75) N.Dak.  
535.

vitamin A deficiency for beef cattle, (79)  
N.C. 85; (80) 86.

vitamin B, (79) 669.

vitamin B complex, (78) N.C. 236.

vitamins, (74) N.C. 79.

## oil—

and bordeaux emulsion, spraying experiments  
against apple and pear scab, (73) 488.

**Cottonseed—Continued.**

- oil—continued.
  - and gossypol ratio, effect on refining loss of crude cottonseed oil, (78) 156.
  - crude, and paradichlorobenzene emulsion for peach-borer control, (73) U.S.D.A. 503.
  - fungicidal value, (80) 637.
  - hydrogenated, factor essential for lactation, (77) Ill. 419.
  - in ration of laying hens, effect on egg quality, (80) Mich. 813.
  - ingestion before and after hydrogenation, effect on composition of body fat, (77) 522.
  - isolation of four allophanates, (76) 148.
  - rancidity, (72) U.S.D.A. 486.
  - stability of carotene, (71) 6.
  - suitability as diluent and carrier of carotene, (74) U.S.D.A. 725.
- origin of fringe tissue, (74) 617.
- outlook charts, (75) U.S.D.A. 120.
- overhead cleaner-drying systems, (80) U.S.D.A. 835.
- planting at variable and uniform depths, (76) Tex. 543; (79) Tex. 112.
- poisoning of pigs, (80) 827.
- production, marketing, and use, (80) U.S.D.A. 835.
- products, feeding to beef cattle, (76) Miss. 837.
- purity in, value of single-lock samples as measure, (72) 321.
- sterilizer, (72) U.S.D.A. 653.
- storage experiments, (73) 469.
- treated and delinted, planting, (75) Tex. 38; (76) 468.
- treated, germination, (79) Tex. 62.
- treatment, (71) S.C. 37, Tex. 785; (72) S.C. 759; (78) N.C. 186, Ga. 638; (79) Tex. 43; (80) N.C. 56, Ga. 494.
- and growth rate, (80) Tenn. 182.
- and irrigation tests, (77) N.Mex. 181.
- and storage, (75) S.C. 56.
- best methods, (73) Okla. 55.
- in South Carolina, (74) 647; (75) S.C. 37, 788.
- ten years of work, results, (74) 647.
- variability in composition, (80) 331.
- vertical drier, (75) U.S.D.A. 553.
- viability, effect of field conditions, (73) 169.
- whole, feeding value, (73) Ariz. 519.
- whole, v. cottonseed cake, feeding value, (71) Tex. 822.
- yields from use of fertilizers, (77) S.C. 39.

**Cottonwood—**

- chlorosis—
  - etiology and iron treatment, (75) Wyo. 58; (79) Wyo. 62.
  - notes, (72) Wyo. 635; (77) 55.
- cuttings, planting and germination tests with seeds, (80) Ark. 776.
- stands, growth, (80) Ark. 776.
- studies, (79) Ark. 840.

**Cottony-cushion scale—**

- control, (74) P.R.Col. 228.
- in Palestine, (71) 222.
- damage in China, (71) 506.
- effect of freeze, (78) 348.
- factors affecting fluctuations, (74) 811.

**Cottony-cushion scale—Continued.**

- in Argentina, control by *Novius cardinalis*, (78) 651.
- in Puerto Rico, (71) 73.
- notes, (72) P.R. 216; (77) P.R.Col. 814.
- parasite, maintenance of supply for prompt distribution, (79) P.R.Col. 650.
- Cotyledons, biochemical differentiation during maturation of bean seed, (78) 26.
- Cotylophoron cotylophorum, life history, (74) 695.
- Coulees cricket, control, (76) 358.
- Coumarin—
  - and coumaric acid in plant tissue, determination, (79) 443.
  - growth-promoting substance, (79) 462.
  - in *Mellilotus dentata*, (77) 623.
  - in plant material, determination, (74) 587.
  - in sweetclover, chemical tests, (78) Wis. 833.
- Council on Foods, report, (80) 423.
- Country—see Rural.
- County—
  - expenditures—
    - for all purposes, (72) Mo. 547.
    - of California, (72) Calif. 722.
  - funds, sources, (76) Ark. 705.
  - government—
    - costs in Pennsylvania, (74) Pa. 411.
    - economy, (79) Md. 122.
    - in Arkansas, characteristics and costs, (76) Ark. 865.
    - in Colorado, (72) Colo. 558.
    - problems, (76) 551.
    - reorganization in Ohio, (73) 407.
  - organization—
    - for program planning in Virginia, (75) 714.
    - services, and costs, (73) Mont. 553.
  - planning and zoning, enabling acts and commissions, (77) U.S.D.A. 124.
  - reorganization or consolidation, (72) 854; (75) 554; (79) 118.
- Covariance to analyze relation between corn yield and acreage, (76) 407.
- Cover crop(s)—
  - and soil moisture, (79) 591.
  - annual, for Michigan orchards, (78) Mich. 484.
  - changes in soil nitrogen after twenty-three years, (80) 486.
  - conservation of fertilizer, (73) Conn.[New Haven] 156.
  - decomposition, lysimeter studies (80) Fla. 457.
  - diseases, (79) U.S.D.A. 201.
  - effect on nitrogen and field capacity in orchard soils, (80) 486.
  - experiments on Long Island, (79) [N.Y.] Cornell 330.
  - for citrus, (72) Fla. 327.
  - for orchards, (74) 774, Ark. 776, N.Y.State 779; (75) Wash. 45, 629; (76) N.Y.State 629; (77) Wash. 333, Ill. 336; (78) Mich. 484; (80) 485, 770.
  - effect of fertilizers and sprays, (79) Wash. 333.
  - irrigation and culture, (71) Wash. 192.
  - for peach orchards, (78) Ga. 626.
  - for pecan orchards, (71) 618.
  - for soil conservation, (76) U.S.D.A. 179.
  - for soil improvement, (76) Calif. 780; (80) U.S.D.A. 181.

## Cover crop (s)—Continued.

- for truck land, (78) Ill. 190.
  - for vegetable culture, (77) Fla. 43.
  - insect pests, (78) 509.
  - leguminous, for orchards, (72) N.Y.State 617; (74) Ill. 486.
  - leguminous, improvement, (78) U.S.D.A. 175.
  - management, effect on soil fertility, (72) 48.
  - merits, (76) W.Va. 179.
  - notes, (71) U.S.D.A. 620.
  - practices for Bitterroot Valley orchards, (78) Mont. 335.
  - relation to citrus insects, (78) 509.
  - role in maintenance of fertility of tobacco soils, (79) Conn.[New Haven] 329.
  - soil reaction, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 777.
  - sources of organic matter for truck gardens, (77) Ill. 834.
  - summer, effect on crop yields and soil, (76) Fla. 307, 323.
  - summer, value, (76) 757.
  - tops, fertilizing value, (75) S.C. 37.
  - use, (77) Fla. 38; (80) U.S.D.A. 133.
  - value for tobacco, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 86.
  - variety tests, (72) Fla. 316; (75) 615; (79) Fla. 470.
  - winter—
    - comparison, (75) Tenn. 767; (76) 29; (77) 825.
    - for cotton and corn, (75) La. 474; (77) La. 181.
    - residual effects on subsequent yields of crops, (80) Ark. 756.
    - sown in cotton middles, residual effects, (76) Ark. 617.
    - variety tests, (73) Fla. 169, Tenn. 171.
- Cow(s)—*see also* Calf(ves); Cattle; Heifers.
- Aberdeen-Angus, yield and composition of milk, (71) 374.
  - acid-base balance during and after pregnancy, (72) 692; (77) 244.
  - after long-time calcium and phosphorus balance trials, body analyses, (76) 526.
  - age and size, effect on milk yield, (77) Ill. 383.
  - amide slices and glycine as protein substitute, (79) 239.
  - anatomical and experimental study of teat, (80) 105.
  - and milkers, close numerical relation, effect, (74) 533.
  - annamite, type, qualities, defects, and improvement, (74) 535.
  - barley v. corn, (75) N.Dak. 535.
  - barns—*see* Barns, dairy.
  - basal metabolism, lability, (74) N.H. 247; (75) 535.
  - beef—
    - mineral supplements, (75) Wyo. 89.
    - systems of maintenance, (74) Ill. 525.
    - wintering, hay supplements, (80) Colo. 808.
    - wintering on range with and without cotton-seed cake, (79) U.S.D.A. 376.
  - blood, hemoglobin content, (78) Oreg. 98.
  - breeding, disadvantage of feeding for heavy gains during winter, (75) Mont. 676.
  - breeds, vitamin A activity and carotene in butterfat, (74) Ohio 840.

## Cow(s)—Continued.

- brood, rate of gain on fertilized and unfertilized pastures, (78) Ga. 675.
- calcium and phosphorus—
  - assimilation, (71) S.C. 88.
  - balances, (80) Vt. 244.
  - metabolism, (78) Vt. 239.
- metabolism, effect of feeding low-calcium rations for long periods, (74) 98.
- chopped hay, (72) Vt. 95.
- coefficient of digestibility and calcium and phosphorus balance, effect of phosphorus deficiency, (71) 236.
- coefficient of digestion, effect of fineness of grinding, (80) 95.
- conformation and anatomy, relation to fat production, (72) U.S.D.A. 525.
- conformation and anatomy, relation to producing ability, (72) U.S.D.A. 680, 681, 682; (74) U.S.D.A. 686; (76) U.S.D.A. 528; (80) 98.
- controlled feeding in Hungary, (74) 582.
- dairy—
  - and cotton as sources of farm income, (73) Miss. 863.
  - calcium and phosphorus requirements, (75) Vt. 834.
  - calcium in rations, (72) 375.
  - culling and life expectancy, (80) 33, 95.
  - dried blood as source of protein, (76) Mass. 843.
  - effect of fly sprays on hides and body temperatures, (71) 237.
  - effect of lack of direct sunlight on production and reproduction, (77) S.Dak. 91.
  - effect of vitamin D deficiency, (80) 98.
  - estimating profitability, (76) Mo. 383.
  - extent and causes of wastage, (74) 523.
  - feeding experiments, (75) Hawaii 396.
  - full v. limited grain feeding, (76) Tenn. 89.
  - in tropics, (76) 611.
  - Michigan, amounts and kinds of feed, (72) Mich. 405.
  - oat silage v. sorgho silage, (80) Ark. 808.
  - palatability of soybean meals, (80) Ohio 675.
  - performance on unusual calcium-phosphorus ratio, (77) 672.
  - quality of pasture and hay, (77) Wyo. 91.
  - reactions to changes in environmental temperature, (79) 241.
  - simplified v. complex rations, (80) W.Va. 816.
  - soybean hay as sole roughage, (76) 526.
  - value of succulent feeds, (72) Vt. 95.
  - vitamin A requirements, (79) Ind. 676.
  - working maintenance as function of live weight, (78) 241.
- Danish, nutritive requirements, formula, (80) 532.
- depreciation and calving records, (77) 711.
- digestion coefficients of feeds, (77) Pa. 79.
- digestive tract, rate of passage of inert materials, (71) Mich. 236.
- diseases, relation to disease in man, (77) 244.
- during lactation, fasting energy metabolism, (80) 533.
- effect of—
  - different kinds of hay, (71) 871.
  - excess bases in ration, (76) 682.

Cow(s)—Continued.

effect of—continued.

level of feeding on flavor of milk, (80) 95.  
low v. high protein grain mixtures, (73) Mich. 531.

type of stall on production, (74) Ohio 689.  
energy metabolism, effect of environmental temperature, (72) 524.

evaluating inheritance, use of records, (80) 471.  
farm price, regional differences, (79) Tenn. 126.  
fed—

alfalfa hay and corn silage, grain mixtures, (74) N.Y.[Cornell] 837.

hay and corn silage, quality and quantity of protein in concentrate ration, effect on production, (76) N.Y.[Cornell] 841.

only silage and crack soybeans, production, (76) 526.

feeding, (76) La. 842.

experiments, (71) Ohio 371, Hawaii 372; (73) Kans. 92; (77) 533.

experiments, significance of body weights, (72) 523.

experiments with legume hay, (75) Ind. 834  
experiments with silage, (76) 237.

with and without grain, (72) Mont. 681.

fluorine in organs and tissues, effect of feeding raw rock phosphate, (73) 95.

freshening—

ages in Iowa cow testing associations, (72) 681.

dates, changes, (78) 93.

gains or losses due to pasture management, (79) Wis. 618.

grain and roughage v. grain alone, (75) Nebr. 243.

grain v. no grain, (72) Wyo. 96.

granulomatous nasal swelling, (75) 694.

grazing experiment, (77) S.C. 39.

grooming, (71) U.S.D.A. 88.

growing and fattening, (71) Ohio 360.

growth rate, relation to milk and fat production, (80) 533.

heavy milking, protein requirements, (72) Hawaii 376.

hemolytic streptococci in tonsils, (75) 841.

Holstein—

breeding circuit, results, (75) N.Dak. 535.

difference between Eckles standard and observed weight and height, (75) Idaho 683.

high producing, feed utilizing efficiency, (75) Idaho 683.

on roughage only, milk and butterfat yields, (76) 526.

in Iowa cow testing association herds, persistency and inheritance of milk and fat production, (79) Iowa 528.

in open shed v. barn, nutrient requirements, (74) 89.

increased hay feeding, returns, (72) Ohio 96.

individual, response to milking machine, (77) S.C. 91.

irrigated pastures, (73) Oreg. 93.

Jersey—

butterfat production, (72) S.C. 831.

milk yield, seasonal influence, (74) 689.

persistency of production, (77) 533.

production on roughage rations, (78) 387.

Cow(s)—Continued.

lactating—

alfalfa-molasses silage v. alfalfa hay as roughage, (76) 528, Mich. 679.

effect of intravenous injections of sugar, (75) 832.

feeding, adequacy of present standards, (78) N.H. 97.

ground v. unground grain, (76) Tex. 680.

metabolism, (78) N.H. 96.

relation of vitamin D to calcium and phosphorus retention, (79) S.Dak. 529.

lactation and yearly records, comparison, (73) 230.

length of gestation in, factors affecting, (78) Mo. 239.

limited grain feeding and all-year pasture, (79) Tenn. 382.

maintenance, vitamin A requirements, (76) Tex. 529.

management on small farms, (75) U.S.D.A. 86.  
manger for experimental feeding, (80) 531.

milk, (71) Ind. 253.

cottonseed meal and hulls as ration, (79) Tex. 96.

formulas for calculating rations, (74) 89.

grazing tests, (75) S.C. 98.

green Sudan grass v. green Panicum grass, (79) Hawaii 528.

loafing barn, (75) Mo. 111.

nutrient requirement, equation, (80) 386.

on pasture, supplementary ration, (73) Mass. 672.

open sheds v. modern barn stanchions, (77) Wyo. 91.

production—see Milk production.

roughage ration v. roughage and grain, and open sheds v. closed barns, (79) Wyo. 96.

roughage rations, (80) Utah 378.

winter pasture v. no pasture, (71) La. 523.

milked to the end and their milk, (74) 535.

mineral metabolism, (78) 688.

nutrition and vitamin A requirements, (72) U.S.D.A. 625.

of different breeds, comparative conformation, anatomy, and udder characteristics, (78) 232.

of testing association herds, milk and fat production, persistency and inheritance, (72) Iowa 755.

on—

alfalfa hay alone, milk production, (79) U.S.D.A. 383.

fertilized pasture, supplementary rations, (71) 236.

full-grain v. half-grain ration, milk yield, (77) Tenn. 383.

pasture, supplementary ration, (75) Mass. 534.

1,200, 12-year study, (80) 33.

ovogenesis, (71) 33.

ovulation without coming into heat, (78) Wis. 768.

physiological effect of limited ration, (80) N.Mex. 532.

physiological processes, (78) 94.

possessing supernumeraries, butterfat records, (76) 177, Mo. 679.

## Cow(s)—Continued.

- potatoes v. rutabagas, in ration, (74) 386.  
 pregnancy in, hormonal method of detection, (75) 325.  
 pregnant Bang-infected, *Brucella abortus* in vaginal content, (79) 106.  
 production—  
   and reproduction, effect of lack of direct sunlight, (73) S.Dak. 226; (79) 529.  
   effect of protein quality in rations, (80) 95.  
   records, score card, (73) 96.  
 productive and reproductive efficiency, relation to length of service period, (75) 527.  
 protein requirements, (78) 687.  
 protein supply, (80) 244.  
 purebred beef, reducing cost of wintering, (72) S.C. 823.  
 raising and selling, profitableness outside of milk production, (71) N.H. 546.  
 range breeding, grading, (74) Fla. 243.  
 records—see Dairy herds.  
 reproduction and treatment and prevention of sterility, (71) Mich. 699.  
 reproductive process in, effect of fish meal-sea kelp preparation, (77) N.J. 532.  
 retained corpus luteum in, treatment, (75) Mich. 257.  
 roughage v. roughage and grain ration, (80) Tenn. 244.  
 rumination, effect of feeds, (75) N.H. 535.  
 Shorthorn, milk of typical herd, (75) 686; (76) 241.  
 simplified rations, (76) W.Va. 841.  
 Sindhi, period required for conception after calving, (72) 681.  
 soybean silage, (72) Mich. 376.  
 stalls, ventilation, (71) 404.  
 sterility in—  
   in South Africa, (77) 523.  
   relation to vitamin E, (72) Iowa 830.  
   treatment, clinical results, (77) 249.  
   treatment with hormone preparations, (77) Ohio 687.  
 Sudan grass hay v. clover hay, (80) 97.  
 testing association and farm business records, differences in number of cows and butter-fat production, (79) Iowa 548.  
 testing throughout world, (74) 387.  
 time of ovulation, (72) U.S.D.A. 463.  
 transplanting gonadal tissue in, results, (72) 33.  
 udders—see Udder(s).  
 utilization of nutrients, effect of nutritional plane, (72) Vt. 95.  
 utilization of vitamin A, (77) Tex. 237.  
 value of covariance in, nutrition experiments, (74) 98.  
 valvular lesions, (74) 99.  
 vitamin requirements, (74) U.S.D.A. 686.  
 vitamin A requirements, (72) Tex. 244; (76) 525; (77) Ind. 333; (78) Pa. 527; U.S.D.A. 687.  
 vitamin C metabolism, (80) 95.  
 vitamin D deficiency, (78) 94.  
 water—  
   for warming, (71) Wash. 253.  
   consumption, effect of rations and plane of production, (71) 683.  
   requirements, (72) Idaho 95.

## Cow(s)—Continued.

- weight, effect of pregnancy and parturition, (75) Nebr. 395.  
 wet and dry, comparative cost of wintering, (75) Ind. 819.  
 winter feeding, simple v. complex ration, (75) Mich. 323.  
 wintering, digester tankage v. cottonseed meal, (75) Fla. 675.  
 wintering, leguminous roughage v. nonleguminous roughage with protein concentrate, (77) Ind. 374.  
 with spring calves v. those with fall calves, cost of wintering, (77) Ind. 374.  
 year-round grazing system, (71) S.C. 88.  
 yield and cost of production, (76) Mich. 708.  
 yielding milk of poor quality, effect of variations in feeding, (76) 237.  
 Cowpeas (a)—  
   adaptability for winter garden region, (78) Tex. 44.  
   and sorghum in rotations for summer cover and green manure, (77) Fla. 38.  
   and soybeans in rotations for summer cover and green manure, (79) Fla. 470.  
 aphid—  
   on alfalfa in California, (71) U.S.D.A. 73.  
   on cotton in South Carolina, (75) 226.  
   studies, (77) S.C. 67.  
   transmission of bean mosaic virus, (76) 650.  
 as green manure, (73) Okla. 32; (74) U.S.D.A. 477.  
 as late emergency feed crop, (71) Ill. 763.  
 as soil-building crop, (76) Calif. 780.  
 ascorbic acid accumulation during germination and early growth, effect of light, (80) 742.  
 blackeye, breeding for disease resistance, (72) 632.  
 breeding, (72) Calif. 606; (79) Tex. 43.  
 composition, effect of potassium, (72) 165.  
 culture—  
   experiments, (71) Ark. 460; (73) Okla. 32.  
   Fla. 169, N.Mex. 170.  
   in Imperial Valley, (72) Calif. 84.  
   under dry-land conditions, (71) U.S.D.A. 463; (77) N.Mex. 475.  
 curculio—  
   control, (71) Ala. 666.  
   fluorine and arsenic insecticides, comparison, (79) 518.  
   host plants and parasites, (80) 82.  
   life history and control, (73) Ala. 71; (74) 66; (78) 815; (80) 80.  
   studies, (76) Ga. 358; (78) 659; (80) 510.  
 fertilisers—  
   effect, (79) S.C. 322.  
   experiments, (78) Ala. 33.  
 for growing and fattening swine, (72) Ark. 821.  
 for seed and hay, variety tests, (71) Ark. 460; (72) 756; (74) 771; (76) 617.  
 for summer forage, (76) Calif. 780.  
 group—  
   cross-inoculation test, (80) 602.  
   of nodule bacteria, new types, (77) 171.  
   and peanut hay as feed for sheep, comparison, (77) 884.  
   field curing and baling, (73) Ala. 111.

Cowpeas—Continued.

group—continued.

yields, (71) Ga. 762.

yields after small grain, (74) Ga. 328.

in seedling stage, nematode resistance, (78) 638.

interplanting experiments, (78) Ark. 38.

leaf spot fungus, life history, (74) 654.

leaves, carotenoid pigments, absorption spectra at low temperatures, (73) 298.

mixtures with other crops as late emergency feed crops, (71) Ill. 763.

pasture for growing and fattening pigs, (74) Ark. 828.

production tests, (77) La. 614.

proteins, (75) 739.

root knot, (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 55.

resistance in seedling stage, method of determining, (80) 205.

resistant strains, development, (77) Fla. 53.  
tubercles, formation and nitrogen in, (76) 607.

rust-resistant, tests, (74) 647.

seeding in corn, (77) Tenn. 325.

seedlings, effect of soil acidity or alkalinity, (75) Tex. 57.

seedlings infected by *Rhizoctonia bataticola*, relation to temperature, (73) Calif. 489.

variety (ies)—

resistant to *Fusarium wilt* and nematode root knot, (75) 495.

resistant to root knot nematodes, (74) N.C. 51.

table, relative susceptibility to root knot nematode injury, (74) Ala. 50.

tests, (71) S.C. 36, N.Mex. 181, Tex. 762; (72) Ga. Coastal Plain 757; (73) Okla. 32, Fla. 169, N.Mex. 170; (75) N.Mex. 36, S.C. 37, Tex. 38, Ga. Coastal Plain 194, Fla. 615, N.J. 616; (76) Tex. 468, (77) Fla. 37, 38, 181; (78) Kans. 34, Ark. 38; (79) N.Mex. 41, Tex. 43, S.C. 322, Fla. 470; (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 36, 756.

time-of-planting tests, (72) Fla. 316.

*Verticillium* affecting, (75) U.S.D.A. 356.

vitamins, (79) Hawaii 560.

vitamins A, B<sub>1</sub>, and flavin component, (80) N.C. 86.

weevil—

control, practical use of sun, (77) 226.

notes, (71) Tenn. 354; (75) Tenn. 806.

southern, control, (74) 239.

southern, control in stored cowpeas, (71) Tenn. 354.

southern, life history and bionomics, (79) U.S.D.A. 517.

wilt resistance, (80) N.C. 36, 56.

zinc-sulfate application, effect, (75) Fla. 210.

Cowheda, condition, (77) 711.

Coyotes—

control by den huting, (78) U.S.D.A. 507.

food habits in Jackson Hole, Wyo., (74) U.S.D.A. 364.

rabies in, propagation and spread, (80) 542.

reproductive cycle, (80) U.S.D.A. 34.

research work in embryology, (76) U.S.D.A. 500.

Coyotes—Continued.

trapping in Alaska, (76) U.S.D.A. 356.

winter food habits, (72) 651.

Crab—

apples—*see* Apple(s), crab.

meat—

of blue and sand crab, composition and nutritive value, (77) Mass. 880.

products, production, need, (71) 722.

studies, (75) Mass. 563.

moala, iodine content, (75) Hawaii 415.

Crabgrass—

control, (71) Md. 616; (80) Ohio 182.

in lawns, control, (74) N.J. 197; (80) 45.

relation to arsenicals, (80) 481.

Crabro davidsoni, predacious on leafhopper, (80) 520.

Cracca virginiana—

source of insecticidal material, improvement, (78) U.S.D.A. 626.

toxic material, (73) 811.

Cracker and biscuit products, classification from machine viewpoint, (74) 150.

Crackers, storing, (78) Pa. 443.

Crambus—

caliginosellus—*see* Corn root webworm.

emmerzellus, notes, (72) 656.

genus, flight of adults, (74) 814.

hortuellus—*see* Cranberry girdler.

Cramptonomyia spenceri, notes, (78) 220.

Cranberry (ies)—

blossom worm on New Jersey bogs, (71) N.J. 351.

bog(s)—

dusting from air, (74) 665.

frost prevention by forced-air circulation, (71) Wash. 192.

leafhopper dusting with pyrethrum, (80) 229.

lime-sulfur spraying tests, (75) Wash. 58.

low-lift pumps, (77) Mass. 860.

regeneration, (71) Mass. 477.

relation of oxygen in flooding waters to injury, (71) Mass. 477.

sanding, (77) N.J. 488.

use of bordeaux spray on, effect, (76) 496.

weed control, (75) Wash. 38, Mass. 474; (77) Wash. 333, Mass. 771; (79) Wash. 333, 472.

breeding, (75) N.J. 627.

chemical study, (75) Mass. 436.

cold storage, (77) Mass. 782; (79) 479.

cross pollination, (72) 778.

cultivated, production of synthetic mycorrhiza in, (79) 28.

culture in Washington, (71) 479; (78) Wash. 340.

cuttings, depth of planting, (72) N.J. 47.

diseases, economic effects, (73) U.S.D.A. 486.

effect on intestinal putrefaction, (75) Mass. 436.

false blossom—

control, (73) N.J. 177; (77) N.J. 493; (78) 209.

early records, (71) U.S.D.A. 486.

in Nova Scotia, (71) U.S.D.A. 486.

regeneration of bogs infested with, (73) Mass. 621.

resistant strains, development, (71) Mass. 476; (73) 621; (75) 497; (77) 782; (79) 490.

## Cranberry(ies)—Continued.

## false blossom—continued.

spread, (72) 632.

symptoms, transmission, and control, (73) N.J. 835.

vector, (72) N.J. (75); (74) U.S.D.A. 646.

## fertilizers—

and harvesting, (77) N.J. 480.

experiments, (71) N.J. 46, N.J. 825; (72) N.J. 47, 778; (75) Wis. 445, N.J. 627; (79) N.J. 332, Wis. 627.

fireworms, control, (72) N.J. 74.

flea beetle, notes, (77) Mass. 815.

from plats sprayed with copper, storage tests, (79) Wash. 833.

## fruit rots—

causes and control, (73) N.J. 65.

control, (74) U.S.D.A. 646; (76) 815.

## fruitworm—

notes, (77) N.J. 506; (79) Mass. 507.

on blueberry, (79) N.J. 357.

parasitism, (75) Mass. 512; (77) 815.

fungi, control, (73) Wash. 56.

gas content and relation of respiratory activity to keeping quality, (78) 53, 884.

girdler, studies, (71) N.J. 351.

harvesting methods, (79) N.J. 332.

in storage, development of rots, (73) Mass. 621.

industry in Massachusetts, (76) Mass. 412.

insects, (71) Mass. 505; (78) 510; (79) N.J. 357.

and control in Wisconsin, (73) 206.

and pests, (79) Mass. 507.

injurious and beneficial, (73) Mass. 637; (75) Mass. 512.

jelly, method of making, (71) 419.

juice and cordial, preparation, (77) Mass. 879.

keeping quality, (80) U.S.D.A. 350.

effect of storage temperature, (79) 54.

effect of sprays, (71) Wash. 192.

Massachusetts, (71) U.S.D.A. 486.

relation to composition, (72) 191.

relation to season of ripening, (79) Mass. 479.

leaf drop, prevention, (80) 204.

optimum storage temperature, (80) U.S.D.A. 767.

pectin properties, (76) 298.

pests, control, (75) N.J. 627.

pomace, petroleum ether- and ether-soluble constituents, (73) 9.

quinic acid in, determination, (73) Mass. 580.

red leaf spot, cuproicide for control, (77) Wash. 344.

root grub, notes, (77) Mass. 815.

ronebloom disease, (79) Wash. 343.

rot control, (78) U.S.D.A. 637.

scooping and handpicking methods, (76) 42.

spittle insect, (77) Mass. 815.

## spraying and—

dusting and storage tests, (75) Mass. 497.

dusting experiments, (73) Mass. 621; (77) 782.

storing, (71) Mass. 477.

storage, (77) Mass. 860; (79) Mass. 547.

and composition, (79) Mass. 479.

and utilization, (75) Mass. 436.

## Cranberry(ies)—Continued.

studies, (73) N.J. 177.

cooperative, (79) Mass. 490.

unpicked, tolerance of flooding, (71) U.S.D.A. 199.

varieties in Washington, (71) 645.

## vine(s)—

and weeds, effect of chemical weed killers, (71) Mass. 463.

growth, effect of copper, (77) Mass. 782.

injury, relation to oxygen in flooding water, (73) Mass. 621; (75) Mass. 497; (79) 490.

pruning, (71) Wash. 192.

## weevil—

notes, (77) Mass. 815; (79) 507.

on blueberries, (72) N.J. 75; (79) 357.

Wisconsin, keeping quality, (80) U.S.D.A. 493.

## Crane—

caterpillar, as instrument in mosquito control, (79) 368.

## fly(ies)—

and larvae, control, (78) 224.

larva attacking newly set strawberry plants, (76) 357.

maggots on mint, (74) Ind. 69.

new species from Puerto Rico, (77) P.R.Col. 222.

Crapemyrtle, response to lime, (75) Tenn. 779.

Crassiphiala ambloplitis, life history, (72) 688.

Crassula leaf disease, notes, (71) U.S.D.A. 486.

Crassulaceae, idioblasts, (73) 308.

## Crataegus—

pruinosa, forms, (76) 13.

rotundifolia, pollination studies, (80) 485.

seeds, breaking dormancy, (80) 462.

Crayfish habits in fish ponds in Ohio, (78) 508.

## Cream—

acetylmethyl carbinol and diacetyl, (73) Iowa 232.

acid tests for, rapid, (74) Iowa 389.

acidity, reduction for manufacture of butter, (78) 95.

acidity, relation to keeping quality of butter, (76) U.S.D.A. 528.

action on metals, (74) 533.

and butter—

quality, correlation, (75) Wash. 99.

sediment tests, comparison, (77) Iowa 236.

and milk collection—

in Maine, economic study, (72) Maine 406.

routes, operating costs and returns, (72) Maine 406.

Habcock test, (75) Mo. 246.

and Mann acidity test, procedure, (77) Calif. 692.

and other methods of analyzing, (75) Nebr. 687.

bitter flavor in, causes, (76) 527.

## bottled—

cream-plug formation, (76) U.S.D.A. 528.

formation of milk layer, (77) 536.

milk serum separation, (71) Mich. 88.

## canned—

bitterness and discoloration, (78) 687, 846.

bitterness and thinning, (78) 846.

discoloration and corrosion, (77) 95.

## Cream—Continued.

- churnability, relation to composition of butter-fat, (72) 379.
- churning—
  - judging, proposed score card, (76) 528.
  - process, (75) 248.
  - refrigeration during marketing, (71) Ind. 235.
- coffee and whipping, problems, (72) 242.
- coliform organisms in, effect on quality, (76) 93.
- collected by washing and centrifuging, improvement, (74) 535.
- consumption—
  - in Minneapolis, (72) Minn. 714.
  - yearly per capita in Cleveland, (75) Ohio 412.
- cooled, held at constant temperature, volume changes of fat, (80) 537.
- cooling—
  - and storing on farms, (73) 93, Oreg. 97.
  - evaporation and spray systems, (76) Kans. 531.
  - methods, (72) 241; (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 841. (79) 98.
  - with well water of Upper Peninsula, (73) Mich. 534.
- cost of collecting, (71) Maine 546.
- cultured, body, (77) [N.Y.]Cornell 387.
- denaturing, use of annatto, (77) Md. 692.
- detection of decomposition products, (78) 448.
- deterioration, effect of temperature and time of storage, (78) 95, 529.
- distribution, cost, (75) Maine 411.
- Devonshire clotted, (72) U.S.D.A. 525. (74) 686.
- effect of sunlight, (76) 844.
- electrically refrigerated, manufacture of butter. (72) 241.
- factors causing poor whipping, (74) Ill. 536.
- farm-skinned, enzymes, (77) Ind. 383.
- fat—
  - emulsions in, stability, (79) Mass. 529.
  - globules, substances absorbed on, relation to churning, (71) 378; (75) 248.
  - in specific heat and physical state, (80) 248.
  - rising, (73) 97.
- feathering, coffee brands as factor, (80) 248.
- flash heating and cooling, (72) 242.
- flash pasteurized, flavor and bacterial changes during storage, (79) 532.
- flavors and viscosity, effect of pasteurization temperature, (72) N.Y.State 379.
- freezing, (74) Pa. 386.
  - effect of fat concentration, (74) 690.
  - physical effects, (72) 525; (73) 837.
- French weed flavor removal, (78) 95.
- from different breeds of cows, vitamin A, (71) Nebr. 93.
- from milk of cows in advanced lactation, churnability, effect of lipolysis, (75) 838.
- frozen—
  - changes during storage, (73) Mass. 672; (75) 534; (79) 529.
  - destruction of fat emulsion, (75) 838.
  - fat distribution, (72) 525.
  - methods for testing, (73) N.Y.State 238.
- good quality, importance of sterilizing of separator, (75) Idaho 833.

## Cream—Continued.

- grading—
  - for butter making, (72) 241; (75) Ind. 831.
  - in Alberta and Washington, (72) 242.
  - methylene blue reduction test, (72) Minn. 684.
- sediment tests, (72) Okla. 684.
- high—
  - acid, neutralizing for butter making, (72) 524.
  - quality, for butter making, (72) U.S.D.A. 526.
  - quality, methods of production, (77) Ill. 383.
- Holstein and Jersey, vitamin A, (71) 94.
- homogenized—
  - sediment, (72) Mich. 246.
  - surface tension, (71) 378.
- in coffee, oiling off, (78) 692.
- inspection, Federal, results in State of Washington, (74) 91.
- instant whipping by aeration, (78) 845.
- intended for whipping, use of dry skim milk, (72) Mo. 101.
- interstate shipment, (73) 841.
- keeping—
  - cool in cream station, (73) 675.
  - quality, effect of lactic cultures, (78) Kans. 96.
  - quality, improving, (80) W.Va. 816.
- lactic acid, (73) 154; (74) NY.[Cornell] 5.
- layer formation, effect of freezing and thawing of milk, (73) Minn. 837.
- market—
  - competitive factors affecting supply, (71) Mass. 546.
  - supply, competitive factors, (78) Mass. 703.
- viscosity, (77) 689.
- viscosity, effect of milk treatment, (76) Vt. 235, 527.
- marketing, (73) Ohio 122.
- microflora of, quantitative changes during manufacture, storage, and shipment, (80) Minn. 286.
- milk, and plastic cream, development of new products in combinations, (73) Mass. 672.
- mold in, methods for estimation, (77) 745.
- neutralization—
  - and churn losses of fat, (77) 844.
  - for butter making, (72) 242, 380; (75) 838; (78) 692; (79) 100, 533; (80) 96.
- oxidized flavor—
  - homogenization as preventive, (77) 841.
  - in, effect of fat content, (77) 841.
- pasteurization, (72) N.Y.State 682.
- rapid phosphomonoesterase test for control, (79) 99.
- temperatures, effect on destruction of microorganisms, (79) 96.
- pH and titratable acidity, (74) 89.
- pH value, correction by quinhydrone electrode, (74) 533.
- phospholipoids in, distribution, (73) 379.
- plastic, use in ice cream, (71) 239; (74) Pa. 386.
- properties, effect of—
  - heat transfer rates, (72) 524.
  - homogenization at different temperatures, (77) 692.

## Cream—Continued.

- proteins, fermentation, (72) 242.
- puffs and eclairs, *Staphylococcus aureus* in, destruction, (77) 419.
- quality—
  - factors affecting, (80) Kans. 816.
  - improvement, (74) 90, 686.
  - production on farm, (74) S.Dak. 94.
  - program, (74) 91.
  - relation to amino nitrogen, (75) 687; (76) S.Dak. 682; (77) S.Dak. 91.
  - studies, (71) Ind. 235.
- quantity discounts on, system, (78) 704.
- rancidity in, development, (76) 527; (79) 239.
- raw and pasteurized, holding at creamery, (79) 387.
- resazurin test, (80) 96.
- retail, physical defects, (77) 92.
- rising and grading, (74) Minn. 91.
- samples, keeping quality, effect of preservatives, (72) Ky. 95.
- sediment test, difficulties of application, (77) Ind. 383.
- sediment tests, (73) Iowa 838; (74) 389, 686; (77) Okla. 90; (78) 151; (79) Iowa 528.
- separator alime, proteolytic enzyme activity, (73) 534.
- separators, sterilization with lye and chlorine solutions, (73) 534.
- shipping in cans, (73) W.Va. 93.
- sour, bitter flavor, (72) W.Va. 680; (76) 842.
- sour, home production, (78) U.S.D.A. 687.
- spoilage at low temperature, (79) 238.
- stations and patrons for churning points, (71) Ohio 406.
- stiffness during whipping process, determination, (73) 379.
- sugar and salt in, tests, (74) 448.
- sweet—
  - and sour, enzymes in, relation to keeping quality of butter, (79) Ind. 676.
  - and sour farm-skimmed, enzymes, (73) Ind. 226; (75) Ind. 831.
  - judging, (74) 90; (80) 678.
  - thick or thin, factors affecting, (77) N.Y. State 843.
- testers, manual, (77) Md. 242.
- testing for butterfat, (77) Ky. 95.
- thickness, increasing, (78) N.Y.State 391.
- transportation—
  - to Boston, (79) Vt. 701.
  - to New York market, (77) N.Y.[Cornell] 122.
- treating in A.P.V. vacuum holder to prevent onion flavor in butter, (78) 846.
- variation in coloring coffee, (73) 98.
- viscosity, determination, standardization of meter, (74) 90, 840.
- vitamin D, (75) 426.
- volume, effect of standardizing milk, (78) [Conn.] Storrs 375.
- western, for eastern markets, (78) 868.
- whipped—
  - composition and quality, effect of feeding untreated and disemibittered vetch seed, (77) 840.
  - effect of rennet on stability, (74) 534.

## Cream—Continued.

- whipped—continued.
    - properties, effect of dry skim milk, (72) Mo. 247, 525.
    - properties, factors affecting, (71) Mass. 524; (74) 90; (75) Mass. 534; (79) Mass. 529.
  - whipping, (73) N.J. 226.
  - ability, effect of acidity, (72) Wis. 526.
  - effect of triglycerides and fatty acids, (72) N.J. 95.
  - instant, by aeration, (76) 527.
  - new process, (78) 838.
  - properties and quality of finished product, (77) Mass. 388.
  - properties and stability, (74) Md. 689; (76) 93.
  - studies, (71) 377, 698.
  - success, (72) N.Y.State 680.
  - use of plastic cream in making, (74) 389.
- Cream of tartar, precipitation rate from wine, (76) 745; (80) 446.
- Cream-buying station, operation, (80) Ill. 537.
- Creamery (ies)—
- and tester licenses, (77) Ind. 387.
  - business analysis, (74) Minn. 868.
  - cooperative, of Minnesota, (78) Minn. 869.
  - cooperative, of Nebraska, organization and operating problems, (79) 702.
  - distribution and costs of power and labor, (75) Idaho 701; (77) Idaho 111.
  - equipment, care, (72) 243.
  - equipment, electric power requirements, (76) 861.
- farmer—
- cooperative, organization and membership, (77) Iowa 260; (78) 714.
  - financial management, effect of volume and prices, (76) Iowa 869.
  - financial records, (79) Iowa 125.
  - license division report, (71) Ind. 90; (73) 535; (75) 537; (78) 845; (80) 537.
  - operating efficiency, (74) 712, Calif. 717; (75) Calif. 711.
- operations—
- in Canada, economic analysis, (80) 262.
  - in New Brunswick, (72) 714.
  - power and labor utilization, (75) Idaho 701.
  - starters and starter making, (72) 686.
  - Vermont cooperative, electrical power usage, (78) Vt. 858.
  - waste on filters, purification, (72) 117.
  - wastes, purification, effect of filling material and dosing cycle, (75) 708.
  - water supplies, bacteriological and chemical studies, (72) 524.
  - weigh tanks at, fat test variations, (78) N.J. 226.
- Creamery Operators' Association, aims and problems, (72) 243.
- Creatine, excretion in infancy, (79) 708.
- Creatinine—
- and creatine excretion in muscular dystrophy, (76) 882.
  - blood, in children of normal and subnormal intelligence, (73) 879.
  - determination, improvements in micromethod, (75) 296.

## Creatinine—Continued.

- excretion—  
 determining basal energy metabolism from, (76) 721.  
 in infancy, (79) 708.  
 of animals and body weight, (72) Mo. 824.  
 formation by bacteria, precursors, (80) 583.  
 in blood of scorbutic guinea pigs, photometric determinations, (78) 8.  
 in urine and basal energy metabolism, (80) 848.  
 new color reaction, (77) 10.  
 prediction of basal heat production, (80) 848.  
 relation to body weight, (76) Mo. 668.  
 Creatinuria among adolescent boys, (71) 571, 572; (72) 570.

## Credit—

- prices, and demand, (73) U.S.D.A. 261.  
 situation, studies, (78) P.R.Col. 409.  
 unions—  
 cooperative, rural, (76) 551.  
 development, status, and types, (77) 416.  
 in Oklahoma, (77) Okla. 260.  
 in Province of Quebec, (74) 867.

## Creeping Jennie—

- control, (78) S.Dak. 170; (76) 330.  
 spread and control, (71) Iowa 461; (72) 757; (75) Iowa 35.

## Cremastogaster jehovae on citrus mealybug of Palestine, (76) 215.

## Cremastus—

- chilonis n.sp., description, (74) 675.  
 cookii, notes, (73) Del. 654.  
 epagoges, notes, (73) Del. 654.  
 flavoorbitalis—  
 biology, (72) U.S.D.A. 819.  
 notes, (78) U.S.D.A. 77; (79) 659.  
 grapholithae n.sp., description, (74) 675.  
 minor, notes, (73) Del. 653.  
 n.g., description, (72) 820.  
 protractus n.sp., description, (74) 675.  
 sp., parasite on bananas, (73) 808.

## Cremona—

- cotoneaster, life history, (77) 73.  
 cotoneastri n.g. and n.sp., description, (71) 674.

## Creoboter urbana, biology, (72) 658.

## Creosote—

- coal tar, extracted from red oak ties after long periods of service, quality and toxicity, (80) Minn. 286.  
 coal tar, toxic action, (73) 893.  
 internal-combustion engine fuel, (72) 399.  
 oil for control of San José scale, (72) 845.  
 oil tests for San José scale and peach leaf curl, (72) 78.

## Creosote-petroleum mixtures, initial toxicity to wood-destroying fungi, factors affecting, (76) 859.

## Crepidinae, cytogenetic and taxonomic studies, (80) 20.

## Crepidodera halxines, notes, (77) Conn.[New Haven] 813.

## Cresols, relative toxicity, (77) 510.

## Cress, hoary, control, (71) 191.

## Crest and hernia in fowls due to single gene, (75) 468.

## Cresylic acid sprays for aphid control, (72) W.Va. 854.

Crib biting, surgical treatment against, (74) 392.  
 Cricetus cricetus, biology, (75) 378.

## Cricket(s)—

- control possible hazards to livestock, (79) Mont. 105.  
 injury to tomatoes, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 504.  
 mole—*see also* Changa.  
 notes, (76) U.S.D.A. 654; (78) 658.  
 of Egypt, description, (73) 509.  
 zinc phosphide bait, preparation and application, (79) 220.  
 notes, (71) Mich. 68.  
 snowy tree, notes, (78) Colo. 659.  
 West Indian mole, in Puerto Rico, (78) P.R.Col. 73.

## Crime and juvenile delinquents, rural-urban differences, (78) 879.

Cricocoris asparagi—*see* Asparagus beetle.

## Croatan, statistical study, (78) 716.

## Cronartium—

- cerebrum aecia, Tuberculina maxima, (75) 209.  
 occidentale and C. ribicola telia, differentiation, (78) 202.

ribicola—*see also* Blister rust, white pine.Crep(s)—*see also* Field crops; Forage crops; Root crops; *specific kinds*.

- acreage, (79) N.J. 406.  
 possibilities of increasing, (74) Ohio 866.  
 receipts, and expenses, (79) Fla. 548.  
 reductions and adjustments, (72) N.C. 449.  
 adjustments—  
 in State, recommendations, (76) Mich. 708.  
 needed to prevent overproduction, (74) U.S.D.A. 115.  
 recommendations of county planning committees, (79) Iowa 548.  
 and weather history in western Canada, (80) 308.  
 and weeds in competition, root development, (74) 684.

## Arkansas, geographic distribution, (80) Ark. 696.

## at central and branch stations, comparison, (73) Minn. 31.

## breeding of resistant races, (80) 467.

## carbohydrate content, (79) Iowa 486.

## cash and feed, index numbers, (72) Mich. 124.

## catch and special, for Nebraska, (77) 614.

## census data, (79) U.S.D.A. 408.

## choice for saline land, (76) U.S.D.A. 28.

## cold weather injury, (71) U.S.D.A. 486.

## competition, principles, (74) 82.

## composition, (75) Iowa 15; (77) 158.

## and quality, in muck soils, (75) Mich. 171.

## effect of replaceable bases in soil, (76) 596.

## of tissues and corresponding soils, spectrographic studies, (77) Fla. 53.

## cost of production—

## and returns, (71) Ariz. 409.

## on station farm at College Park, (71) Md. 714.

## costs and practices, (77) Ind. 410.

## cultivated, of British Empire and Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, (76) 28.

## cultural methods, (77) U.S.D.A. 182.

## data applicable to farm organization and management, (72) 401.

## Crop (s)—Continued.

- diseases, (75) Tex. 57; (79) U.S.D.A. 201.  
 new, in India, (75) 357.  
 survey in Massachusetts, (76) U.S.D.A. 339.  
 distribution, relation to soil types in south-eastern Ohio, (74) 456.  
 diversification urged in Cuba and Jamaica, (79) U.S.D.A. 549.  
 drainage experiment, (74) Ind. 189.  
 economic changes in acreage, yield, and production, (78) S.C. 547.  
 effect of—  
   manganese deficiency, (72) R.I. 27.  
   on following crops, (71) R.I. 309, 310, R.I. 311; (73) W.Va. 466, R.I. 594, R.I. 601; (74) Ind. 189; (75) R.I. 767; (77) Mont. 326, R.I. 771; (78) Ind. 619; (79) R.I. 473; (80) N.C. 37.  
   smelter smoke, (80) Utah 332, 350.  
 enterprises, southern, treatise, (77) 878.  
 estimates, (78) U.S.D.A. 704.  
 experiments, mechanical aids, (74) 328.  
 failures—  
   due to diseases, notes, (71) U.S.D.A. 486, 487.  
   on new ground, causes, (73) Ala. 13.  
 farm, industrial utilization, (80) 586.  
 feed, production, place in New Jersey, (71) N.J. 266.  
 fertilization—  
   limiting factors, (78) Ariz. 13.  
   on soil groups, (71) N.C. 161.  
 fertilizer—  
   mixtures, (72) N.C. 304.  
   needs, determination, (73) Hawaii 13, Ind. 157; (80) 16.  
   placement, (73) Mich. 444.  
   recommendations, (72) S.C. 744.  
 fibers, industrial preservation, (71) 770.  
 for hill conditions, lamb fattening capacity, (76) 178.  
 frost damage in India, January 1934, (75) 12.  
 fumigation, (79) Fla. 478.  
 gland of hypophysectomized pigeon, effect of lactogenic hormone injections, (77) 322.  
 gland, relation to growth, (77) 681.  
 green, ensilage, (72) 516.  
 green manure, (76) Tex. 469; (79) 43.  
 gross cash income in Ohio from, (78) Ohio 864.  
 growing and harvesting costs, taxes, interest on land, and yields, (78) Ill. 266.  
 growing, application of biological sciences to problem, (73) 188.  
 grown in rotation with cotton, utilization, (78) N.C. 186; (79) 42; (80) N.C. 37.  
 growth—  
   effect of electric current, (77) Iowa 472.  
   effect of fertilizers, (75) Iowa 14.  
   effect of herbicides, (74) 197.  
   effect of zinc and other unusual minerals, (79) Fla. 488.  
   on Everglades peat, response to green manuring, (75) 451.  
   on soil types, effect of fertilizers, (77) Iowa 158.  
   response to fertilizers, (75) S.C. 37.  
   response to lime and potash, (75) S.C. 16.

## Crop (s)—Continued.

- harvesting and drying methods, (73) 702.  
 importance of phenological observations, (72) 740.  
 improvement—  
   project, cooperative, of University of Nan-king, (74) 328.  
   propagable vegetative variations in, (75) 627.  
   through disease control, (76) N.Y.[Cornell] 804.  
   use of backcross, (79) 610.  
   in eastern Canada, cost of production, (72) 404.  
   in Minnesota, local prices, (71) Minn. 720.  
 in rotation—  
   effect of hogging off on soil fertility, (79) N.C. 85.  
   fertilizer and liming tests, (80) W.Va. 758.  
   fertilizer experiments, (79) Tex. 43.  
 index, weighted, (72) 854.  
 indicators of nutritional status, (75) 197.  
 industrial uses, economics, (78) 475.  
 insects, (73) N.Mex. 205.  
   effect of cultural practices, (74) 813.  
   resistance, (74) 367.  
   roots, (80) Kans. 796.  
 insurance—*see* Insurance.  
 irrigated—  
   effect of phosphate, (79) Mont. 454.  
   rotation experiments, (72) U.S.D.A. 759.  
   yields, effect of alfalfa and manure, (74) U.S.D.A. 186.  
 irrigation—  
   costs in 1933, (75) N.Mex. 120.  
   tests, time, (76) Colo. 468.  
   water requirements, (76) U.S.D.A. 617.  
 lands, abandoned, artificial revegetation, (78) Colo. 619.  
 lands, percentages in small grain and hay, (75) Wis. 555.  
 losses from diseases in U.S., estimates, (74) U.S.D.A. 211, 645; (76) U.S.D.A. 339, (80) 779.  
 magnesium requirement, (71) Mass. 448.  
 management, (74) 606, 627; (75) [N.Y.] Cornell 20; (80) 311.  
   and soil conservation, (78) 421.  
 manure v. nitrogen carriers, (72) 35.  
 marketing among independent markets, controlled distribution, (78) 414.  
 meter, (77) U.S.D.A. 115.  
 minor, of Philippines, bibliography, (78) 312.  
 mixture trials in Michigan, (73) Mich. 31.  
 new—  
   for Great Plains region, (78) 475.  
   for old lands, (77) N.Y.State 286.  
   in State, production studies, (78) Ill. 185.  
 number of irrigations and cost of production, (73) N.Mex. 259.  
 nutrients, competition of soil organisms, (72) 19.  
 of Italian Somaliland, insects, (74) 812.  
 on—  
   muck soil, control, (76) 824.  
   soil types, response to phosphorus, (75) 452.  
   soil types variously fertilized, yield and quality, (78) N.C. 186.  
   station farm, yield, value, and cost data, (74) Md. 712.

## Crop (s)—Continued.

organic composition, relation to growth and maturity, (73) Fla. 168.  
 pest surveys, progress, (74) Ill. 512.  
 phosphate placement, (79) 627.  
 planning, relation to weather data, (72) 447.  
 plants, epiphytotic of curly top, (74) Idaho 50.  
 pollination and fertilization, rudiments, (76) 624.  
 preparing seedbeds for, methods, (79) Wyo. 48.  
 prices paid farmers, (79) Mich. 703.  
 production—  
   and soil management studies, (75) Utah 309.  
   basic requirements per acre, (78) Ill. 266.  
   changes in technology and labor requirements, (79) 694.  
   control, economics, (77) 711.  
   effect of climatic conditions, (72) U.S.D.A. 759.  
   in Tennessee, regional grouping, (75) 862.  
   labor required, (80) W.Va. 835.  
   microchemical soil tests, (71) Va. Truck 744.  
   on Newlands project, (71) Nev. 409; (73) Nev. 552; (78) 866.  
   protection, and use, (80) 405.  
   relation to fertilizer reaction and soil amendments, (75) 455.  
   relation to run-off, (71) Tex. 762.  
   relation to soil and water conservation practices, (80) 734.  
   requirements in bluegrass region, (80) Ky. 548.  
   role of less common elements, (77) 166.  
   studies, (77) U.S.D.A. 182, Ill. 324.  
   under severe soil-blowing condition, (76) N.Mex. 27.  
   use of power, labor, and machinery, (72) Mo. 547.  
 quantities of fertilizers, (77) N.C. 309.  
 recommended varieties for New Jersey, (79) N.J. 618.  
 regions in Montana, relation to environmental factors, (77) Mont. 774.  
 relation to—  
   soil types in Wisconsin, (74) 456.  
   weather, (75) Kans. 12.  
 relatively new to Illinois, production studies, (74) Ill. 477.  
 reports, (71) U.S.D.A. 124, 269, 415, 551, 720; (72) U.S.D.A. 126, 271, 556, 859; (73) U.S.D.A. 123, 261, 406, 709; (74) U.S.D.A. 561, 872; (75) U.S.D.A. 128, 414, 560, 712, 871; (76) U.S.D.A. 124, 414, 557, 870; (77) U.S.D.A. 124, 267, 558, 719; (78) U.S.D.A. 127, 271, 557, 867; (79) U.S.D.A. 270, 413, 556; (80) U.S.D.A. 128, 267, 410, 554, 840.  
 residues, (78) Oreg. 774.  
   manurial value, (77) Ind. 325.  
 response to—  
   fertilizer additions and fertilizer deficiency, (77) Ind. 302.  
   fertilizers, determination, (75) 472.  
   lime and fertilizer on muck soil, (71) N.C. 16.  
   manure and fertilizers on Dunmore silt loam soil, (80) Va. 611.  
   phosphorus and chlorides, (79) Fla. 447.

## Crop (s)—Continued.

returns to growers, effect of marketing agreements, (72) U.S.D.A. 118.  
 revisions on acreage, yield, and production, (76) U.S.D.A. 712.  
 risks, climatic index, (76) 751.  
 rotation—see Rotation.  
 row, basin method of planting and basin lister planter, (73) 698.  
 row, rapid method of planting small field plots, (71) 616.  
 sale, receipts by States, (74) U.S.D.A. 719.  
 seed, policy of registration, (76) 624.  
 seed treatment, (74) Ill. 792.  
 seedbed preparations, (74) Idaho 27.  
 shrinkage in storage, (77) Ill. 324.  
 smother, control, (73) S.Dak. 170.  
 soil—  
   acidity, liming, and fertilizer recommendations, (75) 473.  
   building, relative value of red clover, alfalfa, and sweetclover, (75) Iowa 14; (79) Iowa 447.  
   conserving, changes in acreages, (78) Wis. 864.  
   depleting and conserving, (77) Iowa 260; (80) U.S.D.A. 161.  
   nutrient available, rapid tests, (80) Ga. 474.  
   staple, roots, (78) Kans. 73.  
   statistical trends, (76) Del. 707.  
   storages, ventilation, (71) 404.  
   studies at U.S. Dry Land Field Station, Ardmore, S.Dak. (77) U.S.D.A. 286.  
 suitable—  
   fertilizer mixtures, (71) N.C. 303; (77) 25.  
   for livestock feeding, (75) 389.  
 summer, for green manure and soil improvement, (74) U.S.D.A. 477.  
 summer soil-conserving, effects, (76) U.S.D.A. 323.  
 susceptibility to *Sclerotium rolfsii*, (80) 57.  
 table showing productivity balance, manure equivalent, percentages of rotated areas, (77) Ohio 711.  
 temperature requirements, (76) Mont. 632.  
 temporary grazing, (75) 472.  
 tests for hogging off, (75) Miss. 331.  
 tiny toadstools attacking, (79) 635.  
 tolerance to boron, (73) U.S.D.A. 163.  
 trends, relation to livestock enterprises and other local factors, (78) S.C. 547.  
 value of outfield experiments in Louisiana, (75) 473.  
 varieties—  
   •  
   of merit, (74) Minn. 27.  
   tests involving numerous varieties, new method of arranging, (76) 26.  
   tests, methods, (74) 341.  
 water requirements, (74) U.S.D.A. 702.  
   in India, (73) 466.  
 weight of shoot and root, relation to amount of phosphate added to soil, (78) 308.  
 winter killing under northern conditions, causes, (75) 331.  
 winter soil-conserving—  
   effects, (76) U.S.D.A. 323.  
   yields, (76) U.S.D.A. 324.  
 wintering, effect of snow cover, (75) 305.

## Crop (a)—Continued.

## yield—

- actual, compared with those from grain-straw ratios, (78) Mich. 33.
- and net costs per bushel and net profit per acre, (77) Ill. 410.
- and nutrients in lower main stem, relations, analyses, (77) 615.
- and quality, effect of fertilizers, (72) Utah 317.
- and quality, effect of fertilizers and soil types, (74) N.C. 28; (80) N.C. 37.
- climatic factors, (73) [Okla.]Panhandle 746; (75) 12.
- data from rotation experiments, trends, (80) 474.
- effect of cropping systems, (75) Ohio 331.
- effect of dates and methods of turning under winter soil-conserving crops and liming, (76) U.S.D.A. 324.
- effect of shelterbelt, (77) Wyo. 40.
- effect of sod crops, (77) U.S.D.A. 182.
- effect of summer soil-conserving crops, (76) U.S.D.A. 323.
- effect of tillage, (77) Wyo. 40.
- factors affecting, (74) Md. 625; (80) 122.
- from Illinois soil experiment fields, (76) Ill. 164.
- from tile drainage, no drainage, and surface drainage, (77) Ohio 615.
- in dairy-crop utilization project, (80) N.C. 119.
- in Germany, long-period prediction, (76) 586.
- in irrigated rotations, (78) U.S.D.A. 36.
- in rotation v. continuous culture, (71) Ga. 762; (74) 328.
- in soil experiment fields, (71) Ill. 16, 603.
- per acre, (75) S.C. 120.
- plowing 10 in. v. 5 in. deep, (78) S.Dak. 35.
- relation to climatic factors, (80) Mont. 757.
- relation to effective precipitation, (76) U.S.D.A. 6.
- relation to evaporation, (78) 590.
- relation to meteorological factors in Belgium, (74) 746.
- relation to soil tests, (80) 458.
- relation to soil types, (75) 473.

Crop Protection Institute, progress, (72) 634.

## Cropping systems—

- and livestock production on Iowa farms, interrelation, (76) 551.
  - for maintenance of organic matter and nitrogen in soils, (77) Okla. 13.
  - leaching studies, (77) Ill. 302.
- Crossbill, squirrel, and great spotted woodpecker, mutual relations, (72) 651.

## Crossing-over—

- between size and color genes in mice, changes with age, (74) 21.
- genetics and cytology, (71) 29.
- in corn, cytological and genetical, correlation, (74) 472.
- theoretical discussion, (80) 749.

Crossotarsus grevilleae, important to manufacturer of veneer, (74) 73.

Crossties and piling, marketing, (71) Ind. 733.

## Crotalaria—

- and corn rotations, (80) N.C. 37.

## Crotalaria—Continued.

- breeding, (74) U.S.D.A. 625; (76) U.S.D.A. 617; (78) 618.
- culture experiments, (72) Fla. 316; (75) Ga. Coastal Plain 194; (77) Ga. Coastal Plain 38.
- feeding value, (72) Fla. 376; (73) 218; (75) 683; (77) 90.
- for pasture and silage, (72) Fla. 316; (73) 169.
- for soil improvement, (71) S.C. 36.
- green manure for tobacco, (72) 324.
- in U.S., (73) 602.
- insects in Louisiana, (73) 809.
- summer crop for green manure, (74) U.S.D.A. 477.

## intermedia—

- ensilability, (75) Fla. 633.
- rate of planting and stage of cutting tests, (75) Fla. 615; (77) Fla. 38.
- silage, digestible nutrients, (74) Fla. 81.

## juncea—

- analysis and use in green manuring and fiber production, (75) 477.
- breeding, (73) 464.
- decomposition under field conditions, (78) 621.
- wilt disease, history and symptoms, (74) 52.
- lysimeter experiments, (79) S.C. 301.
- manurial efficiency, photoperiodism as factor, (77) 620.
- mosaic, (79) Fla. 488.
- mosaic, control, (78) P.R.Col. 346.
- poisonous to livestock in Florida, (77) Fla. 99.
- retusa seeds, toxicity for chickens, (77) 856.
- rotation experiments, (73) Fla. 169; (75) 616; (77) Fla. 38.

## seed—

- depth of planting and distance seeds are thrown by pods, (78) Ala. 774.
- effect on chickens and other birds, (73) Fla. 236; (75) 675.
- feeding value, (72) Fla. 371.
- scarified v. unscarified, (78) Ala. 774.
- toxicity for fowl, (72) 391.

## spectabilis—

- poisonous to livestock, (75) Fla. 690, 842.
- seed poisoning in poultry, pathology, (77) 401.
- seed poisoning in swine, (72) 695.
- toxicity for swine, (73) 842.

spp., decomposition, comparative rate, (75) Fla. 591.

spp., palatability and possible toxicity, (73) 842.

status in U.S., (79) 183.

stem canker, notes, (72) Fla. 347.

striata and C. spectabilis, comparison for abundance of plant bugs, (71) 67.

studies, (75) S.C. 37.

susceptibility to nematodes, (72) Fla. 346.

## varieties—

- production tests, (75) La. 474.
- tests, (72) Ga. Coastal Plain 757, S.C. 759; (73) Kana. 30; (74) Ark. 771; (75) S.C. 37, Tex. 38, Ga. Coastal Plain 194; (76) Tex. 468; (77) Ga. Coastal Plain 38, S.C. 39, La. 181, 614; (79) Tex. 43; (80) 36.

vernallization experiments, (74) U.S.D.A. 625.

Crow(s)—

- American, midwinter distribution in New York State, (80) 220.
- and duck relations, field studies, (74) U.S.D.A. 809.
- cestode, cysticercoids, (72) 214.
- nematode parasite of fish, (78) 508.
- parasitism and tuberculosis, (75) 851.
- relation to waterfowl on breeding grounds, (77) U.S.D.A. 809.
- stomach worm hosts, (72) 214.

Crown gall—

- and contiguous tissue, physiological studies, (80) 851.
- and pH of soil, relation, (80) 851.

bacteria—

- and infected host tissues, morphological relations, (75) 208.
- causing, studies, (73) 789.
- life history on red raspberry, (71) 802.
- metabolic products, (72) Wis. 489.
- nitrogen metabolism, (77) 494.
- pathogenic and nonpathogenic, nitrogen metabolism, (75) Wis. 497.
- pathogenic and nonpathogenic, physiological studies, (75) 495, Wis. 497.
- pathogenicity, relation to viscosity of gums produced, (75) Wis. 497.
- production of growth substance on peptone broth, (80) 636.
- biology, (76) 638.
- composition and metabolism, (73) 324.
- control with antiseptic solutions and adhesive tape, (73) 338.
- development and growth substance, (77) 197; (79) 637.
- effect on apple orchards, (75) 788.
- effect on death rate of trees in test orchard, (75) 220.
- experimental production on *Opuntia*, (72) 499.
- growth, effect of temperature, (76) Ariz. 46.
- hairy root, and wound overgrowth on nursery apple trees, seasonal development, (71) 799.
- in apple orchards, effect, (74) 647.
- in nurseries, bacteriophage as control, (79) Iowa 489.
- infection in seedlings and nursery trees, methods, (74) 785.

on—

- conifers, (74) 349.
- incense cedar, (78) 360.
- Libocedrus decurrens*, (76) Ariz. 46.
- Opuntia*, experimental production, (71) 495.
- organism, carbon metabolism, (78) 495.
- studies, (74) 649; (78) Ariz. 57.
- casting light on cell stimulation, (79) Wis. 635.
- electrical potentials found in, (75) 495.
- tissues, effect of enzymes and amino acids, (77) 801.

Crucifer(s)—

clubfoot—

- control, (72) N.J. 60; (73) N.J. 188; (75) N.J. 638; (77) 197.
- development, effect of soil amendments, (80) 636.
- in California, (80) U.S.D.A. 779.

Crucifer(s)—Continued.

clubfoot—continued.

- lime and calcium cyanamide for control, (75) Conn.[New Haven] 356.
- organism, wound infection and tissue invasion, (72) 494.
- problem, (71) 493.
- resistance and volatile oil content, (75) Wis. 497.
- resistance, role of glucosides, (72) 495.
- soil treatments, (74) 498.

disease(s)—

- destructive virus, (72) 632.
- fungi causing, (74) U.S.D.A. 350.
- in Hawaii, (80) 782.
- market, (79) U.S.D.A. 643.
- in western Morocco, pyralid injurious, (75) 374.
- mosaic virus, (73) 624.
- new Ecuadorian flea beetle injuring, (75) 671.
- oleiferous, cytological studies, (75) 322.

Crude fiber—see Cellulose.

Crumenula, congeneric with *Ascocalyx abietis*, (78) 202.

Crustacea, bacteriological examination, need, (71) 722.

Cryolite—

- as substitute for lead and arsenic, (77) Tenn. 360.
- for checking apple flea weevil damage, (77) Ill. 359.
- insecticide, (71) 812; (73) 508; (77) Tenn. 360.
- new and improved form for control of beetles, (75) Tenn. 83.
- new form, (76) 66.
- orchard experiments for codling-moth control, (77) 819.

progress of work, (76) Tenn. 65.

- solvents, (72) 74.
- spray residues, (80) 71, Tenn. 223.
- suspensions, adhesives, (74) 516.

Cryptiropalis orbus, notes, (77) 821.

Cryptocephalus incertus on cranberry, (77) Mass. 815; (79) 507.

Cryptochaetum grandicorne, biology and development, (72) 816.

Cryptococcus fagi—see Beech scale.

Cryptodiaporthe—

- castanea, notes, (80) 361.
- castanea on Asiatic chestnuts, (79) U.S.D.A. 59.
- description, synonymy, hosts, and distribution, (72) 489.

Cryptognatha—

- nodiceps—
- notes, (73) 809.
- parasite of coconut scale, (77) 828.
- spp., notes, (79) P.R. 226.

Cryptogonus nigripennis, notes, (80) 223.

Cryptohypnus abbreviatus, notes, (75) Maine 817.

Cryptolaemus—

- adaptability to control of mealybugs in greenhouse, (71) 67; (73) Mass. 637; (77) Mass. 814.
- montrouzieri, adaptability to mealybug control, (71) Mass. 505; (79) Mass. 504.
- montrouzieri, notes, (75) Mass. 512.

- Cryptolestes ferrugineus* occurring in *Trichogramma minutum* parasite laboratory. (76) Colo. 224.
- Cryptolucella cecarion*, damage to drying fruits. (79) 661.
- Cryptolucella*, parasites. (76) 511.
- Cryptorchid* swine testicles, hormone production. (77) 323.
- Cryptorchidism*—  
experimental, in Wistar rat, (77) 472.  
in sheep, inheritance, (77) 317.  
in swine, inheritance, (76) 177.
- Cryptorhynchus*—  
cubae, new to U.S., (72) 818.  
goniocnemis, notes, (73) 506.  
lapathi—see Poplar and willow borer.
- Cryptosporella*—  
umbrina, change of name from *Diaporthe*, (74) 361.  
viticola, notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 646.
- Cryptosporium*—  
macrosporium, notes, (74) 211.  
minimum, notes, (72) U.S.D.A. 195.  
sp., notes, (79) 202.
- Cryptostegia*, two species, rubber content and interspecific hybrid, (73) U.S.D.A. 53.
- Cryptotermes*—  
brevis, studies, (78) P.R.Col. 362; (79) P.R. Col. 650.  
spp., biological study, (76) 658.
- Cryptovegetation*, use of term, (72) 596.
- Cryptoxanthin* and carotene as precursors of vitamin A, relative potency, (74) U.S.D.A. 725.
- Crypturaphis grassii* n.g. and n.sp., description, (74) 67.
- Crystalline lens, ascorbic acid in, (72) 283.
- Crystals with vitamin K potency, (78) 156.
- Crytoblakes gnidiella*, notes, (71) 817.
- Ctenocephalides canis*—see Dog flea.
- Ctenocephalides felis*—see Cat flea.
- Ctenopseustis obliquana*, notes, (78) 824.
- Cube—  
exposed to weathering, decrease in effectiveness, (80) 653.  
kaolin dust, effective use against insects, (75) Idaho 658.  
powder for control of foliage parasites of beans, (79) 507.  
powder in rosin residue emulsion sprays for shade-tree insects, (80) 798.  
powder, toxicity, (78) 25.  
products for red-spider control, (74) 512.  
products, use, (72) U.S.D.A. 502.  
root—  
and derris, toxicity, comparison, (75) 224; (77) 70; (80) 512.  
aphicidal properties, (73) N.J. 344.  
extracts, optical rotatory power, (77) 70.  
studies, (75) N.J. 658.  
total extractive content, (79) 653.
- Cucumber(s)—  
adaptability for winter garden region, (78) Tex. 44.  
and tobacco viruses, liquid crystalline preparations, relation, (79) 843.  
beetle—  
attraction to buffalo gourd, (76) 366.
- Cucumber(s)—Continued.  
beetle—continued.  
banded, arsenical substitutes for control, (73) 507.  
banded, notes, (79) Tex. 76.  
control, (73) Fla. 205, 360.  
effect of Alorco, (75) Tenn. 84.  
on squash, (78) Colo. 659.  
studies, (72) Fla. 358; (77) Ind. 360; (79) Ind. 650.  
breeding, (73) Maine 474; (74) N.Y.State 778.  
for scab resistance, (71) Maine 476; (79) 47.  
copper spray tests, (79) Mass. 490.  
cost of production, (77) U.S.D.A. 261.  
culture, (72) N.Y.State 329; (73) U.S.D.A. 177; (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 636.  
and preparation for shipment, (76) P.R.Col. 791.  
curing, role of salt, (80) 445.  
disease(s)—  
in Straits Settlements, (71) 201.  
resistant, selection and development, (72) P.R. 195.  
virus, in Kwangtung Province, (76) 195.
- downy mildew—  
control, (75) S.C. 56, 788; (78) P.R.Col. 346.  
notes, (71) Mass. 489.  
resistant varieties, development, (78) P.R.Col. 335; (79) Fla. 488, P.R.Col. 627; (80) 60.  
spraying and soil treatment, (73) Mass. 621.  
early, effect of bordeaux mixture, (74) 647.  
effect of sprays and dusts on vine size and yield, (71) Ohio 329.  
effect of type and variety on bloaters and quality of finished product, (80) 445.  
fermentation studies, (72) 157; (74) Mich. 4. (76) 579; (79) 299.
- fertilizer—  
experiments, (72) P.R. 182, Ark. 768; (73) La. 474; (78) Ill. 190.  
requirements, (74) P.R.Col. 198.  
response, (72) S.C. 769.
- fluorine, (78) Ariz. 131.
- from regions of comparable photoperiod and climate, testing, (78) P.R. 482.
- fruit—  
development, vegetative and reproductive responses, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 50.  
rot, (74) P.R.Col. 212; (77) 795; (78) 346.  
size and shape, relation to number of seeds, (80) 47.
- fungicidal dusts, tests, (78) Del. 492.
- green manures, (78) Ark. 332.
- green-flowered variation, inheritance, (76) 772.
- greenhouse—  
breeding, (74) 36.  
fall crop, importance of root temperatures in growing, (80) 623.  
nutritional deficiencies, (72) Ohio 48.  
protection against thrips, (78) Ill. 219.  
stem rots, control, (79) 208.
- growth, effect of alternate periods of light and darkness of short duration, (77) 27.
- in hotbeds, protection from bacteriosis, (76) 492.
- insects, control, (76) Ind. 503; (80) 652.
- kerosene and petroleum oils in, distribution, (75) 62.

Cucumber (s)—Continued.

- magnesium requirements, (75) Va. Truck 779.
- melonworm injury, (80), P.R. 510.
- mildew control, (77) P.R.Col. 795.
- mildew resistance, breeding, (74) P.R. 212.
- mineral-deficiency symptoms, (74) 199.
- mosaic, (78) 622; (74) 502.
  - control, (78) P.R.Col. 346.
  - due to copper poisoning, (74) 796.
  - in Montana, (72) U.S.D.A. 195.
  - in Puerto Rico, (77) 196; (80) P.R.Col. 638.
  - in zinnia, acquired immunity, (74) 62.
  - resistance, breeding, (78) Kans. 57; (80) Kans. 780.
- serological studies, (78) 493.
- virus, adsorption and elution, (74) 52.
- virus and celery-mosaic virus, relation, (74) 653.
- virus, neutralization by immune sera, (72) 800.
- virus on tobacco, (74) 505.
- virus 1, (76) 194.
- yellow strains, isolation, (72) 497.
- nematodes, notes, (77) N.J. 493.
- new—
  - gray rot, (71) Tex. 785.
  - pickling variety, Mincu, (78) 191.
- stocks from Regional Vegetable Breeding Laboratory at Charleston, S.C., (78) Ga. 626.
- treatments, (73) Ohio 492.
- varieties, yields and characteristics, (78) Iowa 627.
- nitrogen nutrition and composition, relation to growth and fruiting, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 627.
- ontogeny, morphological relations, (71) Minn. 774.
- Phytophthora rot, (78) Colo. 638.
- pickles, commercial process, (78) N.C. 286; (80) N.C. 6.
- pickles, studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 579; (79) N.C. 11.
- pickling, yield and grade, effect of interval between pickings, (74) Mich. 36.
- powdery mildew—
  - in greenhouse, spraying, (77) Mass. 794.
  - resistance, (79) Mass. 490.
- preservation by salting and fermentation, (77) Mass. 879.
- production—
  - for pickling, (75) Mich. 780.
  - in Orleans County, (79) [N.Y.]Cornell 49.
- root fly larvae, (78) 643.
- scab resistance, breeding, (74) 340; (75) Maine 357.
- seed, dormancy, (80) 621.
- seedlings, effect of substance from ripe apples, (72) 621.
- selection for increased production of pistillate blooms, (79) Ark. 332.
- sex expression, effect of environment, (80) Ark. 787.
- sex variation, (79) Ark. 332.
- soft, cause and prevention, (80) 445.
- soil-heating experiments, (71) 193.
- sprayed with copper fungicides, effect of hydrocyanic acid gas, (71) Mass. 55.

Cucumber (s)—Continued.

- spraying and dusting experiments, (78) Ohio 487.
- storage, (72) 52; (76) Tex. 476, Tex. 561; (79) Tex. 129.
  - in cellophane, (71) Tex. 774; (79) 48.
  - in cellophane and waxed paper wrappers, (74) 637.
- variety tests, (78) Okla. 43; (78) P.R.Col. 335; (79) S.C. 333.
  - for quality and disease resistance, (79) S.C. 343.
- viruses infecting, classification, (71) Iowa 488.
- viruses 3 and 4, ultracentrifugation of proteins, (79) 642.
- wilt resistant varieties, breeding, (78) U.S.D.A. 626.
- Cucumis spp., isolation of toxic principles, (73) 538.
- Cucurbit(s)—
  - anthracnose, symptoms, (78) Iowa 797.
  - breeding, (71) Iowa 476; (72) 769; (75) 44.
  - and improvement, (78) U.S.D.A. 178.
  - diseases, (76) Del. 625; (77) S.C. 54, Del. 199; (79) S.C. 343, U.S.D.A. 684.
  - in Hawaii, (80) 782.
- downy mildew—
  - and leaf blights, (74) Del. 50.
  - notes, (71) Del. 648; (72) Fla. 346; (75) Fla. 636; (77) Fla. 53.
- effect of—
  - bordeaux mixture on set of fruit, (73) Fla. 186.
  - east wind in Florida, (71) U.S.D.A. 326.
- exudation, (75) 604.
- fertilizer experiments, (73) Mo. 317.
- flies, control, (72) 656.
- fruits, size differences in, histological basis, (76) 19.
- fungicides, (76) N.Y.State 636.
- galericid beetle injurious to, (72) 665.
- hybrids, (79) 178.
- inherited shape differences in, analysis, (77) 34.
- insecticide experiments, (75) S.C. 78.
- leaf beetle, biology and control, (72) 230.
- market diseases, (79) U.S.D.A. 643.
- of New York, (79) N.Y.State 193.
- particularly cultivated forms, (72) N.Y.State 617.
- seed, germination in sand, (80) 45.
- species relations, (78) N.Y.State 627.
- taxonomy and breeding, (76) N.Y.State 629.
- Cucurbita moschata, theory of hybrid origin, (76) 174.
- Culex—
  - fatigans—
    - effect of heat and humidity, (73) 513.
    - longevity of females and duration of malarial infections, (71) 225.
    - transmission experiments with Plasmodium gallinaceum, (78) 832.
  - mosquitoes, vectors of fowl spirochetosis, (76) 397.
  - piplens, autogenous and anautogenous races, biology, (75) 881.
  - piplens, races, (75) 656.
- Culicidae—
  - and malaria in Philippines, (72) 814.
  - predators, (72) 229.

**Culicoides—**

- dovei, seasonal concentrations, (71) 515.
- spp. as vector of *Onchocerca gibsoni*, (80) 232.
- varipennis, notes, (78) Okla. 71.

**Culls, defined, (78) 95.****Cultivation, mechanical, in India, (73) 698.****Cultivator—**

- two-row, converted into weed-control machine, (76) S.Dak. 258.
- universal type, designing, (76) Mich. 699.

**Culture—**

- apparatus, universal, description, (76) 311.
  - media—see also Nutrient solutions.
  - acidity, effect of *Phytomonas* spp., (74) 322.
  - brilliant green bile, growth-promoting and growth-inhibiting substances, (77) 93.
  - brilliant green lactose bile and formate ricinoleate for detection of *Escherichia-Aerobacter*, comparison, (78) 392.
  - containing nitrate and ammonium nitrogen, changes in pH, (78) 757.
  - for *Monilia* and molds, (76) 173.
  - liquid, effect of fungi on oxidation-reduction potentials, (79) 604.
  - protogenous, oxidation-reduction potential, effect of sodium chloride, (79) 603.
  - secreted and endo-enzymes in, graphic differentiation, (80) 740.
  - solid, pH of, determination with quinhydrone and antimony electrodes, (78) 455.
  - sterilization by cold and significance, (78) 22.
- Culture, human, forms and problems of integration and methods of study, (75) 714; (76) 264.**

**Culverts—**

- corrugated metal, (79) U.S.D.A. 112.
- flexible pipe, structural design, (78) U.S.D.A. 860.
- vertical drop, experimental design, (80) Minn. 286.

**Cumin powdery mildew in Bombay, (71) 384.****Cumminalella sanguinea, notes, (78) U.S.D.A. 638.****Cunninghamella, plaque method of measuring available phosphorus in soil, (72) 745; (75) 23; (79) 307.****Cunninghamella sp. for measurement of soil fertility, (75) Wis. 445.****Cuphocera genus, revision, (72) 663.****Cupressus arizonica, morphology, (78) 609.****Cupro-ammoniacal spray mixtures, curative action and adhesiveness, (78) 200.****Cupro-jahonite as possible control agent for iris rot, (75) Tex. 57.****Cuproicide, fungicidal properties, (76) Tex. 487; (79) 61.****Cuprous oxide and copper fungicides, relative adherence, (75) 495.****Cuprous oxides, makes, as seed treatment for damping-off control, (77) 344.****Curculio(s)—**

- auriger—see Chestnut weevil.
- caryae—see Pecan weevil.
- dentipes, anatomy and biology, (74) 827.
- jarring sheath, new, (74) U.S.D.A. 227.
- rectus—see Chestnut weevil.
- spp. infesting nuts, (76) 78.
- surveys by peach growers, importance, (74) Ill. 513.

**Curculionidae—**

- new Indian, description, (75) 385.
- new injurious, (76) 512; (80) 233.
- new to science on cultivated plants, (76) 78.

**Curd—**

- lactose and lactic acid, (76) 388.
  - tension of milk, relation to firmness of curd in cheese making, (76) 388.
  - tester, improved motor driven, (76) 527.
- Curinus coeruleus, introduction into Hawaii, (79) 656.**

**Curled rose sawfly, biology, (76) 513.****Curly top—**

- epidemiology in southern Idaho, (80) U.S.D.A. 210.
- in Pacific Northwest, (75) U.S.D.A. 55; (79) U.S.D.A. 59.
- of tomato and spinach, hosts, (79) Tex. 61.
- of vegetables and other susceptible hosts in Pacific Northwest, (77) U.S.D.A. 53.
- virus, (79) Ariz. 487.
- effect of sodium citrate on release from alcoholic precipitate of plant juice, (80) 56.
- in hosts other than beet and tomato, (76) Ariz. 46.

**Currant(s)—**

- acreage surplus in Greece, confiscation, (78) U.S.D.A. 118.
- and raisin industry, foreign production, trade, and Government aid, (71) Calif. 412.
- anthracnose, due to *Pseudopeziza ribis*, (75) 503.

**black—**

- and red, frozen, studies, (71) 638.
- breeding, (71) 639.
- cultivated, eradication, (76) U.S.D.A. 634.
- softwood cuttings,  $\alpha$ -naphthalene acetic acid for rooting, (78) 484.
- varietal yields and response to pruning, (78) 340.

**variety tests, techniques, (79) 197.****bud mite, control, (77) 219.****classification on genetical basis, (72) 778.****culture, (71) 479.****experiments, (75) Alaska Col. 778.****defoliation from calcium cyanamide, (73) Mich. 495.****fertilizer experiments, (71) N.Y.State 479.****fruitfly, biological studies and control, (77) Oreg. 223.****improvement, (78) U.S.D.A. 178.****insects, (75) 808; (80) Wash. 226.****jelly, (79) Mass. 436.****Norwegian red, Viking, immunity to white pine blister rust, (73) U.S.D.A. 65.****photosynthesis in, effect of environmental factors, (77) 761.****Red Lake, new variety, (77) N.Y.State 193; (80) 51.****size variation, (72) 777.****spray residue problem, (78) 646; (74) N.Y. State 778.****spray schedules, (73) Ill. 321; (75) Ohio 201.****variety tests, (73) Alaska 42.****Viking—**

- immune to blister rust, (77) 650; (80) 65.
- resistance to white pine blister rust, cytological study, (80) 648.

**washes, combined, (80) 513.**

Current(s)—Continued.

world production, (80) U.S.D.A. 267.  
worm, imported, notes, (71) Mich. 217.  
yield, effect of fertilizer and mulch, (78) Ohio 480.

Currency problems, (74)\* 711.

Cuscuta—

chromosome numbers, (80) 749.  
epilinum on flax, (74) 647.  
glomerata, host plants, (77) 638.  
invasion, gall formation in host plants following, (77) 795.

species in North Carolina, key, (74) 789.

Custard apple in Trinidad, insects, (78) 224.

Cut-over land—

coastal preparation for carpet grass pasture, (71) S.C. 87.

of Lake County, (71) Minn. 647.

of Minnesota, State program, (72) 549.

of northern Michigan, recreational use, (71) Mich. 407.

Cutworm(s)—*see also specific names.*

bait, improved, from lubricating oil, (77) Ill. 859.

bait, value of early application, (77) Wis. 506.  
climbing, notes, (71) Mich. 68.

control, (73) Ill. 78, Fla. 205; (75) Ohio 374, Mich. 658; (79) Wis. 651.

in corn, poison bran mash, (79) Ohio 650.  
oil bait, (78) 70.

damage in Saskatchewan, (78) 357.

distribution, life history, and control, (73) Nebr. 637.

in Nebraska, (74) Nebr. 374; (75) Nebr. 224.

in Oregon, life history, habits, and control, (78) Oreg. 512.

in Pennsylvania, manual, (76) Pa. 831.

moths, nocturnal habits, (76) Tenn. 65. (notes, (75) Tenn. 806; (78) U.S.D.A. 658; (79) Fla. 502, Ind. 650.

on—

cereal and forage crops in Middle West, life history, (78) 372.

golf greens, control, (78) Ind. 205.

grapes, studies, (71) Ark. 504.

mint, (74) Ind. 69.

soybeans, control, (77) Ill. 359.

tomatoes, (80) Calif. 74.

studies, (77) Ind. 360.

sugar beet pests, and control, (78) 825.

Cyanamid—

as orchard fertilizer, (79) Mich. 52.

effect on Iowa soils, (71) 605.

for orchard trees, (75) Ohio 340.

toxicity, prevention, (72) 591.

versus ammonium sulfate for apples, (75) Mo. 44.

Cyanide—

compounds as insecticides, bibliography, (74) U.S.D.A. 227; (75) 511, 655.

fumigation—

following copper fungicides on greenhouse crops, effect, (71) Mass. 55.

of citrus and avocados, (76) Calif. 824.

killing jar, improved, (76) U.S.D.A. 76.

poisoning—

effectiveness of remedies, relation to time of administration, (78) 242.

Cyanide—Continued.

poisoning—continued.

from arrowgrass and sorghum, (79) Wyo. 103.

of sheep and cattle, treatments, (72) 253; (78) 390.

of sheep, nitrate-thiosulfate combination as remedy, (78) 242.

Cyanophoric materials, experimental feeding tests, (75) 255.

Cyathostomum spp., parasites of equines in Panama, (79) 540.

Cyclamen—

bacterial cork rot, notes, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 788.

diseases, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 786; (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 804.

mite—

and European strawberry mite, identity, (78) 217.

control on begonias, (78) Ill. 219.

control on strawberries, (75) Calif. 526.

notes, (71) Ohio 344; (73) N.J. 71; (80) U.S.D.A. 794.

on ornamentals, control, (78) 84.

serious delphinium pest, (79) 229.

transference to strawberry, (76) 370.

transmission experiments of strawberry yellow edge disease virus, (78) 348.

seed, production, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 782.

Cyclohexylamine derivatives, contact insecticidal properties, (77) 68.

Cyclomyces, key and résumé of genus, (74) Pa. 48.

Cyclones—

agricultural and industrial effects, (80) 449.

tropical, origin and analysis of cyclones of 1985-86, (80) 303.

Cyclorrhapha, description and keys, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 72.

Cydia nigricana, biology and prospects of natural control in Canada, (80) 372.

Cydia splendana, notes, (74) 827.

Cydnidae of Cuba, (71) 509.

Cylas formicarius elegantulus—*see* Sweetpotato weevil.

Cylicocercus spp., parasites of equines in Panama, (79) 549.

Cylicocyclus spp., parasites of equines in Panama, (79) 540.

Cylicostephanus spp., parasites of equines in Panama, (79) 540.

Cylindrium sp. on walnuts, (75) 369.

Cylindrocarpon—

ehrenbergi on roots of alfalfa and sweetclover, (78) 497.

obtusisporum, notes, (77) 364.

radicicola associated with meadow nematode, pathogenicity, (80) 218.

radicicola, notes, (76) 497.

Cylindrocladium—

scoparium on tree seedlings, (79) U.S.D.A. 59. sp., notes, (76) 497.

Cylindrotulus londinensis caeruleocinctus on strawberries, (72) 506.

Cyllene robiniae—*see* Locust borer.

Cynipidae, economic importance, (78) 84.

- Cynomyia cadaverina*--  
 relation to wound myiasis, (79) 538.  
 vector of encephalitis, (75) 663.
- Cynosurus cristatus*, proliferation, (73) 602.
- Cyphoderris monstrosa*, pest of apple trees in British Columbia, (78) 219.
- Cypress**--  
 canker, (74) U.S.D.A. 646; (78) U.S.D.A. 637.  
 decline and death due to cold weather, (71) 806.  
 Monterey, bark canker, (78) U.S.D.A. 201; (79) 647.  
 root and crown disease, control, (79) Oreg. 500.
- Cyprus, geology and climate, (72) 16.
- Cyrtilla angustifrons*, biology and larval forms, (72) 229.
- Cyrtorhinus mundulus*, parasite of sugarcane leafhopper, (75) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 664.
- Cysteine**--  
 colorimetric determination, application of phospho-18-tungstic acid, (71) 156.  
 determination, (75) 10.  
   in butyl alcohol extracts, (75) 158.  
   sources of error, (72) 9.  
   Sullivan's reaction, (71) 441.  
 gelatin as medium for differentiation of *Salmonella pullorum* from *S. gallinarum*, (77) 402.  
 iodometric determination, (74) 446.  
 iodometric titration, (71) 156.  
 oxidation, catalysis, (72) 151.  
 reduction potentials, (71) 437.  
 separation from ascorbic acid, (72) 443.  
 thiourea, and corresponding disulfides, relations, (79) 437.
- Cysticercosis**--  
 and trichinosis, (73) 287.  
 of swine, (71) P.R. 382.  
 and bovines, (80) 539.
- Cysticercus**--  
 bovis, immunizing cattle, (77) 696.  
 fasciolaris in house rats, (76) 212.  
 inermis in cattle and *Taenia saginata* in man, (80) 682.  
 pisiformis, immunity, (72) 688; (73) 851.  
 talpae, redescription, (74) 76.  
 tenuicollis--  
   fatal to mule deer, (78) 538.  
   notes, (75) 400.
- Cystine**--  
 amine, failure to substitute for cystine in animal nutrition, (77), Ill. 374.  
 amine, substitution for cystine in rat diet, (75) 723.  
 and--  
   dietary production of fatty livers, (76) 571.  
   methionine, relation to growth, (79) 133.  
   nephrotoxicity, (71) 277.  
   vitamin G (B<sub>6</sub>), relation, (76) 136.  
 bovine maintenance requirement, (76) 236.  
 chemical reactivity, (73) 292.  
 colorimetric--  
   determination, application of phospho-18-tungstic acid, (71) 156.  
   tests in digests of casein, (71) 295.  
 d- and l-, acetyl and formyl derivatives, oxidation of sulfur, (73) 437.
- Cystine**--Continued.  
 deficiency--  
   effect on utilization of energy-producing nutrient and protein, (72) 871.  
   of soybeans, (71) 79, Ind. 229.  
 determination, (75) 10.  
   in butyl-alcohol extracts, (75) 158.  
   sources of error, (72) 9.  
   Sullivan's reaction, (71) 441.  
 in acid solution--  
   racemization and oxidation, (71) 296.  
   stability, (72) 291.  
 in--  
   gluten from toxic wheat, (77) 442.  
   proteins, (76) U.S.D.A. 579.  
   proteins of pasture plants, (72) 581.  
   urine, determination, (78) 589.  
 oxidation in nonaqueous media, (71) 581.  
 phenylhydantoin, decomposition, (71) 296.  
 dl-Cystine, isolation, (71) 296.  
 l-Cystine, decomposition in presence of washed cells of *Proteus vulgaris*, (71) 438.
- Cystinylglycine**--  
 and cystinylalanine, synthesis, (73) 293.  
 in crystalline form, preparation, (75) 436.
- Cystitis**, value of Prontosil, (80) 251.
- Cytological techniques**, rapid, permanent preparations, (80) 815.
- Cytology**--  
 and fruit breeding, (74) N.Y.State 179; (75) N.Y.State 191.  
 definition, (73) N.Y.State 598.  
 popular exposition, (76) U.S.D.A. 20.  
 recent advances, treatise, (77) 765.  
 relation to taxonomy, (78) 27.
- Cytophaga in irrigated fields**, cellulose decomposition, (71) 302.
- Cytospora**--  
 canker of apricot, (76) Ariz. 16.  
 canker of *Picea* spp., (72) 630.  
 cankers of *Populus*, (72) Iowa 788.  
 chrysosperma spores, resistance to low temperatures, (72) 29.  
 die-back of fruit trees, (72) 789.  
 infection following fire injury, (71) 500.  
 kunzei canker of spruce, (77) U.S.D.A. 53, 651.  
 n.sp., description, (74) 788.  
 on elm in Illinois, (74) 60.
- Cytosporina**--  
 canker on American elm in Illinois nurseries, (73) U.S.D.A. 185.  
 ludibunda on American elm, (76) 818.  
 on elm in Illinois, (74) 60.
- Cytosporium** sp., notes, (79) 202.
- Dacnusa areolaris**, parasite of ragwort leaf miner, (78) 829.
- Dacnusa bathyzona**, notes, (79) 226.
- Dactylaria**, new species on free-living nematodes, (78) 656.
- Dactyliella**--  
 new species on free-living nematodes, (78) 656.  
 spermatophaga n.sp., description, (79) 63.
- Dactylis glomerata**, *Aplanobacter rathayi* on, (74) 502.
- Dactylium** sp. on mushrooms, (78) Pa. 500.
- Dactylopius tomentosus**, notes, (73) 354.
- Dactylosternum abdominale**, notes, (77) Hawaii 99.

**Dacus**—  
*ciliatus*, notes, (12) 656.  
*oleae*—*see* Olive fruitfly.  
 spp., control, (72) 656.  
 spp., effect of X-rays, (74) 367.

**Daedalea**—  
 key and résumé of genus, (74) Pa. 48.  
 unicolor on maples and other hardwood trees, (80) 635.

**Daffodil stripe**, studies, (75) 370.

**Dagus** new genus, description, (77) 666.

**Dahlia(s)**—  
 bacterial soft rot, (77) Utah 54.  
 bacteriosis, notes, (79) 646.  
 Botrytis disease, (79) 499.  
 diseases, (74) N.J. 805.  
 history, culture, diseases, and pests, (75) Mich. 51.  
 propagation—  
   rapid method, (71) Mich. 647.  
   use of electrical bottom heat, (80) 620.  
 protection from European corn borer, (79) U.S.D.A. 358.  
 roots, storage, temperature and humidity requirements, (80) 201.  
 seedlings, morphology and anatomy, (78) 609.  
 testing, (73) N.J. 177; (77) N.J. 180.  
 varietal susceptibility to root knot nematode (76) U.S.D.A. 803.  
 variety(ies), (77) N.Mex. 186.  
   tests, (74) N.C. 44; Ga. 644; (76) Ga. 483, (78) Ga. 635; (80) 482, Ga. 632.  
 Verticillium albo-atrum wilt, notes, (79) Tex. 62.  
 virus diseases, (72) 630.

**Daikon**, absorption of vitamin B from rice bran, (76) Hawaii 877.

**Daikon**, fresh, vitamin B in, (73) Hawaii 125.

**Dairy (ies)**—  
 and State breed associations, functions and opportunities, (72) 243.  
 area in Delaware, economic readjustments, (72) 854.  
 areas of U.S., new map, (75) 273.  
 arithmetic, typical problems, (75) Nebr. 687.  
 bacteriology, treatise, (79) 99.  
 barns—*see* Barns.  
 breed association, functions, (72) 242.  
 buildings, illumination and ventilation, (79) [N.Y.]Cornell 112.  
 byproducts—  
   development of greater uses, (74) U.S.D.A. 686; (76) 667; (80) 807.  
   for poultry feeding, (77) 92.  
 manufacture, composition, and use for feed, (72) U.S.D.A. 832.  
 problems, (77) 92.  
 cattle and cows—*see* Cattle; Cows.  
 chemistry, progress, (79) 884.  
 chemistry, review of literature, (71) 90.  
 companies in Canada, cooperative, business analysis, (71) 122.  
 costs, (78) Mich. 866.  
   and returns, (72) Mich. 269; (76) 709; (80) 885.  
   of production studies, (72) 242.  
 cultures, heat resistance, (78) Wis. 848.  
 day at Geneva, (78) N.Y.State 672.

**Dairy (ies)**—Continued.  
 enterprises, textbook, (77) 127.  
 equipment—  
   cleaning, (78) 840.  
   cleaning, trisodium phosphate, (76) 90; (77) 242.  
   coefficient of heat transfer of metals, (72) 524.  
   combined pasteurizer, cooler, and incubator for starters, (78) 95.  
   effect of alkalies and chemical sterilizers, (72) 241.  
   low-pressure steam sterilizer, (74) Pa. 402.  
 factories, control of mold fungi, (71) 722.

**farm(s)**—  
 best incomes, (71) Md. 714.  
 costs and returns, (74) Mich. 278; (80) Md. 835.  
 costs for labor, fertilizers, and taxes, (75) Maine 411.  
 economic study, (77) Md. 554.  
 herd organization and income, (77) Md. 554.  
 in Colebrook area, receipts and expenses, (78) N.H. 118.  
 in Puerto Rico, economic survey, (79) P.R.Col. 696.  
 income from, effect of depression, (73) Maine 519.  
 increasing net returns, (71) U.S.D.A. 830.  
 labor income, (73) Minn. 860.  
 management, (77) 869.  
 methods, (73) 841.  
 organization and management, (74) Md. 714; (78) Pa. 551.  
 profits, (71) 120.  
 program, balanced, factors, (78) 387.  
 program for Mississippi, (74) 686.  
 rotation on worn-out hay lands, (73) N.H. 444; (75) 474; (79) N.H. 472.  
 farmers in southeastern Minnesota, variations in earnings, (73) Minn. 864.  
 farming, efficiency studies, (73) N.H. 550.  
 farming in—  
   New York, economic studies, (75) [N.Y.] Cornell 866; (80) 124, 262.  
   Norfolk milkshed, (74) Va. 119.  
   South Devon, trends, (77) 711.  
   Vermont, (72) Vt. 123; (80) 551.  
   Vermont during major depression, (75) Vt. 867.  
   Vermont, feed as cost of milk production, (77) Vt. 869.

**feeds**—  
 mineral requirements, (79) Tex. 96.  
 vitamin A and carotene, (72) 523.

**field stations**, Federal, work features, (74) 686.

**glassware**—  
 inspection, (72) N.Y.State 581.  
 procedure of testing and standardization, (75) N.Y.State 101.  
 testing, mercury calibrating machine, (75) N.Y.State 101.

**herd(s)**—  
 books, new visible system, (78) 93.  
 bred for production, (73) N.Y.State 672.  
 breeding difficulties, (77) 848.  
 breeding management, (74) 686.  
 changes in size, 1924-1934, (79) N.J. 406.

## Dairy (ies)—Continued.

## herd(s)—continued.

- costs and yields, (76) Mich. 708.
- fertility studies, (71) S.C. 88.
- improvement, (73) Kans. 93; (78) Kans. 96, Vt. 286.
- improvement associations, (72) 242; (75) U.S.D.A. 686.
- improvement, role of cow testing, (74) U.S.D.A. 78.
- in southern part of State, economics, (75) N.H. 535.
- increasing milk- and butterfat-production capacity, (78) U.S.D.A. 687.
- large Jersey, production, (71) 358.
- management and breeding data for abortion eradication, (78) 240.
- milk and butterfat production, (75) Hawaii 534.
- pasturing on alfalfa, (77) Nebr. 687.
- Pusa pedigree Sahiwal, feeding and handling experiments, (77) 687.
- ration, effects of silage, succulence, and water, (77) [Conn.] Storrs 532.
- records of breeds and inheritance of qualities, (75) [Conn.] Storrs 243.
- records, real productivity, and breeding values, differences, (78) 95.
- replacements, (78) N.H. 550, R.I. 708; (79) N.H. 125.
- reproductive history, diagrammatic method of showing, (80) 84.
- State-owned, and research centers, guide, (80) Ohio 98.
- superior germ plasm, (76) U.S.D.A. 23.
- university Holstein-Friesian, development, (75) Wyo. 536.
- virulent type of warts, (80) U.S.D.A. 819.
- husbandry in Italy, (72) N.Y.State 680.
- husbandry in Near East, (78) N.Y.State 672.
- industry—
  - advertising health, (72) 248.
  - and Agricultural Adjustment Act, (74) 871.
  - biometrics, (74) 532.
  - costs of production, (78) N.J. 259.
  - economic readjustments, (72) Del. 551.
  - function of laboratory, (77) 92.
  - fundamentals, treatise, (74) 685.
  - in Canada, (78) 876.
  - in Denmark, (78) 119.
  - in Denmark and New Zealand, (74) 91.
  - in New Zealand, history, (79) 697.
  - in New Zealand, textbook, (72) 552.
  - Iowa, changing status, (74) Iowa 868.
  - marketing research needs, (75) 554.
  - opportunities through Dairy Council program, (74) 91.
  - photographic technique (76) 526.
  - prices of South Australia, (78) 121.
  - sterilization by irradiation, (80) 96.
  - trends, (79) 410.
- inspection service of Maryland, (77) Md. 534.
- machinery, new developments, (72) 241, 400.
- manufacture—
  - maintaining ethical standards, (74) 91.
  - review of recent books, (72) 242.
- marketing, classification and summary of research projects, (75) 554.

## Dairy (ies)—Continued.

- outlook and improvement publicity, (74) 91.
- plant(s)—
  - byproducts, developing wider uses, (74) U.S.D.A. 676.
  - cleaners, properties and efficiency, (74) Mich. 387.
  - efficiency studies, (72) Vt. 110; (74) Vt. 114.
  - equipment, heat transference, comparison of new materials with copper, (75) Wis. 535.
  - management, (80) 417.
  - mechanics, practical pointers, (77) 92.
  - new, construction, (74) 91.
  - number of micro-organisms falling from air, (72) 688.
- problems, research, (74) 91; (78) U.S.D.A. 526.
- production—
  - and dairy manufacturing, papers, (78) 88.
  - cost, low, in New Zealand, (80) N.Y.State 691.
  - experiments at stations, (72) 243.
- products—
  - acid producers, (74) 534.
  - acidity, (78) Wis. 674.
  - analysis, bacteriological methods, (74) 689.
  - Babcock test and other methods of analyzing, (75) Nebr. 687.
  - bacterial examination, (79) 242.
  - bound water, (74) Pa. 386; (78) 96; (80) 246, 534.
  - cold storage holdings, (78) U.S.D.A. 123.
  - consumption in Burlington, Vt., (76) Vt. 235; (79) Vt. 555.
  - consumption in Minneapolis, (72) Minn. 714.
  - consumption in Minnesota, (73) Minn. 860.
  - consumption in Philadelphia, (78) Pa. 262.
  - consumption in rural Tennessee, (76) Tenn. 414.
  - consumption, increasing, (74) Ill. 536.
  - containers, glass and paper, comparison, (77) Pa. 90.
  - control, standard laboratory methods, (74) 90.
  - copper in, detection, Ritters' test, (78) 96.
  - cost of production, (72) 243; (76) N.C. 119.
  - detection of vegetable gums, (79) 155.
  - Escherichia-Aerobacter group of bacteria, (71) 377.
  - examination, proposed new bacteriological technique, (76) 242.
  - farm price, regional differences, (79) Tenn. 126.
  - gelatin in, detection, (76) 489.
  - H-ion concentration determination, glass electrode, (74) 447.
  - in Europe, manufacture, (72) 243.
  - index numbers, (72) Mich. 124.
  - judging, (71) 694.
  - lactic acid, (74) [N.Y.] Cornell 5.
  - lipolytic bacteria, (71) Iowa 93; (77) 383.
  - list of periodicals with prices and other information, (78) U.S.D.A. 718.
  - manufacture in Cyprus, (78) 380.
  - manufacture, plant engineering problems, (77) 92.
  - marketing, (78) Kans. 117, 402; (79) Ind. 677.
  - marketing agreements, (74) 271.
  - marketing in Germany, regulations, (72) 867.

## Dairy (ies)—Continued.

## products—continued.

- media for determining proteolytic organisms, (80) Kans. 816.
- microscopic examination, modified procedure, (71) 881.
- of Iowa, standardization, (79) Iowa 528.
- organisms important in, classification, (77) Iowa 286; (79) Iowa 99, 528.
- outlook charts, (78) U.S.D.A. 261; (75) 120.
- oxidation, (76) U.S.D.A. 528.
- packaging, use of paper, (72) 248.
- prices, Government measures, (78) 121.
- production and consumption, (79) S.C. 417.
- production for local consumption in Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, (77) N.Mex. 715.
- production of 2,3-butylene glycol, (77) Iowa 286.
- quality in, judging, (77) Nebr. 93.
- research by Bureau of Dairy Industry, (80) U.S.D.A. 675.
- sale at roadside markets, (74) Md. 689; (76) 121.
- sale regulation, effects, (78) 402.
- sales, gross cash income, (78) Ohio 550.
- studies, (78) Nebr. 674.
- sweetened, fat in, modified method, (78) Pa. 444.
- testing for fat, (72) Pa. 831.
- testing, improved methods, (76) Calif. 841.
- under Agricultural Adjustment Act, (72) 267.
- use by baker, (77) 92.
- utilization campaigns, Michigan plan, (72) 523.
- value in diet, educating consumer, (72) 241.
- vitamin D potency, increasing, (73) Ohio 535.
- profits, alignment charts for estimating, (76) 526.
- program, (72) 242.
- ration(s), (74) Minn. 91.
- complete, (78) N.J. 226.
- home-grown, (75) Ohio 395.
- relation of roughage to grain, (79) Iowa 528.
- role of succulence and water consumption with different rations, (78) [Conn.]Storrs 94.
- succulence, (74) 686.
- use of roughage, (72) U.S.D.A. 680.
- ratios, (74) Wash. 119.
- regions of Middle West, agricultural planning and farm management, (71) 271.
- relief measures in Netherlands, (77) U.S.D.A. 117.
- research—
  - activities, (79) 96.
  - in Great Britain, (79) 676.
  - in Scotland, (80) 675.
  - of State College of Washington, (77) 93.
- reorganization in Latvia, (77) 263.
- rotation, feed production, (80) Md. 757.
- sanitation, (74) U.S.D.A. 686.
- science, fundamentals, treatise, (72) 830.
- scientists, work, (74) N.Y.State 247.
- score card, uniformity and inspection, (79) 238.
- show, national, in St. Louis, (75) N.Y.State 141.
- shows, production record, (72) 876.
- sires—see Bulls; Sires.

## Dairy (ies)—Continued.

- situation, (73) Okla. 259.
- and outlook, (72) Okla. 707; (74) Okla. 115.
- in Oklahoma, (71) Okla. 116, 406.
- statistics—
  - handbook, (71) U.S.D.A. 836.
  - problems and progress, (78) 265.
- sterilization, chemical, latest developments, (72) 243.
- sterilization methods, (77) Ill. 383.
- sterilizers, (72) Pa. 846.
- chlorine, (73) 840.
- electric, (73) Ind. 248.
- heating, (71) Ind. 253.
- structures, (72) Calif. 700.
- technology, research in, application of X-rays, (72) 524, 682.
- township, Bang's disease survey, (71) 837.
- utensils—
  - cleaning and sterilizing, (75) Kans. 101.
  - electric washing and sterilizing equipment (78) N.H. 111.
  - steam v. sodium hypochlorite sterilization, (78) N.J. 226.
  - sterilization, effect of caustic hypochlorite on tubercle bacilli, (74) 102.
  - sterilization on farms, (72) 242.
  - sterilization on farms, electric steam generator, (75) 708.
  - sterilization with electricity, (74) 686.
  - waste elimination and sewage disposal, (80) 537.
  - water heaters, electric, (79) Ind. 688.
- Dairy Council School program, phase, (74) 91.
- Dairy Council, Washington State, educational program, (72) 243.
- Dairy Industry, Bureau of, report of Chief, (80) U.S.D.A. 675.
- Dairy Research Institute, Hannah, report, (73) 375, 834.
- Dairying—
  - bacteriology and mycology, (78) 844.
  - economy in combination with corn-cotton-legume rotation, (80) N.C. 97.
  - elements of, treatise, (80) 674.
- in—
  - Arizona, (77) Ariz. 90.
  - Florida, unique features, (78) N.Y.State 434.
  - Michigan from farm management viewpoint, (78) Mich. 530, 531.
  - New Zealand, chief source of national income, (79) N.Y.State 676.
- institutions, international directory, (72) 375.
- mycological problems, (76) 94.
- National Institute for Research, activities, (78) 527.
- regulating in Czechoslovakia, (73) 118.
- studies, (75) La. 534.
- Daisies, Shasta, pink mold, (76) Tex. 488.
- Dallis, grass, fertilizer experiments, (75) Fla. 615; (77) Fla. 38; (78) Ala. 83; (79) Fla. 470.
- Dam (cow) as Transmitter, (78) 180.
- Dames rocket, mottling or breaking in Oregon, (75) U.S.D.A. 636.
- Damping-off—
  - caused by Rhizoctonia and Pythium, (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 55.

## Damping-off—Continued.

control, (71) 842; (76) Mo. 636; (79) U.S.D.A. 688.

## control by—

cuprous oxides, (77) 844.

electrical treatment of soil, (78) N.Y.State 56.

formaldehyde, (78) 828; (75) N.J. 638.

red copper oxide, (71) N.Y.State 490.

sand culture method, (73) 324; (75) 639; (77) Conn.[NewHaven] 636.

seed treatments, (73) R.I. 621; (78) Ill. 794.

soil treatments, (78) Ill. 794.

sulfuric acid, (78) 809.

## control in—

greenhouse and cold frame, (75) Conn.[New Haven] 356; (77) N.Y.State 208.

hotbeds, soil-surface treatments, (79) Mass. 490.

fungi, control, amount of sulfuric acid needed, (77) Wis. 498.

galvanizing soil for control, (72) N.Y.State 638.

in greenhouses, (74) N.Y.State 786; (76) 636.

in seedbeds, zinc oxide, (72) N.Y.State 791.

nature, symptoms, causes, and control, (80) N.Y.State 496.

of seedlings, preemergence and postemergence, control, (78) Conn.[NewHaven] 186.

prevention, (76) Calif. 804.

seed and soil test, (71) 485.

tests, randomized-block and split-plot designs, relative efficiency, (78) 501.

treatments, (79) Tex. 62.

## Dams—

check, (75) 702.

drop inlet soil saving, design, (79) 113.

and construction, (78) U.S.D.A. 544.

earth fill, design, (75) 261.

of Soil Conservation Service, effectiveness, (77) U.S.D.A. 707.

rolled earth, construction, soil-compaction control for, (75) 261.

## small—

design and construction for emergency conservation work, (72) U.S.D.A. 111.

design of stilling basins, (78) 694.

storage and diversion, design and construction for development of flood irrigation, (73) 857.

*Danaus plexippus*— see Monarch butterfly.

## Dandelions—

control, (80) Ohio 182.

control in lawns, (79) 626.

greens, New York market prices, (72) N.J. 124.

leaves, vitamin A, (73) Kans. 133, 419.

petroleum sprays, (76) 37.

storage and translocation, (77) Iowa 180; (79) 471.

time to cut, (74) 197.

## Daphne—

## cneorum—

fertilizers for, (75) R.I. 779; (77) 788.

propagation by cuttings, effect of growth substances, (78) 842.

response to different soils, (75) R.I. 779.

culture, (77) R.I. 788.

propagation, growth-promoting substances as aids, (79) R.I. 479.

*Daphnia* as food for bass, propagation, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 807.

Dark mealworm, methyl bromide vapor for, (79) 649.

Dark-sided cutworm, notes, (77), Conn.[New Haven] 362.

## Darso—

heads in silage, feeding value, (73) Okla. 93.

root rot, studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 634.

Dasheens, fertilizer experiments, (71) P.R. 311; (78) P.R. 464.

*Dasymutilla* genus, revision, (76) 369.

*Dasymutilla*, synonymical notes and new species, (80) 521.

## Dasyneura—

alopecuri on meadow foxtail in Canada, (73) 816.

arabis, fluctuations in populations, (74) 71.

## mall—

biology and control, (71) Mass. 505.

in New England, (71) 351.

notes, (78) Mass. 687; (75) Mass. 512; (77) Maine 66, Mass. 814; (79) Mass. 503.

pyri, fluctuations in population, (74) 665.

pyri, notes, (78) Conn.[NewHaven] 642.

ulmea, notes, (79) 73.

*Dasynus* sp. notes, (73) 209.

## Dasycapus parvipennis—

introduction and colonization in Puerto Rico.

(77) P.R. 509; (80) P.R. 806.

life history and technique for breeding, (77) 71.

rearing from red-banded thrips and shipment to U.S. (80) P.R. 511.

## Dasycypha willkommii—

cultural characters and pathogenicity on larch, (77) 649.

failure to parasitize Douglas fir, (79) 69.

in Massachusetts, (71) 342.

new host, (76) 818.

*Datana drexelii*, notes, (78) Mass. 637.

## Date(s)—

blights on inflorescence, (76) Ariz. 46.

blossoming and maturity, (78) Ariz. 48.

California and Asiatic, vitamin tests, (71) 884.

chimera, (72) 170.

clusters, thinning, (74) U.S.D.A. 635.

cultural studies, (76) Ariz. 38.

Dairee, testing in Southwest, (72) U.S.D.A. 54.

decline disease, eradication, (72) Calif. 634.

## Deglet Noor—

fruit thinning experiments, (78) 634.

growth and composition, relation to water injury, (73) Calif. 500.

growth rate in metaxenia, (76) 800.

water injury, control, (78) Calif. 634.

fruit rot, (78) Ariz. 571.

and spotting of leaves, (78) Ariz. 486.

control, (79) Ariz. 487.

fruits, composition, (76) Calif. 790.

fungus rot, spraying, (76) Ariz. 48.

growing in Arizona, (78) Ariz. 618.

insects and mites, (80) 226.

metaxenia, (73) 482.

and interspecific pollinations, (76) 800.

mite, insecticide tests, (74) 525.

muscat, vitamins, (71) 428.

new injury by cixiid bug in Egypt, (74) 812.

Date(s)—Continued.

palm(s)—

- adaptability studies in southwest Texas, (80) 491.
- crosscuts in fruitstalks, (79) 210.
- decline disease, cause, (78) 808; (80) 67.
- decline disease, spread, (79) 646.
- disease, (76) Calif. 804.
- disease, new in Libyan desert, (74) 507.
- fruit growth and temperature, (72) 627.
- Graphiola leaf spot, (79) Ariz. 487.
- in Tunisia, insect enemies, (78) 74.
- inflorescence blight, (75) 494; (80) 215.
- insecticide tests, (74) 525.
- leaf growth of different varieties, (78) Ariz. 43.
- leaf spot due to Graphiola phoenicis, control, (76) Ariz. 46.
- monoecious, (74) 206.
- propagation, (76) Tex. 476.
- Rhizosis, (78) 808.
- roots, regeneration, (77) 49.
- tissues, parasitic action of Omphalia, (72) 633.
- water requirements, (80) 52.
- pasteurization and storage, (76) Ariz. 38.
- pollen, effectiveness following cold storage, (80) 491.
- pollen, preservation in cold storage, (78) U.S.D.A. 626.
- pollination, (78) Ariz. 474.
- protection from rain damage, (78) Ariz. 43.
- relation of maturation and storage, (73) Ariz. 474.
- removed from palm in clusters, ripening, (78) Ariz. 474.
- scale, control, (74) U.S.D.A. 814.
- scale, list, (78) 808.
- scale, red, external anatomy, (71) U.S.D.A. 816.
- skins, crude fat in, (80) 52.
- association with losses, (79) Ariz. 477.
- soil and cultural requirements, (72) Calif. 46.
- storage, (78) Ariz. 43.
- studies, (80) U.S.D.A. 192.
- variety (ies), (73) Ariz. 474.
- response to freezing, (79) Ariz. 477.
- tests, (75) Tex. 45.
- time of bloom, ripening, and decay, (79) Ariz. 477.

Datura—

- gene for compound pollen grains, (76) 19.
- species problem, (71) 29.
- Z-mosaic, serological studies, (78) 493.

Daubaylia potomaca, n.g. and n.sp., notes, (71) 808.

Davainea—

- meleagridis n.sp., from turkey, (78) 250.
- proglottina—
- biology in intestine of host, (80) 400.
- in fowls, (78) 100, 247; (80) 400.
- notes, (74) 226; (76) P.R. 856; (78) Minn. 403; (80) P.R. 541.
- urogalli in grouse, (76) 252.

Davisonia n.g., erection, (78) U.S.D.A. 222.

Day length—see also Photoperiodism.

- and acidity, effect on assimilation of nitrate and ammonia nitrogen, (77) R.I. 749.

Day length—Continued.

- changes, effect on enzymatic system of plants, (76) 167.

- effect on sexual activity of ferrets, (74) 327.

- effect on vegetables, (77) 761.

- reduction for flowering plants in greenhouse, (75) Ohio 43.

response of—

- Chinese cabbage, (75) 199.

- plants, (75) 755, 756.

- woody plants, (74) 20.

- variation, effect on growth and dormancy of trees, (76) 166.

Daylilies, wild species and garden clones, (71) 782.

Dayton elm disease, relation to Cephalosporium, (75) 496.

Death watch beetle—

- biology, (79) 228; (80) 79.

- destruction of oak, (79) 88.

- life history, (72) 232.

- studies, (78) 207.

Debt adjustment in Czechoslovakia, (78) 265.

Decadiomus pictus, notes, (71) 73.

Decane injury symptoms in apple, potato, and onion, (74) 57.

Deciduomata, survival in unilaterally pregnant rat, (76) 613.

Deer—

- and beaver transplantings, (72) U.S.D.A. 500.

- and dauerwald in Germany, (75) 804.

- biting louse, parasite of red deer, (78) 815.

- black-tailed, Cephonomys pratti, (74) 846.

- black-tailed, new lungworm, (77) 244.

- browse preferences, methods of study, (80) 365.

- cysticercosis, (78) 538.

- differential browsing on plots variously fertilized, (76) 210.

feeding—

- experimental, (80) Ariz. 365.

- studies, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 809.

- injury to orchards, protection, (77) 653.

- ked, parasite of red deer, (78) 815.

- liver fluke, (73) 638.

mule—

- life history and food habits in California, (74) 364.

- of California, plants eaten, (77) 653.

- new lungworms, (74) 226.

- of California, (71) 664.

- parasites and other diseases, (72) Oreg. 73.

- red, parasites, (78) 815.

- reindeer parasite, (78) Oreg. 98.

- relation to cattle-tick eradication in Florida, (80) 508.

- report, (78) 507.

- research, (78) 806.

- Trinidad, parasites, (74) 545; (75) 654; (77) 213.

- warble fly, parasite of red deer, (78) 815.

- western, sickle cells in blood, (80) 792.

white-tailed—

- enlarged spleen, (80) 508.

- food preferences and requirements, (78) 638; (74) 810.

- food study, (78) 812.

- infestations of screwworms in Texas, (78) 361.

- Deer—Continued.  
 white-tailed—continued.  
 lungworms, (76) 398.  
 of Adirondacks, (71) 66.  
 wild, fatal disease in northern Minnesota, (71) 389.
- Deer flies in—  
 Arkansas, (76) Ark. 221.  
 New York, (76) 77.
- Deficiency disease—see Diet deficiency; *specific diseases*.
- Deguelin determination, Groes and Smith colorimetric method, (76) 154.
- Dehydration and infiltration, (74) 319.
- Dehydrator for maintaining low atmospheric humidities in small incubators, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.
- Dehydroascorbic acid, antiscorbutic activity and storage, (76) 888.
- Dehydroascorbic acid, 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine derivative, (80) 6.
- Deiphobe sp., biology, (72) 658.
- Delaval standardizer, summary of experiment, (80) 97.
- Delaware Station—  
 notes, (77) 287, 895; (78) 786; (79) 575; (80) 142.  
 report, (71) 733; (74) 140; (76) 733; (77) 286; (78) 577.
- Delaware University, notes, (77) 287, 985; (79) 575; (80) 142.
- Delias genus, monograph, (78) 823.
- Delomerista sp., parasite of western hemlock saw-fly, (75) 819.
- Delphinium—  
 bacterial disease, (78) 359.  
 at New York Botanical Garden, (77) 647.  
 crown rot, (77) N.J. 493.  
 forcing, (77) 50.  
 powdery mildew, cytology and genetics, (77) 63.  
 Sclerotium stem rot, (72) 210.  
 seeds, germination, (75) 52; (78) 342.  
 stunt or witches' broom, (71) 804; (73) 202.
- Deltocephalus striatus, notes, (73) 206.
- Dematium pullulans, notes, (72) 353.
- Dematophora—  
 glomerata forms, (74) 499.  
 necatrix and Rosellinia necatrix, connection between, (77) Calif. 645.  
 root rot, (72) 633.  
 sp., effect of chloropicrin as soil fumigant, (75) 633.
- Demodex sp. of sheep in Britain, (78) 391.
- Dendroctonus—  
 brevicornis—see Western pine beetle.  
 frontalis—see Southern pine beetle.  
 monticolae—see Mountain pine beetle.  
 piceaperda—see Eastern spruce beetle.  
 ponderosae—see Black Hills beetle.  
 sp., aseptic rearing, (77) 812.
- Dendrolimus—  
 pini, ecology, (72) 217.  
 pini, studies, (78) 644.  
 sp., notes, (79) 223.
- Dendrology, textbook, (78) 468.
- Dendrophoma spp., relation to fruit rot, (76) 485.
- Dendrosoporum lobatum n.g. and n.sp., description, (75) 649.
- Dendrothrips ornatus, notes, (74) Ill. 513; (77) 360.
- Dendrouterina—  
 lintoni from little green heron, (79) 536.  
 nyticoracis from black-crowned night heron, (79) 535.
- Dentin calcification, effect of vitamin D, (71) 283.
- Deoclona sp., notes, (76) 662.
- Department of Agriculture—see U.S. Department of Agriculture.
- Deporaus marginatus, life history notes, (72) 666.
- Depressaria conterminella, studies, (71) 513.
- Depression, relief policies in, social aspects, (78) 580.
- Deraeocoris brevis, predator of potato psyllid, (78) 511.
- Deraeocoris fasciolus, notes, (78) 668.
- Dermacarus, n.sp., of British muskrat, (76) 652.
- Dermacentor—  
 albipictus—see Winter tick.  
 andersoni—  
 feeding habits, (74) 377.  
 in western Montana, (74) 695.  
 notes, (76) 656; (79) 536.  
 seasonal prevalence, (77) 671.  
 secondary anemia in rabbits produced by, (79) 536.  
 transmission of anaplasmosis, (75) 254; (79) 393.  
 silvarum, vector of Anaplasma ovis and Theileria recondita, (78) 538.  
 spp., transmission of anaplasmosis, (71) U.S.D.A. 694.  
 spp., vectors of equine encephalomyelitis, west-strain, (76) 104.  
 venustus male ticks, transmission of anaplasmosis, (80) 795.
- Dermacentroxenus rickettsi, identification and differentiation, (78) 695.
- Dermanyssus—  
 avium, notes, (80) 110.  
 avium, transmission of spirochaetosis of poultry, (80) 540.  
 gallinae—see Chicken mite.  
 spp. of North America, synopsis, (75) 388.
- Dermaptora of Illinois, (72) 658.
- Dermatitis—  
 allergic, in cattle, (78) 851.  
 and denuded condition of skin, differentiation, (75) Mo. 886.  
 and irradiated vitamin B complex, (75) Mo. 181.  
 arsenic, from apples, case report, (77) 217.  
 caused by chicken mite from canary birds, (74) 848.  
 circumscribed squamous crustated, of bovines in Dutch East Indies, (72) 839.  
 contagious pustular, studies, (71) 837; (76) 849.  
 dietary production of specific syndrome, (75) 728.  
 due to vitamin B deficiency and that of human pellagra, nonidentity, (76) 136.  
 effect of dextrin and sucrose, (76) 137.  
 effect of vitamin B complex carrier irradiated with ultraviolet light, (76) 727.
- egg-white—  
 and vitamin G deficiency, (78) 884.  
 extraction of factor curative, (71) 874.

**Dermatitis—Continued.****egg-white—continued.**

foods for cure, variations in potency, (73) 572.

**factor—**

biological assay, (78) 426.

for chicks in milk products, assay, (80) 535.

of rat and chick, differentiation from nicotinic acid, (80) 859.

in chicks and turkeys, relation to vitamins, (76) Calif. 885.

in chicks due to egg white, prevention by egg yolk, (79) 281.

in rats deprived of vitamin B<sub>2</sub>, (72) 566.

nutritional factors, (75) 727.

of scalp of mice, (76) 99.

pellagra-like in rats—

and vitamin G, (72) 282.

effect of isoleucine, (80) 137.

preventing factor in vitamin B complex, effect of reagents, (76) 81.

relation to factors of vitamin B complex, (75) 727.

schistosome, causative agents and snail hosts in Manitoba, (75) 805.

squamous crustated, of bovines in Dutch East Indies, (78) 241.

ulcerous, of ruminants, relation to human diphtheria, (72) 531.

verminosa bovis, proposed name, (72) 840.

**Dermatobia hominis**, prevalence and importance in Panama, (71) 536.

**Dermatoses** in rats, nutritional, types, (78) 895.

**Dermatomycoosis** in guinea pigs, (76) U.S.D.A. 688.

**Dermatophytes**, infection of living plants, (73) 189.

**Dermatorrhagia**, parasitic, in North African bovines, (74) 104.

**Dermestes—**

*lardarius*—see Larder beetle.

*maculatus* (vulpinus)—see Hide beetle.

*nidum*, troublesome in houses, (73) Conn.[New Haven] 642.

*peruvianus*, notes, (73) Conn.[New Haven] 642.

**Derris—**

absorption and physiological effects, (73) 69.

**and—**

cube as insecticide, comparison, (80) 512.

cube in dust mixtures, comparative toxicity, (75) 224.

molluscs spray, effect on gladiolus thrips, (72) 223.

pyrethrum, difference in action against imported cabbageworm, (72) 858.

pyrethrum steepates, relative toxicity to potato insects, (76) 66.

arsenical substitute, (71) Mich. 666; (73) 508.

as insecticidal plant, (80) U.S.D.A. 795.

as insecticide spray, stickers, (75) 660; (78) U.S.D.A. 864.

as Japanese beetle repellent and insecticide, (71) 66; (76) 223.

attack by larvae of *Lamprosema indicata* and *Protoides pedro*, (78) P.R. 512.

chemical studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 655; (78) 659.

constituents, translocation in bean plants, (77) 659; (79) 73.

**Derris—Continued.**

cultivation in Far East, (79) 220.

culture, toxic constituents and uses, (71) 812.

effect of addition of oil on toxicity to plant bugs, (79) 653.

effectiveness for cabbageworms, reduction caused by alkaline carriers, (77) Wis. 506.

elliptica, pollination, (80) P.R. 482.

**for—**

cabbageworms, (71) 348.

control of vegetable insects, (76) 824.

Mexican bean beetle control, (73) 860.

pea aphid control, (75) 379, U.S.D.A. 655; 664.

red spider control, (74) 512.

foreign and domestic patents relating to, (80) U.S.D.A. 866.

insecticidal value, (71) 346; (72) N.Y.State 360; (74) U.S.D.A. 815.

**insecticides—**

studies, (78) N.J. 344, 647; (75) 674.

toxicity to sucking and chewing insects, (72) N.J. 75.

powder in rosin residue emulsion sprays for shade tree insects, (80) 798.

products, use, (72) U.S.D.A. 502.

pyrethrum, and hellebore powders, comparative efficiency on insects, (71) 345.

resinate, discussion of term, (80) 70.

resinate in petroleum spray oil, higher ketones intermediary solvents, (79) 502.

review of newer developments, (77) 659.

**root—**

and cube, toxicity, comparison, (77) 70.

extracts, optical rotatory power, (77) 70.

extracts, toxicity to sucking and chewing insects, (71) 346.

from parts of Philippines, rotenone content, (78) 208.

production, (78) P.R.Col. 385.

products isolated from, toxicity to bean aphid, (80) 369.

residue, extracted, insecticidal properties, (71) 346; (72) N.J. 76.

total extractive content, (79) 653.

sources, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.

spp., insecticidal value, (72) P.R. 174; (73) 648; (74) 665; (80) P.R. 511.

stored, coleopterous pests in Malaya, (72) 817.

stored, insect-pest control, (72) 657.

studies, (75) N.J. 658; (80) 223.

summary of information, (74) 816.

tests with various insects in Dutch East Indies, (76) 657.

toxicity, (78) 215, 816.

chronic, (80) 369.

**Desert—**

area in Sweetwater County, vegetative types and grazing capacity, (80) Wyo. 691.

areas and climatic cycles, (73) 11.

man-made, (76) U.S.D.A. 111.

problems, (71) 12.

soils, aggregation, (74) 750; (76) Mo. 589.

soils, reclamation by irrigation, (71) Nev. 448; (73) 112; (76) 252.

studies, (77) 166.

type of soil formation, general trends, (77) 445.

Desiccators, stirring air in, (75) 438.

*Desmia funeralis*—*see* Grape leaf folder.

Desserts, frozen—

effect of citric acid on titratable acidity and pH, (71) 886.

fat content, determination, (78) 892.

notes, (76) Ill. 878; (77) Wash. 418.

quality and crystalline structure, relation to air conditioning, (76) Mo. 679.

Detavit, new vitamin A and D concentrate, (78) 188.

Detergents—

and detergency, (76) 284.

newer, development and patents, (80) 514.

wetting agents, and emulsifying agents, list, (79) U.S.D.A. 358.

Deuterium—

and hydrolysis of starch, (75) 295.

in organic compounds, determination, (79) 153.

in water, effect on yeast growth, (71) 171.

indicator in study of intermediary metabolism, (78) 275.

Devil's-shoestrings—

growing and harvesting, (76) U.S.D.A. 625.

insect damage to seeds, (75) 660.

potential source of rotenone and related insecticides, (72) U.S.D.A. 504.

source of insecticides, (74) U.S.D.A. 635; (76) 359, Tex. 502; (79) Tex. 76, U.S.D.A. 219.

studies, (75) N.J. 658.

toxic material, (78) 811.

toxicity, (75) Tex. 78.

Dew—

as factor of plant growth, (72) 740.

collection, (78) 443.

formation and physiological effect on plants, (71) 609.

Dewberry(ies)—

anthracnose, control, (72) N.J. 60, 69.

breeding, (71) Ga. 778; (74) N.C. 36; (76) Tex. 476; (79) N.C. 48; (80) N.C. 46.

cane die back, prevention, (78) Ky. 792.

cane measurements, (72) 841.

culture and disease control, (72) Ill. 778.

effect of carbon-dioxide treatment on storage and transit diseases, (76) U.S.D.A. 51.

fertilizers, (80) N.C. 46.

food storage in, effect of pruning and fertilizers, (74) N.C. 36.

fruitworm, studies, (78) 504, 506.

leaf-spot damage, control, (80) U.S.D.A. 779.

pest in Utah, (78) 368.

preservation by freezing, (71) 324.

pruning and fertilization, (78) N.C. 191.

rosette—

control in Louisiana, (72) La. 69, 846; (75) 788.

nature and control, (78) La. 486.

notes, (71) 486, La. 488; (77) 353.

spraying, (76) Ky. 38.

varieties—

and culture, (78) Ariz. 43.

breeding material, (71) Tex. 643.

effect of partial sterility on fruit and cane development, (79) 630.

in east Texas, (78) Tex. 785.

Young and Lucetia, preservation by freezing, (74) 780.

Dextrose—

administration, effect on sugar in blood and urine, (78) 677.

in malnutrition, (74) 125.

in manufacture of fruit and vegetable products, (79) 445.

nitrogenous composition, (74) 609.

\*physical properties, (77) Iowa 147; (79) 436.

sucrose substitute in preparation of crushed fruits and sirups, (77) Mass. 879.

use—

by excised tomato roots, (78) 606.

in commercial canning and preserving, (79) Iowa 436.

in ice cream, (76) 528.

water solutions saturated to, solubility-freezing point relations, (75) 262.

Dhaincha, bacterial-plant groups, studies, (77) 171.

Dhobie itch, equine—

and habronomiasis in Army horses in Philip-pines, (71) 588.

microfilariae, (75) 258.

symptoms of filariasis, (74) 699; (76) 541.

Diabetes—

advances in study and treatment, (76) 573.

dietic—

prevention, (80) 569.

treatment, history, (71) 889.

in childhood and adolescence, treatise, (71) 425.

in children, mortality, (78) 138.

lower fat diet, (72) 893.

new soybean water bread, (74) 276.

progress in research, (80) 439.

treatment—

treatise, (75) 138.

treatise, revised, (78) 733.

with Jerusalem-artichoke, (78) 288.

Diabetic—

bread, analyses, (71) 271.

diets, analyses of fish and meats, (75) 415.

manual for doctor and patient, (78) 430; (79) 428.

prescription diets, vitamin deficiency, (76) 729.

Diabrotica—

connexa transported in vegetables, (77) 812.

duodecimpunctata—*see* Southern corn rootworm; Spotted cucumber beetle.

longicornis—*see* Corn rootworm.

undecimpunctata (soror)—*see* Western spotted cucumber beetle.

vittata—*see* Striped cucumber beetle.

Diacetyl—

determination, (78) 95.

fate in dairy products, (77) 241.

in cold-stored butters, (77) 389.

Diachea leucopoda on ferns, (78) N.J. 188.

Dialeurodes—

chittendeni—*see also* Rhododendron whitefly.

control, (76) 507; (77) U.S.D.A. 514.

notes, (78) 650; (76) 656.

citri—*see* Citrus whitefly.

elbaensis n.sp., description, (72) 812.

kirkaldyi, notes, (72) 659.

Dialeurodoides ather n.sp., description, (72) 812.

Diamondback moth—

arsenical substitutes for control, (78) 507, 511.

Diamondback moth—Continued.

- control, (71) 846; (75) Tex. 78; (77) 517, Ohio 658, Va. Truck 819; (78) U.S.D.A. 658, Colo. 659.
- with pyrethrum dusts, (76) Colo. 501.
- derris and pyrethrum dusts, (72) 228.
- derris as insecticide, (71) 848.
- morphology, biology, and control, (78) 79.
- notes, (78) Ohio 505; (76) U.S.D.A. 654; (80) U.S.D.A. 794.
- possible migration, (77) 812.
- projected biological attack in New Zealand, (76) 219.
- rearing, laboratory methods, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.
- spraying and dusting experiments, (79) Ohio 657.
- test of nicotine preparations, (78) 73.
- Diaphania hyalinata*—see Melonworm.
- Diaphania nitidalis*—see Pickleworm.
- Diapheromera femorata*—see Walkingstick.
- Diaphnidia* spp., life history and habits, (74) 77.
- Diaporthe*—
  - ambigua*, notes, (71) 801.
  - associated with tree cankers, (77) 687.
  - citri inhibitory factor, association with *Phytophthora* spp., (78) 803.
  - citri, notes, (74) Tex. 58.
  - crotalariae* n.sp., notes, (72) Fla. 347.
  - genus and segregates, (72) 489.
  - perniciosa*, notes, (74) 57.
  - phaseolorum* on pepper fruits, (75) 214.
  - stewartii*, perfect stage of *Phomopsis stewartii*, (74) 224.
  - umbrina*, notes, (72) N.J. 60.
  - umbrina*, transfer to genus *Cryptosporiella*, (71) 861.
- Diaportheella*, description, synonymy, hosts, and distribution, (72) 489.
- Diaporthopsis*, description, synonymy, hosts, and distribution, (72) 489.
- Diaprepes*—
  - abbreiciatus*—
    - control, (74) P.R.Col. 228.
    - larval period, (71) 76.
    - larval period, diapause portion, (72) 655.
    - life history, (77) P.R.Col. 225, 814.
    - notes, (72) P.R. 216, 655; (76) 658; (78) P.R.Col. 362; (79) 217.
  - spp., hand picking of egg masses on lime trees, (80) 520.
- Diarrhea*—
  - acute, in lambs, control, (75) Mont. 691.
  - bacillary white—see Pullorum disease.
  - infantile, pectin-agar preparation in treatment, (78) 897.
  - infectious, epidemic in cattle, (74) 100.
- Diarthronomyia*—
  - hypogaea*—see Chrysanthemum gall midge.
  - sp. in England and Denmark, (78) 826.
- Diarthrophrips coffeae*, cause of outbreaks, (75) 378.
- Diasia podilymbae*, n.sp. from pied-billed grebe (79) 501.
- Diapsinae* and hosts in Thessaly, (78) 511.
- Diapsine* scales on avocado, (74) Calif. 367.
- Diapsis pentagona*, notes, (77) P.R.Col. 814.
- Diastase*, plant, two types, (77) 6.
- Diastase*, secretion by *Empoasca solana*, (74) 667.

Diastatic activity—

- ferricyanide method for, factors affecting maltose values, (77) 297.
- in doughs, (78) 744; (74) 157.
- in suspensions, (78) 744.
- Diatom growth, effect of silicic acid, (72) 152.
- Diatraea*—
  - albicerinella*, new in Trinidad, (74) 70.
  - canella*—
    - control, (74) 513.
    - grass hosts and parasites, (78) 643.
    - in British Guiana, status, (71) 674.
    - notes, (80) 797, 803.
  - grandiosella*—see Southwestern corn borer.
  - maritima* n.sp., description and new records, (74) 374.
  - myersi* n.sp., description and new records, (74) 374.
  - parasites of sugarcane in Brazil and British Guiana, (78) 40.
  - saccharalis*—see Sugarcane borer.
  - savannarum* n.sp., description and new records, (74) 374.
  - shariinensis*, biological studies, (72) 218.
- spp.—
  - and parasites in Trinidad, (74) 235.
  - notes, (72) 655.
  - on sugarcane in New World, (78) 818.
  - South American, ecological distribution, (74) 374.
  - two larval parasites, (78) 826.
- venosata*, campaign, (72) 656.
- venosata*, notes, (71) 513; (78) 211.
- Diatrype stigma* on oaks, (75) 789.
- Diazosulfanilic acid and proteins, nature of reaction between, (78) 747.
- Dibotryon morbosum*—
  - development and discharge of spores, (71) 339.
  - fungi associated with, life history and culture, (75) 68.
- Dibrachoides*, feeding habits and condition of ovarian follicles, correlation, (75) 386.
- Dibrachys*—
  - bouchanus*—
    - eggs placing, description, (76) 667.
    - notes, (71) 357; (74) 75.
  - cavus*, notes, (77) 366.
  - parasites, large scale breeding, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 504.
- Dicalcium—
  - and tricalcium phosphate, relative use by dairy cows, (76) 526.
- phosphate—
  - and bone meal as mineral supplements, relative value, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 830.
  - fed to sheep on pinque areas, effect, (75) N.Mex. 87.
  - feeding value, (78) N.Mex. 219.
  - production and properties, (75) Tenn. 747.
  - utilization by white rat, (77) Tenn. 418.
  - versus bone meal as mineral supplements for cows, (75) Vt. 834.
- Dicapho, bone meal, and limestone, comparative efficacy for pigs, (71) 359.
- Dicarboxylic glutaric acid, isolation from soils, (78) U.S.D.A. 591.
- Dicelis nira* n.sp., parasitic on earthworms, (72) 214.

- Dicercia divaricata*, notes, (71) Mich. 217.
- Dichapetalum cymosum*—  
eradication, (73) 610.  
studies, (74) 540.
- Dichloroethyl ether* for wireworm control, (77) 65.
- Dichlorofluorescein* for determination of chlorides in milk and dairy products, (72) 524.
- Dichomeris marginella*—  
biology and control, (77) 365.  
studies, (75) 668; (78) 219.
- Dichotomophthora portulacae* n.g. and sp., description, (74) 368.
- Dichromate* retention by glassware, (74) 296.
- Dicotyledons*, different growth habits, cytological characteristics, (79) 463.
- Dicrocoelium lanceatum*—  
in liver of animals, lesions, (80) 249.  
notes, (78) 849.
- Dictionary**—  
for sugar industry in German and English, (80) 617.  
international, (77) 679.  
of terms relating to agriculture, (74) 141.  
polyglottic, of plant names, (76) 763.
- Dictyophyme renule* from dog, (71) 851.
- Dictyocaulus*—  
*filaria*—  
development of resistance in lambs, (71) 847.  
in sheep and goats, (73) Oreg. 243.  
from domestic and wild ruminants, (76) 64.  
pyrethrin treatment, (78) 253.
- Dictyostelium discoideum*—  
ameboid form, bactericidal activities, (76) U.S.D.A. 596.  
growth and development with different bacterial associates, (78) 202.  
n.sp. from decaying leaves, description, (73) 837.  
notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 597.
- Dicymolomia julianalis*, predator of bagworm, (78) 824.
- Dicypus minninus*, vector of tobacco mosaic, (74) N.C. 50.
- Didinium* and *Paramecium*, interaction, (76) 213.
- Didymella applanata*, notes, (73) 200.
- Didymella lycopersici*, notes, (71) 785.
- Didymellina*—  
macrospora, notes, (78) 809.  
pocoilospora n.sp., notes, (77) 197.
- Dieffenbachia* bacterial leaf spot, (80) 637.
- Diesel tractor engines, description, (80) Wash. 831.
- Diet(s)**—*see also* Food(s); Nutrition.  
adequate, (77) R.I. 892.  
enrichments, effect on nutritional well-being and length of life, (79) 568.  
American, economy and adequacy, (76) U.S.D.A. 718.  
analysis, application in research and pediatric practice, (80) 558.  
and—  
disease, (78) 711.  
disease in fowls, (76) 853.  
health, treatise, (79) 704.  
personality, treatise, (72) 279.  
reproduction, (72) 423.  
basal, for vitamin B<sub>1</sub> assays, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 879.
- Diet(s)**—Continued.  
children—*see* Children.  
Chinese, typical, sources of calcium and phosphorus in, (73) 271.  
composition, relation to urinary excretion of ascorbic acid, (76) 568.  
deficiency diseases—*see also specific names*.  
diagnosis, bone biopsy as aid, (78) 886.  
histopathology, (80) Ark. 140.  
in man, role of gastro-intestinal tract, (72) 569.  
multiple specific nutritional, in adult, (75) 429.  
nervous system, (78) 283.  
new aspects, (73) 889.  
notes, (71) Ark. 556; (74) 893.  
deficiency in animals, pathologic changes in tissues and organs, (79) Fla. 560.  
deficiency in farm families during winter, (75) Wis. 564.  
deficient in inorganic constituents, respiratory metabolism of rats, (79) 419.  
devoid of fat, fat metabolism and nutrition, (71) 278.  
diabetic—*see* Diabetic diets.  
dinitrophenol weight-reducing, list of references, (73) 416.  
during pregnancy, (71) 879.  
effect on—  
epidemic spread of infection, (76) 245.  
hemoglobin concentration of blood, (75) 428.  
vitamin C in rat organs, (76) 727.  
efficiency, measurement, new apparatus and procedures, (80) 421.  
English, characteristics since Middle Ages, (79) 132.  
English, studies, (76) 719; (80) 707.  
fluorine-containing, effect, (78) Ariz. 131.  
four levels of nutrition and cost, treatise, (72) 869.  
healthy, planning, (75) 420.  
high protein—  
and acid-base mechanism, (72) 561.  
for weight reduction in obese individuals, (74) 280.  
hospital patients, (71) 129.  
human, vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, (76) 724.  
in relation to physical efficiency, (76) 879.  
Indian, biological value of proteins, effect of addition of calcium, (80) 706.  
low cost, for pregnancy and lactation, (75) 421.  
mineral composition, determined from tables and by analysis, (74) 880.  
mixed, iron in, methods of estimating, (79) 278.  
average family under present economic conditions, (72) 870.  
families and institutions in Calcutta, (77) 278.  
families, farm, in South Carolina Piedmont, (78) S.C. 557, 559.  
families of wage earners and clerical workers, (76) 717.  
infants, vitamin content, (77) 421.  
low-income families, (76) 880.  
rats, effects of varying protein levels, (78) Ill. 229.  
South Indian middle class, vitamin C deficiency, (79) 426.  
pellagra-producing, experimental study, (71) 142.

## Diet(s)—Continued.

- Philippine constabulary, nutritive value and cost, (78) 424.
- poor human, calcium and phosphorus deficiencies, (79) 709.
- poor in salts with edestin as source of protein, adjustment of rat, (75) 724.
- potassium, (80) 135.
- purified, for growth, reproduction, and lactation in rats, (76) 881.
- ratio of fat and carbohydrate in, effect on nitrogen excretion in feces, (72) 874.
- reducing—
  - banana and milk, (75) Mass. 563.
  - meat, (78) 825.
  - planning, (78) Ill. 416.
  - skim milk and bananas, metabolic studies of women, (78) 885.
- relation to—
  - dental caries, (71) 572; (72) 137; (75) 890.
  - dental structure and disease in man, (71) 424.
  - gastric lesions in rats, (76) 881.
  - health, (74) 415.
  - rate of growth, (75) 721.
- role in human from earliest times to present, treatise, (78) 880.
- role of inorganic salts, (73) 410.
- selected by college students from college cafeteria, (72) 719.
- stock, for rats, (76) 722.
- studies show need for national planning, (72) U.S.D.A. 184.
- table in private boarding school for boys, (71) 562.
- therapy—
  - and nutrition, treatise, (73) 413.
  - foundations, (74) 415.
- to fit family income, (76) U.S.D.A. 272.
- treatment by, treatise, (74) 188.
- unbalanced, infections, (79) 279.
- variations in mineral content with constant raw weight formula, (74) 890.
- vegetarian and omnivorous—
  - acidity of gastrointestinal contents, (71) 130.
  - growth and reproduction, (74) 415.
  - winter, of families in Nanking, (76) 420.
- Dietaries of relief organizations suited to racial and national groups, (78) 271.

## Dietary—

- balances, (79) Iowa 561.
- cause of early afternoon sluggishness, (77) 273.
- deficiencies—
  - human, in Alachua County, (78) Fla. 268.
  - nature of causing progressive retardation of growth in successive generations of rats, (79) Iowa 560.
  - relation to susceptibility to infection, (73) 272.
- factor, new essential, (78) 285.
- factor W, studies, (79) 187.
- human, long-term experiment with rats, (75) 886.
- standards for adult dental patient, (75) 286.
- studies, probable accuracy, (75) 417.
- surveys, scope, limitations, and applications, (75) 419.

## Dietetics—

- applied, treatise, (77) 418.

## Dietetics—Continued.

- laboratory handbook, (78) 721.
- practice of, treatise, (73) 267.
- simplified, use of foods in health and disease, treatise, (77) 561.
- Dietitian and food allergy, (77) 273.
- Differential grasshopper—
  - baits for, comparative effectiveness, (78) 366.
  - developmental time of embryos, effect of low temperature, (78) 513.
  - feeding on corn and sorghums, (80) 71.
  - parasite, (76) 68.
  - speed and direction of dispersal, (80) N.Dak. 371.
  - studies, (76) Ill. 827; (78) Colo. 659; (79) Ark. 358; (80) Ark. 793.
- Digestion and health, treatise, (78) 424.
- Digestion, physiology, (77) 244.
- Digestive tract, mechanics, (71) 274.
- Digestive tract of bovines, rate of passage of inert materials, (71) 691.
- Digitaria sp., seasonal variation of feeding value, (71) 681.
- Digits, variability in number of inbred strains of guinea pigs, (73) 165.
- Digonichaeta setipennis—
  - introduction, (75) Idaho 658.
  - introduction in Oregon, (72) 74.
  - notes, (78) 220.
- Dihydroandrosterone benzoate and testosterone propionate, relative effectiveness, indicated by comb growth, (80) 181.
- Dihydrodequellins, optically active and inactive, toxicity, (74) 368.
- Dikes for control of sand flies and salt marsh mosquitoes, (72) 688.
- Dikes for use in development of flood irrigation, design and construction, (78) 857.
- Diketone from butter cultures steam distilled with ferrie chloride, (74) 842.
- Dilatometer for plant materials, (75) 607.
- Dill black spot, notes, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 329.
- Dill pickle fermentation, factors, (77) 448.
- Dillenia indica fruits, pectin in, (74) U.S.D.A. 721.
- Dilophospora disease of cereals and grasses, (74) 351.
- Dimorphotheca cuneata, isolation of poisonous principle, (72) 529.
- Dimorphotheca fruticosa, isolation of toxic principles, (74) 540.
- Dingy cutworm, ecology and control, (76) Tenn. 663.
- Dinitroresol, effects on oxidation and fermentation, (75) 295.
- Dinitro-ortho-cyclohexylphenol—
  - for control of citrus red mite, (75) 224; (76) Calif. 824.
  - in lubricating oil, effect on eye-spotted bud moth, (79) 511.
  - in petroleum oil, toxicity of solutions, (75) 225.
- Dinitrophenol in weight-reduction diets, bibliography, (73) 416.
- $\alpha$ -Dinitrophenol, effect on vitamin C in guinea-pig organs, (76) 428.
- 2,4-Dinitrophenylhydrazones of ketonic acids, preparation, (71) 149.

*Dinocampus terminatus*, notes, (71) 515.

*Dinoderus*—  
*minutus*—

damage to bamboo wood, (78) P.R. 511.  
notes, (80) P.R. 510.

pest of stored derris, (72) 817.

sp., toxicity tests, (72) 666.

*Dioecolandra frumenti*, notes, (73) 651.

*Diocetes eureka*, notes, (74) 75; (76) 508.

*Diocetes molestae*, introduction to control oriental fruit moth, (79) Ky. 508.

*Diocetophyme renale* in mink, (77) 253.

*Dioryctria abietella*, notes, (71) Mich. 68; (74) 231.

*Dioryctria splendidella*, injurious to maritime pine, (74) 813.

*Diorymerellus laevimargo*, control, (71) 228; (79) 518.

*Dioxan*—

dehydration and clearing agent, (80) 514.

in virus-disease diagnosis, (78) Oreg. 792.

technique for paraffin embedding and staining sections, (79) 30.

*Diparopsis castanea*—

breeding areas and food plants, (79) 224.

notes, (71) 507; (72) 365.

Diphenylamine blue, use in microdetermination of chlorides in biological fluids, (77) 9.

Diphenylamine for diagnosis of plant troubles, (75) 639.

Diphenylbenzidine sulfonic acid as oxidation-reduction indicators, (74) 741.

*Diphtheria*—

calf, isolation and culture of organism, (72) 104.

calf, notes, (72) Wyo. 694.

flagellate, in pigeons, (72) 698.

fowl, histology, (73) 677.

human, relation to ulcerous dermatitis in ruminants, (72) 531.

immunity in ducks, inheritance, (71) 856.

toxin and vitamin C, (74) 136; (79) 425.

toxin, inactivation by crystalline vitamin C, (74) 137.

*Diphtherophora perplexans*, notes, (74) 509.

*Diphyllbothrium*—

*latum*—

effect on dogs, (79) 536.

geographic distribution, (79) 536.

notes, (75) 709.

taxonomy, (79) 246.

*mansoni*, frog and garden snake as intermediate hosts, (78) P.R. 531.

*mansonoides*—

hosts, (79) 536.

life history, (77) 245; (79) 536.

*Diplocarpon*—

*earliana*—

late fall damage to strawberries, (77) U.S.D.A. 53.

mode of infection, (72) 68.

notes, (73) La. 486, (76) U.S.D.A. 803.

*roseae*, notes, (72) N.J. 60.

*Diplodia*—

bark disease of lime and lemon, (75) 802.

damage to corn kernels, (72) U.S.D.A. 633.

die-back of roses, symptoms and control, (76) 493.

*Diplodia*—Continued.

dry rot of corn, (71) Iowa 488; (75) 55; (77) 200.

forms resembling *Diplodia frumenti* from corn, (79) Fla. 488.

*frumentii*, host range, (73) Fla. 186.

*gossypina*, notes, (73) U.S.D.A. 628.

graminea in South Carolina, (74) U.S.D.A. 49.

intraspecific and interspecific aversion, (76) 806.

*macrospora*—

and *D. zeae*, relative prevalence on corn, (79) U.S.D.A. 341.

leaf spot of corn, effect of environment, (73) Fla. 186.

on corn in Brazil, (73) U.S.D.A. 185.

*natalensis*—

and *Penicillium digitatum* on oranges, combined effect, (72) 802.

attacking *Pandanus javanicus variegatus* in Alabama, (75) U.S.D.A. 46.

notes, (72) U.S.D.A. 69; (73) Fla. 187, 805;

(74) Tex. 58, 646; (75) 788; (76) 62.

on cotton bolls in Brazil, (76) 642.

on elm in Illinois, (74) 59.

root rot of strawberry, (72) Fla. 346; (73) Fla. 186; (75) 788.

rot of muskmelons, (78) U.S.D.A. 499.

*salicina* on pussy willow, (75) Tex. 57.

*sarmentorum*, notes, (77) 804.

sp. on strawberry, (74) 647.

spp., notes, (72) Fla. 346; (75) Fla. 636; (80) 361.

spp. on corn, carbohydrate utilization, (78) 644.

stem-end rots, (71) 487.

tubercula on sweetpotatoes, (73) 332.

*zeae*—

and confused species, (74) 213.

and *D. macrospora*, relative prevalence on corn, (79) U.S.D.A. 341.

culture filtrate, effect on seedling blight of corn, (75) Iowa 361.

extract, treatment of seed corn for seedling blight, (72) Iowa 788.

growth in shelled corn, (79) 346.

infection and spread in host tissue, (75) 212.

notes, (71) Ind. 199; (72) U.S.D.A. 488; (79) Iowa 489.

on corn in Illinois, (80) U.S.D.A. 204.

on inbred and hybrid sweet corn, (71) 208.

sclerocarpous, (80) 641.

*Diplodina n.spp.*, description, (74) 788.

*Diplogaster*—

*aerivora*, description, (74) 509.

*pinicola n.sp.*, description, (74) 240.

*Diplocladus londinensis coeruleocinctus*, feeding activities on potatoes, (71) 69.

*Diplopoda*, notes, (77) 815.

*Diploptaxis atlantis* on strawberries, (77) Conn. [New Haven] 813.

*Diploptaxis tricusps* in crows, (75) 861.

*Diprion*—

*frutetorum* in southern Ontario, (80) 368.

pini, development, effect of ecological factors, (75) 656.

*serifer*—

egg parasites, (74) 825.

notes, (76) 80; (79) 668.

parasite, biology, (74) 377.

simile—see Introduced pine sawfly.

- Dips, disinfectants, and anthelmintics, (72) U.S.D.A. 528.
- Dips, use of, control, (79) U.S.D.A. 102.
- Diptera—
- aquatic—
    - descriptions, genera and species, (79) [N.Y.] Cornell 225.
    - keys to chironomidae, (78) [N.Y.] Cornell 372.
    - of North America, keys, (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 510; (74) 72.
  - blood-sucking, of Utah, (80) 367.
  - breeding in tomatoes, (79) 76.
  - new North American muscoid, (78) 670.
  - North American, families and genera, (72) 228.
- of—
- Alberta, annotated list, (80) 233.
  - Hawaii, review, (74) 664.
  - medical and veterinary importance, (73) 514, 816; (74) 375, 824; (76) 77; (77) 222, 666, (78) 828.
  - medical and veterinary importance, revision, (71) 226, 674; (72) 815.
  - Utah, (80) 218.
- reared from narcissus bulbs, (79) 81.
- Dipylidium—
- caninum, morphology, bionomics, and taxonomy, (80) 378.
  - caninum, reactions of cat flea, (72) 664.
  - spp. in dogs, (77) 253.
- Dirhinus giffardii, parasite of Mediterranean fruit-fly, (80) P.R. 511.
- Dirhinus wohlfahrtiae n.sp., description, (74) 825.
- Dirofilaria—
- genus in mammals, biological, pathological, and morphological data, (80) 515.
  - immitis—
    - and intestinal helminths in dogs, (71) 243.
    - immunological studies, (78) 695; (80) 545.
    - in dogs, (71) 243; (74) 546; (80) 687.
    - notes, (77) 253; (78) 695.
- Dirrhope—
- americana n.sp., description, (74) 825.
  - genus, redefined, (74) 825.
- Discolaimus, feeding on other nematodes, (77) 65.
- Discussion, group, organization and conducting, (75) Ill. 277.
- Disease(s)—
- agents and host resistance, treatise, (74) 538.
  - and—
    - insect pests, report of committee, (74) 813.
    - nutrition, treatise, (73) 868.
    - parasitism, lectures, (72) 249; (75) 252.
  - communicable, of man, report of committee, (73) 840, 841.
  - deficiency—see Diet deficiency diseases; *specific diseases*.
  - geography, (74) 391.
  - infection, bacterial, inheritance of resistance, (74) Ill. 701.
  - infection in rats, effect of rachitogenic and anti-rachitogenic diets, (78) 733.
  - infectious, transmitted by eggs to man, (73) 844.
  - milk-borne, (78) 690.
  - of animals—see Animal diseases; *specific names*.
  - of man and animals in China, (74) 540.
  - of plants—see Plant diseases; *specific host plants*.
- Diseases—Continued.
- on exhibit for world grain exhibition, precautions to prevent importation, (74) 814.
  - quantitative aspects, (76) 19.
  - relation to insects, (75) 376.
  - resistance—
    - of rats fed casein v. vegetable protein, (77) 727.
    - relation to nutrition, (74) 729.
  - spread, predators and rodents as factors, (74) U.S.D.A. 63.
  - standard classified nomenclature, (74) 253.
- Dishelminthization problem in U.S.S.R., (74) 392.
- Dishwashing by different methods, time and cost evaluation, (72) Wash. 425.
- Dishwashing, detergents and disinfectants, types, (78) Mich. 142.
- Disinfectants—
- against filtrable virus and gram-negative organisms, specificities, similarity, (74) 846.
  - and antiseptics, (78) 395.
  - anthelmintics, and dips, (72) U.S.D.A. 528.
  - efficiency, (79) Wash. 391.
  - for sterilizing beverage glasses, tests, (74) 876.
  - in presence of organic matter, testing, (78) 538.
  - practical value, phenol coefficient as measure, (76) 689.
  - use, (79) U.S.D.A. 102; (80) 819.
- Disinfection and sterilization, (76) 848.
- Disinfectors, practicing, handbook, (78) 818.
- Disk—
- harrow blades, (80) U.S.D.A. 829.
  - harrows, studies, (73) 256.
  - jointer, (78) U.S.D.A. 543.
- Disodium phosphate v. bonemeal, (78) U.S.D.A. 687.
- Disonycha camposi n.sp., description, (75) 671.
- Dispharynx spiralis, intermediate hosts, (76) Hawaii 820.
- Dissection dish, four compartment, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.
- Dissimilation and related phenomena, (74) 463.
- Dissosteira—
- carolina—see Carolina grasshopper.
  - longipennis, notes, (78) 366, Colo. 659.
- Di-temper—
- canine—
    - and prevention by new vaccine, (73) 238.
    - effect of irradiation, (72) 390.
    - filtrable virus, pure cultivation, (72) 536; (75) 848.
    - histopathology, (77) 855.
    - immunization, (72) 390, 842, 848.
    - in monkeys, sparing effect on poliomyelitis, (78) 855.
    - in rhesus monkeys, (79) 250.
    - treatment with chemotherapeutic agent, (78) 854.
    - treatment with sulfanilamide, (80) 899.
    - virus, and ferret influenza virus, relation, (73) 851.
    - virus, and human influenza virus, relation, (71) 840.
  - control, (76) U.S.D.A. 500.
  - disease resembling, epidemic among ferrets, (78) 696.
  - value of Prontosil, (80) 251.
- Distichona varia, notes, (80) 808.

## Distillate—

- oil burners, Government tests, (72) 853.
- tractor fuel, (79) 256.

## Distillation—

- apparatus for control of pressure, (74) 580.
- Kjeldahl, use of aeration, (74) 154.
- trap, new, description, (74) 296.

## Distillery—

- byproducts, feeding value, (72) U.S.D.A. 88.
- byproducts for feeding chickens, (77) 527, Ky. 827.

slop for hogs, (76) Ky. 81; (77) 672, Ky. 827.

## Distomatosis—

- hepatic, and echinococcus, (73) 237.
- of pancreas of cattle, (73) 541.

## Disulfide compounds, determination, (75) 9.

## Ditches, diversion, design and construction for use in development of flood irrigation, (73) 857.

## Dithioethylamine, substitution for cystine in rat diet, (75) 723.

## Ditylenchus dipsaci—

- dormancy on various hosts, (78) 810.
- feeding, (78) 810.
- in tulip leaves on Long Island, (78) 811.
- on bulbous iris control, (77) 647.
- on red spiderlilies, (79) 211.
- strains, transfer, (77) 505.

## Dizygomyza barnesi, studies, (71) 75.

## Doclostaurus maroccanus—

- biology in gregarious and solitary phases in Italy, (74) 812.
- control in Province of Rome, (74) 812.
- ecology, biology, and parasites, (74) 67.
- in Sardinia, (72) 658.

## Dock, curled, vitamin A, (78) Kans. 133.

## Documentation, recent developments in, editorial, (76) 737.

## Dodder—

- attacking olive in California, (75) 482.
- chromosome numbers, (80) 749.
- control, (72) Tenn. 469.
- in forest nurseries, (78) U.S.D.A. 637.
- on peppertrees in California, (76) U.S.D.A. 803.
- species in North Carolina, identification key, (74) 789.

## Dog(s)—

- ability to use vitamin A from plant and animal sources, (80) 813.
- abnormalities in, inheritance, (75) 609.
- amebic infection with trophozoites of *Endamoeba histolytica* by mouth, (80) 399.
- breeding, (78) 31.
- feeding, and training, treatise, (78) 831.
- Brucella abortus* from blood, (74) 695.
- cocker spaniel, sable coat color, (79) 180.
- collie, color inheritance, (75) 32.
- crossbred, inheritance of characters, (79) U.S.D.A. 34.
- depancreatised, induction of lactation, (77) 321.
- dew claws in, inheritance, (79) 611.
- diseases and surgery, (79) 686.
- distemper—see Distemper.
- exhibiting merle pattern, (80) 325.
- feeding, (72) Ala. 823.
- feeds, canned, nutrient content, (77) Ky. 827.
- flea, control, (72) N.J. 74.
- flea, transmission experiments with yellow-fever virus, (72) 531.

## Dog(s)—Continued.

- fluke, new to North America, (78) 229.
- fluorine injection into, effects, (72) 689.
- food, canned, nutritive value, (78) 884, Ala. 832, 841.
- food, canned, preparing samples for proximate chemical analysis, (80) 299.
- hair color in, inheritance, (79) 611.
- heartworm, (80) 687.
- epidemiology, (78) 695.
- high uric acid excretion in, inheritance, (80) 176.
- hunting, hair color, relation to nose and iris pigment, (77) 35.
- hysteria or fright disease, (80) Md. 819.
- inheritance, (78) U.S.D.A. 179.
- of intelligence, temperament, and behavior, (80) U.S.D.A. 749.
- large breed, crosses, paralysis or pronounced weakness in posterior extremities, (76) 775.
- nutrition, (74) 393.
- and feeding, (80) 88.
- parasites in Puerto Rico, (78) P.R. 531.
- parasitic worms in Palestine, (71) 539.
- poisoning by giant toad, treatment with nembutal, (80) 546.
- prophylactic vaccination against rabies in public-health program, (78) 395.
- pyometra in, case reports, (74) 539.
- rare malign type of endothelioma of liver, (80) 546.
- resistance to dog hookworm, (78) 851.
- running fits, (74) Md. 694; (77) 695.
- salmon poisoning, (78) Oreg. 98.
- sledge, of Manitoba, fluke disease, (72) 257.
- streptococcal infections, (77) 545.
- tick—
  - American—see American dog tick.
  - brown—see Brown dog tick.
  - western—see Western dog tick.
- training and care, treatise, (72) 286.
- treatise, (72) 536; (80) 382.
- utilization of vitamin A, (79) Ariz. 560.
- vaginal secretion, clinical interpretation of microscopic findings, (78) 678.
- variations in rib number and asymmetry of thorax, (75) 192.
- Well's disease, (78) 255.
- with *Dirofilaria immitis*, immunization, (80) 545.
- young—
  - congenital stenosis of esophagus, (75) 108.
  - production of anemia on synthetic diet deficient in vitamin B<sub>6</sub>, (80) 711.

## Dogwood—

- crown canker due to *Phytophthora*, (80) U.S.D.A. 850.
- flowering, chemical constituents, (78) 749.
- insects affecting and sprays, (79) 507.
- leaf and stem anatomy, relation to light exposure, (80) 172.

## Dolichopus ramifer in greenhouse, (72) 501.

## Dolichos lablab diseases, studies, (71) 785.

## Dolomite—

- and phosphate studies, (78) Tenn. 157.
- basicity, (76) 759.
- fertilizer supplement, (78) Tenn. 157.

Dolomite—Continued.

from various sources and of varying degrees of fineness, rate of reactivity, (77) 594.

Domestic science—see Home economics.

Domestic Allotment Act and soil conservation, (75) Okla. 412.

Dominance—

in mice, (75) 610.

theory—

differences with Wright, (75) 608.

physiological and evolutionary, (75) 608.

PROFESSOR FISHER, (75) 608.

Dominion Grain Research Laboratory, reports, (72) 45.

Donisthorpes niger, poison bait, (76) 513.

Dopa formation by exposure of tyrosine solutions to ultraviolet radiation, (79) 487.

Doralys fabae, notes, (71) 57.

DONNER, M., editorial, (73) 577.

Dorylaimoidea, taxonomy, (74) 509.

Dorylaimus—

feeding on other nematodes, (77) 65.

subtilis on red spiderlilies, (79) 212.

Doryphorophaga—

australis n.sp., description, (74) 669.

genus, synopsis and key, (74) 669.

macella n.sp., description, (74) 669.

patritia n.sp., description, (74) 670.

sedula n.sp., description, (74) 670.

spp., notes, (77) 822.

Doslostaurus maroccanus in U.S.S.R., (76) 217.

Dothichiza—

cankers of Populus, (72) Iowa 788.

populea, notes, (76) 818.

Dothichloe nigricans on Panicum scribnerianum, (79) U.S.D.A. 633.

Dothidea noxia on American oaks, (74) 805.

Dothidella—

castanicola, new records from Oregon, (79) U.S.D.A. 59.

ulei, notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 645.

Dothiorella—

canker of poplar, symptoms, (72) 789.

fungus in frozen avocado trees, (79) 354.

gregaria, notes, (74) Calif. 223.

ribis, inoculations with, (71) 329.

ribis, notes, (77) La. 64.

rot of avocados, (76) Calif. 804.

sp., notes, (78) Calif. 201.

ulmi n.sp., description, (77) 807.

ulmi, notes, (77) 210.

Dough—

bread, free and bound water, (74) 276.

colloidal—

behavior, (80) 489, 581.

properties, (80) Kans. 728.

properties and protein structure, effect of mixing and fermentation, (74) 275.

diastatic activity, (74) 157.

fermenting, phenomena of gas evolution, (76) 438.

gassing rate, relation to amylase activity, (80) Minn. 153.

oven spring, effect of sugar, salt, and yeast, (80) 299.

physical properties, effect of mixing, (78) 720.

plasticity, effect of protease increments, (80) 298.

Dough—Continued.

producing large loaf volumes, comparison of sizes of baking pans, (80) 418.

properties—

effect of enzymes of malted wheat flour, (80) 298.

effect of fermentation, ingredients, and proteases, (80) 727.

measured with farinograph, (78) Minn. 893.

structure and properties, (77) 148.

yeast-fermented, diastatic activity, determination, (78) 744.

Doughtnuts, deep fat frying—

at high altitudes, (75) Wyo. 181; (79) Wyo. 129.

changes in fat, (75) Iowa 130.

Douglas fir—

bacterial gall disease, vector, (77) Calif. 648.

die-back, (77) 63.

disease in transit, (71) Tex. 785.

effect of increment boring, (76) 191.

fire-killed, deterioration, (76) U.S.D.A. 634.

growth of trees of known seed source, (77) U.S.D.A. 51.

insect fauna, annotated list, (80) 377.

life of seed in forest floor, (72) 487.

lignin, (76) 746.

planting tests, (72) Iowa 784.

region, changes by logging and slash burning, (78) 199.

seedlings, establishment, (80) U.S.D.A. 348.

tussock moth, notes, (78) Colo. 659.

undescribed Phomopsis, (71) 502.

wind-thrown, heartwood resisting decay, (80) U.S.D.A. 779.

Dourine—

and prophylaxis, (72) 102.

diagnosis and control, (74) U.S.D.A. 693; (76) 688.

diagnostic tests, (79) U.S.D.A. 102.

eradication, (72) U.S.D.A. 528; (74) 693; (80) 819.

in South Africa, (72) 534; (78) 255.

Dove(s)—

barred ground, food and feeding habits, (72) 305.

immunogenetic studies of species and hybrids, (76) 319.

new ground, from West Indies, (75) P.R.Col. 75.

toxicity of Crotalaria seed, (72) 891.

Doyle's disease and rinderpest viruses, comparison, (80) 681.

Doyle's disease of fowls, diagnosis and control, (78) 256.

Dracaena—

fragrans leaf injury, (74) U.S.D.A. 646.

propagating canes, mercurial and formaldehyde baths, (78) N.J. 188.

Dragonfly (ies)—

annotated list, (77) 511.

name "Odonata," significance, (75) Minn. 668.

Ohio list, additions, (80) 795.

Drain—

gages, percolation through, effect of rainfall and temperature, (71) 451.

tile—

durability, (74) U.S.D.A. 549; (78) 858; (80) 829.

- Drain—Continued.  
 tile—continued.  
   effect of tree roots, (77) N.J. 549.  
   laboratory, cooperative, report, (78) 857.  
   resistance to alkali conditions, improving, (76) 857.
- Drainage—  
   and irrigation of Delta area, Utah, (73) 548.  
   Utah 586.  
   by underground tile, (72) P.R. 261.  
   camps, C.C.C., (80) U.S.D.A. 829.  
   channels, maintenance and flow of water, (80) U.S.D.A. 829.  
   conditions in Millard County, Utah, (77) Utah 109.  
   ditches, effect on forest growth, (74) Minn. 109.  
   farm, (74) 704; (78) U.S.D.A. 543.  
   in arid regions, (80) U.S.D.A. 256.  
   in humid regions, (80) U.S.D.A. 257.  
   in sugarcane soils, importance, (71) 40.  
   land, bibliography, (77) U.S.D.A. 404.  
   losses under dolomitic lime treatment, (75) Conn.[New Haven] 306.  
   of excess water from soil, rates of flow from outfalls, (74) 550.  
   of land overlying an artesian groundwater reservoir, (74) Utah 703.  
   of Volusia soils, (74) Pa. 309.  
   rate, determination, (77) 164.  
   relation to soil characteristics, (79) 689.  
   studies, (76) Calif. 857.  
   systems—  
     and tile drains, mode of action, determination, (77) 808.  
     spacing and depth of tile, (71) 858.  
     terrace, action of heavy rain, (73) Okla. 111.  
     tile, studies, (72) Minn. 393.  
   tile, experiments, (78) Ind. 704.  
   vertical, installation and operation, (72) N.J. 700.  
   water—  
     and fluorine in crops, (74) Wis. 568.  
     crop information from, (74) Ill. 450.  
     works in Delaware by C.C.C. and C.W.A., (74) 71.
- Drains—  
   mole, durability, (72) 539.  
   spacing on Missouri soils, (72) Mo. 539.
- Drake semen, physicochemical studies, (77) 323.
- Draw-moss, composition, (74) 829.
- Dresses—  
   ready-made, buying, quality guides, (72) U.S.D.A. 285.  
   selection, consumer demands, (71) 891.
- Dried fruit beetle—  
   control, (74) U.S.D.A. 814.  
   in pineapple fields, biological studies, (75) 384.  
   stimulation, (72) 73.
- Drier—  
   electric, for fruits and vegetables, (74) Md. 636; (76) 116.  
   for chili peppers, (76) 862.  
   for ear corn, (76) 861.  
   for seed corn, (76) 861.  
   walnut, brown type multistage, (76) 406.
- Drinking water—  
   alkalinized, field trials, (73) Ohio 587.
- Drinking water—Continued.  
   nicotinized, for ascarid and coccidial invasions of chickens, (73) Ohio 586.
- Drinks, orange-flavored, vitamin C, (75) Mass. 568.
- Driveways, private, construction, (78) U.S.D.A. 114.
- Dromedaries and Bactrian camels, hybrid, blood composition, (80) 471.
- Drosophila—  
   ampelophila—see Pomace fly.  
   and tobacco mosaic virus, X-ray inactivation rates, comparison, (79) 344; (80) 604.  
   flies for insecticide tests, (80) 368.  
   repleta, notes, (71) 67.  
   spp., relation to canning of tomatoes, (76) Md. 832.
- Drought(s)—  
   action on plant production, (73) 585.  
   and dry winds, problem, (74) 303.  
   and water supply in Nebraska, (73) 11.  
   area of Alberta, rehabilitation and crop insurance, (77) 413.  
   cartographic study, (72) 741.  
   combating with fodder conservation, (74) 869.  
   conditions in Nevada, 1934, (71) 432.  
   cycle, 35-year, (74) 595.  
   cycles causing, (74) 744.  
   damage to shelterbelt prairie trees, (76) Minn. 387.  
   data, (71) 745.  
   distress areas, 1930-36, (77) 586.  
   dust storms, and desolation in Great Plains area, (80) 155.  
   effect on—  
     crops, (75) Nebr. 195.  
     evergreen trees in Iowa, (75) 351.  
     nutrient levels in tomatoes, (75) 47.  
     oak forests, (75) Pa. 352.  
     Wyoming ranges, (74) 877.  
   effects, measures to alleviate, (75) 702.  
   feeds and rations, (73) 520.  
   heat, and dust storms, record-breaking, 1934, (72) 741.  
   in—  
     agronomy, index characterizing, (77) 156.  
     Great Plains, man's responsibility, (73) 443.  
     New England, tree-ring width as index, (76) 600.  
     southern Martinique, cause and remedy, (71) 162.  
     United States, (75) U.S.D.A. 789; (76) 445.  
   injury in Arkansas, 1936, (76) U.S.D.A. 635.  
   injury to ornamental trees, (76) 483.  
   of—  
     1930-34, (75) 591.  
     1934, (72) U.S.D.A. 447.  
     1934, effect on fed, forage, and livestock, (72) U.S.D.A. 860.  
     1934, effect on trees in Kansas, (76) 157, 483.  
     1934, effect on upper Snake River plains of Idaho, (78) 757.  
     1935 and significance of drought in relation to climate, (80) 156.  
     1936, effect on Oklahoma farmers, (76) Okla. 408.  
     lower Yangtze Valley and predictions, (75) 443.

## Drought(s)—Continued.

- refugee and labor migration to California, (76) 865.
- relief, emergency, pumping operations, (74) Idaho 108.
- situation in southwestern Manitoba, (76) 157.

## Drug(s)—

- acting on circulatory system, uses, (71) 836.
- analyses, (74) Conn.[NewHaven] 274; (76) 272; (80) 417.
- and foods, examination, (72) 272, Maine 414; (74) 721; (77) 725.
- Chinese, vitamin C, (74) 134.
- efficiency against *Haemonchus contortus*, (74) 257.
- laws regulating manufacture, sale, and distribution in State, (80) Maine 557.
- products, analyses, (72) Conn.[New Haven] 130; (78) 562.
- standardization, (74) 538.

## Drug-store weevil—

- notes, (78) 510.
- oviposition studies, (79) 81.

## Dry cleaning—

- effect on strength of unweighted and tin-weighted silks, (76) 891.
- solvents, home, studies, (71) 890.

## Dry farm—

- areas of Wyoming, profitable systems of farm and ranch organization, (78) 707.
- crop lands, grades, productivity values, (78) Mont. 409.

## Dry farming—

- at Tucumcari Field Station, (77) N.Mex. 474.
- conditions, effects of cropping on subsoil water, (80) U.S.D.A. 755.
- cultural and rotational practices, (74) 626.
- experiments, (72) U.S.D.A. 759.
- in Montana, (75) Mont. 860.
- in north central Montana, (77) Mont. 325.
- in northeastern New Mexico, (75) N.Mex. 37.
- problems, special, (80) U.S.D.A. 182.
- rotation and tillage studies, (72) Nebr. 758; (73) 601.
- suitable cereal crops, (74) 626.

## Drying—

- commodity, basic principles, (76) 702.
- methods and equipment, modern, description, (76) 702.
- natural, of forage crops, (76) 702.
- of farm products, (76) 702.

## Drymaria spp., characteristics and life cycle on southern New Mexico ranges, (78) 102.

## Duck(s)—

- and crow relations, field studies, (74) U.S.D.A. 809.
- avian tuberculin tests, (77) 255.
- breeding, (78) U.S.D.A. 179.
- management, and marketing, (71) 829.
- canard, seasonal dimorphism in plumage, (75) 469.
- disease with symptoms of vitamin deficiency and infections, (77) 708.
- double molting, (80) 326.
- dressed, spoilage, (73) Mich. 536.
- eclipse plumage as stage in double molt, (80) 326.
- ectoparasite census in Uganda, (74) 664.

## Duck(s)—Continued.

- eggs, paratyphoid group organisms, (73) 855.
- experimental hosts for bird malaria, (80) 401.
- feeding methods, (73) 92, Ind. 218.
- flukes in respiratory tract, (80) 688.
- game, food, (71) 215.
- geese, chickens, and turkeys, embryonic growth rate, comparison, (73) 228.
- geese, pheasants, and turkeys, comparative growth rates, (77) 686.
- growth, effect of proteins, (73) 92.
- hybrids, sex-linked characters, (77) 467.
- in North America, parasite, (76) 398.
- intergeneric hybrids, (77) 466.
- intestinal parasites, (71) 105.
- Khaki-Campbell, studies, (77) 680.
- lead poisoning, (71) Mich. 96.
- malarialike disease, (71) 396.
- mallard—
  - hand-reared, for restocking of marshes, (72) U.S.D.A. 72.
  - light phase, (72) 32.
  - raising, (76) 211.
  - semidomesticated, banding studies, (76) 651.
  - semidomesticated, ecology, (77) Iowa 215.
- management, (79) Iowa 508.
- on small farms, (75) U.S.D.A. 86.
- native wild, ecology, (77) Iowa 215.
- nematode parasite, (77) 244.
- nesting carrying capacities in Iowa, (76) U.S.D.A. 355.
- nesting seasons, comparison, (73) 638.
- of Iowa, studies, (73) 202.
- puddle, nests parasitized by ring-necked pheasant, (76) 822.
- redheads—
  - and ruddy, nesting in Iowa, (80) 365.
  - distribution and migration, (73) 202.
- Salmonella infections, (75) 850.
- salt poisoning, experimental, (73) 110.
- sanctuary, evaluating, (73) 202.
- septicemia, studies, (79) 398.
- sickness—
  - in Alberta, relation to *Clostridium botulinum* type C, (76) 108.
  - in wild fowl, (73) 856.
  - western, form of botulism, (71) U.S.D.A. 705.
- spontaneous sex reversal, (73) 228.
- trematode parasites in eastern Canada, (80) 401.
- wild—
  - depredations, (74) U.S.D.A. 809.
  - ecology, (72) Iowa 804; (75) 77.
  - international census, 1935, (76) 211.
  - losses, (72) 214.
  - microfilaria, (76) 398.
  - pathological changes, (72) 538.
  - punctuate stippling in lead poisoning, (71) 856.
  - situation, (76) U.S.D.A. 355.
- young—
  - meat scrap and dried milk, (75) Ind. 820, 826.
  - optimum protein levels in rations, (77) Ind. 375.
  - Salmonella infections, (74) 857.
  - Z pack, (76) 525.

## Ducklings—

- day-old, sex differentiation, (75) 683.

## Ducklings—Continued.

dried skim milk, (71) 688.  
heavy mortality due to *Hymenolepis coronula*, (74) 99.

scientific fattening, (77) 681.

Duff hygrometer calibration, technique, (77) 791.

Duke Forest, demonstration and research laboratory, (74) 46.

Dumetella carolinensis, host of *Plagiorhynchus formosus*, (72) 214.

Dung beetles, method of rearing, (78) U.S.D.A. 659.

Du Pont Company gift for research on dairy cattle, (80) 864.

## Dust—

bowl, cause, (79) 119.

bowl, conditions, (79) 592.

deposited by wind, analyses, (78) [Okla.]Pan-handle 761.

explosibility, determination, (74) 864.

explosions, (78) U.S.D.A. 584.

and spontaneous ignition of hay, (76) U.S.D.A. 704.

during fire fighting, (75) U.S.D.A. 268.

prevention, (74) U.S.D.A. 708.

in air at plant height during wind storms, (79) 157.

of insect origin, allergic response, (72) 359.

small quantities, simple hand duster for application, (75) U.S.D.A. 511.

## storms—

and soil blowing, (78) U.S.D.A. 158.

droughts, and desolation in Great Plains area, (80) 155.

droughts, and heat, record-breaking, 1934, (72) 741.

in Southwest, (78) 444.

of 1935, deposition of dust in central Oklahoma, (78) 164.

of May-December 1937, (79) U.S.D.A. 300.  
on Great Plains, causes and correction, (74) 745.

on Great Plains, causes and forecasting, (76) 5.

relation to organic matter in soils, (74) 306.  
treatise, (75) 4.

## Dusts—see also Fungicide(s); Insecticide(s);

Spray(s); specific kinds.

adhesiveness, (71) 489, 490.

against citrus thrips on oranges, tests, (75) U.S.D.A. 655.

contact, determining relative toxicity, (80) 228.

containing conditioner, method for mixing, (80) U.S.D.A. 366.

fungicidal, development and testing for grain, (79) Iowa 489.

insecticidal efficiency, relation to concentration of active ingredient, (80) 368.

insecticidal, method for mixing large or small quantities, (79) U.S.D.A. 504.

irritating, hood for use in examining material containing, (79) U.S.D.A. 504.

mixer, easily cleaned and efficient, (78) 70.

mixtures containing derris and cube, comparative toxicity, (75) 224.

Dusting—see also Spray(s); Spraying; specific plants.

## Dusting—Continued.

experiments, field, difficulties encountered, (79) 506.

mechanical means of projecting air, (72) N.J. 110.

## Dutch elm disease—

Acarina as possible vector, (72) 85.

advances in knowledge, (78) 502.

and elm bark borer, control, (71) 353.

and lesser European elm bark beetle, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 820.

around New York, campaign against, (72) U.S.D.A. 70.

at Norfolk, Va., (72) U.S.D.A. 488.

bark beetles as vectors, (72) U.S.D.A. 653; 819; (78) 82, Mich. 506; (75) 231; (78) U.S.D.A. 658.

bibliography, (78) U.S.D.A. 506.

biology of agent, (71) 63.

causal fungus, dissemination, and control, (78) Mass. 69.

caused by *Graphium ulmi* in Italy, (71) 341.

confirmations, (78) U.S.D.A. 57.

control, (75) Conn.[NewHaven] 356; (79) 342.

by Connecticut Station, (71) 784.

methods and progress, (74) 507.

copper sulfate effective against, (79) 212.

current information, (74) U.S.D.A. 350.

dispersal by insects, (79) Mass. 503.

distribution and control, (75) Ohio 357.

dwarf Asiatic species resistant, (75) 228.

entomological phases, (73) 205, 361.

eradication, (72) U.S.D.A. 634; (73) N.J. 188, U.S.D.A. 336, 502; (74) U.S.D.A. 211, 350, 362, 785; (75) 231, N.J. 638; (76) 46, 64, U.S.D.A. 634; (77) 342, U.S.D.A. 794; (78) U.S.D.A. 201, 460, 637, 654; (79) U.S.D.A. 487; (80) U.S.D.A. 493, 778.

project, summary, (78) 220.

extension of range and known distribution, (79) U.S.D.A. 683.

fungus, air currents as possible carriers, (73) 502.

fungus, recovered from adult elm bark beetles, (80) U.S.D.A. 780.

further spread, (80) U.S.D.A. 350.

## in—

Belgium, (78) 212.

Bulgaria, (78) 67.

Connecticut, (72) 803; (73) Conn.[New Haven] 186; (75) Conn.[NewHaven] 141.

dead and dying elms, (75) 496.

Europe, (77) 196.

Indiana, (72) U.S.D.A. 346.

Netherlands and other countries, (74) 507.

New Jersey, (71) 502.

Ohio, (71) 342.

United States, (71) U.S.D.A. 199; (72) 70.

infection tests on nine species of elms with aid of elm bark beetles, (74) 508.

insect vectors, (74) 507; (75) 231, 371, Mass. 512; (77) Mass. 814; (80) U.S.D.A. 794.

introduction into America, (71) 502.

laboratory, work, (78) 502.

modifications in quarantine regulations, (75) U.S.D.A. 496.

need of radiation, (74) U.S.D.A. 60.

**Dutch elm disease—Continued.**

- new cases in Ohio, (73) Ohio 487.
- notes, (71) 49, 329, U.S.D.A. 487; (72) U.S.D.A. 633; (73) Conn.[NewHaven] 642; (74) U.S.D.A. 646 [N.Y.]Cornell 786; (75) Ohio 634; (76) U.S.D.A. 635, [N.Y.]Cornell 804; (78) U.S.D.A. 637.
- papers, (75) 371.
- possible mite vectors, (77) 521.
- quarantine regulations in California, (74) 786.
- recorded spread, extent of damage in Europe and America, and control, (76) Conn. [NewHaven]649.
- research at Willie Commelin Scholten Laboratory, (76) 63.
- seedling No. 24 resistant to, (76) 63.
- spores carried by tree sap, (80) U.S.D.A. 779.
- spread, relation to wind drift, (77) 648.
- status, (71) N.J. 214, U.S.D.A. 784; (74) U.S.D.A. 49; (76) U.S.D.A. 198; (77) 637.
- in Europe and U.S. (74) 662.
- in four eastern areas, (76) 818.
- summary, (75) 653.
- survey, (74) 785; (75) Mass. 497.
- two elm scolytids in relation to, (79) 515.
- Dutch whites, height, weight, and age tables for homogeneous groups, (76) 561.
- Duty, water—*see* Irrigation water, duty.
- Dwarf mutation in rats, (76) 177.
- Dwarfism in rats, inheritance, (73) 26.
- Dye(s) —
  - absorption of cotton fibers, (72) 572.
  - and methods affecting methylene blue tests, (77) Vt. 843.
  - aniline, action on narcissus and beans, (76) 640.
  - azo, fastness to light and washing, factors, (75) Ohio 431, 572.
  - azo, structural differences, effect on fastness to light and washing, (71) Ohio 430.
  - bactericidal action, (76) 50.
  - effect on yeast fermentation, (73) 152.
  - fastness for agricultural fibers, (76) U.S.D.A. 579.
  - for bacteriological media, standardization, (78) 8.
  - for bacteriostatic action, titration, (72) 155.
  - from black walnut hulls, as histological stain, (78) 167.
  - fungicidal value against dermatophytic fungi, (74) 650.
  - germicidal power, tests, (74) U.S.D.A. 698.
  - monoxazo, ultraviolet absorption spectra, (79) Ohio 582.
  - natural, home dyeing, (75) U.S.D.A. 139.
  - organic, inhibitory effects on micro-organisms, (78) 204.
  - pH concentration and toxicity to fungi, (75) 605.
  - reactions with cell substances, (74) 441.
- Dyeing with natural dyes at home, (72) U.S.D.A. 139.
- Dynamometer—
  - drawbar, description, (73) 698.
  - drawbar, use in soil-tillage experiments, (73) Mo. 859.
  - Iowa, nomographic chart, (74) 361.
  - simple low-cost drawbar, (79) 255.

**Dysedercus—**

- fasciatus in Acacia savanna, food cycle, (76) 69.
- howardi, biology, (73) 814.
- ruficollis in Peru, (73) 814.
- spp. and internal boll disease, (79) 218.
- spp., notes, (74) 229.
- suturellus—*see* Cotton stainer.
- Dysentery—
  - amebic, (73) Mich. 536.
  - chronic bacterial—*see* John's disease.
  - in calves, treatment, (76) 851.
  - noninfectious, of silkworm, types, (73) 815.
  - of calves, (79) Wash. 391.
  - of newborn lambs, (78) Mont. 393; (80) Mont. 108, 254, 820.
  - of young animals, treatment with acidophilus milk, (77) 106.
  - winter, of cattle, (79) 106.
- Dyslobus spp. on strawberries, (75) Oreg. 232.
- Eagle, American, natural and civil history, (74) 64.
- Ear tick—
  - biology and longevity, (78) 228.
  - in Argentina, (75) 85.
  - spinose, in India from horse bred in Australia, (76) 667.
- Ear vesicles, abortive differentiation in waltzing mice, (77) 318.
- Earias—
  - insulana, notes, (71) 513.
  - spp., notes, (74) 229.
  - spp., life history, habits, and control in Philippines, (80) 373.
- Earinus zeirapherae n.sp., description, (73) 365.
- Earth—
  - and other macroscopic matter, dynamics, (73) 113.
  - pressure and relative density, relation, (76) 401.
- rammed—
  - age-strength relation, (75) 703.
  - and sun-dried, for construction of farm buildings, (77) 865.
  - construction, experimental results, (73) 113.
  - for farm buildings, (73) S.Dak. 248; (75) 702; (77) 109; (79) 543.
  - in building construction, (71) 253; (74) 265.
  - structural material, relation to colloids in soil, (75) S.Dak. 703.
  - slopes, stability, (76) 401.
  - subsurface exploration by resistivity and seismic methods, (73) U.S.D.A. 549.
- Earthquake resistance of wood floors, (71) 106.
- Earthworms—
  - as transmitters of Capillaria annulata, (76) 823.
  - control in Rhode Island, (74) 226.
  - control without water, (73) 641.
  - in greenhouses, destruction by hydrated lime, (77) Ill. 360.
  - in soils, effect of low frequency alternating current, (75) N.J. 658.
  - of Missouri, (75) 805.
  - resistance of swine lungworm larvae, (80) 541.
- Earwig—
  - European—*see* European earwig.
  - little, mass collecting, (80) 367.
  - little, studies, (80) Mont. 796.

East coast fever—*see* African coast fever.

Easter lily—*see* Lily, Easter.

#### Eastern—

##### field wireworm—

abundance on tobacco, (77) Conn.[New Haven] 862.

in tobacco soils, biology, (78) Conn.[New Haven] 206.

mound-building ant, population studies, (80) 520.

##### spruce beetle—

larval instars, (75) 806.

notes, (80) 512.

##### tent caterpillar—

abundance, (75) Conn.[NewHaven] 657.

control, (72) N.J. 74.

cycles of abundance, (72) N.J. 660.

damage, (79) Conn.[NewHaven] 859.

decrease, (77) Conn.[NewHaven] 818.

life history and habits, (73) Ark. 646.

notes, (74) Ark. 816; (76) Tenn. 65; (77) 659; (79) U.S.D.A. 657.

parasite of, biology, (77) 518.

revision of bulletin, (75) Conn.[NewHaven] 82.

sulfur, (80) 798.

#### Eating utensils—

bacteriological examination for sanitation, (77) 725.

bacteriology, (76) Mich. 689.

sanitation, (75) 417.

Eberthella typhosa agglutinins, isoelectric zones (74) 100.

Eccoptogaster, synonymy, (73) U.S.D.A. 82.

Echerichia coli resistance to radiation, (76) 50.

#### Echinococcus—

disease of domestic animals, (76) 243.

##### granulosus—

in liver of animals, lesions caused, (80) 249

larval stage, experimental immunization of

sheep, (77) 701.

reservoirs, (73) Minn. 807.

in dogs, (72) 529.

Echinoparyphum elegans from black duck, (80) 401.

#### Echinorhynchus—

dirus assignment to genus Acanthocephalus, (78) 250.

gigas in Manchuria, life history, (71) 97.

#### Echinostoma—

cinetorchis from Formosan dog, (71) 97.

coalitum, life history, (74) 846.

##### revolutum—

from a Korean wild duck, (74) 847.

parasite of waterfowl, (80) 401.

studies, (79) 229.

app., notes, (77) 656.

Echinostomidae, encystation and development, (75) 104.

Echinothrips americanus on cotton, (76) S.C. 217.

Echinuria spinosa, notes, (71) 243.

#### Ecology—

adaptation and origin, (77) 166.

agricultural, method of representing atmospheric conditions, (72) 456.

of Illinois, bibliography, (78) 203.

research, application of calorimetric methods, (74) 169.

statistical, (78) 166.

#### Economic—

conditions of Delta area, (76) Utah 864.

depression, social consequences, (78) 130.

handbook of Pacific area, (72) 269.

histories, American, list, (74) U.S.D.A. 712.

history as field of research and study, bibliography, (78) U.S.D.A. 706.

readjustments in Black Belt of Alabama, problems, (74) Ala. 116.

situation in Canada, (71) 119.

survey in Washington County, (80) Utah 406.

system, requirements for business, (77) 92.

Economic Advisory Council Committee on Cattle Diseases, report, (72) 254.

Economic Institute, attendance of farm leaders, (71) N.J. 430.

#### Economics—

agricultural—*see* Agricultural economics; Farm economics.

applicable to agriculture, treatise, (72) 401.

extension and Agricultural Adjustment Administration, (72) 853.

home—*see* Home economics.

teaching, present trends, relation to future value of research, (76) 551.

Economy, national, in Argentina, plan for safeguarding, (72) 856.

Ecpantaria icasia on vanilla leaves, (80) P.R. 511.

Ecthyma, contagious, virus of, role in stomatitis in young lambs, (78) 399.

Ecthyma of sheep and goats, (71) 846.

Ectodemia phleophaga, notes, (74) 825.

Ectoparasites and hosts, peculiar relations, (71) 216.

Ectoparasites of domestic animals of São Paulo, (75) 840.

Ectopsocus parvulus, bionomy, (72) 217.

Ectromelia, experimental epidemiology, (76) 245.

#### Eczema—

infantile, serum lipid changes and effect of oils, (71) 141.

initiated by sensitization to foods, (74) 891.

studies, (74) 539.

#### Edema—

inflammatory gelatinous, of epidural space in sacral region, (74) 897.

malignant, in deer, (80) 508.

malignant, in sheep, in Nanking, China, (78) 106.

Edestin, nutritive value, effect of autoclaving, (80) 849.

Educability, inheritance, (71) 29.

#### Education—

agricultural—*see* Agricultural education.

elementary and secondary, in South Dakota, (78) 130.

field, (71) 407.

for home and family living, curriculum development, (80) 416.

general and in rural economy in Denmark, (78) 118.

##### higher—

authority of State executive agencies, (76) 877.

family financing, (78) Maine 574.

leaders in, rural-urban origins, (78) 879.

of farm owners and tenants in Tennessee, (77) Tenn. 721.

**Education—Continued.**

- of heads of households and children in Texas relief population, (77) 560.
- public, State provisions for equalizing cost, (76) 417.
- research studies in, bibliography, (76) 417.
- rural, average tenure of teachers of agriculture, (78) Pa. 561.
- vocational—*see* Agricultural education, vocational; Vocational education.

**Helgrass—**

- and other waterfowl food, (76) U.S.D.A. 500.
- disappearance, effect on waterfowl and industry, (72) U.S.D.A. 30.
- diseases, (74) 498.
- on North Atlantic coast, status, (78) U.S.D.A. 812; (80) 365.
- shortage, relation to waterfowl, (78) 202.
- situation, (74) U.S.D.A. 511.
- along Atlantic coast, (74) U.S.D.A. 49.
- in 1934, (78) 688.
- status, (78) U.S.D.A. 186.
- and future prospects, (76) U.S.D.A. 355.
- wasting disease—
- and environmental conditions, (77) 796.
- phytological investigation, (76) 54.

**Egg(s)—**

- aging, variations of pH and freezing point, (77) 681.
- air cell, size, relation to relative humidity, (75) Hawaii 388.
- air chamber, (78) 228.
- albumen—*see* Albumin, egg.
- alteration and deterioration, causes, (78) 225.
- amino-acid content, relation to diet and incidence of chondrodystrophy, (75) 680.
- ammonia nitrogen in—
- effect of storage conditions, (76) 676.
- microdetermination, (76) Mich. 154.
- and egg—
- oil products, vitamin D, (80) 672.
- products, research, (78) U.S.D.A. 584.
- and poultry, (75) Okla. 269.
- business, treatise, (76) 678.
- reorganization commission for England and Wales, (78) 405; (74) 872.
- research, (71) 521.
- antirachitic potency, relation to vitamin D intake of hen, (74) 530.
- appearance when fried or poached, relation to albumin index, (78) 720.
- auctions, (78) 225, N.H. 550.
- cooperative, (79) Md. 412.
- prices, factors, (79) [Conn.] Storrs 558.
- biological efficiency of protein fractions, (79) Iowa 520.
- biological value, (78) 224.
- black rot in, cause, (77) 882.
- breaking strength, relation to shell characteristics, (75) 880.
- broken-out, preserving (72) U.S.D.A. 486.
- brown—
- and white shelled, relative vitamin A potency, (80) Md. 813.
- grading percentages, (75) N.H. 555.
- butter, and sugar mixture, agitating, emulsion-foam produced, (79) 706.
- buying for household, quality demands, (77) Vt. 893.

**Egg(s)—Continued.**

- cake-making quality—
- measuring, (75) 564.
- relation to factors in egg production, (78) 883.
- candling—
- appearance, relation to hatching results, (78) Mo. 230.
- factors affecting, (76) Calif. 835.
- carrying quality, factors affecting, (74) Ark. 828.
- changes in—
- composition during storage, (75) 131.
- lime content of parts during incubation, (73) 223.
- chemical structure, changes during laying periods, (77) 681.
- chemistry, (78) 686.
- Chinese preserved, analyses, (71) 271.
- clean, production, (77) Mo. 686.
- clutch, size, relation to hatchability, (78) Mo. 230.
- cold storage—
- holdings, (73) U.S.D.A. 123.
- loss of weight, (73) 225.
- composition, effect of resecting part of hen uterus, (79) 674.
- consumption—
- in countries of world, (77) 682.
- in rural Tennessee, (76) Tenn. 414.
- need, (77) 682.
- control in Germany, (77) 682.
- cooking qualities and composition, effect of rations and season, (74) U.S.D.A. 721.
- cooling, (73) Mo. 528.
- by different methods on farms, results, (75) 682.
- effect on size of air cell, (75) 682.
- cooperative—
- marketing, (78) 225.
- shipping, (71) Ind. 263, 870.
- cost of production, (78) Ill. 266, N.C. 286, Ariz. 412; (80) N.C. 119.
- and earnings, variations, (71) Mich. 266.
- cycle, effect of environment, (76) Ariz. 81.
- deterioration, effect of storage, (78) Kans. 84.
- developing, effect of—
- increased atmospheric pressure, apparatus for study, (72) 679.
- temperature, (80) [N.Y.] Cornell 92.
- diminishing fluctuations in production and sales, possibilities, (77) 682.
- drying industry in U.S., (71) 419.
- economic production in Delaware, (79) 119.
- effect on—
- cold storage and high temperature, (76) Calif. 835.
- hemoglobin regeneration, (71) 725.
- resectioning and removal of portions of hen oviduct, (74) 326.
- effective merchandising and changing status of trade in Canada, (78) 225.
- embryonic development, effect of X-rays, (80) 608.
- enzyme studies, (72) U.S.D.A. 486.
- estimating weight average per bird for first-year production, (71) 367.
- failing to hatch, examination, (71) La. 519.
- fat, lecithin, (74) Ind. 388.

## Egg(s)—Continued.

- faults, analysis, (74) 246.
- feed-purchasing power, (76) Mo. 705.
- laid by one hen, (72) 514; (75) 86; (76) 668; (78) Mo. 230.
- fertile, sustained yield by old heavy hens, rations, (79) Wis. 666.
- fertility in, early identification, (80) 672.
- fertilized, as physiochemical system, (72) 679.
- floating yolk in, nature of condition, (76) 380, 381.
- fluorine in, as affected by fluorine toxicosis in hens, (74) 247.
- foaming, (78) U.S.D.A. 719.
- for hatching, production, (75) Wis. 243.
- formation, (78) 224, 670.
- mechanism and chemistry, (80) Kans. 809.
- of chalazae and inner thin white, (77) 87; (79) 526.
- physiology, mechanism, and chemistry, (78) Kans. 84.
- rate in hens, (74) 836.
- fresh and preserved, use of Wood's lamp for distinguishing, (77) 682.
- fresh and storage—
  - calcium content of yolk, (80) Ky. 91.
  - phosphorus in yolk, (79) Ky. 880.
- freshness, control, (77) 682.
- by measurement of pH, (73) 225.
- from hens on different diets, composition of proteins, (72) 829.
- from hens on experimental diets, physical properties, (75) Fla. 675.
- Government grades, (79) 561.
- Government inspection and grading in U.S., (78) 225.
- grading, value, (80) Md. 840.
- handling on farm, (72) N.J. 374.
- hatchability—
  - among Ohio hatcheries, (77) 87.
  - and eggshell formation, effect of calcium-intake levels, (71) R.I. 364; (75) R.I. 824; (77) 837; (79) 236.
  - and nutritive value, relation to vitamin G, (71) Ohio 360; (73) 520.
  - and quality, effect of rations, (72) Mo. 514.
  - and vitamin D in, effect of equivalent units of cod-liver oil concentrate and irradiated ergosterol, (71) Ohio 860.
  - and weight, effect of proteins in diet, (72) 678.
  - correlation between egg weight, weight of total albumin, or weight of thick albumin, (76) 380.
  - data, statistical treatment, (74) 684.
  - determination, (77) 682.
  - effect of antecedent egg production, (72) 370.
  - effect of environment and heredity, (77) [Conn.] Storrs 837.
  - effect of frequent turning in incubator, (74) U.S.D.A. 78; (75) 393.
  - effect of internal parasites, (75) Wis. 538.
  - effect of mercurial ointment, (71) 369.
  - effect of packing-house byproducts in diet, (76) 377.
  - effect of selenium poisoning, (78) 92.
  - effect of soybean meal in ration of hens, (80) U.S.D.A. 307.
  - effect of sunlight for hens, (73) 223; (79) U.S.D.A. 84.

## Egg(s)—Continued.

- hatchability—continued.
  - effect of variations in relative humidity, (75) Hawaii 388; (76) Hawaii 335.
  - effect of vitamin A levels in ration, (77) 233.
  - factors, (71) [Conn.] Storrs 86, Kans. 687; (72) Mo. 515, 519.
  - from normal and Creeper hens, and reciprocal crosses, (77) [Conn.] Storrs 466.
  - genetic aspects, (75) 611.
  - nutritional factor, (75) 392.
  - relation to quality, (76) 675.
  - relation to season and hour of laying, (76) 675; (77) 323, 530.
  - relation to size, (75) Mo. 86.
  - relation to time of laying, (72) 178, 240.
  - relation to Vitamin G, (72) Wis. 515; (75) Ohio 389; (76) 677.
  - studies, (78) 374; (77) 682.
  - when inoculated with Salmonella, Pasteurella, staphylococci, and streptococci, (75) 260.
- hatching, seasonal variation, (75) Mo. 86.
- immature and laid, nitrogen content, (77) 234.
- impregnated with iodine, production and uses in treatment of children's ailments, (77) 681.
- in Belgium, production, trade, and consumption, (77) 682.
- in clutches, tendency of fowl to produce, effect of ovulation rate, (76) 524.
- in Norway, production and regulated distribution, (77) 682.
- income from, relation to hatching date, (78) Kans. 84; (80) 808.
- increasing vitamin B and G, (72) Wis. 515.
- incubated, temperature, (78) Mo. 230.
- incubation—see Incubation.
- incubator, preparation and feeding, (73) Ohio 529.
- industry, frozen and dried, of U.S., effect of depression, (78) 225.
- initial weight as basis of prediction of maximum egg size, (71) 367.
- infertile, detection before incubation, (78) Ala. 882.
- infertile, quality, (80) 815.
- inheritance of size and character, (78) Mass. 470.
- interior quality—
  - and shell composition, effect of heredity, (79) 86.
  - causes, (78) Mich. 519.
  - effect of diet of hen, (80) W.Va. 809.
  - effect of nutrition, (74) [N.Y.] Cornell 828.
  - effect of temperature and time of storage, (80) 815.
  - factors, (77) Wash. 375; (79) 372.
  - genetic study, (74) [N.Y.] Cornell 828; (76) 835.
  - measuring, correlation of methods, (78) 386.
  - recent development in studies, (79) 237.
  - relation to hatchability, (77) 87.
  - relation to histology of oviduct, (80) 815.
  - relation to protein supplements, (75) 829.
  - seasonal variations, (75) 824; (79) Wash. 675.
  - value of minerals, (77) Ill. 374.
- iodine in, (75) Hawaii 415.
- effect of kelp-meal feed, (77) 681.

## Egg(s)—Continued.

## keeping quality—

- effect of nesting materials and battery management, (78) Mo. 230.
- effect of washing, (71) 87.
- improvement, (79) Mo. 381.
- in cold storage, (72) Ark. 821.
- laid, changes, (73) 223.
- laryngotracheitis virus in, (73) Mass. 676.
- laying—*see also* Hens, laying.
- contests, (71) 366; (73) Okla. 87.
- in Georgia, 11 years of records, (80) 667.
- increasing pullet losses, (78) Mich. 855.
- international regulation, (73) 222.
- mortality, (75) 680; (77) N.J. 527; (79) 378.
- New Jersey policy, (72) N.J. 521.

## loss of—

- quality through packing methods, (77) 680.
- weight during incubation, (77) 235.
- Louisiana, keeping quality, (72) La. 94.
- malpositions of embryos, relation to position of egg, (71) 368.
- mammalian, comparative behavior in vivo and in vitro, (79) 182.

## market—

- composition, relation to external qualities, (77) 682.
- quality, (79) Ill. 553.
- value, deterioration, causes, (76) 88.

## marketing—

- auction method of sales, (78) N.H. 868.
- Butler Egg Auction organization, (76) Pa. 120.
- farmer practices, (71) Iowa 545.
- in north of England, (72) 855.
- under U.S. grades, (75) Ind. 819; (77) 375; (79) 691.

- marking, effect on poultry industry, (73) 225.
- meat spots in, nature, (80) 92.

- mold growth in storage, effect of humidity, (76) [N.Y.] Cornell 381.

- New Mexico, market qualities, (72) N.Mex. 553.

- New York wholesale market, interrelation of daily prices and supply, (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 270.

- nonfertilization in ovary, (77) 323.

- Norwegian, classification, condition of yolk and air cell as criterion, (77) 682.

- nutritive value, (72) N.J. 561; (80) 847.

- odor and flavor, (71) 829.

## of—

- certain bred, quality characters, variations, (76) 676.

- game birds, artificial incubator, (76) [N.Y.] Cornell 821.

- pullets and yearling hens, fertility, (75) 613.
- White Leghorns, weight and thick albumin, improvement, (80) U.S.D.A. 750.

- Ohio, market movements, (72) Ohio 122.

- oil treatment of shell, (72) U.S.D.A. 436.

- oiled by vacuum carbon-dioxide method, keeping quality, (72) U.S.D.A. 87.

- osmotic relations, (71) 86.

- outlook charts, (73) U.S.D.A. 261; (75) 120.

- packing plants, two-way candling and grading bench, (75) 707.

## percentage—

- marketed by different methods, (77) R.I. 867.

## Egg(s)—Continued.

## percentage—continued.

- of firsts as measurement of egg size in pullet yields, (77) N.J. 234.

- of unsalable and unusable, (76) 675.

## physical—

- and physiological characters, (77) 681.
- characteristics, effect of rations and storage, (75) Iowa 96.

- quality, (75) S.C. 87; (77) S.C. 79.

- physiological and hatchability studies, (72) U.S.D.A. 514; (74) 676.

- "pink white" and "olive yolk," cause, (76) Calif. 835.

- porosity, relation to function of cuticle, (79) 527.

- precooling on farm, (78) Pa. 543.

- preservation, (76) 381, U.S.D.A. 579.

- and storage, (79) 238.

- evaporation cooler, (77) Okla. 78.

## prices—

- and egg-feed ratio, (72) Wash. 122.

- and index numbers, (72) Mich. 124.

- and production in Great Britain, (79) 703.
- in different localities of State, (73) Minn. 866.

- recent rise in, causes, (77) 712.

- relation to quality factors, (79) R.I. 549.

- principal markets, effect of changes in international price levels, (77) 262.

## production—

- and egg weight, effect of age, (76) W.Va. 886.

- and hatchability, effect of calcium and phosphorus in rations, (77) 530.

- and hatchability, effect of riboflavin and filtrate factor, (80) Calif. 672.

- and hatchability, effect of vitamin D sources, (76) 238.

- and maturity, effect of selection and breeding, (72) Iowa 822.

- and mortality, trend at Vineland contest, (76) 524.

- and prices, seasonal variation (77) 712.

- and sale, (78) R.I. 550.

- and viability, breeding for desirable factors, (77) Del. 227.

- annual, and egg weight, head type in relation to, (73) 378.

- annual, interval as index, (72) W.Va. 671.

- biological value of meat scrap and milk, (77) Iowa 228.

- breeding for, (71) Mass. 458; (72) 171, Utah 371; (75) 324, Mass. 529; (77) Mass. 827; (79) Mass. 521; (80) Calif. 472.

- by Khaki-Campbell ducks, efficiency and economy, (79) N.J. 378.

- changing trends, (77) N.J. 527; (79) 378.

- characteristics for estimating, (75) 393.

- commercial, statistical study in Delaware, (76) Del. 553.

- control of environmental conditions, (76) 675.

- correlation studies, (73) 767.

- costs, (74) Ill. 553; (79) N.C. 85.

- costs and returns, (71) Mich. 266.

- costs, profits, and size, effect of artificial lights, (77) Del. 260.

## Egg(s)—Continued.

## production—continued.

- costs, rapid method of finding, (78) N.J. 529.  
 effect of—  
   artificial heat for pullets during winter months, (75) Mich. 676.  
   backcrossing and reciprocal crosses, (78) (519); (76) 80; (78) Ariz. 83; (79) 519.  
   calcium-intake levels, (79) 236.  
   confinement brooding, (71) Ky. 685.  
   electric lighting and insulated houses, (79) Ark. 399.  
   fat-soluble vitamins, (78) 683.  
   feeding mash fermented by yeast, (80) N.C. 86.  
   force-molting and all-night lighting, (71) Ala. 522.  
   ground soybeans in rations, (75) Del. 532.  
   housing of poultry, (80) Ark. 829.  
   inbreeding, (75) Iowa 763.  
   increased light absorption, (71) 366.  
   internal parasites, (75) Wis. 538.  
   iodine feeding, (71) 86.  
   light and diet supplements, (78) 525.  
   oats in rations, (75) 681.  
   packing house byproducts in diet, (76) 377.  
   poultry housing, (72) Ark. 846; (74) Ark. 858.  
   removal of comb from pullets, (77) [Conn.] Storrs 466.  
   selection and breeding, (75) Iowa 86.  
   solutions of ovarioles, (75) 325.  
   treatment for internal parasites, (75) 401, 529.  
   vitamin D in poultry diet, (74) U.S.D.A. 78.  
 effect on iron in blood of fowls, (75) 828.  
 efficiency, effect of live weight, (75) Mo. 87.  
 energetic efficiency and effect of live weight thereon, (79) Mo. 378.  
 factors affecting, (71) Iowa 518; (80) Utah 378.  
 feeding for, (77) Fla. 78.  
 fertility, and hatchability, relation between, (77) 381.  
 flock performance, (74) N.J. 836.  
 for local consumption in Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, (77) N.Mex. 715.  
 high, breeding, (71) Del. 680; (76) 668.  
 high, factors affecting, (75) N.Mex. 87.  
 in England, economics, (77) 682.  
 inheritance in fowls, (77) 610.  
 lights v. no lights for White Leghorn pullets and hens, (77) Fla. 78.  
 low protein v. high protein, (77) Okla. 78.  
 monthly costs and receipts, (75) N.J. 558.  
 October 1, relation to yearly averages, (73) R.I. 668.  
 of dams, relation to mortality in progeny, (71) 828.  
 of hens in batteries, (73) Pa. 883.  
 of one hen, feed purchasing power, (72) Mo. 122.  
 of pullets, effect of artificial heat, (71) Mich. 229.  
 of White Leghorn, statistical studies, (73) 223.  
 outlook in Great Britain, (78) 705.

## Egg(s)—Continued.

## production—continued.

- performance of poultry flocks, (79) N.J. 236.  
 persistency, inheritance, (76) 612.  
 poultry housing and lighting, (72) Wyo. 374.  
 protein sources, (77) Fla. 78.  
 rate, relation to pauses, (75) 242.  
 rations, (75) Fla. 675.  
 relation to activity of pituitary gland, (73) 223.  
 relation to anatomical measurements, (72) 239.  
 relation to date of sexual maturity, (72) Mo. 514; (75) Iowa 86.  
 relation to rate of mortality in hens, (76) 88.  
 relation to time of hatching, (75) Mo. 86.  
 relation to vitamin A and D intake by hen, (75) 242.  
 seasonal, and culling, (78) 705.  
 seasonal changes, (75) 680.  
 seasonal variations in Philippines, (72) 679.  
 statistics, (78) 265.  
 stimulation by prolactin, (78) 83.  
 sustained high, unprecedented record, (79) 184.  
 time factor, (80) 91.  
 trends in, effect of proteins in diet, (72) 678.  
 value of meat scrap and dried skim milk, (75) Iowa 86.  
 value of meat scrap and milk combinations, (72) Iowa 822.  
 variability in hens, (73) 224.  
 vitamin A requirements, (72) Tex. 238; (74) Tex. 835.  
 weekly standard for, (79) N.J. 674.  
 winter, effect of artificial light, (72) Mo. 514.  
 winter, effect of environmental conditions, (76) 675.  
 winter, feeding, (80) N.Dak. 383.  
 winter, of pullets, value of heat, (71) Mich. 81.  
 winter, relation of pauses to number and size, (77) Wyo. 80.  
 products, effect on whipping qualities of ice-cream mix, (71) 95.  
 propagation of fowl pox and infectious laryngotracheitis, (77) 253.  
 properties, effect of vitamin D, (73) 371.  
 proteins, deterioration in cold storage, (73) Kans. 86.  
 pullet, weight at different seasons, (79) Wyo. 86.  
 quality—  
   after short storage periods, effect of temperature, humidity, and jarring, (76) [N.Y.] Cornell 835.  
   albumin index as measurement, (76) 234.  
   and number, effect of rations, (75) N.Mex. 87.  
   and size, effect of rations and management, (79) Iowa 520.  
   characters of breeds, variations, (77) 685.  
   decline during marketing process, (79) Calif. 268.  
   determination by sampling method, (80) 299.

**Egg(s)—Continued.**

## quality—continued.

- effect of breeding and feeding, (72) U.S.D.A. 87.
- effect of brief incubation, (80) Md. 813.
- effect of climate and soil, (76) 379.
- effect of cottonseed oil in ration, (80) Mich. 813.
- effect of feeding, (74) Ill. 526.
- effect of grain varieties, (79) S.Dak. 522.
- effect of methods of packing, (72) 94.
- effect of shaking, (72) 829.
- effect of storage conditions, (79) Wash. 372.
- factors affecting, (72) Calif. 671; (77) Pa. 79; (78) Pa. 518; (79) S.C. 372.
- inheritance of characters affecting, (76) 465.
- measuring Haugh unit, (78) 685.
- on arrival in New York City, effect of shipment method and initial quality, (78) Ill. 266.
- preserving on farm, (79) N.J. 676.
- production, and mortality, effect of rations, (77) N.Mex. 228.
- related to individual bird, (80) N.J. 243.
- relation to retail price in New York City, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 408.
- seasonal variations, (75) 395, 824.
- studies, (73) Okla. 87; (77) 681.
- retail price, relation to quality, (80) R.I. 127.
- role in ice cream, (79) 102.
- sales, gross cash income, (73) Ohio 550.
- seasonal hatchability, effect of light and diet supplements, (78) 525.
- shape, (77) 681.
- shell, temperature changes in, factors, (77) 680.
- shipped by parcel post, market qualities, (71) N.Mex. 263.
- situation, (79) Okla. 263.
- in Oklahoma, (71) Okla. 116.
- size--
  - and number, factors correlated with, (75) 681.
  - and quality, effect of iodine feeding, (76) 524.
  - and shape, embryonic mortality, relation to malpositions of embryos, (80) 177.
  - in domestic fowls, (71) 367.
  - inheritance, (72) N.J. 88.
  - methods of measuring, (75) N.J. 680.
  - methods of measuring in breeding stock, (79) N.J. 378.
  - of flock, increasing, (79) N.J. 378.
- specific gravity and percentage of shell, (73) 91.
- spectrum analysis, (74) 530.
- statistics of southern California, (72) Calif. 410.
- storage, (75) Fla. 675.
- effect of packing materials on flavor, (75) [N.Y.]Cornell 826.
- liquefaction of egg white during cold storage, (74) 683.
- method, (74) U.S.D.A. 580.
- quality, (78) Ark. 93.
- quality, effect of feeds, (71) Tex. 822; (75) 88.
- quality, effect of green feeds, (78) 519.

**Egg(s)—Continued.**

## storage—continued.

- quality, factors, (76) Ark. 667.
- research progress, (77) 879.
- structure and composition, (78) 719.
- studies, (73) 410.
- sulfur, (76) 525.
- supplies and prices in Great Britain, (71) 264.
- temperature changes, (76) Mo. 668.
- testing prior to incubation, (79) 527.
- tremulous air cells in—
  - cause, (72) 680.
  - effect on hatchability, (76) 380, U.S.D.A. 612.
  - prevention, (74) U.S.D.A. 676.
- turkey, incubation, humidity and weight loss, (72) Nebr. 94.
- turning, pipping position, and malpositions, (78) 686.
- viscosity—
  - external measure, (75) Iowa 394.
  - measurement by torsion pendulum, (77) 685.
- vitamin A, (71) N.J. 368.
- effect of feeding viosterol and cod-liver oil, (73) 832.
- from pimienta-fed hens, (74) Ga. 411.
- relation to rate of production, (73) 528.
- vitamin D, (74) Pa. 377.
- from hens receiving vitamin D supplements, (71) 568.
- storage, (76) 233, 677.
- vitamin E in, relation to diet and hatchability, (73) 833.
- vitamin A and D in, effect of diet, (71) Iowa 518; (77) 228; (79) 520.
- vitamins B and G, (76) 677.
- vitamins in, effect of diet, (72) Iowa 822.
- watery white in, nature, (79) Wash. 372.
- weight—
  - and number, effect of animal proteins in diet, (74) 834.
  - and number, relation to beginning of laying period, (73) 224.
  - and shell character in three domestic lines, (71) Mass. 458.
  - and weight of chicks at hatching, correlation, (77) N.J. 527; (79) 378.
  - in domestic fowls, (71) Mo. 366.
  - inheritance, relation to secretory activity of hen's oviduct, (73) 223.
  - losses during incubation, differences, (78) 92.
  - measurement, (80) 91.
  - relation to age of sexual maturity, (73) 221.
  - relation to body weight, (73) 831.
  - relations, (78) Mo. 280.
  - variations in, nature, (73) 223.
  - with hopper-fed grain, (75) 389.
- work of Food Investigation Board of Great Britain, (76) 877.
- X-rayed, effect, (74) 884.
- yield(s)—
  - and weight, effect of age, (72) W.Va. 671.
  - effect of condensed buttermilk, (77) Ind. 375.
  - quantity and quality, measurements, (77) N.J. 87.
  - records, winter and summer-fall, usefulness, (77) N.J. 86.
- yolk and bran as sources of iron in human diet, (75) 883.

**Egg(s)—Continued.**

- yolk, carotenoid pigments in, relation to those in feed, (77) 528.
- yolk color, (71) Ga. 821; (73) Okla. 87; (78) Kans. 84; (79) 95; (80) Kans. 809.
- and characteristics, variations, (74) 683.
- effect of various ingredients in poultry feeds, (78) 685.
- effect of various pigmented feeds, (80) U.S.D.A. 807.
- effect of xanthophylls in feeds, (78) 685.
- feeding for, (77) Okla. 79.
- index, (75) 248.
- relation to pimiento feeds, (72) Ga. 93; (79) 237.
- scale for establishing, (73) 224.
- yolk(s)—**
- component fatty acids in, distribution, (79) U.S.D.A. 84.
- correlations between fresh and storage measurements, (77) 682.
- discoloration, cause, (72) 239.
- experimental changes of pigments in reference to vitamins, (77) 680.
- fat in laying hens, relation to depot fat, (73) 832.
- feeding, effect on liver lipids of rats, (71) 564.
- for hemoglobin formation, factors affecting utilization of iron and copper, (73) 128.
- fresh and storage, cholesterol, (77) Ky. 827.
- hemoglobin regeneration value, (79) Ky. 562.
- index, percentage of firm white, and albumin index, relations, (77) 529.
- iron and copper in, effect of cod-liver oil, (72) Ky. 88.
- light, medium, and dark, vitamins in, (72) Mo. 564.
- lipoid phosphorus, iron, and copper in, (76) Ky. 81.
- membrane strength, (75) 680.
- of different color concentrations, vitamins A and D activity, (71) Mo. 522.
- ruptured, (73) N.H. 536; (75) 546; (78) 84.
- surface, (76) Mich. 235.
- vitamin A in, (77) 233.
- vitamin A in, effect of rations, (73) Kans. 132.
- vitamin D, (71) 686; (72) 522; (75) 426.
- vitamin D potency from irradiated hens, (71) 86.
- vitamins in, effect on deficiency symptoms of chicks, (74) Ill. 526.

**Egg-drying industry in U.S., (80) U.S.D.A. 697.**

**Eggplant(s)—**

- absorption of vitamin B from rice bran, (76) Hawaii 877.
- anthracnose diseases, (74) 646; (75) 788.
- bacterial wilt—
- breeding for resistance, (74) P.R.Col. 212; (79) 627.
- control, (75) 494; (77) P.R.Col. 795.
- in fall plantings in Florida, (76) U.S.D.A. 685.
- notes, (78) P.R.Col. 346.
- resistant varieties, (78) P.R.Col. 335, 346.
- breeding for disease resistance, (77) P.R.Col. 795.

**Eggplant(s)—Continued.**

- chlorosis, notes, (71) Tex. 785; (76) 488.
- cost of production, (77) U.S.D.A. 261.
- diseases, (74) 498.
- in Hawaii, (80) 782.
- in Texas, (78) U.S.D.A. 637.
- resistant, selection and development, (72) P.R. 195.
- virus, in Kwangtung Province, (76) 195.
- downy mildew, notes, (74) 505.
- fertilizer—
- experiments, (72) P.R. 182; (73) Mo. 317.
- requirements, (74) P.R.Col. 198; (77) 783.
- flea beetle, control, (73) Ill. 73, 508.
- floral biology and morphology, (75) 628.
- fresh and pickled in salt, analyses, (75) Hawaii 415.
- frost protection, (77) Fla. 12.
- fruit rot—
- and wilt, notes, (77) N.J. 493.
- associated with Pythium, (77) P.R.Col. 795.
- fruit setting, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 777.
- hybrid, tests for resistance to Verticillium wilt, (79) N.J. 342.
- improvement and genetics, (78) U.S.D.A. 178.
- injury by pavement ant, (77) 373.
- leaves, small caterpillar on, (74) Ga. 366.
- magnesium requirements, (75) Va. Truck 779.
- paper-mulch tests, effect of soil type, (72) 183.
- production, (77) U.S.D.A. 783.
- seeds, storage, (75) 46.
- seeds, viability, effect of temperature and moisture, (74) 777.
- storage, (72) 52.
- tissues, browning, effect of thiourea, (73) 762.
- varieties, improvement, (79) Wis. 627.
- variety and cultural tests, (78) Ala. 781.
- Verticillium wilt, (77) Mass. 794.
- and fruit rot, (72) N.J. 60.
- control, (72) 497; (75) N.J. 638.
- effect of bordeaux and copper-sulfate dust, (77) Ill. 343.
- seed transmission, (72) 800.
- vitamin B<sub>1</sub> in, after pickling in salt and rice bran, (78) 153.
- wilt, (79) U.S.D.A. 634.
- retardation and resistance, (73) N.J. 188.
- seed-borne, hot-water treatment, (73) Mass. 621.
- yellows, effect of sulfur and iron sulfate, (75) Tex. 57.
- yellows, notes, (75) Tex. 58.
- yellows, possible transmission by insects, (79) Tex. 77.
- Eggshell(s)—**
- abnormal type, characteristics, (71) 829.
- color in given strain, variations, (77) N.J. 527; (79) 378.
- composition, effect of fat-soluble vitamins, (78) 683.
- defects in British egg supply, causes, (79) 527.
- formation, effect of limestone flour and bone-meal feeding, (79) 92.
- from rachitic and normal birds, composition, (71) Wash. 220.
- membranes, pigment, (77) 685.
- proteins, (73) 91.

**Eggshell(s)—Continued.**

- strength—
  - and texture, heritability, (79) U.S.D.A. 34.
  - effect of calcium-intake levels, (79) 236.
- structure, (78) 874.
- thickness and strength, relation, (80) 530.
- treating with oil, (73) 225.

*Eidamia viridescens*, repressive effects on red-leg disease of lettuce, (76) 492.

Eijkman test, study, (79) Mass. 436.

**Eimeria—**

- angusta* n.sp., description, (71) 856.
- bonasae* n.sp., description, (71) 856.
- bukidnonensis* in American cattle, (79) 536.
- carinii*, rediscovery, (71) 243.
- faurei*, cause of losses of lambs, (75) Colo. 252.
- faurei* in goats, (75) P.R. 840.
- genus, catalog and host-index, (71) 216.
- granulosa* n.sp., description, (80) 397.
- infections in pigeons, oocyst production, (77) 858.

*kofoldi* n.sp., notes, (75) 403.

**miyalrii—**

- in rats, effect of diet, (75) 253.
- infection, effect of vitamin B- and G-deficient diet, (75) 399.
- infection, relation to diet, (77) 696.
- life cycle, endogenous phases, (74) 694.
- merozoites, infective under certain conditions, (74) 695.
- oocysts, lethal factors, (71) 216.
- relation to vitamin G, (75) 840.
- nieschulsi*, rats experimentally infected with, (78) 695.

of pigeon, periodicity in oocyst production, (72) 688.

*pallida* n.sp., description, (80) 397.

**app.—**

- artificial infection, effect of sulfur against, (80) 400.
- endogenous phases of life cycles, (78) 83.
- from sheep, differentiation, (80) 397.
- in ferret, endogenous development, (73) 806.
- notes, (78) Minn. 403.

**tenella—**

- development of resistance in poultry, (72) 688; (76) 251.
- effect of oily mixtures of phenolics, (71) 243.
- efficiency of soil disinfectants, (73) Tenn. 236.
- establishing resistance and immunity, (71) 104.
- excystation, (79) 541.
- in soil, viability, (74) 539.
- oocysts, chicken as carrier, (76) 107.
- oocysts, resistance to incubator conditions, (73) 855.
- organ specificity, (75) 692.
- pathogenicity, effect of X-rays, (80) 687.
- peristance of immunity of chickens, (74) 694.
- sodium-acid-sulfate treatment of soil, (74) 105.

*thianethi* in cattle, (74) 543.

*Elasophora poeili* in African buffalo and taxonomic affinities, (77) 244.

*Elasmus setoscutellatus*, notes, (74) 76.

*Euphostomus oedocoi* n.sp., description and life history, (71) 244.

*Elasmognathus hewitti*, notes, (74) 370.

*Elasmopalpus lignosellus*—see Lesser cornstalk borer.

**Elasmus—**

*claripennis*, hyperparasite of lac insects, (73) 365.

*platydrae* n.sp., description, (74) 825.

*platydrae*, notes, (78) 668.

Elateridae, development and morphology, (73) 514.

Elder twig canker, (76) Tex. 488.

**Electric—**

appliances, inspected household, list, (77) 286.

brooders—see also Poultry brooders.

for pigs, (76) 862.

brooding, (72) Mo. 539; (73) Ind. 248; (79) N.H. 543.

cleaners, comparative ability to remove dirt from rugs and carpets, (72) 574.

cookery, (71) Maine 575; (73) Maine 574.

cooking equipment, low-cost, development, (79) Va. 429.

**current—**

effect on crop growth, (77) Iowa 472.

high frequency alternating, effect on animals, (75) Mich. 691.

intermittent, foot-operated switch, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.

dairy sterilizers, (73) Ind. 248.

drier, quick, for moisture determinations, (79) 665.

driers for fruits and vegetables, (73) 702; (76) 116.

energy for brooding chicks, use, (79) Ind. 680.

equipment, farm, depreciation, (80) 117.

**fence—**

control for livestock, (77) Okla. 115.

controller, home-made 6-v., (80) N.Dak. 402.

increased safety, (78) Wis. 858.

use, (75) Idaho 701; (77) Ind. 403, Wis. 549; (79) N.H. 543.

fencing, (76) 257.

units, survey, (79) Ind. 688.

**heater—**

for fruit washers, (79) Ind. 688.

for milking room of pen-type dairy barn, (74) Mich. 710.

hotted equipment for propagating woody cuttings, (73) [N.Y.]Cornell 115.

illumination for forcing crops in commercial greenhouses, (73) Ind. 247.

iron, selection and use, (77) Va. 575.

light traps for orchard insect pests, (73) Maine 504, Mass. 637.

lights, use in greenhouse, (71) Ind. 192.

lines, planning location, (76) 407.

load for propagating benches, (74) 268.

milk cooler, motor-driven, tests, (76) 405.

milk cooling on farm, (73) U.S.D.A. 115.

motors, (79) Ariz. 542.

for farm machinery, (77) 258.

multi-speed reduction unit with direct drive, (71) Mich. 255.

phenomena in plants, cause, (75) 456.

plants, home-made six-volt wind, (74) N.Dak. 705.

polarity and auxin transport in plants, (80) 491.

**Electric—Continued.**

potential of living cell at flux equilibrium, (75) 28.

**power—**

distribution and costs in Idaho creameries, (77) Idaho 111.

for irrigation in humid regions, (78) 113.

in integration of industry and agriculture, (71) 709.

range and cooking utensils, selection and use, (77) 735.

refrigeration—*see* Refrigeration.

rural line construction and operation, (74) 705.

soil sterilizers, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 786.

portable types, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 269.

steam generator for sterilizing farm dairy utensils, (75) 708.

sterilizers, efficiency, (79) Mass. 529.

still, automatic cut-off, (75) 439.

survey, rural, (73) Mass. 694.

traps for codling-moth control, (73) Ind. 247.

water heaters, optimum operating temperature, (73) Wash. 142; (75) 141.

wax heating for wax plucking of poultry, (79) N.H. 543.

**wiring—**

for house, handbook, (76) 117.

improved nonmetallic sheathed, for rural buildings, (74) 865.

materials, lower cost for farms, (74) 705.

of farm buildings, (80) 119.

**Electricity—**

and fuel as source of power, comparison, (77) 258.

and heat, primer, (71) Maine 861; (73) 142.

consumption by dairy machinery, (73) Vt. 858.

domestic heating with, heat-storage device, (74) 430.

**for—**

curing and storing sweetpotatoes, (80) Tenn. 832.

English farmers, benefits and use, (77) 258.

farm homes, (75) Ind. 409, Maine 431.

forcing greenhouse plants, (73) Ind. 43.

greenhouse uses, (74) 709.

greenhouses and hotbeds, treatise, (73) 257.

greenhouses, heating systems, (71) 404.

heating hotbeds, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 118; (72) Calif. 400; (77) Ind. 408.

heating hotbeds and propagating benches, (73) U.S.D.A. 178, Mass. 611.

heating orchards, (71) Mass. 477.

horticultural purposes, (79) 118.

operating equipment for fruit farm, (77) 409.

plant treatment, (72) 399.

pumping and heating water, (71) Ind. 253.

small-scale gardening in England, (75) 706.

soil heating, (72) Idaho 110, 399, 852.

soil sterilization, (74) 705; (79) Ohio 689.

soil sterilization and heating for tomato improvement, (77) Ohio 706.

sterilization of dairy utensils, (74) 686.

in home and on farm, treatise, (75) 116.

in poultry production, (71) 118; (75) 706.

low voltage, generating, high-speed wind-drawn propeller, (76) Mich. 256.

**Electricity—Continued.**

relation to agriculture, (73) Ind. 247.

soil heating, (75) Ind. 851.

use, (77) Maine 116.

use on farms, (72) Calif. 700, Nebr. 851; (73)

Mich. 547; (74) U.S.D.A. 268, Ill. 549;

(77) Ill. 403; (78) Ill. 259.

engineering analysis, (78) 115.

in Washington, (71) 408; (73) 256; (75) 265.

**Electrification—**

farm, statistics, (76) 860.

rural, (75) Idaho 701; (80) 115.

activities at Iowa State College, (74) 114.

economic aspects, (79) 263.

progress and future prospects, (79) 263.

report on C.W.A. national survey, (72) U.S.D.A. 702.

survey in New Hampshire, (75) N.H. 549.

treatise, (75) 264.

Electrocardiogram-heart sound records of men and animals, (73) 237.

Electroculture, new methods, (71) 112.

**Electrode(s)—**

glass, different types, comparison, (73) 447.

glass, in soil studies, (71) 446.

inert, in measuring streaming potential, (75) Minn. 582.

new microquinhydrone, (71) 154.

quinhydrone, v. glass for pH determination, (78) 452.

system, glass, design and construction, (72) 155.

**Electrodialysis—**

of soils, (73) Ariz. 444; (78) 592.

by rotating electrode, (77) 449.

speed of various cations, (79) 587.

purification of substances, (74) 153.

reclamation of alkali soils, (76) 450.

Electrohorticulture, commercial aspects, (76) 256.

Electroinjection as method for phytophysiological studies, (78) 22.

**Electrokinetics—**

relation to dairy phenomena, (73) 230.

studies, (73) Minn. 740; (75) 582; (77) 580; (80) 149.

Electrophoresis, streaming potential, and electrosmosis, comparison, (75) Minn. 582.

**Elements—****minor—**

agricultural significance, (80) 458.

in commercial fertilizers, (80) 314.

occurrence and function in plant life, (80) 598.

relation to science of plant nutrition, (77) 599.

trace, in newborn rat, (80) 277.

**Elephant(s)—**

foot-and-mouth disease, (74) 100.

grass, cutting stage for maximum nutritive value, (74) 330.

helminth parasites, (80) 540.

Eleusine sp., chromosome numbers, (74) 472.

**Elevator(s)—**

associations, cooperative profits, (73) Kans. 117.

capacity, storage charges, and shipment for rice, (79) Ark. 406.

## Elevator(s)—Continued.

## cooperative—

- factors in success, (77) Okla. 116.
- in Michigan, decade, (79) Mich. 555.
- country, operation, (71) 263.

## farmers

- cooperative grain, membership, financial, and operating status, (75) 869.
- in spring-wheat area, business operations, (71) S.Dak. 549.
- membership problems and relations, (72) Iowa 555.
- of Oklahoma, financial operations, (72) Okla. 715.
- operating problems in Nebraska, (79) Nebr. 269.
- owned, of Ohio, financial operations, (71) 719; (72) 407; (74) 716; (76) 556; (78) 870.
- trends and present status, (71) Iowa 545.
- in Indiana, local grain, economic analysis, (75) Ind. 124.
- systems of western Canada, grain merchandising functions, (71) 263.

## Elk—

- Jackson Hole, present plight, (74) 511.
- management, (73) 203.
- status and distribution, (74) U.S.D.A. 809.
- Yellowstone, parasites, diseases, etc., (77) 102.
- Ellipia somnaria, biology and control, (73) 211.

## Elm(s)—

## American—

- delayed germination, (78) 200.
- mosaiclike disease, (72) Iowa 788.
- virus-induced phloem necrosis, (80) U.S.D.A. 780.

- aphids, migrations, (71) 815.

bark beetle(s)—*see also* Smaller European elm bark beetle.

- American, overwintering habits, (74) 523.
- distribution in Massachusetts, (79) 592.
- European, data, (72) U.S.D.A. 653.
- European, in western Massachusetts, (74) 227.
- habits, (80) 81.
- in New York State and *Scolytus sulcatus* on apple, (75) 224.
- large, structure, (78) 226.
- morphology, (76) Conn.[New Haven] 224.
- notes, (73) 67.
- preference for individual trees, (74) 507.
- relation to Dutch elm disease transmission, (73) 82, Mich. 506.
- trap-log studies, (75) 524.

## bark borer, control, (71) 353.

- black spot, effect of moist weather, (73) Conn.[New Haven] 186.

## borer—

- feeding on elm, (79) 73.
- relation to Dutch elm disease, (75) 371.
- British, status and nomenclature, (72) 628.
- bud midge, notes, (79) 73.
- burl logs, entry and movement into U.S., (73) U.S.D.A. 185.
- cedar, twig blight, (75) Tex. 57.
- Cephalosporium—
  - disease, (71) Nebr. 63; (77) 210; (78) 359.
  - wilt, new facts concerning, (75) 803.

## Elm(s)—Continued.

## Chinese—

- root rot, (73) 636.
- rotting in storage, (78) Colo. 638.
- Texas root rot, (77) N.Mex. 200.
- cockscorn gall aphid, notes, (76) Colo. 218.

## Cytosporina—

- canker in Illinois, (73) U.S.D.A. 185.
- ludibunda infestations, (76) 818.
- die-back, *Dothiorella n.sp.* causing, (77) 807.

## disease(s)—

- Dutch—*see* Dutch elm disease.
- in America, (72) 631.
- in Illinois, (74) 59.
- in Massachusetts, (77) Mass. 795.
- in nurseries, tests of fungicides, (77) 807.
- studies, (71) N.J. 342; (76) U.S.D.A. 634.
- honeydew aphid, notes, (76) Colo. 218.
- infection by *Ceratostomella ulmi*, relation to injuries, (77) 198.

## insect(s)—

- and sprays, (79) 507.
- check-list, (79) Conn.[New Haven] 359.
- enemies, key, (74) 817.
- in bark and wood, annotated list, (78) 660.
- in Connecticut, (73) Conn.[New Haven] 646.
- in Connecticut, hymenopterous parasites, (77) Conn.[New Haven] 813.

- lace bug, notes, (75) Conn.[New Haven] 657.

- leaf aphid, notes, (75) Conn.[New Haven] 657.

## leaf beetle—

- control, (71) 67; (79) 359.
- egg parasites, (76) 357; (80) 666.
- great, life history and habits, (73) Ark. 646.
- great, studies, (74) Ark. 816.
- importation of natural enemies, (76) U.S.D.A. 654.

- longevity, (75) 224.

- notes, (72) Idaho 74; (73) N.J. 71; (74) U.S.D.A. 815; (77) 659, Conn.[New Haven] 813; (78) N.Y.State 362.

- parasite, description, (71) 226; (75) 818.

- parasite introduction, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.

- pupal parasite, (80) U.S.D.A. 83.

- leaf spot, notes, (71) U.S.D.A. 199.

- leaf-cluster louse, (76) Colo. 218.

- leaf-roll aphid, notes, (76) Colo. 218.

- performance, (72) Nebr. 769.

- phloem necrosis, (80) 361.

- photosynthesis in, effect of environmental factors, (77) 761.

- root disease due to *Verticillium*, (77) 210, 648.

- root rot disease, (77) Ohio 637.

- acolytids, scouting for, (72) 74.

- seed, American, storage and dewinging, (77) 791.

- Siberian or dwarf Asiatic, importance in control of Dutch elm disease, (75) 223.

- spanworm, notes, (75) Conn.[New Haven] 657.

- species and varieties, susceptibility to *Ceratostomella ulmi*, (76) 63.

- spraying experiments for control, (80) Mich. 796.

- Thyrostroma compactum* on cankerous tissues, (77) 63.

## trees—

- death in Czechoslovakia, (75) 656.
- fertilizers, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 781.

## Elm(s)—Continued.

Verticillium wilt in Pacific Northwest, (78) U.S.D.A. 637.

## wilt—

disease, (80) Mich. 506.

fungi, distribution by sap stream, (77) 196.

fungi, positive infection trials, (72) 356.

*Elmis columbiensis*, synonymy, (80) 804.

## Elsinoe—

*ampelina*, inoculation of rabbits, (75) 505.

*australis*—

n.sp., description, (76) 498.

on lemon fruits from Paraguay, (79) 67.

studies, (77) 208.

distribution in California, (79) U.S.D.A. 342.

*fawcetti* n.sp., description, (76) 648.

new species, hosts, and distribution records, (80) 494.

*randii* n.sp. causing pecan anthracnose, (79) 68.

*solidaginis* n.sp., description, (74) 807.

## Embankments—

construction, underground sliding caused by, stability measures, (77) 404.

stability of foundations, (76) 401.

Embedding plate, new home-made, (79) 177.

## Embryo—

culturing in aseptic media for study of tumors obtained by inoculation with *Bacterium tumefaciens*, (76) 806.

delayed implantation and discontinuous development, (74) 623.

of living bird, method of demonstration, (71) 868.

Embryology and genetics, treatise, (72) 31.

Ebryonic material in abnormal environments, behavior, (72) 464.

Embryonic tissues cultivated in vitro, effect of lactogenic hormone, (78) 617.

Emmenis, estriol glycuronide, and estriol in immature rat, relative effectiveness, (79) 467.

## Emmer—

digestible nutrients and metabolizable energy, (77) 673.

variety tests, (72) U.S.D.A. 759.

versus barley for fattening steers, (75) N.Dak. 529.

Emphysema, intestinal, in swine, (75) 544.

*Emphytus cinctipes*—see Curled rose sawfly.

## Empoasca—

*batatae* n.sp., description, (71) 510.

*curvata* n.sp., description, (71) 510.

*delongi* n.sp., description, (71) 510.

*fabae*—see Potato leafhopper.

*fabalis*—

notes, (78) P.R. 512.

pest of lima beans, (80) P.R. 510.

*facialis*, studies, (76) 828.

*flavescens*, notes, (74) 229.

*maligna*—see Apple leafhopper.

n.sp., description, (78) 222.

*sativae* n.sp., description, (71) 510.

*solana*, secretion of diastase and invertase, (74) 667.

spp., notes, (75) 808.

*Empria* spp., biology, (78) 226.

## Empusa—

aphids attacking potato and spinach aphids, (72) N.Y.State 654.

## Empusa—Continued.

*sphaerosperma*—

infesting onion thrips, (76) 67.

notes, (72) 73.

Emulsions, preparation and use, colloid chemical principles, (78) Mich. 474.

Emulsions, technical aspects, (76) 742.

## Encarsia—

*elegans*, notes, (72) 812.

*formosa*—

breeding and liberation, (80) 229.

control of greenhouse whitefly, (80) 515.

## Encephalitis—

epizootic, of foxes, (71) 393.

## equine—

encephalomyelitis, and vesicular stomatitis viruses, serological distinctions, (71) 251.

epidemic, in Japan, (77) 849.

midwinter, in Indiana, (77) 545.

notes, (75) 545, Ind. 840.

## fox—

development of immunity, (76) 99.

nature of immunity, (78) 244.

virus in upper respiratory tract, (76) 541.

virus, purification by tryptic digestion, (76) 695.

virus, types, (76) 695.

human, eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus recovery, (80) 397, 686.

human virus, inoculation of animals, production of equine encephalomyelitis, (80) 397.

in rabbits, (79) 245.

inoculability by external auditory canal, (75) 840.

in voles in Scotland, (74) 663.

in young hogs, (71) Ind. 241.

notes, (77) Ind. 391.

outbreak, insect carriers, (75) 663.

ovine and bovine, associated with *Listerella*, (80) 253.

protozoan, of cattle in Uganda, (75) 693.

toxic or nonvirus, of horses, (76) 852.

virus, Japanese B, relation to other viruses, (79) 103.

virus, survival in *Anopheles quadrimaculatus*, (73) 107.

## Encephalomalacia—

and vitamin B<sub>4</sub> deficiency in chicks, differentiation, (77) 833.

field, of chicks, (77) 89.

in chicks, soybean oil as preventive, (78) Wis. 833.

nutritional, effect on phosphorus-containing fractions of chick brain, (80) 89.

nutritional, in chicks, (78) 247; (79) R.I. 535.

nutritional, in chicks, effect of feeding vegetable oils, (76) 232.

Encephalomyelitis—see also Borna disease.

Australian epidemic, (75) 692.

avian, in New England, (80) 546.

bovine, in Mexico, (74) 698.

## equine—

and borna diseases virus, cross-immunity, (71) 850.

and related diseases, (80) U.S.D.A. 819.

Argentine, seat of virus, (75) 848.

Argentine, transmission to birds, (75) 110.

**Encephalomyelitis—Continued.**

equine—continued.

Argentine virus, inoculability by external auditory canal, (75) 848.

biological treatment, (79) 396.

changes in central nervous system following, (71) 850.

checking by serum treatment and immunization, (79) Nev. 585.

comparison of strains, alteration and localization of virus, (76) Nev. 243.

complement fixation with chick-embryo antigen, (80) 686.

control, (80) 819, 820.

cross-immunity in horses, (71) 702.

eastern, histopathology of nervous system in guinea pig, (80) 398.

eastern, human encephalitis caused by virus, (80) 397, 686.

eastern virus, fatal disease of pigeons, (80) 686.

eastern virus, recovery from brain tissue of human cases of encephalitis, (80) 397.

eastern, western, and Argentine virus, (72) 842.

effect of irradiation, (72) 390.

epidemiology and control, (77) 107.

etiology, relation to streptococci, (78) 539.

formalized brain-tissue vaccine, (74) 545.

histology, (71) 538.

immunization, (71) 391; (80) 399.

immunization with chick-embryo vaccines, (80) 109, 254, 255.

in Brazil, (80) 109.

in eastern U.S., epidemiology, (74) 398.

in guinea pigs, action of formalized virus, (74) 846.

in Kansas, (72) 841.

in Panama, (77) 252.

in ring-necked pheasant, (80) 545.

in Utah, (73) 108.

in Venezuela, (80) 686.

in western Montana, (77) 245.

infection and immunity, (71) 538.

outbreak in Eastern States, 1933, (71) 391.

outbreak in Indian cavalry regiment, (72) 535.

outbreak in Maryland, (73) Md. 108.

outbreak in Montana, (80) 254.

outbreak, losses of undetermined cause, (77) 702.

prevention in guinea pigs by virus adsorbed on aluminum hydroxide, (71) 702.

production of antiserum, (80) 398.

propagation of virus after intranasal installation in guinea pig, (72) 841.

properties of virus, (72) 399.

protective vaccination with modified virus, (73) 545.

recent developments, (80) 827.

report of Seventh Army Corps Area, (80) 686.

Ruslan strain, ultrafiltration of virus, (78) 539.

status, (78) 101, 253.

studies, (71) Nev. 536; (72) U.S.D.A. 523; (73) Nev. 96; (74) Md. 694; (76) Colo. 562, 583; (77) Md. 695, 848; (78) 108, Nev. 395, 354; (79) U.S.D.A. 102.

**Encephalomyelitis—Continued.**

equine—continued.

summary, (72) 257.

susceptibility of gopher, (76) 104.

symptoms, (75) 401.

transmission, (74) U.S.D.A. 693, 855; (76) U.S.D.A. 688.

transmission by *Aedes* spp., (75) 848.transmission by *Aedes taeniorhynchus*, (77) 702; (79) 110.

transmission by insects, (72) Utah 359, 382; (78) 341.

transmission by mosquitoes, (72) 695; (73) 398, 850; (74) 235, 392, 398.

transmission experiments with blood-sucking dipterans, (72) 389, 390.

types, cross-immunity tests, (73) 543, 544.

ultracentrifugal concentration of immunizing principle, (79) 249.

vesicular stomatitis, and encephalitis viruses, serological distinctions, (71) 251.

virus—

behavior on chorioallantoic membrane of developing chick, (73) 393.

detection, tissue cultures more sensitive method than animal inoculation, (75) 401.

eastern and western strains, comparison, (71) 251.

immunization of guinea pigs, (71) 349; (75) 108; (76) 104.

immunological study of strains, (74) 397.

infection of Rhesus monkey and guinea pig, (75) 697.

inoculation of developing chick embryo, effect, (72) 842.

intraperitoneal and intracerebral routes in serum protection tests, (79), 539; (80) 398.

method of transmission of immunity, (79) 540.

multiplication in mosquitoes, (73) 107.

neutralization by immune serum, (75) 107.

of Argentina, active immunization and comparison with California virus, (72) 842.

pathway of invasion and age of host, (79) 539.

rate of sedimentation, (79) 396.

resistance in mice to intranasal infection, (72) 535.

strains and lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus, differentiation, (77) 545.

strains in laboratory animals, immunological study, (74) 261.

transmission to vulture, (77) 401.

virus-borne epizootic, studies, (76) 541.

western, antigenic stability of virus, (80) 398.

western strain, arthropod vector, (76) 104.

western type, recovery from brain of child, (80) 397.

infectious, of horses and mules, (72) Calif. 689.

nonvirus, of horses, (75) 253.

notes, (78) Colo. 694.

of goats, (75) 104.

of sheep associated with *Listeria* infection, (77) 697.

of young chickens, symptoms, (71) 702.

of young chicks, (76) N.H. 854.

**Encephalomyelitis—Continued.**

spontaneous, of mice, new virus disease, (72) 580; (77) 589; (78) 107.

studies, (72) Colo. 887.

yielding to research, (74) U.S.D.A. 98.

**Encephalon cortex**, producing lesions of, new technique, (76) 821.

**Encyrtolophus texensis**, role in cotton-wilt transmission, (76) 809.

**Encyrtidae**, new species in British Museum, (80) 877.

**Encyrtus infelix**, biology and relations with host, (77) 859.

**Endamoeba—****histolytica—**

human strain, infection experiments with pigs, (71) 243.

infections of food handlers, (74) 285.

of wild rats, (76) 212.

rats as reservoir, (77) 246.

trophozoites, infection of dogs by oral route, (80) 899.

meleagridis, sodium-acid-sulfate treatment of soil, (74) 105.

**Endelomyia** spp., biological studies, (73) 823.

**Endive bacterial rot**, notes, (74) 217.

**Endive**, production, (78) U.S.D.A. 626.

**Endocarditis**, streptococcal vegetative, in pig, (71) 849.

**Endoconidiophora** spp. from stained hardwood logs and lumber, (73) 805.

**Endocrine—**

extracts, effect on early development of chicks, (71) 521.

**glands—**

methods of assaying, (79) 320.

of fowls, (74) 100.

regulation of productive ability of dairy cattle, (79) 318.

relation to estrus cycle, (75) 614.

relation to inheritance of milk secretion, (78) 95.

weights in Bantam fowls, (77) 36.

secretions, role in growth, reproduction, and milk, meat, and egg production, (78) 82.

system and plumage types, (79) 617.

**Endocrinology—**

applied to aviculture, (73) 222.

experimental, zootechnical problems, (75) 325.

practical applications to animal husbandry, (76) 611.

problems and advances, (74) 621.

**Endometritis**, value of Protosil, (80) 251.

**Endophyllum sempervivi—**

in New Jersey and New York, (80) U.S.D.A. 208.

notes, (77) 806.

**Endopaylla n.sp.**, biology, (72) 225.

**Endothelioma** of dog liver, rare malignant type, (80) 846.

**Endotheliomata** of chickens, morphological characteristics, (71) 895.

**Endothia parasitica—**

effect on conduction in chestnut stems, (79) 69.

in chestnut trees, acquired immunity, (76) 853.

notes, (78) Conn.[New Haven] 186; (77) 686.

reaction of chestnut bark to invasion, (76) 62.

**Energy—**

expenditure in walking and running, (71) 890.

metabolism and creatinine in urine, (76) 721.

metabolism, relation to plane of nutrition, (74) 80.

utilization at different levels of protein intake, (76) Mo. 515.

**Engineer**, agricultural, opportunities for aiding recovery, (73) 111.

**Engineering—****agricultural—**

at University of Philippines, (78) 112.

bibliography, (78) U.S.D.A. 111.

institute for research, at University of Oxford, (71) 786.

institutions, international directory, (72) 699.

material, system of classification, (72) 699.

civil, handbook, (72) 701.

comprehensive point of view, (77) U.S.D.A. 707.

data, (80) 122.

experiment station(s)—

of Virginia, functions, (73) 111.

personnel and funds available, (77) 255.

field tables, (74) U.S.D.A. 702.

highway, relation to soil characteristics, (79) 690.

practices, region 11, handbook, (79) U.S.D.A. 543.

properties of soil, treatise, (80) 830.

research at University of Oxford, (72) 544.

**upstream—**

bibliography, (76) U.S.D.A. 699.

human value in, (77) U.S.D.A. 707.

work of Food Investigation Board of Great Britain, (76) 877.

**Engine(s)—**

automobile, alcohol and alcohol-gasoline blends as fuel, (74) 266.

compression-ignition, photographic study of combustion, (72) 263.

Diesel, cost and relative economy of power for deep-well pumping, (79) Ariz. 542.

gasoline and Diesel, detonation in, analysis, (72) 114.

gasoline, cylinder wear, (76) 113.

**internal-combustion—**

detonation and thermal decomposition of hydrocarbons, (72) 703.

effect of varying compression ratio and inlet temperature, (71) 109.

equilibrium volatility of fuels, (71) 860.

flame temperatures in, measurement, (72) 113.

high-speed, measurement of glow ignition temperatures, (71) 109.

high-speed v. low-speed, (71) 709.

laboratory at Massachusetts Institute of Technology, (71) 108.

measurements of temperatures, (71) 860.

new instrument for studying combustion and detonation, (71) 108.

theory, analysis, and design, treatise, (72) 899.

multicylinder, relation of power to antiknock fuel requirements, (75) 265.

natural gas, (79) Ariz. 542.

performance with gasoline and alcohol, (77) 257.

Engine(s)—Continued.

- pre flame reactions in, effect of tetraethyl lead, (76) 701.
- spark-ignition and compression-ignition, fuels, (71) 709.
- tractor—*see* Tractor engines.
- Engytatus geniculatus* as tomato pest, (79) Hawaii 502.
- Engytatus tenuis*, food plant, (73) 78.
- Ennomos subsignarius*—*see* Elm spanworm.
- Enoclerus lecontei*, notes, (80) U.S.D.A. 794.
- Entamoeba muris*, notes, (73) 227.
- Entedon tachypterelli*, parasite of apple curculio, (77) N.Y.State 75.
- Enteritis—*see also* Johne's disease.
  - feline infectious, (72) 843.
  - hemorrhagic, in feeder cattle, *Salmonella newport* from, (77) Ky. 848.
  - hemorrhagic, in turkeys, (78) 857.
- in—
  - cattle, studies, (73) 238.
  - chickens, intestinal flora, (75) Fla. 547.
  - ducks, cycle of infection, (73) 677.
  - lambs, (71) 249.
  - poultry, (77) 708.
  - poultry in Turkey, (77) 703.
  - sheep, control with copper sulfate and nicotine sulfate, (74) 544.
  - young turkeys, association with trichomoniasis, (74) 701.
- infectious—
  - cats, (78) Kana. 99.
  - pigs, (71) 848.
  - poultry, (78) 247.
- necrotic—
  - in pigs, (80) Mich. 820.
  - in pigs and differential diagnosis, (73) 688.
  - in young pigs, not associated with *Salmonella*, (78) 701.
  - studies, (78) 246.
- paratuberculous, of sheep, (72) Calif. 689.
- pseudomembranous, in cats, value of *Prontosil*, (80) 251.
- ulcerative—
  - discovery of organism, (76) 398.
  - in ruffed grouse, (74) 264.
  - in turkeys, diagnosis, (77) Mass. 856.
  - in upland game birds, etiology, (76) 398.
- Enterobius vermicularis* eggs, development, effect of ultraviolet light, (74) 849.
- Enterohepatitis—*see* Blackhead.
- Enterotoxemia—
  - and Gingin disease in Western Australia, (73) 678.
  - casual organisms, (73) 106; (77) 399.
  - control by vaccination, (76) 537.
  - ewes vaccinated against, transmission of antitoxic immunity to lambs, (76) 103.
  - in Tasmania, control, (76) 537.
  - infectious, of sheep, (72) 534; (78) 700.
  - of sheep, control, (76) 537.
  - of sheep in Palestine, (72) 694; (78) 542.
  - of young lambs, (79) Tex. 103.
  - use of terms, (79) 684.
- Enterotoxemic jaundice of sheep and cattle, (77) 700.
- Entoma, directory of insect-pest control, (78) 857.

Entomological—

- equipment and methods, manual, (72) 215; (77) 810.
- events, outstanding, 1934, (75) 806.
- field laboratories, filing system, (78) 512.
- history, fragments, treatise, (77) 358.
- illustrating, (76) 656.
- laboratory, mobile, (78) U.S.D.A. 364.
- problems, interpretation, use of logarithms, (78) 214.
- publications of Canada Department of Agriculture, index, (80) 222.
- records, 1931-33, (78) 73.
- research at Amani, (79) 218.
- service, organization in Canada, (75) 656.
- technique studies, (75) U.S.D.A. 75.
- works of J. Hübner, (79) 71.
- writing, phases, (80) 650.
- Entomological Commission of Kansas, enforcement of quarantine measures, (76) 64.
- Entomologist, Government, report, (78) 841.
- Entomology—*see also* Insects, and specific kinds.
  - advances, (80) 650.
  - agricultural, in Netherlands East Indies, (73) 339.
  - American economic, Index V to literature, (80) 222.
  - American, pioneer century, (75) 805.
  - and helminthology, veterinary, treatise, (72) 528; (80) 538.
  - applied, advances in Canada, (74) 811.
  - applied, physiological basis, (74) 812.
  - at Florida Experiment Station, (78) 510.
  - at Kansas State College, summary, (80) 793.
  - balance sheet, (71) 218.
- economic—
  - accomplishments in Philippines, (72) 806.
  - and agricultural practice, (74) 812.
  - contributions, (76) 64, 501.
  - developments, (77) 657.
- extension, chalk talks, (76) 358.
- field experimentation, technique, (72) 500; (73) 69.
- forest—
  - in district of Lunz, (72) 217.
  - problems in Netherlands East Indies, (72) 218; (74) 813.
  - work, (74) 69.
- general, textbook, (77) 213.
- glossary, (78) 657.
- historical account of work by Cornell Station, (79) [N.Y.]Cornell 71.
- historical background in California, (72) 501.
- importance of type material, (73) Minn. 807.
- in California, historical background, (71) 809.
- in Japan, growth and progress, (73) 339.
- Indian, list of publications, (72) 655; (74) 513.
- introduction, treatise, (77) 810.
- medical, (80) 227.
- medical and veterinary, treatise, (80) 227.
- medical, in French Indochina, 1900-35, (74) 391.
- of Italian Somaliland, (73) 505.
- Philippine, historical résumé, (75) 375.
- relation to conservation, (79) 72.
- review by press of Canada, (73) 206.
- statistical methods, (73) 207.
- teaching to adults, (76) 358.

## Entomology—Continued.

- textbook, (71) 665; (73) 641.  
 value of field-plat technique studies, (74) 512.  
 veterinary, in Netherlands Indies, (73) 339.  
 Entomology and Plant Quarantine, Bureau of—  
 directory, (74) U.S.D.A. 66.  
 relation to citizens, (75) U.S.D.A. 655.  
 Entomology Extension Service of Kansas, organi-  
 sation, (76) 358.  
 Entomophthora—  
 sp. from white apple leafhopper, (80) 636.  
 sphaerosperma, parasite of white apple leaf-  
 hopper, (75) 496, 664.  
 Entomophthoraceae studies, (73) 644; (78) P.R.  
 Col. 73.  
 Entomo- physiological and -toxicological studies,  
 status in U.S.S.R., (74) 811.  
 Entomosporium thumenii on hawthorns, (71)  
 U.S.D.A. 199; (80) U.S.D.A. 55, N.J.  
 126.  
 Entomotograph for recording appendicular or  
 locomotor activity of insects, (72) 215.  
 Entosiphonus thompsoni, new host, (71) 242.  
 Entozon, corrosive action on metals, (73) 677.  
 Entyloma calendulae, notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 497.  
 Entyloma oryzae, notes, (73) 58.  
 Enzymes—  
 action at low temperatures, (72) N.Y.State  
 581; (80) 556.  
 action, mechanism, (77) 149.  
 activity, effect of salts, (76) 245.  
 activity in sugarcane, effect of potassium, (75)  
 437.  
 analysis, importance in agricultural chemistry,  
 (75) 11.  
 blood and tissue, concentration, effect of multi-  
 ple avitaminosis, (79) 140.  
 characteristics and importance in plant nutri-  
 tion, (74) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 178.  
 extent of hydrolysis of gelatin and casein,  
 (79) 176.  
 gelatin-melting, formed by gas-gangrene bac-  
 teria, nature, (73) 101.  
 in crown-gall and noninoculated plant tissue,  
 comparison, (77) 197.  
 in milk, functions, (80) 388.  
 intracellular, syntheses, (79) 437.  
 milk and digestive, effect of organic and in-  
 organic iodine, (79) Mass. 529.  
 of trypsin and papain types, qualitative test,  
 (74) 448.  
 oxidizing amino acids, purification, (74) 441.  
 pectolytic, formation, (71) 164.  
 plant, determination, (79) 176.  
 proteolytic, monolayers, (73) 7.  
 research, (78) U.S.D.A. 584.  
 selective adsorption by cellulose, (77) 5.  
 studies, (74) 580; (76) U.S.D.A. 579.  
 Eosin, effect on rachitic rats, (73) 429.  
 Epameisbaphis in Utah with new species utahan-  
 sis, description, (76) 218.  
 Eperythroozoon—  
 coccoides, natural transmission, insect vector,  
 (76) 330.  
 effect of splenectomy, (75) 543.  
 ovis—  
 in Algeria, (75) 695.  
 in France, (75) 696.

## Eperythroozoon—Continued.

- ovis—continued.  
 infection in sheep, (73) 239.  
 wenyoni, new blood parasite of calf, (73) 337.  
 Eperythrozoosis in sheep, (80) 539.  
 Ephedrine treatment for myasthenia gravis, (71)  
 889.  
 Ephemeral fever—  
 of cattle in Queensland, diagnosis, (78) 851.  
 spread in Australia, (80) 251.  
 Ephestia—  
 elutella—see Tobacco moth.  
 figulilella—see Raisin moth.  
 kühnlella—see Mediterranean flour moth.  
 sp., predator of lac insects, (73) 349.  
 spp., notes, (72) 360.  
 vapidella, notes, (71) 817.  
 Ephestiodes nigrella, notes, (72) 365.  
 Ephialtes aequalis, notes, (77) 366.  
 Ephialtes conquisitor, notes, (76) 369.  
 Ephydra gracilis, new to Puerto Rico, (78)  
 P.R.Col. 815.  
 Ephyridae, description of genera and species, (77)  
 666.  
 Epiblema—  
 proximana, notes, (75) 656.  
 spp., parasite, (74) 71.  
 strenuana—  
 and parasites, studies, (77) 73.  
 notes, (76) 823.  
 parasitism, (73) Del. 653.  
 tedella, notes, (75) 656.  
 Epicampocera succincta, notes, (79) 662.  
 Epicampoptera moths on coffee, (75) 808.  
 Epicauta—  
 lemniscata, notes, (73) 809; (80) Tenn. 223.  
 maculata—see Spotted blister beetle.  
 solani (marginata)—see Margined blister beetle.  
 Epicoccum blight on bulbous iris, control, (75)  
 652.  
 Epicordulia, host of Prosthogonimus macrorchis,  
 (72) Minn. 392.  
 Epicypta testata, parasites, (78) 224.  
 Epidemiology and prophylaxis, (72) 102.  
 Epididymitis, suppurative, in dog, caused by  
 Brucella abortus, (75) 849.  
 Epilachna—  
 beetles, control, (73) 645.  
 borealis—see Squash beetle.  
 spp., notes, (74) 825.  
 varivestris—see Mexican bean beetle.  
 Epilepsy, twins, and heredity, (71) 29.  
 Epimegastigmus brevivallus, habits, (78) 518.  
 Epinastic responses of leaves, testing, (74) 464.  
 Epinasty of potato leaves induced by volatile  
 products produced by tomato stems, (78)  
 316.  
 Epiphragmophora spp., intermediate hosts of lung-  
 worms of cats, (73) 852.  
 Epirhyssalus—  
 atriceps, notes, (73) Del. 654.  
 ornigis n.g. and n.sp., notes, (80) 77.  
 Epitetranychus althaeae, notes, (77) 671.  
 Epithelioma virus—  
 and vaccine virus, identity, (72) 250.  
 vaccination through rabbit passage, (72) 250.  
 Epitrix—  
 cucumeris—see Potato flea beetle.

**Epitrix—Continued.**

*fuscata*—see Eggplant flea beetle.

*parvula*—see Tobacco flea beetle.

**Epiurus—**

*foliae* n.sp., description, (80) 377.

indagator, notes, (78) 370; (78) 824.

**Epechra canadensis**—see Currant fruitfly.

**Epomidostomum uncinatum** in ducks, (79) N.J. 390; (80) 688.

**Epsom salts**, effect of adding to laying mash, (78) 519.

**Equine(s)—**

parasites in Panama Canal Zone, (77) 244; (78) 250.

parasitism of soft tissues of feet in Indochina, (78) 537.

relation of age of host to number of strongylid parasites, (77) 855.

serum, partition of calcium and inorganic phosphorus, (78) 824.

**Eragrostis—**

*aspera*, new host of *Sclerospora*, (71) 202.

*cilianensis*, embryo sac, (78) 467.

**Erebia discoidalis** in Itasca State Park, Minnesota, (76) 508.

**Ereboenia saturata** n.g. and n.sp., description, (78) 207.

**Eremothecium ashbyi**, new fungus parasitic on cotton bolls, (78) 207.

**Ereunetis flavistriata** in Hawaii, (73) 212.

**Ergates faber**, notes, (78) 218.

**Ergosterol—**

and irradiation products, constitution, (72) 587. and vitamin D, (72) 732.

crystals, powdered, electrophoretic behavior, (75) Minn. 582.

feeding to cows, effect on activatability of milk, (76) 527.

infrared absorption spectrum, (72) 7.

**irradiated—**

and cod-liver oil, antirachitic potency, comparison, (75) 429.

and irradiated yeast, relative efficiency for vitamin D milk, (71) Ohio 371.

and nonirradiated, effect of high doses, (78) 571.

and vitamin D of cod-liver oil, identity, (77) 889.

antirachitic factor in, effective levels and distribution in chick tissues, (78) 669.

cod-liver oil, and butter, antirachitic factor, differentiation, (72) 685.

effect on *Trichinella spiralis* of rats, (77) 245.

production of hypercalcemia in adults, (71) 572.

selectively, studies, (75) 429.

through rat epidermis, synthesis of vitamin D, (71) 189.

versus cod-liver oil for chicks, (72) 237.

versus fish-liver oil concentrates, hypervitaminosis D induced by, (78) 782.

versus irradiated yeast for vitamin D milk production, (72) 245; (73) 95.

**Ergosterol sulfate salts**, preparation and antirachitic activity, (73) 448.

**Ergot** of grains and grasses, (75) N.Dak. 497.

**Ergothioneine—**

iodimetric titration, (71) 158.

isolation, (71) 744.

**Eriocampoides limacina**—see Pear slug.

**Eriococcus coriaceus**, notes, (74) 69.

**Eriophyes—**

*carinatus*, life history, (77) 826.

*cladophthirus*—

in Egypt, (78) 518.

on greenhouse tomatoes, (76) Ohio 227.

*essigi* in Oregon, (75) Oreg. 233.

*essigi*, notes, (78) Wash. 72; (76) U.S.D.A. 654; (78) U.S.D.A. 658; (80) U.S.D.A. 794.

*fici*—see Fig mite.

*gossypii*—see Cotton blister mite.

*ribis*—see Currant bud mite.

*sheldoni*—

attacking lemon trees, (79) 668.

notes, (80) 236.

on buds of lemon tree, (78) 831.

**Eriophyid studies**, additional forms, (80) 236.

**Eriophyidae** of Egypt, (78) 518.

**Eriopyga incincta**, life history, (78) 372.

**Eriosoma—**

*crataegi* and *E. lanigera*, differences, (80) 367.

*lanigerum*—see Woolly apple aphid.

*rosetti*, notes, (76) Colo. 218.

spp., migration studies, (71) 815.

**Ermine moth** on fruit trees, geographic distribution and importance, (71) 73.

**Ernobius abietis**, notes, (74) 230.

**Erosion, soil—**

accelerated, and abnormal run-off, (72) U.S.D.A. 541.

**and—**

denudation in Nyasaland, (71) 608.

measures of defense in Piedmont, (76) U.S.D.A. 858.

related land use on Froid demonstration area, Mont., (80) U.S.D.A. 734.

related land use on Reedy Fork demonstration area, N.C., (80) U.S.D.A. 734.

ruin in South Dakota, (74) 757.

**run-off—**

control, (71) Wash. 161, Tex. 857; (79) Wash. 301.

effect of degree of slope and rainfall, (79) Mo. 449.

effect of degree of slope and rainfall characteristics, (80) 116, 589.

effect of forest litter, (74) 783.

effect of grazing of grasses, (78) Kans. 31.

experiments from cultivated and mountain areas, (75) 702.

from plats of different lengths, (71) 708.

in Java, (80) 592.

in loessial uplands of Mississippi, (74) U.S.D.A. 110.

in prairie, pasture, and cultivated land, comparison, (77) 163.

measurement, (78) 250.

relation to infiltration capacity, (78) 446.

silt movement, bibliography, (79) 161.

stream flow on range and forest lands, relation to land resources and human welfare, (77) U.S.D.A. 863.

## Erosion, soil—Continued.

## run-off—continued.

- stream-flow control, forest and agricultural influences, (76) U.S.D.A. 699.
- tax delinquency, correlation, (77) U.S.D.A. 118.
- terracing, (78) P.R. 549.
- Archer Field Station, (74) Wyo. 402.
- bibliography, (74) 112; (78) 17.
- by water and wind, control, (80) U.S.D.A. 811.
- clay ratio as criterion of susceptibility, (74) 111, 806.
- conditions induced by human practices, (76) U.S.D.A. 111.
- control, (71) Ohio 397; (72) U.S.D.A. 699, Calif. 700, 847; (73) Oreg. 32, Ind. 248, 694, 695; (74) 549; (75) 702, Ind. 851; (76) Ark. 589, 699; (77) U.S.D.A. 19, S.C. 20, 163, Iowa 255, Ill. 403; (78) Mo. 159, 259, N.C. 260; (79) Ind. 586, Wis. 592; (80) P.R. 450, Ark. 783.
- adapting practices to soil conditions, (80) 331.
- adjustments in farm organization, (76) Okla. 552.
- and cultivation of hillsides in France, (78) 399.
- and trees, (74) 495.
- and water conservation, (74) 702, 756.
- at Temple, Tex., (77) 162.
- basic reconstruction problem, (75) P.R. 853.
- by agronomic and engineering methods, (76) Tex. 543.
- by checking gullies, (72) U.S.D.A. 847.
- by contour trenches on range lands, (78) U.S.D.A. 405.
- by engineering methods, (74) 402.
- by planting woody plants, (77) U.S.D.A. 21.
- by terraces, (72) P.R. 261; (76) Ill. 253; (80) Mo. 115.
- by terraces and contour farming, (74) Ill. 549.
- by terraces and vegetation as strip crops, (72) 701.
- by terraces, design, construction, and maintenance, (74) 860.
- by terraces, disposal of run-off water essential, (74) U.S.D.A. 108.
- coordinated approach, (80) U.S.D.A. 161.
- crop adaptability, (76) U.S.D.A. 323.
- cropping systems in relation, (75) Mo. 853.
- effect of organic matter, (74) 702.
- engineering phases, symposium, (76) 253.
- fields of investigation, (74) 702.
- forests, (80) U.S.D.A. 202.
- grass and other thick-growing vegetation, (80) U.S.D.A. 161.
- handbook, (78) 113.
- importance of vegetative growth, (77) 162.
- in blacklands of Texas, role of strip cropping, (80) 456.
- in Corn Belt, economic implications, (74) 271.
- in Iowa and Missouri, economic phases, (74) Iowa 272.
- in national forests, handbook, (77) U.S.D.A. 309.
- in Northern States, (79) 591.

## Erosion, soil—Continued.

## control—continued.

- in Ohio Valley region, (78) U.S.D.A. 455.
- in Oklahoma, (79) U.S.D.A. 689.
- in Piedmont, wildlife conservation through, (78) U.S.D.A. 860.
- in Southern States, (76) U.S.D.A. 111.
- in terrace outlet ditches and gullies, (74) 860.
- in U.S., (75) 170; (76) U.S.D.A. 111.
- mechanical measures, (80) U.S.D.A. 161.
- nursery, experimental, (71) 785.
- on mountain roads, (75) U.S.D.A. 405.
- on sloping lands, strip cropping, (80) U.S.D.A. 162.
- on southwestern ranges, vine-mesquite, (75) U.S.D.A. 113.
- plants valuable for, (76) U.S.B.A. 600.
- practices, (79) Wash. 401.
- practices, early, (77) U.S.D.A. 21.
- practices, elected, adoption, (78) U.S.D.A. 455.
- proposed system, (75) 471.
- relation to infiltration capacity of soils, (74) 859.
- relation to land-use planning, (78) 112.
- relation to plant cover, (71) Wash. 253, 543; (74) 783, 869; (77) Iowa 157; (79) 455.
- role of strip-cropping, (76) U.S.D.A. 323.
- S.C.S. program, (78) 694.
- strip cropping and use of rye and vetch, (74) Ala. 108.
- strip cropping and water furrowing, (74) 702.
- structures, drop inlets and others, hydraulics, (78) 113.
- structures, drop inlets and spillways, (72) Wis. 700.
- technology, (80) 15.
- treatise, (76) 699; (80) 456.
- vegetation for, choice and arrangement, (80) 331.
- with forest species, (73) Ohio 483.
- with S.E.R.A., (75) 261.
- defined, (79) U.S.D.A. 161.
- effect of—
  - land use and management, (78) Ohio 17.
  - tillage across slope, (78) Pa. 451.
- equipment for demonstrating and control, (72) 895.
- experiment farms, terracing, tests, (72) U.S.D.A. 700.
- experiment stations—
  - results of engineering experiments, (72) U.S.D.A. 700.
  - results of research, (78) 112; (74) 702.
  - soils, (76) U.S.D.A. 589.
- experiments, (75) 474.
- extent, possibility of calculating by laboratory measurements, (74) 756.
- factors, (77) Wis. 447.
- human and social factors, (79) N.C. 127.
- in—
  - Arkansas, (79) Ark. 300.
  - Black Hills after burning, (74) U.S.D.A. 45.
  - Carbon County, (77) Utah 13.
  - Indiana, regional contracts, (78) 591.
  - Iowa, (75) Iowa 852; (79) Iowa 448.

**Erosion, soil—Continued.**

- in—continued.
    - karst lands of Kentucky, conditions, (80) U.S.D.A. 738.
    - Massachusetts, extent, (77) Mass. 749.
    - Missouri, (73) Mo. 549.
    - Ohio, (79) Ohio 19.
    - orchards and vineyards, (77) Mich. 785.
    - South Africa, (75) 853.
  - index variants, (75) 471.
  - irrigation practice as factor, (78) 113.
  - losses—
    - from Cecil clay, physical nature, (78) Ala. 858.
    - from soil fertility plats, (75) Ohio 306.
    - physical nature, (75) 592; (80) 456.
  - method of study, (72) 315.
  - on Boise River watershed, factors, (76) U.S.D.A. 545.
  - on cultivated land, effectiveness of proper terracing, (72) U.S.D.A. 111.
  - on Marshall silt loam, (77) Iowa 158.
  - on roads and adjacent lands, (80) U.S.D.A. 161.
  - practices for Corn Belt soil, (78) U.S.D.A. 455.
  - prevention, (73) U.S.D.A. 548; (78) P.R. 456.
  - by manguam terraces, (71) Ind. 252.
  - by terracing, (71) N.J. 105.
  - problem—
    - facing, (75) 473.
    - general aspects, (80) U.S.D.A. 160.
    - in New Jersey, (71) 602.
  - process by water, nature and controlling variables, (80) 14.
  - properties of soils, (72) Mo. 17, 448; (74) 601.
  - reconnaissance survey of Iowa, (77) Iowa 157.
  - reduction by cover crops in rotations, (76) W.Va. 781.
  - relation to properties of normal and solonch soils, (73) 587.
  - relation to structure of soils, (74) 455.
  - research, (75) Iowa 852.
  - riverbank, control by growing grasses and clovers, (78) Vt. 186.
  - service—
    - and wildlife, (73) 638.
    - in Oklahoma, operations, (75) 472.
  - severity, differences in cause, (72) Wis. 539.
  - sheet, losses, (79) Mich. 19.
  - sheet, on Cecil clay, (76) Ala. 544.
  - studies, (71) N.J. 143, Ind. 181, Wash. 253, Iowa 447, 602, Ala. 707; (72) U.S.D.A. 448, Iowa 743; (73) 111, Wash. 112, Tenn. 250; (74) U.S.D.A. 108; (75) Maine 15, 111, S.C. 112; (76) Mo. 539; (77) Wash. 309; (78) Kans. 13.
  - survey(s). (77) Conn.[New Haven] 587; (78) Del. 451.
  - of Brazos River watershed, Tex., (71) U.S.D.A. 397.
  - of Pennsylvania, (79) Pa. 449.
  - terms, list, (80) 456.
  - types and control, (74) U.S.D.A. 702.
  - vegetation, dominant role, (72) U.S.D.A. 111.
- Errhusus** new genus, erection, (80) 515.
- Erwinia—**
- amylovora—**
    - abscission induced by, (76) Ark. 196.

**Erwinia—Continued.**

- amylovora—continued.**
  - blighted shoots, aerial bacterial strands, (77) 804.
  - filtrability, (73) 622.
  - growth rates, (80) 20.
  - in insects, persistence, (75) 639.
  - infection, relation to nitrogen-carbohydrate nutrition, (76) 350.
  - life span and morphology, (79) 343.
  - longevity, effect of dry air, (76) 349.
  - modes of entry into flowers of pome fruits, (73) 325.
  - notes, (75) 657; (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 646; (77) N.J. 60; (78) 358, 357.
  - on apples, studies, (73) 325.
  - overwintering, (76) 350.
  - relation to blossom abscission of pears and apples, (75) 495.
  - toxicity of chemical agents, (76) 197.
  - variability, (77) 345.
- aroidaceae**, notes, (79) 496.
- carotovora—**
  - filtrability, (73) 622.
  - growth rates, (80) 20.
  - notes, (76) 317; (77) 54; (78) P.R.Col. 346.
  - on swedes and turnips, (78) 207.
- cytolitica** n.sp., notes, (79) 646.
- Erysipelae—**
  - in turkeys, (77) 858; (79) 244, Mass. 534; (80) 400.
  - swine, diagnosis by new blood test, (72) U.S.D.A. 102.
  - treated with Prontosil, (78) 248.
  - treatment with *p*-benzylaminobenzenesulfonamide, (78) 249.
- Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae—**
  - antigen in swine erysipelas, (75) 848.
  - cultural characteristics, (79) 110.
  - cultures, (74) U.S.D.A. 688; (77) 394.
  - fermentation reactions, (76) 691.
  - horse: hyperimmunized with, hematology, (72) 187.
  - in fishes, (75) 103.
  - in turkeys, (77) 858.
  - notes, (71) 388; (73) 392; (77) Mass. 856.
  - smooth and rough type cultures, (78) 701.
  - susceptibility of flicker, (74) 858.
- Erysiphaceae—**
  - collected in Jijia River Valley, (78) 190.
  - of Lithuania, monograph, (73) 327.
- Erysiphe**
- cichoracearum—**
  - new biologic form, (79) U.S.D.A. 633.
  - on blue *Agathe* daisy, (72) 643.
- germ tubes, growth in deuterium oxide after exposure to water, (78) 174.
- graminis—**
  - effect of various chemicals, (78) 204.
  - hordei, notes, (77) 198.
  - hordei, physiology, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 199.
  - overwintering in Alberta, (78) 794.
  - tritici, notes, (72) 793.
  - tritici, resistance in wheat, inheritance, (71) 486.
- malabrarum** on cotton in Peru, (76) 642.
- perithecial material on red clover, (80) 58.

**Erysiphe—Continued.****polygoni—**

- diurnal cycle, (71) 486; (75) 642.
- host range and physiologic specialization, (75) 642.
- notes, (72) 851, 493, U.S.D.A. 640; (73) Wash. 55; (77) U.S.D.A. 843.
- on Delphinium, (77) 62.
- tolerance to low humidity, (77) 638.
- solani, notes, (76) 204.
- spores, growth of germ tubes in deuterium oxide, (76) 602.

**Erythrēma** multiforme disease of skin in swine, (80) 545.

**Erythmelus psallidis**, parasite of eggs of cotton fleahopper, (79) 668.

**Erythraeus sonidiphagus** n.sp., on lemon trees, (72) 233.

**Erythrina—**

- reticulata n.sp., description, (75) 812.
- seeds, new bruchid affecting, (80) 375.

**Erythrocytes—**

- human, in rabbit serums, inheritance of normal agglutinins, (78) 768.
- in bird blood, (78) 689.
- of birds, new heterophile antigen, (71) 396.
- of normal children, lipid and mineral distribution in, (78) 278.
- oxidations and catalytic effect of methylene blue, (71) 582.
- posthemolytic residue or stroma—
- lipid distribution, (80) 274.
- preparation, (80) 273.

**Erythroneura—**

- comes—see Grape leafhopper.
- sicac, control, (77) Mont. 66.
- of obliqua group from Ohio, (76) 218.
- pallidifrons egg parasite, biology, (71) 821.
- spp. of Utah, (71) 815.
- sicac, notes, (72) Mont. 807.

**Erythrosin**, effect on growth hormone in roots, (72) 597.

**Erythrosin**, precipitation by members of colli-aerogenes group, (79) 456.

**Escarole—**

- leaves and stems, vitamin A, (74) U.S.D.A. 721.
- New York market prices, (72) N.J. 124.

**Escherichia—**

- coli—see also *Bacillus coli*; *Bacterium coli*.
- acid production, (75) Mass. 436.
- communis, antagonistic action on *Sarcina lutea*, (80) 740.
- cultures, oxidation-reduction potentials and ferricyanide reduction, (72) 583.
- detection, violet red bile agar for, (80) 388.
- effect of bacteriophage, (79) Mass. 436.
- electrophoretic mobility, effect of X-rays, (75) 605; (77) Pa. 142.
- electrophoretic potential, effect of electrolytes added to growth media, (75) 605; (77) Pa. 142.
- fermentation of xylose, (79) 30.
- in cold-blooded animals, distribution, (74) 846.
- in commercial fish and fillets, detection and significance, (75) Mass. 436, 720.

**Escherichia—Continued.****coli—continued.**

- in mastitis and accompanying changes in milk, (78) 380.
- in milk, (72) 525.
- indole tolerance, (76) 691.
- metabolic activity at different phases of culture cycle, (74) 400.
- notes, (71) 397.
- post-mortem invasion in animals, (71) 338.
- communior, notes, (80) 108.
- in milk, citrate-ricinoleate agar for detection, (78) 529.

**Escherichia-Aerobacter group—**

- acid production by, (77) 602; (79) Mass. 436.
- effect of brilliant green bile medium, (77) 93.
- H<sub>2</sub>/CO<sub>2</sub> ratios, (80) 740.
- in—

- brilliant green bile medium containing sodium formate, increased growth and gas production, (77) 94.
- butter, detection, (71) 379.
- dairy products, (71) 377.
- ice cream, (80) Kans. 816.
- milk and ice cream, detection, comparison of media, (75) 688; (78) 392.
- milk and water, determining, (78) Pa. 527.
- milk, detection and significance, (77) 690, 691.
- milk, dye concentration for analyses, (78) 95.
- milk, formate-ricinoleate broth for detection, (78) 528.
- milk on Eijkman medium, reaction and productivity of media, (77) 535.
- milk, test media, (77) 386.
- pasteurized milk, (74) 90.
- persistence in cold stored sweet-cream salted butter, (74) 533.
- species in butter, (76) 528.
- Eskimos in Canadian Eastern Arctic, metabolic studies, (77) 565.
- Escherichia vanduzeei and *Aulicus terrestris*, relation, (76) 665.
- Essential oils—see Oils, essential.
- Esterase and pancreatic lipase efficiency, effect of vitamin B deficiency, (74) 890.
- Esterase in blood serum, effect of vitamin A deficiency, (78) 422.

**Esters** as repellents, (71) 814.

**Estradiol—**

- effect on ovarian function of castrated rats, (80) 473.
- esters, duration of action, (78) 773.

**Estrin—**

- action on—
- mammary secretion, (75) 470.
- vagina during lactation, (76) 321.
- administration—
- antenatal to female rat, effect, (76) 322.
- effect on mammary development of normal and hypophysectomized male guinea pigs, (75) 323.
- of large doses, effect on lactation, (75) 615.
- concentration in urine throughout pregnancy in mice, (76) 779.
- continued injection into young rats, effect, (75) 615.

**Estrin—Continued.**

- distribution and source in pregnant mare, (72) 314.
- effect on—
  - hypophyseal-gonad complex of immature female rat, (74) 185.
  - ovaries and adrenals, (75) 614.
  - ovaries of immature rats, (76) 321.
  - prostate gland of rats and mice, (77) 769.
  - extraction from urine, effect of different acids, (75) 614.
  - in corpus luteum of sow, (73) 459.
  - in pregnant mare, source, (73) 459.
  - in urine of nonpregnant women, colorimetric estimation, (74) 326.
  - inhibition by progesterin-containing extracts of corpus luteum, (75) 470.
- injections—
  - effect on accessory reproductive organs of male ground squirrel, (76) 613.
  - effect on balance between prehypophyseal gonadotropic hormones of male rat, (76) 321.
  - effect on pituitaries of immature female rats (76) 321.
  - in mare, responses of immature female fowls, (77) 613.
  - in rats, effects, (76) 614.
  - in rats, partial inhibition of sex activity, (80) 179.
  - reaction of anterior pituitaries of castrated female rats, (75) 471.
  - reaction of ovaries, (74) 624.
  - production of mucified cells in vaginal epithelium, (71) 35.
  - small doses, effect on ovarian and vaginal cycles, (78) 615.
  - transmission from animal to animal, (78) 615
  - urinary, quantitative determination, (74) 185
  - uterine response, cyclic inhibitory effect of rat ovary, (80) 329.
- Estrins of medical and veterinary importance (77) 666.

**Estriol—**

- esters, duration of action, (78) 773.
- glycuronide, emmenin, and estriol in immature rats, relative effectiveness, (79) 467.
- in human pregnancy urine, determination, (74) 25.
- sterilization in rabbits, (76) 616.

**Estrogenic—**

- activity, relation to molecular structure, (80) 35.
- dihydroxy compounds in urine of pregnant mares, (75) 471.
- nature of materials in manure, action on plant growth, (76) 601.

**Estrogens, short test, (78) 472.**

**Estrone—**

- and testosterone—
  - compounds, comparative action on anteroid hypophysis, (78) 471.
  - propionate, combined action, (78) 182.
- effect on—
  - galactia of male rat pituitaries, (76) 466.
  - normal and castrated male rats, (74) 25.
  - esters, duration of action, (78) 773.

**Estrone—Continued.**

- in human pregnancy urine, determination, (74) 25.
  - injection, effect on ovarian weights, (79) 467.
  - injection in Brown Leghorn capons, variation in plumage response, (75) 765.
  - reaction of hypophyses and reproductive organs, (78) 322.
  - sterilization in rabbits by, (76) 616.
- Estrous—**
- cycle—
    - effect of quality of protein in diet, (78) 614, Wis. 833.
    - effect of sodium-chloride therapy, (79) 466.
    - in cows, effect of phosphorus deficiency, (75) Minn. 684.
    - in ferret, effect of irradiation with different wave lengths, (78) 310.
    - in nonparous mice, effect of prolactin, (74) 25.
    - in rat, effect of lysine-deficient diet, (77) 470.
    - in rodents, inhibition by post-partum urine injections, (78) 613.
    - in vitamin A-deficient animals, demonstration, (75) 570.
    - in white rats, effect of choline, (80) 178.
    - inhibition by progesterone, (78) 614.
    - relation to endocrine glands, (75) 614.
    - suppression prolactin, (78) 613.
  - phenomenon, composite nature, (78) 773.
  - phenomenon of rats, rhythmic diurnal variations, (78) 614.
  - reaction—
    - including mating, produced by triphenyl ethylene, (78) 614.
    - participation of ovarian factors other than estrin, (76) 777.
    - vaginal and uterine, amount of ketohydroxy-estrin required to produce, (80) 179.

**Estrus—**

- and menstrual cycle, comparative experimental endocrinology, (75) 326.
- and ovulation—
  - in ewes, (75) 528.
  - in mares, (77) 319; (79) 318.
- artificial induction in goats during anestrus, (77) Ohio 612.
- experimental constant, and notion of antigonadotropic hormones, (76) 466.
- experimental induction in normal and ovariectomized guinea pigs, (76) 616.
- in—
  - cattle during pregnancy, (72) 104.
  - cattle, periodicity and duration, (76) 837.
  - ewes, (78) Mo. 32.
  - milk goat, artificial induction, (79) Ohio 614.
  - rats, relation to age, weight, and length, (79) 466.
  - sows, regulation by endocrine preparations, (75) 325.
- introduction in—
  - ovariectomized rats, (75) 329.
  - senile mare, (76) Mo. 613.
- inhibition in mouse during pregnancy, mechanism, (80) 610.
- suppression in rat during pregnancy and lactation, (79) 182.

- Ethanol in aqueous solution, analysis, (75) 160.  
 Ethanolamine and choline, separation, (79) 294.  
 Etharsanol for surra treatment, tests, (72) 585.  
 Ethoxyl and methoxyl groups in organic substances, simultaneous quantitative estimation, (78) 298.
- Ethyl alcohol—  
 and gasoline blends, value as motor fuel, (77) 258.  
 effect on respiratory metabolism of apples, (73) 49.  
 food value, (75) 725.  
 gasoline systems, physical-chemical properties, (71) 254.  
 in stored apples, (78) 49.  
 mixed with gasoline as engine fuel, (73) 253.  
 small amounts, effect on respiratory metabolism of human subjects, (80) 422.
- Ethyl carbamate, effect on sprouting of potato tubers, (79) 604.
- Ethylene—  
 acceleration of ripening bananas, (77) 461.  
 anaesthetic properties, (74) 466.  
 chlorohydrin—  
 absorbed by plant tissue, chlorine-containing  $\beta$ -glucoside, (79) 605.  
 decomposition in potato tubers, (78) 606.  
 dichloride, advantages over paradichlorobenzene for peach borer control, (79) U.S.D.A. 364.  
 dichloride-carbon tetrachloride and tetrahydronaphthalene as moth fumigants, comparison, (75) 655.  
 effect on—  
 apples at low temperatures, (74) 40.  
 hemp development, (78) 172.  
 plant growth, (80) 744.  
 plant growth hormone, (74) 765.  
 ripening and fragrance of fruits, (71) 10, 637.  
 stem growth of tomato plants, (75) 456.  
 formation by plant tissues, relation to fruit ripening, (74) 779.  
 in gaseous products given off by ripe apples, (74) 40.  
 lubricating oils, (72) 708.  
 oxide—  
 for fumigation of empty warehouses, (78) 216.  
 insecticide and weed killer, (76) U.S.D.A. 66.  
 order of resistance of various insects, (80) 653.  
 penetrability of orange and banana tissues, (77) 490.  
 production by fruits and vegetables, natural phenomenon, (75) Minn. 627.  
 production by plant tissue, (74) 464.  
 quantity in apples, (79) 54.  
 thiocyanohydrin, effect on sprouting of potato tubers, (79) 604.  
 treatment of—  
 fruits, health problems, (72) 869.  
 tobacco, (72) 614.
- Etiella zinckenella—see Lima-bean pod borer.
- Euarestoides, new subgenus, erection, (71) U.S.D.A. 76.
- Eublema spp., predators of lac insect, (78) 849.
- Euborellia annulipes—see Ring-legged earwig.
- Eucalyptus snout-beetle—  
 Australian parasite of, introduced into Union of South Africa, (71) 677.  
 varietal attack, (73) 515.
- Eucephalobus mannus n.g. and n.sp., description, (77) 808.
- Eucharidae, host relations and records, (78) 374.
- Euchlaena, Tripsacum, and corn, genetic and cytological relations, (71) Tex. 762; (75) 38; (79) 48.
- Euchlaena, Zea, and Tripsacum, trigeneric hybrid, (74) 183.
- Eucnemid beetles, new, from Puerto Rico, (74) P.R.Col. 524.
- Eucolaspis brunnea, control, (75) 384.
- Eucordylea huntella, notes, (76) 662.
- Eucosma gloriola, notes, (71) Conn.[NewHaven] 504; (79) 78.
- Eucyathostomum longesubulatum, parasite of Trinidad deer, (75) 655; (77) 213.
- Eudeleboea lopezi, parasite of oriental fruit moth, (75) 815.
- Eutheola rugiceps—see Sugarcane beetle.
- Eugenia spp., chromosome numbers, (78) Hawaii 790.
- Eugenia spp., propagation, etiolation shoot method, (75) 50.
- Eugnathodus abdominalis, control, (73) Fla. 205.
- Eulan—  
 duration of moth protection, (73) 355.  
 protective action on woollens treated for clothes moths, (74) 812.
- Eulecanium corni, larvicide studies, new method, (74) 812.
- Eulecanium coryli, control in British Columbia, (73) 340.
- Eulia citrana, biology, (76) 660.
- Eulimneria albae, notes, (73) U.S.D.A. 77.
- Eulota similis, carrier of poultry fluke, (80) 401.
- Eumerus—  
 narcissi, distribution, (71) 675.  
 spp. reared from narcissus bulbs, (79) 81.  
 tuberculatus—see Lesser bulb fly.
- Eumicrosoma benefica, egg parasite of hairy chinch bug, (77) 359.
- Eumolpid beetles, Chinese, key, (76) 224.
- Eumolpinae, descriptions of new species, key, (76) 224.
- Euomogenia dysderci, notes, (78) 827.
- Euonymus scale, life history and control, (78) 667.
- Eupatorium glandulosum, poisonous to cattle, analyses, (75) Hawaii 399.
- Eupelmella vesicularis, predator of Microplectron fuscipennis, (79) 663.
- Eupelmus brevicauda, notes, (78) 366.
- Eupelmus limneriae, notes, (77) 821.
- Euphorbia, effect of temperature and day length, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 781; (76) 800.
- Euphorbia fulgens, stem rot, control by soil sterilization, (78) Ill. 201.
- Euphorinae, synonymy, classification, and key, (76) U.S.D.A. 79.
- Eupithecia spp., notes, (74) 231.
- Euplectrus—  
 agaristae, parasite of grapevine moth, biology, (77) 826.

## Euplectrus—Continued.

manilae, identity, (75) 385.

platyhyphenae, notes, (72) 813.

Euproctis scintillans in Canton, (76) 660.

## Eupteromalus—

leguminis, parasite of pea weevil, (79) U.S.D.A. 517.

nidulans, notes, (71) 357.

nidulans, parasite of satin moth, (79) U.S.D.A. 371.

## European—

## corn borer—

colonization of foreign parasites, (78) U.S.D.A. 223.

conditions, adjustment of farming, (71) Ind. 869.

control, (73) Conn.[NewHaven] 204; (75) 371, 657; (77) 657, 813; (79) 358.

control by Beauveria bassiana, (78) 826.

control equipment, (80) U.S.D.A. 829.

control, farm machinery, (72) U.S.D.A. 705.

control, fertilizers and planting dates as aid, (71) Ind. 181.

cooperative egg parasitism investigation, (75) Conn.[NewHaven] 657.

distribution and prevalence, relation to evaporation rates, (75) Ohio 443.

egg and larval populations, relation to time of planting sweet corn, (77) 368.

egg parasite in Europe, (71) 678.

fall population, analysis of sampling variability, (79) 78.

flight and oviposition habits, (73) 205.

flight, oviposition, and establishment period in life cycle, (80) 372.

fluctuations in activity, analysis, (80) 230.

fungus attacking, (72) 508.

hymenopterous parasites, list, (79) 229.

in Connecticut, (73) Conn.[NewHaven] 641.

in early market sweet corn, insecticidal treatment, (78) U.S.D.A. 217.

in eastern Virginia, (80) 802.

in Egypt, (71) 666.

in Indiana, (75) Ind. 815.

in New Jersey, (76) N.J. 510.

in Ontario, (78) 512; (80) 223.

in Orient, (73) U.S.D.A. 77.

in Vermont, control, (72) 662.

infestation and date of planting, (75) Conn. [NewHaven] 374.

insecticides for control, (76) Conn.[NewHaven] 783; (77) Conn.[NewHaven] 665, Mass. 814; (79) Conn.[NewHaven] 286, N.J. 387, Mass. 508.

laboratory rearing of larvae, (76) 75.

larvae fed on etiolated leaf tissue, survival and weight, (79) Ohio 650.

life history, bionomics, and control, (80) 660.

mechanical control, (75) Ind. 851.

metabolism at temperatures below zero, (76) 823.

mortality of first instar larvae, (75) Ohio 374.

notes, (71) Conn.[NewHaven] 67, Ind. 217, Ohio 344, 504; (72) N.Y.State 654; (73) Ind. 205, Ohio 505; (74) U.S.D.A. 815; (75) Ind. 806; (76) U.S.D.A. 654; (77)

## European—Continued.

## corn borer—continued.

## notes—continued.

Ill. 359, Ind. 360; (78) 223, N.Y.State 362, U.S.D.A. 658; (79) Tex. 77, N.J. 358, Conn.[NewHaven] 359, Ind. 650; (80) 225, U.S.D.A. 794.

on eastern shore of Virginia, (75) 230.

on Long Island, (73) 211.

parasite, biology, (72) U.S.D.A. 819.

parasite in Lake Erie area, (73) U.S.D.A. 83.

parasite introduction, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.

parasites, field status, (79) 659.

parasites in Canada, (71) 218.

past, present, and future, (73) 356.

pest of corn and hemp in Bulgaria, (79) 79.

present status, (80) Mo. 802.

protection of dahlias, (79) U.S.D.A. 358.

quarantine, (72) U.S.D.A. 653.

relation to host plants, (73) 644.

resistance, (73) Mich. 463; (77) Ohio 658.

resistance in hybrid corn, (75) Mich. 769;

(77) 368; (79) 659; (80) 368.

resistance of field corn, (78) U.S.D.A. 217.

resistance of selected strains of corn, (76) 75.

resistance to, corn breeding, (71) Mich. 181;

(74) Ill. 512; (75) Mich. 616; (78) U.S.D.A. 371.

resistant and susceptible varieties, (71) Mich. 200; (75) U.S.D.A. 381.

response to light, (73) 211, 822; (77) 369.

situation in Ontario, (71) 218; (73) 205; (74) 814.

situation in Wisconsin, (76) 363.

status, (79) 658.

status, 1934, (73) U.S.D.A. 211.

surveys, results, (78) U.S.D.A. 217.

tissues, Beauveria bassiana, penetration and development, (72) 814.

worms in cake, (75) Conn.[NewHaven] 657.

## earwig -

fumigation in balled nursery stock, (72) 361.

in Australia, (72) 656.

notes, (73) Oreg. 72; (76) Colo. 501, U.S.D.A. 654; (78) U.S.D.A. 658, Colo. 659; (80) U.S.D.A. 794.

parasite, introduction and propagation, (75)

Idaho 658; (78) 220.

parasite tachinid, (72) 74.

parasitizing with Bigonicheta setipennis, (76) 505.

pest in Rhode Island, (71) 668.

polymorphism, (79) 654.

status, (72) 654.

## elm scale—

increased abundance, (77) Ill. 360.

notes, (75) Idaho 658; (79) Ind. 650.

protection of Elms, (78) Ill. 219.

grain moth, injury to bacon, (74) 71.

grain moth, notes, (78) 647.

## pine shoot moth—

control, (71) 350; (72) N.J. 74; (75) Conn.

[NewHaven] 374; (77) Conn.[NewHaven]

657, 659; (79) Conn.[NewHaven]

359, 512.

## European—Continued.

pine shoot moth—continued.  
control by C.C.C. and C.W.A., (73) Conn.  
[NewHaven] 642.

in Connecticut, (74) 814.

in Connecticut, additional inspection of  
nurseries, (71) 874.

in southern Ontario, (71) 218.

in Sweden, (77) 664.

infestation, reduction, (73) Conn.[New  
Haven] 204.

parasite introduction, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.

parasites, (79) 649.

recently introduced parasites, (73) 349.

studies, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 67, 504;

(74) 372; (75) U.S.D.A. 77, 230, 380;

(76) 661; (80) 76, 223.

winter mortality of larvae, (77) 516.

## red mite—

characters and control, (73) 340.

control, (75) 662; (77) Conn.[NewHaven]  
813; (78) 228; (79) Conn.[NewHaven]  
358, Mass. 503.

effect of petroleum-oil sprays, (74) 77.

in Finland, (78) 518.

in New Zealand, (72) 370.

in Nova Scotia, (74) 77.

life cycle and control, (80) 806.

natural enemies in New Zealand, (73) 217.

new insecticides, tests, (77) 658.

on plums, (76) N.Y.State 656.

on prunes in western New York, (75) 674.

predators, (74) 77; (79) Conn.[NewHaven]  
359.

studies, (76) 65; (80) 793.

summer control on apple, (75) 674.

sawfly, on mountain ash in U.S., (75) 512.

## spruce sawfly—

biological control tests, (76) 80.

in Canada, parasite of, biology, (78) 672.

in Connecticut, (75) 374, Conn.[NewHaven]  
657.

in Gaspé peninsula, (73) 206.

insect parasites, (78) 672.

introduction into Canada, (76) 667.

notes, (73) 206; (78) 220.

outbreak, (79) N.H. 504.

outbreak in 1935 in Quebec, (75) 387; (76)  
226.

situation in Quebec and Ontario, (80) 368.

studies, (75) U.S.D.A. 655; (77) 659.

wheat stem sawfly, and black grain stem, com-  
parison, (73) U.S.D.A. 504.

*Eurosta solidaginis*, parasites, (71) 878.

*Eurotium herbariorum* spores, resistance to low  
temperatures, (72) 29.

*Eurybrachys tomentosa* notes, (71) 69.

*Eurydinota livideorpus*, notes, (75) 668; (76)  
370.

*Euryhelms squamula* in U.S., (77) 245.

*Eurypelma californica*, studies, (79) 663.

*Eurythrips flavacinctus* n.sp., description, (76)  
218.

*Eurytoma*—

appendigaster, notes, (71) 357.

fella, morphology, biology, etc., (77) 826.

n.sp., notes, (75) 386.

*Eurytoma*—Continued.

app., notes, (71) 678.

## tylodermae—

notes, (72) 513, U.S.D.A. 653; (76) 78.

parasite of apple curculio, (77) N.Y.State 75.

*Eurytomidae*, phylogeny, (78) 516.

*Euscelis striatulus*—

control, (78) 822.

dusting with new materials, (78) 822.

notes, (72) N.J. 75; (79) 357.

*Euscepes*, sweetpotato weevil, synonymy, (79)  
502.

*Euschistus*—

impictiventris, notes, (78) U.S.D.A. 658.

spp., rearing method, (77) 358.

variolarius, biology, (72) 224.

*Eusimulium pecuarum*—

hatching of eggs, (74) 375.

history and habits, (78) 656.

repellent, (74) 823.

studies, (74) Ark. 816; (77) U.S.D.A. 215.

*Eusimulium* spp. from Utah, (78) 358.

*Eustrongylides formosensis* n.sp., notes, (71) 96.

*Eutelus*, feeding habits and condition of ovarian  
follicles, correlation, (75) 386.

*Eutermes exitiosus*—

mound colonies, destruction, (77) 816.

mound colonies, population, (73) 349.

notes, (72) 506.

*Eutettix tenellus*—see Beet leafhopper.

*Eutheola rugiceps*, studies, (71) Ark. 504.

*Euthrips gossypii*, proposed new name, (75) 810.

*Eutonon* action in normal and diseased horses,  
(73) 99.

*Eutrombicula alfreddugesi*—see Chiggers.

*Eutypella parasitica* n.sp., notes, (80) 362.

*Euvolvulus cupreus*, notes, (73) 644.

*Euxesta stigmatias*—

infesting ear corn, (79) P.R.Col. 651.

notes, (76) U.S.D.A. 654.

*Euxestus* sp., notes, (77) Hawaii 99.

*Euxoa*—

inconcinna, notes, (71) N.Mex. 217.

messoria—see Dark-sided cutworm.

segetum, types of pseudograserie caused by  
filtrable virus, (78) 825.

spp. on sugar beets, (78) 825.

*Euzophora semifuneralis*, control, (78) 515.

Evaporating solutions on electrodes, apparatus,  
(80) 294.

## Evaporation—

and rainfall studies in Minnesota lake region,  
(76) 587; (79) 446.

at Wooster, (79) Ohio 536.

from eastward facing slope, studies, (80) 155.

from plants, empirical formula, (75) 459.

in Palestine, (78) 301.

rate from soil, (72) 12.

records, (77) Ohio 598.

studies, (73) Ohio 443; (74) 303; (75) Ohio  
312; (76) U.S.D.A. 542; (80) U.S.D.A.  
329.

effect of pan color, (79) Ohio 584.

in greenhouses, (77) Ohio 481.

in southern California, (75) 702.

survey of Ohio, (73) Ohio 443.

Evergreen (s)—

- Hill's book of, (77) 684.
- in Iowa, drought susceptibility, (75) 851.
- planted on station grounds, (78) N.Y.State 685.
- propagation under different temperatures, (72) 784.
- seedlings—
  - damping-off, control, (71) Iowa 488.
  - effect of acid lead arsenate for Japanese beetle control, (78) 509.
- Everlasting, sclerotial stem rot, (75) 208.
- Evetria spp., notes, (74) 281.

Evolution—

- and hormones, (77) 769.
- and ontogeny in equine skull, (74) 825.
- depicted in various organs and forms in animals, (80) 467.
- explained in terms of known genetical facts, (71) 29.
- genetic variations in relation to, treatise, (74) 768.
- in cultivated plants, process, (71) 29.
- of equine foot, (77) 177.
- roles of mutation, inbreeding, crossbreeding and selection in, (71) 29.
- theories, critical evaluation, treatise, (78) 467.

Ewes—see also Sheep.

- acid-base balance during and after pregnancy, (72) 692; (77) 244.
- adrenals, changes in during estrus and pregnancy, (77) Mo. 179.
- artificial insemination, (75) 822; (77) Idaho 826; (80) 755.
- in Poland with semen from ram in England, (78) 612.
- long range, (79) 35.
- bred—
  - crutching or tagging, value, (76) Tex. 516; (79) 85.
  - Rambouillet, tagging, (71) Tex. 822.
  - roughages, (76) Ky. 31.
  - silage, (71) 232.
- breeding—
  - feeding grain to, value, (76) Tenn. 81; (77) 375.
  - flushing and winter grain feeding, (71) 232.
  - roughage ration, (75) Mont. 676.
  - salt lick for, value of bonemeal and cottonseed meal, (76) Tex. 516.
  - winter range, (75) 528.
  - winter rations, (78) Mich. 519; (75) Mont. 240, Mich. 676; (76) Mich. 668.
  - wintering, (75) Mont. 676; (77) Ind. 875.
  - wintering, hay supplements, (78) Mich. 837.
- Dorset, inoculation of gonadotropic hormones, (80) Kans. 752.
- earliness of conception, effect of injection of serum from pregnant mares, (77) Nebr. 674.
- effect of size and type on efficiency of production, (75) Md. 91.
- estrus, ovulation, and related phenomena, (78) Mo. 22.
- exposed to sunshine and ultraviolet rays, effect on milk, (78) 825.
- faulty winter feeding, effect on lambs, (72) 519.

Ewes—Continued.

- growing and fattening, (71) Ohio 360.
  - inheritance of early lambing character, and bred performance, (77) S.C. 79.
  - large- v. small-type and smooth- v. wrinkled-type, productive value, (78) Oreg. 832.
  - Merino, allantole and amniotic fluids, effect of age, (80) 326.
  - Merino, milk yield and composition, (77) 526.
  - milk, yield and composition, (76) 239.
  - monthly growth of fleeces in India, (72) 676.
  - nursing, effect of soybean rations, (74) N.C. 79.
  - nursing, rations, (79) Wash. 372.
  - nutrition, effect on milk production and weights of lambs, (71) 359.
  - ovogenesis, (71) 33.
  - ovulation, (79) 181.
  - rate and cleavage stages of ovum, (78) 598.
  - stimulation, (71) Tex. 761.
  - plane of nutrition, effect on wool, lamb, and milk production, (75) La. 678.
  - pregnant—
    - acidosis, (72) Ky. 88.
    - duration and length of estrous cycle, (73) 29.
    - long- v. chopped alfalfa hay, (76) [N.Y.] Cornell 835.
  - Rambouillet—
    - crutching or tagging, (75) Tex. 88.
    - fleeces from B and C types, comparison, (72) Utah 371; (77) 673.
  - range—
    - breeding and lambing rate, (77) 526, 673.
    - gestation period length, (77) 678.
    - lambing, tent shelters, (80) U.S.D.A. 807.
    - wool of, effect of wintering, (72) Utah 371.
  - rate of sperm travel, (75) Mass. 466, 469.
  - reproductive organs, changes, (75) 612.
  - roughages in rations, (79) Ohio 666.
  - suckling lambs, rations, (77) Ind. 834.
  - summering on forest, (75) Mont. 676.
  - timothy hay as roughage, (78) Ohio 519.
  - types, comparison, (72) Ind. 90.
  - uterine mucosa in, involution, (78) Mich. 390, 536.
  - vaccinated against enterotoxemia, transmission of antitoxic immunity to lambs, (76) 103.
  - wintering, (77) Ohio 674, Idaho 826.
  - emergency rations, (78) Kans. 84.
  - limited grain rations, (71) Mich. 229.
  - with lamb, rye v. bluegrass pasture, (76) Ky. 81.
- Exanthema in pear and copper deficiency, (80) 360.
- Exanthema, vesicular, of swine, (72) Calif. 689; (74) U.S.D.A. 698; (75) 101; (76) U.S.D.A. 698, Calif. 848; (77) 107; (79) U.S.D.A. 102.
- Exanthematic—
- diseases, (80) U.S.D.A. 819.
  - fever, transmission by ticks, (72) 821; (78) 105.
  - typhus, São Paulo, and Rocky Mountain spotted fever viruses, relation, (71) 98.
  - typhus, São Paulo, behavior of virus after passage through cavenne tick, (78) 108.
- Exartema ferriferanum, bionomic notes, (79) 655.

- Excelsin, osmotic pressure, molecular weight, and stability, (79) 437.
- Excoriosis of grapevines due to *Phoma flaccida*, (76) 647.
- Exenterus abruptorius*, life history, (79) 228.
- Exeristes roborator*—  
life history and colonization in Puerto Rico, (77) P.R. 664.  
notes, (72) U.S.D.A. 653; (80) P.R. 511.  
parasite of European corn borer in Lake Erie area, (73) U.S.D.A. 83.  
parasite of pink bollworm, (78) 668.
- Existence, struggle for, treatise, (78) 806.
- Exoascus infection of peach trees, fungicidal sprays for, comparison, (76) 647.
- Exobasidium* spp. on ericaceous fruits, (79) N.J. 342.
- Exochomus quadripustulatus*, notes, (71) 511.
- Exochus* sp., notes, (74) 75.
- Exoprosopa*—  
*anomala* n.sp., description, (71) 817.  
*fasciata*, notes, (73) 71.  
*xanthina* n.sp., description, (71) 817.
- Experiment—  
fields, outlying, results, (72) Mo. 448.  
station(s)—see also specific names.  
aid low-income farmers, editorial, (79) 433.  
and report of Advisory Committee on Education, editorial, (78) 741.  
bulletins, list, 1935 36, (79) U.S.D.A. 143.  
celebrations of half century under Hatch Act, editorial, (79) 1.  
Federal legislation rulings, and regulations, (72) U.S.D.A. 141.  
importance of establishing in Mexico, (71) 736.  
in 1933, editorial, (71) 289.  
in 1934, editorial, (73) 433.  
in 1935, editorial, (75) 433.  
in 1936, editorial, (77) 433.  
in 1938, editorial, (80) 721.  
list of bulletins, (71) U.S.D.A. 287; (75) 141.  
organization lists, (71) U.S.D.A. 556; (73) 553; (77) 128; (79) 273.  
personnel changes, editorial, (77) 145, 577.  
report, (71) 430; (73) 575; (75) 575; (77) 894; (80) 286, 862.  
research and educational activities, relation to agricultural trends, (77) N.J. 128.
- Experimental Fox Ranch, report, (75) 372.
- Experimental institutions in hot countries, international directory, (72) 286.
- Experimental trials, statistical soundness in, numbers of individuals required, (72) 460.
- Explosives, agricultural, French practice, (73) 399.
- Explosives, safety in handling and use, (77) U.S.D.A. 259.
- Export Control Boards in New Zealand, (74) 713.
- Exports, agricultural—  
and imports, Danish, (78) 118.  
outlook, (79) 263.
- Extension—  
activities, (75) Ohio 53.  
and research, coordinated program, (73) 867.  
program, relation of association tester, (74) 91.
- Extension—Continued.  
service and insect control, (76) 358.  
service of Iowa State College, history, (74) 565.
- work—  
Federal cooperation, (74) 565.  
in agriculture and home economics, (76) U.S.D.A. 269; (77) 128.  
in agriculture and home economics, Federal legislation and regulations, (78) U.S.D.A. 274.  
relation to regional planning, (75) 268.  
use of visual education, (73) 224.  
workers, helps in determining needs of soils and crops, (73) 867.
- Extracellular fluid, maintenance, (76) 578.
- Extractors, automatic, use, (75) 6.
- Eye(s)—  
defects in rabbits, production and inheritance, (75) 609.  
defects, inherited, in guinea pigs, (73) 767; (79) U.S.D.A. 34.
- gnats—  
in Coachella Valley, California, (73) U.S.D.A. 504.  
notes, (76) U.S.D.A. 654.  
West Indian, digestive mechanism, (74) 375.  
hyperbolic bulging of cornea, treatment, (80) 139.
- rabbit, rate of pupil dilation during dark adaptation, effect of vitamin A deficiency, (80) 425.
- tissues, vitamin A in, (73) 723.
- Eye-spotted budmoth—  
control, (77) Wis. 506.  
in India, (74) 821.  
on apple, control, (79) 511.
- Eyelens—  
and aqueous humor, ascorbic acid in, (72) 422; (73) 569; (74) 728; (77) 10.  
biochemistry, (77) 732.  
crystalline, reducing power and vitamin C, (73) 428.  
synthesis of ascorbic acid from sugar, (76) 280.  
vitamin C in, relation to vitamin B<sub>2</sub> deficiency, (75) 284.
- Eyeworms of poultry, carrier, (79) Hawaii 502.
- Fabraea maculata*—  
life cycle and control, (75) 495.  
overwintering infection sources, (80) 64.
- Fabrics—see also Textile(s).  
absorption of water, determination methods, (72) 733.  
fading tests, Fadeometer v. sunlight, (71) Ohio 890.  
farm, mildew-proofing, (76) U.S.D.A. 579.  
fireproofing, formula, (78) U.S.D.A. 784.  
for clothing of children, adhesion of bacteria, (76) 283.  
for shoe linings, mechanical testing, (74) 287.
- industrial, handbook, (72) 893.
- insects in home, control, (77) Ill. 659.
- physical properties, relation to clothing, (73) 140.
- physical properties, tests, (79) 285.

**Fabrics—Continued.**

- properties, relation to cost of staple wool materials, (73) Minn. 732.
- service qualities, factors affecting, (80) Kans. 860.
- serviceability, (71) U.S.D.A. 429; (73) Kans. 141.
- strength produced by various starches, (76) 731.
- treatise, (76) 283.
- underwear, properties, (72) 284.

**Factory—**

- industries, rural, (71) U.S.D.A. 555.
- workers of New York, weekly earnings, (77) Ill. 410.

Fadeometer and sunlight, comparison of fading produced, (71) Ohio 890.

Fagopyrum esculentum, embryo development, (75) 762.

Falconiformes of North America, life histories, (80) 509.

**Fall—**

**armyworm—**

- control by wasps, (80) P.R. 511.
- notes, (76) U.S.D.A. 654; N.Y.State 656; (77) Tenn. 361.
- on corn, (76) Ga. 358; (78) N.C. 219.

**cankerworm—**

- and spring cankerworm, (73) N.J. 340.
- control by sprays, (80) Mich. 75.
- effectiveness of banding, (74) 372; (80) 368
- in dwelling, (77) Conn.[NewHaven] 813.
- notes, (75) Conn.[NewHaven] 657; (79) 73
- Conn.[NewHaven] 359.

**webworm—see also Laphygma frugiperda.**

- feeding and utilization of sucrose solutions, (75) 659.
- natural control in Colorado, (80) 517.
- number of molts in larvae, (80) 76.
- parasites, (78) 824.
- scarcity, (77) Conn.[NewHaven] 813.
- toxicity of stomach poisons, (79) 80.

**Fallow—**

- manured, yield of crops following, (77) U.S.D.A. 182.
- methods of preparing and cultivating, (75) Mont. 616.
- plowless, merits, (78) Mont. 326.
- summer, meaning and management, (74) 29.

**False—**

**chinch bug—**

- control, (75) Tex. 78; (77) Mont. 66, N.Mex. 215.
- on alfalfa during drought, (77) Wis. 506.
- stable fly, development, effect of constant and alternating temperatures, (80) 222.
- yellowhead, cranberry pest, (79) 511.

**Family(ies)—see also Farm family(ies)—**

- American, consumption habits and needs, (74) U.S.D.A. 732.
- average rural, feeding under present economic conditions, (72) 870.
- city, opportunity on Wisconsin farms, (72) Wis. 557.
- cost of living of farm, nonfarm, open country, and village groups, (75) Wis. 560.
- economics, studies, (80) Ark. 861.

**Family(ies)—Continued.**

farm and village, standard of living, (80) S.Dak. 413.

finance, economics of consumption, treatise, (75) 891.

heads and other members in Texas relief population, (77) 561.

**income—**

- and farm organization in Knott County, (72) Ky. 556.
- and land use in Knox County, (79) Ky. 127.
- contributions of homemakers, (77) Okla. 140.

**life—**

- cycle analysis, (75) 715; (77) 417, 721.
- described in autobiographies, selected factors, (73) [N.Y.]Cornell 266.
- rural, changes, (77) 721.
- studies, (79) Nebr. 559.

**living—**

- expenditures, (80) Utah 406.
- expenditures in agricultural counties, (72) S.C. 573.
- expenditures on Oklahoma wheat farms, (71) Okla. 116.
- in Knott County, (78) U.S.D.A. 433.
- in U.S. and other countries, (75) U.S.D.A. 140.

industrial and farm, cost, (71) Ga. 891.

of village, small city, and farm families, comparative incomes and consumption patterns, (80) U.S.D.A. 717.

on poorer and better soils, (79) Miss. 142.

low-income, diet, (76) 880.

Mexican, food consumption, (79) Ariz. 560.

owner and tenant, on cotton farms, characteristics, (78) 878.

relation to density and aggregation of population, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 876.

relief and rehabilitation possibilities, (75) Wis. 560.

**rural—**

- characteristics in three Michigan communities, (77) Mich. 558.
- on relief in Connecticut, (77) [Conn.]Storrs 559.
- on relief in New York State, characteristics, (76) 416.
- proper feeding from own land, (71) 262.
- receiving relief, changes, (75) Wis. 560.
- rehabilitation, analysis, (80) U.S.D.A. 845.
- relief and nonrelief, sociological analysis, (78) [Conn.]Storrs 560.

**selection—**

- for colonization projects, (78) 273.
- on Federal reclamation project, (80) U.S.D.A. 844.
- size, relation to homogeneity of parental traits, (75) 716.
- white share cropper with grown children, (79) 272.

Famine districts in China, relation to soils, (74) 753.

Fanfish liver oil, vitamin contents, physical and chemical constants, (77) 729.

Faradization of horses, (73) 677.

Farina, iron, (80) 153.

## Farm(s)—

## accountancy—

- importance for certain problems, (77) 260.
- methods in U.S., (77) 261.
- statistics, (78) 120; (79) 703.
- statistics, reliability, (71) 123.
- use of data in comparative economic inquiries, (77) 261.

## accounts—

- analysis, (72) 862; (73) Minn. 860.
- records and survey records, (75) Mo. 119.
- acreage, assessed valuation and delinquent tax tables, (77) Fla. 116.
- adjustments in Saluda County, (79) S.C. 693
- aid in Poland, (80) U.S.D.A. 121.
- American family, evolution, (78) 265.
- and farm family, studies, (73) [Conn.] Storrs 402.

animals—*see* Animal(s); Livestock; *specific kinds.*

- appraisals, standards, (72) 718.
- arable, changing organization in Great Britain (78) 705.
- average size and gross income in dry-farm area, (78) Mont. 409.
- bankruptcies of Montana, (80) Mont. 122.
- building(s)—
  - adobe or sun-dried brick, (71) U.S.D.A. 106.
  - adequacy, (77) Ind. 410.
  - air conditioning, (71) 714.
  - and equipment plans, treatise, (73) 702.
  - combination, (72) Mo. 539.
  - condition, (78) 705.
  - construction costs, (80) Ark. 829.
  - construction, use of plywood, (76) 253; (79) Iowa 542.
  - costs and appraisals, (76) 704.
  - costs, and labor earnings, (71) 118.
  - designs for Arkansas, (79) Ark. 399.
  - failures, (77) Idaho 860.
  - inspection and appraisal for insurance purposes, (76) 704.
  - insulation, (80) U.S.D.A. 829.
  - insulation, designing, (72) 546.
  - insulation, native materials, (74) Mich. 708
  - insulation, use of agricultural wastes, (79) Iowa 542.
  - laminated rafters, (79) Mich. 114; (80) 830.
  - losses due to wind and fire, (71) Iowa 542; (72) Iowa 846; (75) 111.
  - paints and finishes, (73) 116.
  - planning and construction, (73) 257.
  - plans, (74) 405.
  - plans for Northeastern States, (78) U.S.D.A. 408.
  - rammed and sun-dried earth, (77) 865.
  - rammed earth, (71) 253; (73) S.Dak. 248; (75) S.Dak. 702; (77) S.Dak. 109; (79) S.Dak. 543.
  - roof coverings and repair, (74) U.S.D.A. 865.
  - studies, (72) Mo. 550; (75) Ind. 863.
  - surveys, (80) U.S.D.A. 112.
  - treatise, (75) 857.
  - wiring for electrical service, (74) 865; (80) 119.
  - burglar proofing, (74) 114.

## Farm(s)—Continued.

## business—

- adjustment to depression price levels, (74) Wis. 554.
- analysis, (78) Mo. 266, Ohio 550.
- and type-of-farming study, (75) S.C. 120.
- economics, (78) 403.
- summaries, (77) Ohio 551.
- buying and industrial recovery, (76) U.S.D.A. 706.
- capital investment, receipts, expenses, etc., (77) Ill. 410; (78) 265.
- carts, Dunlop pneumatic equipment for, tests, (72) 851.
- cash income in Texas, (77) 873.
- cash income, sources, (77) Okla. 551.
- census by counties of Missouri, (76) 712.
- changes from 1924 to 1934 in size, (79) N.J. 406.
- changes in tenancy (77) 414.
- combined man-labor, horse, and machinery costs with different types of power, (78) Ill. 266.
- commercial, number, (71) [Conn.] Storrs 116.
- commodities—
  - home-produced, quantities, prices and values, (78) Mo. 266.
  - sanitation in relation to production, (72) 546.
  - trend in production, (79) Okla. 692.
- contribution to family living, (75) Mo. 119; (76) Mo. 705.
- costs for labor, fertilizers, and taxes, (75) Maine 411.
- costs for power and machinery operation, (80) Idaho 115.
- credit—*see* Agricultural credit.
- crop production, index numbers, (76) Calif. 264.
- debt—
  - adjustment, (74) 271.
  - adjustment activities, history, (72) 853.
  - problems, legislature approaches, (72) 853.
  - structure in Minnesota, (79) 698.
- development and land utilization, studies, (76) Nev. 260.
- earnings—
  - and incomes in Wales, (76) 863.
  - and social income in Europe, (77) 414.
  - in 1938 in Illinois, (74) Ill. 553.
  - in outlying bluegrass counties of State, (76) Ky. 117.
- economics—
  - current, (75) Okla. 859.
  - management and distribution, textbook, (79) 704.
  - research in England, (72) 266.
- 800-acre diversified, estimated returns under four different plans, (72) S.Dak. 269.
- electricity on—*see* Electricity.
- engineering reorganization, (75) 849.
- enterprises, man-labor requirements, (72) Pa. 855.
- equipment—
  - construction, care, and repair, treatise, (77) 405.

## Farm(s)—Continued.

## equipment—continued.

expense per acre in Nebraska, (80) Nebr. 549.

home-made, (79) Colo. 403.

improved, (76) U.S.D.A. 698.

new types, and economic implications, (78) 264.

rigid transport wheels, (79) Iowa 402.

transport wheel used on, kinematics and dynamics, (77) Iowa 255.

wheels used on, kinematics and dynamics, (79) Iowa 542.

exports, relation to British Imperial preference, (78) U.S.D.A. 118.

family(ies)—*see also* Family(ies).

adjustments during the depression, (71) Mich. 271.

and families in small cities, nonrelief, total income, (78) U.S.D.A. 785.

clothing purchased, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 733.

community buildings, (80) U.S.D.A. 415.

community problems, (78) 560.

consumption trends and needs, surveys, (80) U.S.D.A. 861.

diets in South Carolina Piedmont, (78) S.C. 557, 559.

disadvantaged, in Alabama, (78) 717.

effect of depression, (73) Wis. 408.

expenditures for 1933-34, (74) Ill. 574.

food consumption, (72) S.C. 870; (74) Wis. 574.

food consumption habits, (74) Iowa 876.

food consumption, winter, in Wisconsin, (75) 717.

food purchased and produced for home use, (74) 892.

growth, relation to activities, (72) N.C. 273.

home-grown produce used, (77) Mich. 415.

in Genesee County, N.Y., mobility, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 128.

in Oklahoma, standards of living, (78) Okla. 124.

income, savings, and expenditure study, (71) S.C. 116.

index numbers of cost of goods and services, (77) [N.Y.]Cornell 430.

insurance practices, (73) Mich. 553.

life, factors in, relation to personality development in adolescents, (80) Nebr. 571.

living costs, (80) 121.

living, outlook, (80) U.S.D.A. 570.

living, outlook charts and conference data, (75) U.S.D.A. 140.

living, studies, (78) U.S.D.A. 577, 735.

low-income, living rooms, (79) 142.

measurements of family relationships, (75) [N.Y.]Cornell 129.

money management, (73) S.C. 574.

of Illinois, cost of living, (72) Ill. 235.

of North Carolina, social and economic status, recent changes, (77) N.C. 878.

of Vermont, food budget, (74) Vt. 140.

Resettlement Administration, anticipated and actual yearly income and expenditures, (79) Iowa 556.

social economic status, recent changes, (79) N.C. 127.

## Farm(s)—Continued.

## family(ies)—continued.

stages of development, (72) Wis. 717.

standard of living, (74) Nebr. 428; (76) Mich. 713.

standard of living in selected communities, (78) Mich. 418.

use of household textiles, (77) S.C. 140.

finance, reorganization in New Zealand, (76) 407.

fires, prevention, (74) U.S.D.A. 708.

foreclosure situation, (76) Ohio 551.

forests, planting, care, and marketing, (79) 632.

holdings, scattered, consolidation in Germany, (79) U.S.D.A. 549.

holdings, small, in Oxfordshire, (71) 264.

home(s)—*see also* Rural homes.

closets and other storage arrangements, (72) U.S.D.A. 734.

construction, (80) Ark. 115.

conveniences, (77) Tenn. 574.

electricity, (75) Ind. 409.

in Denmark, (78) 118.

in Willamette Valley, planning, (71) Oreg. 142.

septic tank, (71) 865.

southern, temperature, humidity, air motion, and lighting conditions, (77) 115.

## houses—

low-cost plans, (72) U.S.D.A. 428.

modernizing, (74) U.S.D.A. 710.

planning and costs in Arkansas, (71) Ark. 893.

plans and building problems, (72) Mich. 428.

housing, (78) Ohio 548; (74) U.S.D.A. 702; (75) N.C. 118.

conditions and needs in Arkansas, (71) Ark. 892.

improvement in, factors, (75) Iowa 892.

in Iowa, status, (72) Iowa 557.

in Tennessee, (77) Tenn. 126.

survey, (72) U.S.D.A. 574.

## implements—

and machinery, (71) 112; (78) 407.

design and development, (73) 697.

upkeep, (72) Md. 110.

use and expense, (71) Ky. 543.

vertical hitching, (74) 269.

## improvements—

appraisal, (76) 704.

relation to earnings, (72) Mo. 547.

in high plains cotton area, organization and management, (71) Tex. 866.

in mid-Devon, movements in output and expense, (78) 705.

in spring-wheat area, economic study, (72) S.Dak. 263.

## income—

and expenditure in Great Britain, (78) 705.

and prices, (76) 707.

differences on 20 least and 20 most successful farms, (76) Wis. 864.

effect of better selection of crops and pastures, (79) Mo. 407.

effect of farm practices, (75) Ind. 863.

estimates, monthly, seasonal variation, (72) 864.

## Farm(s)—Continued.

## income—continued.

from 1931 to 1933, improvement, (73) Kans. 117.

in 1933 compared with 1932, (71) Ohio 866. increase by manure, (74) Ind. 166.

net and cash receipts, (75) Iowa 119.

prices, wages and taxes, 1935, (79) Iowa 548. recent trends, (76) U.S.D.A. 551.

reduced, effect on types of expenditures, (79) Iowa 548.

relation to poultry enterprise, (78) Kans. 117.

social, in three States, (77) 415.

sources, (79) Ky. 549.

studies, (78) U.S.D.A. 704.

increase in number, 1930-36, in six townships of Ohio, (79) 550.

indebtedness, (76) 408.

and capital structure, (76) 707.

and financial progress of Saskatchewan farmers, (76) 409.

intensively farmed, on Cumberland Plateau, (77) Tenn. 553.

inventory values for farm organization and efficiency studies, basis, (72) 854.

Iowa, practices, (78) Iowa 124.

## irrigated—

economic studies, (73) Wyo. 862.

production requirements and costs, (77) Mont. 554.

labor—*see* Labor, agricultural.

income in erosion-control area, (78) Ala. 863, 864.

land—*see also* Land.

abandoned, natural revegetation, (80) 38.

acquisition by credit corporations, (80) Tenn. 259.

and buildings, value for North Dakota and U.S., (77) 871.

and debt situation in Iowa, (73) Iowa 553.

appraisal, (78) 264.

appraisal in Italy, (80) 119.

assessed and sales value of relation, (78) Kans. 117; (79) Iowa 548.

assessments, appraisal, (79) 122.

corporate-owned, in Iowa, (78) Iowa 124.

irrigated and dry, assessed valuations, (77) Idaho 872.

Nebraska, sales value and assessed value, (74) Nebr. 407.

of Montana, assessment, (78) Mont. 555.

prices in Nebraska counties, history, (72) Nebr. 549.

tax, delinquency status in South Dakota, (78) 715.

tax delinquent, (73) Iowa 260.

tax load, comparison with adjacent States (77) Okla. 116.

terracing, cooperative, cost, (76) 551.

terracing in Georgia, (74) 112.

values, (71) Iowa 545; (72) Iowa 854.

values, effect of road type and distance, (76) 551.

values in Missouri, (74) Mo. 870.

large, medium, and small, estimated returns, (72) S.Dak. 268.

layout, studies, (71) Iowa 545; (78) Ind. 873.

## Farm(s)—Continued.

## leases—

equitable, defined, (78) Tenn. 268.

of Corn and Wheat Belt States, (71) 123.

of Illinois, types, (78) Ill. 122.

stock-share, (71) Iowa 545.

loan associations, national, in Fourth Federal Land Bank District, (79) 119.

location, relation to soil, (71) [Conn.] Storrs 116.

Long Island, for vegetable researches, (73) N.Y.State 611.

machinery—*see* Machinery, farm.

magazines, space devoted to different kinds of advertising, (77) Iowa 260.

maintaining or improving soil productivity, percentages, (79) Ohio 691.

Mallee, analysis, of costs and returns, (73) 121.

## management—

adjustments to changing prices, (75) Mo. 119.

and agricultural economics, (72) 267; (74) 866.

and marketing for corn-growing States, textbook, (76) 715.

and organization, (76) Va. 118.

and organization in Webster County, (76) Iowa 707.

application of simple farm records, (72) Iowa 854.

aspects of soil conservation, (79) 262.

basis for proposed study, (77) 127.

crop manual, (72) 401.

cropping records, (72) 266.

economic, physical outputs, value of measurements, (80) 405.

effect of agricultural planning in various sections, (74) 271.

effect on profits, (71) Ind. 263.

elements, treatise, (76) 408.

European, soil conservation, (79) 262.

factors, (71) Ky. 868.

factors, relation to soil productivity, (77) Ohio 551.

for better income, (73) Wis. 119.

on small farms in Puerto Rico, (74) P.R. 116; (76) P.R.Col. 868.

practices and returns in Big Horn Basin, (72) Wyo. 710.

problems, value of physical data, (72) 266.

relation to conservation programs, (79) 118.

research and changing price relations, (76) 551.

research and use of results, (79) 119.

research, national program and statistical analysis, (75) 268.

research, need in crop-adjustment and land-use planning, (74) U.S.D.A. 115.

studies, (72) W.Va. 710; (73) Ind. 258, Mich. 550; (75) Ind. 863; (76) Mich. 708; (80) 122, Utah 406.

textbook, (75) 130.

types, (78) 264.

mechanics text and handbook, (75) 130.

## mechanized—

cultivation costs, (72) 266.

survey in Great Britain, (72) 855.

## Farm(s)—Continued.

- mid-Devon—
  - changes in rents, (72) 266.
  - changes of occupiers, (71) 264.
- mortgage—*see also* Mortgage.
  - and Government, (74) 715.
  - credit in Oklahoma, developments, (79) Okla. 263.
  - credit problems, trends, (76) Okla. 552.
  - credit situation in U.S., (74) 271.
  - credit, sound basis, (78) 265.
  - delinquent, handling, (72) 853.
  - experience of life-insurance companies, (71) S.Dak. 716.
  - foreclosure situation, (73) Ohio 703.
  - foreclosures in South Dakota, 1921-32, (71) S.Dak. 867.
  - foreclosures in South Dakota, 1933-36, (77) S.Dak. 714.
  - foreclosures in southern Iowa, 1915-36, (80) Iowa 837.
  - indebtedness, (78) U.S.D.A. 704.
  - loan experience in southeast Alabama, (72) Ala. 862.
  - loan policy and grading of land security, (72) 862.
  - loan repayment, (79) 119.
  - loans, flexible payment plans, (79) 263.
  - loans of life-insurance companies, (79) 265.
  - loans, outstanding, of leading lending agencies, (79) U.S.D.A. 264.
  - loans, studies, (74) S.Dak. 558.
  - loans, success, relation to soil type, (73) Ala. 118.
  - policy, (71) Iowa 408.
  - situation, land-appraisal aspects, (76) 408.
  - studies, (80) 121, W.Va. 835.
- number of foreclosures per thousand, (79) 692.
- number, size, and type, graphic summary, (78) U.S.D.A. 547.
- of New York, costs and returns, (76) [N.Y.] Cornell 863.
- of northwestern Iowa, records and accounts, (72) Iowa 854.
- of West Virginia, power, (73) W.Va. 858.
- operated—
  - by cropper labor, data, (80) N.C. 119.
  - by managers, owners, part owners, and tenants, acreage and value, (78) Ill. 266.
- operating—
  - efficiency, (74) U.S.D.A. 549; (76) U.S.D.A. 542; (77) Ohio 706; (78) U.S.D.A. 858.
  - expenses and net income, (77) Iowa 260.
- operations—
  - in New Brunswick, financial results, (77) 871.
  - planning on agricultural forecasts, practicability, (78) 264.
  - profitable, reasons, (79) Iowa 548.
- operators—
  - in Texas relief population, (77) 560.
  - mobility in New York State, (78) 878.
- organization—
  - and cost of milk production, (74) Vt. 119.
  - and cost of producing crops in Rio Grande Conservancy District, (71) N.Mex. 267.

## Farm(s)—Continued.

- organization—continued.
  - and family incomes in Knott County, (72) Ky. 556.
- organization and management—
  - effect of corn-hog program, (75) Iowa 119.
  - in Greeley area, (72) Colo. 854.
  - in Maryland, (74) Md. 714.
  - in southern Iowa, (71) Iowa 545; (72) 854; (75) 119.
  - textbook, (75) 412; (80) 269.
  - work of farm bureau, farm management service, (74) Ill. 553.
- organization—
  - and operation in high plains cotton area, (79) Tex. 121.
  - and soil management in Ohio areas, (77) 414.
  - effect of tenure status of operators, (77) Okla. 116.
  - for dry land areas of Wyoming, profitable system, (79) 119.
  - in Black Belt of Alabama, (71) Ala. 714.
  - in Portales and Deming pump-irrigated areas, (79) N.Mex. 697.
  - in southeastern Michigan, (73) Mich. 550.
  - practices, and readjustments in selected areas, (75) S.C. 120.
  - relation to development of agriculture, (78) 265.
  - social and economic aspects, (74) 711.
  - studies, (79) S.Dak. 574.
  - outlook for 1938, (78) U.S.D.A. 547.
  - output, improvement, interesting farm laborer, (80) 405.
  - output, national audit needed, (80) 119.
  - owner-operated, economic characteristics, (80) S.C. 550.
  - owners and tenants in Tennessee, education, (77) Tenn. 721.
  - ownership, acquired by payments in kind, (77) Mo. 118; (78) 871.
  - part-time, home improvements, (77) R.I. 892.
  - people, participation in rural organization, (75) Ill. 561.
  - persons, income parity, (79) 120.
  - persons, nonfarm and farm employment, (79) 119.
  - ponds for water supply and flood control, (77) U.S.D.A. 707.
  - population—
    - gainful workers, (79) 119.
    - of North Dakota, changes, (80) N.Dak. 411.
    - of Oklahoma, changes in 1937, (80) Okla. 691.
  - power—
    - and equipment, changes, (79) 694.
    - costs, (78) N.J. 259.
    - different types, costs, (74) Ill. 553.
    - efficient use, (72) 118.
    - labor, and machinery costs, (72) Mo. 539.
    - utilization and cost in Georgia, (71) 119.
  - practices, effect on farm earnings, (80) Ill. 122.
  - practices, profitable, (77) Ind. 410; Ky. 866.
  - prices—
    - and costs, (72) 124; (78) Mich. 866.
    - California, (74) Calif. 120.

## Farm(s)—Continued.

## prices—continued.

- California, 1910-33, index numbers, (71) Calif. 415.  
 California, 1910-35, index numbers, (78) Calif. 264.  
 data, reliability and adequacy, (72) S.Dak. 125.  
 relations and parity, (71) Okla. 116.  
 Idaho, index numbers, (73) Idaho 866.  
 index numbers, (72) Calif. 410.  
 Montana, analysis, (75) Mont. 270; (78) Mont. 417.  
 of Irish potatoes and sweetpotatoes, regional differences, (78) Tenn. 418.  
 of Missouri for twenty-five years, (78) Mo. 264.  
 of Wisconsin, 1841-1933, (71) Wis. 124.  
 relation to industrial prosperity, (79) Okla. 263.  
 products—see Agricultural products.  
 profits, rate of turn-over of capital as factor, (72) 267.  
 program, annual, economic information in building, (78) 264.  
 program, planning, outlook information, (74) 866.  
 projects and problems, textbook, (79) 559.  
 property—  
   and oil-producing property, tax rates, (80) Kans. 834.  
   in Ontario, assessment, (72) 269.  
 real estate—see also Real estate.  
   assessed and actual value, (71) S.C. 116.  
   assessed and sales value, relation, (80) Kans. 834.  
   assessment, inequalities, (75) S.Dak. 863; (78) S.C. 871.  
   estimating value, (75) 272.  
   fixing assessment values annually, (71) S.Dak. 866.  
   mortgage loans, (74) S.Dak. 558.  
   of South Carolina, assessed and actual value, (72) S.C. 855.  
   of Vermont, prices, (73) Vt. 861.  
   situation, (71) U.S.D.A. 122; (73) 860; (75) 122; (76) 408, 551.  
   situation, improvements, (74) U.S.D.A. 712.  
   situation in Missouri, (72) Mo. 547.  
   studies, (77) Ill. 410.  
   tax delinquency in South Carolina, (72) S.C. 270.  
   taxes, 1913-35, changes, (79) N.C. 121.  
   transfers, (75) U.S.D.A. 414.  
   transfers and farm taxes in Rhode Island, (80) R.I. 696.  
   transfers, ratio of assessed value to consideration, (75) U.S.D.A. 414.  
   valuation, (71) Ill. 716; (75) U.S.D.A. 122; (79) N.J. 406.  
   value, graphic summary, (77) U.S.D.A. 871.  
   value per acre, (76) Calif. 264.  
   values, (72) Minn. 408; (78) Mass. 703; (74) 271.  
   values in New England, (72) 713.  
   values in Ohio, semiannual index, (71) 717; (72) 404; (73) 403; (74) 714; (76) 260; (77) 872; (78) 871; (80) 259.

## Farm(s)—Continued.

## receipts—

- expenses, and labor income, (74) Wis. 554; (76) Mo. 705.  
 expenses, and other data, (75) S.C. 120; (76) Ark. 705.  
 expenses, and taxes in 1937, (80) Ark. 834.  
 from various sources, (75) N.H. 555.  
 records—  
   and accounts for Webster County, (71) Iowa 545.  
   and organization of farm business, (78) 411.  
   in North Dakota, (78) 411.  
 relief measures, Argentine experience, (76) 407.  
 research and farm management, types, (80) 122.  
 returns, effect of farming systems and practices, (79) Ind. 691.  
 revenues, probable net for principal soil types of Saskatchewan, (76) 409.  
 sales prices, (75) S.C. 120.  
 security, (80) U.S.D.A. 414.  
 selection, suggestions, (72) Minn. 713.  
 selling and not selling baby chicks, labor incomes, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 855.  
 served by electricity, number, (78) 115.  
 shop work, teaching and organizing in vocational-agriculture departments, (73) 409.  
 situation in Oklahoma, (71) Okla. 866.  
 size—  
   and business cycle, (72) 854.  
   crop yields, and labor income, (79) Ark. 405.  
   relation to tax labor, improvement, and other farm expenses, (77) Nabr. 870.  
   types of farming, receipts, and expenses, (80) Ark. 834.  
 small, (79) 120.  
 in England and Scotland, Government establishment, (78) 704.  
 opportunities and problems, (78) Ill. 864.  
 studies, (78) P.R.Col. 409.  
 successful organization, (77) Tenn. 553.  
 statistics of Iowa, (76) 712.  
 storage findings, (80) U.S.D.A. 829.  
 structures, (72) U.S.D.A. 699.  
   improvement, repairs, and equipment, (74) U.S.D.A. 549.  
   long-lived, economics, (75) Minn. 735.  
   precast concrete joists, (74) 708.  
   research, technical apparatus, (77) 259.  
 summary of business records, (78) Ill. 286.  
 supplies, cooperative purchasing, (73) 258; (76) 557; (80) 553.  
   in South, future, (78) 264.  
 survey records in Antigonish County, Nova Scotia, (77) 871.  
 tenancy—see also Land tenancy; Land tenure.  
   aims, (78) Okla. 705.  
   and Japanese agriculture, (78) U.S.D.A. 118.  
   and rental contracts, (78) N.Dak. 873.  
   battle against in Oklahoma, (74) Okla. 554.  
   evil or good, (77) Okla. 260.  
   findings and recommendations of special committee, (77) 572.  
   in Ireland, (75) U.S.D.A. 549.  
   in North Carolina, (73) 854; (78) N.C. 411.  
   in Tennessee, (75) Tenn. 822.

Farm(s)—Continued.

tenancy—continued.

- in Texas, economic and social aspects, (75) 272.
- in U.S., (74) U.S.D.A. 557; (77) U.S.D.A. 718.
- in western Canada, (71) 264.
- methods, renter opinions, (71) Ind. 263.
- problem, (76) 707; (79) 122, 268; (80) U.S.D.A. 257.
- reduction by effective homestead exemption, (75) Okla. 269.
- report of President's committee, (77) 556.
- system, proposed adjustments, (78) Mo. 872; (79) 119.

tenants—

- American, social status, (80) 413.
- and owners, white and negro, number of years between moves, (79) S.C. 414.
- areas, types in Tennessee, (79) Tenn. 550.
- sources of income and expenditures, (76) Ark. 705.

tenure—

- and agricultural adjustments, (76) 407.
- and social status, (80) U.S.D.A. 843.
- graphic summary, (77) U.S.D.A. 117.
- in Iowa, (77) Iowa 265, 555; (78) 715.
- in Iowa, landlord-tenant relations, (80) Iowa 694.
- in Iowa, legal aspects of landlord-tenant relations, (79) Iowa 697.
- relation to agricultural conservation, (76) Iowa 864.
- stability, (80) Okla. 406.
- trade centers, (80) Wash. 555.
- transport by motor lorry, (72) 266.
- typical, labor income, (77) S.C. 116.
- under different types of tenure, earnings on investment, (78) Ill. 266.
- unsanitary conditions on, colon test of milk for detecting, (77) 848.
- utensils, sterility, sampling to determine, (76) Vt. 235.
- variations in earnings and causes, (77) Ill. 410.
- versus village living in Utah, (72) Utah 127; (75) 560.
- vineyard, management studies, (76) [N.Y.] Cornell 865.
- wages, index numbers, (76) Calif. 264.
- wagons, friction and conical roller bearings, comparison, (71) 112.

waste—

- gas plants, development, (78) Ill. 259.
- gas production, (77) Ill. 403.
- materials, briquetting, (76) 403.
- utilization, (78) U.S.D.A. 584.
- water-supply equipment, (75) 267.
- wealth, flow and migration of population, (78) 264.
- wiring, (77) 259.
- women, energy requirement, (75) 721.
- woodlands—see Woodland(s); Woodlot(s).
- work stock, breeding, (78) 519.
- work stock, feed requirements and methods of raising, (80) 666.
- workers in France, collective contract, (77) U.S.D.A. 552.

Farm(s)—Continued.

- workers, organizing, (77) 711.
- Yorkshire, changes in output and expenditure, (78) 705.

Farm Credit Administration—

- policy, important future issues, (78) 263.
- program, (71) 262.
- report, (79) 698.
- textbook, (78) 406.
- type of data desired, (77) U.S.D.A. 115.

Farmer(s)—

- additional aids from British Government, (77) U.S.D.A. 712.
- adjustment to lower prices, (74) Wis. 714.
- American, and export market, (71) 550.
- American, plan for bringing economic equality, (72) Okla. 707.
- and social discipline, (71) 262.
- bankruptcies, 1898-1935, (76) U.S.D.A. 409.
- business organizations in Canada, (72) 714; (78) 713.
- contacts, (72) 242.
- Corn Belt and Cotton Belt, attitudes and social conditions, (80) U.S.D.A. 843.
- direct aid, (80) U.S.D.A. 258.
- economic status and measures for relief, selected list of publications, (71) U.S.D.A. 405.
- effect of inflation, (72) 711.
- labor income and rate, (77) Okla. 116.
- loans in Chile, (80) U.S.D.A. 552.
- membership in New York organizations, (80) [N.Y.] Cornell 415.
- Netherlands considers reducing aid, (78) U.S.D.A. 705.
- occupational mobility, (72) S.C. 129.
- Oklahoma, cash income, (74) Okla. 554.
- on relief and rehabilitation, (78) 272.
- owner operators, economic and social data, (74) Wis. 554.
- part-time, characteristics and occupations, (77) R.I. 877; (79) R.I. 557.
- residential shifting, (77) S.C. 125.
- servicing, (76) 781.
- shop book, treatise, revised, (77) 405.
- social and economic status, relation to education, (77) Tenn. 125.
- southern, social standards, (75) 714.
- strikes and riots in U.S., (74) U.S.D.A. 870.
- viewpoint, (73) 402.
- wealth accumulation, (73) Minn. 866.
- wives and children, education, (77) Tenn. 126.

Farmhouses—

- better heated, studies, (78) Wis. 858.
- heating, (76) U.S.D.A. 542.
- planning and design, (76) Ark. 699.

Farming—see also Agriculture.

- adjustment to—
  - conserve soil and range resources, (77) N.Mex. 280.
  - corn borer conditions, (71) Ind. 869.
  - along Mediterranean Sea, (72) N.Y.State 429, 680; (73) 233, 672.
  - and soil moisture in South Africa, (77) 444.
- areas—
  - citrus, trucking, and general, value, (77) Fla. 116.

## Farming—Continued.

## areas—continued.

- in Nebraska, type, factors determining, (75) Nebr. 709.
- industrial-part-time, (80) [Conn.] Storrs 554.
- marginal, effects of back-to-the-land movement, (72) 854.
- types, land use, farm values, and labor requirements, (80) Ark. 834.
- attitudes of high-school seniors, (74) S.C. 121.
- business problems, (75) 130.
- by regions and type-of-farming areas, adjustments, (78) Mo. 266.
- contour—
  - furrowing machine, (79) 400.
  - power, fuel, and time requirements, (79) 400.
- dairy—see Dairy farm(s).
- dry-land—see Dry farm(s); Dry farming.
- effects of changing economic conditions, (74) Ind. 406.
- efficiency, relation to tenant-right valuation, (72) 266.
- English, past and present, (76) 553.
- grain v. livestock, (74) Ind. 189; (78) 619.
- in Appomattox County, economic study, (78) Va. 865.
- in Scotland, profitability, (71) 119; (73) 404; (78) 411.
- in southwestern Oklahoma, effect of soils, (74) 456.
- large scale and corporation, bibliography, (77) U.S.D.A. 715.
- livestock v. grain, (79) Ohio 618.
- modern, maladjustment and adjustment, (71) 268.
- on limestone hill land, factors, (80) Ky. 549.
- part-time, (71) N.J. 143; (72) Wash. 709; (73) 550, [Conn.] Storrs 709, Ky. 860; (74) Wash. 407, [Conn.] Storrs 563, Ky. 867; (75) 268, Oreg. 271, Ind. 863; (76) [N.Y.] Cornell 118; (77) Ind. 410.
- and garden, (75) Iowa 121.
- by Negroes near Lexington, (76) Ky. 555.
- in central Kentucky, studies, (76) Ky. 117.
- in New Castle County, (75) Del. 710.
- in New York State, (71) 407.
- in Twin City area of Minnesota, (74) 272.
- in U.S., (79) 406.
- in Virginia, (79) 558.
- near industrial areas, (73) 258; (80) Pa. 268.
- status and possibilities, (72) Calif. 402.
- trend, (77) [Conn.] Storrs 550.
- profitable—
  - and life management, treatise, (78) 421.
  - relation to farm tenure, (77) Ind. 410.
- small, survey in Hawaii, (77) 414.
- still pays, (76) Ill. 117.
- strip, value for insect control, (78) 74.
- systems—
  - and possible alternatives in Nebraska, (77) 870.
  - defects, (80) U.S.D.A. 257.
- type(s)—
  - adapted to Utah, (77) Utah 117.
  - and distribution, (73) Ky. 860.
  - and farm business studies, (78) S.C. 126.
  - and type of farming areas in Connecticut, (77) [Conn.] Storrs 552.
  - geographical variability, (75) Okla. 269.

## Farming—Continued.

## type(s) in—

- Arkansas, (76) 259.
- Colorado, (74) Colo. 555.
- Delaware, (78) Del. 707.
- Delaware, adjustments, (71) Del. 714.
- eastern Connecticut Highland, (71) [Conn.] Storrs 265.
- Idaho, (72) 118, 401, Idaho 861.
- Illinois, (71) Ill. 868; (78) 265.
- Iowa, (72) Iowa 854; (80) Iowa 692.
- Kentucky, (74) Ky. 867.
- Missouri, (79) Mo. 550.
- Montana, relation to physical environment and economic factors, (76) Mont. 708.
- New Hampshire, (78) N.H. 126.
- New Jersey, trends, (77) N.J. 551.
- New York, (80) [N.Y.] Cornell 407.
- Pennsylvania, (71) Pa. 868.
- Puerto Rico, (74) P.R. 116.
- southeastern Montana, (71) Mont. 717.
- Utah, (77) Utah 553.
- Washington, (72) 119, Wash. 708.
- Wyoming, (80) Wyo. 268.
- type(s)—
  - incomes and standards of living, comparison, (78) Wis. 877.
  - major, of State, map, (80) Utah 406.
  - of State, map, (75) Wis. 555.
  - studies, (75) N.H. 555.
  - study, methods and objectives, (79) 119.
  - young men, (76) 877.
- Farmstead, landscaping, (79) 632.
- Farnham House Laboratory, work, (72) 807.
- Fasciation in sweet peas—
  - and other plants, (77) Ohio 637.
- Bacterium associated with, (76) 340.
- Fasciola—
  - californica n.sp., life history, (71) 245.
- gigantica—
  - control, (76) Hawaii 820.
  - life history, (79) Hawaii 502.
  - life history and intermediate host, (80) Hawaii 237.
  - molluscan hosts in Philippines, (76) 531.
  - of cattle in Hawaii, intermediate host, (77) 521.
- halli n.sp., life history, (71) 245.
- hepatica—
  - abnormal ovary, (78) 250.
  - campaign, (72) 840.
  - formation of eggshell, (80) 238.
  - immunity of rabbits, (74) 65.
  - in cattle, (78) P.R. 531.
  - in liver of animals, lesions, (80) 249.
  - in organs of animals, (73) 685.
  - in white-footed mouse, (71) 242.
  - intermediate hosts, (78) 503.
  - intermediate hosts, in Philippines, (79) 105.
  - life history, (76) Hawaii 820.
  - notes, (75) 400.
- magna—
  - campaign, (72) 840.
  - new snail hosts, (71) 242.
- Fascioliasis, prophylaxis, (71) 337.
- Fascioloides magna—
  - intermediate hosts, (78) 503.
  - life history, (71) 245; (73) 100.
  - parasite of ruminants, (76) 535.

*Fasciolopsis buski*—  
 notes, (75) 400.  
 susceptibility of mammals, (78) 696.

Fasting, effect on—  
 blood-plasma protein, (76) 563.  
 rate of fat absorption in rats, (77) 422.

Fat(s)—*see also* Oil(s).  
 absorption—  
   effect of hydrotropic and other substances, (77) 422.  
   rate, comparison, (75) 880; (77) 132.  
   rate in rats, effect of vitamins A, B, or D, anemia or fasting, (77) 422.  
   rate, technique for determining, (77) 132.  
 acetone-soluble, of yeast, composition, (71) 296.  
 action of light, (71) 297.  
 after varying periods of storage, keeping and cooking qualities, (74) U.S.D.A. 721.  
 and calcium metabolism, (78) 127.  
 and excise taxes of 1934, (75) U.S.D.A. 712.  
 and oils—  
   German, program, (77) U.S.D.A. 117.  
   problem, international scope, (73) 824.  
   rancidity, (77) 879.  
 animals, structure and composition, (78) 719.  
 artificial, regulating production and sale, (73) 118.  
 at high altitude, smoking points, (75) Wyo 131.  
 body, of rats, effect of cereal diet, (75) 723.  
 consistency, effect of shortening value, (80) U.S.D.A. 702.

cooking—  
   frying quality, (72) U.S.D.A. 560.  
   shortening value and flavor, (77) Ind. 419.  
   value, relation to physical and chemical characteristics, (80) Iowa 704.

deficiency in—  
   diet, effect on human subject, (77) 885.  
   rats, metabolism studies, (71) 876; (80) 272.  
 determination in cottage cheese, (73) 235.  
 determination in ice cream, (73) 236.  
 edible, problem in Germany, (72) U.S.D.A. 121.  
 efficacy in decreasing vitamin B requirements, (73) Ala. 132.

extraction from animal specimens used in bone studies, (79) 86.

food, effect on milk fat and blood fat of cows and goats, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 830.

formation from sucrose and glucose, (75) 422  
 from growing tips of pine slash, (76) 746.

hydrogenated, in human metabolism, (76) 271.  
 in animal feed, preservation, (73) N.Y.State 220.

in feeding stuffs, (77) 745.

in foods, unified method for determination, (75) 802.

in human milk, (72) 278, 872.

intake of cows, effect on milk secretion, (71) [N.Y.]Cornell 832.

irradiated plant and animal, relative antirachitic potency, (76) Wis. 564.

marketing in Germany, regulations, (72) 857.

meal, high, effect on respiratory quotient and heat production, (78) 878.

melting point, determination, (71) 158.

Fat(s)—Continued.  
 metabolism, (76) 563.  
   and cholesterol feeding, (77) 420.  
   and nutrition on non-fat diets, (71) 278.  
   in plants, (79) 811.  
   in vitamin A deficiency, (73) 422.  
   of mammary gland, (80) 83.  
 natural, effect on animal tissue structures, (74) 728.  
 needs of body and nutritional value of different kinds, (74) Wis. 568.  
 nutritional value, (72) 413.  
 of fatty foods, effect of wrapping material, (73) 97, 555.  
 production, prices, trade, and disappearance in U.S., (77) U.S.D.A. 720.  
 production, trade, and consumption, 1912-33, (72) U.S.D.A. 121.

rancid—  
   aldehydes, (74) 301.  
   effect of feeding to experimental animals, (75) Wis. 564.  
   relation to light of various wave lengths, (72) 867.

relative value—  
   for deep-fat frying of potato chips, (76) 418.  
   for shortening, (71) 872; (75) Iowa 130.

reserves in woody plants, seasonal changes, (75) 24.

shortening value, factors, (72) 866.

sparing action on vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, (71) 136, 885; (73) 135, 882; (75) 426; (78) Ala. 880.

sparing action on vitamin G, (72) 890.

stability apparatus, Swift, for approximating end of induction period, improvement, (76) 749.

synthesis by green plants, (80) 26.

use and—  
   desaturation of fat in liver in vitamin A deficiency, (73) 422.

supply in U.S., (73) 824.

vitamin A in, effect of rancidity, (77) Wis. 562.

Fatty—  
 acids—  
   analyses by ester fractionation method, (74) 301.  
   and soaps as contact insecticides, (73) 341.  
   and triglycerides, effect on processing of dairy products, (75) N.H. 684; (77) 532.  
   combination with lysine, arginine, and sialmine, (74) 438.  
   dibasic, oxidation by hydrogen dioxide in presence of cupric salt, (75) 5.  
   effect on nutrition, (71) 130, 278, 420.  
   esters, nutritive value, (71) 230.  
   ethyl esters, stability of carotene, (71) 6.  
   formation from glucose by *Aspergillus niger*, (75) 294.  
   free, in cod-liver oil, effect on vitamin D, (71) 154.  
   higher saturated, of butterfat, (78) 587.  
   hydroxylated, acetyl values, (72) 444.  
   of butter, (73) 234.  
   of chrysalis oil, (78) 748.  
   of goat milk fat, (76) 580.  
   of milk, composition, (78) U.S.D.A. 687.

**Fatty—Continued.****acids—continued.**

- of milk fats of Indian goats and sheep, (71) 440.
- saturated, in diet, effect on composition of body fat, (73) 827.
- unsaturated, vital need of body, (72) 874.
- volatile, determination, (79) 10.
- foods, effect of wrapping material on fat, (73) 97, 555.
- substances of plasma, determination, gravimetric technique, (78) 587.

**Fauna—**

- forest and range, status and management, (78) U.S.D.A. 656.
- survey, (71) S.C. 68.
- vertebrate, of 500-acre farm in Kalamazoo County, Mich., ecological studies, (80) 218.

**Favolus, key and résumé of genus, (74) Pa. 48.****Feather(s)—**

- color and structure, effect of thyroidectomy, (79) 617.
- follicles, origin in fowls, (75) 766.
- follicles, response to thyroxin and theelin, (74) 326.
- from normal and flightless birds, analyses, (73) 27.
- growth, effects of thyroxin and female hormone, (79) 615.
- heterogenous, pigment cells in, (78) 772.
- of male and female pheasants, responses to theelin, (78) 323.
- pigmentation and markings, (77) 682.
- successive, from same follicle, growth rates and pigmentation, (78) 319.

**Feathering in poultry, (79) Tex. 86.****Fecal flora of white rats, effect of raw, pasteurized, and iodized milk, (77) Mass. 879.****Feces—**

- bovine, coliform bacteria, (76) 385.
- bovine, examination for *Brucella abortus*, (76) 849.
- drying, loss of nitrogen and sulfur, (74) 297.
- iodine determination, (76) 150.
- metabolic nitrogen of, relation to body weight and food intake, (72) 873.

**Federal—**

- farm credit program, policy problems, (71) 262.
- land bank and agricultural stability, (78) 263.
- land bank, appraisal problems, (74) 271.
- organization, new, structure and functions, (72) 429.

**reserve policies, (79) 263.****Federal Farm Board, stabilization operations, (74) 713.****Federal Food and Drugs Act, court decisions, (77) U.S.D.A. 725.****Federal Seed Act, interstate clause, (76) 787.****Feed crops—**

- late-sown emergency, for Illinois, (71) Ill. 763.
- outlook charts, (75) U.S.D.A. 120.
- situation, (74) Okla. 554.

**Feeding—**

- equalized, statistical treatment of experiments, (78) 838.

**experiments—see also specific animal.**

- calculating significance of differences, (71) 30.

**Feeding—Continued.****experiments—continued.**

- comparative, by variance and covariance methods, analysis, (72) 85.
- comparative, use of method of partial regression in analysis, (71) 360; (72) 85, 378.
- determining net energy values, (79) 664.
- more value from, (71) 358.
- reversal or switchback trials, (79) Iowa 665.
- program, protein supplement as basis, (78) 519.
- stuff(s)—
  - amino acids, (72) 526.
  - analyses, (72) Vt. 39, 673; (74) Ky. 378; (75) U.S.D.A. 821; (76) N.Y.State 4, Ky. 375; (78) 88, 521.
  - and feeding, abridged edition, (77) 674.
  - and feeding, papers, (79) 664.
  - and feeding, treatise, (77) 77.
  - and rations, estimating values, simplified methods, (77) Ill. 374.
  - and rations for farm animals during drought, (73) 520.
  - artificially dried, ground, protein-rich green, utilization by ruminants, (78) 677.
  - balance of production and consumption in Alabama, (77) 716.
  - byproducts, evaluation, (76) Calif. 834.
  - Canadian, digestibility, (76) 670; (80) 524.
  - carotene in, variations, (73) 825.
  - cell-wall constituents, digestion, (77) 231.
  - chemical studies, (76) Tex. 517.
  - combined grinding and mixing unit, description, (71) 713.
  - commercial, estimated tons for retail trade in Ohio, (75) Ohio 555.
  - common to Africa, composition, (77) 375.
  - composition and digestibility, study, silica-ration procedure, (75) 820.
  - digestibility, determination, (71) 80; (73) Wash. 87.
  - effects of 1934 drought, (72) U.S.D.A. 860.
  - fat, contents, (77) 745.
  - fat-extraction apparatus, (79) 6.
  - for poultry rations, vitamin G content, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 835.
  - for ruminants, comparison, (73) Tex. 88.
  - for swine fattening in Germany, (79) 233.
  - grinding, new buhr type mill, (76) 861.
  - ground, uniformity, determination, proposed method, (80) 379.
  - grown in South Carolina, carotene content, (77) S.C. 91.
  - hay and grain markets, future, (73) 402.
  - inspection, (71) Mass. 231; (74) Ind. 81.
  - inspection and analyses, (71) Tex. 231, Conn.[New Haven] 823; (72) Ind. 88, 89, Maine 372, 517; (73) 88, Conn.[New Haven] 826, Vt. 327; (74) R.I. 243, 378, N.J. 527, Vt. 678, Tex. 830; (75) Vt. 678, 821; (76) R.I. 83, Maine 513, N.H. 519, Vt. 670, 837; (77) 829; (78) 86, Maine 373, N.H. 677; (79) 88, Vt. 89, R.I. 374, Ind. 522, 689; (80) 84, N.H. 380, 524, Mass. 809.
  - inspection, value to farmer, (75) N.Y.State 141.
  - iodine content, relation to endemic goiter, (76) 374.

**Feeding—Continued.****stuff(s)—continued.**

locally grown for winter maintenance of cows, (75) Mont. 676.

lysine content, determination, (80) 728.

mechanical processing, effect on mastication and rumination, (79) Ohio 666.

mineral content, (74) 196.

mineral deficiencies, (76) Mont. 669.

mixed, analyses, (80) 84.

mixed, recent developments, (74) 196.

mixer, home-made, (71) Mich. 261.

mixing, bin method, (72) Idaho 117.

mixing, grinding, and elevating, (78) Wash. 862.

moldy, micro-organisms, (71) Tex. 785.

net energy evaluation, simplification, (74) Ill. 525.

nitrogen-free extract, uronic acid content, (78) 520.

nutritive value, relation to cellulose and lignin, (79) 666.

of Montana, composition, (71) Mont. 230.

of South Dakota, manganese content, (80) 810.

pelleted, feeding value, (77) 231.

preparation for cattle, (76) 527.

processing on Nebraska farms, (76) Nebr. 114.

production per acre by different crops, (79) Iowa 548.

production-consumption balance, (76) Mich. 709.

proteins, nutritive value, (72) 523.

quality factors, (71) 79.

rich in calcium and phosphorus, (75) U.S.D.A. 820.

shipment into Delaware, (76) Del. 707.

sold in Alabama, quantities and retail values, (78) Ala. 863.

standards, (78) U.S.D.A. 704.

tonnage sold in Ohio, (71) Ohio 406.

tons reaching retail trade, (79) Ohio 692.

toxic, effects, (74) 526.

usefulness, effect of plane of nutrition, (72) Mo. 515.

utilization in western Kansas, (73) Kans. 86.

value, nomographic charts, (78) 376.

vitamin and mineral content, (79) Tex. 86.

vitamin content, (78) N.Y.State 377.

vitamin B complex, filtrate factor, distribution, (76) 81.

vitamin E content, (72) Nebr. 97.

**Feijoa—**

fungus diseases, (78) 817.

varieties and botanical characters, (72) 627.

**Feldspar—**

calcium, hydrolysis, (80) 455.

potassium feeding power of plants, (78) 592.

weathering and soil formation, (71) 749.

**Feltia duensis**, ecology and control, (76) Tenn. 663.

**Feltia subgothica**—see **Dingy cutworm**.

**Feltiella tetranychii**, predator of red spider, (74) 676.

**Fence(s)—**

and gates for pastures, construction, (71) 114.

electric, (76) 257; (77) Ind. 403, Wis. 549; (79) N.H. 543.

**Fence(s)—Continued.****electric—continued.**

controller, (78) N.H. 111.

for livestock, (77) Okla. 115.

use, (75) Idaho 701.

posts—see also **Posts**.

durability, (75) N.H. 549.

of tamarisk, creosoting, (76) Ariz. 109.

preservative treatment of wood, (72) Ark. 846.

reinforced concrete, design and manufacture, (71) 402.

steel, protective coverings and life, (73) S.Dak. 248; (75) 702; (77) S.Dak. 109.

treatments, effect, (77) Mo. 114.

white pine, effectiveness of creosoting, (73) N.H. 548.

**Fenugreek—**

seed, prolamin isolated from, (71) 149.

soil-building crop, (76) Calif. 780.

**Fenusa** genus, key, (78) 517.

**Fenusa lucifex** n.sp., notes, (78) 517.

**Fermentation—**

products, determination, (71) Iowa 437.

Semichon process, (76) 299.

temperatures, checking, (77) 443.

tolerance, definition of term, (80) 442.

**Fern(s)—**

and flowering plants of central Pennsylvania, (79) 608.

effect of X-rays, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 759; (76) 764.

leaf mosaic, hosts, (79) Tex. 61.

of Oklahoma, (71) Okla. 758.

poisoning of cattle, (78) Oreg. 647.

**prothallia—**

effect of X-rays, (71) 171.

formative effects of radiation, (80) 317.

reproduction in, effect of light and other factors, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 764.

vitamin A, (75) 571.

**Ferret(s)—**

breeding season, effect of absence of light, (73) 29.

cyclical changes in vagina and vulva, (73) 310.

epizootic disease caused by filtrable virus, (78) 696.

fatal virus disease, (74) 846.

hypophysectomized, studies, (74) 184.

litters in January induced by increased exposures to light after nightfall, (77) 611.

male, chromosome behavior during anestrus, (80) 472.

ovulation and fertilization in, (73) 310.

reproduction compared with mammals, (75) 193.

**Ferric—**

chloride, histological applications, (74) 767.

silicates, composition and ionic exchange, (76) 161.

thiocyanate color developed in 2-methoxyethanol, intensity and stability, (79) 442.

**Ferricyanide** titration, determination of reducing sugars by, (71) 588.

**Ferrisia virgata—**

identity, (75) 385.

notes, (74) 229.

**Ferrous metals** in farm-machinery parts, alloying and heat treatment, (72) 544.

**Fertility**, dietary requirements, (71) Ark. 556.

Fertility, maintenance studies, (77) Wash. 325.  
 Fertilization of Arizona soils, (78) Ariz. 13.  
 Fertilizer(s)—  
   accelerated caking test, (80) 16.  
   acid—  
     and base forming quality, determination, (78) 298; (79) Ind. 581.  
     forming, efficient use, (75) 455.  
     forming mixed, danger, (72) S.C. 744.  
     neutral, for vegetables, (77) 595.  
     or alkaline effects, (73) Conn.[New Haven] 156.  
     value of dolomite and raw phosphate as neutralizers, (77) 594.  
 acidity and basicity, determination of equivalent, (75) Ind. 747.  
 acidulated, (78) Ariz. 13.  
 action, modern conception, (80) 310.  
 American, changes in composition, (71) U.S.D.A. 455.  
 American, equivalent physiological acidity or basicity, (71) 8.  
 analyses—*see also* Fertilizer(s), inspection and analyses.  
 analyses, (71) Tex. 20, N.J. 170; (72) 25; (74) Maine 610, Tex. 758; (76) S.C. 165, 600; (77) 25; (78) 166, Tex. 310, U.S.D.A. 451, Conn.[New Haven] 597, Maine 755; (79) Mont. 22, N.J. 166, R.I. 307, Ind. 455; (80) 314, Conn.[New Haven] 458, Mont. 739.  
   and placement, effect on vegetables, (80) 17.  
   for potash, insoluble residue in potassium chloroplatinate obtained in, (79) 154.  
   interpretation with reference to nitrogen sources, (72) N.J. 304.  
 and fertilizer materials, bibliography, (80) 726.  
 and soils, (80) Tenn. 158.  
 application, (78) 188, U.S.D.A. 543, 756.  
 approved for different crops, (80) N.C. 788.  
 available  $P_2O_5$  content, direct determination, (79) 154.  
 available potash determination, (75) 298, 299.  
 band v. broadcast application, (78) N.Y.State 627.  
 briquettes, preparation and utilization, (75) 455.  
 briquetting, (72) 21.  
 commercial, manure, and legumes, (75) 36.  
 commercial, minor elements, (80) 314.  
 commercial v. manure for vegetables, (74) Ill. 636.  
 comparison, (76) N.Y.State 626.  
 complete, comparison, (73) Maine 463.  
 concentrated—  
     and mechanical placement, (72) U.S.D.A. 448.  
     root injury caused by, (73) N.C. 20.  
 constituents, and soils, reaction, (80) 16.  
 consumption in U.S., (74) 316.  
 control of weeds by, (71) 474.  
 costs, reducing, (79) N.H. 455.  
 crop response, determination, (72) 747.  
 data, (76) Vt. 810.  
 developments in Mississippi, (80) 16.  
 distribution, (74) U.S.D.A. 549.  
   machinery and practices, (76) U.S.D.A. 542; (80) 829.  
 distributors, (71) Mass. 542.

## Fertilizer(s)—Continued.

## effect on—

  crop rotations, (75) Iowa 14; (77) Iowa 157.  
   crops, (77) Wis. 448; (79) Iowa 448.  
   crops and soil conditions under various rotations, (72) Iowa 748.  
   loss of microscopic organisms from soils, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 752.  
   yield and growth of rice, (74) Ark. 747.  
 efficiency on Cecil clay, effect of lime, (78) Ala. 755.  
 elements, minor, in soils, (78) N.Y.State 310.  
 equivalent acidity and basicity, determination, (77) Ind. 302.  
 evolution of ammoniacal nitrogen during winter, (78) 590.  
 evolution of market, (77) 264.  
 excess, effect on roses, chrysanthemums, and snapdragons, (79) 484.  
 experiments—*see also* special crops.  
   (71) Ind. 160, 447; (73) Mich. 451; (75) Mich. 592, Ind. 746; (76) Mo. 589; (77) Tenn. 302, Mass. 749; (78) Mo. 159, Ind. 596; (80) Ohio 165.  
   in South Carolina, (77) 21.  
   on soil experiment fields, (75) Mo. 15.  
 for—  
   determination of equivalent acidity and basicity of fertilizers, (79) 582.  
   market gardens, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 13.  
   orchards, beneficial interactions, (80) 738.  
   snap beans, machine placement, (76) U.S.D.A. 257.  
   Tennessee soils, (79) Tenn. 454.  
   truck crops, (74) Ill. 486.  
 formulas for State, (73) Tenn. 157.  
 function and application, (78) 307.  
 grades—  
   effect on salt content of soil solution, (80) 331.  
   reducing to minimum requirements in Mississippi, (80) 331.  
   report, (78) 756.  
 granular and powdered—  
   changes in composition in soil, (79) 593; (80) 16.  
   changes in soil, (78) N.Y.State 627.  
 granulated, merits, (76) N.Y.State 762; (80) 18, 596.  
 importance of location, (71) N.J. 143.  
 in rotations, response of crops, (79) Ind. 617.  
 ingredients, basicity, (77) R.I. 749.  
 inspection, (78) N.H. 451; (76) Mass. 455, R.I. 762.  
 inspection and analyses—*see* Fertilizer(s), analyses.  
   (71) Mass. 19, R.I. 20, N.H. 455; (72) Ind. 25, R.I. 456, 592; (78) Mass. 21, N.J. 305; (74) 15, Conn.[New Haven] 462; (75) N.J. 24, Mass. 178, 179, Mo. 312; (76) Ind. 455, Conn.[New Haven] 599; (77) N.H. 25, 454, Ind. 756; (78) N.H. 755; (79) Mass. 22, N.J. 166; (80) S.C. 596, Mass. 789.  
 inspection, registration, and labeling, (71) Mo. 303; (78) 451; (79) 307.  
 inspection, value to farmer, (75) N.Y.State 141.

**Fertilizer(s)—Continued.**

kinds and amounts, (74) N.Y.State 777.  
law and other data, (74) Maine 610.  
law of Florida, changes, (74) 316.  
lime, and manure, experiments, (74) Ohio 14.  
limestone and magnesium, results from use in Georgia, (80) 331.  
manufacture and use, (72) U.S.D.A. 21; (76) 178; (78) 21.  
materials—  
and terms, definitions, (74) Conn.[New Haven] 462.  
cost and utility, (74) U.S.D.A. 732.  
sources, (79) N.C. 22; (80) U.S.D.A. 164.  
trace elements, (75) Fla. 176.  
methods of applying, (80) U.S.D.A. 165, Ark. 767.  
mineral, for pasture improvement, (79) 594.  
mixed—  
acid-base balance, (78) Conn.[New Haven] 597; (80) 18.  
and fertilizer materials, (80) N.J. 738.  
and home mixing for crops, (77) 25; (80) N.C. 314.  
basic material, reactions, (77) 593.  
calculating, (76) N.C. 310.  
commercial, complete composition, (80) 458.  
for different crops, (74) N.C. 606.  
formulas, (77) N.C. 309.  
granulation, factors affecting, (80) 16.  
high-analysis, problem of secondary elements, (80) 458.  
loss of water-soluble potash, (75) 155.  
non-acid forming, (74) 310.  
phosphate rock as filler substitute, (74) 607.  
preparation, (72) U.S.D.A. 448.  
properties and effects, (80) U.S.D.A. 165.  
technology, (74) U.S.D.A. 597; (76) 589; (78) 591.  
movement in soil, (73) N.Y.State 592.  
neutral, efficiency of calcic and dolomitic limestone in making, (80) 331.  
new developments in use, (79) 22.  
nitrogenous—*see* Nitrogen; Nitrogenous fertilizers.  
non-acid-forming, basicity of materials, (76) 759; (77) 594.  
organic v. artificial, (74) 28.  
organic v. mineral, (78) N.Y.State 627.  
penetration into soil, (72) Ark. 768.  
placement—  
in relation to row and time of application, (74) N.Y.State 777.  
mechanical, (71) S.C. 13; (74) 607, 707; (78) U.S.D.A. 858.  
mechanical, and soil disturbance studies, (79) 593.  
mechanical, experiments in Virginia, (78) 166.  
research, new developments, (76) 860.  
tests, (71) Mich. 13, 112, Maine 463, Tex. 762; (72) Md. 13, 315, U.S.D.A. 699; (74) Del. 9; (75) Tex. 88, 473; (76) Mich. 589; (80) U.S.D.A. 829.  
problems in Southern States, (78) 184.  
profit, treatise, (76) 762.  
properties and efficiency, effect of particle size, (74) U.S.D.A. 607.

**Fertilizer(s)—Continued.**

rarer elements in, and role in plant growth, (73) [N.Y.]Cornell 754.  
rates of solution and movement in soil, (74) N.Y.State 309.  
rationalizing use, (80) 458.  
reaction, report, (78) 756.  
reaction, soil amendments, and crop production, (75) 473.  
recommendations for vegetables, chemical soil test as basis, (80) 16.  
reduced costs, (72) U.S.D.A. 735.  
requirements of soil—*see* Soils.  
residual effect, (75) Mich. 749, R.I. 767.  
residual effect on subsequent crop of peas, (76) N.Y.State 626.  
residues, available potash extraction by official method, (75) 300.  
residues in soil after fourteen years, distribution, (71) 764.  
response of leaves, application of concepts of quantity and quality in determining, (80) 27.  
response on Colby silt loam, (79) 595.  
sales, classified, (74) Ind. 15.  
salts, (74) U.S.D.A. 597.  
movement in soils, (71) Ohio 301; (73) 445.  
physical constants, (72) U.S.D.A. 448; (78) 591.  
spraying for weed control on arable land, (80) 481.  
secondary effects, (78) 184.  
selection, (80) U.S.D.A. 164.  
soil science, and agronomy, bibliography, (74) 597.  
sources and use, treatise, (80) 738.  
studies, (74) Pa. 309, U.S.D.A. 597, (76) Tenn. 7; (77) 25.  
by Neubauer method, (74) Ind. 165.  
of Bureau of Chemistry and Soils, (80) U.S.D.A. 732.  
of Bureau of Plant Industry, (80) U.S.D.A. 732.  
presceding, (73) Mass. 601.  
supplementary or side-dressing application, (80) N.Y.State 165.  
test plats, layout, use of law of diminishing returns, (78) 19.  
tests, results, (77) Utah 13.  
treatments—  
and cropping, (77) Wash. 302.  
recommendations based on soil tests, (79) 594.  
trends in use, (73) Ohio 451; (80) 17.  
use—  
in Great Britain, treatise, (73) 305.  
on Florida soils, (78) 596.  
on representative upland soils, (77) Wash. 302.  
theory and practice, (79) 22.  
value to crops, (76) Mich. 589.  
without filler, value, (72) U.S.D.A. 21.  
**Fescue—**  
bluebunch, nutritive value, (75) Wash. 88.  
breeding, (77) N.J. 473.  
**Chewing—**  
method of shipping seed from New Zealand, (72) U.S.D.A. 605.

## Fescue—Continued.

## Chewings—continued.

New Zealand, deterioration problems, (73) 818.

viability, (78) N.Y.State 625.

meadow, feeding value of hay, (76) 669.

meadow, vitamin A under pasturage conditions and fed green, (74) 677.

red, variety tests, (71) Md. 616.

## seed—

Chewings, decline in viability, (76) 787.

germination, (80) 480.

longevity, relation to temperature and moisture content, (80) 480.

viability, (76) N.Y.State 624.

tall, composition, factors affecting, (74) Hawaii 772.

## Fetus—

human, mineral growth, (71) 564.

in rats, maceration and resorption, (71) 33.

near term dead, retention, reaction of rat mother, (76) 320.

resorption and late death, relation to vitamin A deficiency, (75) 39.

## Fiber(s)—

animal, fineness, method for determining, (79) U.S.D.A. 84.

animal, studies, (80) U.S.D.A. 860.

artificial, from coal, contemplated in Germany, (80) U.S.D.A. 835.

## crops—

breeding and other research, (72) 606.

culture experiments, (72) Fla. 316.

development from casein, status, (80) 96.

fast dyes, (72) U.S.D.A. 436.

kinds and amounts in chick ration, effect, (73) Okla. 87.

## plants —

annual, bast, fiber quality and characteristics, (72) 598.

diseases, identification, handbook, (73) 194.

dispersed in cuprammonium-hydroxide solution, behavior, (80) 747.

thin cross sections, laboratory method of making, (74) U.S.D.A. 732.

Fibrin synthetic diets, (80) 274.

Fibro for crepe or other fancy yarns, (74) 287.

Fibroma virus of rabbits, transmission, (76) 109.

Ficiomyia birdi n.sp. on figs, (71) 675.

Fidia viticida—*see* Grape rootworm.

## Field—

areas, computation of acreage under production-control contracts, (71) U.S.D.A. 707.

## cricket—

as strawberry pest, (77) 71.

control, (75) N.Dak. 512.

on cotton, (72) 77; (80) U.S.D.A. 801.

crops—*see also* Crops; *specific kinds*.

approved varieties, seed certification, (78) N.J. 170.

carotene in, effect of processing, (79) N.J. 382.

chlorosis, (73) Fla. 157.

for Imperial Valley, (72) Calif. 34.

for planting in South Dakota, (77) S.Dak. 784.

improvement, (78) U.S.D.A. 175.

yield and quality, effect of fertilization and soil types, (79) N.C. 42.

## Field—Continued.

## crops—continued.

yield, relation to meteorological factors in Belgium, (78) 300.

## experiments—

appropriate assumed means in combining results statistically, (80) 610.

artificial plats, (71) Tex. 762; (75) 38.

balanced block arrangement of treatments, (75) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 766.

bibliography, (74) 476.

border effect, (72) 606.

correlation between means and standard deviations, (80) 181.

covering series of years, obtaining standard deviation, (75) 471.

crop yields, (71) Ill. 608.

design of plats, differentiated in fertility by past treatments, (79) Iowa 40.

efficiency of incomplete and randomized block methods, (77) 771.

errors, factors, (78) 479.

factorial design, (78) 182; (79) 469.

fertilized check plats, (79) 165.

importance of replication and randomization in design, (77) 771.

increasing precision, (74) 770.

long-continued, soil study, (72) 590.

methods, (79) [N.Y.] Cornell 15.

notes, (74) Ind. 161.

plats of different fertility, design, (79) Iowa 471.

preliminary studies of artificial plats for, (76) Tex. 446.

progress, (73) 600.

replicated yield trials, association between mean yields and standard deviations, (74) 625.

standardization, bibliography, (80) 758.

statistical principles, (74) 770.

studies of artificial plats, (79) Tex. 43.

technique, (74) 475; (76) 26.

$\chi^2$  test for homogeneity, (71) 460.

testing reliability of average, (72) 756.

value of covariance in analyzing data, (71) 460.

value of uniformity trials, (75) 475.

labels, use for information on herbarium sheet, (71) 456.

## Fig(s)—

and fig products, preparation and preservation, (75) Tex. 181.

beetle, studies, (73) Ariz. 215.

borer, notes, (73) 645.

breeding and processing, (76) Tex. 476; (79) Tex. 48.

disease(s), (74) 786; (79) Tex. 61.

new, in Louisiana, (72) 632; (73) 335.

virus, in Kwangtung Province, (78) 195.

effect of carbon-dioxide treatment on storage and transit diseases, (76) U.S.D.A. 51.

insects and mites, (80) 226.

insects, stimulation, (72) 73.

Magnolia, drying in Texas, (71) 778.

Magnolia, improved methods of utilizing, (71) Tex. 9.

mite in Egypt, (73) 518.

mosaic, (79) Tex. 62.

in California, (71) 340; (72) 630.

Field—Continued.

- moth, infestation of stored cocoa, (72) 666.
- moth resistance to cold, (78) 808.
- nematodes, control, (79) Tex. 62.
- preservation, (71) Tex. 878; (75) 878.
- products—
  - commercial, (80) 445.
  - studies, (76) Tex. 561; (79) Tex. 129.
- pruning and processing, (75) Tex. 46.
- root disease in California, (72) 650.
- softwood cuttings,  $\alpha$ -naphthalene acetic acid for rooting, (78) 484.
- spotting on market, (79) 354.
- stem blight, (76) Tex. 488.
- Stilbum cinnabarinum*, (75) 788.
- studies, (72) Calif. 616; (80) U.S.D.A. 192.
- trees, anomalous, (72) 626.
- varieties, (78) Okla. 43.
- variety tests, (72) Ga. Coastal Plain 768; (75) 197; (80) 46.
- vitamins, (78) Hawaii 125; (75) 281.
- Fiji disease, spread by insects, (71) 786.
- Filaria from Formosan domesticated birds, (78) 537.
- Filariasis—
  - equine dhobie itch as symptom, (74) 699.
  - hemorrhagic, in cattle, (73) 105.
  - of ducks, (74) 401.
- Filbert(s)—
  - bacterial blight disease, (78) Oreg. 55.
  - blight bacteria, (78) Oreg. 792.
  - blight, control, (76) 209; (77) 807.
  - breeding—
    - and description of hybrids, (77) 177.
    - project at Geneva, N.Y., (78) 54.
  - diseases and injuries in Pacific Northwest, (74) U.S.D.A. 350.
  - diseases in Pacific Northwest, (80) U.S.D.A. 380.
  - drying, (78) Oreg. 858.
  - industry in Oregon, cost and efficiency, (79) Oreg. 695.
  - insects and sprays, (79) 507.
  - moisture in, determination, (78) Oreg. 5.
  - moth spray tests, (80) 659.
  - orchard at Geneva, notes, (74) 207.
  - orchards, young, tree losses, causes and prevention, (80) 215.
  - powdery mildew, notes, (71) U.S.D.A. 199.
  - setting and weight of fruit, relation to shoot growth, (78) 487.
  - size and filling, relation to leaf area and shoot growth, (72) 484.
  - variety tests, (72) Mo. 476.
  - winter injury at Geneva, N.Y., (74) 494.
  - wormy, notes, (76) 656.
- Filter cake, nitrogen in, plant-food value, (79) 595.
- Filters of sintered Pyrex glass, preparation, (74) 296.
- Filtration apparatus, stainless steel high-pressure, (73) 155.
- Finances—
  - Federal, State, and local, relations, (75) 272.
  - of South Dakota, (78) 715.
  - public, problems for research, (71) 262.
- Financial survey—
  - Minnesota, (75) U.S.D.A. 264.
  - New Hampshire, (75) U.S.D.A. 552.

- Finches and tanagers, (78) 338.
- Finches, buntings, and allies of New Jersey, (75) N.J. 511.
- Finger—
  - and toe disease of Brassicæ, lime for control, (78) 204.
  - nail clippings, cystine in, estimation, (79) 296.
  - nails, human, amino acids in, (78) 581.
- Fingergrass, woolly—
  - adaptation, (76) U.S.D.A. 617.
  - germination tests, (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 36.
  - pasture experiments, (76) U.S.D.A. 617.
- Fir—*see also* Balsam fir.
  - bark louse, notes, (80) 512.
  - Douglas—*see* Douglas fir.
  - engraver—
    - association with wood-staining fungus, (73) 636.
    - fungi associated with, in white fir trees, (80) 649.
    - life history, habits, and distribution, (77) U.S.D.A. 224.
  - growth—
    - in northern New Hampshire, (79) 58.
    - on Whitney Park in Adirondacks, (74) 47.
  - insect enemies, key, (74) 817.
  - needle blight in New England, (71) 342.
  - shoot torridic outbreak in lower Austria, (75) 657.
  - trees, annual ring widths, (77) 341.
  - white, wood properties, relation to manufacture and uses, (71) U.S.D.A. 399.
- Fire ant—
  - control, (71) 77.
  - important southern pest, (75) 233.
  - notes, (78) U.S.D.A. 659.
  - pest of quail, (80) 665.
  - problem in Southeast, (80) 508.
- Fire beetle on cranberry, (77) Mass. 815; (79) 507.
- Fire blight—
  - aerial bacterial strands, (77) 197.
  - and apple scab, combined control, (77) 197.
  - and winter injury, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 788.
  - bacterial, mode of penetration into apple and pear blossoms, (76) Ark. 195.
  - bacterial disease, (76) Calif. 808.
  - blossom blight phase and control methods, (78) [N.Y.]Cornell 356.
  - canker treatments, (79) Mich. 67; (80) Tenn. 859.
  - chemical control, (73) Tenn. 188.
  - control, (72) 346, Calif. 634; (73) Mich. 487; (75) Ohio 202, 788.
  - in Pennsylvania and Illinois, (80) U.S.D.A. 779.
  - modes of entry into flowers of fruit trees, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 786.
  - nature and control, (79) Ohio 196.
  - ooze, studies, (80) 787.
  - organism—
    - infectivity, (78) 356.
    - longevity, effect of dry air, (76) 349.
    - longevity in bee environment, (73) 204, 325.
    - overwintering and control, (76) Ark. 196.
    - overwintering and primary spread, relation to bees, (73) 62.

**Fire blight—Continued.**

organism—continued.

- overwintering, dissemination, and control, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 645.
- variability, (77) 345.
- relation to bees, (71) 210; (72) 498, 631, 654; (75) 647; (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 804.
- relation to nectar and rain, (72) 68.
- resistance—
  - of rosaceous plants, (72) 209, 631.
  - relation to maternal inheritance, (78) 857.
- spread, importance of weather conditions, (72) Calif. 634.
- studies, (72) Wis. 489.
- susceptible species and factors, (73) Calif. 63.
- zinc chloride treatment, (79) 644.

**Fire(s)—**

- control notes, (77) U.S.D.A. 492.
- cost and damage, relation to air temperature, (76) 45.
- extinguisher, inexpensive, (78) U.S.D.A. 364.
- farm, and effectiveness of spark arresters, (77) Iowa 255.
- farm-building losses, (75) Iowa 111.
- fighting, dust explosions during, (75) U.S.D.A. 268.
- forest—*see* Forest(s) fires.
- insurance companies—
  - mutual, (79) 119.
  - farmer mutual, development, (78) Tenn. 270.
  - farmer mutual, organization and management, (78) Tenn. 556.
  - farmer mutual, problems and trends, (80) 553.
- resistance—
  - capacity of steel beam types, (75) 854.
  - of individual species, (76) U.S.D.A. 632.
- weather and forest inflammability, measuring, (76) U.S.D.A. 45.
- weather service, progress during last decade, (80) 450.

**Firebrat—**

- and gregarine parasites, (77) 360.
- early instars, (73) 648.
- fluorine compounds as food poisons, (79) 77.
- food poisons, tests, (75) 525.
- morphology and biology, (80) 371.
- studies, (78) U.S.D.A. 217.
- temperature preference, (78) 672.

Firebrick, crushed, as rooting medium for greenhouse and nursery plants, (77) Iowa 190.

Fireplaces, bibliography, (74) U.S.D.A. 430.

Firethorn, scab, (78) U.S.D.A. 201, 638.

**Fireworm—**

- control, (71) Wash. 217; (72) N.J. 75; (78) Wash. 72; (75) Wash. 79; (77) Wash. 361; (79) Wash. 860.
- false yellow-headed, on cranberry, (78) 510.

**Fish—**

- and fishery products and byproducts, nutritive value, (78) 418.
- and kelp meals, feeding value for dairy cattle, (74) Ohio 838.
- byproducts for poultry, (77) Wash. 375.
- byproducts, use, (79) Wash. 372.
- cold storage holdings, (73) U.S.D.A. 128.
- cooking, (73) 712.
- culture, value of aquatic plants of Oklahoma, (80) Okla. 466.

**Fish—Continued.**

food—

- insect, of heavily polluted stream, (78) Pa. 511.
- organisms, propagation, (73) [N.Y.]Cornell 817.
- relation to bacteria in lake waters, (78) Wis. 814.
- studies, (72) Oreg. 72.
- fresh-water, production of food, (78) Ala. 815.
- hatchery diseases, control, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 807; (74) 811; (76) 820.
- Hawaiian, iodine content, (75) Hawaii 415.
- home canning, (77) 563.

liver oils—

- and other sources of vitamin D, comparative antirachitic activity, (76) 82.
- Australasian, vitamin A, (78) 726.
- composition and vitamin A value, (71) 566.
- concentrates v. irradiated ergosterol, hypervitaminosis D induced, (78) 732.
- fresh-water and marine, differences in chromogenic properties, (78) 890.
- vitamin A, (72) 281, 564.
- vitamin A<sub>2</sub>, (79) 440.
- vitamin D in, two forms, (72) 388.
- management, (76) U.S.D.A. 355.

meal—

- amount of skim milk as substitute in laying ration, (76) 281.
- and sea kelp preparation, effect on reproduction in cows, (77) N.J. 532.
- biological value, (73) Maine 220; (77) 232.
- dairy ration, (75) Ohio 395.
- effect on pigs, (78) 519.
- feeding value for ewes and lambs, (76) Md. 673.
- food for clothes moths, (72) 74.
- for chicks, nutritive values, (71) Ohio 360; (72) Wyo. 671.
- for fattening broilers, (73) Fla. 218.
- for fattening hogs, (77) Nebr. 674.
- for growth and milk production, (77) Ohio 533.
- from which glue has been extracted, nutritive value, (71) Mass. 519.
- in dairy ration, (73) Ohio 531.
- in rations, feeding value, (71) 827.
- intoxication factor, (78) 237.
- Maine, for dairy cattle and swine, (71) Maine 519.
- meat meal, and soybean meal as protein concentrates for chicks, (79) 92.
- meat scrap, and milk solids, comparison for egg production, (77) Fla. 78.
- nonoily, quality, effect of manufacture, (76) 88.
- nutritive and technological studies, (73) Mass. 711.
- nutritive value, effect of manufacturing method, (72) 672; (78) Ohio 520.
- poultry food, (73) 224.
- preparation and biological value, (77) 228.
- protein supplement for fattening steers, (79) Md. 372.
- protein supplement for pigs, (76) Hawaii 835.
- versus cottonseed meal for fattening pigs, (79) N.C. 85.

## Fish—Continued.

- mosquito-eating, liberation in reservoirs, (80) P.R. 511.
- of American Northwest, (79) 357.
- of Hawaii, iodine content, (78) Hawaii 125.
- of Oregon, diseases, (72) Oreg. 73.
- oil(s)—
  - absorption spectra, relation to constituents, (72) 584.
  - added to feeds, loss of vitamin A during storage, (78) Tex. 834.
  - effect on composition of blood and milk of lactating cows, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 837.
  - sprays, effect on carbon-dioxide intake of apple leaves, (74) 203.
  - vitamin D of, multiple nature, (77) 676.
- poison plants, (72) U.S.D.A. 502.
- classification of South American, (74) U.S.D.A. 635.
- insecticides, (76) 215.
- products of Maine, nutritive value, (71) Maine 519.
- reaction to sex hormones, (77) 770.
- relation of birds, (77) U.S.D.A. 652.
- selenium poisoning, (77) 588.
- small dried, of Hawaii, vitamins, (73) Hawaii 125.
- structure and composition, (78) 719.
- swordtail, inheritance of contrasting characters, (78) 181.
- trematode parasite, metacercaria and adult, (74) 540.
- used in diabetic diet, analyses, (75) 415.
- vitamin D, (75) 426.
- weight-length relations, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 820.
- work of Food Investigation Board of Great Britain, (76) 877.

## Fishery(ies)—

- industry and products, statistical data, (73) Maine 220.
- international conservation, in North Pacific, (74) 713.
- Philippine, problems, (75) 375.
- products—
  - American, iodine, (73) 877.
  - fresh marine, bacteriology, (78) 720.
  - of Maine, use for prevention of deficiency diseases, (73) Maine 273.

## Fishing, improvement in national forests, (74) U.S.D.A. 65.

## Fistulous withers—

- and poll evil, (73) 689; (74) 699.
- and poll evil in horses due to *Brucella abortus*, (75) 258.
- or horses, electrotonic therapy, (73) 100.

## Fitness, physiological approach, (80) 421.

Flabellomicrosiphum genus in Utah with *F. knowltoni* as new species, (80) 229.

## Flag smut survey in Illinois, (71) U.S.D.A. 784.

## Flannel from wool of different breeds of sheep, analyses, (75) S.Dak. 784.

## Flannel properties, effect of kind of wool, (77) S.Dak. 140.

## Flatworms in poultry, control and prevention, (77) Ill. 546.

## Flavine—

- and vitamin G, (73) 277, 725; (74) 885.
- biological assay, (78) 426.

## Flavine—Continued.

- deficiency, type of skin lesion occurring, (76) 426.
- distribution, isolation, and vitamin activity, (72) 279.
- enzyme systems in germinating plants, (75) 25.
- extraction and stability, (77) 570.
- growth promoting effect on chicks, (75) 681.
- identity with cataract-preventive factor, (78) 570.
- in—
  - cereals, (77) 136.
  - cheese, (77) 429.
  - colostrum and milk at intervals up to twenty-sixth day of lactation, (80) Kans. 848.
  - urine, liver, and milk, (78) 725.
  - white and yellow corn, (78) Pa. 569.
- not identical with nicotinic acid, (78) 896.
- production and occurrence, (80) Kans. 816.
- response of—
  - rats, chicks, and poults, (77) 81.
  - rats to graded doses, (80) 137.
- role in nutrition of poultry, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 828; (76) 676.
- separation from vitamin G in liver, (75) Wis. 564.
- Flavobacterium* on dressed poultry, action at chill temperature, (75) 97.
- Flavone* fraction of lemon juice, crystalline, nature, (77) 740.
- Flavone*, vitamin nature, (77) 739, 740.
- Flavors*, rancid and oxidized, of bovine origin, cause, (76) 527.
- Flavors*, use and misuse, (71) 419.
- Flax*—
  - acresage, yields, and total production, (76) U.S.D.A. 712.
  - Alternaria* blight in India, (73) 59.
  - Alternaria* leaf blight, (76) Ariz. 46.
  - as Iowa crop, (75) Iowa 336.
  - breeding, (74) Minn. 27; (75) Iowa 35.
  - for improvement, (80) 615.
  - browning disease, (71) 200; (75) 494.
  - census data, (79) U.S.D.A. 408.
  - chlorosis, relation to iron and manganese, (75) 362.
  - cross, inheritance of seed size and botanical characters, (76) 174.
  - cultivation and preparation, (80) 615.
  - culture—
    - and processing, (75) 770.
    - experiments, (71) Wash. 182, Tex. 762; (73) Kans. 80; (76) Tex. 468; (78) Kans. 34, Ill. 185, U.S.D.A. 618; (79) Tex. 43; (80) Kans. 757.
    - in Imperial Valley, (72) Calif. 34.
    - in Kansas, (71) Kans. 39.
    - in New Jersey, (71) N.J. 316.
  - date of seeding experiments, (77) Mont. 326.
  - diseases—
    - and pests, (77) 55.
    - causing poor stands, (79) Iowa 489.
    - in Arizona, key, (72) Ariz. 346.
    - in Iowa, (75) Iowa 55; (77) Iowa 200.
  - experiments in Imperial Valley, (72) Calif. 606; (76) 780.
  - experiments in Utah, (78) Utah 39.

**Flax—Continued.**

fertilizer, retting, and hackling tests, (72) U.S.D.A. 605.

**fiber—**

adaptation and cultural tests, (74) U.S.D.A. 625.

and oil production, effect of various nutrients, (78) 38.

and seed, seeding and fertilizer tests, (80) Ga. 474.

breeding, (72) U.S.D.A. 605.

characteristics, effect on wet spun yarns, (74) 287.

culture and preparation, (72) U.S.D.A. 39.

date of harvesting experiments, (80) Ga. 474.

production, (75) Oreg. 771; (77) Fla. 38; (79) Fla. 470.

production, cost and efficiency, (80) Oreg. 408.

structure and quality, (71) 430.

test, (72) S.C. 759; (76) Ga. 323.

Fusarium wilt resistance, inheritance, (72) 639.

ground, feeding value, (74) S.Dak. 83.

ground, value in pork production, (73) S.Dak. 219.

growers of northern Ireland, aid to, (80) U.S.D.A. 835.

growth and yield, relation to environment, (80) 759.

improvement, (76) U.S.D.A. 26.

natural crossing, (78) 38, U.S.D.A. 618; (80) 186.

new cash grain crop for New Jersey, (71) N.J. 187.

new to Illinois, (77) Ill. 324.

oil, quality and quantity, inheritance, (78) 30.

outlook charts, (78) U.S.D.A. 261; (75) 120.

phosphorus fertilizer test, (73) S.Dak. 170.

plant, development, effect of spacing, (80) 187.

powdery mildew in Minnesota, (71) 655.

**production—**

and processing, (78) 475.

studies, (74) Ill. 477; (75) Miss. 331, Fla. 615; (77) La. 614; (80) Idaho 39, Kans. 40.

under irrigation in Rio Grande Valley, (80) 40.

productive varieties developed by station, (78) Oreg. 774.

resistance to *Melampsora lini*, nature, (76) 55.

response to environment, (72) U.S.D.A. 605.

roots, histological characters, relation to resistance to wilt and root rot, (75)

U.S.D.A. 59.

**rust—**

heterothallism, (72) 633, 796.

in Texas, (79) U.S.D.A. 201.

physiologic specialization, (74) 796.

reaction to nature and interaction of genes conditioning, (78) 645.

**seed—**

borne plant pathogens, treatment, (77) Iowa 200.

breeding, (72) U.S.D.A. 605; (73) 464; (74) U.S.D.A. 625.

culture experiments, (78) U.S.D.A. 618; (80) U.S.D.A. 765.

effect of organic-mercury dusts, (70) Iowa 489.

**Flax—Continued.****seed—continued.**

for disease resistance and oil production, (75) N.Dak. 474.

improved varieties at Pusa, (73) 464.

plat thresher, description, (79) 116.

production tests, (77) Fla. 38.

rotation experiments, (72) U.S.D.A. 759.

treatment tests, (76) 345.

varieties, (74) Ohio 28.

variety tests, (71) Maine 463; (72) U.S.D.A.

759; (74) Ill. 477; (75) N.Dak. 474, N.J.

616; (77) N.J. 473; (78) Ill. 185.

seedbed preparations, (78) Kans. 30; (78) 35.

seedlings, fungi, (77) 348.

separate and in mixtures, tests, (74) Ohio 28.

sown at several dates, yields, (78) S.Dak. 35.

susceptibility to verticilliosis, (74) 349.

tests, (74) Ga. 328.

tillage experiments, (77) U.S.D.A. 774.

types and varieties, oil, (72) 40.

varietal response, (71) Iowa 488.

**variety(ies)—**

and date-of-planting tests, (78) Ariz. 34; (79) 469.

improved, breeding, (80) Minn. 286.

in South Dakota, (73) S.Dak. 170.

meritorious, (73) Oreg. 32.

tests, (71) Tex. 762; (72) U.S.D.A. 605;

(73) Kans. 30, 32, N.J. 170; (75) Iowa

35, S.C. 37, 38; (76) Ariz. 29, Tex.

463; (77) Ill. 324; (78) Kans. 34, Oreg.

774; (79) Tex. 43, Wash. 328, Iowa 470,

Nebr. 472; (80) Ohio 180, U.S.D.A. 181,

Ga. 474, Kans. 756.

water requirements in India, (78) 466.

wilt, studies, (74) 797.

yarns, dry-spun, boiling, (74) 287.

yields, (78) Minn. 31.

and composition, (78) Ohio 464.

effect of tillage, (77) Mont. 325.

for grain and forage, (78) S.Dak. 35.

in irrigated rotations, (78) U.S.D.A. 36.

**Flaxseed—**

bibliography, (74) U.S.D.A. 190.

crop for New Jersey, (71) N.J. 143.

effect of organic-mercury dusts, (75) Iowa 55;

(77) Iowa 200.

feeding value, (75) Colo. 531.

germination, factors affecting, (77) 779.

husks v. cottonseed hulls for wintering beef

cattle, (75) S.C. 87.

mercurial treatment, (72) Iowa 788.

**oil in—**

improved method for estimating, (76) 296.

quantity and quality, (75) N.Dak. 475; (77)

U.S.D.A. 7.

relation to weight, (76) 32.

**production—**

and imports, (72) 410.

in North Central States, (74) U.S.D.A. 333.

in Pacific Coast States, (78) U.S.D.A. 330.

rate of deposition and desaturation of linseed oil during seed development, (75) N.Dak.

474.

treatment, (75) 495; (78) U.S.D.A. 618.

**Flax beetles—see also specific names.****control—**

by seed dressing, (80) 519.

## Flea beetles—Continued.

control—continued.

in seedbeds, (78) 361.

on potatoes, (79) Maine 76.

effect of Alorco, (75) Tenn. 84.

feeding insecticides, (75) 659.

in plant beds, control by derris, (78) 508.

injurious to citrus in China, (77) 372.

naphthalene-silica dust for control, (78) 361.

on potatoes, control,\* (78) Maine 504.

on shade-grown cigar-wrapping tobaccos, value of rotenone dusts, (79) 662.

parasitism by *Howardula phyllotretae*, (74) 239.

vectors of corn wilt, (80) U.S.D.A. 778.

## Fleas—

and anemia in foxes, (72) 539.

control, (72) Conn.[New Haven] 429; (79) U.S.D.A. 81.

by naphthalene, (77) Ill. 360; (78) Ill. 219.

from marmots, plague, (76) 652.

from ranch foxes, life history and control, (80) 233.

of British Columbia, (76) 656; (80) 367.

of domestic rats in San Francisco, (80) 519.

of North Carolina, review, (74) 236.

plague, (78) 832.

relation to sawdust in homes, (76) 656.

Fleece sampling and analysis, methods, (77) 677.

## Flesh flies—

control, (77) 848.

larvae, nutrition, (79) 368.

notes, (78) 373.

of Utah, (78) 511.

relation to wound myiasis, (79) 538.

Flicker, natural hybridization and genetics, (77) 768.

Flicker, susceptibility to swine erysipelas organism, (74) 858.

## Floods—

and accelerated erosion in northern Utah, (72) U.S.D.A. 541.

control—

and power in Arizona, (79) 693.

and prevention of devastation, (76) U.S.D.A. 400.

and reclamation, practical aspects, (75) 852.

and riverbank erosion, (76) Vt. 158.

bibliography, (78) U.S.D.A. 548.

conservation-farming practices, (77) U.S.D.A. 19.

dependence upon soil, vegetation, and forest conservation, (80) U.S.D.A. 734.

relation to soil conservation, (76) U.S.D.A. 400; (78) U.S.D.A. 455.

scientific aspects, (80) 590.

value of watershed cover, (74) 208.

with contour trenches on range lands, (78) U.S.D.A. 405.

work, (80) Utah 404.

damage to crops in New England, (80) U.S.D.A. 303.

danger on bottomland, (78) Ariz. 111.

deposits, increasing fertility, (78) Vt. 186.

discharges and—

rainfall, graphic presentation, (77) 110.

stages of Connecticut River at Hartford, (79) 399.

forecasting and control, modernizing, (78) 590.

## Floods—Continued.

forecasting, river-gage work, (74) U.S.D.A. 108.

great American, (78) 157.

in eastern U.S., causes, seasons, and characteristics, (78) 12.

in La Cafiada Valley, California, (78) 859.

in U.S., magnitude and frequency, (74) 858.

major Texas, 1936, (78) 859.

March 1936, (78) 404; 859; (79) 253.

New York State, July 1935, (76) 252.

of Lower Yangtze Valley and predictions, (75) 443.

of Republic and Kansas Rivers, (78) 12.

Ohio River, 1937, (80) 732.

Ohio-Mississippi, 1937, (79) 15.

Ohio-Mississippi, history and background, (79) U.S.D.A. 446.

prevention, role of forest cover, (74) U.S.D.A. 45.

recent, in U.S., (78) 12.

run-off, relation to rainfall, (75) 12.

water, conservation by spreading, economic limits, (75) 702.

water for irrigation, storage and use, (75) Mont. 701.

## Floor(s)—

concrete, low-cost, new ideas in construction, (72) 543.

construction—

concrete, precast joist-precast slab, load-performance tests, (72) 542; (75) 704.

of reinforced tile, (74) 865.

supported by steel beams, fire resistance and time-temperature curves, (75) 854.

finishes for household use, (77) R.I. 892.

furnishings best suited for household use, kinds and maintenance, (79) R.I. 572.

hardware cloth, effect on coccidiosis of domestic animals, (76) Mich. 689.

panels with stressed plywood coverings, (72) U.S.D.A. 543.

timbers—

earthquake resistance, (71) 106.

rotting by *Poria incrassata*, (75) 789.

wood, for dwellings, selection, installation, finish, and maintenance, (80) U.S.D.A. 141.

Flooring, oak, commercial standard CS56-86, (75) 855.

Flora—see also Vegetation; Plants.

of—

copper-tailing region, copper, (75) 180.

Mount Taylor, palatability and check list, (75) N.Mex. 847.

New Zealand, wild hybrids in, list, (71) 306.

northeastern Iowa, (80) 19.

Oklahoma, (78) 597.

Puerto Rico, (78) 598.

Russia, (72) 459.

southeastern Washington and adjacent Idaho, (79) 468.

Texas, catalog, (78) Tex. 598.

Florida red scale—

control, (72) 656; (79) Fla. 502.

and biology in Palestine, (77) 221, 663.

in Palestine, (75) 813.

methods of oil applications, (80) 372.

## Florida red scale—Continued.

## effect of—

- freeze, (78) 848.
- freeze, 1934, (75) 662.
- hurricanes, (71) 219.
- fumigation studies, (74) 868.

Florida Citrus Research Laboratory, establishment, (75) 896.

## Florida Station—

- notes, (71) 144; (73) 576; (77) 895; (79) 719; (80) 287.

official publications, catalog, (79) 574.

report, (72) 429; (73) 285; (75) 735; (77) 141; (79) 573.

work and accomplishments, (78) 619.

Florida University, notes, (77) 287, 895; (79) 719.

Florigen, use of term, (77) 758.

Florists, stocks, freezing temperatures, (78) U.S.D.A. 635.

## Flour—see also Bread.

and cereal mills, heat sterilization, importance of surface temperatures, (73) 70.

and loaf characteristics, effect of milling technique, (80) 151.

and semolina, color, (80) Minn. 286.

## baking—

capacity, (76) 271.

strength, (77) 440; (78) 883.

strength, relation to thermal fractions, (80) Minn. 150.

test, (75) N.Dak. 475.

test, standard A.A.C.C., present status, (80) 299.

## beetle—

confused—see Confused flour beetle.

fluctuation in population of mills, (75) 80.

notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.

partial revision of genus, key, (75) U.S.D.A. 524.

red—see Red flour beetle.

biscuit and cracker, (74) 196.

bleaching, (75) 304.

changes induced by artificial maturing agents, (78) 293.

colloids, fermentation response and tolerance, (72) 867.

commercially and experimentally milled, relative baking qualities, (78) Minn. 893.

diastasis in, identification and measurement of factors, (77) 297.

diastatic activity, (75) N.Dak. 475, Minn. 588.

determination, refractometric methods, (77) 440.

effect of buffers and type of substrate, (75) 789.

estimation, methods, (74) 589, 590.

## dough—

colloidal behavior, (80) 151.

properties, effect of fermentation, ingredients, and proteases, (80) Minn. 151.

wheat, elasticity, (80) 151.

enzymes, (77) Nebr. 580.

related to grade and baking characteristics, (75) Nebr. 148.

extracts, carotene determination, (74) 157.

## Flour—Continued.

## from—

Fulhio wheat and cooking qualities, (77) Ill. 418.

Maryland wheats, cake and biscuit-making qualities, (71) Md. 720.

soft winter wheat, baking qualities, (71) Mich. 36.

gassing power tests, yeast variability and control, (78) 743.

grade and baking characteristics, (73) Nebr. 582; (77) Nebr. 580.

hard red and low-protein soft, blending, (75) N.Dak. 475.

hard red spring wheat, baking methods, comparison, (80) 418.

high diastatic, adaptation of ferricyanide maltose method, (80) 298.

Illinois wheat, baking quality, effect of bleaching, (78) Ill. 274.

industry, regulation by Argentina, (79) U.S.D.A. 263.

inorganic constituents, (71) 418.

insect-free, production, (79) U.S.D.A. 358.

insects, mean speed of movement, (80) 374.

Michigan, analysis, (76) Mich. 579.

## mill(s)—

fumigation, machinery-piping system, (76) U.S.D.A. 655.

fumigation with hydrocyanic acid gas, (75) 668.

insect abundance, factors affecting, (75) 80.

insect control, (76) U.S.D.A. 214.

insect infestation, reducing, (75) U.S.D.A. 77.

millstreams of, insects found, (80) 70.

milling, atmospheric factors, (77) 441.

milling, technical review, (74) 196.

\*moth, Mediterranean—see Mediterranean flour moth.

native, of Puerto Rico, utilization, (72) P.R. 150.

particle size by sedimentation method, (78) 299.

production in U.S. by State and sizes of mills, (75) 871.

products, vacuum fumigation, (74) 515.

properties, effect of enzymes of malted wheat flour, (80) 298.

proteins, peptizability, variations, (73) 293.

proteolysis, (78) 440.

## quality—

and keeping properties from wheat grown on black and gray soils of Alberta, (74) 196.

and quantity, tempering factors affecting, (80) Kans. 757.

factors affecting, (78) Kans. 80.

respiration in, measurement, (76) 437.

soft wheat, testing, cake-baking method, (71) 418.

storage, (74) 515.

test, (80) Utah 332.

stored, march of acidity in, (71) 590.

strength, definition and measurement, (77) 439.

sucrose determination, (78) 447.

sulfur dioxide in, detection, (77) 441.

**Flour—Continued.**

- tests for commercial practice, value of standard method, (73) 410.
- tests, 100 and 25 gram baking methods, comparison, (80) 181.
- viscosity—
  - and protein from soft winter wheat, (73) 472.
  - report of subcommittee, (77) 488.
  - test, (73) 299.
- vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, (79) 712.
- wecvils, studies, (74) 196.
- wheat—
  - determination of amino acids, (72) 445.
  - for cake baking, desirable properties, (74) Ill. 566.
  - wholemeal time data, variations, (74) 484.

**Flower(s)—**

- annual—
  - garden, growth and composition, effects of soil reaction, (80) Va. 630.
  - photoperiodism, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 781.
  - reseeding in Michigan, (74) Mich. 207.
- treatise, (73) 619.
- border, planting and care, treatise, (71) 782.
- bud maggot, notes, (72) 75.
- color, changes, in, effect of reduced acidity, (74) 465.
- commercial, forcing, treatise, (71) 782.
- consumer interest in, survey, (79) Ohio 691.
- crops, effect of cheesecloth enclosure, (72) 343.
- culture, (72) Ohio 48.
- application of probable error concept, (72) 782.
- cut—
  - keeping quality, (72) Ohio 48; (79) 339.
  - keeping quality, effect of nitrogen, (75) Ohio 340.
  - keeping quality, effect of storage gases at low temperatures, (72) 783.
  - storage, (79) Ohio 627.
- doubling, duplication system, (74) 177.
- for planting in South Dakota, (77) S.Dak. 784.
- gardens—
  - color combinations, (72) 192.
  - for Colorado, (71) Colo. 325.
  - inheritance of color, disease resistance and types, (76) Calif. 790.
  - insects affecting, (73) 340.
- improvement by breeding, (78) U.S.D.A. 178.
- in color, treatise, (71) 782.
- marketing, (79) Ind. 626.
- of Texas in natural colors, treatise, (75) 320.
- photoperiodism studies, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 782.
- propagation, (80) N.C. 46.
- resistant to root knot, (78) 654.
- seedlings, damping-off control, (73) 325.
- seeds—
  - quality on sale in New York, (75) N.Y.State 205, 626.
  - sales, control, (80) 44.
  - stored for ten years, germination, (79) 198.
  - under seed law, (76) N.Y.State 190.
- sex organ inception, photoperiod as factor, (80) 604.
- thrips—
  - biology, (76) S.C. 217.

**Flower(s)—Continued.**

- thrips—continued.
  - Florida, notes, (72) Fla. 358; (78) 204; (75) 658; (79) 502.
  - life cycle compared with other thrips, (72) 506.
  - on cotton, (72) 77; (75) Tex. 78; (78) 663; (79) Tex. 76.
  - studies, (75) S.C. 78.
  - West Indian, spotting of bananas, (80) 514.
  - western, notes, (74) 514.
  - value of cloth protection, (73) Ohio 475.
  - varieties, tests, (73) Kans. 42.
  - water and fertilizer requirements, (71) Ohio 319.
  - wild, in Kansas, (74) 169.

**Flowering plants—see Plants, flowering; Plants ornamental; specific kinds.****Fluids—**

- biological, total base in, determination by electro dialysis, (77) 9.
- colorless body, ascorbic acid in, determination, (79) 425.
- consumption by 1,000 residents of New York, (77) 884.
- passage through stomach of ruminants, (71) 533.
- rate of flow, effect on solution rate of sodium carbonate, copper sulfate, and rock salt, (74) 174.

**Fluke(s)—**

- cause of proventriculitis in chickens, (72) 537.
- disease of sledge dogs in northern Manitoba, (72) 257.
- from birds and mammals, bibliography, (79) 229.
- in upper respiratory tract of mallard ducks, (79) N.J. 890.
- new, from American bittern, (77) 655.
- oviduct, of domestic fowls, (72) 392.
- parasitic in—
  - ducks, key and host list, (80) Mich. 111.
  - mallard ducks, (80) 688.
  - small, in turkey poults, deaths, (77) 706.

**Flume, Parshall measuring—**

- construction and installation, instructions, (76) U.S.D.A. 400.
- description, (75) Colo. 551.

**Fluorescein and carbohydrates, simultaneous movement in opposite directions in phloem.**

- (79) 311.

**Fluorescence in citrus fruits induced by ultra-violet rays, (74) 468.****Fluorescence reaction, inheritance of substance causing, (74) 324.****Fluoride(s)—**

- analysis, method, (76) 748.
- determination, application of photronic colorimeter, (74) 581.
- in natural waters, determination, (74) 298.
- ingestion—
  - effect on constituents of bones, (75) Iowa 85.
  - effect on rats, (71) Iowa 556.
  - effect on teeth, bones, blood, and tissues of albino rats, (79) Iowa 561.
  - effects, (72) Iowa 866.

**Fluoride(s)—Continued.**

- poisoning, chronic, changes in teeth and bone, (73) 431.
- removal from water, (78) 152.
- titration of small quantities with thorium nitrate, (80) 295.

**Flourine—**

- addition to low-fluorine diet, effect on growth and tooth development in rats, (78) Wis. 881.
- and fluorine-silicon salts, injury to plants, (75) 761.
- and mottled teeth in Maldon, Essex, (77) 728.
- chronic toxic effects on livestock, (80) 104.
- colorimetric determination, (74) 155.
- compounds—
  - chronic toxicities, (71) 726.
  - insecticides, (71) 66; (73) 508; (76) 357.
  - toxicity, (72) U.S.D.A. 436, 878; (74) U.S.D.A. 580; (76) U.S.D.A. 579; (80) Iowa 811.
  - work progress, (76) Tenn. 65.
- containing insecticides, (72) U.S.D.A. 502.
- determination, (78) 439; (76) Mich. 579.
- in presence of excess aluminum ions, (76) 149.
- multiple-unit distilling apparatus, (76) 149.
- new procedure for making, (78) 444.
- distillation, (76) 149; (78) 295.
- distribution in tissues of laying hens, (75) Wis. 530.
- effect on—
  - basal metabolic rate of rat fed desiccated thyroid, (75) 528.
  - calcium and phosphorus metabolism, (73) Ariz. 563.
  - diet, (75) Wis. 530.
  - nutrition of chicks, (71) Ohio 360, 364.
  - phosphatase content of plasma, bones, and teeth of rats, (75) 730.
  - plant growth, (74) 168.
  - pregnant heifers, (76) 373.
- effects, (73) Ariz. 563, 718.
- efficiency against apple flea weevil, (75) 673.
- extraction from water by bone filters, (79) Ariz. 560.
- feeding, effect on vitamin C storage, (73) 279.
- in—
  - animal nutrition, effects, (74) Ohio 830.
  - body, comparison of sodium fluoride in drinking water with similar levels of cryolite in diet, (80) 850.
  - Chinese food materials, (75) 733.
  - crops and drainage water, (74) Wis. 568.
  - diet, value of aluminum salts for combating, (77) Wis. 562.
  - drinking water, (73) Ariz. 547; (74) 582.
  - drinking water and spray residues, toxicity, (78) Tenn. 889.
  - drinking waters of Iowa, removal, (80) 257.
  - farm animals, distribution and storage, (78) 95.
  - livestock mineral mixtures, (79) Ky. 520.
  - normal teeth, (76) 780.
  - nutrition of rat, effect, (71) 565.
  - phosphatic fertilizers, toxic effect on corn germination, (78) 87.

**Flourine—Continued.****in—continued.**

- ration, glandular response to, (78) 825.
- superphosphates, (73) Mich. 444.
- tissues of laying hen, distribution and storage, (75) 825.
- vegetables, (78) Ariz. 131.
- water, methods for determining, (75) 851.
- water of Foochow and dental effects, (77) 728.
- water supply, relation to mottled enamel of teeth, (73) 283; (74) 427; (75) 731, Ariz. 732; (78) 734.
- waters of Arizona, survey, (76) Ariz. 109.
- ingested, transference from parent to offspring, (79) 278.
- ingestion—
  - chronic toxicosis in cows due to, (73) Wis. 388.
  - effect on dairy cattle, (72) 523.
  - effect on nutritional qualities of milk, (72) 378.
- injection into dogs, effects, (72) 689.
- intake, low levels, effect on bones and teeth, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 879; (77) 276.
- intoxication, clinical-hygienic study, (78) 699.
- metabolism in rats and bovines, (78) 835.
- new indicator, (76) Ky. 4.
- relation to bone and teeth development, (75) 733.
- residues, removal from fruits, (74) 231.
- single dose, mottled enamel of teeth from, (74) 139.
- small amounts, detection and estimation, (74) 298.
- spray residue, studies, (76) -Tenn. 38; (80) Tenn. 149.
- storage in cattle bones, (79) 231.
- studies, (75) Tenn. 884.
- toxicosis—
  - chronic, effect of organic dietary constituents, (75) 730.
  - chronic, in laying hens, effect on eggs, (74) 247.
  - effect on calcification of bones and teeth, (72) 879.
  - effect on vitamin C in tissues, (71) 231.
- Fluorosis, chronic, tissue respiration and reducing substances in, (73) 138.
- Fluorosis of sheep in Iceland following volcanic eruptions, (73) 678.
- Fluorspar, balance experiments on albino rats, (79) 277.
- Flushing, use of term, (75) 529.
- Fly(ies)—*see also specific kinds.*
  - American muscoid, n.g. and sp., (76) Tex. 77.
  - and fly sprays, effect on physiological processes of cows, (75) 256.
  - attacking cattle, pyrethrum spray, (79) Wis. 651.
  - attracted to baited traps, seasonal appearance and abundance, (76) N.Dak. 364, 383.
  - blood-sucking, on livestock, repellents, (72) Mo. 501.
  - breeding in dung, parasites, (76) 511.
  - chloropid, of grasslands, (75) 521.
  - clusters, mistaken for rust patches, (75) Conn. [NewHaven] 657.

## Fly (ies)—Continued.

- control, (71) Ga. 676.
- on farms, (76) 865.
- on mushrooms, (76) 825.
- damage to drying cut fruits, (79) 661.
- examination, machine, (79) U.S.D.A. 504.
- in Denmark, development and control, (72) 664.
- insecticide spray tests, (72) 218.
- life-history studies and data on emergence, (73) Maine 504.
- mortality data, statistical analysis, (78) 827.
- muscoid, incubation period of eggs, effect of temperature, (72) 663.
- new blood-sucking, from Utah, (73) 858.
- new muscoid, in U.S. National Museum, (78) 515.
- of genus *Cuphocera*, (72) 663.
- olfactory responses in new type of olfactometer, (72) 867.
- on cattle, dusts for control, (75) 521.
- problem in rural hygiene, (76) 664.
- repellent, new, and blowfly dressing, (78) 100.
- spray(s)—
  - and repellents, (78) Del. 510, U.S.D.A. 658; (79) 76.
  - effect on hides and body temperatures of cows, (71) 237.
  - for cattle, role of pine oil, (74) Del. 823.
  - notes, (80) U.S.D.A. 794, 798.
  - semiconcentrate tests, (78) 827.
- prayers, use, (77) Wis. 506.
- tachinid, parasites of southern green stinkbug, (73) Fla. 204.
- transmission of pathogenic hematozoa, (73) 645.
- trapping, application to human welfare, (76) N.Dak. 364.

## Foals—

- deprived of colostrum, horse serum, (72) U.S.D.A. 87.
- diseases in, prevention, (71) 359.
- rearing by colostrum, blood serum, and substitute milks, (80) U.S.D.A. 669.

## Foaming, prevention in crude-fiber determinations, (77) 8.

## Fodder—

- crop—*see* Forage crops.
- problem in subtropical regions of U.S.S.R., (73) 602.
- resources in U.S.S.R., (73) 602.

## Fog forecasting for fire control in California, (80) U.S.D.A. 7.

## Foliage, sprayed, oil deposit on, improvements in determination, (78) 661.

## Follicle-stimulating hormone, effect on ovary and accessory sex organs of hens, (76) 25.

## Follicular growth rate and ovulation in guinea pigs, (78) 613.

## Follicular sensitivity to pregnancy urine extracts, effect of pseudopregnancy, (78) 613.

## Folliculin—

- benzoate, action on plumage of fowls, (75) 329.
- benzoate and ovarian grafts, action on comb and spurs of capons, comparison, (75) 830.
- solutions, effect on sexual system in pullets, (75) 325.

## Folliculosis, spontaneous conjunctival, of rabbits, etiology, (71) 706.

## Folliculosterone, chemical nature and synthesis, (77) 613.

## Follutein injections, effect, (75) 615.

## Fomes—

- annosus on *Pinus palustris*, (79) U.S.D.A. 201.
- annosus spore germination and growth, effect of temperature and pH, (75) Ohio 357.
- applanatus, sporophore formation, (79) 491.
- fomentarius—
  - notes, (78) 212.
  - on walnuts, (75) 369.
  - spore formation and discharge, (77) 795.
- geotropus causing heart rot of magnolia, (75) 803.

## igniarius—

- variation, (77) Minn. 651.
- vitamin B; requirement, (79) 648.
- key and résumé of genus, (74) Pa. 48.
- lignosus pathogenicity, factors affecting, (78) Minn. 810.
- lignosus, physiologic specialization, (80) 636.
- pini—
  - biology, (72) 649.
  - cultural characteristics, (76) 819.
  - variations in morphology and growth habit, (75) 654.

## pinicola—

- interfertility phenomena, (80) 362.
- nutritional characteristics, (78) 810.
- roseus, paired monosporous mycelia, behavior, (78) 168.
- species, cultural characteristics, (78) 792.
- spp., colored zones produced in culture, (80) 217.
- spp., notes, (74) 508.

Food(s)—*see also* Diet; Nutrition.

## acid—

- and alkali forming, (77) 275.
- ash and alkaline ash, effect on acid-base equilibrium of man, (72) 723.
- base balance, determination, new method, (74) 156.

## adulteration and analysis, history, (73) 124.

## African, composition, (77) 375.

## allergens, effect of fruit ingestion before meals, (76) 127.

## allergy—

- and dietitian, (77) 273.
- causes and treatment, (76) 429.
- diagnosis and treatment, elimination diets, (73) 138.
- in ulcerative colitis, (80) 135.
- relation to gastrointestinal disorders, (72) 891.
- studies, (72) 424; (73) 137.
- aluminum, (74) 725.
- analyses, (74) Conn.[NewHaven] 274; (80) 417.

## and—

- drugs—*see also* Food and Drug Administration; Food and Drugs Act.
- drugs, analyses, (76) 272.
- drugs, control, (72) U.S.D.A. 735.
- drugs, examination, (72) Maine, 414; (74) 721; (77) Maine, 725.
- food products, chemical analysis, treatise, (80) 585.

## Food(s)—Continued.

and—continued.

- fuel supplied farm family by farm, (80) W.Va. 885.
- health, treatise, (72) 559.
- nation in Great Britain, (75) 418.
- nutrition, elements of, treatise, (78) 131.
- nutrition, research program, (74) Minn. 122.
- nutrition studies, (72) Fla. 413; (73) Ohio 555; (75) Hawaii 415; (77) Iowa 272; (80) Utah 418, Ga. 557.
- nutrition, work of Bureau of Home Economics, (76) U.S.D.A. 715.
- principles of dietetics, treatise, (77) 561.
- sleep, experiments, (72) 872.
- unemployment, (71) 128.
- antiscorbutic potency, (71) 138.
- arsenic content occurring naturally, toxicity, (72) 878.
- ascorbic acid in combined state, (77) 426.
- aversions of children and feeding problems, (75) 280.
- borne infections and intoxications, (71) 139, 877.
- branded, retail prices, variations, (76) 870.
- budgets for—
  - nutrition and production programs, (71) U.S.D.A. 128.
- Vermont farm families, (74) Vt. 140.
- buying and markets, textbook, (79) 273.
- buying for household, quality demands, (77) Vt. 892.
- byproducts, industrial, nutritive value, (79) Mass. 561.
- calcium and phosphorus in, relation to calcium in body, (77) 727.
- canned—see Canned foods.
- causing gastric disturbance, (74) 278.
- chemical composition, (71) 271.
- chemistry, Iowa Station researches, (72) Iowa 739.
- chewing resistance or tenderness, apparatus for measuring, (80) 420.
- Chinese, copper in, (71) 279.
- Chinese, vitamin C in, (74) 134.
- combinations, new, use of milk, cream, and plastic cream, (79) Mass. 529.
- composition table, (80) 703.
- consumption and use of time for food work among farm families, (73) S.C. 557.
- consumption of—
  - children at National Child Research Center, (80) U.S.D.A. 134.
  - farm families, (74) Wis. 574, Iowa 876; (79) S.C. 417.
  - preschool children, (73) Mich. 560.
  - Slavic agricultural family, (76) 562.
  - urban and village families at different levels of expenditure, (76) 718.
  - Wisconsin relief families, (77) Wis. 564.
- consumption survey of New York, (75) 554.
- containing oxalates, calcium availability, (74) 724.
- control, significance of poultry diseases, (77) 708.
- cooked, objective tests for measuring properties, (79) 131.

## Food(s)—Continued.

- cooking by alternating electric current (73) Iowa 555.
- costs—
  - and vitamin C excretion, (80) 428.
  - consumer, farmer share, (77) U.S.D.A. 123.
- crops in Tanganyika, injurious insects, (78) 660.
- digestibility as determined by radiography, (73) 412, 418, 871.
- dried—
  - microbiological examination, (75) 278; (76) 440.
  - micro-organisms, (75) Mass. 568.
  - public-health aspects, (72) 868.
  - elements, utilization by growing chicks, (77) Nebr. 888.
  - enzyme studies, (72) U.S.D.A. 436.
  - examination and detection of adulterants, treatise, (80) 585.
  - experimental study, textbook, (78) 880.
- fads—
  - facts, and frauds, (78) Mass. 131.
  - popular discussion, (73) 267.
- fallacies and nutritional quackery, (75) 880.
- fat in, unified method for determination, (75) 302.
- flavors, symposium, (79) 131.
- flesh, chemistry and losses on cooking, (73) 869.
- for family, treatise, (80) 846.
- freely selected by college cooperative house-keeping group, (74) 878.
- freezing preservation, advantages and future, (80) 300.
- frozen—
  - changes during cold storage, (71) 420.
  - microbiology, (71) 382; (74) 567.
  - micro-organisms in, destruction and survival, (71) 560.
  - nutritive value, (79) Mass. 561.
  - quality control vital to success in industry, (80) 300.
  - stored, preventing changes, (71) 420.
  - studies, (75) Mass. 563.
  - weight losses, (76) 88.
  - work, (80) Ga. 557.
- fuel consumption and speed of cooking on surface burners and in ovens, (76) U.S.D.A. 732.
- gastric response, (78) 126.
- grades, Government, terminology, (79) 561.
- habits—
  - and nutritive instincts of superior individuals as guides to nutritional requirements of group, (77) 673.
  - and physical development of preschool children, (71) Ohio 422.
  - in Puerto Rico, (74) 877.
  - induced, transference from parent to offspring, (71) 216.
  - of rural children, Rhode Island, (71) R.I. 423.
  - of rural school children, relation to physical status, (71) Utah 129.
  - of students at Connecticut College, (79) 276.
  - studies, directions for preservation and care of material, (78) U.S.D.A. 856.
  - voluntary, of children, (76) 722.

## Food(s)—Continued.

- handlers, and epidemiology of amebiasis, (74) 285.
- Hawaiian, vitamin content, (73) Hawaii 125.
- health, and income of people of Great Britain, (75) 418, 419.
- health aspects, public, (80) 708.
- home-grown, relation to anemia, (75) Fla. 717.
- hospital, iodine, (73) 568.
- human and animal, vitamins in, tables, (80) 559.
- imports—
  - and Italian sanctions, (77) 712.
  - into Great Britain, changes in volume, (72) 855; (78) 705.
- increasing values by mineralization and vitaminization, (74) 885.
- industry—
  - developing men and methods, (80) 416.
  - relation to research, (75) 717.
- ingestion, changes in skin, temperature following, (77) 274.
- ingestion, hourly variations in weight loss following, (74) 279.
- intake of college women, (80) Ohio 183.
- intake of young rats held at constant body weight, (78) 723.
- iodine in, (75) 567; (77) Mass. 739.
- irradiated, for entire ration, injury from, (74) Wis. 568.
- Japanese, used in Hawaii, (71) Hawaii 127.
- laws regulating manufacture, sale, and distribution in State, (80) Maine 557.
- lead in, determination methods, (71) 9.
- manufacture, handbook, (80) 586.
- manufacturers, misleading advertisements and poorly designed packages, (71) 723.
- materials—
  - Chinese, fluorine, (75) 733.
  - stored, determining changes, (73) 178.
- microbiological examination, need for uniform practices, (71) 722.
- mineral analyses, variations, (80) 705.
- mixtures, home-made v. commercially prepared, cost and quality, (78) U.S.D.A. 719.
- nicotinic acid in, estimation, (80) 181.
- nutrition, and health, treatise, (71) 127; (78) 880.
- nutritive, economic, and social values, treatise, (80) 417.
- of—
  - Ceylon, analysis, (80) 180.
  - family, treatise, (79) 704.
  - Hindu village of north India, (71) 879.
  - India, vegetables, carotene, (76) 725.
  - India, vitamin C in, (73) 426; (74) 886; (76) 887.
  - Philippines, vitamins in, (72) 282; (73) 423; (75) 570.
  - Puerto Rico, nutritional studies, (71) 274.
- oxalic acid, (72) 875.
- pellagra-preventive value, (71) 733; (74) 286.
- physical character, relation to dental cares (73) 280.
- plants—
  - absorption of chemical elements of importance in human nutrition, (73) Mass. 586; (75) 444.

## Food(s)—Continued.

- plants—continued.
  - of North American Indians, (76) U.S.D.A. 125.
  - used by Australian aborigines, chemical composition, (71) 721.
- poisoning—
  - antimony, (78) 423.
  - by spray residues, (76) 127.
  - determining cause, laboratory procedures, (71) 722.
  - due to *Salmonella enteritidis* in cooked cream filling, (78) 423.
  - due to staphylococci, (74) 731; (78) 423.
  - due to streptococcus in cream pie, (73) 284.
  - in England due to *Salmonella aertrycke* infection in man, (77) 851.
  - milk-borne, due to consumption of raw milk from cows with staphylococcus mastitis, (76) 101.
  - staphylococcus, and production of enterotoxic substance in bread and meat, (77) 277.
  - two outbreaks, (78) 422.
- policy, national, planning for Great Britain, (73) 554; (74) 876.
- poor in heavy metals, composition and effect on rats, (76) 273.
- preference as guide in nutrition studies, (75) Maine 388.
- preparation—
  - and storage, recent developments, (77) 879.
  - treatise, (78) 421; (79) 704.
  - weights of materials, (79) 273.
- preservation—
  - at low temperatures, relation to bacteria and enzymes, (80) 300.
  - microbiology in relation to, (80) 556.
- prices—
  - farm and retail, margin, (74) U.S.D.A. 719.
  - regulation in Mexico, (79) U.S.D.A. 700.
  - retail, relation to amounts, styles, and containers in which purchased, (80) Vt. 271.
  - production for local consumption in Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, (77) N.Mex. 715.
- production, marketing, consumption, treatise, (80) 702.
- products—
  - acid constituents, (75) 5.
  - analyses, (72) Conn.[NewHaven] 130; (78) 562.
  - detection of gums, (77) 745; (78) 447.
  - glass-packaged, determination of degree of vacuum, (76) 443.
  - new, preparation, use of whey, (76) 528.
  - stored, insect problems in preparing and marketing, (73) 72.
  - stored, insects, (71) Mich. 219.
  - stored, insects in south India, (71) 811.
- purchases, family, adequacy, shortened method for calculating, (72) 718.
- purchasing, use of brands, (71) 560.
- rancidity, light factor, (72) U.S.D.A. 7.
- refrigeration from standpoint of public health, (76) 128.
- relation to—
  - health and disease, (75) 419.
  - length of life, (71) 561; (73) 413.

## Food(s)—Continued.

- requirements—
    - and food intakes, (78) 564.
    - of girls from 6 to 13 years, (71) 877.
  - research, spectroscopy, (80) 556.
  - samples, directions for submitting bacteriological analysis, (71) Mich. 272.
  - selection, causes and effects of variations, (75) Maine 389.
  - selenium content—
    - effect on growth and reproduction of rats, (76) 670.
    - occurrence and nature, (75) 90.
    - protein, effect of acid hydrolysis, (75) 237.
  - sensitization and tolerance, (71) 877.
  - serve in institutions, (80) 182.
  - sources and factors affecting consumption in borough of State College, Pa., (72) Pa. 861.
  - specific dynamic action, (73) 711.
  - spoilage, microbial, studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 579.
  - staple, amino acids, (80) 727.
  - starchy, purchase and sale by Tennessee farm families, (76) Tenn. 713.
  - storage and transport, (73) 711.
  - structure and composition, (73) 869; (78) 719.
  - studies, (75) Nebr. 277.
  - suitable for fortification with vitamin D, (79) 284.
  - supply(ies)—
    - and consumption at different income levels, (77) 711.
    - home production, (77) Tenn. 415; (80) 286.
    - national, (72) U.S.D.A. 861.
    - of Great Britain, effect on public health, (75) 417.
    - of Great Britain, effect on public health, editorial discussions, (75) 419.
    - of Nation, improvement, aid of science, (71) 722.
  - technology, treatise, (78) 131.
  - transportation by rail, (74) 876.
  - used in municipal hospital, iron in, (72) 724.
  - utilization, breeding for efficiency, (77) 466.
  - utilization studies, (71) Mass. 557; (73) 711.
  - values and how to calculate, treatise, (76) 879.
  - values at glance, (75) 420.
  - vitamin content, (73) Kans. 132; (78) U.S.D.A. 185.
  - effect of cooking and canning, (80) 559.
  - standardization, (73) 720.
  - vitamin B<sub>1</sub> content, determination by bradycardia method, (76) 132.
  - vitamin B<sub>4</sub> distribution, (77) Wis. 562.
  - vitamin D, lack, (75) 426.
  - vitamin G—
    - content, (78) 728.
    - value, determination, (75) Idaho 726.
  - wrapping materials, effect of color and nature of light transmitted on bacterial and mold growth, (76) 461.
  - wraps and containers—
    - fabrication and handling, sanitation, (78) 885.
    - suitable paper, (80) 182.
    - zinc content, determination, (77) 296.
- Food and Drug Administration—  
function and activities, (74) U.S.D.A. 721.  
report, (80) U.S.D.A. 556.

- Food and Drugs Act, enforcement, (72) U.S.D.A. 560; (74) U.S.D.A. 721; (76) 561; (78) 719.
  - Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act, features, (80) U.S.D.A. 556.
  - Food, Research Institute, wheat studies, (74) 117.
  - Food Technology Conference, proceedings, (80) 556.
  - Foot-and-mouth disease—
    - and vesicular stomatitis, (73) 238; (76) 390; (79) 106.
    - differential diagnosis, (73) 236.
    - eradication and diagnosis, (74) 392.
    - fixed virus types, (72) 691.
  - In—
    - Bechuanaland Protectorate, inoculation campaign against, (80) 542.
    - Ceylon, (80) 250.
    - Great Britain, (79) 106.
    - tropical China, value of convalescent serum, (78) 396.
    - Union of South Africa, (73) 100.
  - notes, (79) 390.
  - of elephants, (74) 100.
  - of hibernating hedgehogs, (79) 390.
  - prevention and treatment, (71) 527.
  - sequelae, (75) 104.
  - studies, (71) 837; (75) 102; (78) 100.
  - treatment with trypanflavine, (74) 848.
- virus—
- and vesicular stomatitis, virus, differentiation, (72) 691.
  - centrifugation studies, (78) 534.
  - change in antigenic structure during transmission to guinea pig, (79) 390.
  - cultivation in vitro, (73) 384.
  - in Austria, (73) 98.
  - intracerebral injections, (71) 840.
  - purified, properties, (77) 246.
- Foot-and-Mouth Disease Research Committee, report, (78) 249.
- Foot—
- length, inheritance, (72) 170.
  - rot in sheep and cattle, treatment, (72) Calif. 689.
  - rot in sheep, studies, (72) 106; (79) 684, 685.
- Forage—
- A.I.V., conservation, (77) 229.
  - A.I.V., for dairy cow, effect on quality of milk, (77) 538.
  - and grassland crops in Thuringia, Czechoslovakia, and Hungary, (72) 174.
  - and pasture crops, symposium, (77) 776.
- crop(s)—
- and mixtures, tests, (74) Minn. 27.
  - artificial curing, (73) La. 549; (77) Pa. 109; (78) U.S.D.A. 115.
  - artificially dried, feeding value, (77) Wash. 883.
  - comparison for pigs, (74) Ohio 244.
  - cost of production, (76) N.C. 119, Wis. 554.
  - culture in Imperial Valley, (72) Calif. 84.
  - diseases, (74) 498; (79) U.S.D.A. 201.
  - diseases in Delaware, (75) 856.
  - diseases, relation to insects, (79) 72.
  - drying, (72) U.S.D.A. 699; (74) U.S.D.A. 549.

Forage—Continued.

crop(s)—continued.

- economical uses of fertilizer elements by, (80) 611.
- emergency, tests, (74) Wis. 477.
- experiments, (71) 463; (78) Mass. 601.
- feeding value, (78) Oreg. 838.
- field curing methods, effects, (72) 593.
- Florida, ensilability, (77) Fla. 90; (79) Fla. 519.
- for fattening hogs, comparison, (73) Ark. 830; (77) S.C. 79.
- for pigs, (71) Ohio 362; (72) 370, Nebr. 822. S.C. 828; (74) Del. 78, Pa. 377; (78) Del. 518.
- for Prairie Belt of Alabama and Mississippi, (71) U.S.D.A. 619.
- improvement, (78) U.S.D.A. 175.
- in Prussia, research, (73) 602.
- in South Africa, (76) 469.
- in Wales, (71) 620; (73) 602.
- insects and pests injurious to seed production, (79) 218.
- iodine in, effect of fertilizers, (74) 316.
- natural drying, (76) 702.
- neutralizing for acids, (73) 826.
- of Montana, composition, (71) Mont. 230.
- of Puerto Rico, nutritive values, (79) 668.
- preservation, (72) 831; (78) 474.
- preservation, efficiency of stack silo, (74) 89 (79) Fla. 519.
- preservation, efficiency of trench silo, (75) Fla. 675.
- preservation, improved methods, (80) U.S.D.A. 807.
- production under dry-farming, (71) U.S.D.A. 461.
- progressive ripening, effect on mineral nutrition of cattle, (74) 831.
- research in India, (78) 602.
- research in Prairie Provinces of Canada, (73) 601.
- response to seasonal conditions, (73) Ohio 464.
- seeds, pretreatment during germination, (73) 602.
- studies, (78) Nebr. 312.
- summer annual, tests, (74) Ohio 28.
- tropical, growth, yield, and composition, (74) 330.
- variety tests, (72) Ga. Coastal Plain 757, Nebr. 758; (73) Nebr. 601; (75) N.Mex. 36, Ga. Coastal Plain 194; (77) Ga. Coastal Plain 88, Wyo. 40, N.Mex. 181; (79) N.Mex. 41, Wash. 323; (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 36.
- vernalisation experiments, (74) U.S.D.A. 625.
- vitamin A, (74) Idaho 132.
- drying, progress, (79) 116.
- effects of 1934 drought, (72) U.S.D.A. 860.
- feeding value for pigs, (78) Pa. 382.
- from lake water vegetation, (75) Minn. 678
- grasses—see Grass(es).
- green—
  - analyses and digestible nutrients, (75) U.S.D.A. 821.
  - ensilage, (74) 532.

Forage—Continued.

green—continued.

- ensiling with addition of acid whey, skim milk, or sugar, bacteriological results, (79) 86.
- loss of nutrients in conservation by different methods, (72) 516.
- water in, determination technique, (71) 461; (75) 35; (77) Iowa 180.
- immature, harvesting for drying, (72) Vt. 110.
- in different sections of State, phosphorus and calcium in, (75) N.Mex. 87.
- increased use in livestock production, (77) 672.
- increasing importance, (71) 359.
- insects in Utah, (78) 511.
- mixtures, tests, (72) 35; (73) Kans. 30; (74) 28; (78) Kans. 34.
- nursery and plant adaptation studies, (79) Fla. 470.
- palatability or toxicity, use of rabbits in determining, (76) 227.
- plants—
  - composition and supplements, (78) Utah 85.
  - constituents, correlation, (80) 611.
  - insect and other pests, (75) 207.
  - seeds and seeds found with them, (74) U.S.D.A. 335.
  - tests, (71) Ala. 616.
  - variety tests, (72) U.S.D.A. 605.
- poisoning—see Livestock poisoning; *specific plants*.
- preparation, effect on digestion and absorption of feeds, (73) 702.
- preservation by mineral acids, (74) 89; (75) Ohio 395.
- production, maintaining on range, (71) 520.
- range—
  - calcium and phosphorus in, (73) N.Mex. 219; (77) 223, N.Mex. 522.
  - of Arizona, nutritional deficiencies, (73) Ariz. 518.
  - of Colorado, mineral content, (75) Colo. 238.
- resource survey, (76) Colo. 468.
- Spangenberg process of sprouting grains, results, (78) 230.
- Forest(s)—
  - American, management, (73) 483.
  - and—
    - employment in Germany, (79) U.S.D.A. 700.
    - forest wildlife, (76) U.S.D.A. 355.
    - parks, State, development, (77) Ohio 634.
    - rainfall, (72) 12.
    - woodland of Tennessee, (78) 344.
  - area, burned and unburned, species composition, (73) Ala. 52.
  - canopy, hardwood and softwood, rainfall penetration, (72) 297.
  - canopy, weather beneath, effect of stand density, (72) 194.
  - clear cutting for acid wood, (74) 496.
  - Cloquet, establishment and management, (75) Minn. 684.
  - Cloquet, storm damage, (80) Minn. 286.
  - community, climax, on East Tionesta Creek in Pennsylvania, (74) 782.
  - conditions and timber reserves in Netherlands Indies, (73) 183.

## Forest(s)—Continued.

## cover—

- and soil, interrelations on Star Island, Minn., (73) Minn. 749.
- effect on stream flow, (76) U.S.D.A. 633.
- diseases and cost of control in Tennessee, (78) 792.
- diseases and defects in Connecticut, (79) Conn.[NewHaven] 647.
- economics, research in, survey, (77) 869.
- effect on—
  - air temperatures, (72) 298.
  - climate and water supply in Kenya, (76) 750.
  - local climate, (80) 447.
  - social and economic welfare of community, (74) U.S.D.A. 45.
  - streamflow under divergent conditions, (76) 633.
- entomological methods and conceptions, (80) 226.
- experiment station, twelfth, notes, (74) 736.

## fire(s)—

- and accelerated erosion in central Idaho, (74) 208.
- control, (73) Ohio 483; (75) Ohio 353; (77) U.S.D.A. 196, Ohio 634, 791; (79) Ohio 632; (80) U.S.D.A. 778.
- control in Florida, (72) U.S.D.A. 55.
- control roads and motorway lines in Lake States region, (72) U.S.D.A. 55.
- control, technique and equipment, (78) 201, U.S.D.A. 636.
- damage in Northeast, (73) 485.
- damage in Northeast, relation to fungal infection, (76) 650.
- detection on national forests of northern California, (78) U.S.D.A. 54.
- discovery by lookout observers, (79) 341.
- effects on soil, (73) 52.
- hazard indicator sticks, variation, (73) 620.
- hazard, measure in central Idaho, (73) 621.
- hazard, meteorological factors, (73) 12.
- in longleaf pine forests, soil temperature during, (80) 778.
- in longleaf pine region of South, soil changes associated with, (76) 801.
- in longleaf pine region, soil fauna associated with, (77) 210.
- insurance in Pacific Coast States, (77) U.S.D.A. 52.
- lookout systems, planning, constructing, and operating, (78) U.S.D.A. 636.
- lookouts, visibility meter, (73) 620.
- prevention, (71) S.C. 47; (73) Ky. 789.
- protection and control, (80) U.S.D.A. 493.
- protection, new devices, (76) 13.
- retardant, calcium chloride aa, (72) 488.
- weather hazard index, country-wide, (73) 621.
- firebreak constructed by Forest Service, (74) U.S.D.A. 45.
- firebreaks, shaded, (72) 488.
- floor—
  - and agriculture, (74) Minn. 9.
  - clear cutting and disturbance, reproduction following, (76) U.S.D.A. 632.

## Forest(s)—Continued.

## floor—continued.

- pine and fir, under conditions of summer rainfall deficiency, (74) 754.
- use of term, (80) 453.
- for soil-erosion control, (80) U.S.D.A. 202.
- growth—
  - effect of drainage ditches, (74) Minn. 109.
  - in Italy, relation to climate, classifications and indexes, (79) 584.
  - relation to soil types, (73) Mich. 483.
- highway fills, experimental erosion control, (78) U.S.D.A. 405.
- highways, channel changes, (78) U.S.D.A. 405.
- humus layer, ecological problems, (73) [N.Y.] Cornell 323.
- humus types, definitions, (80) 453.
- improvement for southern Appalachians, (74) U.S.D.A. 45.
- in land-use program, (79) 119.
- inflammability and fire weather, measuring, (76) U.S.D.A. 45.
- influence studies at San Dimas Experimental Forest, (75) 702.
- insect(s)—
  - airplane dusting, economic possibilities, (74) 817.
  - biological control, (77) 815.
  - Canadian survey, (80) 795.
  - control, biological methods, (76) 359.
  - control by parasites in New Zealand, (74) 69.
  - data, (72) U.S.D.A. 653.
  - effect of cultural practices, (74) 814.
  - identification, key, (74) 817.
  - in India, (73) 349.
  - in New England, (78) 220.
  - laboratory guide for use by forestry students, (74) 69.
  - of Gaspé Peninsula, (73) 72.
  - of Great Britain, (77) 815.
  - problems of Pacific coast, (73) 339.
  - quantitative methods in study, (71) 667; (73) 389.
  - recently introduced parasites, (73) 349.
  - studies, (79) U.S.D.A. 219.
  - studies, cooperation, (80) 370.
  - survey, (72) Iowa 806; (77) Ohio 658; (79) Ohio 650; (80) 367.
  - survey, State, (71) Ohio 344.
  - treatise, (76) 358.
- land(s)—
  - classification, (73) Ohio 483.
  - cultivation, calcium and magnesium losses, (72) 194.
  - management and use, (77) U.S.D.A. 707.
  - private, value of sustained yields, (78) U.S.D.A. 489.
  - producing and cut-over, burden of ad valorem taxes, (76) Ark. 705.
  - soil erosion and stream flow on, relation to land resources and human welfare, (77) U.S.D.A. 868.
  - southern, potential development for timber and naval stores, (78) U.S.D.A. 489.
  - tax delinquency in Arkansas, (78) Ark. 122.
  - taxation reduced, (73) Mich. 558.
  - taxing, economics, (76) Mich. 633.

Forest(s)—Continued.

- leaves, decaying, new species of slime mold, (73) 337.
- litter—
  - acidity, antacid buffering, and nutrient content, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 300.
  - effect on surface run-off and soil erosion, (74) 788.
  - macrofauna, (72) 217.
  - removal, effect on structure of mineral soil, (78) 304; (79) 305.
- lysimeter—
  - data, (75) Conn.[NewHaven] 306.
  - studies under pine, (74) 754.
- management—
  - and game, correlation in New England, (73) 638.
  - in Northwest, (72) U.S.D.A. 55.
  - measurement, log rules, taper tables, and volume tables, (76) 634.
- Mediterranean—
  - comparative immunity from parasitical insects, (72) 218.
  - effect on climate, (77) 156.
- mensuration, elements, (77) 196.
- mensuration, textbook, (74) 645.
- Mohican State, value as recreational center, (79) Ohio 632.
- national—
  - administration, (78) U.S.D.A. 489.
  - erosion control engineering, handbook, (77) U.S.D.A. 309.
  - grazing, (78) U.S.D.A. 489.
  - handbook for building structural improvements, (78) U.S.D.A. 863.
  - management and policies, (74) U.S.D.A. 614.
  - Oslar's tussock moth, (80) 517.
  - wildlife management, (76) U.S.D.A. 354.
- natural reproduction, (71) Ga. 782; (76) Vt. 191.
- nursery(ies)—
  - disease development, (77) 197; (80) 204, 636.
  - management, (79) Ind. 632.
  - nematodes affecting, (75) 509.
  - operation, soil conditions required, (75) Wis. 445.
  - problems, (79) Wis. 635.
  - sampling, (72) 486.
  - seedling diseases due to *Phytophthora cactorum*, (79) 500.
  - seedlings, arsenical injury, (73) 620.
  - stock, culture, (78) Kans. 44.
  - stock, distribution, (79) Conn.[NewHaven] 340.
  - stock, propagation and distribution, (77) Conn.[NewHaven] 634.
  - stock, success in, relation to soil conditions, (77) Wis. 447.
  - tree production, (71) Ind. 198.
  - use and function of peat, (78) 845.
  - use of liquid humate fertilizers, (78) 489.
- of—
  - Connecticut, present condition, (71) 47.
  - France, resistance to insects, (72) 218.
  - Nebraska, effect of thinning, (72) U.S.D.A. 53.

Forest(s)—Continued.

- of—continued.
  - Pennsylvania, composition, effect of severe drought, (72) Pa. 785.
  - South Dakota, importance and possibilities, (77) U.S.D.A. 491.
  - Southwest and Black Hills region, (74) U.S.D.A. 788.
- pathology, (74) 498.
- textbook, (79) 855.
- pests, feeding activity, factors affecting, (73) 644.
- plantations—
  - early survival, effect of planting season and other factors, (80) 634.
  - establishment and development, (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 784; (76) 801.
  - fungi and diseases in, development and succession, (77) 356.
  - mortality, diagnosis, (80) 53.
  - planning for Illinois farms, (78) Ill. 344.
  - stock, (71) Ga. 782.
  - thinning, effect on ecological factors, (80) Vt. 202.
- planting(s), (79) Wis. 635.
- experimental, competition, (77) Pa. 50.
- experiments in Northeast, (80) 202.
- in Nebraska sandhills, climatic changes following, (74) 596.
- State, insect survey, (73) Ohio 505.
- stock, freezing injury, (80) 634.
- stock, improved production, (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 784; (76) 801.
- privately owned, in Europe, taxation problems, (73) 261.
- problems, need of basic research, (73) 183.
- production, protection, and use, (80) 405.
- products—
  - damage by fungi, (72) 630.
  - from maple-sugar orchards, (77) Vt. 870.
  - marketing, (75) Ohio 53.
- protection and game management, relation, (74) U.S.D.A. 63.
- protection, treatise, (78) 491.
- recreation, bibliography, (78) U.S.D.A. 791.
- regions of U.S., (75) U.S.D.A. 205.
- removal, effect on local climate and growing conditions, (74) U.S.D.A. 45.
- reproduction, (80) Vt. 201.
- effect of mice and snowshoe rabbits, (72) U.S.D.A. 500.
- in South Carolina, (71) S.C. 47.
- research and education in Minnesota, initiation, (74) Minn. 45.
- resources—
  - and major forest problems of Oregon, (77) 195.
  - of Japan, (73) 183.
  - of New Zealand, (73) 183.
  - of north Louisiana delta, (80) U.S.D.A. 53.
  - of northeastern Florida, (80) U.S.D.A. 348.
  - of Pacific slope, (73) 183.
  - of west coast of Mexico, (73) 183.
- restoration in Missouri, papers, (78) Mo. 636.
- results of free-use provision, (72) U.S.D.A. 55.
- rights in foreign countries, (79) U.S.D.A. 341.
- Rocky Mountain, light fuels in, moisture relation to weather, (75) 54.

## Forest(s)—Continued.

- seedbed diseases in Georgia and South Carolina, (74) U.S.D.A. 211.
- seedlings, growth, effect of soil temperature, (76) Vt. 191.
- seedlings naturally sown and transplanted, (76) U.S.D.A. 682.
- seeds, repellents for treating to prevent rodent consumption, (72) Pa. 785.
- selection method of cutting, value, (72) U.S.D.A. 55.
- simplified increment determination on basis of stand tables, (74) 47.
- site quality, relation to soil type, (74) 208.

## soil(s)—

- calcium relations and base-exchange properties, (78) 804.
- chemical and biological nature, (74) 457.
- composition, effect of frequent fires, (71) Fla. 750.
- effect of burning, (72) 161.
- fertility, pot culture tests, (77) 634.
- fertility studies, (74) 457.
- management, (80) U.S.D.A. 202.
- moisture, (75) Conn.[NewHaven] 306.
- moisture and pH studies, (72) 300.
- nitrogen transformation studies, (73) 589.
- notes, (79) [N.Y.]Cornell 15, Conn.[NewHaven] 340.
- organic, bibliography, (72) U.S.D.A. 745.
- organic layers, nutrient content and base-exchange properties, (78) 163.
- problems in New England, (78) 789.
- profiles, Podsol and Brown, studies, (75) 806.
- two contrasting, studies, (77) 50.
- types, (78) Minn. 748.

## species—

- fire resistance, (72) 57.
- native, of Ohio, (73) 619.
- of eastern North America, general groups, (78) 619.
- of North America, families and genera, treatise, (78) 488.

## stands—

- basal area, computing, (74) 645.
- effect of rabbit injury, (71) N.H. 481.
- growth and behavior, sample plot method of study, (73) U.S.D.A. 184.
- light in, use of photoelectric cells for sampling, (80) 777.
- thinning by snowshoe hare, (80) 634.

## State—

- improvement cuttings and replantings, (77) Ohio 634.
- management, (77) Conn.[NewHaven] 634; (79) Ohio 682.
- public-use policies, (75) Ohio 58.
- taxation in U.S., (74) U.S.D.A. 715.
- temperature in, vertical distribution, (72) 447.
- tent caterpillar—
  - by lime-sulfur control, (77) 812.
  - notes, (78) Conn.[NewHaven] 642; (75) Conn.[NewHaven] 657; (76) U.S.D.A. 654; (77) Mont. 66, 659, Conn.[NewHaven] 813; (80) U.S.D.A. 794.
  - parasite of, biology, (77) 518.
  - parasite of eggs, (79) 668.
- terms, dictionary, (74) 45.

## Forest(s)—Continued.

## trees—see Trees.

truck trail handbook, (74) U.S.D.A. 704.

## types—

- and silvicultural practice in U.S., (74) 208.
- in Adirondack region, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 785.
- in Adirondack region, effect of deer browsing, (78) 790.
- in Arkansas, distribution, effect of soil and topographic features, (77) 51; (79) Ark. 840.
- litter, duff, and leaf mold under, distribution of volatile matter, lime, and nitrogen, (78) Minn. 750.
- on same soil, composition of forest floor layers, (78) Minn. 749.
- original, of southern New England, (72) 785.
- upper limits, role of light, (78) 52.
- watershed, silvicultural aids in gypsy-moth control, (79) 364.
- yield tables, American, stand-basal area curves, (72) 486.
- Forest News of Ohio, (72) Ohio 195; (78) 323; (74) 208; (75) 634; (76) 337; (77) 50, 492; (78) 344; (79) 57.
- Forest Products Laboratory—
  - publications, list, (78) U.S.D.A. 155.
  - research program, (78) U.S.D.A. 637.
  - work and objectives, (80) U.S.D.A. 113.
- Forest Protection Experiment Station in Prague, parasite rearing, (75) 656.
- Forest Service—
  - and public-domain permits, adjusting to land ownership, (79) 119.
  - report, (78) U.S.D.A. 635; (80) U.S.D.A. 776.
  - work and organization, (79) U.S.D.A. 199.
- Foresters, Swedish-English vocabulary, (74) 45.
- Forestry—
  - and economic recovery, (74) U.S.D.A. 644.
  - and game management, (76) U.S.D.A. 356.
  - and permanent prosperity, (77) U.S.D.A. 50.
  - application of science and engineering, (73) 183.
  - at Kentucky Station, (73) Ky. 789.
  - at Mountain Substation, (74) Ga. 349.
  - at Pennsylvania Station, (80) Pa. 53.
  - careers, (78) U.S.D.A. 789.
  - choice of land in cut-over pinelands of Michigan, relation to soil character, (76) 801.
  - converting factors and tables of equivalents, (74) U.S.D.A. 211.
  - courses at Tennessee University, (74) 736.
  - early Minnesota, shelterbelt planting, (75) Minn. 785.
  - economic aspects, (73) 188.
  - emergency conservation activities, (78) Ohio 483.
  - extension work, aid to farmers, (74) U.S.D.A. 45.
  - farm, for Virginians, (79) 632.
  - farm, importance and extent, (79) U.S.D.A. 199.
  - in cut-over pinelands of northern Michigan, (80) 452.
  - in Ireland, (72) 55.
  - in Union of South Africa, (78) 118.

**Forestry—Continued.**

- in U.S., recent policies, (74) 495.
- meaning to Ohio Valley, (75) Ohio 53.
- photoperiodism, (78) 484.
- practices and studies, (74) Minn. 45.
- progress in China, (73) 183.
- relation to national welfare, (80) U.S.D.A. 776.
- research, (72) U.S.D.A. 628.
- social and economic aspects, (72) U.S.D.A. 735.
- statistics, international yearbook, (77) 416; (80) 410.
- studies, (71) Mich. 47, Ohio 327.
- sustained-yield, (74) U.S.D.A. 45.
- technical notes, (75) U.S.D.A. 53.

Porfucula auricularia—see European earwig.

Forget-me-nots, mutations in, induction by fast neutrons, (80) 471.

**Formaldehyde—**

- acidity and end point in formol titration, (72) 441.
- disinfecting properties for incubators, (78) 856.
- dust prepared with different carriers, relative stability, (75) Ohio 357; (77) 495.
- for seed and soil treatment, bibliography, (76) 489.
- fumigation of incubators, effect on fowl pox virus, (74) 856.
- in presence of alcohols, formation of sugars, (73) 152.
- injury to foliage, (78) U.S.D.A. 635.
- protective agent for wool, (77) Iowa 283.
- reaction with amino acids, (78) 586.
- titration, equilibria of basic amino acids in (74) 447.
- toxic action on housefly, (75) 521.
- use of vegetables, (71) 334; (72) 632.

Formamide as nitrogenous fertilizer, (77) 21; (78) 165.

Formic acid, determination in pyroligenous liquors, (76) 750.

**Formica—**

- exsectoides, populations, (80) 520, 665.
- fusca, populations, territory, and interrelation with other species, (74) 75.
- rufa obscuripes—see also Thatching ant.
- attack on an apiary, (74) 75.

Formicomus ruficollis, notes, (73) 73.

Formol vaccine for blackleg immunity in cattle, (74) 258.

Forsythia stem galls produced by Phomopsis, (80) U.S.D.A. 55.

**Fossaria—**

- modicella as intermediate host of liver fluke, (78) 503.
- modicella rustica, new host for Fasciola magna, (71) 242.
- ollula, intermediate host of liver fluke, (77) 521; (80) Hawaii 287.
- parva, winter habits, (78) 508.

Foudin, treatment of undulant fever, (77) 105.

**Foulbrood—****American—**

- bacteriological verification for colonies, (71) 679.
- breeding for resistance, (79) Wyo. 83.
- contamination of honey with Bacillus larvae spores, (75) 673.

**Foulbrood—Continued.****American—continued.**

- control, (79) 88.
- immunity of bees, (74) 824.
- notes, (77) 825.
- resistance of bees, (73) 516; (75) 818; (77) 373, 520; (78) 516.
- resistance of bees, variation in, (77) Iowa 215; (79) 503.
- spread, (72) 666.
- studies, (75) Ohio 374; (78) 227; (80) 664.
- wasps not affected by, (74) 75.
- control, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.
- diseases of bees, (72) 819; (76) 243.

**European—**

- bacteria associated with, (71) 679.
- organism, (76) 513.
- production, (79) 228.
- resistance of some dark races of bees, (80) 376.
- studies, (77) 76.
- unidentified bacillus in larvae with this disease, (75) 385.
- resistance, (78) U.S.D.A. 658; (80) 794.

**Foundation(s)—**

- analysis, Jürgenson's method, Gilboy's presentation, (77) 404.
- data, (76) 401.
- elastic, simplified computation of vertical pressures, (74) 551.
- loads, distribution of stress in underground, (77) 404.
- on plastic ground, deformation and tensions in, determination, (76) 402.
- slab, circular, on distribution of pressures, effect of rigidity, (76) 401.

**soils—**

- testing and settlement measuring, (76) 401.
- testing, and soil consolidation, theory, (77) U.S.D.A. 257.
- vertical normal stresses under, determination, (76) 401.

**4-H Club(s)—**

- benefits, appraisal, (80) 846.
- girls in North Dakota, money income and expenditures, (80) N.Dak. 846.
- members—
  - occupational preferences, (78) Ill. 274.
  - trends of interest, (74) Ill. 565.
- poultry, manual, (75) Ill. 716.
- program, effectiveness as regards farm attitudes, (77) Ill. 417.

**work—**

- conservation of wildlife through, teaching, (79) U.S.D.A. 128.
- in life of rural youth, (77) 271.
- organization, manual, (80) U.S.D.A. 556.
- selectivity, (76) Ill. 269.

**Fowl(s)—see also Chicken(s); Hen(s); Poultry.**

- age of maturity, rate of production, and longevity, interrelations, (76) W.Va. 886.
- age resistance to Ascaridia lineata, (73) 691.
- and turkey hybrids, (78) 181.
- and turkeys, protein requirements, comparison, (77) Idaho 826.
- artificial insemination, new technique, (74) asymmetric spur development, (79) 613.
- U.S.D.A. 621.

## Fowl(s)—Continued.

- Bantam, endocrine gland weights, (77) 86.  
 Barred Rock, bilateral gynandromorphism, (77) 466.  
 blood—  
   calcium and phosphorus partition during life cycle, changes, (73) 831.  
   calcium partition, (71) 233.  
   chemical studies, (78) N.H. 681.  
   constituents, effect of protein level of ration, (73) 91.  
   examination methods, (73) 244.  
   group antigens in, inheritance, (77) 611.  
   lipids, effect of age, sex, and ovarian activity, (79) 236.  
   parasites, (76) 298.  
   serum, precipitation test for sexes, (73) 223.  
 body—  
   covering and body size, interrelation, (80) Mo. 85.  
   size, differences in, basis, (77) 178.  
   weight, egg weight, sexual maturity, and growth rate, (78) 523.  
 Brahma-Plymouth Rock mosaic, (75) 764.  
 Brown Leghorn, juvenile plumages, emergence orders and growth rates, (79) 36.  
 bumblefoot, (76) U.S.D.A. 688.  
 bursa fabricii in, extirpation, (73) 223.  
 case of nondisjunction, (79) 318.  
 change of cecal contents, frequency, (79) 536.  
 cholera—  
   abnormal localization, (73) 247.  
   an environment, (73) 108.  
   cause, symptoms and control, (74) Ill. 856.  
   chronic, outbreak, (79) U.S.D.A. 103.  
   in Greece, (72) 258.  
   new experiences, (77) 708.  
   ocular, in birds, (73) 842.  
   organism, (76) 853.  
   preparation of anti-serum from bovine, (73) 852.  
   studies, (74) 847; (77) N.J. 546; (78) P.R. 531; (80) 256.  
   summary, (77) 108.  
   unusual form, (76) U.S.D.A. 688.  
   vaccine, (75) 402.  
 chromosome in—  
   mapping of genes, (80) Kans. 760.  
   morphology, (77) 464.  
 closely confined, fecundity and reproductive ability, (77) 688.  
 coccidium, studies, (78) 247.  
 composition of body fat, effect of different cereals in fattening ration, (77) 688.  
 copulation and fertilization in, effect of feeding vegetable protein, (78) 224.  
 cost from incubation to age of three months in Milan, (73) 225.  
 creeper—  
   and normal, castration and bone length of appendicular skeleton, (78) 771.  
   heterogeny in axial skeleton, (77) 36.  
   lethal mechanism of creeper gene, (77) 178.  
   studies, (73) 458.  
 crossbred males, effect of percentage of protein in diet, (79) 524.  
 crossbred sex hormones in determining genotype, (73) 228.

## Fowl(s)—Continued.

- curly-feathered, of Sicily, (73) 223.  
 curvature of breastbone in, inheritance, (80) 243.  
 deformed breastbones, (76) 382; (80) Kans. 326.  
 digestibility in, effect of feeding grit, (76) 675.  
 diseases, peroral vaccination, (73) 546.  
 distant hybridization by artificial insemination, (77) 467.  
 dressed, sources of purchases, (71) Maine 546.  
 effect of—  
   inbreeding and crossbreeding, (79) Iowa 520.  
   testis on sexual plumage, (80) 753.  
   type of sire on body size of progeny, (80) 177.  
 embryonic malpositions and effect on hatchability, (79) 321.  
 embryonic mortality, (80) 177.  
 epidemic tremors, (73) N.H. 536; (74) 106; (78) N.H. 99.  
 erythrocyte and leucocyte counts, (73) 393, 394.  
 external parasites, effect of sulfur, (77) 858.  
 fat metabolism and significance, (73) 224.  
 fattening, effect of protein, (80) 241.  
 feather measurements, effect of mineral supplements, (73) 669.  
 feather structure in, heritable variation, (79) 465.  
 flightlessness, lethal nature, (77) 469.  
 formation of eggs, (80) 671.  
 Frizzle, endocrine glands, (75) 613.  
 Frizzle, weight and size of organs, (75) [Conn.] Storrs 764.  
 game, gapeworm, (71) 541.  
 genetic—  
   growth constants, (80) 176.  
   mosaics in feathers, (75) 469.  
   studies, (75) [Conn.] Storrs 192; (76) 318, 319; (77) 610.  
 gizzard ulceration, (73) Ariz. 536.  
 gizzardectomized—  
   and normal, digestibility in, comparison, (75) 827.  
   blood sugar, (76) 521.  
 gonad, comb, and wattle development, (73) 223.  
 growth—  
   and hereditary size limitation, (77) Calif. 318.  
   and physical efficiency, hormone requisites, (77) 682.  
   and sexual development, effect of environment, (76) 676.  
   effect of protein level, relation to subsequent behavior, (73) 224.  
   rate, (77) Iowa 228.  
   rate, inheritance, (76) 177.  
 hemoglobin, characteristics, (73) 6.  
 hen feathering in, further explanation, (78) 771.  
 histology of oviduct, relation to variations in condition of firm egg albumin, (80) 815.  
 holder for investigation and operation, (73) 677.  
 hybrid between Japanese Long-tailed and White Leghorn, precipitation test, (75) 192.  
 inbred and noninbred Rhode Island Red males, progeny, (73) 373.

Fowl(a)—Continued.

- inbred, use for top-crossing, (78) 610.
- infected with intestinal parasites, oral exposure to *Salmonella aertrycke*, (77) Fla. 254.
- inheritance—
  - and linkage relations of characters, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 777.
  - of age of sexual maturity, (73) 167.
  - of yellow-pigmented heads, (73) 767.
- inherited congenital baldness, (79) 319.
- internal organs, effect of proteins, (80) Md. 819.
- irradiation with X-rays of sperm used in artificial insemination, effects, (80) 751.
- Japanese bantam, lethal mutations, (78) 768.
- jungle, from Pacific islands, (71) 285.
- Leghorns and Plymouth Rocks, comparison of growth rate, (76) 177.
- Leghorns, selection for lowered mortality, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 777.
- leucosis, studies, (73) 247, 546.
- leukemia and vitamin E, (80) 814.
- Los Baños Cantonese, body measurements, (79) 235.
- lymphoid deposits in tissues, antigenic properties, (78) 99.
- male genital ducts in, anatomy, (77) 470.
- measurable and visible characteristics and correlation with yield, (73) 223.
- modified Frizzle, genetics, (76) 319.
- moult in, physiology, (77) 680.
- mite—
  - northern, control, (72) 820; (74) 106; (75) 403; (78) Mich. 110.
  - northern, life history and habits, (75) 403.
  - northern, review of literature, (80) 377.
- native to different regions of Balkans, genes, (77) 318.
- nematode parasite, (78) 361.
- new blood parasite, (80) 539.
- new lethal mutation involving abnormal maxillae, (77) 36.
- nutritional deficiency diseases, (75) Maine 388.
- origin of difference between size, (77) 682.
- ornamental, raising, (76) 211.
- ovulation in, mechanics, (76) 675.
- paralysis—see Paralysis.
- paralysislike condition in ring-necked pheasants, (80) 688.
- parasitic worms of ceca, (73) 247.
- partially ovariectomized, fecundity, (73) Minn. 769.
- pedigree breeding and inbreeding, (79) 613.
- peroxidases and formation of hemoglobin in development, (77) 682.
- pest—
  - and cell-inclusion disease, differential diagnosis, (72) 391, 697.
  - and Newcastle disease, (73) 99; (76) 397.
  - and Newcastle disease viruses, differentiation, (72) 845.
  - and similar diseases of poultry, (75) 102.
  - experiments, (72) 699.
  - histopathology, (79) 398.
  - in Egypt, (72) 537.
  - Japanese, and Korean fowl plague, (71) 97.
  - outbreak in New Jersey, (72) 109.
  - pseudo, (80) 110.

Fowl(s)—Continued.

- pest—continued.
  - studies, (73) 247; (74) 392.
  - susceptibility of monkeys, hedgehogs, and other animals, (79) 398.
  - transmission to ferrets, (78) 541.
  - vaccination, (72) 102; (79) 245.
  - virus, attenuation by X-ray, (77) 253.
  - virus, culture, (72) 537.
  - virus, size, (72) 697.
  - virus, variations, (78) 541.
- physiology of cecum, (73) 852.
- plague, Korean—
  - and Farinas' avian pest, (71) 96.
  - and Japanese fowl pest, (71) 97.
- plumage and eye color variations, (73) Kans. 24.
- plumage, sex dimorphism, (80) 35.
- Plymouth Rocks and Leghorns, comparison of growth rate, (76) 177.
- Polish Greenleg, inheritance of plumage color and physiological characters, (78) 610.
- Polish Greenleg, rate of feathering, inheritance and correlation with certain characters, (78) 610.
- pox—
  - and Kukuth's canary-disease viruses, immunological relation, (77) 253.
  - and leukemia, pathogenic effect, differential diagnosis, and control, (77) 704.
  - control, (72) Hawaii 391; (73) 108; (78) N.H. 99.
  - control, pigeon-pox vaccine, (74) Ill. 539; (75) 548; (77) Ill. 390.
  - egg-propagated virus, (75) 546.
  - histology, (73) 677.
  - immunization, (71) Ohio 382, 386; (75) 403; (76) Md. 105, Calif. 849.
  - immunization, comparison of fowl-pox and pigeon-pox virus vaccines, (72) 108.
  - immunization, development in U.S., (73) 247.
  - immunization, modified pigeon-pox vaccine virus, (78) 541.
  - immunization of day-old and older chicks, (75) 102, 110; (77) 108.
  - in chipping sparrow, (79) N.J. 390.
  - in Greece, (72) 258.
  - in nonvaccinated flocks, high incidence, (79) N.J. 390.
  - increase, (71) N.H. 527.
  - occurrence, (78) P.R. 531.
  - prevention with home-made virus, (75) 401.
  - skin vaccination, (75) N.H. 546.
  - studies, (71) 837; (72) Utah 382; (73) Oreg. 98, Ill. 245, 677; (74) 392; (75) 259; (76) 244; (78) Oreg. 847; (80) 255.
  - transmission, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 853.
  - transmission by bloodsucking insects, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 807.
  - unusual outbreak, (80) 110.
  - use of embryo-propagated vaccines, (80) U.S.D.A. 819.
  - vaccine, (80) 255.
  - vaccine, attenuated, and pigeon-pox vaccine, relative efficacy, (71) 108.
  - vaccine, commercial, bacteria in, (79) 250.
  - vaccine distribution, (76) Mo. 689; (79) N.H. 535.

## Fowl(s)—Continued.

## pox—continued.

- vaccine, efficacy, (73) 238; (75) 698.
- vaccine from virus of turkey origin, (71) 886, 861.

virus modified by intracerebral passage, behavior, (79) 398.

virus, virucidal effect of formaldehyde, (74) 856.

p genes in, experiments, (76) 24.

precocious development of sexual characters by injections of hebin, (73) 768.

preen gland secretion and metabolism of vitamin D, (78) 871.

produced in matings of double heterozygotes with double recessives, linkage tests, (78) 819.

prolactin effect on broodiness, (76) 25.

reaction to colon-paratyphoid group of bacteria, (78) 855.

relation of adrenal glands to gonads, (80) Kans. 752.

renal monostomosis, (74) 401.

respiratory tract, anatomical studies, (80) Kans. 819.

## rumpleness—

and intermediate rumpleness, analysis, (73) [Conn.] Storrs 809.

in, genetic modification, (77) 319.

Sebright Bantam, hen feathering, (78) 180.

## sex—

differentiation in feathering, relation to sex glands, (75) 469.

maturity and length of laying year, linkage, (78) 770.

maturity and persistency in, measurement, (78) 771.

ratio, relation to sex-linked lethal theory of differential mortality, (80) 177.

## shank—

color in, inheritance, (74) 474; (76) 675; (77) 610.

length as criterion of inherent size, (78) 82.

length, measuring device, (78) 81.

skeletal dimensions, inheritance, (76) 24.

sperm immobilization by temperature-media interaction and biological significance, (79) 614.

sperm tests with dilutors, (77) 467.

sporadic flightless, (76) 177.

sterility, (76) 678.

Styrian, breeding in Yugoslavia, (77) 680.

Styrian, development, (78) 223.

table, new Dutch breed, North Holland Blue, (72) 829.

## tapeworm—

life history and biology, (80) 237.

transmission, role of housefly, (77) 245.

tick, *Aegyptianella pullorum*, (71) 702.

tuberculous, cellular elements and hemoglobin in blood, (75) 700.

## typhoid—

adult carriers, (79) N.C. 111.

avian, hematology, (71) N.C. 102.

breeding for resistance, (71) Iowa 526; (72) 848; (75) 102; (77) 258; (79) 534.

control by bacterins, (78) 245, 247.

eradication from flocks, (77) 705.

## Fowl(s)—Continued.

## typhoid—continued.

in Greece, (72) 258.

in guineas, outbreak, (79) 298.

in Kenya Colony, (72) 110.

in turkey, (75) 101.

naturally infected field cases, (77) N.C. 548.

studies, (73) 383; (80) 256.

typhus and environment, (78) 108.

unusual cases encountered, (74) 100.

uropylgic gland and vitamin D assimilation, data, (78) Maine 526.

weight of gall bladder and contents, relation to antirachitic factor, (74) 88.

wild, far-flying, and foes, (72) 652.

with curved breastbone, unilateral curvature of breast musculature, (78) 528.

young male, heat production and gaseous metabolism, (80) 91.

Fowler's solution, effect on animals, (73) Ill. 538.

## Fox(es)—

ascariasis in, blood changes, (73) 398.

at Fur Animal Experiment Station, (76) U.S.D.A. 500; (78) 656.

blood of, studies, (72) 804; (73) 638.

confinement on elevated wire floors for prevention of lungworms, (78) 244.

cubs, outbreak of leptospiral jaundice, (72) 393.

feeding methods, (72) U.S.D.A. 500.

food habits, (72) Iowa 804; (74) 63.

in captivity, handbook, (76) 821.

in Transcaucasia, coccidia, (78) 238.

internal parasites and feeding, (72) Wis. 529.

paratyphus, (78) 256.

polygamous mating, (76) U.S.D.A. 356.

## red—

food habits during drought summer in Iowa, (77) 211.

in New York and New England, food, (72) 804.

summer and fall foods in Massachusetts, (78) 657.

tagging studies, (78) 71.

reproduction, (76) 210.

## silver—

and red, phenotypic variations in hair and colors, (77) 610.

body temperature, heart activity, and respiration, (78) 288.

classification and price trends of skins, (76) U.S.D.A. 856.

pelt prices, factors affecting, (79) U.S.D.A. 71.

reproduction, (79) 320.

reproduction under sex stimulants, (75) 325.

tuberculin test, (78) 399.

Weill's disease, (78) 255.

wild gray, tularemia, (78) 102, 108.

Foxgloves, melonias, (72) Pa. 755.

Foxhounds, merle or calico, (80) 325.

Foxtail grass downy mildew, notes, (76) 909.

*Fragaria hybrida*, karyologic and genetic studies, (72) 754.

*Fragaria* spp. hybridisations, (78) 169.

Fragrance in garden, treatise, (77) 341.

- FRANCIS M., pioneer in experiment station research in veterinary medicine, editorial, (75) 578.
- Frankfurters, analysis, (79) Conn.[New Haven] 417.
- Frankfurters, spoilage and restaurant sanitation, (75) Mich. 720.
- Frankliniella—  
andropogoni n.sp., description, (76) 218.  
californica and orange thrips, differences in habits and structure, (71) 67.  
cephalica bispinosa, notes, (73) Fla. 204; (75) 658; (77) 65; (79) 502.  
fusca—see Tobacco thrips.  
gossypiana, new name proposed for Euthrips gossypii, (75) 810.  
gossypii on citrus, (72) 357.  
insularis—  
notes, (72) 218, Fla. 358; (76) 69.  
spotting of bananas, (80) 514.  
pontederiae n.sp. from Florida, (80) 801.  
runneri, damage to cotton, (78) 663.  
sp., notes, (78) 204; (74) 514.  
tritici—see Flower(s) thrips.  
vaccinii, notes, (77) Maine 66; (79) 76.  
williamsi on cotton, (76) S.C. 217.
- Franklinothrips myrmicaeformis, notes, (71) 220.
- Frauenfeldia rubricosa, biology and larval forms, (72) 229.
- Free-martin, case of extreme sex modification, (76) 774.
- Freeze, 1937, in California, (80) U.S.D.A. 732.
- Freezer lockers, development and uses for preparing fresh meat, (75) U.S.D.A. 821.
- Freezers, types and description of new motor-driven, for household refrigerator, (76) Ill. 878.
- Freezing—  
apparatus with change of temperature automatically controlled, (79) N.H. 455.  
point depressions, determination, (79) Hawaii 447.  
point, detection by dielectric measurements, (79) 804.
- French, Canadian, and land, continuation, (71) 407.
- Freon, effect on fruit in storage, (76) 117; (77) 192.
- Friscanus friscanus n.g., erection, (80) 515.
- Frit fly—  
anatomy, biology, and control, (78) 224.  
in Poland, biology, (73) 658.  
resistance in oats, inheritance, (77) 371.
- Frog hopper(s)—  
blight, control in West Indies, (77) 513.  
blight-resistant varieties of sugarcane, (74) 233.  
or spittle insects, history, habits, and control, (74) N.J. 233.  
South American, ecological distribution, (73) 850.
- Frogs—  
and toads—  
handbook, (72) 500.  
of eastern North Carolina, (78) 508.  
culture, commercial aspects, treatise, (72) 213.  
parasites in North Carolina, (77) 357.  
small, and bullfrog, food of, (73) 640.  
stomach contents, analysis, (71) 506.
- Frontier, significance in American history, (74) U.S.D.A. 712.
- Frost—  
action in soils, (76) 401.  
combating in Florida, (80) 590.  
damage—  
in May 1935 in Great Britain, (75) 13.  
on northern lowlands, lessening, (79) Wis. 586.  
to cane and experiments to minimize intensity, (76) 328.  
to crops in India, January 1934, (75) 12.  
to sugarcane, (73) 12.  
danger to pear culture in Rogue Valley, (76) 301.  
effect on wheat at progressive stages of maturity, (71) 474; (74) 483.  
injury—  
on moors, reduction or prevention, (74) 159.  
to bearing orange trees, (77) 788.  
to plants, mechanism, (80) 601.  
to raspberry flower buds, (80) Ohio 65.  
lines, role in freezing injury, (71) 800.  
night, origin, prediction, and protection, (74) 159.  
on clay suspensions, dispersive effect, (80) 303.  
penetration—  
during March 1936 floods, effect of vegetation, (80) 448.  
effect of ground cover, (80) 447.  
effect of weather and snow conditions, (76) 446.  
in cultivated soil, (76) 587.  
problems in Florida, (77) 12, 445.  
protection—  
blowers, (76) Calif. 857, 861.  
by smudging, (76) 751.  
services, (77) Fla. 12.  
resistance—  
in perennial plants, (75) 313.  
of fruit trees, (75) 343.  
relation to osmotic and bound water changes in plants, (77) 311.  
rings, formation in winter-injured trees and shrubs, (75) 313.  
risks and frost forecasting, (75) 13.  
spring—  
notes, (78) 11.  
protection against, (74) 596.  
reaction of wheat hybrids, (76) 463.  
response of crops, (75) 313.  
susceptibility and polyploidy, (75) 322.  
warning service in Canada, (76) 587.
- Fructose—  
administration, effect on blood sugar, (72) 724.  
and galactose, intermediary metabolism, (75) 567.  
and glucose in plant tissue, interconvertibility, (74) 464.  
destruction by oxygen, (79) 294.  
determination in fruits, (75) 878.  
injections into cows, effect on blood sugar and lactose in milk, (75) 832.  
nutritive value compared with other sugars, (79) 134.  
oxidation by hypodite, (71) 150.  
small amounts, determination in absence and presence of sucrose, (74) 300.

(2,5)—Fructose, specific rotation and stability, (71) 150.

Fruit(s)—*see also* Orchard(s); *specific kinds*.

adaptation, (75) Tex. 45; (76) 476.

agricultural standing, (71) Okla. 715.

analyses and digestible nutrients, (75) U.S.D.A. 821.

and fruit products—

effect on alkaline reserve of blood, (72) Calif. 719.

lactic acid in, determination, (79) 294.

annonaceous, propagation, (75) Hawaii 339.

arsenic residue removal, (71) Wash. 192.

artificial tissue culture, (78) 758.

ascorbic acid in, (80) 560.

attractive to birds, (76) U.S.D.A. 356.

available carbohydrate of, (75) 878.

bacterial rot, epidemics, (78) P.R.Col. 346.

bark beetles and winter injury, (72) N.Y.State 666.

behavior in storage, (79) [N.Y.]Cornell 48.

beverages, standards, (80) 444.

bramble, culture and disease control, (72) Ill. 778.

bramble, leaf and cane spot, (78) Oreg. 792.

brandy, studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 579.

breeding, (71) Mich. 42; (72) N.Y.State 617.

(73) S.Dak. 179; (74) 640; (75) N.Dak.

483; (76) N.Y.State 629; (77) 625, 783;

(79) S.Dak. 480; (80) Ark. 767.

accomplishments by State and Federal experiment stations, (76) 477.

and cytology, (78) N.Y.State 598; (74) 179; (75) 191, 608; (76) 175.

progress report, (74) 779.

results of sixty years of work in Russia, (72) 773.

role of colchicine, (80) N.Y.State 607.

brown rot and associated diseases, (74) 505; (75) 221.

buds—

formation, (75) N.H. 483.

freezing injury at Ithaca, (79) U.S.D.A. 201.

mutations, (77) 176.

butters, recipes, (79) U.S.D.A. 563.

byproducts, utilization, (71) 274; (77) Wash. 293.

California, insect and mite scars, (71) 67.

canning—*see* Canning.

carlot shipments, (78) U.S.D.A. 557.

and unloads, (72) U.S.D.A. 860; (77) 123.

from stations in U.S., (75) U.S.D.A. 276; (80) U.S.D.A. 128.

market distribution, (72) U.S.D.A. 411.

carlot unloads, (80) U.S.D.A. 129.

census data, (79) U.S.D.A. 408.

Ceylon, vitamin C, (80) 180.

chain-store distribution in Northeastern States, (79) U.S.D.A. 412.

Charleston market, (77) W.Va. 121.

chemical analyses, (78) 48.

chemical work, (71) 640.

chemically treated paper wraps, (78) Oreg. 43.

chimeras in, types, (79) 179.

circumeter, construction and use, (77) 628.

citrus—*see* Citrus fruits.

classification according to carbohydrates in, (74) 875.

Fruit(s)—Continued.

cold—

injury curves, (78) 484.

storage, effect of humidity, (77) 192.

storage holdings, (78) U.S.D.A. 123.

stored, conditioning prior to retail, (74) 42.

combustible gaseous products, (74) 48.

commercial—

drying methods, (72) 868.

trucking in Atlantic Coast States, (79) 701.

consumption—

importance of imports, (77) 712.

in U.S., (73) U.S.D.A. 123.

container, tin plate, hydrogen swelling and perforation, (80) 586.

cooking by passage of electric current, (72) Iowa 894.

cooling and storage plant, use of retired refrigerator cars, (79) Mich. 690.

cover crops, (80) Ark. 767.

cropping, 1934 and 1935, (75) N.Mex. 45.

crops, winter injury in Eastern States, (71) U.S.D.A. 487.

crushed, use of dextrose, (77) Mass. 879.

cull, definitions, (75) 483.

culture, (73) U.S.D.A. 177; (77) 483.

experiments, (72) W.Va. 617; (78) Kans.

44; (79) Tex. 48; (80) Tenn. 192.

experiments at Mountain Substation, (76) Ga. 331.

in Finland, development, (72) 773.

cuticle waxes of, chemical components, (74) U.S.D.A. 580.

cytology and breeding, (77) 464.

darkening on exposure to air, cause, (72) Calif. 719.

darkening, prevention, (74) U.S.D.A. 4.

deal in California, (78) 402.

deterioration, prevention during freezing, storage, and subsequent thawing, (72) Calif. 719.

development—

affected by killing embryo, (76) N.Y.State 629.

inducement by growth-promoting chemicals, (76) 601.

morphology, (74) N.Y.State 778.

parthenocarpically and following pollination, histological comparison, (79) 314.

relation to embryo and seed, (72) N.Y.State 617.

disease(s)—

control by spraying, (78) 688.

eradication activities, (78) U.S.D.A. 491.

effect of environmental conditions, (76) U.S.D.A. 803.

effect of water-table levels, (77) 61.

in—

1933, (73) 801.

1935, (75) 799.

Connecticut, (78) U.S.D.A. 57.

Florida, (78) U.S.D.A. 637; (80) 780.

Idaho, (77) U.S.D.A. 198, 493.

Illinois, (77) U.S.D.A. 492, 493; (79) 342.

Massachusetts, (76) U.S.D.A. 389.

Missouri, (77) U.S.D.A. 492.

New South Wales, (75) 358.

**Fruit(s)—Continued.****diseases—continued.**

- New York State, (77) U.S.D.A. 498, 636; (79) 201, 487.
- northern Virginia, (77) U.S.D.A. 636.
- Ozarks, (74) U.S.D.A. 785; (78) 637.
- Rhode Island and Virginia, (77) U.S.D.A. 343.
- on Chicago market, (77) U.S.D.A. 203, 644; (79) 643.
- on New York market, (79) U.S.D.A. 487, 643; (80) 350.
- relation to insects, (79) 72.
- studies, (74) 498; (75) 208; (77) Idaho 794; (78) 208; (79) [N.Y.]Cornell 60, U.S.D.A. 201, 341, 634; (80) Idaho 56.
- transit and storage, effect of carbon dioxide treatment, (76) U.S.D.A. 51.
- distribution, (79) 123.
- dried—*see also* Dried-fruit beetle.
- fumigation, (74) U.S.D.A. 227.
- insects, (72) 360, 653; (75) U.S.D.A. 655; (78) 660.
- Lepidoptera attacking, field trapping, (72) 365.
- micro-organisms, (75) Mass. 436.
- nutritive value, (73) 713.
- sulfured and unsulfured, vitamins retained, (75) 282.
- drier for, electric, (71) 862; (73) 702. (74) Md. 636; (76) 116.
- dropping, causes, (71) Del. 634, (74) Del. 35; (78) 482.
- dropping, relation to curculio sting injury, (77) Del. 186; (80) 487.
- drying and dried, shade cloth for excluding insects from, (78) U.S.D.A. 217, 223.
- drying on farm, electric drier, (76) 116.
- effect of ethylene on ripening and fragrance, (71) 10.
- effect on fecal flora and intestinal reaction in diets of rats, (78) 425.
- embryo, artificial culture, (72) N.Y.State 617; (73) 475; (74) 778; (76) 629, (78) 628.
- embryo, growth, effect of ringing and defoliation, (78) N.Y.State 628.
- enzymes, (80) 585.
- ethylene—
  - ripened, chemical changes, (79) 483.
  - ripening and blanching, (75) Minn. 627.
  - treatment, (76) 744.
  - treatment, health problems, (72) 869.
- experimental activities, (80) Ohio 192.
- extraction of internal atmospheres, apparatus, (80) 28.
- farm(s)—
  - costs and returns, (80) Mich. 835.
  - electrification, (77) 409.
  - in Great Britain, frost damage, May 1935, (75) 13.
  - management in Hudson Valley, (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 855.
  - yields, costs, and net income, (77) Ill. 410.
- fertilization, (76) Calif. 790.
- experiments, (72) W.Va. 617.
- unbalanced, (76) Mo. 625.
- firmness and keeping quality, effect of nitrogen fertilization, (73) Md. 46.

**Fruit(s)—Continued.**

- Florida, unusual constituents of ash, composition, (75) Fla. 717.
- fluorine removal, (74) 231.
- for year around use, recipes, (79) Mich. 418.
- freezing, (74) 37.
- injury, identification, (80) 621.
- preservation, (76) 297.
- preservation, advantages and future, (80) 300.
- temperatures, (78) U.S.D.A. 635.
- fresh—
  - and frozen, carotene, (80) 424.
  - bacteria, (74) 722.
  - grading and marketing standards, (72) U.S.D.A. 121.
  - precooling, (76) 549.
  - precooling in refrigerator cars, (73) Ind. 248, 401; (75) Ind. 851; (79) 688.
  - production, world statistics, (80) U.S.D.A. 267.
- frozen—
  - at different temperatures, (73) 47.
  - fixing ice-crystal patterns, (80) 602.
  - for ice cream, (73) Mass. 672; (80) 392.
  - for ice cream, storage temperatures, (72) 525.
  - markets, (77) Tenn. 875.
  - micro-organisms in, numbers and types, (76) 878.
  - micro-organisms in, surviving storage period, (73) 269.
  - microscopic studies, (80) Ga. 443.
  - storage, behavior of vitamins, (78) 135.
  - storage, conditions, (73) Minn. 893.
  - studies, (71) 638.
- gas stored, soluble pectin changes, (80) 195.
- grades, price trends, and sales on Indianapolis Producers' Market, (77) Ind. 717.
- grading, research as basis, (75) 554.
- growers—
  - affected by weather conditions, 1936, (80) 303.
  - of California, sales protection, (73) 402.
- growing, (73) N.Dak. 613.
- for home use, (78) Ill. 735.
- in New York, relation to soils, (71) [N.Y.] Cornell 748; (72) 15; (73) 782; (74) 11; (76) 302; (77) 308, 752; (80) 195, 593.
- in New York, relation to soils, correction, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 744.
- special problems, (76) 41.
- grown at high and low elevations, vitamin C, (80) Colo. 855.
- hardiness tests, (75) Fla. 626.
- hardy—
  - breeding and testing, (74) Minn. 35.
  - cyclopedia, (79) 480.
  - for Great Plains area, (80) U.S.D.A. 767.
  - for western Canada, (77) 190.
  - growing, treatise, (7) 483.
- harvesting and maturity studies, (80) Utah 339.
- heavily sprayed, cleaning, (71) 810.
- home bottling, (77) 154.
- home canning, (76) U.S.D.A. 419.
- immature, production of ethylene, (74) 40.
- improvement and genetics, (78) U.S.D.A. 178.
- in—
  - diet, (73) 411.

## Fruit(s)—Continued.

## in—continued.

diet of school children, (78) R.I. 716; (74) 416.

Hudson River Valley, (72) N.Y.State 617.

ice cream and ices, (71) Calif. 128.

storage, effect of carbon dioxide on carbohydrates and acidity, (76) 38.

storage, Freon as refrigerant, (76) 117.

Wichita Valley, (71) Tex. 43.

income inquiry by Federal Trade Commission, (79) 694.

## industry—

Argentina considering regulation, (80) U.S.D.A. 121.

importance in Louisiana, (79) La. 408.

relation to experiment station work, (72) 331.

ingestion before meals, effect on bacterial flora of stomach and large intestine, (76) 127.

insects, (74) 514; (75) 808; (78) Kans. 73; (80) 793.

biological control, (75) Idaho 658.

in British Columbia, effect of cultural practices, (74) 814.

in Massachusetts orchards, (74) 813.

in Nova Scotia, (71) 68.

spray program, (74) 367.

interim report of Federal Trade Commission, (77) 874.

introduced, tests, (72) Hawaii 327.

iron chlorosis, (76) Calif. 803.

jelly—see Jelly(ies).

jelly-making qualities, (74) U.S.D.A. 721.

## juice(s)—

analyses, (80) Conn.[New Haven] 417.

and grape juice, comparative effect on urinary acidity and excretion of organic acids, (75) 416.

carbonated, in cans, (80) 729.

commercial production, (78) Calif. 589.

commercially canned, vitamin C, (79) 568.

concentrates, low-cost production from surplus and cull fruits, (75) Idaho 626.

concentrates, preparation, (77) N.Y.State 783.

fermentation studies, (74) 498; (76) N.Y.State 579.

filtering, (74) 591.

freezing preservation, (76) 297.

improvements, (74) N.Y.State 158.

manufacturing processes and practices, (80) 587.

market, trends and commercial procedure, (80) 729.

pasteurization studies, (74) N.Y.State 740.

preparation, (72) Calif. 719.

preservation, (76) N.Y.State 579.

retaining flavor and vitamins, (80) 729.

sterilization, (71) Iowa 556.

sterilization by alternating electric current, (78) Iowa 555.

studies, (72) N.Y.State 581; (73) 410; (76) Calif. 740.

unfermented, preparation, (77) N.Y.State 783.

keeping quality, effect of certain treatments, (80) 771.

list of periodicals with prices and other statistical information, (78) U.S.D.A. 123.

losses in market and kitchen due to diseases, (74) 222; (75) U.S.D.A. 55.

## Fruit(s)—Continued.

## market(s)—

diseases, (73) U.S.D.A. 333; (77) 203.

in Philadelphia, (77) Pa. 121.

Louisville wholesale, organization, (80) Ky. 553.

outlets of Minnesota, (77) Minn. 874.

Philadelphia wholesale, (78) Pa. 415.

marketing, (78) Kans. 117, Ind. 177, 402; (77) [Conn.] Storrs 550; (79) Ind. 626.

agreements, (74) 271; (75) 268.

by truck, (77) Md. 717; (79) 411.

by truck, costs, (74) [N.Y.] Cornell 866.

by truck, costs and methods, (76) [N.Y.] Cornell 863.

changes, (77) N.J. 551.

cooperative, relation to motor truck transportation, (76) Mich. 261.

costs on Columbus wholesale market, (73) Ohio 550; (74) 718.

facilities in Reading and Wilkes-Barre, (72) Pa. 855.

in Connecticut, (74) [Conn.] Storrs 560; (78) 119.

in Peoria, (78) Ill. 120.

regulation in Canada, (74) 271.

research, need, (75) 554.

transportation and methods, (80) [N.Y.] Cornell 264.

United States grades and inspection, (80) 477.

maturity studies, (74) 642.

metabolism, relation to preservation, (77) 481.

## moth—

dried, notes, (72) 365.

oriental—see Oriental fruit moth.

myiases, (75) 816.

## new—

breeding, (76) Calif. 790.

Minnesota, characteristics, (75) 48.

Minnesota, named, (80) Minn. 286.

Minnesota seedlings, promising, (79) 52.

or noteworthy, (80) N.Y.State 51, 195.

origin and value, (72) 54.

pre-introduction testing, (80) 341.

testing, (75) Idaho 626; (76) Ark. 625; (77) 46; (78) Colo. 626.

uses, (77) N.Y.State 189, 783.

varieties, (77) Md. 624; (79) Ohio 626.

varieties in Iowa, (73) 781.

New Zealand, wastage, (71) 641.

nutrient deficiency symptoms, (74) 640.

nutritional requirements, (76) N.Y.State 629; (77) 625.

## of—

Florida, composition, (74) Fla. 277.

Hawaii, composition, nutritive value, and use, (75) Hawaii 879.

lower Rio Grande Valley, distribution, (71) Tex. 866.

North Dakota, native, and use, (78) N.Dak. 713.

Philippines, vitamin B, (73) 423.

Philippines, vitamins, (75) 570.

Puerto Rico, canning, (74) P.R.Col. 150.

Washington, utilization, (71) 196.

old and new for planting in South Dakota, (77, S.Dak. 784.

orchard, for Iowa, (75) Iowa 48.

## Fruit(s)—Continued.

- outlook charts, (75) U.S.D.A. 120.
- packages, cooling, (74) 641.
- analyses, (79) 259.
- packing costs, possible reductions, (74) Ill. 553.
- packing for market, (74) Minn. 779.
- parthenocarpic, induced by spraying with growth-promoting compounds, (78) 761.
- pectic substances, changes during storage, (72) 414.
- pests—
  - control program in Connecticut, (72) 216.
  - in Great Britain, (77) 362.
  - in New Zealand, (77) 815.
- pH changes, relation to growth and ripening, (71) U.S.D.A. 322.
- phenological and variety studies, (73) N.Mex. 177; (77) 186.
- phenology, (71) N.Mex. 192.
- pickers, lodging and accommodation of, by laws, (78) 715.
- plant(s)—
  - associated with cold resistance, physiological characteristics, (74) Ill. 486.
  - chlorosis in, control, (76) 645, Calif. 803.
  - effect of fertilizer limitation, (73) Mass. 611. (75) Mass. 483.
- pollen, storage experiments, (77) 784.
- pollen, viability, (76) N.Y.State 629.
- pollination—
  - and setting, (77) Mo. 190.
  - by bees, (72) 666.
  - by hand, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 773.
  - propagation, and utilization, (77) 625.
  - studies, (72) 478; (80) 485.
- precooling and storing, (72) Calif. 616.
- precooling tests, (73) Calif. 785.
- preservation, (78) Oreg. 752.
- and uses, (76) Ga. 297.
- by freezing, (71) Ga. 773; (75) Oreg. 719; (76) U.S.D.A. 579; (77) Oreg. 724.
- new method, (74) 204.
- new problem, (73) 714.
- preserving quality as indicated by analyses of canned and frozen product, (73) Oreg. 43.
- preserving quality by wrappers, (71) Ga. 773.
- processing, (76) Calif. 740.
- by electricity, (75) 265.
- production—
  - and consumption balance, (74) Mich. 558.
  - costs and profits, (74) Ill. 553.
  - development and probable future, (72) 708.
  - effect of environment, (76) 40.
  - for local consumption in Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, (77) N.Mex. 715.
  - in North Dakota, (80) N.Dak. 340.
  - temperature factor, (80) 770.
- products—
  - research, (78) U.S.D.A. 584.
  - textbook, (80) 586.
  - utilization, (79) Wash. 293.
- propagation, (78) P.R.Col. 335, Oreg. 781.
- etiolation shoot method, (75) 50.
- protection from birds, (80) Tenn. 192.
- protective coatings, (76) Mich. 625.
- purchased from stores in Columbus, percentage of perfection, (71) Ohio 406.

## Fruit(s)—Continued.

- quality and price relations, (73) Ohio 550.
- received in trucks at Columbus, Ohio, wholesale markets, (72) 411; (74) Ohio 115, 718; (75) 870.
- refrigerated—
  - cryptogamic diseases, (74) 359.
  - transportation from California, (79) 197.
- ripening—
  - and b'anching, (74) Minn. 35.
  - and keeping quality, effect of gas from, (78) Oreg. 781.
  - effect of ethylene and apple vapor, (71) 637.
  - effects of weather, (76) Mich. 187.
  - relation to ethylene formation by tissues, (74) 779.
- rootstocks, testing for resistance to root knot nematode, (72) Calif. 634.
- rot, relation to fungi, (76) 485, 486.
- russet, varietal incidence, (80) 213.
- russetting, cause and control, (72) Ohio 47.
- runt on wild and cultivated *Prunus* species, (79) 644.
- seeds, germination, (76) N.Y.State 629.
- set in orchards, pollination factors, (79) Wash. 333.
- shape, development, types of genetic control, (72) 462.
- shipments, protection from freezing, (72) U.S.D.A. 616.
- shipped, effects of cooling on losses, (74) Ill. 553.
- shriveling, (75) 628.
- skins, research, (78) U.S.D.A. 584.
- small—
  - breeding, (74) 640; (75) Tex. 45; (80) N.C. 46.
  - chlorosis-resistant varieties, development, (72) Utah 347.
  - culture, (75) Miss. 340; (77) 483.
  - culture, recent developments, (76) 42.
  - culture, treatise, (71) 479.
  - diseases, control, (78) U.S.D.A. 491, 805; (79) N.J. 342.
  - diseases in Delaware, (75) 356.
  - diseases in western New York, (75) 365.
  - diseases, relation to insects, (78) 807; (79) 72.
  - effect of irrigation, (76) Oreg. 630.
  - frozen pack, microbiological studies, (77) 564.
  - insects, (73) U.S.D.A. 504; (76) N.Y.State 656; (77) Utah 87; (80) 367, 652.
  - new varieties, (73) N.J. 177; (79) 54.
  - new varieties, in Russia, (72) 773.
  - pest-control problems, (77) 360.
  - possible markets, (79) N.H. 549.
  - production of muck soils, (79) Ind. 626.
  - studies, (77) Ala. 782; (80) Tenn. 192.
  - varieties, (72) Fla. 327; (76) Miss. 340; (77) Okla. 44, Ill. 386; (79) N.J. 332.
  - variety tests, (71) S.C. 43; (72) 47; Utah 327; (75) N.J. 627, R.I. 779; (76) Ga. 331; (78) Oreg. 781; (79) N.Mex. 48.
  - vegetative propagation, (79) Tex. 48.
  - winter injury, (73) N.J. 177; N.Y.State 182; (75) N.J. 627.
  - world production, (80) U.S.D.A. 267.

## Fruit(s)—Continued.

## small—continued.

- yield, (79) Wis. 627.
- yield and growth, relation to weather, (74) Ill. 486.
- softwood cuttings, rooting, synthetic growth substances in, (80) 341.
- soils, differentiating, methods, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 773.
- specimens, chemical preservation, (73) 613.
- spray residue, (72) 654; (75) N.Mex. 78.
- analyses, (76) 215.
- removal, (72) Idaho 46; (74) U.S.D.A. 200; (75) Wash. 45; (79) Wash. 333.
- spraying—
  - directions, (75) Ill. 501.
  - programs, (75) Ohio 201; (80) 510.
- sprays, toxicity, (77) 217.
- stack, distribution of temperature in, (73) 47.
- sterilization, use of bromine, (77) 203.
- stone—
  - bacterial canker in California, (71) Calif. 212.
  - bacterial spot, (71) Del. 648; (76) 635; (78) 492.
  - brown rot control, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 788; (75) 650; (78) U.S.D.A. 637.
  - decreasing germination delay, (77) 192.
  - diseases, (78) U.S.D.A. 491.
  - diseases in western New York, (75) 365.
  - fruitfulness, (79) 482.
  - shot-hole disease, (78) Calif. 67.
  - timing of sprays for fungus diseases, (75) 650.
  - virus diseases, (76) 61.
  - winter injury and drought damage, (78) 339.
- storage, (79) Ohio 626.
- air transportation, (73) 410.
- controlled atmosphere, (80) 773.
- for farm home, (72) 117.
- houses, insulation, (78) Pa. 482.
- in carbon dioxide, warning note, (75) 486.
- in caves, (75) 486.
- precooling, and freezing, (77) Ind. 332.
- stored, effect of different washes, (72) 337.
- structure and composition, (73) 369.
- studies, (71) Tex. 773; (79) Mass. 479.
- subtropical—
  - and growth substances, (80) 347.
  - diseases, (71) 487.
  - frost injury, (73) 482.
  - insect control, (80) 226.
  - irrigation, (80) U.S.D.A. 829.
  - pests, (71) 67.
- supply and consumption of Louisville area, (80) Ky. 839.
- surplus, utilization, (80) 300.
- Szechwan, vitamin C in, (76) 726.
- tests, (75) Alaska Col. 773.
- thinning, (72) Calif. 616; (73) 613.
- relation to developmental morphology findings, (78) N.Y.State 628.
- transit-refrigeration charges, reduction, (74) U.S.D.A. 38.
- tree(s)—
  - alternate bearing, prevention, (72) Ohio 47.
  - and soil, water in, interrelation, (75) Ohio 340.

## Fruit(s)—Continued.

## tree(s)—continued.

- animal pests, (73) 643.
- bacterial canker, relation to pear canker and blossom blast, (76) Calif. 646.
- bearing, pruning, (73) Mass. 611.
- brown rot diseases, (78) 208.
- budding, use of rubber strips, (73) 332.
- buds, internal temperatures, (76) 39.
- causes of failure to survive, (77) Alaska 782.
- characters, (71) Mass. 477; (73) Mass. 611; (75) 483; (77) 782; (79) 479.
- chilling requirements for opening of buds, (78) Calif. 46.
- chlorosis, (80) Utah 350.
- chlorosis, control by internal administration of iron salts, (75) 220.
- closely planted 1-year-old, phosphate response, (76) 334.
- culture and fertilizer studies, (71) Mass. 477.
- Cytospora die-back, symptoms, (72) 789.
- defoliation from use of calcium cyanamide, (73) Mich. 495.
- disbudding, (74) Ark. 776.
- dwarf, development of stocks for, (79) N.Y. State 629.
- effect of depth of planting, (73) 477.
- effect of moisture extremes, (73) 477.
- fifty years of research, (79) [N.Y.]Cornell 48.
- fire blight disease, (71) Ark. 487.
- frost resistance, (75) 343.
- grafting, pollination, pruning, etc., (77) 783.
- grafting to obtain own roots, (77) 46.
- grafting, whip-and-tongue method, (72) 332.
- growth and composition of leaves, effect of fertilizer treatments, (78) N.Y.State 628.
- growth, relation to soil moisture, (79) Ohio 626.
- hardiness, factors determining, (72) Mo. 476.
- hardy stocks, (72) 333.
- in Ceylon, insect pests, (76) 358.
- incompatibility between stock and scion, (79) 195, 196.
- incubator, breeding, (80) N.Y.State 194.
- infected by *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, treatment, (78) 489.
- injection, (72) 332.
- injured by low winter temperatures, anatomical study, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 701.
- insects, (71) 667.
- irregular blooming and growth, effect of linseed and seal oil, (74) 200.
- irrigation requirements, (76) Calif. 790.
- Japanese beetle control, (76) U.S.D.A. 366.
- leaf, activity, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 773.
- leaf relations, (74) 489.
- leaf roller, control, (74) N.Y.State 815; (77) Wis. 506.
- leaf roller, defoliation of orange in California, (76) 680.
- leaf roller, insecticide tests for control, (79) Wis. 651.
- leaf roller, larvicides for control, (75) 668.
- leaf roller, notes, (71) Mich. 68; (74) 514; (75) Conn.[New Haven] 658; (76) 65. N.Y.State 656, 626.

## Fruit(s)—Continued.

## tree(s)—continued.

- leaf roller, spray combinations, (78) 354.
- little leaf or rosette, cause, (78) 503.
- little leaf or rosette, control, (76) Calif. 803; (77) 803.
- little leaf or rosette, effect of zinc, (71) Wash. 200; (76) 495.
- little leaf or rosette, relation to soil conditions, (77) 61.
- little leaf or rosette, studies, (71) Wash. 192, 196; (72) 478; (75) 799.
- little leaf or rosette, treatment, (73) 55.
- low-temperature injury in Washington, (79) 196.
- nitrogen fertilization, (78) Mass. 611; (75) Mo. 343.
- nitrogenous and carbohydrate materials in, seasonal cycles, (72) 775.
- nursery stock diseases, identification and control, (79) Iowa 489.
- nutritional status, relation to disease and spray reactions, (76) N.Y.State 629.
- opening of buds, effect of rest period, (72) 188.
- pests, control, (73) Mich. 505; (76) Mich. 655.
- phloem necrosis disease of American varieties in Italy, (78) 208.
- physiological disorders, (73) 495.
- physiological effects of oil sprays, (76) 40.
- pollination, data, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.
- potassium nutrition, (80) 486.
- propagation, (71) 322.
- propagation, top and double working, and bridge grafting, (79) Mo. 52.
- protection from winter injury, (73) Wash. 43.
- pruning, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 791; (80) Utah 339.
- response to comparatively large amounts of moisture, (80) 629.
- rest period in, relation to growth substances, (79) 604.
- root penetration on heavy silt loam soils, (72) [Okla.]Panhandle 618.
- root rot, new, (76) Calif. 804.
- root rots in eastern U.S., (71) U.S.D.A. 199.
- roots, growth and distribution, effect of drought, (77) Nebr. 625.
- rootstocks, notes, (75) N.Y.State 48; (76) Calif. 790; (80) N.Y.State 194.
- rootstocks, problems, (73) 781.
- rootstocks, propagation, (71) Md. 634.
- rootstocks, superior, problems in use, (76) 792.
- rootstocks, testing with various scion varieties, (76) 792.
- seasonal cycles of nitrogenous and carbohydrate materials, (72) 479.
- seedlings and budded, cost of production, (77) Calif. 555.
- seedlings dug at various stages of maturity, performance, (74) 342.
- seedlings, nematode resistance, (73) 318.
- seeds, afterripening and germination, (80) Md. 769.
- seeds, afterripening, effect of low temperatures, (72) 478.

## Fruit(s)—Continued.

## tree(s)—continued.

- seeds, germination, (74) N.Y.State 778.
- silver leaf in New York, (74) U.S.D.A. 49; (76) 193.
- situation in Utah, (79) Utah 629.
- smudging, (71) N.Mex. 192.
- sources of nitrogen, (80) Md. 768.
- spray injury, (79) Wash. 333.
- spraying, (71) 58; (75) Mo. 44.
- spraying and dusting experiments, (71) 210.
- spraying in bloom, effect on set of fruit, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 788.
- spraying program and pest control, (79) Ohio 196.
- stocks, growth, effect of previous crop of peach trees, (74) 493.
- stocks, testing, improvements, (80) 341.
- stocks under study at experiment stations, (75) U.S.D.A. 486.
- tests, (72) Fla. 327.
- training, (72) N.Y.State 617.
- vegetative propagation, (71) 200.
- water requirements, (74) 199.
- willow weevil injurious to, (73) 821.
- winter injury, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 778; (75) Wash. 45; (76) N.Y.State 629; (78) 208; (79) Wash. 333; (80) Ohio 770.
- winter injury, types, (77) Mich. 336.
- winter spraying, (73) 326.
- tropical—
- and subtropical, vegetative propagation, (77) 631.
- storage and preservation, (72) P.R. 150.
- variety tests, (72) P.R. 182.
- variety tests and propagation, (76) Hawaii 790.
- truck transportation in western Maryland, (75) 870.
- under drought conditions, (80) U.S.D.A. 767.
- vapors, effect on maturity of apples, (73) 49.
- varietal problems, (78) 191.
- variety(ies), (71) Mass. 477; (73) Hawaii 42.
- Mich. 474; (75) Mass. 483, Fla. 626; (76) N.Y.State 629; (77) Tex. 46, 625; (80) N.C. 46.
- for Missouri, (76) Mo. 629.
- for West Virginia, (79) W.Va. 52.
- tests, (72) 617, Ga. Coastal Plain 768; (73) Alaska 42, Tenn. 178, Nebr. 611; (74) Ga. 337; (75) Tex. 45, Ga. Coastal Plain 197, Fla. 626, Tenn. 779; (76) W.Va. 790; (77) Wyo. 45, N.Mex. 186, 783; (78) Kans. 44, Ga. 626, Oreg. 781; (79) Tex. 48, 478, Mass. 479; (80) 46, Tenn. 192, Utah 339, Ga. 482, Colo. 767, 768.
- tests at Mountain Substation, (76) Ga. 331.
- vitamin C in—
- effect of cooking and canning, (78) 430.
- variation, (76) 280.
- vitamins in, effect of processing, (77) Mass. 568.
- washer—
- design and construction, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 846.
- electric heaters for, (77) Ind. 403; (79) 688.
- homemade, (71) 862.

**Fruit(s)—Continued.**

- waxlike coatings, (76) U.S.D.A. 579; (78) 584.
  - wholesale markets—
    - in Baltimore, (78) Md. 120.
    - in 40 cities, (79) U.S.D.A. 412.
  - wines, (76) 299.
  - winter and freezing injury in Illinois, (75) U.S.D.A. 496.
  - winter injury, (78) Mass. 611.
    - in Idaho, (77) U.S.D.A. 53.
    - in Western States, (76) U.S.D.A. 635.
  - 1938-34 survey, (72) N.Y.State 338, [N.Y.] Cornell 773.
  - work of Food Investigation Board of Great Britain, (76) 877.
  - X-ray inspection of internal defects, (80) 620.
  - yield and cost of growing and harvesting, (75) N.Mex. 120.
  - yield behavior, relation to soil factors, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 791.
- Fruit Growers and Farmers of California, convention, proceedings, (73) 402.**
- Fruitfly(ies)—**
- autecology, (75) 816; (76) 838; (78) 828.
  - control, (74) U.S.D.A. 814.
    - with white oil-nicotine sulfate spray, (75) 816.
  - development, effect of low temperatures, (74) 875.
  - economic importance in South India, (73) 658; (75) 79.
  - genus *Anastrepha*—
    - identification by eggs, (71) 515.
    - revision, (71) 818.
  - heat sterilization of fruits against, (74) P.R. Col. 523.
  - heavy infestation in Bombay mangoes, (75) 806.
  - importation of natural enemies, (76) U.S.D.A. 654.
  - in east Africa, (79) 226.
  - in Queensland, spraying experiments for control, (72) 663.
  - Key West eradication project, (75) 228.
  - marking for migration studies, new method, (72) 664.
- Mediterranean—**
- artificial food medium, (72) 358.
  - atrahents, (74) 67.
  - baiting, trapping, and luring experiments, (78) 81.
  - biology and control, (72) 663.
  - control, (76) U.S.D.A. 654.
  - control in eastern Morocco, (71) 226.
  - in citrus, sodium-fluosilicate bait, (78) 80.
  - in eastern Cape Province, (73) 207.
  - in Hawaii, (72) U.S.D.A. 663.
  - in infested fruit, effect of low temperatures, (72) 866.
  - in Maltese Islands, (71) 68.
  - in Palestine, (76) 222; (80) 232, 797.
  - in Western Australia, (72) 656.
  - infestation of cedarate, (73) 658.
  - infestations of oranges in Palestine, (77) 666.
  - lethal effect of sea water, (72) 366.
  - low temperature treatment of grapes, (78) U.S.D.A. 659.
  - notes, (80) U.S.D.A. 794.
  - on citrus in western Transvaal, control, (76) 215.

**Fruitfly(ies)—Continued.****Mediterranean—continued.**

- oviposition punctures, relation to premature dropping of citrus fruits, (72) 366.
  - parasite control, (80) P.R. 611.
  - parasites, shipping, feeding, and rearing, (72) 369.
  - parasitization in Hawaii, (78) U.S.D.A. 224.
  - tests with Clensel bait, (77) 871.
- Mexican—**
- attractiveness of fermenting sugar solution, factors, (78) 872.
  - control, (74) U.S.D.A. 814; (76) 654.
  - control by traps, (78) U.S.D.A. 658; (80) 794.
  - identification by eggs, (71) 515.
  - larvae on fruit, disposal by burial, (73) U.S.D.A. 816.
  - parasite control, (72) U.S.D.A. 653.
  - prevention of spread, (74) U.S.D.A. 66.
  - quarantine work, (72) U.S.D.A. 653.
  - studies, (72) 653, U.S.D.A. 816.
  - toxicity of *Haplophyton camicidum*, (79) U.S.D.A. 368.

- new, from Bahia, (79) 81.
  - notes, (72) P.R. 216, 656.
  - of genus *Anastrepha*, classification, (72) 664.
  - parasites in India, (76) 502.
  - Peruvian, identification, (73) 513.
  - situation in Mexico, (72) 654.
  - studies in West Africa, (77) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 519.
  - supercooling death, (75) 809.
- West Indian—**
- at Key West, hosts and reaction to sprays, (75) 522.
  - control, (76) U.S.D.A. 654.
  - effect of low temperature in Peru, (75) 383.
  - eradication from Key West, (72) U.S.D.A. 653.
  - identification by eggs, (71) 515.
  - in Puerto Rico, (71) 76.

**Fruitworm—**

- green, calcium arsenate v. lead arsenate as insecticide, (71) 344.
- notes, (71) Wash. 217; (73) Wash. 72; (77) 361; (79) 360.

**Fuel(a)—**

- African, of vegetable origin, (71) 403.
  - and electricity as source of power, comparison, (77) 258.
  - briquettes from agricultural waste products, properties, (76) 403.
  - cheap, utilization through Diesel motors, (71) Mont. 709.
  - Diesel, cetane rating, (75) 856.
  - engine, containing high percentage of alcohol, (71) 402.
  - for cooking, efficiency, (80) U.S.D.A. 717.
  - from sewage and cellulosic waste, (72) 706.
  - heavy, for tractors, (71) 861.
  - low-grade, utilization, (72) 852.
  - storage for farm home, (72) 117.
  - tests in low-compression tractors, (78) 860.
- tractor—**
- and use of high-compression tractor engines, (78) Ill. 259.
  - distillate, (79) 256.
  - relation to operating costs, (79) 116.

**Fuel(s)—Continued.**

**tractor—continued.**

- situation in Kansas, (76) 112.
- situation in light engine performance, (79) 544.
- volatility in internal-combustion engines, (71) 860.

**Fulgoridae, new Texan, (80) 795.**

**Fuller rose beetle—**

- and *Naupactus leucoloma*, separation, (79) U.S.D.A. 370.
- in Australia, (72) 656.
- in commercial greenhouses, (73) 71.
- ovipository, (75) U.S.D.A. 77.

**Fulvius nigricornis, predator of *Cosmopolites* and *Odoiporus weevils*, (74) 820.**

**Fumea casta—**

- in North America, distribution and biology, (71) 674.
- prevalence, (77) Conn.[New Haven] 813.

**Fumigants—**

- effects on paper, (74) 231.
- for control of—
- insect pests, (76) U.S.D.A. 655; (78) U.S.D.A. 659; (80) 795.
- stored grain pests, (78) Ill. 218.
- greenhouse, (79) Mass. 504.
- notes, (73) 72.
- soil, studies, (79) 75.

**Fumigation—**

- apparatus, improved laboratory, (73) 207.
- confinement of chloropicrin and other gases for, (73) 57.
- greenhouse, with calcium cyanide, (73) N.J. 340.
- industrial, against insects, (75) U.S.D.A. 80.
- vacuum, (76) 504.
- developments at Port of Montreal, (80) 223.
- oxygen as factor, (77) 507.

***Fundella pellucens*—see Caribbean pod borer.**

**Fungicide(s)—see also Dust(s); Spray(s); specific kinds.**

- adhesiveness, (71) 489, 490; (79) Tex. 61.
- analyses, (71) Maine 320; (72) N.J. 617; (73) Maine 321; (74) N.J. 338; (75) Maine 198; (77) N.J. 45, Maine 186; (78) N.J. 625; (79) Maine 340; (80) N.J. 768.
- and arsenicals in combination, effect on apple foliage, (71) 343.
- and injuries to fruits and foliage, (80) 648.
- and insecticides for orchards, (80) Kans. 767.
- and insecticides, general discussion, (74) 231.
- composition, (78) Conn.[New Haven] 364.
- copper—see Copper.
- developments, (77) 793; (79) 49; (80) 224.
- dust, development and testing for seed-borne diseases of cereals, (75) Iowa 55.
- dust, equipment for applying to seed grain, (76) U.S.D.A. 702.
- eradicator, progress in development, (73) 325.
- evaluation, (80) 204.
- fluid, physicochemical properties, (76) 50.
- for citrus fruits, comparison, (75) Fla. 637.
- for potato foliage, (80) Mich. 781.
- for Virginia apples, classification and characterization, (71) 211.
- formulas, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 329.
- methods of use, (73) 803.
- milder, disease control, (78) 204.

**Fungicide(s)—Continued.**

**new—**

- mercurial and tannic, (71) 50.
- peach sprays, (74) 647.
- tests, (73) Tenn. 185.
- wetting agents, (76) 67.
- No. 66, (76) 197.
- potentialities for combating plant disease, (78) 354.
- preparation for requirements of disease and host, (77) 639.
- progress, (76) 215.
- qualities, (72) N.Y.State 617.
- relation to foliage injury and fruit yield, (76) 807.
- relative efficiency, (75) 356.
- review, (74) 498.
- small particle size, yellow cuprous oxide, (80) 636.
- soil—
- comparison, (73) 797.
- effectiveness against *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, (79) 347.
- tests for root rot, (71) 485.
- spore germination tests, variations in, (80) 636.
- spreaders in, laboratory evaluation, (76) 198.
- spreading and wetting properties, (76) N.Y. State 656.
- studies, (71) 49; (73) Ky. 179; (79) [N.Y.] Cornell 60.
- sulfur, effect on transpiration, (74) Ohio 20.
- sulfur, evaluation, (79) 635.
- summer, on apples in western New York, (78) 355.
- tests, (73) Fla. 187, 326; (78) U.S.D.A. 635.
- neglected factor in planning and interpretation, (73) 324.
- on field tomatoes, (77) Mass. 794.
- toxicity, laboratory method for testing, (79) 354.
- Fungus(i)—**
- action on corn byproducts, fermentation products, (75) Iowa 24.
- Alaskan, (71) U.S.D.A. 784.
- and bacteria, antibiosis between, (80) 350.
- and diseases in forest plantations, development and succession, (77) 356.
- and diseases, noteworthy species, (75) 789.
- and insects in felled Norway pine logs, interrelations, (72) 211.
- arsenic and selenium, (72) U.S.D.A. 448.
- ascus formation, relation to pH values, (78) 318.
- association effects, (80) 166.
- attacked by larvae of gall midges, (77) 821.
- beneficial, (71) N.J. 331.
- blue-staining, associated with bark beetles, (75) 509.
- brown-staining, associated with engraver beetle, in white fir, (80) 649.
- causing—
- cranberry fruit rots, production and dispersal of spores, (73) Mass. 621.
- decay of apples in cold storage, (78) 651.
- diseases in Ceylon, (75) 208.
- plant diseases, new types constantly evolved, (80) 467.
- stain in logs and lumber, (73) 805.
- competition, (79) 608.

## Fungus (I)—Continued.

- Cretaceous, description, (76) 18.  
cultivated on carbohydrate media, comparison, (80) 22.  
cultures—  
  in Netherlands, central bureau, (79) 608.  
  irrigating, (74) 648.  
  removal of staling substances, (71) 485.  
  transfer to section preparations, (74) 611.  
  tube for, description, (74) 648.  
decaying plant material and native woods in Honduras, (78) U.S.D.A. 346.  
differentiation by allergic response in man, (80) 603.  
diseases new to Florida, (79) Fla. 488.  
diseases of men and other mammals, treatise, (74) 619.  
dissemination by ants, (79) 635.  
entomogenous, in Argentine Republic, possibilities of use, (73) 207.  
entomogenous, of citrus, (76) 648.  
epixylous, of Maine, (76) U.S.D.A. 389.  
filamentous—  
  acid formation, (73) 150.  
  production of chemicals, (79) 457.  
flora of India, (71) 489.  
flora of Peavy Arboretum, Oregon, (79) U.S.D.A. 633.  
freezing from bacterial contamination, method, (77) 603.  
from—  
  Colombia, (75) 208.  
  lower Mississippi Valley, (79) 202.  
gill, associated with crowns and roots of cereals, (79) 64.  
green muscardine, on periodical cicada, (78) 823.  
grown on malt agar plates, toxicity of copper-lime-arsenic mixtures, (78) 347.  
growth—  
  effect of concentrations of salts, (79) 308.  
  effect of galactose, (80) 603.  
  effect of vitamin B<sub>1</sub> or intermediates, (79) 462.  
  in cellophane, (80) 740.  
  in liquid media, oxidation-reduction potentials in relation to, (75) 456.  
  in pure culture, effect of vitamins, (71) 329.  
  substances, (79) 175.  
  substances and other factors, behavior, (80) W.Va. 781.  
heart-rotting, in girdled trees, persistence, (71) 486.  
herbarium, progress, (75) Mont. 688.  
hymenomycetous, mutual aversion between mycelia, (74) 788.  
Imperfecti—  
  diasociative phenomenon, (74) 788.  
  dual phenomenon, (80) 22.  
  from stained lumber, (78) 805.  
  interspecific anastomosis and origin of new types, (72) 633.  
  notes, (74) 647; (80) 20.  
  order Sphaeropsidales, keys, (72) 29.  
  origin of new types, (76) 313.  
  Sphaeropsidales, (74) 787; (79) 202.  
important, with hosts or other substrates, (74) 211.

## Fungus (I)—Continued.

- in Iowa soils, (72) Iowa 743; (75) Iowa 15.  
in wood, temperatures necessary to kill, (78) 656.  
inhibitory agent produced by, diffusible nature, (74) 788.  
injurious to seedling flax, (77) 348.  
lowest, metabolism, substitutes for potassium, (76) 608.  
nematode-catching, formation and operation of traps in, (78) 811.  
nitrogen fixation, (73) 159.  
nomenclature, uniformity and stability, (77) 793.  
nutrition, (80) 21.  
nutritive value, (74) 414; (75) 566.  
of—  
  Alaska, (75) U.S.D.A. 356.  
  Kansas on new hosts, (78) 638.  
  Pacific Northwest, (74) 211.  
  Philippines, enumeration and bibliography, (78) 607.  
  soil, chloropicrin fumigation, (72) 633.  
  southern Appalachians, (78) 607.  
  Venezuela, explorations and descriptive data, (72) 460.  
on—  
  agar media, tolerance of liquid air temperatures by, (78) 640.  
  chestnut and chinquapin, (79) U.S.D.A. 487.  
  forest species in North Caucasus, (72) 803.  
  fruit trees, overwintering, (74) 787.  
  sugar beets, (76) 205.  
parasitic—  
  and saprophytic, (76) 485, 486.  
  behavior, effect of soil reaction, (71) 484.  
  collected on Mt. Hayachine, Japan, (72) 195.  
  lytical action of soil bacteria, (75) 498.  
  on herbaceous plants, (76) U.S.D.A. 339.  
  on plants, saltation, (80) 351.  
  on rusts, (77) 639.  
  physiologic specialization, (74) 48, Minn. 50; (75) 790; (76) 636.  
  physiological races, keys, (77) Minn. 637.  
  pH concentration and toxicity of dyes, (75) 605.  
  physiologic forms, relation to breeding for disease resistance, (74) 786.  
  plant disease and molds associated with human disease, (80) U.S.D.A. 349.  
  preying on free-living terri-colous nematodes, (78) 656.  
  production of lipolytic enzymes, (73) N.J. 157.  
  pythiaceus, growth medium, (72) 686.  
relation to—  
  fruit rot, (76) 485, 486.  
  health in man and animal, (71) 528.  
  larval development of *Eumerus tuberculatus*, (75) 382.  
  wireworms, (75) Maine 817.  
  wound gums, (71) 501.  
research, treatise, (73) 189.  
role in cotton damping-off or scorch, (77) 348.  
root-infecting, and soil conditions, (79) 435.  
sclerote-forming, causing diseases of flowering plants, (75) 369.  
seed associates, detection, (74) N.Y. State 796.

**Fungus (1)—Continued.**

- sexual reproduction in, vitaminlike substance stimulating, (79) 174.
  - soil—
    - activities in Iowa soils, (71) Iowa 447.
    - antagonism, (74) 647.
    - antagonism of *Trichoderma*, (78) 827.
    - causing diseases of ornamental plants, (77) Mass. 795.
    - control by fumigation with chloropierin, (75) 638.
    - interaction, (72) 632.
  - southern Appalachian, (75) 790.
  - spores—
    - air-borne, incidence, (79) 635.
    - germination, stimulation by aqueous plant extracts, (71) 486.
    - resistance to low temperatures, (72) 29.
  - staining in Sartory's fluid, Orseillin BB, (79) 80.
  - structure and development, textbook, (80) 166.
  - temperature relations, (77) 603.
  - wood-destroying—
    - and other plant pathogens of Missouri, (78) 809.
    - and wood-staining, identification, detection, and culture, (78) 213.
    - carbon-dioxide production and growth, factors, (76) 457.
    - differentiation by reactions on gallic or tannic acid medium, (80) 507.
    - formation of colored zones in culture, (80) 217.
    - immersion in water, viability, (80) 217.
    - initial toxicity of petroleum-cresote mixtures, factors affecting, (76) 859.
    - nutritional characteristics, (78) 810.
    - of Arkansas, (72) Ark. 787.
    - physiology, (72) 211.
    - role in study of enzymatic hydrolysis of cellulose, (78) 70.
    - studies, (76) 819; (78) Pa. 492.
    - temperature relations, (71) 64.
    - toxicity of cresote-coal-tar mixtures, (73) Minn. 893.
    - vitamin B<sub>1</sub> in nutrition, (79) 648.
  - wood-staining, in Italy, (74) 509.
  - yeastlike, cause of mycotic infections in fowls, (71) 103.
- Funnel, hot-water, description, (74) 443.**
- Funnel web weaver egg sac, parasitism of *Mantispa fuscicornis* in, (80) 74.**
- Fur—**
- effect of dry and mechanical cleaning, (72) 285.
  - farming—
    - developments, (76) U.S.D.A. 500.
    - in perspective, (76) U.S.D.A. 356.
    - summary, (78) 818.
  - fumigable storage, (72) U.S.D.A. 653.
  - importance as natural resource, (72) U.S.D.A. 500.
  - insect enemies, control, (74) 69.
  - Karakul, sheep breeding for production, (77) 677.
  - laws, abstract, (76) U.S.D.A. 356; (78) 813.
  - of bounties paid by States, (74) U.S.D.A. 511.
  - peltries, seasonal variations and effect of nu-

**Fur—Continued.**

- production, research, (74) U.S.D.A. 809; (76) 500.
  - publications, (76) U.S.D.A. 356.
  - resources, (76) U.S.D.A. 355.
  - of New York, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 620.
  - stepchild of conservation, (76) U.S.D.A. 356.
  - scarcity due to overtrapping, remedy, (74) U.S.D.A. 63.
- Fur-bearing animals—**
- breeding, (78) U.S.D.A. 179.
  - care and raising, (72) 236.
  - color inheritance, (72) U.S.D.A. 500.
  - conservation, (73) 337.
  - diseases and control, (76) 852; (78) U.S.D.A. 111; (80) 689.
  - feed requirements, (74) U.S.D.A. 511.
  - increasing, (72) U.S.D.A. 72.
  - of Alaska—
    - laws and regulations, summary, (75) U.S.D.A. 654.
    - regulations, (73) U.S.D.A. 203, U.S.D.A. 638; (75) U.S.D.A. 509; (77) 808; (79) 501.
  - of California, (78) 656.
  - of Missouri, survey, (78) 507.
  - of western North America, distribution and importance, (73) 337.
  - parasites, (73) 237.
  - place in land program, (74) U.S.D.A. 809.
  - possibilities of breeding as agricultural side lines, (71) 262.
  - publications, (76) U.S.D.A. 356.
  - research, (78) U.S.D.A. 656.
  - sources of internal parasites, (80) 256.
  - tuberculosis, (77) 848.
- Furan compounds, insecticidal action, (71) 219.**
- Furfural—**
- and emulsions, herbicidal and fungicidal properties, (75) Iowa 35.
  - 5-methyl, quantitative determination, (79) 10.
  - petroleum combinations, effectiveness against noxious weeds, (75) 777.
  - production from xylose solutions, (77) 438.
  - properties and herbicidal action, (77) Iowa 180.
  - quantitative estimation, (74) 300.
- Furnace, electric, for micro-Kjeldahl digestions, (74) 297.**
- Furnace, warm-air, studies, (72) 426.**
- Furniture—**
- beetle—
    - damage to house, (79) Conn.[NewHaven] 359.
  - European, and Queensland pine beetle, comparison, (73) 216.
  - notes, (80) 70.
  - disinfection by hydrocyanic acid, (73) 346.
  - mite, biology, (78) 217.
- Furoic acid as acidimetric standard, (74) 297.**
- Furrow openers, width, (79) Tex. 112.**
- Furrow, contour, in sodded pastures, machine, (79) 113.**
- Fusarium—**
- and Verticillium wilts of tomato, relative distribution, (78) U.S.D.A. 486.
  - annuum, notes, (72) N.Mex. 207.
  - apli n.sp., type species and form 2, variety, (77) Mich. 641.
  - apli, notes, (79) Ohio 634.
  - avenaceum, new on potato (79) Wis. 625.

## Fusarium—Continued.

- batatas, effect of potash salts, (80) N.C. 56.  
 black root rot of strawberry, (80) Md. 781.  
 bulb rot of narcissus, (75) 370.  
 bulb rot of onions, (79) N.J. 342.  
 bulbigenum lycopersici f.l., provisional name, (77) N.Y.State 207.  
 cepae, notes, (71) 495.  
 coeruleum, cause of pea root rot, (79) 643.  
 concolor n.sp., description, (71) 482.  
 conglutinans—  
   notes, (72) U.S.D.A. 195, Iowa 787; (73) 197.  
   of vegetables new to Florida, (77) U.S.D.A. 794.  
   resistance of cabbage, (78) 849.  
   uniformity in strains, (71) 495.  
 crown and root rot of Texas bluebell, (76) Tex. 62.  
 cubense strains, (74) 212.  
 culmorum—  
   cause of cereal root rot, (75) 58.  
   notes, (71) 203; (80) 206.  
   on wheat, effect of phosphate deficiencies, (79) 209.  
   overwintering in Alberta, (78) 794.  
   root-rot diseases of cereals caused by, control, (77) 202.  
 diseases—  
   and soil, correlations, (74) 213.  
   new, identification and investigation, (78) N.Y.State 639.  
   of cereals in France, (76) 198.  
   of *Cereus schottii*, (72) 356.  
   of gardenias, (78) Colo. 638.  
   of rye, monograph, (77) 797.  
   of vegetables, (76) Calif. 804.  
 elongatum n.sp., description, (71) 482.  
 genus, description, injurious activities and control, (74) 789.  
 graminearum, toxic principle in wheat, barley, and corn, (77) Minn. 250.  
 herbarum, notes, (71) 62.  
 in soil, dissociation, (74) 499.  
 infection of carnation cuttings, soil treatment, (73) Mass. 621.  
 lateritium—  
   fructigenum, notes, (74) 57; (75) 494.  
   notes, (74) 212.  
   versus fructigenum, relation to wilt of China-aster, (77) 647.  
 lini—  
   effect of, 1,2,5,6-dibenzanthracene, (79) 638.  
   metabolism, (74) 789.  
   notes, (74) 797.  
 longevity in barley kernels and relation to emetic effect, (78) 59.  
 lycopersici—  
   control, (79) Fla. 488; (80) 637.  
   metabolism, (74) 789.  
   notes, (78) Ill. 62, Ga. 198; (77) Fla. 54; (78) Ga. 638.  
   on glucose, carbon metabolism, (79) 63.  
   pathogenicity for tomato plant, (74) Md. 357.  
   studies, (79) Tex. 61.  
   varietal susceptibility, (79) Tex. 62.  
   wilt, breeding for resistance, (73) Fla. 187.  
 lysing bacteria in soil, (75) 498.

## Fusarium—Continued.

- moniliforme—  
   antagonistic effect of *Aspergillus* sp., (74) 788.  
   damage to corn kernels, (72) U.S.D.A. 638.  
   entry into growing corn ears, (75) 495.  
   notes, (75) 494; (77) 643.  
   subglutinans, notes, (71) 53; (76) 341.  
   subglutinans on banana, (78) 358.  
 nivale, cause of snow mold on turf grasses, (71) 651.  
 nivale, notes, (71) 203.  
 niveum—  
   in soil, dissociation, (73) 325.  
   notes, (71) W.Va. 209; (72) W.Va. 635.  
   Iowa 787; (75) Fla. 67; (76) 19, 59; (77) Fla. 54.  
   relation to formation to tyloses in melon plants, (72) 682.  
   relation to wilt-resistant varieties of water-melons, (75) Iowa 364.  
   wilt on watermelons, (75) Fla. 636; (79) Fla. 488.  
   wilt on watermelons, breeding for resistance, (78) Fla. 186.  
   wilt on watermelons, seed transmission, (78) Del. 492.  
 orthoceras—  
   notes, (77) 354.  
   pisi, notes, (72) U.S.D.A. 640.  
 oxysporum—  
   aurantiacum, notes, (72) 498.  
   cubense, notes, (71) 214.  
   from potatoes, pathogenic action, (76) 203.  
   notes, (74) Wis. 497; (75) Fla. 636; (76) 346; (78) 63.  
   toxicity of dyes, (75) 606.  
   variety, description, (72) 356.  
 poae on spring oats in Oregon, (77) U.S.D.A. 198.  
 redolens, notes, (72) 498.  
 root rot of carnations, (78) Colo. 638.  
 rot of muskmelons, (78) U.S.D.A. 499.  
 rot of tomatoes, (74) 800.  
 rubi, notes, (72) La. 69.  
 seed-place decay of potatoes, (78) Fla. 186.  
 semitectum on tomatoes, temperature studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 59.  
 solani eumartii, notes, (76) 346; (78) 63.  
 solani, notes, (76) 62.  
 sp.—  
   causing celery yellowing, (71) Ohio 654.  
   effect of chloropicrin as soil fumigant, (75) 638.  
   isolation from black knots, (75) 68.  
   notes, (74) 804; (76) 497.  
   on *Clarkia elegans*, (78) 506.  
   on iris, (79) Ariz. 487.  
   variation induced by high concentration of zinc salts, (77) 173.  
 spp.—  
   as root parasites of alfalfa and sweetclover, (78) 795.  
   associated with cereal diseases in Manitoba, (80) 635.  
   cause of damping-off in mushrooms, (77) 348.  
   causing date blight, (76) Ariz. 46.

*Fusarium*—Continued.

app.—continued.

- causing sweetpotato stem rot, (72) 207.
- color production, role of carbon-nitrogen ratio and acidity, (72) 683.
- distribution in nature, (77) 792.
- in Colombia soils, (71) 648.
- in Costa Rica and Panama soils, (72) 489.
- in pea seed, pathogenicity, (80) 44.
- notes, (71) 501; (72) Fla. 346, U.S.D.A. 488; (73) U.S.D.A. 628; (74) 224; (79) Fla. 488.
- on carnations, (75) 370.
- on celery, taxonomy, (78) 325.
- on gladiolus, (75) U.S.D.A. 55.
- on peas, (72) 64.
- on sweetpotatoes, (73) 332.
- on wheat, factors affecting, (71) 498.
- plant-wilting substance, (71) 25.
- relation to aster wilt, (74) 60.
- role in cotton damping-off or soreshin, (77) 348.
- wound parasitism, (75) 353.
- strains, relation to China-aster wilt, (72) 348.
- sublunatum n.sp., description, (71) 482.
- toxic principle causing potato wilt, (75) 363.
- tumidum humi n.v., description, (71) 482.
- vasinfectum—
  - cotton wilt due to, (77) 642.
  - distribution, role of insects, (76) 809.
  - growth, effect of temperature, (75) 501.
  - insects possible distributing agents, (75) 373.
  - isolates, pathogenicity experiments, (80) 635.
  - lutulatum, notes, (72) 498.
  - notes, (71) Tex. 785; (73) Tenn. 188; (74) 52; (76) Ark. 635.
  - on cotton in Peru, (76) 642.
  - sand-nutrient infection technique for study of cotton wilt, (79) 205.
  - studies, (72) 346, Ark. 786.
  - tracheiphilum, notes, (80) N.C. 36.
  - variability, (80) 637.
- wilt of—
  - China-aster in Oregon, (74) U.S.D.A. 49.
  - chrysanthemums, control, (75) 652.
  - cotton, (74) 646; (75) 787, 788; (76) Tenn. 46.
  - cucurbits, (76) Del. 635.
  - muskmelon, spreading in State, (77) N.Y.State 801.
  - okra, seeds as carriers, (74) 647; (75) 788.
  - peas, resistance, (80) Md. 781.
  - potatoes, correction, (79) Nebr. 639.
  - potatoes, effect of rotations under irrigation, (79) Nebr. 350.
  - potatoes in Minnesota, symptoms, (74) U.S.D.A. 496.
  - sweetpotatoes, sprout treatment with copper and mercury, (79) 495.
  - tobacco, (79) U.S.D.A. 634.
  - tomato, (72) N.J. 60, Utah 347; (75) Fla. 636; (76) Tenn. 46; (80) Utah 350.
  - tomato of South Africa, (71) 498.
  - tomato, physiology of resistance and susceptibility, (74) Md. 646.
  - tomato, seed transmission, (73) Ind. 187; (75) Tex. 57.
  - watermelon, (80) W.Va. 781.

*Fusarium*—Continued.

wilt of—continued.

- watermelon, seeds as carriers, (74) 647, 788; (75) Tex. 57.
- White Burley tobacco, (77) Ky. 794.
- wilt—
  - resistance in Alaska peas, (74) 798.
  - resistance in tomato, selection for, (76) Tex. 487.
  - resistant varieties of tomatoes, (75) Ill. 201.
  - resistant variety of cowpea, (75) 495.
  - survey in western Nebraska, (71) 798.
  - yellowows of beans, seed transmission, (72) 632.
  - yellowows of celery, (73) 627.
- zonatum—
  - notes, (78) 62.
  - on onion in Iowa, (77) Iowa 203.
- Fusicladium—
  - pyracanthae, notes, (78) U.S.D.A. 638.
  - saliciperdom, notes, (77) U.S.D.A. 636; (79) U.S.D.A. 633.
- Fusidomus sp., notes, (79) 202.
- Fusoma calidarium acanthi n.v., notes, (74) 224.
- Futures—
  - market, effective, essentials, (78) 264.
  - trading, past and present theory, (78) 264.
  - trading, statistical aspects on commodity exchange, (77) 415.
- Gaertner bacillus—
  - immunization experiments, (75) 397.
  - nasal infection, experiments, (74) 101.
  - typing and source in animal world, (74) 101.
- Gaigeria pachyseelis—
  - life history, (73) 239.
  - morphology and life history, (78) 694, 814.
  - removal from sheep with tetrachloroethylene, (78) 100.
- Galactin—
  - bioassay, (76) 322.
  - in blood of animals in different phases of reproductive cycle, (75) Mo. 35.
  - in pituitary, (76) 175.
  - effect of suckling young, (77) 179, 322.
  - experimentally altering, (78) 324.
  - of male, effect of estrone, (76) 466.
  - purification, (77) 37.
- Galactose—
  - and fructose, intermediary metabolism, (75) 567.
  - cataract-producing action, effect of protein or cystine intake, (78) 571.
  - cataract-producing action, effect of riboflavin and thiamine chloride, (80) 859.
  - metabolism, (76) 843.
  - relation to production of cataracts in rats, (74) 419.
- Galacturonic acid—
  - determination, (74) 744.
  - preparation from plant materials, (72) 152.
- d-Galacturonic acid—
  - derivatives, (75) 149.
  - preparation in large quantity, (72) 438.
- Gaiba bullimoides—
  - host of Fasciola californica, (71) 245.
  - techella, new host for Paramphistomum cervi, (71) 242.

- Galba* spp. as intermediate hosts of liver fluke, (73) 508.
- Galerucella**—  
*birmanica*, life history and biology, (73) 80.  
*viburni*, biology, (72) 217.  
*xanthomelaena*—see Elm leaf beetle.
- Galium pedemontanum* in bluegrass region, description and control, (73) Ky. 770.
- Gall(s)**—  
bacterial, on geranium, action of various elements, (72) 802.  
formation induced by *Cuscuta*, (77) 795.  
higher and lower, differentiation, (74) 789.  
secondary, induced by indoleacetic acid-lanolin mixture, (78) 639.
- Gall bladder, abnormal, in offsprings of male rabbits treated with hypodermatotoxin, (79) 245.
- Gall gnat, notes, (79) U.S.D.A. 361.
- Gall midge(s)**—  
affecting seed production in grasses, control, (78) 178.  
attacking almond and peach buds in Greece, (77) 821.  
attacking watermelon vines, (74) 374.  
biological and economic aspects, (71) 817.  
in seed heads of hollyhock, (79) 219.  
larvae attacking, (77) 821.
- new—  
coccid-eating, descriptions, (74) 822.  
on figs, (71) 875.  
on watermelons, (78) Ariz. 72.  
on *Asphodelus* in Sardinia, (74) 67.  
population, fluctuations, (72) 814.  
population studies, (76) 358.  
shot hole, injurious to willows, (73) 817.
- Gall-maker, dipterous, from Texas, biology, (74) 374.
- Galleria mellonella*—see Wax moth.
- Gallinula chloropus*, notes, (73) 694.
- Galium* essential for growth and reproduction of *Aspergillus niger*, (80) 459.
- Gambusia holbrooki*, liberation in reservoirs, (80) P.R. 511.
- Game**—see also Animal(s), wild; Birds; Wildlife.  
and forest management, correlation in New England, (73) 688.
- animals—  
conservation, (73) 337.  
distribution and importance, (73) 337.  
in British Columbia, ticks and insect parasites, (78) 642.  
in Uganda, rinderpest, (80) 827.  
research, (73) 806.
- as farm crop, (74) U.S.D.A. 63.  
big, preserves and ranges, (78) U.S.D.A. 217.  
birds—see Bird(s).  
breeding, (73) 637; (76) U.S.D.A. 355.  
chemistry and losses on cooking, (73) 869.  
conditions in Maryland, report, (72) 213.  
cover, (78) Wis. 813.  
diseases, diagnosing, (73) 638.  
farms, (78) 507.  
for wild waterfowl, (76) U.S.D.A. 355.  
increase in population, (77) Wis. 506.  
sanitation, (76) U.S.D.A. 355.  
feeding, winter, different grains, (78) Wis. 813.  
fluctuation, disease as factor, (73) U.S.D.A. 813.
- Game**—Continued.  
food and cover plants of Lake States, (74) U.S.D.A. 810.  
food, winter, differences in nutritive value, (76) U.S.D.A. 355.  
fowl, Cornish and creeper, mortality due to lethal genes, (73) [Conn.] Storrs 309.  
laws, 1934-35, (72) U.S.D.A. 356.  
laws and regulations, (73) U.S.D.A. 638.  
Federal, State, and Provincial, (74) U.S.D.A. 364; (76) 356.  
mammals, management, field and laboratory technique, (80) 650.  
management—  
and forest protection, relation, (74) U.S.D.A. 63.  
by Oregon Station, (78) Oreg. 843.  
on farm, (76) U.S.D.A. 500.  
project, Pillsbury, N.H., (76) U.S.D.A. 355.  
of Alaska—  
laws and regulations, summary, (75) U.S.D.A. 654.  
regulations, (77) U.S.D.A. 308; (79) 501.  
regulations, amendments, (73) U.S.D.A. 203; (75) 509.  
of Oregon, diseases, (72) Oreg. 78.  
preserve(s) -  
Fort Niobrara, Nebr., (80) U.S.D.A. 365.  
under Bureau of Biological Survey, (74) U.S.D.A. 511.  
protection, directory of officials, (72) U.S.D.A. 650.  
research in—  
New York State, (76) 821.  
Pennsylvania, (76) U.S.D.A. 355.  
scarcity, causes and cures, (79) 215.  
species, cyclic, value of refuges, (80) 508.  
survey of Missouri, (78) 507.
- Gammarus fasciatus*, intermediate host of duck parasite, (76) 398.
- Gangrene, gaseous, in bovines during immunization against plasmoses, (76) 536.
- Ganja, identification of sex by botanical characters, (71) 468.
- Ganoderma**—  
*luicidum* on areca and coconut palms, biology, (75) 505.  
*pseudoferreum*, notes, (74) 508.
- Gapes in fowls, (73) 643.
- Gapeworm(s)**—  
development, (78) 83.  
experimental transmission from starlings to chickens, (73) 693.  
in pheasants, nodules occasioned by, (73) 693.  
in poultry and game birds, (71) 541.  
in turkeys, (78) 543.  
in wild birds, (74) 663.  
instrument for mechanical removal from chicks, (73) 693.  
life history, (73) 693.  
longevity of infective larvae in earthworms, (73) 692, 693.  
transmission, experimental studies, (71) 705.  
treatment with garlic oil, (73) 693.
- Garbage, feeding value for growing and fattening pigs, (75) 527; (76) Hawaii 835.
- Garden(s)**—  
and farm animal pests, (73) 643.

Garden(s)—Continued.

- centipede—
    - biology, (79) Calif. 229.
    - control, (78) Ill. 78; (74) 232.
    - economic status in California, (74) 525.
    - in California, (78) 673.
    - rearing, (77) 858.
  - Englab, treatise, (71) 782.
  - four seasons in, treatise, (75) 482.
  - home—
    - handbook, (72) 326.
    - in Wichita Valley, (71) Tex. 43.
    - vegetable, in Delta area, (75) Miss. 779.
    - vegetable, planning, planting, and care, (73) Minn. 45.
    - vegetable, planting and care, (72) Colo. 476; (77) Kans. 187.
  - in color, treatise, (79) 57.
  - insects—*see* Insects; *also specific crops affected*.
  - management, (72) Ind. 47.
  - market, fertilizer trials, (78) Conn.[NewHaven] 156.
  - science, treatise, (74) 485.
  - subsistence farm, principles and practices, (78) U.S.D.A. 178.
  - subsistence, planning, and care, (71) Ga. Coastal Plain 684.
  - vegetable—
    - culture and maintenance, (76) Mont. 632.
    - soil improvement with hairy vetch, (75) Mo. 44.
    - symphyliid injury, (80) 795.
  - wild, plant materials and culture, (77) 490.
- Gardenia(s)—
- bud-drop in, cause, (77) N.J. 480.
  - canker and gall disease, (71) 213.
  - canker disease, studies, (78) 506; (79) 68; (80) 67; N.J. 215.
  - chlorosis, relation to soil temperature, (77) Mass. 795; (79) 211; (80) 505.
  - effect of—
    - nutrients, soil reaction, and light, (77) Mass. 782; (79) 479.
    - soil temperature, (79) Mass. 479.
  - forcing flower buds with low temperature and light, (78) 198.
  - Fusarium and Alternaria diseases, (78) Colo. 638.
  - growth, effect of cloth tents, (77) 49, Ohio 634.
  - notes, (71) 218.
  - nutrition, relation to flower-bud development, (80) 775.
  - nutritional requirements and selection, (79) N.J. 32.
  - photoperiodic effects, (77) Ohio 634.
  - Phomopsis canker and gall disease, (75) U.S.D.A. 356, 652.
  - propagation, (75) Mass. 488; (77) Mass. 782; (79) 479.
  - resisting root knot nematode, (80) U.S.D.A. 779.
  - response to certain stimuli, (75) Mass. 488.
  - rooting of cuttings and supplemental light, (79) Ohio 627.
  - soils—
    - desirable acidity, (80) 631.
    - reaction and lime, (73) Mass. 611.
  - stem canker disease, (71) Ohio 662.

Gardening—

- dictionary, revised edition, (78) 611.
  - in England, use of electricity, (75) 706.
  - indoor, treatise, (79) 57.
  - ornamental, history, treatise, (71) 782.
  - treatise, (78) 619.
  - vegetable treatise, (77) 481.
  - Gargaphia iridescens, notes, (72) 224.
  - Garlic—
    - antiseptic action, (75) 255.
    - breath odors from, cause and remedy, (74) 427; (76) 127.
    - breeding, (72) Calif. 616.
    - culture, (77) Ohio 625, P.R.Col. 788.
    - diseases, (76) Tex. 488; (79) 61.
    - drying, (79) Tex. 112.
    - production, (78) U.S.D.A. 626.
    - variety tests, (78) P.R.Col. 335.
  - wild—
    - bulblets in milling wheat, (79) Ind. 617.
    - in winter wheat, control, (71) Ind. 181.
    - life history and control, (74) Ill. 477; (77) 324; (78) 186.
- Gas(es)—
- absorption vessels for laboratory use, (79) 5.
  - acceleration of seed germination, (71) 27.
  - adsorption by soils, (76) 594; (78) U.S.D.A. 592.
  - analysis—
    - improved slow-combustion pipet, (75) 152.
    - new spectrographic method, (77) 458.
  - appliances, approved, and listed accessories, directory, (78) 859.
  - atmospheric, rate of streaming into living woody stems, apparatus for measuring, (76) 765.
  - containing hydrocyanic acid, toxic action in soil, (71) 170.
  - disperse systems, (76) 5.
  - edema diseases, (74) 392.
  - fungicides, (72) 633.
  - gangrene, studies, (75) 252.
  - illuminating, effect on trees, (76) 819.
  - in atmosphere and soil of greenhouse plants, effect, (77) Mich. 758.
  - in closed chamber, method of stirring, (78) 312.
  - in tree stems, composition, (72) Minn. 458.
  - injury to plants and flowers in greenhouses, (75) 188.
  - physical constants, (72) U.S.D.A. 448; (74) U.S.D.A. 597; (78) 591.
  - production from farm wastes, (74) Ill. 549; (77) Ill. 408.
  - production in dough fermentation, mechanism, (76) 488.
  - quantitative measurement, new method, (80) 28.
  - solubility, determination in pure liquids, (78) 749.
  - stimulative effects on small trees, (71) 27.
  - storage research in Great Britain and Canada, (78) 482.
- Gasoline—
- and alcohol mixture—
    - engine fuel, (71) 709; (72) Idaho 110, 114; (73) 253; (74) 266, 552; (77) 257, 258 Idaho 360.

## Gasoline—Continued.

and alcohol mixture—continued.

for high-compression eight-cylinder automobile engine, (76) 859.

physical-chemical properties, (71) 402.

technical characteristics, (79) 544.

water tolerance, (78) 254.

and alcohol-gasoline blends, tests, (76) 547.

and mixtures as motor fuels under different road conditions, (75) 405.

and motor-oil inspection, (73) Maine 549.

and oil information for motorists, (74) 551.

ethyl-alcohol systems, physical-chemical properties, (71) 254.

extract of wheat, nature of pigments, (75) Minn. 583.

knock rating, effect of tetraethyl lead, (71) 111.

taxes, 1933, (72) U.S.D.A. 112.

Gassing power, manometric determination, (77) 294.

*Gasterella lutohila* n.g. and sp., description and illustration, (75) 209.*Gasterocercodes brasiliensis*—

in Pernambuco, biology, (80) 376.

n.sp., description, (80) 375.

Gastrectomy—

in swine, anti-anemia potency of liver, (73) 732.

relation to anemia, (72) 892.

Gastric—

juice—

decreased, role in pernicious anemia, (71) 571.

human, hematopoietic response to intramuscular injections, (71) 277.

of dogs, ascorbic acid, (77) 887.

of man, effect of vitamin B-deficient diet, (75) 571.

secretions of poultry under influence of histamine, (77) 681.

vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, (78) 567.

lesions in rats, relation to diet, (76) 881; (77) 131.

secretion and vitamin B complex, (71) 568.

ulcers—

and duodenal ulcer, relation to subcurvy state, (77) 138.

caused by vitamin C deficiency, (79) 427.

in rats on vitamin B-deficient diet, (71) 282.

Gastritis, parasitic—

control with copper sulfate and nicotine sulfate, (74) 544.

immunity of lambs, (71) 847.

in sheep, (72) 694, 837.

causes, (74) 544.

epidemiology, (71) 701.

Gastroenteritis—

of sheep, parasites causing, (72) 887, 534.

parasitic, of calves, diagnosis, (78) 853.

Gastroenterology, exhibition of books illustrating progress, (78) 284.

Gastroenterotoxemia, infectious, of sheep, (74) 897.

Gastrointestinal disorders, relation to food allergy, (78) 137.

Gastrophilus—

eggs, morphology, (78) 233.

## Gastrophilus—Continued.

equi larvae, physiology of digestion, (77) 855.

inermis, European form in Illinois, (73) 358.

intestinalis—see Horse botfly.

larvae, migrations and pathogenesis, (75) 692.

spp. of horses in New York State, (77) 244.

Gastrotomy in bovine, (73) 677.

Gaurax araneae, life history, (78) 827.

Geel-dikkop, icterogenic factor, (80) 539.

Geese—

aegyptianellois and leg weakness, (79) 112.

breeding, management, and marketing, (71) 829.

chickens, turkeys, and ducks, embryonic growth rate, comparison, (78) 223.

down color and adult plumage, sexual dimorphism, (80) 326.

ectoparasite census in Uganda, (74) 664.

Embden and Chinese, crossbreeding, (73) 223.

experimental moulting, (75) 325.

fatty livers in, produced by overfeeding, (78) 842.

Hawaiian, structural modifications, (78) 508.

management on small farms, (75) U.S.D.A. 86.

nesting on Bear River Migratory Waterfowl

Refuge in Utah, (79) 71.

parasitic nematode affecting, (76) 108.

pheasants, turkeys, and ducks, comparative growth rates, (77) 686.

physiology, (79) 674.

plucking of feathers and down, aided by hyperthyroidization method, (75) 326.

Salmonella infections, (75) 850.

trematode parasites in eastern Canada, (80) 401.

wild, raising, (76) 211.

Gefüllter Fisch, analyses, (71) 271.

Geigeria aspera, isolation of bitter principle geigerin, (78) 100.

Gelatin—

and other stabilizing agents, use in ice cream, (76) 688.

and salts, mixtures, activity coefficients and membrane equilibrium in, (78) 585.

and water solutions, effect of aging treatments on Tyndall phenomenon, (77) Mass. 839.

composition and structure, (78) 719.

compounds, immunological properties, (72) 436.

determination, micromethod, (79) 444.

effect of aging treatment, (79) Mass. 529.

effect on curd tension of milk, (80) 388.

films containing derris and pyrethrum, (72) 358.

in dairy products, detection, (76) 439.

in ice-cream specialties, (72) 381.

nutritive deficiencies, (71) 418.

properties, effect of salts, (76) N.Y.State 579; (78) N.Y.State 584.

proteins, action of proteolytic enzymes of specific organisms, (71) Ind. 91.

solutions, viscosity and gel strength, effect of high initial aging temperatures, (75) Mass. 534.

structure, (75) 296; (78) 719.

substitutes as stabilizers for ice cream, (71) Mich. 88; (79) 678.

**Gelatin—Continued.**

- supplemental value with hepari proteins, (77) 377.
- tryptic digestion, (72) 582.
- use by rats, (75) 280.
- use in rapid-test preparations of Bacterium abortus antigen, (73) 386.
- versus Dariloid as ice-cream stabilizer, (78) Kans. 96.
- zein, and casein compounds, analyses, (73) 581.

**Gelechia—**

- cercerisella, biology, (80) Kans. 796.
- langei, notes, (76) 662.
- n.sp., notes, (76) 662.
- saliciphaga n.sp., description, (78) 224.

**Gelis sp., notes, (75) 386.**

**Generalists, need, (76) 551.**

**Gene(s)—**

- and sex, (79) 610.
- behavior in interspecific crosses, (75) 191.
- color-producing, in Bantam crosses, (78) 611.
- concept and virus mutation, (77) 317.
- dominant lethal, heterozygote of, shifts in expressivity, (76) 317.
- elucidation of concept, (71) 305.
- genetic and evolutionary picture, (79) 610.
- lethal in Jersey cattle, (75) 32.
- manifestation, embryological analysis in abnormal mouse tribe, (72) 602.
- multiple lethal, in mice, (76) 776.
- mutant, potency, (71) 29.
- new lethal, in house mouse, (76) 776.
- of fowls, mapping, (78) 768.
- permanently hidden, exhibition without crossing, (74) 826.
- rearrangement induced by X-ray treatment, mechanism, (76) Mo. 618.
- sex-linked lethal, in fowls, (74) 769.
- size, analysis, (72) 602.
- symbols, (77) 604.
- theory, (79) 31.
- unstable, studies, (74) 470.

**Genetic—**

- characters, system of symbols, (71) 29.
- phenomena, evolutionary modification, (71) 29.
- problems, scientific solutions, (79) 318.
- research, (74) Minn. 27.
- with animal breeding, correlation of progress, (78) 766.
- terms, glossary, (76) U.S.D.A. 20; (77) 464.
- variations in relation to evolution, treatise, (74) 768.

**Genetics—**

- aid in improvement of livestock, (74) 532.
- and animal breeding, (74) 21.
- and cytology principles, treatise, (73) 766.
- and embryology, treatise, (72) 31.
- and origin of species, treatise, (78) 467.
- animal, (72) U.S.D.A. 463; (78) 768.
- chronology, (78) U.S.D.A. 174.
- development of science, and plant and animal improvement, (76) U.S.D.A. 20.
- future, (80) 467.
- physiological, treatise, (80) 29.
- principles, treatise, (74) 470.

**Genetics—Continued.**

- research, (76) 18; (80) 467.
- at Institute of Animal Breeding and Animal Genetics of Friedrich-Wilhelm University, (75) 467.
- relation to nutrition, (77) 466.
- theoretical, scope of research, (79) [N.Y.] Cornell 42.
- treatise, (80) 324.
- Genista caterpillar, notes, (71) 67.
- Geocoris decoratus, predator of potato psyllid, (72) 812.
- Geocoris punctipes, notes, (76) 357.
- Geoderes sp. on strawberries, (75) Oreg. 232.
- Geographic—
- treatise of North America, (80) 416.
- variation, genetics, (71) 29.
- Geography, introduction to human ecology, treatise, (76) 125.

**Geology—**

- and mineral resources of Kentucky, survey (75) 270.
- of Elizabeth City area, N.C. (76) 252.
- of Ogden Valley, Utah, (78) 403.
- of south central Nebraska, (79) 543.
- Geometrid moth, white, notes, (75) Conn.[New Haven] 657.

**Geomyza tripunctata, bionomics and structure, (80) 77.**

**Georgia Coastal Plain Station—**

- notes, (78) 287.
- report, (72) 894; (75) 286; (77) 142; (80) 141.

**Georgia Station—**

- notes, (71) 734; (72) 736; (73) 144, 286, 735; (74) 733; (75) 287; (78) 736.
- report, (71) 894; (74) 430; (76) 431; (78) 735; (80) 572.

**Georgia University, notes, (75) 894; (80) 287.**

**Geotomus pygmaeus, predator of Cosmopolites and Odoiporus weevils, (74) 820.**

**Geotropism in plants, (78) 464.**

**Geraniol, grades, attractiveness to Japanese beetle, (75) U.S.D.A. 84.**

**Geranium—**

- bacterial leaf spot, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 804; (77) 647; (79) U.S.D.A. 342.
- crinkle, (79) U.S.D.A. 341.
- and mosaic diseases, (79) Wash. 343.
- cutting rot, notes, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 788.
- mosaic produced by filtrable virus, (71) 62.
- propagation, (78) Mass. 611; (75) Mass. 483; (77) Mass. 782; (79) Mass. 479; (80) 632.

**Gerbera leaves, Gloeosporium and Botrytis spot on, (78) U.S.D.A. 486.**

**Germ plasm, superior, securing in dairy cattle, (75) Mont. 684.**

**German Agricultural Society, (73) 602.**

**Germinal response in male mice to environmental conditions, (78) 320.**

**Germination—see also Seeds; specific crops. and bacteria, (71) N.J. 143.**

**Germinator for root work, description, (74) 765.**

**Gestation—**

- and lactation, calcium and phosphorus requirements, (71) 882.

## Gestation—Continued.

in rabbits, effect of anterior-lobe extract or human-pregnancy urine, (72) 313.

## in rats—

duration of, effect of injection of pregnancy-urine extract, (80) 328.

effect of gonadal and gonadotropic hormones, (80) 179.

length of maintenance and termination, (80) 328.

Ghee, old native and new methods of making, (76) 95.

Ghee problems in United Provinces, India, (74) 536.

## Gibberella—

disease of wheat, symptoms, (72) 789.

fujikuroi, notes, (72) 200.

fujikuroi var. subglutinans in U.S., (76) 341.

moniliformis on corn, histological studies, (78) 194.

## saubinetii—

carbon metabolism on glucose, (78) 466.

laboratory detection on grain, (80) Iowa 353.

longevity in barley kernels and relation to emetic effect, (78) 59.

notes, (72) 201, U.S.D.A. 488.

on barley seed, effect, (76) 342.

on British cereals, (71) 50.

pathogenicity and genetics, (74) Minn. 350.

toxicity of dyes, (75) 606.

variability of pathogenicity and cultural characters, (74) 213.

zeae, growth in shelled corn, (79) 346.

Gibbium psyllodes, long survival, (76) 357.

Gifblaar, eradication, (73) 610.

Gigaleurodes elbaensis n.sp., description, (72) 312.

Glits, bred, feeding skim milk, whey, and cheese meal, (79) Wis. 666.

Gingelly, inheritance studies, (73) 765.

Ginger root production in Puerto Rico, (78) 337.

Ginger treatment with mercuric chloride for control of soft rot, (75) 208.

Gingin disease and enterotoxemia in western Australia, (78) 678.

Gingival disease and vitamin C deficiency, (79) 232.

## Ginkgo biloba—

embryo, development, (74) 171, 172.

embryo, growth of radical, effect of pantothenic acid, (74) 172.

lateral water transfer in leaves, (74) 170.

light and leaf development, (74) 171.

structure and growth of shoot apex, (80) 316.

Ginseng root rot, (74) 498.

Ginseng, spreaders, (77) Ohio 637.

## Girls—

adolescent, mineral intake, (71) 878.

American Indian, basal metabolism, (71) 878.

American-born Chinese and American, basal metabolism, (78) 415.

basal metabolism, (77) 130, 383.

Chinese, height-weight-age measurements, (73) 716.

college freshman, clothing costs, (75) 784.

4-H Club, in North Dakota, money income and expenditures, (80) N.Dak. 846.

## Girls—Continued.

from 6 to 18 years, food requirement, (71) 877.

heights and weights for ages 7 to 16, (76) 131.

recovering from malnutrition, dietary and growth rates, (72) 720.

wardrobes, (75) 575.

## Gizzard—

## erosions—

in chicks due to nutrition deficiency, (76) 88.

in chicks, effect of bile acids, (80) 90.

or lesions of chicks, cause, (77) 676.

lesions and swollen-gizzard linings, dietary factor preventing, (78) Wis. 833.

removal from fowls, (76) 376.

digestion trials, (75) 827.

## worm—

control, (73) Hawaii 108.

in chickens and turkeys, (76) Hawaii 820.

in crow, (79) N.J. 390.

in geese in western Washington, (76) 108.

in wild waterfowl, (77) 549.

recent records, (72) 214.

transmission to chickens in Hawaii, (77) Hawaii 99.

## Gladiolus—

blooming, effect of day-length modification, (80) Md. 768.

bulb smut, first report in America, (80) 57.

chromosome number, (75) 31.

chromosomes, (74) Md. 636.

cormels, autumn-harvested, spring treatment, (78) 198.

## corms—

basal dry rot, (77) 197.

behavior, relation to season of bloom, (78) 342.

effect of preheating on time of flowering, (77) Ohio 634.

freshly harvested, ethylene chlorohydrin method for hastening germination, (78) 198.

infected with *Bacterium marginatum* and *Penicillium* rot, treatment, (71) 341.

preheating, (76) Ohio 190.

respiration before and after curing at various temperatures, (79) 484.

shortening rest period, storage temperatures, (77) 490.

small, shortening rest period, (75) 52.

storage, (71) Iowa 476; (72) 768.

treated with ethylene chlorohydrin, crystalline acetyl derivative from, (80) 321.

treatment with mercury ammonium silicate, (72) 648.

## culture—

and winter forcing, (75) R.I. 52.

in greenhouse, (71) R.I. 320.

insects, and diseases, (71) Mich. 47.

cytogenetic studies, (77) Md. 634; (80) 768.

diseases, control, (72) Fla. 346; (75) Iowa 55; (77) Iowa 200; (79) Iowa 489.

dormant, hastening germination with vapors of ethylene chlorohydrin, (71) 327.

dry rot, notes, (71) Conn.[NewHaven] 339, 304.

**Gladiolus—Continued.**

- forcing, (72) 783; (75) R.I. 779.
- effect of exposure to high temperatures before planting, (72) 843.
- outdoors by heating soil with electricity, (72) Calif. 545.
- with supplemental light, (71) Mass. 476.
- fragrance, inheritance of, (79) 317.
- Fusarium*, spp. on, (75) U.S.D.A. 55.
- Fusarium* yellows, control, (79) 499.
- growth responses, effect of storage temperatures, (71) Iowa 826; (73) 52.
- in storage, factors, (71) 826.
- insects in Iowa, (78) Iowa 72.
- parthenocarp of, induced by  $\beta$ -indolylacetic acid, (78) 815.
- scab—
  - and dry rot, soil conditions and treatment, (73) Mich. 487.
  - control, (71) N.J. 804; (72) N.J. 60, 648; (73) N.J. 188; (77) N.J. 493; (79) N.J. 342.
  - corm treatments, (73) Ohio 487, 803.
- thrips—
  - and other pests of gladiolus, (72) Iowa 806.
  - cold storage as control, (73) 516.
  - combination sprays with molasses for, (72) 223.
  - control, (74) 366, 370, Ill. 513; (75) Mass. 512; (78) Iowa 72; (79) Fla. 502.
  - control, spray materials, (77) Mass. 814.
  - destruction in storage, (77) Ill. 359.
  - effect of variation in storage temperature, (73) 52.
  - emergency studies, (75) Iowa 77.
  - in British Columbia, status, (78) 220.
  - in California, life history and control, (73) Calif. 812.
  - in western Washington, (78) 513.
  - losses, (75) 810.
  - notes, (71) 68, Ohio 344, Conn.[NewHaven] 504; (72) Ohio 221, Fla. 358, 506, N.Y.State 654, [N.Y.]Cornell 807; (73) Fla. 204, Minn. 812; (74) U.S.D.A. 815, N.Y.State 816; (75) Ohio 374, Fla. 658; (76) 69, U.S.D.A. 654; (77) Fla. 65, Ohio 658; (78) U.S.D.A. 658; (80) U.S.D.A. 794.
  - on stored corms, control, (72) N.J. 506.
  - rotenone and pyrethrum sprays, (73) Mass. 637.
  - tartar emetic as spray, (79) 508.
  - toxicity of nicotine and soap, (76) 69.
  - variety(ies), (74) Ill. 486; (77) N.Mex. 186.
  - for forcing, (75) Ohio 340.
  - tests, (71) Iowa 476.

**Glanders—**

- baillus* and proteins from culture, chemical analysis, (77) 848.
- diagnosis and control, (74) U.S.D.A. 698; (76) 683.
- mercuric-chloride test, (74) 700.
- of low pathogenicity, outbreak, (74) 539.
- susceptibility of mouse, (75) 104.

**Glass—**

- aerators, sintered Pyrex, preparation, (75) 607.
- cutter, inexpensive hot-wire, (77) U.S.D.A. 216.

**Glass—Continued.**

- electrode, measurement and regulation of pH, (78) 599.
- ultraviolet radiation through, use in greenhouses, (74) Pa. 388.
- Glasses, beverage, sterilization, tests of disinfectants, (74) 876.

**Glassware—**

- bacteriological examination for sanitary quality, (77) 725.
- retention of dichromate, (74) 296.

**Glaucoma, relation to mineral deficiencies, (72) 726.**

**Heditsia, new diseases, (80) 790.**

**Glutadin—**

- changes under action of flour and yeast proteases, (77) 439.
- enzymic digest, glutamine, (72) 5.
- peptization by solutions of inorganic salts, (73) Minn. 741.
- preparation, (77) 147.

**Gloecladium culture filtrates, isolation of toxic substances, (78) 767.**

**Globidiosis in Indian cattle, (74) 258.**

**Globidium fusiformis n.sp., description, (74) 258.**

**Globin, utilization by anemic dogs to form new hemoglobin, (78) 886.**

**Globocephalus—**

- spp., notes, (75) 400.
- urosululatus, notes, (80) P.R. 541.

**Globulin—**

- and albumin of serum, specific gravity, (73) 581.
- crystalline, preparation from albumin fraction of milk, (73) 581.
- heat denaturation in milk, (77) 384.
- jackbean, isolation of a fourth crystallizable, (76) 740.
- placental, nitrogen distribution, (76) 438.
- separation from milk, (79) 295.

**Gloeodes pomigena, notes, (71) 211, 798.**

**Gloeosporium—**

- album, notes, (74) 57.
- ampelophagum, notes, (78) P.R.Col. 346.
- caulivorum on *Trifolium pratense*, (75) U.S.D.A. 496.

**cingulatum, notes, (71) U.S.D.A. 486.**

**coryli, notes, (72) U.S.D.A. 488.**

**leaf spot of orchids, (73) 636.**

**lycopersici, notes, (74) 800.**

**musarum, studies, (74) 224.**

**on dewberry, (75) N.J. 638.**

**on leopard plant and gerbera, (73) U.S.D.A. 486.**

**on Rhodotypos, (73) U.S.D.A. 486.**

**perennans, notes, (74) 57.**

**piperatum, notes, (72) Ga. 801.**

**s.p., notes, (74) 53; (76) 648.**

**strains causing cotton anthracnoses, (75) 207.**

**tabacum, proposed name, (71) 496.**

**Glomerella—**

**cingulata—**

- apple rot, (76) 60.
- conidia, germination and growth, effect of low concentrations of copper, (79) 344.
- notes, (72) 802; (74) 53, 57, U.S.D.A. 646; (78) U.S.D.A. 638.

## Glomerella—Continued.

## gossypii—

- laboratory tests, (75) S.C. 56.
- notes, (73) U.S.D.A. 628.
- role in cotton damping-off or soreshin, (77) 348.

variability, (80) 855.

- rufomaculans vaccinii, notes, (73) N.J. 65.
- app., notes, (73) 200.

## Glossina—

- distribution of genus, (80) 539.
- investigation and reclamation, (78) 393.
- morsitans, studies, (74) 540; (77) 105.
- revision of—

genus, (74) 375, 824; (76) 77.

species, (78) 828.

- app., food hosts, (77) 519.

## Glossitis of tongue with atrophy of lingual papillae, cause, (71) 186.

## Glossonotus crataegi—

- notes, (71) Mich. 217.
- on apple, (76) N.Y.State. 656; (78) 659.
- on plum and apples, habits and control, (71) 347.

susceptible to dormant-oil sprays, (79) 501.

## Glottidium vesicarium—

- poisonous to livestock in Florida, (75) Fla. 690.

seeds, toxicity for fowls, (73) 689.

## Gloxinia disease caused by Phytophthora cryptogea, (80) 637.

## d-Glucoascorbic acid, reversible enzymic oxidation, (77) 584.

## Gluconic acid—

- polarimetric determination, (72) 444.
- production, (79) 439.

## Glucosamine, determination, (71) 158.

## Glucosamine, isolation method, (79) 294.

## Glucose—

- aeration in presence of iron pyrophosphate, (78) 8.

and fructose in plant tissue, interconvertibility, (74) 464.

blood, increased, effect on milk sugar, (71) 375.

destruction by oxygen, (79) 294.

detection in mixtures containing maltose, (79) 294.

## determination in—

blood and urine, (79) 443.

fruits, (75) 878.

milk, (76) 295.

## disimilation by—

Propionibacterium arabinosum, (72) 440.

propionic acid bacteria, role of phosphoglyceric acid, (76) 148.

fat formation, (75) 422.

fatty acids formation, (75) 294.

## fermentation—

by heterofermentative lactic acid bacteria, (77) 585.

by Lactobacillus lyeopersici, diversion by addition of hydrogen acceptors, (75) 606.

by root nodule bacteria, (74) 294.

relation to thiol compounds, (71) 150.

in peptone and digest culture media, determination, (72) 11.

## Glucose—Continued.

ingestion, blood changes following, (72) 372; (75) 241.

injection into cows, effect on blood sugar and lactose in milk, (75) 882.

nutritive value compared with other sugars, (79) 134.

small amounts, determination in absence and presence of sucrose, (74) 300.

solution in treating cattle for anaplasmosis in cattle, (76) Calif. 848.

tolerance of cows, (78) 527.

## Glucosides—

cyanogenetic, qualitative test, (78) 446.

of citrus fruits, (72) Fla. 413, 781.

## Glucuronic acid, determination, (74) 744.

Glue and plywood, list of publications, (73) U.S.D.A. 250.

## Glutamic acid—

and pyrrolidonecarboxylic acid system, (79) 437.

in nutritional anemia, (71) 570.

l-Glutamic acid hydrochloride, preparation, (71) 736.

## Glutamine—

in tobacco leaves, (76) 580.

in tomato plants, (73) 23; (75) Conn.[New Haven] 293.

isolation, (73) Conn.[New Haven] 149.

from enzymic digest of gliadin, (72) 5.

metabolism in tobacco leaves, (77) Conn.[New Haven] 580.

metabolism of beets, (75) 760.

preparation, (74) 437.

## Glutathione

and ascorbic acid, relation, (77) 152.

and vitamin C in crystalline lens, (72) 283.

## concentration—

and hereditary size, (73) 766; (74) 473; (76) 322; (78) 319.

and hypophyseal growth hormone, relation to increase in weight, (78) 28.

in animal blood and difference in size of breeds, (78) 179.

of livers and muscles of rats, effect of hypophyseal hormone, (74) 624.

content of newborn rabbits, relation to adult weight, (77) 179.

cystinylglycine and benzylcysteinylglycine isolation from, synthesis, (75) 436.

effect of X-rays on, (75) 149.

function in developmental growth, (71) 724.

in blood of anemic rats, (78) 281.

in potato tubers, (72) 593.

interfering action in silver-nitrate test for ascorbic acid, (75) 588.

iodimetric titration, (71) 156.

quantitative microestimation, glyoxalase as reagent, (74) 442.

reduction potentials, (71) 437.

synthesis by treated potato tubers, use of sulfate, (79) 606.

Glutelins, cereal, preparation and study, (72) Nebr. 739; (75) 148; (79) 436.

## Gluten—

bread, research, (78) U.S.D.A. 584.

from toxic wheat, partial hydrolysis products, selenium and cystine, (77) 442.

**Gluten—Continued.**

- proteins, thermal fractions and relation to baking strength, (80) Minn. 150.
  - wheat, solubility in sodium-salicylate solutions, effect of proteoclastic enzymes, (80) 582.
- Glutenin changes under action of flour and yeast proteinases, (77) 439.

**Glyceride oils, fungicidal properties, (71) 331.**

Glycerides of milk fats of Indian goats and sheep, (71) 440.

Glycerine and boric-acid dressings for fly-struck sheep, (74) 855; (75) 400.

Glycerine diborate as preventive of blowfly strike of sheep, (80) 540.

Glycerol, fat-soluble ester in lymph, determination, (74) 158.

Glycerophosphoric acid, studies, (72) 439.

**Glycine—**

- alkali hydrolysis, (73) 7.
- determination in proteins, (75) 159.
- in chondrodystrophy and—
- chick embryos, (77) 531.
- normal fowl embryos, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 777.
- intermediary metabolism in fowls, (79) Ark. 371; (80) 808.
- metal complex salts and specificity, (74) 438.
- protein substitute for growing sheep, (78) 678.
- relation to growth, (78) 134.
- treatment for myasthenia gravis, (71) 889.

Glycobius speciosus—see Sugar maple borer.

**Glycogen—**

- in livers of pigeons and rats on vitamin B<sub>1</sub>-free diets, (72) 420.
- relations in Ascaris, (77) 244.
- solubility and preparation, (73) 581.

Glycolysis, anaerobic, in tissues from polyneuritic chicks, action of vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, (76) 840.

Glycosides, hydrolysis, effect of monoiodoacetic acid, (78) 151.

Glycosuria, diagnostic significance, (73) 537.

Glycylcysteic acid, preparation, (71) 296.

Glycylcysteine, reduction potentials, (71) 437.

Glycyltaurine, preparation, (71) 296.

Glycyphagus domesticus, biology, (73) 217.

**Glyoxalase—**

- mechanism of iodoacetate poisoning, (72) 153.
- studies, (74) 442.

applicability of manometric method, (78) 584.

**Glypta—****rufiscutellaris—**

- biology, (78) 364.
- notes, (72) Md. 508; (73) Del. 653; (77) 222; (78) 512.
- parasite of oriental fruit moth, native hosts, (80) 76.

sp., notes, (76) 508.

**Gnat—**

chaoborid, life history, habits, and control, (78) Calif. 80.

injuries to potato tubers, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 809; (76) 820.

southern buffalo, (77) U.S.D.A. 215.

Gnathostoma hispidum, notes, (75) 400.

**Gnomonia—**

- caryae pecanae n.v., description, (71) 61.
- dispora n.sp., proposed name, (77) 209.
- nervisada, notes, (73) 336.

**Gnomonia—Continued.**

ulmea, notes, (71) U.S.D.A. 199; (73) Conn. [New Haven] 186.

veneta, notes, (71) 214.

Gnomoniella corylli, new records from Oregon, (79) U.S.D.A. 59.

**Gnorimoschema—**

altisolani n.sp., description, (78) 224.

elmorai, notes, (76) 662.

gallaesolidaginis, notes, (71) 819.

lycopersicella—see Tomato pinworm.

n.app., notes, (76) 662.

operculella—see Potato tuber worm.

**Goat(s)—**

and sheep, crossing, (71) Tex. 761.

and sheep-goat hybrids, chromosome numbers in, (80) 325.

**Angora—**

- breeding problems, (78) U.S.D.A. 179.
- fiber produced, factors, (71) Tex. 761.
- inheritance of horns, (71) Tex. 761.
- quality and quantity of mohair, factors affecting, (74) Tex. 833.
- utilization of kid skins, (75) Tex. 88.
- artificial insemination, (77) 320.
- basal metabolism, (76) N.H. 520.

**breeding—**

- and hybridization, (79) Tex. 85.
- for improvement, (75) N.Mex. 98.
- for milk production, (74) N.Mex. 22.
- management, and record-of-performance studies, (74) U.S.D.A. 676.
- seasonal, (80) U.S.D.A. 750.
- carbohydrate metabolism, (74) 85.
- chromosome number, (76) Tex. 463.
- conjunctival epithelium, rickettsialike organism and unknown intracellular organism, (74) 254.

**dairy—**

- birth rate, seasonal variation, (76) 466.
- breeding, feeding, and management, (77) Mo. 92.
- composition of colostrum, (77) 238.
- improvement, (71) N.Mex. 236; (78) U.S.D.A. 179.
- industry, present status, (75) N.Y.State 686.
- management on small farms, (75) U.S.D.A. 86.
- seasonal variation in birth rate, (78) Mo. 239.
- deficiency disease called "jimmies," (76) Tex. 517.

development of mammary glands, (75) Mo. 764.

dipping, round vat, (78) U.S.D.A. 217.

**diseases—**

- in Cyprus, (80) 544.
- ten years of study in Texas, (78) 531.
- fed normal vegetable diet but not ruminating, (78) 100.
- feeding, breeding, and management, (72) U.S.D.A. 514.
- fever of sheep and goats, (78) Tex. 394.
- genetic studies, (75) Tex. 32.
- hair, sulfur in, distribution, (71) 440.
- helminth parasites in India, control, (73) 107.
- hermaphroditism, (77) 472.
- inheritance, (80) U.S.D.A. 750.
- hookworm parasite, (78) 694.
- hypophysectomy, method, (74) Mo. 770.

## Goat (s)—Continued.

- immunization against rinderpest virus, serum-protein changes, (76) 891.
- industry in Canada, (74) 247.
- infection with *Salmonella schottmuelleri*, (74) 99.
- inherited hairlessness, (78) 469.
- internal parasites, control, use of manure bag, (78) P.R. 581.
- intestinal worms in Nanking, (77) 399.
- lactating, blood lipids, effect of dietary fats, (71) 689.
- lice and scab, notes, (71) Tex. 810.
- lice, studies, (75) Tex. 78; (76) Tex. 502; (78) U.S.D.A. 658; (79) Tex. 77.
- lice, sulfur dips for control, (76) U.S.D.A. 655; (78) 829.
- ovum washed from oviduct and reinjected, development, (71) Tex. 761.
- mammary-gland development and milk secretion, (80) 387.
- metabolism, factors, (79) N.H. 521.
- milk—
  - anemia from, (74) 730.
  - composition and nutritive properties, (79) U.S.D.A. 84.
  - composition of butterfat, (74) U.S.D.A. 676
  - distribution of constituent fatty acids, effect of cottonseed-meal feeding, (77) 95.
  - effect of herring oil before and after hydro generation, (79) 97.
  - estrus in, artificial induction, (79) Ohio 614
  - fat, component fatty acids, (71) 440; (76) 580.
  - production, growth, metabolism, and energetic efficiency, (80) Mo. 245.
  - quality not related to breed, (76) N.Y.State 239.
  - quality, relation to composition, (76) 239. 527.
  - size of fat globules, (78) 844.
  - vitamins, proteins, and fats in, effect, (72) U.S.D.A. 514.
  - yield and composition, (76) U.S.D.A. 667.
- myotic wounds in, pH, (79) 685.
- nematodes parasitic, (71) 245.
- nutrition, (75) N.H. 529.
- pathogenicity of organism of bovine pleuropneumonia, (78) 255.
- poisoning by broomweed, (74) 697.
- pox—
  - and infectious vesicular verrucose eruptions in sheep and goats, (80) 544.
  - studies, (75) 102; (76) 244.
- producing estrus during anestrus period, (75) Ohio 395.
- quintuplets, (79) 180.
- reproduction in, physiology, (75) Mo. 33.
- ridgling character, inheritance, (71) Tex. 761; (76) Tex. 463.
- scab in Union of South Africa, (78) 100.
- skins, damage from botflies, (78) 213.
- soremouth, immunization, (78) Tex. 106.
- sterility in, relation to vitamin E, (75) Iowa 97; (77) 235.
- synthetic diets, (74) [N.Y.] Cornell 82.
- Toggenburg, milk production, effect of early breeding, (75) N.Mex. 833.

## Goat (s)—Continued.

- transmission experiments with undulant fever, (71) 531.
- tuberculosis, (76) 851.
- undescribed piroplasm, (74) 261.
- vaccine for control of rinderpest, (71) 697; (73) 682.
- vitamin E requirements, (74) 88.
- Godronia cassandrae*, notes, (78) N.J. 65.
- Goiter—
  - endemic and experimental, relation to lack of iodine, (76) 572.
  - exophthalmic, treatment with large doses of vitamin A, (74) 283.
  - histopathology of heart lesions, (78) 677.
  - in farm animals, prevention, (72) Mont. 825.
  - prophylaxis with iodized salt, results, (74) 891.
  - regions, iodine content of soils and vegetables grown on, (75) 567.
  - toxic, effect of sodium fluoride, (77) Wis. 562.
- Gold prices, relation to AAA reductions, (76) 551.
- Gold-handed skipper, distribution, morphology, and biology, (76) 219.
- Goldenrod—
  - gall fly, parasites, (71) 678.
  - honey flows, effect of weather on colony gains in weight during, (74) 813.
  - potential rubber-producing plant, development, (74) U.S.D.A. 635.
  - scab, (74) 807.
  - western, effect on livestock, (71) Nev. 526.
- Goldfish for determination of toxicity of new insecticidal compounds, (78) U.S.D.A. 659.
- Goldfish, inheritance of blue and brown colors, (71) 614.
- Golf—see also Grass(es): Turf.
  - courses—
    - buffalo grass in Plain States, (71) 468.
    - control of pink patch, (73) R.I. 621.
    - control of weeds, (71) 474.
    - insect pests, control, (73) N.J. 340.
    - new pest in Minnesota, (73) 818.
  - greens—
    - brown patch on, factors affecting, (71) 494.
    - fertilizer experiments, (71) 466.
    - management, (72) R.I. 317.
- Gonacrine—
  - efficacy in combating ovine babesiasis, (74) 855.
  - treatment of equine piroplasmosis, (73) 851.
  - treatment of ovine babesiasis and nuttalliasis, (72) 694.
- Gonadectomy, effect on body structure and body weight in rats, (76) 615.
- Gonadomimetic, suggested term, (78) 772.
- Gonadotropic hormones—see Hormone(s).
- Gonads—
  - and adrenal cortical hormone, alleged interrelation, (75) 614.
  - and vitamin E, (75) 766.
  - development and anterior lobe of hypophysis (76) 469.
  - mammalian, development in vitro, (80) 85.
  - of hypophysectomized rats treated with pituitary FSH and LH, function, (78) 474.
  - of immature pigeons, response to gonadotropic hormones, (74) 23.

## Gonads—Continued.

- stimulating principle from pregnant-mare serum, purification method, (76) 487.
- stimulators, comparative physiological activity, (75) 825.
- structure, effect of vitamin A deficiency, (79) Ohio 876.
- Gonatorrhodiella parasitica* on *Trichoderma lignorum*, (78) U.S.D.A. 486.
- Gonderia mutans*, notes, (74) 854.
- Gongylonema*—
  - infection of calves, (76) 250.
  - pulchrum—
    - early developmental stages, (75) U.S.D.A. 107.
    - egg-laying maturity, development, (72) 214
    - verrucosum in sheep and cattle, (80) 541.
    - verrucosum, notes, (71) 245.
- Goniobasis livescens*, notes, (77) 657.
- Goniodes centrocercl* n.sp., description, (80) 514
- Goniops chrysocoma*—
  - biological notes, (72) 510.
  - in Arkansas, (76) Ark. 221.
- Goniozus longinervis*, notes, (74) 75.
- Gonipterus scutellatus*—
  - Australian parasite of, introduced into Union of South Africa, (71) 677.
  - control, (73) 515.
- Gooseberry(ies)—
  - anthracnose—
    - and leaf-spot inheritance, (74) 325.
    - due to *Pseudopeziza ribis*, (75) 503.
  - breeding, (74) Ill. 486; (78) 191.
  - bud blight caused by nematodes, (72) 632.
  - crosses, size variation, (72) 777.
  - culture, (71) 479.
  - frozen, studies, (71) 638.
  - fruitworm—
    - notes, (78) N.Y.State 659.
    - outbreak and control, (75) 224.
  - Glendale, testing, (76) Tenn. 38.
  - improvement, (78) U.S.D.A. 178.
  - insects, (80) Wash. 226.
  - leaf-spot diseases, control, (77) Ill. 343.
  - mildew, American, in Japan, (71) 802.
  - pest, new, in Colorado, (78) 669.
  - plants attacked by strawberry nematode, (74) 510.
  - pollination studies, (80) 485.
  - propagation by leaf-bud cuttings, (80) 197.
  - protection from winter cold and desiccation, (80) Kans. 767.
  - size inheritance of fruit, (71) 643.
  - spray schedules, (73) Ill. 821; (75) Ohio 201.
  - tests, (74) Ill. 486.
  - variety(ies), (72) Nebr. 769.
  - and cultural tests, (77) Tenn. 383.
  - new, (74) U.S.D.A. 42.
- Gophers—
  - pocket, abundance and digging rate, (76) 63.
  - susceptibility to equine encephalomyelitis, (76) 104.
- Gopiana discorsae* n.comb., notes, (75) 209.
- Gordura* grass, repellent and killing effect on seed tick, (71) 586; (72) 821.
- Gorgoderia amplicava*, second intermediate hosts, (78) 260.
- Gorgoderina tanneri* n.sp., description and key to genus, (79) 501.

- Gortyna immanis*, control, (80) N.Y.State 658.
- Gossyparia spuria*—see European elm scale.
- Gossypium*, anatomy of leaf and stem, (80) 186.
- Gossypol—
  - cause of discoloration in egg yolks, (72) 289.
  - effect on—
    - loss of hair in rats, (74) 427.
    - muscle of small intestine of rat, (73) 842.
  - feeding—
    - effect, (71) Mich. 236.
    - to dairy heifers, (71) Mich. 88.
  - ingestion, dietary factors affecting response, (74) 242.
  - nontoxicity to certain insects, (79) 654.
  - poisoning in pigs and rats, effect of yeast, (71) Mich. 81, 229.
  - relation to hair loss in albino rats, (77) Okla. 79.
  - toxicity, effect of calcium carbonate and sodium bicarbonate, (75) 238.
- Gouinia genus, taxonomic discussion, (73) 469.
- Goulac, value as bait solution, (75) 876.
- Gourds—
  - buffalo, attraction of cucumber beetles, (76) 366.
  - classification and culture, (77) 482.
  - effect of size differences on expression of shape genotype, (76) 19.
  - seed as carrier of *Sclerotium bataticola*, (79) Tex. 62.
  - white, ascorbic-acid oxidase, (79) 150.
- lout, spontaneous, in turkeys, (71) 706.
- Government—
  - costs and taxes in rural New York towns, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 411.
  - county and township, receipts and expenditures, (71) 715.
  - functions and responsibilities in agricultural marketing, (71) 116.
  - functions, financing, relative ability of Tennessee counties, (75) 863.
  - in rural America, (78) 561.
  - local—
    - costs and service in State, (76) Tex. 552.
    - expenditures, (79) 118.
    - in Maryland, financial aspects, (72) 863.
    - in Tompkins County, N. Y., (76) [N.Y.] Cornell 123.
  - measuring efficiency, (78) 264.
  - possible savings through changes, (77) Tex. 712.
  - reorganization in New York State, (76) 866.
  - rural, cost, (78) Mo. 123.
  - response to agriculture, (78) U.S.D.A. 561.
- trade crossings—
  - elimination, progress, (78) U.S.D.A. 544.
  - projects, (74) U.S.D.A. 704.
- Grading work, bulldozers and large scrapers, (71) U.S.D.A. 543.
- Gradocol membranes, preparation and use in study of plant viruses, (76) 485.
- Graft union, dangers from improper fitting and tying, (77) 637.
- Grafting—
  - asphalt emulsions used, (78) 782.
  - importance in prevention and control of disease, (77) 637.
  - metabolic interrelation between stock and scion, (71) 22.

**Grafting—Continued.**

ring, producing stock effects with, (77) 45; (78) 782.

wax, testing, (75) Ohio 840.

Grafts, coverages for, home-made waxes and proprietary materials, (80) Mich. 488.

Grafts, temperature, effect of type of wax and shading, (78) 46.

Grahamella couchi n.sp. in multimammate mouse in South Africa, (80) 540.

**Grain(s)—**

acid saccharification, alcohol yields, (78) 300.

alkalied, effect on growing chicks and poultry, (73) S.Dak. 286.

amount for finishing of baby beeves, (76) Tenn. 81.

and pea combinations for hay, (78) Oreg. 774, and products, analyses and digestible nutrients, (75) U.S.D.A. 821.

and roughage v. grain alone for milk cows, (75) Nebr. 243.

as supplement to dairy pastures, (72) 376.

beetle(s)—*see also* specific name.

in stored rice, control, (72) 75.

best small, for Nebraska, (77) 615.

binders, adjustment and repair, (72) 851.

bins, empty, killing insects, (75) Minn. 663.

black stem rust outbreaks, factors affecting, (78) U.S.D.A. 460.

blowers and basis for design, (73) 701.

borer, lesser—

biology and distribution, (74) 826.

in stored rice, control, (72) 75.

studies, (71) Ark. 504.

bread, consumption and trade in Scandinavian countries, (71) U.S.D.A. 269.

breeding to fit needs, (79) 472.

copper content, effect of soil and variety, (74) 778.

crops, protection from damage by wild fowl, (74) U.S.D.A. 511.

crops, quality, (79) 119.

cutting, time required with various power units, (78) Mo. 266.

degeneration, (80) 381.

diseases—

during open winter of 1933-34 in Northwest, (71) U.S.D.A. 486.

in Georgia, (78) U.S.D.A. 201; (79) 842.

produced by sclerotial fungi, (71) 330.

disking v. plowing stubble, (77) U.S.D.A. 182.

distribution, 1930 census data, (72) 716.

dried distiller—

and dried brewers, for fattening pigs, (77) Del. 227.

vitamins B<sub>1</sub> and G, (76) U.S.D.A. 716.

drying, (78) Ind. 248; (75) Ind. 851; (77) Ind. 403; (78) Ill. 259.

absorptive agent, (74) 864.

economics of feeding to Holstein cows, (74) Nev. 686.

effect of phosphatic fertilizers, (75) Mont. 453.

elevator(s)—

and warehouses, farmer, in Northwest, (78) 415.

cooperative, of Nebraska, operating status, (78) 714.

farmers, successful operation, (78) Ill. 269.

**Grain(s)—Continued.**

elevator(s)—continued.

patronage relations, (77) Ind. 410.

program, Argentine, (80) U.S.D.A. 835.

experiments, plat technique, (80) [N.Y.] Cornell 37.

exports, financing, (71) 263.

exports of Russia and future, (72) 861.

fall, spring fertilization, (76) Mich. 589.

farms—

kind, size, and accomplishment of field implements, (77) U.S.D.A. 408.

organization, economic relation to tractors, (74) Wash. 118.

Soviet State, (80) U.S.D.A. 406.

tractors and cost of tractor power, (77) U.S.D.A. 405.

feed—

heavy, death losses, (72) Colo. 837.

relative production from spring-grown cereals, (74) Utah 626.

shipments and local sales by elevators, (77) Iowa 260.

feeding—

effect on color of beef, (75) W.Va. 822.

in troughs to layers, (73) Ind. 218.

limited, for dairy cattle, (76) 526; (78) 387.

to dairy cattle, profitability, (76) Nev. 227.

with alfalfa hay, economical limits, (73) Oreg. 93.

fertilizer mixtures, (71) N.C. 303; (74) N.C. 606.

field weeds, control, (72) Calif. 606.

for fattening pigs, comparison, (72) Wyo. 671.

for poultry, relative value, (77) 683.

fumigants, (72) U.S.D.A. 502.

germination, effect of—

removing some or all of aleurone layer, (73) 453.

soaking in water, (73) 465.

grading primer, (80) U.S.D.A. 553.

grinding—

for lactating dairy cattle, value, (76) 526; (78) 387.

for pigs, (72) Pa. 823.

ground v. whole—

digestibility, (77) 231.

feeding value, (76) Tex. 529.

for lactating cows, (76) Tex. 680; (79) 96.

hay, and feed markets, future, (78) 402.

home-grown, maximum use for poultry, (80) W.Va. 809.

in dairy ration, value, (72) 523; (76) Tenn. 89.

insects—

affecting, (74) 514.

in granaries, (71) 218.

respiration in, relation to heat and moisture production, (74) Minn. 817.

stored, fumigation, (80) U.S.D.A. 794.

Iowa feed, moving from surplus to deficit areas, freight costs, (75) Iowa 123.

locally produced, in poultry rations, (76) Ariz. 80.

loss of selenium by storage, (80) 746.

marketing—

cooperative development, (71) 263.

## Grain (s)—Continued.

## marketing—continued.

regulation in Argentina, (79) 126.  
through livestock route, papers, (71) 264.  
markets and Canadian position, (74) 867.  
mites, heat and cold resistance, relation to  
temperature of development, (76) 358.  
mixtures fed with pasture, protein needed,  
(73) Ohio 531.

mixtures, palatability, (73) Ohio 531.

## moisture—

changes, (73) 116.  
in, rapid determination, (73) 473.  
monopoly in Czechoslovakia, (76) 551.  
moth, control with parasites, (77) 670.  
Naucoria in Illinois, (80) 352.  
notes, (80) 331.  
nursery equipment, (75) 706.  
office, Argentine, opened in Europe, (78)  
U.S.D.A. 549.  
phosphorus in, effect of phosphorus applica-  
tions to soil, (71) 167.  
potassium needs, (72) S.C. 759.  
prices, regional variation, (78) Tenn. 556.  
production, free world, and autarchy, (71) 263.  
production, mechanization, economic and social  
aspects, (71) 264.  
quality, factors, (77) Mont. 326.  
rations for hogs, comparison, (77) Wyo. 80.  
rusts—

and other diseases, (79) U.S.D.A. 487.  
in southern plains region, (79) U.S.D.A. 341.  
uredospores, capacity for germination, (71)  
332.

sales, gross cash income, (73) Ohio 550.

sclerotium diseases, (72) 630.

## seed—

equipment for applying dust fungicides, (76)  
U.S.D.A. 702.  
germination, factors affecting, (80) 45.  
treater, home-made machine for farm use,  
(80) U.S.D.A. 353.  
treaters, (74) U.S.D.A. 549.  
seedlings, abnormal mitosis in, following seed  
treatment, (80) 640.

seleniferous, effect of arsenic on toxicity, (80)  
239.

separation, Trieur method, (74) 196.

## small—

and legumes, seedlings on Bermuda grass sod,  
(80) Tenn. 182.  
and winter legume mixtures for hay, (71)  
Ga. 762.  
benefits of fallow on dry land, (75) Mont.  
616.  
comparative cold resistance, (71) 764.  
diseases, (75) 789.  
effect of injury in imitation of hail damage,  
(78) Iowa 37.  
for hay, rates of seeding, (76) Ga. 324.  
for pasture, tests, (76) Tex. 469; (79) 43.  
for winter pasture, (77) Tex. 617.  
improvement, (79) [N.Y.]Cornell 42.  
nursery technique, (72) 315.  
production under dry-land farming, (77)  
Mont. 326.  
varietal resistance to spring-frost injury,  
(75) 617.  
varieties in South Dakota, (73) S.Dak. 170.

## Grain (s)—Continued.

smuts—*see also* Cereal smuts; Smut(s); *specific*  
*grains*.

control, (72) Mo. 488; (75) 56; (76) 686;  
(78) 201.

\*specific gravity and air space, (74) 708.

spring, effect of spring frost on yields, (76)  
27.

spring, tests, (80) Ohio 181.

standards, (78) U.S.D.A. 704.

Federal, service, (80) U.S.D.A. 840.

revision, (74) U.S.D.A. 115.

standing, moisture changes, (74) 188.

## storage—

and drying, (72) 36.

costs, possibility of avoiding, (80) Okla. 406.

experiments, (80) N.Dak. 832.

on farm, (79) Md. 405; (80) Md. 832.

## stored—

combating weevil damage, (80) Ill. 806.

indication of condition by germination tests,  
(80) U.S.D.A. 755.

inserts affecting, (71) Mich. 68; (73) 647;  
(75) 807.

insects and mites and parasites and preda-  
tors, (78) U.S.D.A. 72.

new insecticides, (78) Ill. 218.

respiration, relation to moisture, (72) Iowa  
757.

straw fly, biology, (73) 365.

time of irrigation tests, (76) Colo. 468.

toadstools attacking, (79) 635.

toxic, feeding to hens, relation to deformities  
in chicks, (76) 245.

toxicant affected, effect on chicks, (74) 378.

toxicant in protein fraction, (74) 82.

trade, international, (78) 415.

transportation and storage, (71) 263.

unground v. ground, feeding value, (75) Tex.  
98.

versus no grain for dairy cows, (72) Wyo. 96.

## varieties—

comparative palatability, (73) 824.

— for different regions in Maryland, (72) Md.  
36.

relative values for egg and poultry carcass  
quality, (77) S.Dak. 79.

vitamins in, effect of kiln drying, (74) Wis.  
526.

weevil, broadnosed, notes, (74) Calif. 867.

weevil, heat and cold resistance, relation to  
temperature of development, (76) 358.

winter, on sandy soils, nitrogen top dressing,  
(77) Ind. 302.

yields in different sequences, (77) U.S.D.A.  
182.

yields, relation to climatic factors, (78) Mont.  
326.

Grain Futures Administration, report, (72)

U.S.D.A. 556; (74) 716; (76) 556.

## Gram(s)—

bacterial-plant groups of, studies, (77) 171.

Bengal, anthesis and pollination, (73) 607.

blight in India, (72) 200.

blight, life history and control in Punjab, (75)  
362.

branching habit in, inheritance, (73) 28.

breeding, (73) 464.

color characters in, inheritance, (76) 462.

**Gram(s)—Continued.**

- diseases, studies, (71) 489, 785.
- foliage color and rough seed coat, inheritance, (78) 28.
- green and black, root systems, (71) 187.
- improved varieties at Pusa, (78) 464.
- inheritance of petal color, (72) 168.
- seed characters in, inheritance, (78) 28.
- wilts in Central Provinces of India, (75) 862.
- Gram stain, colloidal iodine as modification, (78) Mich. 9.
- Grama grass, blue—
  - adaptation for range improvement, (75) N.Mex. 87.
  - culture experiments, (80) Kans. 757.
  - for erosion control and range reseeded, obtaining seed in large lots, (76) U.S.D.A. 31.
  - for lawns, (79) Nebr. 479.
  - killing effect of heat and drought, (73) 771.
  - vitamin A, (79) 230, Ariz. 519.

**Gramineae—**

- aleurone grains in, method of formation, (73) 307.

- cytological studies, (76) 20.
- germination, action of light, (77) 169.
- treatise, (72) 467.

**Granadillas, storage, (72) 52.****Granary—**

- ever-normal, economics, (79) 262.
- weevil—
  - biology and control, (78) 218.
  - control by HCN gas, (73) 644.
  - control with dust insecticides, (78) 217, 218.
  - experimental control, (75) 657.
  - heat and cold resistance, relation to temperature of development, (76) 358.
  - insect fumigants for, relative toxicity, (77) Minn. 660.
  - methyl bromide vapor, (79) 649.
  - notes, (73) 647.
  - order of resistance toward hydrogen cyanide, ethylene oxide, and sulfur dioxide, (80) 653.
  - oviposition, effect of temperature and humidity, (73) 821.
  - respiration, relation to heating and fumigation of grain, (74) Minn. 817.

**Granulate cutworm, notes, (72) Fla. 358; (80) Ga. 510.****Granuloma—**

- coccidioidal, in calves, (79) 248.
- coccidioidal, in steer, (74) 397.
- nasal, in cattle, (72) 214; (73) 241.
- ulcerative, of pigs, (80) 540.

**Grape(s)—see also Vineyard(s).**

- absorption of—
  - N, P, and K, relative, (75) Mo. 45.
  - selenium (79) 174, 680.
- American—
  - and hybrid, pruning and training, (75) Idaho 490.
  - growing, factors, (78) 335.
  - growth and fruiting, effect of rootstock, (76) Ark. 625.
  - in storage, quality, (79) U.S.D.A. 482.
  - yield and vigor, effect of rootstocks, (80) 198.
  - yields, relation to flower-cluster thinning and light pruning, (80) 198.

**Grape(s)—Continued.**

- and other fruit juices, comparative effect on urinary acidity and excretion of organic acids, (75) 416.
- and raisins, Sultanina, chlorophyll, (79) 56.
- anomaly on cranberry, (77) Mass. 815; (79) 507.
- bacteria on skins, (74) 722.
- berry moth—
  - bionomics and control, (71) Del. 667; (74) 66.
  - control, (74) Ill. 518, 814; (76) U.S.D.A. 654; (80) U.S.D.A. 794.
  - in northern Louisiana, (78) U.S.D.A. 658.
  - life history, habits, and control, (75) Del. 517.
  - studies, (71) Ark. 504; (73) N.J. 71.
- Beta, chromosome number, (71) 613.
- Beta, winter killing of roots, (73) 820.
- Black Corinth, pollination and fruit setting, (78) 340.
- black rot—
  - control, (72) 346; (73) Fla. 187; (75) 788; (76) 815.
  - resistant varieties, (80) 66.
- breeding, (74) N.Y.State 778; (75) Tex. 45; (76) U.S.D.A. 625, N.Y.State 629; (79) Ark. 332.
- and culture, (76) Tenn. 38.
- for hardy seedless varieties, (75) N.Y.State 204.
- for juice purposes, (71) 645.
- for Plasmopara resistance, (71) 60.
- hardy varieties, (77) 607, 787.
- buds—
  - injury by low temperatures, (78) 197.
  - mutation, (73) 182.
  - Rhigopsis effracta, (76) 666.
- bunch, in north Georgia, (76) Ga. 632.
- callus and root development, value of potassium permanganate, (77) 46.
- Carignane, carbohydrate metabolism, (80) 52.
- carlot unloads, (80) U.S.D.A. 129.
- Choauach and Dattier de Beyrouth, maturity standards, (72) 779.
- Chasselas Gros Coulard, shedding of flowers, embryological prerequisites, (72) 754.
- chlorosis, (80) Utah 350.
- control, (75) N.Mex. 56; (77) Utah 54, Idaho 794; (80) Utah 389.
- iron sulfate-aluminum sulfate combinations, (73) N.Mex. 187.
- relation to soil reaction and composition, (76) 847.
- chromosomal structure, (76) N.Y.State 629.
- Clairette, fruit drop, (76) 187.
- clusters, thinning, effect on yield, (71) Md. 684.
- cold resistance, (74) N.Y.State 778.
- composition, (72) Ohio 47.
- relation to weather, (79) 197.
- Concord—
  - causes of uneven ripening, (72) Ark. 768.
  - chemical changes in ripening, (73) Okla. 43.
  - color development, relation to number of leaves per cane, (76) 481.
  - composition and flavor, relation to leaf area-fruit ratios, (80) 347.

**Grape(s)—Continued.****Concord—continued.**

effect of aluminum and iron sulfate, (71) N.Mex. 200.

effect of shading and irrigation of photo-synthetic activity, (80) Kans. 767.

inflorescence, primordial development, (72) 341.

pruning and fertilization experiments, (80) 51.

thinning of clusters before blooming, (77) Md. 624.

uneven color development, (77) Okla. 44.

uneven ripening, (78) Okla. 43; (74) 346; (80) 199.

cost of production and marketing, (71) Ark. 545.

court-noué, (75) 222; (76) 816.

cytological studies, (74) 661.

etiology and effects, (78) 200.

parasitic, summary, (78) 209.

culture, (71) 479; (76) Tex. 476.

effect of climate, (73) 301.

experiments, (72) Nebr. 769; (77) Tenn. 333

(78) Kans. 44.

in Colorado, (75) Colo. 204.

in Florida, (80) 198.

in Kansas, (75) Kans. 204.

in West Virginia, (78) W.Va. 51.

cuttings, muscadine, carbohydrates, (78) Ga. 626.

dead arm disease, (78) 792.

in California, (74) U.S.D.A. 646.

dehydrated, microbiology, (73) Mass. 711.

density and arrangement of vines, (71) Calif. 645.

development and improvement, (78) U.S.D.A. 178.

dioeciousness, morphological expression, (71) 29.

**diseases—**

control, (71) Ark. 487; (76) U.S.D.A. 501.

in Florida, control, (75) Fla. 637.

in Florida, spray program, (78) Fla. 187.

in western New York, (75) 365.

losses, (80) U.S.D.A. 493.

notes, (75) 799; (78) 208.

pocket atlas, (76) 815.

spraying experiments, (75) Fla. 504.

**downy mildew—**

notes, (72) 802; (74) 787.

on California wild grapes, (72) U.S.D.A. 59.

resistant varieties, (80) 86.

Early, Khalil as parent for breeding, (80) 52.

eastern, marketing, (71) 413.

**effect of—**

manure, (72) Ohio 47.

mulching on soil moisture, (73) Nebr. 611.

rootstock, (79) Ark. 332.

Emperor, respiration, effect of sulfur-dioxide fumigation, (73) 626.

European, chromosome numbers, (79) 463.

export, wastage, (76) 647.

**farms—**

economic study in Schuyler and Yates Counties, (77) [N.Y.]Cornell 383.

**Grape(s)—Continued.****farms—continued.**

in eastern U.S., economic study, (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 54.

in eastern U.S., harvesting and marketing data, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 117.

fertilization, (72) Okla. 43. Mo. 476; (73) R.I. 611; (76) 481.

pruning, and breeding, (76) N.Y.State 629.

**fertilizers—**

and culture, (71) Ark. 476.

pruning, and rootstock requirement, (74) N.Y.State 778; (78) 628.

requirements, (75) R.I. 779.

twenty-five year test, (76) N.Y.State 42.

floral morphology and function, variations, (80) N.Y.State 470.

**Florida—**

jellying properties, (79) Fla. 560.

use and storage, (80) Fla. 630.

fruit rots, (75) Fla. 637; (77) 54; (79) 488.

grafting, (71) Ga. 773.

growth and yield, effect of rootstocks, (80) Ark. 767.

growth, effect of seed development, (76) 480.

Hunisa, response to girdling, (74) 347.

Hunt, nature of pigment, (78) Ga. 626.

hybridizing work, hastening production of fruit, (77) 787.

ice, manufacture, (72) 101.

important pests, (78) Ky. 179.

in Ontario, (79) 630.

inbreeding and heterosis, (76) 23.

increase in berry size, (73) 321.

industry, effect of climatic conditions, (80) 156.

insects, control, (76) U.S.D.A. 501, 823.

insects, nematode, and mite enemies, control in Algeria, (74) 665.

iodine absorption from iodized wraps, (74) 43.

iodized wraps for prevention of rotting, (72) 773.

irrigation requirements, (76) Calif. 790.

Isabella, composition, nutritive value, and use, (75) Hawaii 879.

jellies, formation of crystals, (79) Ark. 417.

**juice—**

bottled Concord, rate of deterioration, (76) 442.

California, canning, (80) 444.

chemical analyses of varieties, (76) 481.

composition, effect of variety, (77) Okla. 44.

composition, effect of vine training, (78) 197.

home preparation, (76) N.Y.State 5.

ingestion, effect on urinary excretion of citric acid, (73) 719.

making, (74) N.Y.State 740.

manufacture and preservation, improvements, (76) N.Y.State 298.

pasteurized at lower temperature, (75) N.Y.State 11.

preservation, (76) 442; (77) 299.

sterilization, (72) Iowa 894.

studies, (72) N.Y.State 581; (76) 379.

sugar in, refractometer in study, (76) 481.

## Grape (s)—Continued.

## juice—continued.

untreated, sugar content, acidity, and color,  
(74) Ohio 5.

without fermentation or oxidation, vitamin  
C, (72) 567.

large-berried strains of Sultanina producing  
bud mutation, (76) 480.

leaf folder and parasites, (78) 657.

leaf folder, notes, (72) 78.

## leafhopper—

bionomics and control, (71) Del. 667; (74)  
66.

colored-light electrocuting traps, (78) 509.

control, (74) N.Y.State 778; U.S.D.A. 814;  
(75) 516; (76) U.S.D.A. 654; (77) Mich.  
364, Idaho 813; (78) Ill. 219.

control by light traps, (78) 660.

control in Kentucky, (74) 370.

control, mechanical equipment, (78) 650, 700.

insecticides for, comparison, (71) 345.

life history, habits, and control, (75) Del.  
516.

notes, (72) 360.

on Virginia creeper in Montana, (75) Mont.  
518.

reduction by burning over surrounding areas,  
(78) U.S.D.A. 658; (80) 794.

## leaves—

absorption of water, (75) 486.

*Cercospora* sp. parasitizing in Palestine, (76)  
647.

development and laws of structure, (78) 26.

liming, value, (76) 481.

losses from diseases, 1935, (76) U.S.D.A. 339.

maturity, chemical determination, (80)  
N.Y.State 630.

mealybug, sex ratios and status of male, (78)  
667.

mealybug, vector of stem blight of Texas blue-  
bell, (76) Tex. 62.

## mildew—

control by bordeaux mixture, (71) 499.

effect of copper sprays, (73) 336.

epidemiology, plotting weather factors, (72)  
456.

parasite, (72) 646.

mold control during transit and storage, (76)  
352.

mosaic on American stocks in Czechoslovakia,  
(72) 499.

mosaic on European and American varieties,  
(72) 499.

## muscadine—

bearing, relation to male vines, (75) 627.

breeding and propagation, (76) Ga. 331;  
(80) Ga. 482.

culture, harvesting, and uses, (78) U.S.D.A.  
788.

culture, varieties, and properties of juices,  
(72) Ga. 779; (80) Ga. 52.

fertilizing and pruning, (78) La. 474.

growing in South, (76) 480.

jelly and wine, (76) Ga. 297.

nonvolatile acids, (78) Ga. 626.

pollination and new varieties, (76) 480.

pollination, insects instrumental, (74) Ga.  
366.

## Grape (s)—Continued.

## muscadine—continued.

propagation, (78) Ga. 626.

strains of Scuppernon variety, (78) 481.

varieties, seedlings, and propagation, (74)  
Ga. 337.

variety tests, (77) La. 186.

mutations of vinifera varieties, (76) 480.

nitrogen fertilization, (75) Mo. 45.

northern or bunch, rootstocks, (78) Ga. 626.

nutritional requirements, (76) Mo. 625; (78)  
189.

of North America, classification, (71) 46.

Ohio, marketing, (74) 718.

Oregon, notes, (78) U.S.D.A. 638.

Panariti, seeded mutation, (75) 31.

parthenocarp and apomixis, (72) 754.

photosynthesis rate, relation to leaf structure,  
(80) Kans. 767.

physiological and chemical studies, (75) 627.

pollen, viability, (72) 779.

pollination studies, (74) N.Y.State 206; (79)  
55.

## pomace—

ether extract, (72) U.S.D.A. 436.

vineyard and orchard fertilizer, (79) 630.

powdery mildew, tests of fungicides, (73) 65.

precooling and transportation, (78) U.S.D.A.  
626.

## production—

costs and returns, (73) Mich. 474.

in Chautauqua region, (72) N.Y.State 617.

protection by soil covering, (77) Wis. 480.

pruning, (71) Iowa 476; (72) Idaho 46. Iowa

769; (73) Kans. 42; (74) Ill. 486; (75)

Iowa 44; (77) Ill. 193; (80) Md. 768.

time, (77) Ill. 336.

recipes, (79) Mich. 418.

red leaf disease, control, effect of mites, (80)  
686.

resistance to root rot, (79) Tex. 61.

resistance to winter cold, comparison with  
peaches and plums, (77) Ohio 628.

## root—

distribution studies, (74) 347.

nematodes, (77) 61.

rot resistance, (76) Tex. 488.

rootstocks, (73) Okla. 43; (75) Tex. 45; (76)  
Tex. 476; (79) Tex. 48.

adaptability to Gulf Coast conditions, (80)  
771.

nematode-resistant, development, (76) U.S.D.A.  
625.

resistance to phylloxera and nematodes, (76)  
Calif. 790.

resistance to *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*,  
tests, (75) Tex. 57, 58.

resistance to *Phymatotrichum* root rot, (76)  
Tex. 487.

showing marked resistance to root rot, hardi-  
ness, (79) Tex. 62.

studies, (71) Tex. 774.

susceptibility to root knot nematode, (76)  
U.S.D.A. 497.

## rootworm—

control, (76) U.S.D.A. 654.

in northern Louisiana, (78) U.S.D.A. 658.  
studies, (71) Ark. 504.

## Grape(s)—Continued.

- scald, studies, (74) 860.
- seedless, drying to retain vitamins, (78) 714.
- seedless vinifera, breeding, (74) 346.
- seedlessness, (75) N.Y.State 848.
- seedlings—
  - in water culture, boron deficiency phenomena, (77) 463.
  - winter injury, (78) 481.
- seeds, germination, (79) Ark. 332.
- seeds, germination, effect of afterripening at 5° C., (78) 683.
- soil-moisture studies, (76) 792.
- spray residue removal, (74) U.S.D.A. 200.
- spray schedules, (78) Ill. 321; (75) Ohio 201.
- spraying experiments, (71) 210.
- spraying requirements in Florida, (72) Fla. 347.
- studies, (80) U.S.D.A. 192.
- Sultana, fruit-bud studies, (77) 788.
- Sultanina, fruit-bud and flower formation, (77) Calif. 787.
- table, sulfur dioxide for preservation, (74) 360.
- thinning, (74) Md. 636.
- Thompson seedless, vitamins, (75) 281.
- training, (72) Ohio 47; (80) Md. 768.
- uneven ripening, (74) Ark. 776; (76) Ark. 625; (79) 332; (80) 767.
- unripe, bluish-gray spot disease in Switzerland, (71) 213.
- use of selenium in sprays for mite control, (80) Calif. 806.
- variety(ies), (71) N.Mex. 192; (72) Fla. 327, S.C. 769; (73) Fla. 177, 474, Mass. 611; (74) N.Y.State 778; (75) Tex. 45; (76) Colo. 476; (77) 44; (78) U.S.D.A. 340.
- aerial roots, anatomy, (72) 625.
- blooming and ripening dates, (77) 631.
- composition, (78) Okla. 43.
- for Florida, (78) 335.
- for high-quality wines, (76) Calif. 740.
- new, (71) N.J. 46; (80) N.Y.State 195, 630.
- resistance to low temperature, comparison, (78) Ill. 191.
- tests, (71) S.C. 43, Mich. 192, Ga. 773; (72) P.R. 182, Calif. 616, Ga. Coastal Plain 768; (78) N.Mex. 178; (75) S.C. 45, Ga. Coastal Plain 197, La. 483; (77) Tenn. 333; (78) 44, Oreg. 781; (79) 48, Ark. 332; (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 46.
- with defective flowers, (72) 778.
- vegetative growth, (74) 643.
- vinifera—
  - empty seededness, (74) 347.
  - growing, (77) 46.
  - in Switzerland, treatise, (71) 197.
  - nematode-resistant rootstocks, (78) U.S.D.A. 626.
  - outline of ampelography, (80) Calif. 52.
  - propagation and culture, (71) R.I. 320.
  - scion, effect on Dog Ridge stock, (74) 347.
- volatile products, effect on maturity of apples, (78) 50.
- wine—
  - in New Jersey, (71) N.J. 46.
  - industry, supply and price trends, (74) Calif. 718.
  - reduced production in Argentina, (77)

V T S D A 559

## Grape(s)—Continued.

- winter injury, (78) N.J. 177; (75) 627.
- of 1933-34, (72) N.Y.State 833; (73) 182.
- withering due to lightning, (71) 802.
- world production, (80) U.S.D.A. 267.
- Grapefruit—
  - and grapefruit juice, canning, (72) 740.
  - Arizona-grown, vitamin B and G, (74) 571.
  - ascorbic acid, (77) 730.
  - bran, analyses, (74) P.R.Col. 243.
  - canneries, refuse of, digestible nutrients, (74) 242.
  - carlot unloads, (80) U.S.D.A. 129.
  - changes in composition of rind, (75) 631.
  - chlorosis, control, (77) 805.
  - cold-storage studies, (72) Fla. 327; (75) Fla. 626; (77) 789.
  - culture, (76) Tex. 476; (78) P.R.Col. 335.
  - dried, and fresh cannery-run refuse for steers, (77) Fla. 77.
  - dried, refuse, digestibility coefficients and feeding value, (73) Fla. 95; (75) Fla. 683; (77) 90.
  - effect of carbon-dioxide treatment on storage and transit diseases, (76) U.S.D.A. 51.
  - fertilizers, (73) Ariz. 474; (76) 799.
  - Florida, vitamin C, (79) Fla. 560.
  - flowers, chemical composition, (76) 799.
  - fruit-bud development, (71) 325.
  - harvesting method to retard stem end rot, (75) U.S.D.A. 802.
  - in cold storage, changes in composition and keeping quality, (77) Fla. 193.
  - industry of Arizona, economic aspects, (80) Ariz. 697.
  - juice—
    - and pulp, preparation, (72) U.S.D.A. 436.
    - canned, vitamin C, (79) 281.
    - studies, (74) U.S.D.A. 580.
    - vitamin C potency, titration v. biological method of determination, (74) Pa. 424.
  - keeping quality, factors, (72) Fla. 327.
  - leaf chlorosis, control, (78) P.R. 211; (80) 215.
  - leaf, magnesium deficiency in, relation to yield and chemical composition of fruit, (80) Fla. 772.
- Marsh—
  - fertilizer requirements, (78) Ariz. 43.
  - fruit size, relation to foliage, (72) 342.
  - maturity and quality, effect of fertilization, (80) 199.
  - Seedless, maturity studies, (79) Tex. 631.
  - use of water, (76) Ariz. 482.
- maturity studies, (71)- Tex. 773; (76) Tex. 476, 482; (79) Tex. 48; (80) 772.
- orchards, bearing, deterioration, (76) Tex. 476.
- orchards, heating, (76) Tex. 476.
- pectic constituents, (72) Fla. 5.
- peel, waxlike constituents from expressed oil, (79) 293.
- picking, (72) U.S.D.A. 616.
- pink, pigments, (74) 440.
- red-fleshed, origin, (72) 781.
- refuse, feeding value, (78) Fla. 95; (75) 683; (77) 77, 90.
- rootstocks, (77) Fla. 43.
- scales, fumigation, (73) Fla. 205.
- soil and cultural requirements, (72) Calif. 46.

**Grapefruit—Continued.**

- storage, (72) 52; (73) Ariz. 474; (76) Ariz. 38, Tex. 476.
- diseases, (75) 506.
- temperatures, (74) U.S.D.A. 635.
- studies in Trinidad, (74) 206.
- trees affected with mottle leaf, effect of zinc applications, (78) Calif. 807, 808.
- vitamin C in, effect of spraying, (72) U.S.D.A. 564.
- world production, (80) U.S.D.A. 267.
- yield, texture, and time of maturity, factors affecting, (72) 483.

**Grapevine(s)—**

- affected with brushwood disease, new fungus in roots, (78) 209.
- beetle, notes, (71) Conn.[NewHaven] 504.
- bleeding in, nature, (76) Calif. 790.
- Concord, production and physiology, effect of pruning, (74) 346.
- Concord, strongly vegetative, yield and quality of fruit, (71) 479.
- deterioration in saline soils, (78) 341.
- frosted, treatment, (72) 625.
- moth, parasites of, biology, (77) 826.
- muscadine, large prionid root borer in, (74) Ga. 366.
- new disease, (76) Calif. 804.
- reddening, studies, (71) 340.
- transmissible disease, (80) 636.
- Graphiola leaf spot of date and other palms, (79) Ariz. 487.
- Graphiola phoenicis on date palms, control, (76) Ariz. 46.
- Graphite—
  - effect on friction in drilling dusted seed, (75) N.Y.State 266, 494.
  - electrodes for oxidation-reduction reactions of aerobic bacteria in liquid mediums, (71) 385.
  - lubricant, importance for treated cabbage seeds, (79) 490.
  - stamp pad for temporary marking, (77) U.S.D.A. 216.

**Graphium—**

- rigidum, notes, (78) 805.
- rubrum causing lumber stain, (71) 663.

**Graphocephala—**

- n.sp., notes, (75) 379.
- versuta, studies, (75) S.C. 78.

**Grapholitha—**

- molesta—see Oriental fruit moth.
- packardii—see Cherry fruitworm.
- schistaceana, notes, (71) 513.

**Graphs, polygonal, for polyphase phenomena, (77) 26.****Graptostethus sp., notes, (71) 218.****Grass(es)—see also Grassland; Lawns; Meadows; Pastures.**

- adaptability for—
  - pasture, (79) [Conn.]Storrs 322.
  - range improvement, (78) N.Mex. 170; (75) 37.
- alfalfa, and clovers, comparative drought resistance, (71) Mich. 621.
- and—
  - cereals as companion crops, competition, (71) Wash. 182; (75) Wash. 39; (77) 325.

**Grass(es)—Continued.****and—continued.**

- clover species, dry matter, (74) 188.
- legumes, common British, treatise, (80) 612.
- legumes, pasture, pure and mixtures, comparison, (79) N.H. 472.
- mixtures, endurance on athletic field, (79) R.I. 473.
- red-clover mixture harvested at different stages, nutritive value, (76) 886.
- artificially dried—
  - feeding to stall-fed cattle, effect on butter quality, (73) 234.
  - feeding value, (71) Wash. 236; (77) 533.
  - in winter ration, effect on butter, (71) 89.
  - nutritive value, (80) 523.
  - nutritive value and effect on milk quality, (76) 237.
  - production, (78) 687.
  - value for milk production, (71) 831.
  - young, feeding value, (71) Vt. 372.
- bacterial disease, (71) Ark. 487.
- balda in high southern Appalachians, (78) 597.
- biometric study of culms, (71) 621.
- bluestem, seed production and growth under irrigation, (78) Kans. 35.
- Bombay, monograph, (74) 187.
- breeding, (75) Wash. 38; (79) U.S.D.A. 175. Pa. 474, Oreg. 774; (80) Pa. 37, Utah 332, U.S.D.A. 755.
- and pasture laboratory under Bankhead-Jones Act, (75) 3.
- for Coastal Plain area, (80) 331.
- British—
  - agricultural use, treatise, (77) 474.
  - economic, identification, (71) 170.
  - calcium and phosphorus content, (77) Wyo. 80.
  - carpet, Dallas, and Bermuda, time of planting, (74) Ala. 27.
- chemical—
  - analysis, (79) Ky. 471.
  - composition, (71) 621; (77) Ky. 827.
- clipping—
  - effects, (72) 609.
  - to stimulate grazing, (73) Okla. 32.
- composition—
  - and digestibility, (79) Hawaii 519.
  - effect of fertilizers, (75) Wis. 475.
  - effect of variation in climate and soil type, (77) Wash. 302.
  - relation to growth and maturity, (74) 187; (75) Fla. 615; (77) Fla. 38.
- cover, establishing and improving in southern Great Plains, (80) U.S.D.A. 755.
- cultivated, pasture tests, (80) Kans. 757.
- culture—
  - experiments, (74) Ohio 28; (77) Idaho 770; (80) Idaho 36.
  - in Imperial Valley, (72) Calif. 34.
  - cutting tests, (77) Fla. 33; (79) 470.
  - destroying fungus, notes, (71) R.I. 329.
  - development during seeding year, (78) 474.
  - Dilophosphora disease, (74) 351.
  - dipterous larvae infesting, bionomics and structure, (78) 213; (80) 77.
  - disease(s), (79) U.S.D.A. 342.
  - cause, (72) 60,

Grass(es)—Continued.

disease(s)—continued.

fungus, at Rothamsted and Woburn, (74) 647.

in Oregon and Washington, (71) U.S.D.A. 323.

produced by sclerotial fungi, (71) 330.

dried, vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, (76) 516.

dry cured, losses by weathering, (75) N.Dak. 475.

dry-land, high-altitude studies, (79) Colo. 44.

drying, process in use in England, (76) 703.

drying, recent developments, (78) 116.

effect of—

heat and drought in Great Plains, (76) U.S.D.A. 617.

on color of beef, (75) W.Va. 822.

periodic clipping, (75) 767.

embryo sac studies, (78) 467.

English pasture, introduction into Missouri, (75) Mo. 36.

English, selected for leafiness, strain tests, (76) Mo. 618.

extract—

and dried extracted grass, effect on carotene content of milk, (80) 676.

minerals in, modified analytical methods for study, (76) 378.

of living seeds, bacteriophages, (80) 205.

farming in South for profit and soil conservation, (76) 781.

fertilizer experiments, (78) R.I. 601.

fertilizer mixtures, (71) N.C. 303; (74) N.C. 606.

field, roots and root hairs, (80) 747.

fine turf, fertilizer tests and comparison of peat and leaf mold, (71) Mass. 463.

fires, annual, effect on constituents of virgin longleaf pine soils, (73) 753.

flowering and seeding habits, (78) Hawaii 30.

foliage and root growth, response to temperature, (80) U.S.D.A. 755.

for—

erosion control, (78) Wash. 112.

hay and pasture, tests, (71) Iowa 460; (72) Iowa 757; (75) Iowa 35; (79) Tenn. 324.

pasture improvement, (77) 163.

forage—

adaptation studies, (78) Hawaii 30; (75) 330; (76) 780; (79) 469.

and mixtures, variety tests, (75) Wyo. 39.

breeding, (79) Wash. 823.

culture experiments, (77) Wash. 325.

diseases, (77) Wash. 344; (79) 348.

for hay and pasture, (72) Utah 316.

new and improved strains, tests, (75) Wash. 38.

of topics, effect of time of cutting, (71) 187.

variety tests, (72) 316, Wyo. 606; (73) Wash. 32; (74) Idaho 27; (77) Fla. 38, 40, Idaho 770; (80) Idaho 36, Utah 332, Kans. 758, Mont. 757.

yields, (78) S.Dak. 35.

from grazed plots, manganese, (71) 536.

genetic impurity, (76) 20.

good stands by seeding in stubble of Sudan grass or sorghum, (80) U.S.D.A. 755.

Grass(es)—Continued.

green and cured, digestibility, determination, (76) 517.

grown with alfalfa, nitrogen uptake, (72) 468.

growth—

effect of shade, (71) 468.

effect of various proportions of peat in lawn soils, (78) 331.

habits, seasonal, modifying, (75) [Conn.] Storrs 618.

medium in pot culture, sand and calcium bentonite, (71) 452.

hay and pasture, artificial drought tests, (80) 332.

hay, experiments, (80) N.H. 184.

head smut of individual host species, (80) U.S.D.A. 779.

herbage, interspecific and intergeneric hybrids, (72) 168.

hydrocyanic acid, (74) 540.

immature, value of artificial drying, (74) U.S.D.A. 78.

important, on pastures and abandoned farm land in Great Plains after prolonged droughts, (80) U.S.D.A. 758.

improved, establishment, (79) Fla. 470.

improved, for regrassing cultivated dry-land areas by reseeding, (75) Mont. 616.

improvement, (74) 477.

in pure culture, response to phosphorus carriers, (73) R.I. 601.

in pure plots and mixtures, persistency on peat land, (71) 620.

in soil-erosion control, (76) U.S.D.A. 323.

infection with *Puccinia graminis*, (78) 497.

insects, (78) Kans. 68.

affecting roots, (80) Kans. 796.

intergeneric crosses, (80) Idaho 36.

iodine content at different stages of growth, (76) 374.

juice-stimulating properties, (76) 84.

killing effect of heat and drought, (73) 771.

laid up for winter keep, composition, (77) 674.

lawn and turf—

fertilizer experiments, (71) R.I. 311; (75) R.I. 767; (77) 771.

variety tests, (78) R.I. 601; (75) 767.

lawns—

growth, effect of nitrogenous fertilizers, (71) 466.

growth, effect of peat, (79) 485.

management, (80) R.I. 758.

resistance to aluminum in solution cultures, (71) R.I. 311.

tests, (80) P.R. 482.

winter, and effect on Bermuda grass, (73) Ala. 30.

life span of roots, (78) 603.

magnesium in, ratios between this and other elements, (74) 329; (78) 441.

meadow—

cytological studies, (72) 168.

irrigation methods, (76) Colo. 468.

mealybug, on sugarcane, (79) 656.

methods of ensiling, (78) Vt. 289.

mixture—

good, determination, (76) Mont. 618.

## Grass(es)—Continued.

## mixture—continued.

response to cultivation and manure, (79)

Wyo. 48.

sowing on bluegrass and Bermuda sod, (75)  
Tenn. 767.

## native—

and introduced, wider use for soil conserva-  
tion in Nebraska, (77) 614.

of Nebraska, (80) Nebr. 612.

of southwestern Nebraska, feeding cattle on,  
(78) 824.

use in beef-cattle feeding, (78) Kans. 84.

use in finished cattle production, (77) Nebr.  
832.

needs for improvement, (78) 464.

nematodes on roots, (71) 65.

new species of *Cercospora* and *Cercospora*  
on, (77) 639.

nitrogen and minerals in, effect of fertilizers  
at different altitudes, (71) 620.

North American types, (77) 596.

## of—

central and southern Great Plains, drought  
survival, (77) U.S.D.A. 775.

Jornada Experimental Range, stem structure,  
(72) 608.

Kansas, (79) 184.

Montana, key, (77) 616.

New South Wales, fungi associated with  
root rots, (75) 59.

New Zealand, description and keys, (76) 179.

Oklahoma, manual, (80) Okla. 332.

Ottawa District, list, (79) 619.

Puerto Rico, nutritive value, (79) 668.

United States, genera, (75) U.S.D.A. 767.

United States, manual, (73) U.S.D.A. 465.

Wales, research, (73) 602.

West Indies, manual, (76) U.S.D.A. 781.

parasitic fungi, (78) U.S.D.A. 791.

## pasture—

adaptation and propagation, (72) S.C. 759;  
(75) 37; (77) 39.

adaptation studies, (73) Okla. 32; (77) 39.

and forage, variety tests, (72) Fla. 316;  
(73) 169; (75) 615.

and lawn, variety tests, (75) Alaska Col. 766.

and mixed concentrates, composition, com-  
parison, (76) 517.

and mixtures, tests, (77) Wyo. 40.

breeding, (77) Ga. Coastal Plain 38, Wash.  
325; (78) Kans. 34; (80) Ga. Coastal  
Plain 36, Kans. 756.

calcium and phosphorus, (71) 360.

carotene in, (75) Idaho 676.

carotene in, preservation by freezing during  
shipment, (77) Idaho 739.

carrying capacity, (75) Idaho 676.

carrying capacity and forage value, (72)  
Fla. 371.

chemistry, (77) Mass. 339.

chlorophyll populations, (75) 521.

composition and growth, (72) Fla. 467.

composition and response to fertilizers, (72)  
Hawaii 316.

composition and vitamins, (72) Idaho 35, 95.

composition and vitamins in, effect of stage  
maturity, (76) Ohio 371.

## Grass(es)—Continued.

## pasture—continued.

composition and yield, effect of nitrogen  
fertilization and frequency of clipping,  
(75) 473.

composition, effect of location, species, and  
season, (73) Hawaii 30.

composition, factors affecting, (74) Hawaii  
772.

cutting for soiling and silage, (75) Mont.  
684.

drought injury and reestablishment, (78)  
Kans. 35.

effect of meteorological factors, (76) 445.

effect of rates and carriers of nitrogen,  
(75) Fla. 615; (77) Fla. 38.

fertilizer experiments, (73) Alaska 30; (75)  
473; (77) Pa. 39.

for grazing purposes, comparison, (75) 473.  
for western Kansas, (75) 36.

grasshopper injury to inflorescence, (76) 68.

green, artificially dried, and sun-cured, anti-  
rachitic potency, (71) 519.

growth behavior and relative composition,  
(80) 88.

in Everglades soils, silicon, magnesium, and  
iron in, (73) Fla. 163.

mineral deficiencies, (78) Pa. 518.

nitrogen fertilization, (71) Ind. 454.

northern and southern, comparison, (78) 183.

nutritive value, effect of fertilization, (73)  
824.

on different soil types, composition, (71)  
Mass. 519.

palatability, relation to composition, (79)  
Mass. 520.

proteins in, (71) N.J. 79.

response to moisture, (79) R.I. 473.

seasonal variation, (74) Idaho 78.

studies, (72) Fla. 316, 467; (77) Wis. 474.

tests, (71) [Conn.] Storrs 36; (73) 312.

value alone and in mixture, (75) Fla. 235.

variety tests, (71) S.C. 36; (72) Ga. Coastal  
Plain 757, S.C. 759; (73) Alaska 30;

(74) Ill. 477; (75) S.C. 37, Tex. 38,  
Ga. Coastal Plain 194; (77) 38, S.C. 39;

(80) Ga. Coastal Plain 36.

yields, effect of fertilizer formulas, (73) Fla.  
169.

pedigree and commercial strains, seed yields,  
(71) 620.

pedigree and indigenous strains, field tests,  
(78) 474.

## perennial—

for erosion control, (71) 181, Wash. 253.

for forage, (71) Wash. 181.

of greatest value for Iowa, (73) Iowa 770.

root development, relation to soil conditions,  
(71) 616.

planting methods, (73) Wash. 32.

prairie, phosphorus in, effect of superphos-  
phate, (71) 18.

productive varieties developed by station, (78)  
Oreg. 774.

propagation for possible erosion-control value,  
(75) Iowa 53.

proteins, (73) 520.

in, preparation, new method, (71) 147.

Grass(es)—Continued.

- pure cultivated, feeding value of hay from, (76) 669.
- putting green, management, (72) R.I. 317.
- quantity consumed by grazing cows, (76) 236.
- range—
  - best in Arizona, (79) Ariz. 469.
  - bunch, digestibility for sheep, (77) 673.
  - composition, (79) N.Mex. 85.
  - composition, seasonal changes, (76) Ariz. 80; (78) 83; (80) 83.
  - determination of percentage utilization, methods, (77) 616.
  - effect of burning on growth and relative composition, (77) Fla. 38.
  - germination tests, (80) U.S.D.A. 755.
  - growth behavior and relative composition as affected by burning, (79) Fla. 470.
  - in Arizona, effect of rainfall on tuft area and height growth, (77) 326.
  - mineral deficiencies, (76) Ariz. 80.
  - pasture, burned and unburned, composition, (73) Fla. 169.
  - phosphorus deficiencies, (80) U.S.D.A. 807.
- research for soil conservation in Southwest, (74) 703.
- research in India, (73) 602.
- response to mineral v. organic nitrogen, (76) Mich. 589.
- response to treatment on acidic upland soils, (72) 607; (73) 465.
- rhizome development, (74) 187.
- Rhynchosporium scald, (78) 58.
- role in farming, (77) 615.
- role in meat production in Britain, (77) 673.
- rusts, new genus, (74) 653.
- sclerotium diseases, (72) 630.
- seed—
  - germination, effect of Ceresan, (71) 621.
  - harvesting, (76) 258.
  - native, collection in Great Plains, (78) 481.
- seed production, (78) Oreg. 32; (78) 773.
- and growth under irrigation, (73) Kans. 31.
- gall midges affecting in mid-Wales, (76) 178.
- on irrigated land, (80) U.S.D.A. 755.
- technique at Welsh Plant Breeding Station, (78) 481.
- seeding on dry farms, (80) Utah 332.
- seedling anatomy, first internode of Avena and Triticum, (76) 608.
- sheathed cotton, composition, (74) 829.
- sickness in horses, (72) 250.
- silage—see Silage, grass.
- silicon content, (80) 38.
- southern pasture, protein content, (74) U.S.D.A. 625.
- smut—
  - comparative morphology and taxonomic relations, (78) 642.
- new, from Pacific Northwest, (80) 56.
- species—
  - and varieties for pasture, (75) [Conn.] Storrs 332.
  - cytological studies, (80) Ark. 756.
  - yield and chemical composition, (78) 825.
- sprayed with sodium arsenite, toxicity to grazing animals, (71) 241.
- staggers and magnesium metabolism, (78) 102.

Grass(es)—Continued.

- studies, (78) Kans. 73, 319.
- additions to flora of Arkansas, (78) 311.
- susceptibility to *Cercospora herpotrichoides*, (76) 807.
- tests, (71) Ala. 616.
- for hay and pasture, (77) Iowa 180.
- tetany, etiology, (73) 99, 237.
- tetany, notes, (77) Ky. 848.
- threshing single panicles, device, (74) 771.
- thrips on tobacco plants, (72) 222.
- toadstools attacking, (79) 635.
- tolerance to toxic aluminum, (73) 610.
- turf—see also Golf; Turf.
  - adaptations to Iowa conditions, (79) 185.
  - and lawn, management, (73) Mich. 463.
  - and pasture, production research, (79) Md. 322.
  - and soil conditions for root development, (72) N.J. 35.
  - daily periodicity of stomata, (79) 169.
  - fertilizer experiments, (73) Mich. 444; (78) Pa. 474.
  - intake of nitrogen following fertilization, (80) Ohio 182.
  - maintenance, (80) Ohio 182.
  - nonmercuric fungicide, (73) Mass. 601.
  - on lawns, parks, and recreation fields, feeding, (75) N.J. 619.
  - snowmold due to *Fusarium nivale*, (71) 651.
- Ustilago striaeformis* parasitizing, (73) 794.
- variety (ies)—
  - adaptability for pastures, (77) [Conn.] Storrs 473.
  - and species, introduction and appraisal, (74) U.S.D.A. 625.
  - hay from, quality, (75) Ohio 389.
  - meritorious, (73) Oreg. 32.
  - tests, (71) Tex. 762; (72) Idaho 35; (73) Kans. 30, 32, U.S.D.A. 170; (74) Ohio 28; (75) Tex. 38, Idaho 616; (76) Tex. 468; (77) Okla. 38, Wyo. 40, La. 614, Alaska 770, R.I. 771; (78) Kans. 34, Ill. 185, Mont. 326; Oreg. 774; (79) 43, Fla. 470, R.I. 472.
- variously fertilized, on hillsides and lowland, (79) P.R.Col. 618.
- veld in South Africa, botanical analysis, methods, (79) 619.
- vitamin A, (79) Mass. 521.
- weeds of Nebraska, (72) Nebr. 45.
- wild, leaf rust, physiologic specialization of races, (73) 623.
- wild, susceptibility to *Tilletia* spp., (77) 639.
- winter range, nutritive value, (73) Wash. 87.
- wire, from salt sick and healthy areas, copper and other trace elements in, (78) 750.
- yield and composition, effects of fertilizers and frequency of cutting, (72) Fla. 316.
- yield for ensiling from timothy sod treated with calcium cyanamide, (75) N.J. 684.
- young, digestion trials with pigs, (71) 682.
- Grasshopper(s)—
  - affecting crops, (73) N.Mex. 205.
  - As functions of parts of nervous system, (78) 645.
  - and agricultural development in North Dakota, (76) 362.

## Grasshopper(s)—Continued.

bacterial and fungus diseases, (78) Kans. 68.  
bait—

comparison, (71) 668.

constituents, toxic and repellent properties,  
(80) 227.

Epsom salts as substitute for arsenicals in,  
(78) 819.

new base materials and poisons, (78) Nebr.  
668.

oil, (79) Ill. 361.

possible hazards to livestock, (79) Mont. 105.

scattering from airplane, (79) 76.

tests, (71) Colo. 509; (77) Okla. 66, Utah 67.

toxicology, (71) Iowa 503.

use of oil, (71) 70.

Wisconsin, use without danger to chickens or  
persons eating chickens or eggs, (75)  
Wis. 513.

British, and allies, (78) 819.

brown and red, control, (79) 218.

campaign, (72) Mont. 807.

1934, (78) 349.

in Manitoba, (71) 218; (73) 206; (74) 814;

(78) 512; (80) 228, 368.

control, (72) 858, 658; (74) Ill. 780; (75)

224, 658; (77) Mont. 66, (79) Nebr. 504.

by farm operators, (76) 358.

emergency, (78) Mo. 219.

in gardens and orchards, (79) 217.

in Province of Rome, (74) 812.

progress, (78) U.S.D.A. 510.

under cooperative program, (74) U.S.D.A.  
66.

value, (72) Mich. 506.

with nonarsenical stomach poisons, (71) 67;  
(72) 221.

## cyrtanthrine—

life history and control, (75) S.Dak. 659.

studies, (73) S.Dak. 205.

dipterous endoparasite, (77) 370.

dried, value in turkey feeding, (77) Okla. 78.

## egg depositions—

poisons, attractants, and parasites, (71) Iowa  
503.

survey of Utah, (76) 214.

flight capacity, measure, (80) 371.

food wheat smut, (71) 344.

fumigation, (78) U.S.D.A. 658.

## in—

Canada and U.S., (73) 339.

Iowa, (77) 816; (78) 510; (80) 514.

Minnesota, control campaign, (71) 71, 669.

New South Wales, parasitic enemies, (76)  
506.

Oklahoma, protective and control measures,  
(78) Okla. 518.

orange groves, control, (77) 661.

Utah, survey, (78) 511; (80) 218.

## injurious—

in Bulgaria, (79) 77.

in U.S.S.R., 1925-38, (76) 217.

studies, (72) Iowa 806; (75) Iowa 77.

to inflorescence of grasses, (76) 68.

to rice, (78) 649.

invasions in Dakotas in early days, (71) 509.

gypsum-sulfate tests, (77) 659.

ration in North Dakota, (80) N.Dak. 371.

## Grasshopper(s)—Continued.

nematode parasite—

biology, (78) 220.

life history, (75) 234.

nonswarmling, phase variation, (74) 818.

nymphs, counting, method, (75) U.S.D.A. 75.

## of—

Arizona, food plants, (76) 68.

Saskatchewan, summary, (80) 801.

subfamily Cyrtacanthacrinae, (77) S.Dak. 67;  
(79) 504.

Utah, (80) 367.

on mint, (74) Ind. 69.

## outbreak(s)—

control, (75) 378.

in Oklahoma, (78) 866; (80) 795.

in Ontario, (78) 512; (80) 228.

in Queensland, (77) 816.

in Saskatchewan, (74) 813.

prediction, (75) Mont. 658.

parasites, (74) 72; (80) 72.

plague, egg parasite, (74) 825.

poison, danger to wildlife, (79) 215.

poison, effect, (77) Iowa 215.

population increase, (77) Idaho 813.

population of prairie, effect of heavy rains,  
(78) 648.

## range—

biology, (73) Ariz. 504; (76) 65.

problem, (78) 663; (79) Ariz. 502.

spraying for control, (78) Ariz. 72.

(red locust), life history, (75) 377.

short-horned, of northeastern Texas, (78) 75.

Siberian, fertility and climatic adaptations, (72)  
361.

## species and distribution—

in Western States, (80) 371.

of 1934 and 1935 outbreak, (78) U.S.D.A.  
217.

studies, (71) Mich. 68; (72) U.S.D.A. 653;

(74) U.S.D.A. 815; (75) N.Dak. 512;

(76) U.S.D.A. 654; (77) Nebr. 657;

(80) U.S.D.A. 794, 796.

## survey—

annual, problems, (80) 72.

for eastern Kansas, (78) 663.

method for making, (73) 349.

Grassland—see also Grass(es); Meadow(s); Pas-  
ture(s).

and forage crops in Thuringia, Czechoslovakia,  
and Hungary, (72) 174.

dairy farming, trends, (78) 705.

ecology, (79) 462.

fertilizer experiments, (72) 35; (74) 28.

in Central Provinces, India, (73) 602.

in Connecticut, effect of fertilizers, (80) 38.

management, (77) Maine 40.

and effect on sward, (71) 617.

and output on Lancashire farm, (72) 855.

in Japan, plant succession in relation to,  
(73) 188.

mountain, in Sweden, (73) 602.

of South Island of New Zealand, (74) 478.

on midland farm, productivity, (78) 705.

products, composition, digestibility, and nutri-  
tive value, (76) 83.

retrogression in Devonshire pastures, (71) 763.

seeds of British Empire, (73) 171.

Grassland—Continued.

- soil, microbiology, (78) 16.
  - types in western North Dakota, characteristics, (79) 184.
  - types, relative palatability, (71) 617.
- Gravel—see Road materials.
- Gray herbarium, recent additions from southeastern Virginia, (78) 598.
- Gray sugarcane mealybug, parasite, (80) La. 651.
- Gray-banded leaf roller, parasites and predators, (78) 668.

Grazing—see also Range.

- crops—
  - for fattening pigs fed corn and tankage, comparison, (75) Tenn. 820.
  - temporary, (77) Ga. Coastal Plain 78; (80) 381.
  - winter, (80) 610.
- districts in Montana, purpose and organization, (76) Mont. 412.

land—

- capacity and values in Red Desert area, (80) Wyo. 691.
- management, (79) Tex. 43.
- ragwort control, (71) 475.
- value of different grades, (78) Mont. 409.
- methods, (76) Colo. 468.
- effect on native vegetation and gains of steers, (77) U.S.D.A. 377.
- problems, western, (79) 119.
- rights in forest of foreign countries, (79) U.S.D.A. 341.
- rotation of sheep under ranch conditions, (71) 481.
- sandhill, problems, (74) 686; (75) 474.
- studies, (80) Kans. 816.
- summer, Sudan grass, kudzu, soybeans, and sweetpotato vines, (77) La. 236.
- systems, comparison, (72) Mo. 466; (76) Mo. 618; (78) 185.
- value for fattening cattle in beef production, (72) Fla. 371.
- winter, value of cereals and vetch, (77) La. 236.

Greases, lubricating, information for buyers and users, (74) 861.

Greasewood, toxic properties, (71) 698, 837.

Great Lakes-Saint Lawrence waterway project, (76) U.S.D.A. 865.

Great Plains, environment and life in, climatic cycle as factor, (76) 801.

Great Plains, future, report of Great Plains Committee, (78) 410.

Grebe, pied-billed, new species of trematode, (79) 501.

Green—

bug—

- control, (78) Kans. 68.
- development, relation to temperature, (76) 218.
- method for study, (77) 358.
- notes, (78) Ga. 859.
- vector of sugarcane mosaic, (78) U.S.D.A. 658, 800, 817; (79) 363.
- citrus aphid, notes, (72) Fla. 558; (73) 204; (76) 658; (77) 65.
- cutworm, tests of nicotine preparations, (78) 78.

Green—Continued.

- June beetle, in lawns, (71) 76.
- June beetle, trapping, (77) Ky. 814.
- manure—

- crops, culture in Imperial Valley, (72) Calif. 84.

- crops, diseases, (75) 208.
- crops for potatoes, (80) 478.
- crops, use, (80) U.S.D.A. 183.
- crops, variety tests, (77) La. 614.
- crops, winter, value, (76) N.J. 324.
- effect on composition of soil, (72) Fla. 298; (78) 157; (77) Fla. 12.
- effect on crop growth in Everglades peat, (75) 451.
- effect on vegetables, (79) Fla. 478.
- experiment on Norfolk sand, (76) 307.
- experiments, (71) S.C. 13; (72) 36; (74) 28.

fertilizing value, (71) Tex. 762.

for corn, (74) Ga. 328.

for potatoes, (71) Maine 463, 768.

for various crops, (75) Tex. 38.

in soil, decomposition, (71) 452.

leguminous, decomposition in acid and limed soils, (77) Iowa 157.

rooted under different conditions, value for barley, (71) 623.

soil reaction, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 777.

studies, (75) Fla. 615; (77) 38; (79) 470.

winter, experiments, (77) N.J. 473; (79) 322.

winter, experiments, (77) 322, N.J. 473; (79) 322.

peach aphid—

- and Aphis abbreviata, comparison as vectors of potato diseases, (75) Maine 357.

artificial feeding, (74) 667.

autumn host plant in potato-growing section, (78) 666.

carrier of beet mosaic, (73) 206.

control, (80) 223.

control with tar-distillate washes, (71) 73.

effect of variation in relative humidity on flight, (73) 814.

flight, effect of variation in wind velocity, (76) 862.

life history and control, (72) 225.

migration and condition of alate form on potatoes, (74) 668.

migrations and detection of individual potato plants, (80) 73.

notes, (71) 56, 57; (72) 218; (76) 58; (77) 801.

on snapdragons, (71) 844.

outbreaks in Victoria, (74) 519.

reaction to colored insecticides, (77) 364.

relation to seed potato production, (73) 210.

vector of bean-mosaic virus, (76) 844, 659.

vector of breaking in tulips, (71) 222, 500; (79) 212; (80) 74.

vector of Chinese cabbage mosaic, (79) 346.

vector of Commelina nudiflora mosaic to pineapple, (78) 367.

vector of potato yellow dwarf, (72) 640.

vector of turnip mosaic, (80) 503.

stink bug—

- life history, habits, and control, (72) Va. 223.

## Green—Continued.

- stink bug—continued.
  - rearing method, (77) 358.
  - studies, (78) 511.

## Greenbottle flies—

- laboratory rearing, relation to temperature, diet, and egg production, (79) 80.
- notes, (78) 373.
- persistence of *Erwinia amylovora* in, (75) 639.

## Greenhouse(s)—

- beds, and shelters for Quebec, (71) 862.
- benches, automatic watering, (79) Ky. 478.
- carbon dioxide determination, (72) 327.
- construction and management, (78) Ohio 488.
- crops—

- diseases, (80) Colo. 780.
- growth and flowering, effect of soil temperature, (75) 349.
- insects, (71) Ohio 344; (74) 367; (75) 807.
- manurial substitutes, (73) Ind. 177.
- nutrient deficiencies, method for study, (75) 349.
- production, nutrient-solution method, (78) Ind. 782.
- sulfur vaporation with Rupprecht's sulfurator, (71) 485.

damping-off, (78) N.Y.State 639.

disinfection, (75) Mass. 496.

electric heating systems, (71) 404.

electricity uses, (74) 709.

evaporation and light values, (77) Ohio 481.

fumigants, (71) Mass. 505.

naphthalene and similar compounds, (77) Mass. 814.

glass transmitting ultraviolet radiation, (74) Pa. 388.

HCN injury following copper, (71) Mass. 489.

heat insulated, (74) 709.

heater, Chatham, description, (75) Mich. 266.

heater unit, (76) 701.

heating, (72) U.S.D.A. 699.

and lighting, (80) 778.

insulated, new type heated and lighted by Mazda lamps, (74) 469.

## leaf tier—

control, (78) Ill. 219.

feeding experiments, (73) 72.

nicotine preparations for, test, (73) 73.

notes, (71) Mich. 68; (77) 809, Conn.[New Haven] 813.

on snapdragons, control, (77) Mass. 814.

rearing, laboratory methods, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.

lighting, supplemental, (75) Ohio 44; (77) Ind. 332.

pests, control, (72) Mo. 808.

plants and grasses, mollusk pest, (76) 227.

propagating benches, electric heat, (74) 268.

sash, planning and construction, (77) U.S.D.A. 866.

## soil(s)—

heating, design of steam and hot-water systems, (71) 404.

maintenance of fertility, (77) Ill. 341.

manurial substitutes for roses, (77) Ind. 332.

old and new, use, (74) Ill. 486.

temperature as important ecological factor, (79) Mass. 479.

temperature, raising, (71) 403.

## Greenhouse(s)—Continued.

## thrips—

- biology, (73) 349.
- control with naphthalene, (75) Mass. 225.
- ecological studies, (73) 812.
- notes, (74) Calif. 367; (76) 69.
- on oranges, (78) 819.
- rearing of *Dasympus parvipennis*, (80) P.R. 511.

tomato, control of nematodes, (80) 636.

water conditioning, (80) Mich. 46.

## whitefly—

- biological control in Australia, (78) 823.
- biological control in Canada, (80) 515.
- control, (73) Ill. 73.
- control by *Encarsia formosa*, (80) 229.
- wires and pipes galvanized with zinc, effect of sulfur dioxide, (75) 791.

Greens or pot herbs in rural Utah homes, (71) Utah 721.

Gregarina steini, infesting yellow mealworm, effect, (77) 519.

Grifola, new combinations and one new form, (75) 354.

Grimmia montana, photosynthesis, (75) 181.

Grindstone, power, (73) N.H. 255.

use of V-belt, (78) N.H. 111.

Grit in all-mash chick ration, (76) Mo. 668.

## Grocery stores—

chain, and large farm cooperative, relations, (78) 871.

retail, price differences, (77) [N.Y.]Cornell 573.

Groper-liver oil, vitamin A in, (71) 566.

Ground hogs, plague infection in fleas and lice, (76) 652.

## Grouse—

chicks, Norwegian, food, (71) 664.

endoparasitic infestations, (78) Minn. 402.

English, helminths, (74) 226.

## ruffed—

and spruce, blood parasites, (73) 547.

areas, developing, (73) 202.

breeding season behavior, (73) 202.

diseases, (75) Mass. 537; (77) Mass. 856.

dying off, (73) 638.

fluctuations in numbers, (76) 500.

food determination by analysis of excrement, (80) 792.

Hymenolepis microps, (74) 847.

in George Washington National Forest, early winter food, (80) U.S.D.A. 792.

in New York State during maximum abundance, (73) 638.

in Wisconsin, (76) 211.

management, (78) 72.

organisms of malarial type, (80) 547.

research, (73) 806; (74) 365; (76) 821.

winter food in New York, (74) U.S.D.A. 511.

sage, life history, habits, and food, (80) 510.

sage, new mallophagan, (80) 514.

## sharp-tailed—

and pinnated, winter food in Wisconsin, (76) 821.

emigration and taxonomic study in Ontario, (74) 811.

in Utah, (80) 510.

response to fall and winter feeding, (77) Wis. 506.

## Grouse—Continued.

willow, *Spirochaeta lagopodis* in blood, (71) 242.

young, cause of mortality, (72) 538.

Growers' year, paper, (74) 596.

Growing season, climatological significance, (73) 585.

## Growth—

and basal metabolism, (77) 882.

and new dietary factor, physin, (71) 283.

and reproduction in rats, effect of raw and sterilized milk, (76) 717.

and root formation, specific factors other than auxin affecting, (79) 313.

and senescence curves, relativity of physiologic time and weight, (78) 674.

curve, inheritance, (80) 29.

deficiency disease, curable by wheat-germ oil, (73) 664.

dependence on assimilation, (77) 761.

effect of dextrin and sucrose, (76) 137.

electrophoresis, (77) 167.

essential, unknown, dual nature, (75) 722.

genetics, (71) 360.

hormones—*see* Growth substances.

longitudinal, in seedlings, effects of continuous and intermittent illuminations, (78) 171.

mutilated, use of term, (71) 569.

rate—

and length of life, (75) 134.

relation to basal metabolism, (76) 720.

relation to diet, (75) 721.

relation to phosphorus, calcium, and lipin metabolism as influenced by thymus, (73) Fla. 268.

regulators—*see* Plant(s) growth regulator(s).

retarded, effect on length of life span and body, size, (74) 241.

specific effect of vitamin A, (74) 282.

studies, (76) 132.

statistical interpretation, (71) 723.

substances—*see* Plant(s) growth regulator(s).

## Grubs—

control in lower Burdekin District, (71) 736.

in head of sheep, losses and control, (71) Nev. 388.

reduction of infestation in pastures, (77) Wis. 474.

## Grylloblatta campodeiformis—

control, (77) Mont. 66.

in Montana, (78) 819.

notes, (80) Mont. 796.

## Gryllotalpa—

hexadactyla—*see* Northern mole cricket.

spp. of Egypt, description, (78) 509.

Gryllotalpinae of Canton, (71) 218.

Gryllus assimilis—*see* Field cricket.

Guanidine, Sullivan colorimetric test, (77) 10; (78) 588.

Guar as soil-building crop, (76) Calif. 780.

Guar, chromosome numbers, (71) 178.

Guatemala grass, cutting stage for maximum nutritive value, (74) 330.

## Guava(s)—

composition, nutritive value, and use, (75) Hawaii 879.

## Guava(s)—Continued.

diseases in—

British Guiana, (75) 357.

Dada County, Fla., (80) U.S.D.A. 780.

heat sterilization for fruitflies, (74) P.R.Col. 523.

jelly and juice, vitamins, (73) Hawaii 125.

propagation, etiolation shoot method, (75) 50.

vitamin C, (72) Hawaii 413.

Guerninia serratulae parasite, biology, (72) 816.

## Guignardia—

aesculi, notes, (71) U.S.D.A. 199.

bidwellii, control, (75) 788.

vaccinii, notes, (73) N.J. 65.

## Guinea—

fowls—

appearance, molt, and replacement of juvenile remiges, (74) 623.

chromosomes in, morphology, (77) 464.

inheritance, (71) 29.

production, (78) Kans. 84.

hen and Leghorn cock hybrid, precipitation test, (79) 613.

## Guinea pig(s)—

abnormal fore-toe as new hereditary character, (80) 607.

abnormal growth in, genetics, (74) 22.

and rabbits, relative adaptability to digestion experiments with grasses, (79) U.S.D.A. 84.

and rats, development of gonadotropic response, similarity, (75) 766.

birth weight, factors affecting, (73) Kans. 25.

coat color, genic effects, (78) 768.

development of teeth, (77) 729.

embryology, table of normal development, (79) 180.

embryos, germ-cell formation in, histological study, (79) 464.

hair growth, factors, (75) 764.

hereditary eye defect, (79) 35.

immature male, effect of androgenic substances on growth of test and mammary gland, (80) 753.

inbred—

lines, variations in body weight, (79) U.S.D.A. 34.

strain, variability in number of digits, (73) 165.

strains differing in number of digits, crosses, (73) 166.

strains, studies, (74) U.S.D.A. 621.

variations in size of organs and skeletons, (80) U.S.D.A. 749.

inbreeding—

and crossing, (72) U.S.D.A. 463.

experiments, (76) U.S.D.A. 612.

infected with lungworms, basophilic leucocytes in, increase, (77) 696.

inheritance, (80) Kans. 759.

male, lactation, (75) 614.

nutrition—

grass-juice factor, (79) 667.

plant extracts, (77) 376.

requirements, (72) Mo. 522; (75) 131; (76) 668.

polydactylous—

monstar, development, (76) 19; (79) 180.

types, (75) 609.

## Guinea pig (a)—Continued.

- raising, (76) U.S.D.A. 356.  
 recessive for different genes, production, (78) Kana. 25.  
 reproduction in, effect of feeding vitamin C at different levels, (80) 668.  
 reproductive system, (79) 321.  
 rosette pattern in, genetics, (75) 191.  
 silver, inheritance, (74) 622.  
 spayed, estrogen-progesterone induction of heat, (80) 178.  
 spayed, experimentally induced sexual receptivity, quantitative studies, (80) 178.  
 spotted pattern, genetics, (76) 775.  
 subnormal development of head, (78) 165; (74) 23.  
 susceptibility to rabbit pox virus, (75) 398.  
 synthetic diets, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 82.  
 time of ovulation, diagnosing, (78) 612.  
 tissues, ascorbic acid in, effect of administration of acid and alkaline salts, (79) 138.  
 tuberculous, Shwartzman's phenomenon, (75) 103.  
 vitamin C in, organs, effect of experimental diets, (75) 729.  
 vitamin C requirements, (75) 285.  
 white spotting in, biometric study, (78) 768.  
 Gulf coast tick—  
   and screwworms in southern Texas, (80) 662.  
   biology and economic importance, (76) 514.  
 Gulf wireworm—  
   life history, habits, and distribution, (75) 523.  
   notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 815; (78) U.S.D.A. 658.  
 Gull, black-headed, treatise, (78) 657.  
 Gullies—  
   control and reclamation, (74) 111.  
   control in southeast, (75) 473.  
   formation and control in Oklahoma, (77) 162.  
   stopping, (72) U.S.D.A. 847.  
 Gum (a)—  
   in foods, detection, (77) 745; (78) 447.  
   of cereal grains, (78) Minn. 742.  
   vegetable, detection in dairy products, (79) 155.  
   yield in forests of northern Florida, relation to weather data, (75) U.S.D.A. 635.  
 Gumbo soils, utilization in crop production, (77) Mo. 615.  
 Gummosis of *Elaeagnus angustifolia*, (78) Ariz. 57.  
 Gurine Gulsteen Research Fellowship, establishment, (80) 864.  
 Gutierrezia *Macrosiphum* aphids infesting, (79) 222.  
 Gymnoconia *interstitialis*, aeciospore infection by penetration of the cuticle, (73) 622.  
 Gymnoconia *interstitialis* infections of *Rubus*, role of intracellular mycelium, (75) 221.  
 Gymnosoma fuliginosa, notes, (72) 224.  
 Gymnosperms, critical review of research, (74) 618.  
 Gymnosporangium *clavipes*, hosts, life history, and control, (76) 47.  
 Gymnosporangium—  
   *clavipes* on apples in western Illinois, (78) U.S.D.A. 791.  
   galls, morphological aspects, (76) 806.  
   genus, pathogenicity and morphology, (71) Iowa 483.

## Gymnosporangium—Continued.

- germinale—  
   notes, (75) 366.  
   on apples, (72) 354.  
   on red cedar trunk, (71) 63.  
   globosum, biology, (75) 353.  
   globosum on hawthorn, (75) 789.  
 juniperi-virginianae—  
   control, (75) Mass. 497.  
   differential reaction of apple varieties, (80) Iowa 788.  
   fungicidal control, (71) 485.  
   notes, (72) Iowa 787; (78) Conn.[New Haven] 186, 325, Mass. 621; (75) 365, 366.  
   resistance of apple varieties, (74) 802.  
   viable basidiospores, dispersal, (76) 47.  
 mycelia, course in trunks of cedars, (71) 342.  
 myricatum, host-parasite relations, (74) 662.  
 rusts in Maine, (77) U.S.D.A. 636.  
 spp. on apples in Hudson Valley, (75) 803.  
 Gynandromorph of *Paratettix texanus*, morphology and cytology, (76) 19.  
 Gypsophila, nodular-type gall affecting, (72) 59.  
 Gynsum—  
   behavior, effect of limestone and dolomite, (80) 313.  
   supplement to concentrated fertilizers, (73) N.C. 20.  
   use for amelioration of slick spots in soils, (75) Idaho 591.  
   use in fertilizers for cotton, (76) Ga. 323.  
 Gypsy moth—  
   caterpillars, taste threshold of various substances, (78) 514.  
   control, (73) Conn.[New Haven] 204, 641; (75) Conn.[New Haven] 657; (76) 64, 826; (77) Conn.[New Haven] 813; (79) Conn.[New Haven] 358, 360, 364.  
   development, effect of temperature and humidity, (72) 217.  
   hibernation, causes, (75) 656.  
   in Crimean forests, (76) 830.  
   in Eurasia, Africa, and New England, (76) 219.  
   in Petersham, Mass., (76) 659.  
   introduced parasites reared from native hosts, (73) 364.  
   larvae, wind-borne, exploring upper air for, (71) 349.  
   notes, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 67, 504; (74) U.S.D.A. 815; (76) U.S.D.A. 654; (78) U.S.D.A. 658; (80) 512, U.S.D.A. 794.  
   on apples, (79) Maine 76.  
   on cranberry, (77) Mass. 815.  
   parasites, (72) U.S.D.A. 228; (78) 661.  
   and secondary parasites, (71) 357.  
   leaf-ovipositing tachinid, (71) 225.  
   quarantine, (72) U.S.D.A. 653.  
   revised bulletin, (74) Conn.[New Haven] 234.  
   situation in Pennsylvania, (73) 511.  
   studies, (72) 813.  
   suppression, (77) Conn.[New Haven] 657.  
 Gyrabascus *echinus* n.sp. from songbirds, (78) 250.  
 Habitation wastes in India, sanitary disposal and agricultural use, (71) 865.  
 Habranthus *robustus*, somatic chromosome complement, (79) 610.

**Habrobrason**—  
**juglandis**—  
 eye color in, effect of temperature, (80) 665.  
 genetics, (74) N.C. 67; (78) 219.  
 production of sterile eggs in, (80) 666.  
 vitality of two strains under different conditions, (78) 218.

**Habrocytus**—  
 cerealellae, life cycle, (71) 856.  
 n.sp., notes, (75) 668.  
 piercei, parasite of apple curculio, (77) N.Y. State 75.  
 sp., notes, (74) 75; (77) 866.  
 thyridopterigis, notes, (76) 370.

**Habrolepis**—  
 dalmanni, establishment in New Zealand, (73) 661.  
 rouxi n.sp., description, (76) 513.

**Habronema**—  
 murrayi n.sp. from barn owl, (73) 239.  
 parasites of Army animals in U.S. and Philippines, (76) 540.  
 spp., parasites of equines in Panama, (79) 540.

**Habronemiasis** and equine dhobie itch in army horses in Philippines, (71) 538.

**Hackberry**, performance, (72) Nebr. 769.

**Haddock**—  
 chemical composition and nutritive value, effect of freezing methods, (77) Mass. 879.  
 cooked, effect on gastric secretion, (73) 126.  
 liver oil—  
 Norway, studies, (74) 566.  
 properties and vitamins, (74) 420.  
 meal, nutritive value, effect of manufacturing process, (75) 236.

**Hadeninae**, North American, genotypes, (78) Pa. 514.

**Hadrobregmus destructor** n.sp., description, (80) 375.

**Haemagogus capricorni**, natural vector of yellow fever, (80) 374.

**Haemaphysalis**—  
 cinnabarina—see Bird tick.  
 cornigera taiwana n.var., notes, (79) 244.  
 leporis-palustris—see Rabbit tick.  
 spp. in Formosa, (78) 251.

**Haematobia**—  
 irritans—see Horn fly.  
 stimulans and other coprophagous muscids, comparative study, (74) 823.  
 stimulans, notes, (72) 664.

**Haematoloechus complexus**, new host, (71) 242.

**Haematopinus**—  
 adventiculus chipensis, notes, (72) 214.  
 vituli, notes, (71) Mich. 217.

**Haematopota pluvialis**—  
 notes, (78) 644.  
 transmission experiments of anaplasmosis, (72) 887.

**Haematuria**—  
 bovine, in British Columbia, (78) 100.  
 enzootic bovine, etiology, (75) 104.  
 vesiculis of cattle in South Australia, (73) 237; (77) 105.

**Haemodipus africanus** n.sp., description, (71) 537.

**Haemonchus**—  
 contortus—  
 blood removed daily by, (71) 888.

**Haemonchus—Continued.**

**contortus—continued.**  
 development under sterile conditions, (73) 686; (79) 685; (80) 826.  
 importance in sheep farming, (71) 700.  
 in alimentary tracts of goats, (77) 399.  
 in lambs of southwest Britain, (76) 251.  
 infestation of grazing sheep, effect of salting of pasture, (76) 251.  
 larvae, time of survival on pastures, (71) 242.  
 notes, (77) 701.  
 persistence on bluegrass pasture, (78) 853.  
 second ecdysis of infective larvae, (74) 65.  
 separating infective larvae from free-living nematodes, (79) 536.  
 sodium arsenite and tetrachloroethylene for, efficiency, (74) 257.  
 studies, (80) Ga. 540.  
 synonymy, (71) 98.  
 infection of calves, (76) 250.  
 similis from Korean calves, (71) 97.  
 similis, notes, (71) 245.

**Heamoproteus**—  
**columbae**—  
 in pigeons, (76) 398; (77) N.J. 546.  
 in pigeons, effect of atabrine and plasmochin, (71) 244.  
 pigeon malaria due to, (78) 403.  
 genus, check list and host index, (75) 254.  
 in blood of Nebraska birds, (78) 857.  
 lophortyx, notes, (78) 226.  
 n.sp., description, (80) 221.  
 sp. from common black duck, (79) 251.  
 undetermined form from ruffed grouse, (80) 547.

**Haemorrhagia**, purpura, treatment with calcium and iodine, (73) 677.

**Hail**—  
 damage, imitation, effect on development of corn, (73) Iowa 775.  
 damage to corn, (75) Iowa 770.  
 insurance, (77) 267.  
 legislation and regulations, (73) 119.

**Hainesia** species on strawberry roots, (77) 354.

**Hair**—  
 color in hunting dogs, relation to nose and iris pigment, (77) 85.  
 cycles in ferrets, relation to anterior-hypophysis changes and light, (77) 611.  
 deficiency in deer mouse, (77) 466.  
 direction and slope on mice and rats, modification, (73) 26.  
 fibers, cross sections and length and crimp, development of apparatus for study, (76) U.S.D.A. 667.  
 loss, affected by diet, (74) 427.  
 of man and mammals, atlas, (80) 364.  
 pigments—  
 determination, (80) 751.  
 notes, (78) 95.  
 sensitivity in Russian rabbits, (78) 470.  
 production on hairless rats by skin transplants, (74) Ill. 536.  
 waved, production from genetically non-waved cells, (80) 751.  
 woolly, condition in swine, (76) 23.

**Hairlessness**—  
 and hair regeneration in mice, (73) 167.

**Hairlessness—Continued.**

in animals, (78) 469.

two types in Norway rat, (75) 610.

**Hairs, development on plants, effect of nutrition factors on, (75) 461.**

**Hairy—**

root—

bacteria, metabolic products, (72) Wis. 489.

bacteria, nitrogen metabolism, (75) Wis. 497; (77) 494.

control with antiseptic solutions and adhesive tape, (73) 833.

crown gall, and wound overgrowth on nursery apple trees, seasonal development, (71) 799.

effect on death rate of trees in test orchard, (75) 220.

in apple orchards, effect, (74) 647; (75) 788.

in nursery apple trees, (71) 498.

in piece-root-grafted apple trees, (71) 800.

organism, carbon metabolism, (78) 495.

organism, life history, relation to nursery

apple trees, (71) 798.

spider beetle in stored products, Canada, (74) 814.

vetch—*see* Vetch.

**Hake liver oil, vitamin A, (71) 566.**

**Isaldwania liliputana, biology, (72) 658.**

**Halibut—**

liver oils—

grouping, (72) 8.

studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 579.

vitamin potency, variations, (71) 884.

vitamin A, (78) 299.

vitamin A potency, relation to diet and intensity of feeding, (72) 565.

vitamin A potency, seasonal fluctuations, (72) 564.

vitamin D, (75) 426.

**Halides—**

identification in presence of thiocyanates, (74) 582.

volumetric determination, (75) 154.

**Halimococcus species, key, (71) U.S.D.A. 816.**

**Haliver oil, assaying for vitamins A and D, (71) U.S.D.A. 133.**

**Hall's scale, control, (74) 366.**

**Halogenacetic acids, reaction with glutathione and cysteine, (72) 153.**

**Halogens in organic compounds, semimicrodetermination, (75) 154.**

**Halotydeus destructor—**

in South Australia, (78) 832.

notes, (72) 218, 670.

**Halowax—**

insecticidal properties, (71) 346.

ovicide, (73) 342; (76) 363.

**Haltica pagana on strawberries in Tasmania, (71) 677.**

**Haltica torquata, control, (79) Maine 76.**

**Haltichella longicornis, notes, (72) 80.**

**Halticoreus platycerri on staghorn ferns in Australia, (74) 376.**

**Ham(s)—**

aging, curing, and storing procedures, (74) Md. 676.

canned chopped, swelling, (72) 869.

composition, relation to type of hog, (75) 528.

**Ham(s)—Continued.**

cured, aging, (72) U.S.D.A. 514.

curing, (72) Pa. 823.

distribution of salt, (75) 241.

relation to temperature, (71) Md. 682.

**Maryland—**

production, (79) Md. 372.

quality, (77) Md. 679.

riboflavin, (80) 853.

salt in, effect of length of time in brine, (75) 529.

salt penetration and moisture loss during curing, (80) Md. 812.

stored in tight bags, effect, (74) U.S.D.A. 78.

work of Food Investigation Board of Great Britain, (76) 877.

**Hambletonia pseudococcinea—**

n.g. and n.sp., parasitic in pineapple mealybug, (80) 235, P.R. 511.

parasite of pineapple mealybug, importation and breeding, (77) 373.

**Hamster—**

biology, (75) 373.

golden, reproductive cycle, (80) 34.

golden, sex chromosomes, (80) 472.

pregnant, relation between uterus and ovaries, (80) 180.

problem in Germany, (73) 639.

Syrian, susceptibility to *Brucella abortus*, (78) 396.

**Hannah Dairy Research Institute, report, (72) 680; (73) 375, 834.**

**Hapalia machaeralis, biological control, (72) 813.**

**Haplogonatopus vitiensis, parasite of sugarcane leafhopper, (75) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 664.**

**Haploids—**

experimental production, (78) 468.

formation by X-rays in *Triticum monococcum*, (71) 758.

**Haplophyton camicidum, toxicity to fruitflies, (79) U.S.D.A. 363.**

**Haplospheeria deformans, notes, (75) U.S.D.A. 789.**

**Haplothrips—**

aculeatus, development, (72) 217.

n.sp., description, (74) 819.

spp., notes, (71) 220.

victoriensis, immature stages, rate of development, effect of temperature, (75) 377.

victoriensis, notes, (73) 649; (76) 69.

**Haptoncus ocularis in pineapple fields, biological studies, (75) 384.**

**Haptor, new term for adhesive organs of trematodes, (72) 214.**

**Hardpan and bleached sand as products of opposite kinds of climate, (72) 297.**

**Hardpan formation in irrigated soils and control, (78) Wash. 13.**

**Hardwoods—*see* Trees.**

**Harelip in mice, (76) 464.**

**Hares—**

snowshoe, color changes, (72) 213.

varying, parasitological reconnaissance in Alaska, (78) 685.

**wild, chinchilla mutation, (75) 609.**

- Harlequin bug—  
   alimentary system, anatomy and histology, (80) 795.  
   control, (71) 346; (75) Tex. 78; (77) N.Mex. 215.  
   eggs, endophagous parasite, (78) 374.  
   notes, (74) N.C. 67; (80) N.C. 70.
- Harmolita—  
   genus, second revision, (76) U.S.D.A. 369.  
   grandis—see Wheat straw-worm.  
   tritici—see Wheat jointworm.
- Harmologa oblongana, notes, (78) 824.
- Harmostomum—  
   commutatum in partridges, (76) 252.  
   pellucidum, notes, (78) Minn. 403.  
   suis n.sp., description, (75) 401.
- Harpalus pennsylvanicus, intermediate host for fowl tapeworm, (80) 237.
- Harpiphorus maculatus, notes, (78) Kans. 73.
- Harpyrynchus brevis, cause of tumorous growth in red-winged blackbird, (77) 706.
- HARRIS, A. W., 1858-1935, editorial, (72) 433.
- Harrow, new, for cultivating blueberries, (77) N.J. 866.
- Hartigiella laticia, new to Belgium, (71) 200.
- Harvest mite, ecology in British Isles, (78) 82.
- Harvesters, special, (74) U.S.D.A. 549.
- Harvesting  
   costs on south midland mechanized farm, (72) 855.  
   equipment, field ensilage, (75) Ind. 851.  
   machinery for corn, (80) U.S.D.A. 832.  
   methods, (74) Ill. 549.
- Hastings Potato Growers' Association, business analysis, (73) Fla. 865.
- Hawaii, pageant of soil, (76) 259.
- Hawaii Station—  
   notes, (73) 576; (74) 733; (75) 576; (77) 895; (78) 435; (79) 237, 719; (80) 718.  
   report, (72) 429; (73) 143; (75) 431; (76) 894; (79) 574.
- Hawaii Sugar Planters' Station, notes, (75) 142; (78) 435.
- Hawaii University, notes, (73) 576; (77) 895.
- Hawaiian beet webworm, control, (80) 231.
- Hawaiian cockroach, respiratory ventilation, (74) 517.
- Hawks—  
   broad-winged, Puerto Rican form, (75) P.R.Col. 75.  
   Buteo, food habits in north central U.S., (80) 220.  
   food habits, (72) Iowa 804; (74) U.S.D.A. 811.  
   marsh, food habits in glaciated prairie region, (76) 822.  
   nest parasitism, (79) 215.  
   of North America, identification and feeding habits, (73) 866.
- Hawthorn—  
   dwarf seedlings from non-afterripened embryos, (71) 322.  
   Gymnosporangium globosum, (75) 789.  
   leaf blight, (80) U.S.D.A. 55, N.J. 216.  
   leaf spot, notes, (71) U.S.D.A. 199.  
   orange rust on red cedar trunk, (71) 63.  
   rust, life history in Hudson Valley, (77) N.Y. State 207.
- Hay—see also specific kinds.  
   acreage, 1900-35, (77) Iowa 260.  
   acreage, yield and production, (73) U.S.D.A. 264; (76) 712.  
   air-dried, for dairy helpers, (80) 95.  
   alfalfa, clover, and timothy, vitamins in, effect of stage of maturity and curing method, (74) 242.  
   alfalfa, Sudan, and Russian-thistle, for fattening lambs, comparison, (79) Wyo. 36.  
   analyses and digestible nutrients, (75) U.S.D.A. 821.  
   and haying methods for Upper Peninsula, (75) Mich. 768.  
   antirachitic potency, (74) 249.  
   artificial curing, (73) Lu. 549.  
   artificially dried—  
     feeding value, (76) Vt. 235.  
     value for milk production, (71) Wash. 236.  
   baled, portable elevators for handling, (74) Idaho 108.  
   baling following field curing, (78) U.S.D.A. 687.  
   baling from windrow, (71) Ohio 397.  
   carotene in, effect of storage, (80) Idaho 85.  
   census data, (79) U.S.D.A. 408.  
   cereal and legume, for fattening cattle, (77) Wash. 375.  
   chopped—  
     into storage, curing, (77) [Conn.] Storrs 550.  
     keeping qualities and storage value, (75) Wis. 535.  
     notes, (71) Ohio 397.  
     storage in ventilated containers, (78) 263.  
     versus uncut, for bred ewes, (74) [N.Y.] Cornell 828.  
   chopping—  
     and storage, (77) Wis. 549.  
     before storing, (78) U.S.D.A. 687.  
     into silos as feed for dairy cows, (73) [Conn.] Storrs 375.  
     machine, electric, (73) Ind. 247.  
   composition and vitamin content, effect of stage of maturity, (76) Ohio 371.  
   composition, digestibility, and nutritive value, (77) 827.  
   consumption of Holstein calves, (78) 94.  
   cost of production, (76) N.C. 119.  
   crops—  
     annual, variety tests, (71) N.J. 143; (75) N.J. 616; (77) 473.  
     calcium-phosphorus ratio, (71) Ohio 311.  
     combinations, (74) Ohio 28; (80) Ohio 181.  
     diseases, (78) U.S.D.A. 491.  
     experiments, (78) Ala. 475.  
     fertilizing, (76) N.H. 469, 781.  
     notes, (78) N.J. 170.  
     potassium needs, (72) S.C. 759.  
     production, changes, (78) Ala. 863.  
     rotation, feeding value, (72) 832.  
     supplementary, for Maryland, (72) Md. 37.  
     variety tests, (71) N.Mex. 181; (72) N.J. 35; (73) N.Mex. 170.  
   culture on neglected hay land, (71) N.H. 464.  
   curing, (75) [Conn.] Storrs 243; (79) [Conn.] Storrs 405.  
   and storage, (71) Iowa 460.

**Hay—Continued.****curing—continued.**

engineering principles and physiological factors, (71) 712.

methods, (71) Ala. 707.

cut at different stages, composition, digestibility, and feeding value, (74) 80.

cut at different stages, yield, protein content, digestibility, and feeding value, (80) N.C. 97.

cutting, (74) Wis. 549.

**dehydrated—**

for dairy heifers, (72) Pa. 831.

versus sun-cured, feeding value, (74) 532.

digestible nutrients and metabolizable energy in, (80) 378.

**drier—**

low cost, development, (77) 111.

mechanical, operation, (72) Vt. 110.

drying, (71) Ind. 253; (73) Ind. 248; (75) Ind. 851; (77) Ind. 408; (78) Ill. 259.

artificial, (71) La. 452; (80) Pa. 115.

process in use in England, (76) 708.

effect of variation in climate and soil type, (77) Wash. 302.

emergency, curing experiment in rainy weather, (73) Ohio 464.

equilibrium moistures, (74) 708.

experiments, (79) N.H. 472.

feeding value for dairy cattle, (71) La. 523.

fermentation, (72) U.S.D.A. 436.

fertilizer experiments, (75) Alaska Col. 766.

fever due to caddis-fly hairs, diagnosis and treatment, (71) 222.

fever plant survey of Manhattan, Kans., (74) 198.

field curing, effect of plant physiological reactions, (75) 409, 472.

fork and silage cutter, modified, comparative efficiencies, (71) Iowa 523.

from different grasses, quality, (75) Ohio 389.

from pure grasses and mixtures, feeding value, (72) 516.

grain, and feed markets, future, (73) 402.

grass, nitrogen top-dressing experiments, (75) N.H. 474.

harvesting machinery, (74) Wis. 549.

holsts, electric, home-made, (76) 114.

home-grown, nutritive value, (75) Wash. 98; (77) Wash. 383.

itch mite in South Australia, (71) 821.

lands, neglected, experiments, (78) N.H. 35.

lands, neglected, fertilizer studies, (79) N.H. 448.

leguminous, use of stem crusher in curing, (76) Mich. 699.

lespedeza, soybean, and alfalfa, comparison for milk production, (78) Mo. 238.

making, (78) 387, 383.

loss of carotene, (79) 87, Ohio 676.

operation costs, (75) Alaska Col. 766; (77) Alaska 770.

with windrow baler, (75) Minn. 735.

market, carotene in, (80) 95, 523.

meadow, digestible nutrients under different methods of conservation, (77) 228.

meadow, yields and composition, effect of fertilizers, (72) 516.

**Hay—Continued.**

mixtures for different regions in Maryland,

(72) Md. 86.

mixtures, yield, variation on limed and fertilized plots, (77) Ohio 615.

mountain meadow, vitamins, (75) Colo. 238.

native, v. alfalfa for milk production, (72) Wyo. 680; (77) 91.

notes, (80) 331.

of Manitoba, mineral content, (78) 227.

of various legumes, comparison for milk production, (71) Ark. 523.

on neglected lands, (73) N.H. 444; (75) 474.

outlook charts, (75) U.S.D.A. 120.

palatability, (75) Wyo. 99.

peanut v. soybean, for milking cows, (80) N.C. 97.

permanent grass, for sandy soils, (72) Md. 86.

plane of nutrition and digestibility, (76) 670.

plants, effect of reseeding and fertilization, (74) Vt. 29; (76) 178; (78) 186.

plants, mountain meadow, nutritional characteristics, (78) Colo. 675.

prairie, in ration of calves, (80) Kans. 816.

prairie, limited rations and avitaminosis in dairy heifers, (78) 94.

prices and index numbers, (72) Mich. 124.

production, (78) S.C. 548; (89) Tenn. 182.

and consumption balance, (76) Mich. 709.

clover v. timothy, (78) Ind. 619.

labor requirements for acre, (72) Ark. 861.

productivity factor, (77) Ohio 711.

proteins, digestibility, (72) U.S.D.A. 516.

quality, (71) Ohio 360.

rations, heavy, for reducing grain needs, (73) Ohio 531.

sampling, device, (74) 708.

seeding mixtures, (77) Mass. 771; (79) Mass. 472.

shrinkage to improve storage methods, (78) Ill. 185.

silage, and roughage, artificially dried, comparative digestibility and feeding value, (78) Vt. 239.

spontaneous heating, oxidation and gas formation, (74) 864.

spontaneous ignition, (73) Mich. 702; (78) U.S.D.A. 584; (79) 260.

and dust explosion, (76) U.S.D.A. 704.

prevention, (74) U.S.D.A. 708.

stacked, volumes and weights, (76) Mont. 704.

standards, (78) U.S.D.A. 704.

**storage—**

methods, comparison, (78) 116.

requirements, effect of chopping, (78) Wis. 858.

rooms and operating chopping machines, (71) Ind. 253.

structures, design, (78) Wis. 858.

with modified silage cutter and hay fork, (77) Iowa 235.

stored, respiration and fermentation in, relation to fungi, (71) Iowa 488.

supplementary value for brood sows, (76) Ark. 376.

**time of cutting—**

and losses during haymaking, (77) 827.

tests, (75) N.H. 474; (78) 35.

Hay—Continued.

- time required for mowing and raking, (78) Mo. 266.
- timothy and clover, high-grade, producing, baling, and loading for market, (77) U.S.D.A. 474.
- tonnage, determination in long stacks and round stacks, (76) Nev. 406.
- varieties, comparative nutritive value, (73) N.H. 519.
- vitamin D, (72) 887.
- yield and feeding value, effect of—
  - soil reaction, (73) N.J. 772.
  - time of cutting, (71) N.H. 464.
- yield, effect of summer soil-conserving crops, (76) U.S.D.A. 823.
- young, artificially dried, feeding value, (74) Vt. 92.
- Haynaldia villosa, intergeneric hybrids with Triticum and Secale, (74) 768.
- Haystacks, determining tonnage, (71) Calif. 404.
- Hazel bacterial blight in Oregon, (71) U.S.D.A. 784.
- Hazel, wild, leaf spot in Oregon, (72) U.S.D.A. 488.
- Hazelnuts, photosynthesis in, effect of environal factors, (77) 761.
- Hazelnuts, pollination, (72) 782.
- Health—
  - after middle life, effect of protein level, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 879.
- and—
  - digestion, treatise, (78) 424.
  - economic depression in U.S., (73) 130.
  - food, treatise, (72) 559.
  - length of life, role of recent nutrition studies, (78) 722.
  - physique, (79) 132.
- human, and entomologist, (80) 227.
- in rural district of Hungary, conditions, (79) 132.
- inspection, new ideas, (76) 561.
- national, and nutrition, (76) 880.
- of preschool children, (78) 424.
- of students at Connecticut College, (79) 276.
- organization and biological standardization, (74) 538.
- organization of League of Nations, scientific work, (78) 722.
- program, school, relation to home purchases of milk, (71) 276.
- public—
  - and home canning, (78) 714.
  - and nutrition, (75) 132.
  - and streptococic mastitis, (80) 682.
  - aspects of phosphorus, relation to fluorine in crops, (74) Wis. 568.
  - effect of national food supply of Great Britain, (75) 417.
  - practice in rural areas, treatise, (78) 101.
  - program, role of veterinarian, (75) 101; (79) 244.
  - relation to paratyphoid diseases in animals, (74) 392.
  - relation to refrigeration of foods, (76) 128.
  - relation to selenium-bearing foodstuffs, (77) 277.
  - relation to veterinary science, (72) 249; (74) 391.

Health—Continued.

- relation to—
  - diet, (74) 415.
  - prosperity in South, (80) 186.
- services—
  - cost and availability in plateau area, (78) 879.
  - in rural areas, (76) Ark. 718.
  - in secondary schools of Idaho, (75) Idaho 716.
- Heart—
  - anomalous, in calf, (74) 397.
  - beef, nutritive value after heating and alcohol extraction, (75) 877.
  - block in pigeons, curative factor, (78) 715.
  - child, in avitaminosis, (74) 890.
  - conditions, functional diagnosis, (73) 99.
  - disease—
    - nutritional, in children, (80) 135.
    - rheumatic, and vitamin C, (74) 571.
  - failure, vitamin C in, (79) 282.
  - fibroblasts, proliferation, effect of vitamin A, (75) 425.
  - fractions compared with liver, kidney, and spleen for severe anemia, (74) 730.
  - preparations, insect, rhythmicity, effects of alkaloid nicotine, (77) 811.
  - rate in vitamin B<sub>1</sub> and C deficiency, (76) 566.
  - sounds in man and animals, graphic registration, (73) 100.
  - valves, effect of scurvy in guinea pigs, (71) 427, 428.
- Heartwater, blesbuck and black wildebeest as carriers, (74) 540.
- Heartwater in sheep, (72) 529.
- Heartworms—
  - in dogs, (74) 546; (77) 253; (80) 687.
  - immunization, (80) 545.
  - mammalian, biological, pathological, and morphological data, (80) 545.
  - treatment, (74) 546; (80) 102.
- Heat—see also Temperature.
  - and electricity, primer, (71) Maine. 861; (73) Maine 142.
  - dust storms, and drought, record-breaking, 1934, (72) 741.
  - economy and comfort in home, effect of heating methods and building construction, (72) 734.
  - insulation by fabrics of clothing, (73) 141.
  - loss from—
    - human body at temperatures of 22° to 35° C., (80) 558.
  - insulated and uninsulated buildings, tests, (74) 405.
  - surface of body, technique of measuring radiation and convection, (80) 558.
  - of solution and dilution of amino acids, (74) 740.
  - production, measurement from insensible loss of weight, (78) 565.
  - textbook, (75) 266.
- Heater, Chatham, for small sash greenhouse, description, (75) Mich. 266.
- Heater, electric, for evaporation of concentrated salt solutions, (75) 153.
- Henth moor or reclamation disease, relation to copper, (78) 204.

- Heath rust in California, new to U.S., (72) U.S.D.A. 59.
- Heather--  
and mycorrhizas, (72) 597.  
composition and feeding value at different stages, (77) 375.
- Uredo ericae, (74) 785.
- Heating--  
and air conditioning, treatise, (75) 267.  
equipment, distillate burner type, (73) U.S.D.A. 114.  
equipment for greenhouses and shelters in Quebec, (71) 862.  
home, oil burners, (76) U.S.D.A. 550.  
home, practical information, (76) 732.  
methods and home construction, relation to heat economy and comfort, (72) 784.  
of greenhouses, unit heaters, (76) 701.  
systems--  
for houses, design, (76) 141.  
studies, (72) 426.  
warm-air, in research residence, summer cooling, (78) 545.  
ventilating, and air conditioning, principles, treatise, (77) 259.
- Hebin from pregnant urine administered after hypophysectomy, effect, (75) 765.
- Hebin injections, effect on sexual characters of fowls, (73) 768; (75) 469.
- Hedgehog--  
female, reproductive cycle, (76) 210.  
male, reproductive organs, seasonal variation, (76) 210.  
transmission of influenza virus from man, (77) 247.
- Hedges, ornamental, for Florida, (80) Fla. 201.
- Hegari--  
culture experiments, (77) N.Mex. 181; (79) N.Mex. 41.
- fodder--  
and cottonseed meal ration, physiological effect on dairy cows, (76) 525; (79) N.Mex. 96.  
effect on cows and vitamin A in butterfat, (75) N.Mex. 98.  
ground, v. alfalfa hay for lamb fattening, (78) N.Mex. 88.  
physiological effect on dairy cows, (77) N.Mex. 236.  
ground whole, feeding value, (71) N.Mex. 236.  
proteins, biological value, (77) 377.  
residual effects from phosphates applied to alfalfa, (79) Ariz. 469.  
stalk rot disease, (73) Ariz. 486.
- Heifer(s)--  
barren, lactation, (72) 33.  
beef, phosphorus deficiency metabolism and food utilization, (76) 671.  
beef, value of pastures with and without cottonseed meal, (76) Ga. 370.  
birth and mature weight, effect of type of sire, (75) Mont. 676.  
blood calcium and phosphorus during first gestation and lactation, effect of phosphorus intake, (76) 526, 681.  
Brucella abortus infected udders, (74) 698.  
calcium and inorganic phosphorus in blood, effect of age and phosphorus intake, (74) 247.
- Heifer(s) -Continued.  
cost of raising, (72) La. 96.  
dairy--  
cost of raising, (72) Ky. 95.  
delayed conception and sterility, (76) Ky. 97.  
minimum milk requirements, (77) N.J. 532.  
pasture tests, (76) Ga. 383.  
raising on sole roughage ration, (77) Ohio 687.  
roughage, (77) Wyo. 91.  
winter feeding methods, (75) N.J. 684; (77) N.J. 532.  
delayed conception, (79) Ky. 465.  
and sterility, (72) Ky. 102; (73) 834.  
fattening, (78) 836.  
molasses v. corn, (79) Nebr. 521.  
on alfalfa pasture, (71) 359.  
feeding experiments, (76) La. 529.  
feeding steam-dried v. flame-dried menhaden fish meal, (74) Md. 676.  
finishing--  
after wintering ration, (75) Nebr. 239.  
time and feed requirements, (77) Nebr. 673.  
full v. light winter rations, (75) Mont. 676.  
grain sorghums v. corn, (73) Kans. 92.  
grazing experiments on bluegrass pasture, (72) Wis. 466.  
growth, effect of simple ration, (73) Mich. 530.  
legume hay and cracked corn, (75) Ind. 830.  
mineral requirements, (71) Mass. 519.  
phosphorus in blood, effect of age and phosphorus intake, (72) 523.  
phosphorus requirements, (74) 94; (76) W.Va. 841.  
pregnant--  
effect of fluorine, (76) 373.  
effect of sorghums, (73) Kans. 92.  
inorganic phosphorus in blood, (76) 372.
- raising--  
amounts of feed and labor used, (76) W.Va. 530.  
cost and efficiency, (73) Oreg. 120.  
feed costs, (71) La. 523; (73) W.Va. 93.  
range, effect of winter ration, (75) Nebr. 239.  
range, that calves as 2-year-olds, effect of winter rations on development, (77) Nebr. 673.  
rate of growth, effect of rations and management, (80) 95.  
subcutaneous vaccination against abortion, (71) 553.  
vitamin A for growth and reproduction, (80) 95.  
winter feeding, (72) N.J. 95; (73) N.J. 226; (77) Ind. 383, Nebr. 673.  
wintering on high or low plane of nutrition, (76) Mont. 668.  
wintering, wheatgrass hay v. alfalfa, (80) U.S.D.A. 525.  
yearling, wintering, digester tankage v. cottonseed meal, (75) Fla. 675.
- Helbin, use of term, (71) 149.
- Heliconisus spp., vitamins, (71) 133.
- Helianthus--  
annuus, vascular anatomy, (77) 456.  
mosaic, (71) 201.

**Heliopsis**—  
*armigera*—see Bollworm; Corn earworm.  
*phloxiphaga* and *H. obsoleta*, differentiation in tomato fields, (78) 825.  
*virescens*—see Tobacco budworm.

**Heliophilus**—  
*fasciatus*—see Bean thrips.  
*haemorrhoidalis*—see Greenhouse thrips.

**Helix pisanus**, control, (74) 866.

**Hellebore** and molasses spray, effect on gladiolus thrips, (72) 223.

**Hellebore**, pyrethrum, and derris powders, comparative efficiency on insects, (71) 845.

**Helleborus niger** flower spot, (74) U.S.D.A. 646.

**Hellula phidilealis** attacking young cauliflower plants, (77) 515.

**Hellula undalis**—see Cabbage webworm.

**Helminth**—  
*aneurisms* of equines, etiology, (76) 852.  
*parasites*—  
     concepts and mechanisms of resistance, (77) 695.  
     distribution, (73) P.R. 537.  
     immunology, (73) 844; (79) 105.  
     in New Zealand, (80) 541.  
     in South Africa, (80) 539.  
     living, study, egg albumen as medium, (71) 808.  
     new records, (72) 214.

**parasites of**—  
     animals, diagnosis, (76) Mich. 689.  
     Baltimore house rats, (76) 212.  
     birds, lesions associated with, (77) 704.  
     British partridges, (76) 252.  
     cattle in Lahore, (75) 104.  
     dogs, (71) 243.  
     domestic animals, (76) 848; (78) 101.  
     domestic pigeon, (77) 656.  
     economic importance, control, (79) 535.  
     elephants, (80) 540.  
     English birds, (74) 226.  
     goats, (71) 244.  
     Kwangtung pigs, (75) 400.  
     man, intermediate arthropod hosts, (71) 665.  
     poultry, (72) 102; (80) 256.  
     sheep in Canada, overwintering, (78) 400.

**parasites**—  
     potential longevity, (77) 213.  
     resistance in domestic animals, (77) 696.  
     serological relations, (79) 246.  
     spread in one year from infected to uninfected poultry yards, (78) 251.

**Helminthiasis**, relation to leukemia in fowls, (79) 687.

**Helminthological Society of Washington**, proceedings, (71) 736.

**Helminthology**, veterinary, and—  
     entomology, treatise, (80) 538.  
     medical treatise, (78) 101.

**Helminthosporium**—  
*avenae*, control, (73) 58.  
     blight on corn in Virginia, (79) U.S.D.A. 633.  
     diseases of barley in India, symptoms and control, (74) 792.  
     erythrosphilum, notes, (73) 491.  
*gossypii*—  
     notes, (74) 796; (75) 207.  
     on cotton in Peru, (76) 642.

**Helminthosporium—Continued.**

*gramineum*—  
     conidia, variation in hyphal-tip cultures from, (71) 789.  
     nuclear phenomena, (73) 327.  
     physiologic specialization and variation in, (71) Minn. 491.  
     temperature studies, (71) 791.

**leaf spot of**—  
     corn in Indiana, (80) U.S.D.A. 204.  
     lawgrass, (74) P.R.Col. 212.  
     rice, (71) Ark. 487.

**longevity in barley kernels and relation to emetic effect**, (78) 59.

**ocellum**, notes, (72) Fla. 347, 354; (73) 187.  
     on corn and velvet grass, (71) U.S.D.A. 199.

**oryzae**, notes, (74) 787; (75) 787.

**oryzae on rice leaves**, histological studies, (73) 329.

**pupulosum**—  
     n.sp., description, (71) W.Va. 800.  
     notes, (72) W.Va. 635.  
     on apples, (80) U.S.D.A. 350.  
     phytopathological and taxonomic aspects, (72) 635.

**sativum**—  
     cause of cereal root rot, (75) 58.  
     inoculation of wheat with. methods, (71) 333.  
     laboratory detection on grain, (80) Iowa 353.  
     notes, (71) 791; (72) 491; (80) 206.  
     on barley seed, effect, (76) 342.  
     on wheat, factors, (71) 193.  
     overwintering in Alberta, (78) 791.  
     root rot diseases of cereals caused by, control, (77) 202.  
     variation in, nature, (78) 793.  
     white fertile saltant, production, (72) 630.

**setariae on millet**, (76) U.S.D.A. 634.

**sigmoideum irregulare**—  
     and *Leptosphaeria salvinii*, comparison, (74) 355.  
     notes, (72) Ark. 787.

**sp.**—  
     causing date blight, (76) Ariz. 46.  
     isolated from Hereford cow, (73) 695.  
     notes, (71) 200.  
     on *Clarkia elegans*, (78) 506.  
     on corn, seed transmission, (75) 213.

**spp.**—  
     cause of root rot in New South Wales, (74) 792.  
     notes, (73) Kans. 55, N.J. 188, Calif. 201; (77) 643.  
     on barley seed, (76) N.Y.State 636  
     on cereals, (79) 345.  
     on wheat in various parts of world, (74) 51.  
     physiologic specialization, (75) 59.

**torulosum**, notes, (75) 208; (77) P.R.Col. 795.

**tritici-repentis on wheat in Pusa**, (74) 51.

**turcicum**—  
     notes, (77) 347.  
     on corn in Illinois, (80) U.S.D.A. 204.

**variants in**, relation to heterocaryosis, (75) 494.

**Helopeltis bergrothi**—  
     new cotton pest in French Equatorial Africa, 471) 72.

**Helopeltis bergrothi**—Continued.

studies, (74) 212; (76) 828.

types of mango disease caused by, (74) 667.

*Helophorus nubilus*, damage to wheat, (77) 76.

*Hemadas nubilipennis*, notes, (72) N.J. 75.

**Hematology**—

atlas, (80) 538.

handbook, (72) 249.

normal and pathological, of fowls, (78) N.C. 256.

of fowls, (71) N.C. 102; (74) 99.

textbook, (80) 538.

Hematopoiesis, effect of artificial achylia gastrica and diet restricted in vitamin G, (78) 428.

Hematopoietic tissues of rats on vitamin A-free diet, changes, (78) Fla. 268.

Hematozoa in California birds and mammals, (77) 655.

Hematuria, enzootic bovine, etiology, (78) 241.

Heme and hemin, effect on action of pituitary gonadotropic extracts on size of ovaries, (78) 617.

Hemerocallis roots, *Rhizoctonia* decay, (75) Tex. 57.

**Hemerocampa**—

*osleri* in national forests, (80) 517.

*pseudotsugata*—see Douglas fir tussock moth.

*Hemianaphothrips concinnus*, notes, (76) 69.

**Hemicellulose**—

from oat hulls, (75) 294.

in alfalfa roots, (75) 740.

in animal feeds, effect on nutritive value, (79) 666.

in plants, analysis, (75) 742.

*Hemichroa americana* on alders, (77) Conn.[New Haven] 818.

*Hemichroa crocea*, biology, (79) 229.

*Hemicrepidius decoloratus*, notes, (75) Maine 817.

*Hemileuca oliviae*—see Range caterpillar.

**Hemiptera**—

general catalog, (78) 820.

of British Columbia, list, additions, (78) 642.

phytophagous, blood sucking among, (71) 671.

Hemispherical scale parasite, respiratory relations with host, (77) 359.

**Hemiteles**—

*tenellus*, notes, (71) 357; (75) 668.

*thyridopterigis*, notes, (78) 824.

*venturi*, parasite of oriental fruit moth, (75) 815.

**Hemlock**—

and Sitka spruce stands, second-growth in southeastern Alaska, yield, (71) U.S.D.A. 327.

bark, waste, utilization, (72) U.S.D.A. 436.

bark, western, potential tanning material, (77) U.S.D.A. 443.

borer, habits of attack, (78) 658.

borer, notes, (80) U.S.D.A. 794.

diseases, leaf and twig, in North Carolina, (74) U.S.D.A. 646.

growth and rainfall in New Hampshire, (78) 444.

growth in New Hampshire, relation to rainfall, (72) 785.

leaf and twig disease, cause, (77) 648.

**Hemlock**—Continued.

looper, western, in British Columbia,\* biology and control, (78) 211.

Pacific coast, tannin from bark, (74) U.S.D.A. 580.

sawfly, western, biology, (75) 819.

seedlings, occurrence in southeastern Alaska, available nitrogen as factor, (74) 210.

**spanworm**—

bionomics and control, (72) 227.

in Quebec and Nova Scotia, (72) 813.

western, yield, stand, and volume tables, (77)

U.S.D.A. 492.

western, yield tables in even-aged stands, (78) U.S.D.A. 491.

**Hemocytoblastosis**—

chronic, development in hen-battery plant, (80) 400.

in chickens, (77) Fla. 546.

relation to development of fowl paralysis and fowl leukemia, (74) 700.

**Hemoglobin(s)**—

concentration of blood, effect of diet, (75) 423.

crystalline mammalian, basic amino acids of, (78) 6.

deficiency, mechanism, (76) 573.

determination of porcine blood, methods, (72) 388.

diurnal variations, (74) 130.

for pigs, postuterine curves, (72) Iowa 822.

**formation**—

banana as source of iron, (75) 725.

copper availability as iron supplement, (73) 128; (76) 723.

effect of copper, (71) 171.

effect of irradiation on efficiency of iron, (71) 569.

effect of liver, spleen, kidney, and heart fractions, (74) 730.

evaluation of therapeutic agents in anemia, (71) 131.

factors, (78) Ill. 229.

in anemic rats, effect of cobalt, (78) Wis. 881.

in rats on bread diets, (74) 280.

mechanism of copper with iron in promoting, (72) Wis. 559; (74) Wis. 568; (77) 562.

sources of iron, (71) 130.

with milk of low copper content, (71) 882.

in blood, amount, (74) 569.

**in blood of**—

bird, (78) 639.

chicks, (71) 233.

chickens, effect of lice, (74) 401.

infant, effect of iron and copper therapy, (74) 884.

laying hens, (75) 391.

scorbutic guinea pigs, photometric determinations, (78) 8.

in chicks, decrease following hatching, (78) 526.

in hens and formation in eggs, (78) Ky. 825.

**levels**—

among London mothers of hospital class, (75) 135.

in rats fed toxic wheat, (74) 83.

oxidation to methemoglobin, (71) 882.

**Hemoglobins—Continued.****levels—continued.**

pigments, changes occurring in curing of meats, spectrophotometry for study, (80) 240.

**regeneration—**

and protein catabolism, (71) 131.

effect of diet and other factors, (71) 725; (74) 731.

effect of proteins from nine different sources, (78) Wis. 881.

in anemic rats fed opih, (71) 133.

in anemic rats, relation to iron intake, (78) 282.

in chronic hemorrhagic anemia of dogs, (74) 731.

in nutritional anemia, (77) 728.

metallic glutamates, (71) 570.

on egg yolk, copper as limiting factor, (78) 128.

rate, effect of proteins, (78) 724.

value of liver treatment, relation to iron and copper content, (78) 426.

regulation in chickens, (75) 391.

spectrophotometric characteristics, (73) 6.

values in normal adults, (76) 723.

**Hemoglobinometers, use and methods of standardization, (74) 569.**

**Hemoglobinuria, bovine, studies, (74) 100.**

**Hemolysins, preparation, (71) Mich. 96.**

**Hemolysis in horses, prevention, (73) 100.**

**Hemophilus—****gallinarum—**

growth, factors, (79) 687.

in spleen of cases of fowl coryza, (77) 546.

isolation, technique for, and reaction of chickens to extranasal inoculations, (75) 547.

notes, (73) 689; (74) 107; (75) 259; (76) 697; (77) R.I. 856.

proposed name, (71) 540, R.I. 854; (75) 110.

relation to coryza of poultry, (75) R.I. 849.

Rhode Island strain, (79) R.I. 535.

influenzae suis, notes, (71) 695; 696, (74) 545; (76) 395.

app., cultivation, growing yeast medium for, (79) 686.

**Hemopoietin—**

nature, (73) 889.

proposed name and nature, (71) 140.

**Hemorrhage, capillary, device for study, (74) 420.**

**Hemorrhagic—****disease—**

dietary, in chicks, (75) 96; (76) 677; (80) 242.

in cattle, (78) Nev. 393; (79) 535.

icterus of sheep, (73) 390.

septicemia—*see* Septicemia.

**Hemp—**

breeding, (78) 464; (74) U.S.D.A. 625; (80) U.S.D.A. 755.

culture in Imperial Valley, (72) Calif. 34.

cytology, (72) 749.

development and yield, effect of irrigation, (72) 177.

development, effect of carbon monoxide, ethylene and  $KMnO_4$ , (73) 172.

diseases and pests, (77) 55.

**Hemp—Continued.**

improved varieties at Pusa, (73) 464.

Indian, breeding, (73) 464.

Italian, pollen development, effect of climate, (74) 480.

manila—*see* Abacá.

**production—**

surveys, (75) Wis. 475.

tests, (73) Fla. 169; (75) Miss. 331; (77) La. 614.

**Russian—**

new to Illinois, (77) Ill. 324.

production studies, (74) Ill. 477.

sexual expression, carbohydrate-nitrogen ratios, (73) 596.

stump, root systems, (76) 326.

utilization of mineral nutrients, time factor, (77) 184.

**Hempseed—**

drying experiments, (72) 177.

meal, digestibility, (77) Calif. 82.

**Hen(s)—*see also* Chickens; Fowls; Poultry.**

abnormal ovulation in, paraplegia, (73) 247.

age, relation to fecundity and hatchability, (72) 240.

age, relation to reproductive ability and viability of progeny, (75) 610.

artificial insemination with mixed semen from several cockerels on alternate days, (76) U.S.D.A. 612.

batteries, (72) Pa. 823.

**blood—**

cholesterol, (73) 224.

composition during life cycle, (78) 234.

phosphorus in, effect of injections of gonadotropic hormones, (80) 813.

body temperature, factors, (80) 382.

breeding, effect of forcing on hatchability, (77) Okla. 78.

breeding, three types, (71) N.J. 84.

broodiness, (79) 237.

broody, prolactin in pituitaries, (78) 617.

calcium balance in nutrition, (79) S.C. 372.

confined, cod-liver oil v. ultraviolet irradiation as sources of vitamin D, (77) 528.

egg production—*see* Egg production.

energy metabolism, (78) 524.

for egg production, selection, (72) U.S.D.A. 91.

force-molting effect, (75) Oreg. 827.

force breeding, importance of green feed, (73) Okla. 87.

high-laying strains, development, breeding program, (77) 680.

hyperthyroidization in, relation to nutritive ratios, (75) 325.

in individual cages, production records, (75) 680.

infectious diseases, treatment, (77) 679, 703.

inheritance of rate of laying, (74) U.S.D.A. 621.

laying—*see also* Egg production.

ability in battery brooders, stimulating, (75) 325.

activity, effect of pure vegetable protein, (76) 523.

and breeding, batteries, (76) Hawaii 335.

and nonlaying, characteristics, (74) N.J. 384.

## Hen (s)—Continued.

## laying—continued.

- and nonlaying, diffusible calcium in serum, (74) 836.
- artificial illumination, (72) Hawaii 371; (75) Hawaii 388; (76) 835; (79) 519.
- barley v. corn for, (71) Mich. 80; (75) N.Dak. 580.
- batteries for, egg production, (73) Pa. 833.
- batteries v. floor pens, (79) Ohio 666.
- blood calcium, (76) 675.
- calcium and phosphorus balance, (79) 675.
- calcium metabolism, (76) 825.
- calculation of rations, (73) 224.
- cod-liver oil in diet, effect on embryo mortality and calcium and phosphorus content, (75) Ky. 825.
- confinement in batteries v. pen management, (79) N. Mex. 85.
- confinement v. range, (71) 365.
- controlling mortality in flocks, (75) 401.
- crude fiber and protein in rations, (73) 224.
- Danish research in food and proteins, (77) 680.
- digestion, effect of calcium carbonate in feed, (74) 682.
- effect of high protein mash for, (76) W.Va. 836.
- effect of iodine feeding, (76) 374, 378.
- effect of salt on nitrogen balance, (77) 837.
- effect of vermifuge treatment, (74) 105.
- effect of vitamin D sources, (76) 233.
- efficiency and utilization of feeds, (77) 680.
- egg yolk fat in, relation to depot fat, (73) 832.
- feeding system, (73) Md. 90; (77) Ohio 674; (80) Wyo. 813.
- fluctuations of calcium and phosphorus in blood during cycle of one egg, (77) 530.
- growing and fattening, (71) Ohio 860.
- hemoglobin content of blood, (75) 391.
- houses, (78) Mo. 259.
- houses, effect of artificial heat, (73) Ky. 825.
- housing, labor-saving equipment, and management, (78) Ohio 668.
- individual studies, (72) Ohio 241.
- livability predetermined by management of chicks, (78) Ohio 841.
- management in cages, (76) 682.
- marl as calcium source, (78) Ky. 825.
- methods of feeding grain and mash, (79) Wyo. 86.
- mineral requirements, (71) Mich. 80; (79) Tex. 86.
- mineral supplements, (74) Wash. 681.
- natural egg cycle, effect of environmental factors, (78) Ariz. 83.
- net returns from, effect of different range crops and rations, (79) N.Mex. 85.
- nitrogen balance, (78) 668.
- optimum levels of animal proteins in ration, (77) Utah 80.
- oystershell v. musselshell for, (76) 88.
- phosphorus partition in blood serum, (73) 668.
- phosphorus requirements, (78) Wash. 221.
- protein requirements, (73) Wash. 88; (76) Wash. 232; (77) [N.Y.]Cornell 835; Wash. 375, 681; (79) Wash. 872.

## Hen (s)—Continued.

## laying—continued.

- protein supplements, (78) Wash. 90.
- proteins and calcium, (80) Utah 378.
- qualities, transmission, (73) 223.
- range v. confinement, (72) Ohio 521; (79) Ind. 666.
- rations, (71) Ala. 680. (78) Ala. 86.
- scratch grains for, whole wheat v. corn, (79) Ind. 666.
- skim milk or water preference, (76) 377.
- uterine secretion, composition, (80) 671.
- vitamin supplements, (77) Wyo. 81.
- vitamin A in livers, (75) 390.
- vitamin A requirements, (75) Idaho 676; (77) N.J. 527, 681; (79) Ohio 666; (80) Idaho 85.
- vitamin D requirements, (71) Pa. 521; (76) 234.
- wheat and wheat byproducts, (71) S.Dak. 828.
- Leghorn, desirability of forced summer molt, (77) Utah 80.
- nutrition, balance between intake and output of certain elements, (77) S.C. 79.
- nutrition studies, (75) S.C. 87.
- ovulation, (72) 829.
- secretory activity of parts of oviduct, (75) 824.
- versus pullets, (73) Mich. 668.
- White Leghorn, Hogan system in selection, (73) 223.
- yearling, forced molting, (78) Oreg. 833.
- yield and cost of production, (76) Mich. 708.
- Henbane flea beetle, biology, (71) 228.
- Hendersonula morbosa, isolation from black knots, (75) 68.
- Henequen control agency in Yucatán, (79) U.S.D.A. 268.
- Hepatitis, infectious necrotic—
  - control, (76) 537.
  - new vaccine, (78) 108.
  - of sheep, alum-precipitated toxoid as immunizing agent, (80) 826.
  - of sheep in Bessarabia, immunization, (73) 849.
- Hepato flavin—
  - and pernicious anemia, (75) 889.
  - preparation and nutritional value, (75) 889.
- Hepialus pharus, studies, (75) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 82.
- Herbage gramineae, taxonomy and agricultural botany, (73) 602.
- Herbage plants, breeding, (73) 602.
- Herbicides—
  - absorption and translocation, (73) 473.
  - decomposition and movement in soils, (74) 197.
  - use of sulfuric acid and sodium chlorate, (75) Maine 380.
- Herbivora, synthetic diets, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 822.
- Herbs—
  - and herb gardening, treatise, (77) 341.
  - culture and uses, (80) Minn. 286.
  - culture, propagation, preservation, and uses, (73) N.Y.State 183.
- Herd—
  - averages, computation, (80) 83.

**Herd—Continued.**

- book societies, (73) 225.
- improvement studies in Florida, (75) 528.
- test, (77) 93.

**Heredity—**

- abnormalities in dogs, (75) 609.
- acquired characters and pangenesis, (76) 175; (77) 765.
- age of sexual maturity in fowls, (73) 167.
- albinism in fowls, (71) 308.
- alfalfa, (77) 766.
- animals, (78) 319.
- annual habit and pollination in sweetclover, (73) 765.
- awn development in sorghum, (72) 462.
- barley, (77) 605.
  - crosses, (72) 792.
- bean mosaic resistance, (74) 324; (75) 793.
- bean powdery-mildew resistance, (76) Calif. 611.
- biomechanic theory and nature of recessive genes, (78) 767.
- blending, gene theory in relation to, (71) 29.
- blood groups in fowls, (72) 603; (77) 611.
- body weight in mice, (77) 466; (79) 611.
- branched spikes in barley, (74) 322.
- butterfat percentage, (71) 89.
- cancer in mice, (77) 609.
- carotene in carrots, (76) 772.
- characters affecting egg quality, (76) 465.
- chlamydospore characteristics in oat smut fungi, (72) 630.
- chlorophyll in Zinya rice, (71) 759.
- cold resistance in winter wheat, (73) 765.
- color *see* Color inheritance.
- complementary dwarfing factors, (76) 22.
- corn, (75) S.Dak. 769.
- cotton, (72) 309.
- cryptorchidism, (76) 177; (77) 317.
- curly-hair character in Norway rats, (74) 622.
- curvature of breastbone in chickens, (80) 243.
- dew claws in dogs, (79) 611.
- diphtheria immunity in ducks, (71) 856.
- disease resistance in poultry, (77) Md. 695.
- disease resistance in sugarcane, (74) U.S.D.A. 646.
- dogs, (78) U.S.D.A. 179.
- doubleness in flowers of nasturtium, (75) 31.
- duration of pregnancy, birth weights, and teat number in swine, (78) 180.
- dwarf mutation in rats, (73) 26.
- dwarfism in fowls, (72) 171.
- earliness and—
  - length of kernel in rice, (74) 323.
  - other characters in Garnet X Red Fife wheat cross, (78) 30.
- egg production in fowls, (77) 610.
- egg production, persistency, (76) 612.
- epilepsy, and twins, (71) 29.
- fecundity in swine, (76) 177.
- flag-smut resistance in wheat crosses, (73) 792.
- flatfoot in horses, (75) 467.
- foot length, (72) 170.
- fowls, (73) Kans. 24, 25, 223.
  - paralysis resistance, (78) 856.
  - Polish Greenleg, (78) 610.
- fruit and seed characters in watermelons, (77) Calif. 317.

**Heredity—Continued.**

- fruit size and shape in tomatoes, (71) Iowa 476; (79) Iowa 478.
- fundamentals for breeders, (78) U.S.D.A. 174.
- Fusarium wilt resistance in flax, (72) 639.
- fused mutation in mice, (77) 608.
- gingelly, (73) 765.
- gladiolus fragrance, (79) 317.
- glume length in ragi, (76) 21.
- gooseberry anthracnose and leaf spot, (74) 325.
- grain length in rice, (71) 179.
- grain shattering in rice, (76) 610.
- gram, (78) 28.
- green-flowered variation in cucumbers, (76) 772.
- growth curves, (80) 29.
- growth rate in Barred Plymouth Rock poultry, (76) 464.
- guinea fowls, (71) 29.
- hair color in dogs, (79) 611.
- hairy-neck character in wheat crosses, irregularities, (71) 612.
- height of millet plant, (78) 176.
- hermaphroditism in goats, (80) U.S.D.A. 750.
- hernia, umbilical, in rats, (76) 317.
- high butterfat percentage in Holstein-Friesian, (72) N.J. 98.
- high uric-acid excretion in dogs, (80) 176.
- horns in Galloway-Holstein cattle crosses, (76) 773.
- human, studies, (71) 32.
- inverted nipples in swine, (77) Idaho 826.
- jointless pedicel in tomatoes, (75) 31.
- kemp in fleece of Scottish Mountain Blackface sheep, (77) 35.
- laying persistence in fowls, (72) 678.
- leaf shape in cotton, (77) 767.
- leaf variegation in beans, (71) 612.
- learning ability in rats, (77) 768.
- lethal condition in Jersey cattle, (75) 32.
- linkage in barley, (72) 309.
- lintlessness in Asiatic cotton, (71) 179.
- localization of tobacco mosaic virus, (72) 642.
- lodging of straw in rice, (72) 765.
- lop-eared character in rabbits, (76) 317.
- mainly human, treatise, (74) 768.
- mammals, (78) 31.
- maternal, in barley, (77) 174.
- mildew resistance in barley hybrid, (74) 216.
- milk and fat production, mode, (71) Maine 458.
- natural immunity in plants, (75) 465.
- Nicotiana, (79) 178.
- oat—
  - covered smut resistance, (75) 607.
  - cross, (80) 30.
  - hybrids, (74) 470.
  - hybrids, delayed germination, (74) 620.
  - smut resistance in Markton hybrids, (79) 349.
  - smuts in hybrids, (72) 62.
- oil in flax, (78) 30.
- pea hybrids, (74) 324.
- pectoral buff spotting in cactus mouse, (79) 180.
- pendulous crop in turkeys, (80) 177.
- pericarp tenderness in sweet corn, (79) 316.
- petal color in gram, (72) 163.
- phenol color reactions in wheat, (78) 177.
- Philippine rats, (78) 769.
- physiological characters, (78) 767.
- picta patterning in phlox, (80) 32.

## Heredity—Continued.

- pigeonpeas, (72) 599.  
 plant, animal, and human, calculating link-ages and heterogeneity in, (80) 604.  
 plant characters in cabbage, (74) 183.  
 plasmatic, (79) 484.  
 polled character in fine wool sheep, (71) Tex. 761; (76) Tex. 463.  
 polydactyly in guinea pigs, (74) 22.  
 pork production, (72) 601.  
 potato wart disease immunity, (74) 53.  
 principles, textbook, (76) 771.  
 productivity in farm animals, (75) 323.  
 pungency in chilies, (76) 174.  
 purple pigmentation in millet, (74) 323.  
 Pythium root rot in sorghum, (78) 64.  
 ragi, (71) 179.  
 rate of laying in fowls, (76) 177.  
 red pericarp color in rice, (76) 610.  
 red pigment in lettuce, (74) U.S.D.A. 635.  
 resistance and susceptibility to *Salmonella aertrycke* in mice, (80) 325.  
 resistance to—  
   bacterial infection, (72) 381.  
   bunt and leaf rust in wheat cross, (72) 492.  
   powdery mildew in wheat, (72) 793.  
   sweet corn bacterial wilt, (74) Mich. 222.  
   tobacco mosaic disease in *Browallia*, (79) 496.  
 rest period of seeds and other characters in peanuts, (78) Fla. 176.  
 rice, (78) 28, 29.  
 ridgling character in goats, (71) Tex. 761; (76) 463.  
 rye crossability in wheat hybrids, (73) 24.  
 screw tail in cattle, (76) 317.  
 seed and leaf characters in soybeans, (78) Ill. 185.  
 seed size and botanical characters, (76) 174.  
 seedling stem color in broomcorn and sorghum cross, (75) 608.  
 semihairlessness in cattle, (76) 176.  
 sex in certain seed plants, (71) 761.  
 sex maturity in poultry, (72) 678; (74) 622, 769; (77) 681.  
 shank color in fowls, (74) 474; (76) 675; (77) 610.  
 shape, size, and color in watermelons, (79) Iowa 34.  
 silkworms, (71) 29.  
 silver in guinea pigs, (74) 622.  
 size—  
   and character of eggs, (78) Mass. 470.  
   in gooseberries, (71) 643.  
   in mice, (76) 463, 464; (77) 466; (80) 176.  
   in pigeons, (78) 771.  
 skeletal dimensions in fowls, (76) 24.  
 skin and flesh color in orange variety of tomatoes, (80) 32.  
 skin defect in cattle, (75) 32.  
 slipped tendon in chicks, (71) 370.  
 sorghum, (71) 457; (78) 29.  
 specific formula, (71) 39; (77) 765.  
 sterility in—  
   cotton, (74) 473.  
   guinea pigs, (71) Ind. 150.  
 studies, (78) Ind. 165.

## Heredity—Continued.

- suckering and tip layering in purple raspberries, (76) 681.  
 tall tip pigmentation in mice, (77) 177.  
 taste deficiency in man, two types, (71) 29.  
 thorns in blackberries, (80) 470.  
 tillering in corn, maternal influence, (80) 604.  
 tobacco, (72) 752.  
 root rot resistance, (75) 646.  
 treatise, (80) 29.  
 tree shape in apple progenies, (75) 487.  
 tuber color in potatoes, (72) 168.  
 tuberculosis susceptibility in cattle, (73) 457; (75) 324.  
 uniform ripening character in tomatoes, (79) Ohio 626.  
 variation in feather structure of fowls, (79) 465.  
 wheat, (75) Wash. 30.  
   crosses of drought-susceptible and -resistant varieties, (77) 175.  
   leaf rust resistance, (80) 639.  
   stem rust reaction, (73) 597.  
 white—  
   facial markings in Arabian horses, (76) 611.  
   markings on horses, (73) 457.  
   striped characters in rice, (72) 169.  
   wilt resistance in watermelon, (76) 208.  
   wool characters in sheep, (75) 762.  
 wrytailed character in Jersey cattle, (74) Idaho 22, 622.  
 yellow—  
   anthers in Italian millet, (76) 20.  
   pigmented heads in fowls, (73) 767.  
   spot character in beans, (71) 180.  
 Hermaphrodites, mammalian, reproductive organs  
   response to injection of pregnant mare serum, (78) 471.  
 Hermaphroditism in goats, (77) 472.  
 Hermetia—  
   *Illucens* larvae, human parasitism, (72) 815.  
   spp., relation to wound myiasis, (79) 538.  
 Hernia and crest in fowls due to single gene, (75) 468.  
 Hernia, umbilical, inheritance in rats, (76) 317.  
 Herodias intermedius, notes, (73) 694.  
 Herons—  
   colonies in Cache Valley, Utah, (80) 218.  
   depredations, (74) U.S.D.A. 809.  
   trematode parasite, metacercaria and adult, (74) 540.  
 Herpes, inoculability by external auditory canal, (75) 841.  
 Herpes-encephalitis virus, insect transmission experiments, (71) 695.  
 Herpetologists, two early Puerto Rican, (78) P.R.Col. 818.  
 Herpetology, problems, (75) 375.  
 Herring(s)—  
   meal—  
     as protein supplement, (71) Wash. 230; (74) 681.  
     biological value, (78) Maine 220.  
     composition, nutritive value, and use, (72) 821.  
     in rations, feeding value, (71) 327.  
     preparation and biological value, (77) 325.  
     versus cod meal for fattening pigs, (74) 680.

**Herring(s)—Continued.**

oil—

before and after hydrogenation, effect on goat's milk, (79) 87.

spraying value, (79) Wash. 72.

vitamin D, (74) 729.

**Hesperethusa crenulata**, citrus scab affecting, (75) 368.**Hessian fly—**

alarming increase in State, (74) Ohio 229.

and parasites, breeding in shell vials, (73) 71.

bibliography, (72) U.S.D.A. 366.

control, (74) Mo. 522; (76) Mo. 364; (78) Mo. 219; (79) Nebr. 504, Ind. 650.

distribution and biology, (73) Kans. 68.

distribution in Kansas and seasonal history, (78) Kans. 72.

eggs and freezing temperatures, (78) 669.

**Hordeum** grasses as hosts, (76) 76.

in Ohio wheat fields, (80) Ohio 224.

infestation—

and wheat culm characters, (75) 775.

at harvest time, (78) U.S.D.A. 224.

of wheat, survey, (76) Ohio 214.

reduction, (77) Ill. 359.

mass rearing cages, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.

method for study, (77) 358.

on *Aegilops* spp., (79) 661.

parasite—

biology, (78) 82.

introduction, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.

pupal period, (76) 76.

relation to variety and date-of-seeding test of wheat, (72) Mo. 466.

resistance of wheat, (72) Mo. 501; (76) 655; (77) 666; (78) Kans. 73; (80) Kans. 796.

crosses, inheritance, (75) 670.

situation in Ohio, (72) Ohio 218.

studies, (74) Ill. 512, U.S.D.A. 815; (75) Nebr. 224; (76) U.S.D.A. 654; (77) Okla. 66, Ind. 360, Nebr. 657; (78) U.S.D.A. 658; (80) U.S.D.A. 794, Kans. 796.

survey, (77) Iowa 215.

**Hestiasula brunneriana**, biology, (72) 658.**Heterakis—**

gallinae—

body movements and mode of locomotion, (73) 247.

in chickens in Australia, (78) 401.

infestation of fowls, effect of dietary efficiency, (71) 856.

life history and economic importance, (78) 856.

notes, (71) 395; (74) 227; (76) P.R. 856; (78) 361, Minn. 403.

response of chickens to infestation, (71) 542.

of pigeon and fowl, intertransmission, (78) 259.

papillosa, vector and reservoir host of black-head organism, (78) 703.

spp. in Indian hosts, (71) 252.

sumosa in house rats, (76) 213.

**Heteroauxin—**

and auxin-a, different action, (75) 818.

applied to soil and plants, plant growth effects, (78) 173.

applied to soil, responses of stock seedlings, (79) 175.

growth-promoting properties, (78) 173.

**Heteroauxin—Continued.**

intercellular wound hormones produced, (80) 321.

precursors, chemical nature and activation, (78) 26.

responses of bean and tomato, (78) 498.

stimulation of cambial activity, (78) 603.

upward effects in coleoptiles and stems, (78) 173.

use in rooting of subtropicals, (80) 25.

**Heterobasidiaceae**, sexuality, (78) 765.**Heterocampa guttivitta**—see Saddled prominent.**Heterodera—**

marioni—see Nematodes; Root knot nematode.

radicicola—see Nematodes; Root knot nematode.

schachtlii—

action of hypochlorite solutions, (76) 354.

effect of crop rotation, (71) 806.

host plants, (75) U.S.D.A. 55; (76) 57.

infected soil, control of potato sickness on, (74) 808; (76) 57.

infected soil, effect of calcium cyanamide and other fertilizers, (76) 58.

life history and control, (74) 808.

new host plants, (76) 499.

notes, (74) 509.

on oats in Canada, (73) U.S.D.A. 185.

on tomatoes in Great Britain, (76) 814.

parasite of shadscale in Utah, (74) 809.

relative toxicity of ammonium chloracetate and related chemicals, (80) 508.

thermal death point, (76) 57.

**Heteroderes laurentii**—see Gulf wireworm.**Heteromita globosa**, notes, (72) 453.**Heteroneura**, feeding habits, (76) 219.**Heteronychus arator** in Australia, (72) 656.**Heterophyceae** and **Chlorophyceae** of Oklahoma, (76) 12.**Heterosis**, physiology, (78) 610.**Heterospilus coffeicola**, parasite of coffee berry borer, biology, (75) 818.**Heterosporium—**

leaf spot—

on bulbous iris, control, (73) U.S.D.A. 186; (75) 652.

on carnations, (79) U.S.D.A. 59.

of oats, symptoms, (72) 789.

**Heterothallium** and variability in *Venturia inaequalis*, (80) 29.**Heterothallium** in *Puccinia* spp., (72) 629.**Hexamera** sp., notes, (73) 645.**Hexameria—**

meridionalis, notes, (73) 77.

microamphidis, notes, (72) 670.

sp., parasite of wheat wireworm, (75) Maine 818.

**Hexamita** in turkeys in California, (80) 688.**Hexatylos intermedius** n.sp., description, (79) 499.**Hexocystine** synthesis and study of physiological availability, (79) 437.**Hexomethionine** synthesis and study of physiological availability, (79) 437.**Hexuronic acid**—see Ascorbic acid; Vitamin C.**6-Hexyl-meta-cresol**, anthelmintic properties, (78) 384.**Hexylresorcinol** for treatment of tapeworm, (71) 308.

**Hibiscus—**

- bud midge, new to Hawaii, (74) 664.
- cannabinus seeds, injuries due to bacteriosis, (76) 62.
- newly introduced, testing, (78) P.R. 475.
- sabdariffa—
  - diseases, studies, (71) 785.
- Sclerotinia rot, (74) 61.
- spp., improved varieties at Pusa, (78) 464.
- varieties, new, (71) P.R. 320.

**Hickory—**

- bark beetle, notes, (71) Mich. 68, 217.
- Fernow, rediscovery in Washington, D.C., (78) 199.
- leaf roller, notes, (77) Conn.[New Haven] 818.
- nuts, behavior on Cornell University grounds, (74) 494.
- seedling production, (75) 633.
- shuckworm—
  - control, (76) U.S.D.A. 654.
  - on pecan, (78) U.S.D.A. 658; (80) 76, U.S.D.A. 794.
- tumor disease, (79) 647.

**Hicoria glabra and Juglans mandshurica embryony, comparison, (72) 342.****Hide beetle—**

- mating systems, (80) 33.
- oviposition studies, (79) 81.
- protection of hides and skins, (72) 817.

**Hides and skins—**

- microbiology, (74) U.S.D.A. 580.
- preservatives, (76) U.S.D.A. 579.
- protection from skin beetle, (72) 817.
- research, (72) U.S.D.A. 436; (78) U.S.D.A. 584.

**Hierodula westwoodi, biology, (72) 658.****Highway(s)—see also Road(s).**

- administration and finance in New York, development, (78) [N.Y.]Cornell 872.
- design, costs of construction and physical research, (72) U.S.D.A. 542.
- planning and construction, large-scale, (75) U.S.D.A. 544.
- program, broadening, (73) U.S.D.A. 250.
- safety, bibliography, (79) U.S.D.A. 254.
- traffic, counting, automatic recorder, (79) U.S.D.A. 401.
- travel and expenditures, rural and urban contributions, (79) U.S.D.A. 401.

**Hill grazings, improvement, (76) 178.****Hillville, haven of refuge, (80) 406.****Hippelates pallipes, yaws transmitted from man to rabbits, (75) 816.****Hippobosca martinaglia n.sp., description, (78) 100.****Hippoboscids flies of birds, host list, (78) 515.****Hippodamia—**

- convergens—see Convergent ladybeetle.
- 18-punctata, breeding, (77) 358.

**Histamine extraction from tissues by electrodialysis, (78) 8.****Hister americanus, notes, (79) 658.****Histidine, colorimetric determination, (72) 10.****Histidine, effect on hemoglobin production in anemia, (78) 574.****Histogaster fungivorax n.sp., description, (77) 521.****Histiostoma—**

- gracillipes, control, (78) 365.
- rostris-serratum, notes, (77) 815.
- sp., notes, (79) U.S.D.A. 361.

**Histological technique, brief directions in, treatise, (74) 538.****Histomonas—**

- enterohepatitis in turkeys and other birds, pathology, (78) 402.

**meleagridis—**

- attenuated culture strains, immunity produced, (77) 402.
- cultivation and experimental infection, (80) 828.
- notes, (71) 395; (75) Md. 849; (76) 853.

**Histopathology textbook, (74) 847.****Hitches—**

- field machinery, for tractor and large horse teams, (73) S.Dak. 248.
- plow and tractor, mechanics, (73) 114.
- technical specifications, (75) S.Dak. 406.
- wagon and trailer, (75) Iowa 111.

**Hitching, vertical, of farm implements, (74) 269.****Hoagland's A-Z solution, water-culture investigations, (71) 171.****Hocking Park State forest area, development, (79) Ohio 57.****Hodophylax basingeri n.sp., description, (80) 518.****Hog cholera—**

- and paratyphoid of pigs, etiology, (71) 101.
- bacillus infection in man, (76) 247; (77) 851.
- cases in São Paulo, (73) 392.
- control, (74) U.S.D.A. 693; (76) U.S.D.A. 688; (78) 530; (79) 102; (80) 819.
- problems, (73) 99.

**crystal violet vaccine, (77) 107; (79) Ohio 679.****for prevention, (76) 539; (77) Ohio 695.****diagnosis, (71) 249; (73) 238; (77) 400.****East African, studies, (75) 102.****filtrable virus carriers, (71) 244.****haemacytological changes, (75) 103; (76) 244.****histopathological studies, (78) Ind. 236.****immunization, (74) 392; (79) Nebr. 535.****early research and present-day problems, (78) 400.****technique, (74) U.S.D.A. 693.****in—****Brazil, (78) 108.****East Africa, (71) 537.****Tennessee, (78) 694.****Union of South Africa, (78) 100.****Yugoslavia, (73) 842.****infested pigs, histopathology of spleens, (71) Ind. 241.****resistance, (77) Ill. 390.****inherited, (74) Ill. 539.****of Berkjala breed of swine, (76) 539.****serum—****simultaneous vaccination, (73) 238.****tests, (71) Ind. 241; (73) Ind. 236; (77) 819; (79) 679.****simultaneous inoculation against, (74) 392.****studies, (71) Ark. 526; (72) U.S.D.A. 528; (75) 252; (78) 246; (79) Ind. 679.****susceptibility of young pigs from mothers immune to, (78) 677.****transmissible to sheep and goat, (77) 400.**

**Hog cholera—Continued.**

- tissue vaccine, (72) Calif. 689; (77) 107.
- field application, (80) 397.
- vaccines in Japan, results, (78) 841.
- virus—
  - distribution among fractions of virus blood, (77) 400.
  - elimination, period, (78) 238.
  - experiments, (73) 99.
  - in lymph nodes, (73) 99.
  - migration, (73) 850.
  - persistence in swine after simultaneous inoculation, (71) 100.
  - resistance to physical agencies and chemical disinfectants, (80) 545.
  - serial passage in guinea pig, effect, (76) 539.
  - studies, (73) 99.

**Hogs *see* Pigs; Swine.****Holanusomyia pulchripennis, identity, (75) 885.****Holcocera—**

- control problem in California, (74) 669.
- iceryaella, control, (73) 356; (75) 230.
- iceryaella, notes, (80) 659.
- pulverea—

- biology, (73) 512.
- predator of lac insects, (78) 349.

**Holcoeceme spp., biology in Great Britain, (77) 373.****Holly—**

- blooms, spraying with growth-promoting substances, effect, (78) 761.
- Chinese, rooting of cuttings, (73) 788.
- insects affecting and sprays for, (79) 507.
- leaf miner, notes, (73) Conn.[New Haven] 642; (80) 798, 803.
- scablike spot, (79) U.S.D.A. 59.
- scale in Oregon, (74) 515.
- scale, notes, (79) 73.

**Hollyhock —**

- and mallow rust, short-cycle, studies, (74) 805.
- anthracnose, notes, (71) Iowa 488.
- diseases, control by disease-resistant stocks, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 786.

**rust**

- new to Texas, (71) Tex. 662; (79) Tex. 61.
- notes, (77) 806.
- Sclerotinia stem canker, (72) 632.
- seed moth of England, (79) 219.
- stem canker, notes, (71) 805.
- thrips in California, (77) 512.

**Homaledra sabalella, major pest of palms in Florida, (77) 820.****Homelodisca n.sp., notes, (75) 379.****Home(s)—**

- architecture, treatise, (78) 734.
- arts, (71) 406.
- economics—*see also* Household.
  - cooperative extension work in, Federal legislation and regulations, (78) U.S.D.A. 274.
  - curriculum, bibliography, (73) 409.
  - development at Cornell University, (79) [N.Y.]Cornell 129.
  - education courses, (77) 270.
  - education, results of planning in Southern States, (77) 271.
  - education, studies and research by colleges and universities, (79) 278.

**Home(s)—Continued.****economics—continued.**

- education, theses studies, subject index, (79) 273.
- extension work, (76) U.S.D.A. 269.
- fundamentals, treatise, (74) 274.
- guide to teaching, (74) 565.
- leaders, directory, (72) 275.
- omnibus, treatise, (77) 127.
- work, evaluating, criteria, (71) 126.
- world progress, (75) 563.
- grounds, improving, (80) Colo. 201.
- history, (72) 428.
- industries, products, marketing, (76) Ark. 713.
- management—
  - and equipment, studies, (71) Ind. 287.
  - studies, (78) Ill. 286; (79) R.I. 572.
- marginal, rating from observation, (78) 273.
- modernizing, (72) 735.
- physical equipment, relation to residential holding power over sons and daughters, (78) 273.

**Homemakers—**

- labor-saving equipment and services used, (71) R.I. 430.
- rural, income-earning, (77) R.I. 285.

**Homemaking, educational program, consumer-buying, (75) 563.****Homemaking instruction, space and equipment in vocational teaching, (75) 562.****Homeosis in axial skeleton of rabbit, inheritance, (76) 19.****Homesteads, subsistence—**

- Government plan, (71) 552.
- place in national economy, (71) 262.
- recent developments in movement, (71) 265.

**Hominy feed as corn substitute for pigs, (73) Ohio 519.****Hominy feed, relation to production of soft pork, (79) 664.****Homocystine—**

- optical isomers, preparations, (74) 438.
- synthesis, (75) 293.

**Homoeosoma electellum—**

- injury to sunflowers in Manitoba, (75) 815.
- notes, (76) 66.

**Homogenization efficiency, evaluating by improved photomicrography, (78) 95.****Homomethionine, synthesis, (73) 151.****Homona—**

- coffearia—
  - in Ceylon, (71) 75.
  - notes, (72) 808.
- sp., notes, (74) 229.

**Homoptera, biology, (78) N.C. 219.****Homoptera, neotropic, distribution, geographic and ecologic factors, (74) 812.****Honey—**

- adulteration with invert sugar, detection, (76) 154.
- and health, treatise, (79) 706.
- and uses, (75) U.S.D.A. 132.
- clarifying, (72) U.S.D.A. 436.
- clover, granulation rate, relation to water content, (80) 293.
- composition and color, effect of processing and storage, (77) 154.
- cost of production, (76) Calif. 863.

**Honey—Continued.**

- different kinds, chemical composition and nutritive value, (79) Fla. 560.  
 extracted, cost of production in California, (80) U.S.D.A. 889.  
 extracted, new method of processing, (74) U.S.D.A. 580.  
 flora, change due to drought, (72) Wis. 502.  
 flora of Victoria, (79) 83.  
 from various sources, weight per gallon, (71) 679.  
 gathering, ripening, and storing by bees, (71) Iowa 508; (72) 806.  
 granulation, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 807.  
 heating and bottling, equipment, (80) 376.  
 in storage, fermentation, prevention, (72) Wis. 502.  
 of Iowa, granulation—  
   and cloudiness, (75) Iowa 4.  
   control, (71) 679.  
 plants, (78) U.S.D.A. 658; (80) U.S.D.A. 794.  
   description and period of bloom, (74) P.R. Col. 240.  
   of State, survey, (74) N.C. 67.  
   relation to insects, (75) Tex. 78; (76) Tex. 502; (79) 76.  
 potential alkalinity, (76) 419.  
 production—  
   and pollen supplies, (80) N.Dak. 806.  
   cost, (74) P.R.Col. 240; U.S.D.A. 815.  
   effect of colony populations, (77) 824.  
   effect of meteorological factors, (71) Iowa 503; (72) Iowa 806; (75) 77; (77) 215; (79) 508.  
   in British Isles, (80) 234.  
   in white clover region, (74) U.S.D.A. 240.  
   large v. small colonies, (77) Wyo. 67.  
   low during drought, (73) Okla. 71.  
   relation to colony populations, (72) Wyo. 655.  
   relation to distribution of California buckeye, (76) U.S.D.A. 655.  
 research, (78) U.S.D.A. 584.  
 storage, (73) 269.  
 studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 579.  
 transformation of nectar, (75) Iowa 77; (77) Iowa 215; (79) Iowa 508.  
 uniform quality, production, (72) P.R. 150.  
 use—  
   in cake making, (77) 724.  
   in making fermented drinks, (74) Mich. 592.  
   overcoming difficulties, (74) 277.  
 Honey-yielding plants of Palestine, (71) 229.  
 Honeycombs, chlorine treatment, laboratory and field tests, (76) 869.  
 Honeydew melons—  
   market-storage studies, (80) U.S.D.A. 60.  
   Phytophthora capsici affecting, (77) 802.  
 Honeylocust, performance, (72) Nebr. 769.  
 Hooghalen disease and composition of cereal plants, (78) 205.  
**Hookworm—**  
 anemia, effect of iron administration, (73) 282.  
 human, development in guinea pigs, (72) 214.  
 in dogs, (77) 258.  
   attempted artificial immunity against, (79) 195.  
   blood studies, (71) 244.  
   resistance, (73) 851.

**Hookworm—Continued.**

- in dogs—continued.  
   sodium chloride as larvicide, (78) 689.  
   treatment with hexylresorcinol, (74) 261.  
 in Palestine, epidemiology, (71) 244.  
 in pigs, inability to penetrate unbroken skin, (80) P.R. 541.  
 in sheep and goats, (73) 239; (78) 694, 814.  
 infection in children, effect of improved diet, (73) 560.  
**Hop(s)—**  
 anthracnose, (79) U.S.D.A. 201.  
 brown tip, studies, (71) 655.  
 bronzing and dwarfing, (80) U.S.D.A. 779.  
 canker, new in Oregon, (73) 628.  
 chlorotic disease, seed transmission, (75) 362.  
 clover, composition and feeding value, (71) S.C. 88.  
 clover, low, establishment, effect of seeding time and growth of associated grass, (80) 614.  
 clover, mineral and nitrogen content, (80) Tenn. 522.  
 composition, relation to maturity and environment, (76) U.S.D.A. 625.  
 cost of production in Oregon, (78) 412.  
 crown gall, notes, (71) 793.  
 culture experiments, (72) 329.  
 curing, (76) 702.  
 deterioration after storage, (72) 497.  
 diseases, (74) 498.  
   in New York State, (76) U.S.D.A. 198; (79) 60.  
   on Pacific coast, (75) U.S.D.A. 55.  
   studies, (76) N.Y.State 202, 636, 814.  
   virus, (78) N.Y.State 639.  
 downy mildew—  
   control, (72) U.S.D.A. 633.  
   in California, (71) U.S.D.A. 784; (72) 633; (74) U.S.D.A. 646.  
   in England, (72) 63.  
   in Pacific States, (76) U.S.D.A. 803.  
   notes, (71) 49; (73) Oreg. 55, 488; (74) U.S.D.A. 52, N.Y.State 786, 797; (75) 496; (76) N.Y.State 636, Calif. 804; (78) N.Y.State 639, Oreg. 792.  
   quarantine regulations in California, (74) 786.  
   resistance in California, (74) U.S.D.A. 646.  
   survey, (74) 785.  
 drying, (73) Oreg. 111; (76) 702.  
 flea beetle injury to sugar beets, (79) 649.  
 improvement, (78) N.Y.State 627.  
 industry, (73) 262.  
   of New York, growth, (77) N.Y.State 788.  
   of New York, history and development, (74) N.Y.State 199.  
   on Pacific Coast and migratory farm labor, (80) Wash. 418.  
   treatise, (73) 45.  
 infectious sterility, (76) 58.  
 infestation by corn borer, (80) 660.  
 mildew—  
   control with calcium cyanamide, (80) U.S.D.A. 779.  
   limiting factors for production in New York State, (75) N.Y.State 214.  
   resistant varieties, breeding, (76) U.S.D.A. 625; (78) 526.

**Hop(s)**—Continued.

- mites and insects affecting, (79) 217.
  - new variety, (74) 198.
  - origin, development, use, and breeding, (78) U.S.D.A. 178.
  - pests in Great Britain, (77) 362.
  - pickers, lodging and accommodation of, bylaws, (78) 715.
  - plants, propagation from summer growth in greenhouse, (78) N.Y.State 611.
  - prices, cost of production as basis, (72) 266.
  - production—
    - and prices in New York and other areas, (75) N.Y.State 127.
    - in New York State, extent and distribution, (80) N.Y.State 624.
    - in U.S., history, (74) U.S.D.A. 52.
    - surveys, (75) Wis. 475.
  - propagation and improvement, (74) N.Y.State 779.
  - quality in, (75) N.Y.State 200.
  - roots, string of pearls disease, (76) 53.
  - testing varieties from various sources, (78) N.Y.State 627.
  - time for gathering, (78) N.Y.State 627.
  - varietal and cultural experiments, (76) N.Y.State 629.
  - varietal resistance to mold, (73) 488.
  - varieties immune to mold, (71) 49.
  - virus disease, (71) 49; (73) 488.
  - slip-down, description, (78) N.Y.State 350.
- Hoplia trifasciata**, plum petals devoured by, (79) Conn.[New Haven] 359.

**Hoplocampa**—

- brevis* in England, (77) 77.
- flava*, control, (73) 661; (75) 387.
- testudinea*, studies, (72) 233; (73) 643; (75) 807.

**Hoplolaimus coronatus** and **Nemionchus galeatus**—  
probable identity, (74) 509.

**Hoplothrips**—

- flavus* n.sp., description, (76) 218.
  - quercus* n.sp., description, (76) 218.
- Hopvine borer**, control, (80) N.Y.State 654.
- Horismenus microgaster**, notes, (77) 366.
- Horismenus** n.sp., notes, (77) 821.
- Hormiguilla**, control in coffee groves, (77) P.P. Col. 814.

**Hormius basalis**, notes, (74) 75.

**Hormodendron cladosporioides** on **Clarkia elegans**, (78) 506.

**Hormodin**, effect on root formation of tropical and semitropical plants, (79) 56.

**Hormone(s)**—

- and evolution, (77) 769.
- and vitamins, interrelations, (80) 708.
- application of absorption spectra to study, (74) 296.
- chemistry, (76) 742.
- effect on plant growth, (75) 185.
- effect on sex, (80) 608.
- estrogenic—
  - administration to male rabbits, development of female characteristics in, (75) 327.
  - and mechanism of corpus luteum formation in rabbits, (75) 327.
  - chemistry, (71) 35; (79) 423.
  - complete and incomplete from different sites in rat's ovary, (78) 473.

**Hormone(s)**—Continued.

## estrogenic—continued.

- effect on development of mammary gland, (75) Mo. 85.
- effect on lactation and phosphatase of blood and milk of lactating cow, (78) 772.
- mass excretion in urine of stallions, (74) 25.
- of male urine and bull testis, nature, (75) 34.
- short test, (78) 472.
- sites of formation in animal body, (80) 752.
- theelin, and theelol from male urine and bull testis, comparison, (75) 34.
- extracts, lactogenic, chemical analysis, (78) Mo. 181.
- female, effect on saddle-feather growth in Brown Leghorn male or capon, (79) 615.
- female, germinal basis of effect on barb origin in saddle feathers, (79) 615.
- follicle-stimulating—
  - administration to hypophysectomized rats, effect on spermatogenesis, (78) 474.
  - and luteinizing in hypophysis of female rat, changes in relative amounts, (78) 473.
  - cresol extraction from pregnancy urine, (78) 618.
  - quantitative assay, (78) 473.
- gonad-stimulating—
  - action on ovaries, comparison, (78) 473.
  - concentration in blood serum, (76) 779.
  - of pregnant mares, (73) 459.
  - preparation, properties, and use, (78) 93.
  - role in reproduction, (76) 611.

## gonadotropic—

- age factor in responsiveness, (74) 624.
- and blood serum of cattle, ovary stimulation, (74) 88.
- and estrogenic, extraction from blood, improved technique, (76) 322.
- and level of blood phosphorus in hens, (80) 813.
- and vitamin A, interrelation, (71) 281.
- chick testis weight response, (79) 468.
- comparative studies, (78) 617.
- concentrated, production from pregnant-mare serum, (80) U.S.D.A. 750.
- determination, improved method, (75) 614.
- effect during gestation and lactation, (73) 460.
- effect on chicks, (76) 614.
- follicle stimulator and luteinizer, characterizing, (80) 329.
- from blood serum of pregnant mares, properties, (76) 467.
- high concentration in pregnant ponies, (80) 609.
- hypophyseal and luteinization phenomenon in rats, (78) 478.
- in hereditary dwarf mice, (79) 615.
- in mare serum, (73) 27.
- inhibition by hypophysis, (76) 467.
- of mare, age and qualitative ovarian response of immature rat, (75) 327.
- of mare injections, response of immature female fowls, (77) 613.
- ovarian response, augmenting, (75) 328.
- preparation, properties, and use, (79) 615.
- production of substances inhibitory to, (73) 461.

**Hormone (s)—Continued.****gonadotropic—continued.**

role in maintenance of luteal function, (80) 329.

lactogenic and carbohydrate metabolism, identity, (80) 180.

lactogenic, chemical analyses, (78) 471.

**male—**

administration methods, (79) 38.

and female, injection into chick embryos, sex modification, (76) 778.

bio-assay, (79) 615.

chemistry, (79) 428.

concentrates, effect on organs of rodents, (76) 780.

female bitterling test, (75) 470.

in chicks and testis-comb relations, (78) 320.

production and effect on reproductive organs, (79) 39.

relation to age, (78) 471.

secretion by ovaries, (80) 608.

synthetic, action on sex differentiation in chick embryo, (78) 321; (79) 615.

synthetic, effects, (78) 471.

mammogenic, in anterior pituitary, evidence, (79) 468.

plant—*see also* Growth substances; Plant growth substances.

and chemical compounds inducing hormonelike responses, (79) 26.

commercial applications, (78) 761.

esters, (78) 316.

galls produced, (76) 340.

monograph, (78) 601.

notes, (79) 26.

possible importance in horticulture, (78) 189.

response, physiologic curve, (78) 761.

review of knowledge, (74) 764.

salt accumulation and polar transport, (78) 601.

practical use in domestic animals, (80) 608.

pure, activation of cambial growth, (74) 765.

**relation to—**

nutrition, (80) 94.

reproduction, (77) 470.

root formation on stem cuttings, (75) 186.

root-forming, transport in woody cuttings, (76) 334.

**sex—**

and genetics, (77) 681.

assay, (75) 469.

effect of dubbing, (80) Kans. 752.

effect on adrenals, (79) 38.

effect on brood of hen, (74) 326.

female, (78) 772.

female, and vitamins, (75) 469.

female, effect on fertility development and ovulation in fowls, (78) 618.

female, effect on plumage color in fowls, (74) 623.

in pregnant-mare urine and serum, (75) 325.

injections into immature guinea pig, uterine reaction, (72) 604.

male, activation, (78) 33.

male and female, simultaneous administration, effect on male rats, (74) 24.

male, bill of sparrow as indicator, (75) 328.

male, effect on female, Skene's gland as index, (78) 617.

**Hormone (s)—Continued.****sex—continued.**

male, in urine, colorimetric assay, (78) 617.

male, standardization, (75) 825.

origin in urine of pregnant sows, (75) 325.

physiological reaction in, (75) 469.

quantitative extraction from urine, procedure, (76) 467.

reaction of fish, (77) 770.

so-called, extraction from urine, (75) 469.

standardization, (74) 538; (75) 33.

synthetic, effect on sex activities in normal and gonadectomized rats, (78) 182.

theory of plant development, new facts, (77) 758.

use in combating sterility in dairy cattle, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 777.

vitin, use of term, (71) 885.

wound, produced by heteroauxin, (80) 321.

**Horn fly(ies) - -**

affecting man and animals, (76) U.S.D.A. 654.

attempted transmission of anaplasmosis, (75) 840.

larvae in manure, prevention by administration of phenothiazine to cattle, (79) 514.

on cattle, practical trap for control, (80) 518.

parasites, (76) 511.

native, rearing, (80) P.R. 511.

transmission experiments with equine-encephalomyelitis virus, (72) 390.

**Hornbeam, insect enemies, key, (74) 817.**

Hornbeam, photosynthesis in, effect of environal factors, (77) 761.

Horned passalus, ecology, foods and parasites, (77) 372.

Hornets or yellow jackets, destruction, (73) U.S.D.A. 504.

Hornets, white-faced, not affected by American foulbrood, (74) 75.

Hornworm, control, (73) Tenn. 205; (77) 670.

Hornworm larvae, starved, as laboratory material, (71) 66.

Horo Experimental Forest, meteorological and phenological observations, (76) 588.

**Horse(s)—*see also* Colt(s); Foal(s); Mare(s).**

abdominal cavity, pressure diverticulum of esophagus in, (78) 238.

acute encephalitis, bacterial flora of brains, (72) 841; (73) 893.

alimentary canal, pH of fluid content, (80) Kans. 819.

and tractor power costs, (77) Ill. 410.

and tractors on Aroostock potato farms, maintenance cost, (75) Maine 411.

Arabian, white facial markings in, inheritance, (76) 611.

artificial insemination, (78) 766; (80) Minn. 330.

asses, and mules, differences in blood composition, (80) 471.

at rest and work, energy expenditure, (71) 359.

at rest, consumption and elimination of water affecting nitrogen excretion in urine, (76) 888.

**blood—**

group properties and inheritance, (75) 191.

grouping factors, (77) 251.

pressure, (73) 98.

pressure measurement, errors, (73) 100, 283.

Horse(s)—Continued.

- blood—continued.
  - variations in phosphorus and calcium, (77) 545.
  - volume formula, (74) 693.
- botfly—
  - biology, (71) 392.
  - control campaign, (76) Mo. 689.
  - eggs, effect of warm-water application, (74) 523.
  - first-stage larvae in tongues, (71) 539.
  - larvae, physiology of digestion, (77) 855.
  - notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.
- breeders, hints, (73) Okla. 90.
- breeding—
  - English, impressions, (77) 672.
  - feeding, and management studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 667.
  - international situation and problems, (78) 523.
  - management, and record-of-performance studies, (74) U.S.D.A. 676.
  - notes, (79) U.S.D.A. 34.
  - problems, (76) Calif. 834.
  - situation in Canada, (77) 411.
  - status and anticipated needs of research, (76) U.S.D.A. 24.
- breeds and types, improvement, (80) U.S.D.A. 750.
- Brucella abortus* in, transmission to dairy herd, (73) 848.
- cerebrospinal fluid of, *Trypanosoma hippicum* isolated from, (74) 790.
- ciliary muscle, (73) 100.
- constipation, use of induction current, (73) 677.
- cottonseed meal, (72) Tex. 236.
- disease caused by moldy corn, (76) 694.
- diseased guttural pouch, endoscopic picture, (73) 238.
- diseases, survey, (75) [Conn.]Storrs 252.
- economical pastures, (75) 528.
- economics, (75) 528.
- efficiency of energy transformations, (72) Mo. 539.
- electrotherapy in disordered intestinal peristalsis, (73) 677.
- energy cost of horizontal walking, (72) Mo. 85.
- energy expense of working, (75) Mo. 87.
- evolution of foot, (77) 177.
- extension activities, (77) 672.
- extinct and modern, length of digits, (78) 319.
- facts for college men, (79) 664.
- farm, 1930 census data, (72) 552.
- farm price, regional differences, (79) Tenn. 126.
- feeding and care, (73) Okla. 90.
- feeding, breeding, and management, (72) Ill. 91, U.S.D.A. 514.
- flatfoot, inheritance, (75) 467.
- for cheap flexible farm power, (73) U.S.D.A. 113.
- fossil, remains from upper Pliocene of Idaho, (76) 775.
- hyperimmunized against swine erysipelas, hematology, (72) 107.
- impaction in, treatment with lentin, (77) 400.
- improvement, Bureau of Animal Industry program, (77) 672.
- in England and Wales, future changes in number, (78) 705.

Horse(s)—Continued.

- internal parasites, (71) P.R. 382.
  - control of spread, (72) 696.
- lameness, new lethal factor, (76) 611.
- large and small tapeworms, (79) 249.
- malignant neoplasms of eye, (76) 104.
- management, treatise, (72) 373.
- markings and inheritance, (73) 457.
- men, and motors, comparative efficiency, (76) Mo. 370; (77) Mo. 522.
- moldy corn poisoning, (79) 110.
- more efficient sedatives for, tests, (74) 545.
- needs of more energy-producing feeds in winter, (71) N.H. 519.
- neurotropic virus infections, (73) 236.
- normal and diseased, pH of blood, (73) 238.
- nutrition, (75) N.H. 529; (78) N.H. 84.
- of different ages and body weight, horizontal walking, energy expense, (75) Mo. 87.
- on corn-and-cob meal, hay requirement, (73) 824.
- on farms in Michigan, (71) Mich. 719.
- onion poisoning, (80) 685.
- osteofibrosis, (80) 812.
- parasites, (72) U.S.D.A. 528; (74) U.S.D.A. 693; (76) U.S.D.A. 689, Hawaii 820; (79) U.S.D.A. 103; (80) U.S.D.A. 819.
- and parasitic diseases in Puerto Rico, (74) P.R. 105.
- control, (71) La. 526; (74) Ill. 539; (75) Mich. 691; (77) Ill. 390; (78) 101, Ill. 246.
- of stomach and intestines, status, (74) 105.
- physiology of reproduction and artificial insemination, (80) U.S.D.A. 750.
- prices and index numbers, (72) Mich. 124.
- production—
  - in range country, (73) 824.
  - readjustment to diversified farm, (75) 528.
- pulling ability, (71) 359; (74) Ill. 549; (77) Ill. 403.
- mechanical measurement, (78) Ill. 259.
- pus studies, (71) 97.
- resting, temperature measurements on different body parts, (79) 234.
- semen, artificial vagina for collection, (80) 330.
- serum, inorganic phosphorus in, effect of age and nutrition, (73) 830.
- Shire, and Shetland pony crosses, maternal effects on growth and conformation, (80) 175.
- sickness—
  - African, (74) 393.
  - immunization, (71) 337, 850; (78) 100.
  - immunization and blood groups, (73) 538.
  - neurotropic virus, (74) 254; (78) 100.
  - studies, (73) 383; (75) 545; (77) 391.
  - transmission, (72) 529; (73) 239; (78) 694.
- significance in brucellosis, (77) 393.
- strongyle—
  - egg counts of feces, (80) 399.
  - eggs, survival under anaerobic conditions, (74) 65.
  - larvae, method for recovering, (78) 250.
- subject matter in freshmen courses, (77) 672.
- swallowing, difficult, (79) 249.
- teams, large, field machinery hitches, (75) S.Dak. 702; (77) S.Dak. 109.

**Horse(s)—Continued.**

- thiocresol for treatment of summer sores, (72) Calif. 689.
- toleration of nagonol, (77) 401.
- training for work and pleasure, (77) 672.
- twin production, inheritance of tendency, (75) 467.
- twins of different sexes, placental anastomosis, (78) 458.
- variations in rib number and asymmetry of thorax, (75) 192.
- versus tractors as source of farm power, (74) 716.
- western range, abdominal fat, (73) 667.
- work—
- efficiency of different ages and body weights, (72) Mo. 86.
  - maintenance cost, (77) Maine 116.
  - protein requirements, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 828; (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 835.
  - rations, (76) Mo. 668.
  - temperature measurements, (77) 231.
  - water vaporization, (78) 89.
  - wound treatment with maggots of *Lucilia sericata*, (72) 697.
- Horsechestnut leaf blotch**, notes, (71) U.S.D.A. 199, N.J. 342.
- Horsefly(ies)—**
- autumn, studies, (74) Ark. 816.
  - biology, (76) Ark. 655.
  - black, attempted transmission of anaplasmosis, (75) 840.
  - black, egg-laying, (73) 358.
  - development and control, (72) 664.
  - life history, (72) Ark. 806.
  - notes, (73) 644.
  - of Arkansas, (76) Ark. 221.
  - of subfamily Tabaninae, revision, (80) U.S.D.A. 77.
  - of Utah, (73) 341.
  - pangonliid, of Utah, (77) 518.
  - toxicity tests, (77) 65.
  - transmission experiments with equine-encephalomyelitis virus, (72) 390.
- Horseman's philosophy in poetry and prose**, (73) 824.
- Horsemint for honey and oil production**, (71) Tex. 810; (75) 78; (79) Tex. 76.
- Horseradish—**
- black root disease, control, (72) 639.
  - brittle root in Illinois, (76) U.S.D.A. 339.
  - culture, (78) Ill. 190.
  - New York market prices, (72) N.J. 124.
  - production, (77) Ill. 334.
  - and preparation, (77) U.S.D.A. 784.
  - root treatment, (72) N.J. 60.
  - tests, (75) Alaska Col. 778.
  - tree, vitamins, (79) Hawaii 560.
  - vitamin C, (78) N.Y.State 727.
- Horsetail—**
- field, poisonous to cattle, (73) N.J. 236.
  - marsh, harmfulness to cattle and control, (74) 532.
- Horticultural—**
- accounts, (72) 270.
  - activities at Ohio Experiment Station, (75) Ohio 627.
  - dictionary, revised edition, (73) 611.

**Horticultural—Continued.**

- experiments, (80) 797.
  - research, 50 years, (79) [N.Y.]Cornell 48.
  - science, progress, (79) 627.
- Hosiery, construction, wearing quality, and selling methods**, (80) 716.
- Hosiery, silk, selection, care, and wearing qualities**, (73) Mont. 890.
- Hospitaliermes hospitalis**, biological study, (76) 658.
- Hospitals for rural communities**, (78) U.S.D.A. 718.
- Hotbeds—**
- and coldframes, (73) U.S.D.A. 178.
  - and propagating benches, heating with electricity, (73) Mass. 611.
  - construction, electric and manure types, (74) 114.
- electric—**
- adaptability to farm use, (79) Nebr. 543.
  - construction, (75) Ohio 340.
  - use during winter, (71) N.H. 477.
- electrically heated**, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 113; (72) N.J. 47, [N.Y.]Cornell 782; (77) Utah 44, Ind. 408.
- electricity v. manure as heat**, (78) Ga. 626.
- for Kansas, construction and operation**, (78) Kans. 190.
- heating—**
- cable, location, effect on development of resulting crops, (79) 259, 627.
  - mediums, (73) Kans. 42.
  - methods, (72) Utah 327, Mo. 539, Pa. 769, 770; (77) Pa. 113; (78) Kans. 44.
  - source of heat tests, (77) 187.
  - synthetic manures, (77) Okla. 44, 334.
  - unit, inexpensive and easily built, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.
- location of heating cable, effect on growth of vegetables**, (80) 621.
- types for growing sweetpotato plants, test**, (78) Ariz. 34.
- use in growing plants**, (80) Utah 339.
- Hotis test, role of agglutinins**, (80) 393.
- House(s)—**
- air conditioning, (73) Calif. 575.
  - ants, control, (76) Ill. 79, U.S.D.A. 501, 518.
  - centipede, (75) Conn.[New Haven] 658.
- cricket—**
- control, (72) N.J. 74; (73) U.S.D.A. 503.
  - in Vancouver, (76) 656.
  - infestations, (79) Conn.[New Haven] 359.
  - infestations from city refuse dumps, (75) 227.
- design by Division of Subsistence Homesteads**, (73) 257.
- fly(ies)—**
- baits, (79) Iowa 503.
  - breeding habits in Hungary, (75) 382.
  - breeding media, (77) 222.
  - color preferences, (74) 523.
  - control, (73) 809; (75) Iowa 318.
  - development and control, (72) 644.
  - development, effect of temperature, (74) 313.
  - dosage-mortality curve of pyrethrum sprays, (75) 671.
  - ecology, (73) 645.
  - effect of formaldehyde, (75) 521.

**House(s)—Continued.****fly(ies)—continued.**

- effect of poisons on chemoreceptors, (80) 661.
- intermediate host of chicken tapeworm, (78) 88.
- kerosene-base insecticides for, method of testing, (75) U.S.D.A. 75.
- nutrition and metabolism, (72) Iowa 806.
- oriental—*see* Oriental house fly.
- overwintering, (80) 661.
- parasites, (76) 551.
- persistence of *Erwinia amylovora*, (75) 689.
- rearing, new method, (80) 518.
- rearing of native parasites, (80) P.R. 511.
- relation to wound myiasis, (79) 538.
- role in propagation of *Trichomonas intestinalis* in man, (79) 225.
- sensitivity to sucrose, effect of inorganic salts, (75) Iowa 77.
- sprays, cooperative tests, (79) U.S.D.A. 505.
- sterile culture, method, (79) 661.
- susceptibility to pyrethrum sprays, age as factor, (78) 662.
- tarsal chemoreceptor response to sucrose and levulose, (75) 382.
- toxicity of hydrogenated pyrethrins I and II to, (79) 514.
- transmission of fowl tapeworm, (77) 245.
- vaporized kerosene-base insecticide for screen wire testing cage, (77) 370.
- weight and effect of sublethal dose of sodium arsenite, (77) 370.
- hygiene of environmental conditions, (79) 143.
- planning, treatise, (73) 284.
- prefabricated, use of plywood, (76) 253, 254.
- square, remodeling, (73) 257.
- standards for working-surface heights and other space units, (78) 139.
- stone, bibliography, (74) U.S.D.A. 480.
- tenement, securing against settlement by reducing soil pressure and draining, (76) 401.
- wiring and electricity, handbook, (76) 117.

**House Rule 7160, passage, (78) 228.****Household—*see also* Home.**

- buying, present guides, (71) U.S.D.A. 430.
- economics, administration and finance, treatise, (77) 285.
- electrical appliances, inspected, list, (77) 286.
- equipment studies, (72) Iowa 894; (75) Iowa 140, Nebr. 286; (77) Iowa 286; (79) Maine 143, Iowa 572.
- equipment, treatise, (71) 893.
- furnishings, selection, in relation to needs of children, (74) 892.
- goods, buying by contract, (78) 735.
- insects, control, (78) Conn.[New Haven] 363, U.S.D.A. 660.
- labor, value of electrical equipment, (71) 287.
- pests, (74) Mo. 515.
- control with poison-bran bait, (72) Mich. 502.
- habits, prevention, and control, treatise, (77) 362.

**Housekeeping activities of married women on full-time outside occupations, (75) R.I. 892; (77) 892.****Housekeeping, textbook, (76) 575.****Housing—**

- conditions in Iowa towns and villages, (74) Iowa 410.
- construction—
  - rational design, (77) 430.
  - recent developments, (77) 431.
- hygiene, (79) 143.
- low-cost, procedure for insurance of mortgages, (77) 431.
- rural, survey in Louisiana, (78) La. 559.
- Howardula phyllotretae*, parasitism of flea beetles, (74) 289.
- HÜBNER, J., entomological works and supplements, (79) 71.
- Human(s)—
  - ecology, geographic approach to study, (76) 125.
  - height, weight, and age tables for homogenous groups, (76) 561.
  - malnourished, before and after treatment with diets high in vitamin A, (77) Fla. 128.
  - welfare, relation to botany, (75) 312.
- Humaria leucoloma*, growth protoplasmic streaming and vegetative fusions in, (72) 749.
- Humate, liquid, as fertilizer for forest seedlings, (78) 489.
- Humic acid—
  - and ammonium humates from coal, fertilizing value and nitrifiability, (71) 454.
  - effect on assimilation of plants, (78) 173.
  - preparation, behavior toward bromination treatment, (76) 452.
- Humidifier, efficient, for controlled cabinets, (78) U.S.D.A. 363.
- Humidifier, inexpensive, featuring hygienic principles, (78) U.S.D.A. 363.
- Humidity—
  - absolute, course in cambium zone of fallen trap trunks, (72) 217.
  - atmospheric, control in culture studies, (76) 766.
  - control, automatic, (73) 841.
  - control cabinets, description, (75) 769.
  - effect on—
    - diameter of wool fibers, (71) 574.
    - metabolism of apples, (72) 48.
    - metabolism of tomatoes, (72) N.J. 47, 48.
    - mold growth on bread, (71) 10.
  - recording among leaves of plants, device, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.
- relative—
  - effect on bees, (71) 679.
  - method for measuring, (71) 679.
- variations, effect on transpiration, (80) 28.
- Humus—
  - characteristics and formation, (77) 450.
  - forest, types, definitions, (80) 453.
  - formation—
    - and decomposition of organic matter in soils, (75) Iowa 15.
    - mechanism, (75) N.J. 592.
    - role of micro-organisms, (71) 601.
  - layers, forest, nomenclature, (79) 589.
- soil—
  - estimation by oxidation with alkaline permanganate, (78) 295.
  - formation of humic acid and humates, (79) 305.
  - functions in plant nutrition, (78) 457.

**Humus—Continued.**

soil—continued.

functions, supply and rate of consumption,

(80) U.S.D.A. 159.

studies, (71) Iowa 447; (72) 743.

**Humus-forming materials in soils, decomposition,**

(77) Iowa 157; (79) Iowa 447.

**Hunterellus hookeri and Ixodipagus texanus, dif-**

ferentiation, (71) 687.

**Hunterellus hookeri, notes, (71) 78.****Hunting areas, controlled, in Ohio, (78) 812.****Huntington Wild Life Forest Station, land verte-**  
brates, (79) 355.**Hurricane(s)—**damage in New England, (80) U.S.D.A. 303,  
449, 450.in America, history and attendant phenomena,  
(72) U.S.D.A. 13.

in Florida, effect on citrus pests, (71) 219.

in New England, meteorology of September 21,  
1938, storm, (80) 731.

nature and history, (79) 584.

**Hyacinth(s)—**

bulbs, nematode affecting, (71) 213.

bulbs, production, (75) N.Mex. 45.

rate of development, effect of planting time  
and forcing temperatures, (73) 433.

soft rot, (78) U.S.D.A. 637.

varieties, (77) N.Mex. 186.

**Hyacinth-bean as soil-building crop, (76) Calif.**  
780.**Hyalella knickerbockeri, intermediate host of duck**  
parasite, (76) 398.**Hyaliodes vitripennis, life history and habits,**  
(74) 77.**Hyalomma—**impresum near planum, vector of African coast  
fever, (78) 696.mauritanicum, development of Theileria dispar,  
(77) 105.

spp., vector of Rickettsia bovis, (77) 853.

**Hyalopterus—**

arundinis—see Mealy plum aphid.

atriplicis, vector of bean mosaic virus, (76)  
344, 659.**Hybernella indocilis, biology and control, (75) 380.****Hyblaea pueria, biological control, (72) 813.****Hybrid(s)—**

between turkeys and chickens, (78) 181.

human interracial, genetics, (80) 467.

reciprocal, quantitative characters, (75) 782.

segregating generations in, ratios of phenotypes  
and genotypes expected, (79) 610.**vigor—**and growth rates in corn cross and reciprocal,  
(77) 32.

commercialization in tomatoes, (76) 476.

in corn, (75) 30.

in corn, genetic experiment, (78) 764.

in oats, (71) 807.

in reciprocal crosses of squash, (72) 601.

in sorghum, (78) 187.

in tomato, (78) 767.

in wheat, (72) 767.

physiology of heterosis based on, (78) 610.

**Hybridism in Musa, (78) 766.****Hybridization—see also Animal breeding; Breed-**  
ing; Plant breeding; *specific animals and*  
*plants.*improvement of cereals, mass-pedigree method,  
(77) 766.

in Fragaria, novel type, (72) 169.

interspecific, in Gossypium and meiotic behavior  
of F<sub>1</sub> plants, (75) 189.

of animals, (76) 773.

predicting hybrid ratios, (75) N.Y.State 608.

**Hydnum ernaceus, vitamin B<sub>1</sub> requirements, (79)**  
648.**Hydrangea(s)—**

blue, cause, (78) 198.

chlorosis control, (75) Ohio 340.

color, effect of soil reaction, (72) [N.Y.]Cor-  
nell 782; (73) Ohio 475.

coloring and fertilizing, (73) Ohio 483.

culture, problems, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 800.

forcing and propagation, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell  
782.

greenhouse, color, control, (75) 350.

greenhouse, flowering, effect of storage tem-  
peratures, (74) 348.growth, effect of cloth tents, (77) 49, Ohio  
634.

hortensis chlorosis, (74) Ohio 61.

**Hydraulic(s)—**

applied, textbook, (73) 856.

machinery, rotary, fluid mechanics, (72) 264.  
studies, (80) U.S.D.A. 829.**Hydrocarbon(s)—**aliphatic, halogenated derivatives, effect on res-  
piration to potato tubers, (73) 761.and hydroxyl derivatives, fungicidal and phyto-  
cidal properties, (76) 51.

knocking characteristics, (72) 703.

oils, ovicidal properties for apple aphid, (80)  
513.thermal decomposition, effect on engine deto-  
nation, (72) 703.**Hydrocephalus—**

hereditary in mice, anatomical basis, (72) 463.

in pigs, new lethal defect, (80) 176.

two hereditary types in mice, (74) 23.

**Hydrochloride, leucine and dileucine, studies, (71)**  
581.**Hydrocyanic acid—**

determination of small amounts, (76) 297.

fumigation of insects at different air pressures  
(79) 654.**gas—**

absorbed in bedding, (80) 800.

action on pomace fly, comparison of criteria  
of susceptibility, (74) 523.and air mixtures, analysis, portable instru-  
ment, (79) 362.auxiliary gasses for increasing toxicity, (74)  
520.concentration in air mixtures, electrical  
method for determining, (75) Fla. 658.

concentrations, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.

for fumigation, efficiency of sodium cyanide  
and sulfuric acid in liberating, (74) 368.

fumigation, (72) N.J. 74.

fumigation, paralysis due to time of recovery,  
(75) 226.

liquefied, fumigation experiments, (71) 78.

**Hydrocyanic acid—Continued.**  
**gas—continued.**

- toxicity to wood-feeding insects, (78) 216.
- use as fumigant, bibliography, (78) Fla. 508.
- versus carboxide-gas fumigation, (72) 360.
- in glucoside-bearing materials, (78) 446.
- in plants, (80) 297.
- in solutions, determination, (74) 581.
- in Sudan grass, amount and test, (79) Wis. 618.
- poisoning, antidotes, (78) 848.
- poisoning from sorghum, (80) U.S.D.A. 819.
- reaction with sulfuric and phosphoric acids, (80) 298.
- water solutions, toxicity for sheep and remedy, (78) 543.

**Hydrogen cyanide for fumigation of empty warehouses, (78) 216.**

**Hydrogen cyanide, order of resistance of various insects, (80) 658.**

**Hydrogen-ion—**

- concentration—
  - and ascus formation, (78) 818.
  - and quinhydrone potential at various temperatures, relation, nomogram, (77) 149.
  - development of discriminant function, (79) Iowa 448.
  - gastrointestinal tract of rats, (74) 419.
  - measurements with glass electrode, apparatus, (78) 599.
- of cheese, determination, new type of quinhydrone electrode, (76) 527.
- determination, microscale, (75) 754.
- determination of minute quantities of fluid, microquinhydrone electrode, (75) 151.
- measurements, new type of antimony electrode, (74) 154.
- meter, direct reading for glass, quinhydrone, and hydrone electrodes, (75) 151.

**Hydrogen—**

- isotopes, chemical formulae of compounds containing, (73) Minn. 740.
- peroxide—
  - action in dilute solutions of phenylalanine and tyrosine, (71) 148.
  - bleach in laundry process, efficiency, (76) 574.
  - monoethyl decomposition by liver catalase, (77) 149.
  - sulfide injury to plants, (77) 494.
  - sulfide production as differential test in colon group, (78) 812.

**Hydrologic—**

- data, unpublished, inventory, (80) 402.
- research on small areas, real significance, (77) U.S.D.A. 707.

**Hydrology—**

- need for research, (80) 154.
- of region west of 100th meridian, (75) 702.
- Hydroperla n.g. and n.spp., notes, (78) 209.

**Hydrophobia—see Rabies.**

**Hydroponics—see also Plant culture.**

- proposed term for crop production in liquid culture media, (78) 27.

**Hydroxides, ionic exchange, (72) 162.**

**Hydroxyfurans and biological significance, (78) 443.**

**Hygrometer, electric, application to radio meteorography, (80) 154, 302.**

**Hylastes—**

- ater, notes, (74) 69.
- cunicularius, studies, (76) 667.

**Hylemya—**

- abdena, n.sp., description, (78) 515.
- antiqua - see Onion(s) maggot.
- brassicae - see Cabbage(s) maggot.

**Hylesinus fraxini, nutrition, (80) 375.**

**Hyllobius—**

- pales, notes, (80) 512.

**radialis—**

- injury to pine in Connecticut, (77) Conn. [NewHaven] 813.
- notes, (79) 73.
- on Scotch pine, (77) 65.

**Hylocichla sp., host of Plagiorhynchus formosus, (72) 214.**

**Hylotrupes bajulus**

- in England, (73) 214.
- studies, (78) 218.

**Hylurgopinus rufipes -see Native elm bark beetle.**

**Hymentia fascialis—see Hawaiian beet webworm.**

**Hymenolepis—**

**cantaniana—**

- in hosts, development and morphology, (73) 662.
- in island chickens, (78) P.R. 531.
- notes, (76) P.R. 856.
- carioca in poultry, (75) Mich. 260; (79) 251.
- carioca, notes, (72) 258.
- coronula infection of ducklings, (74) 99.
- evaginata of British muskrat, (76) 652.
- exigua, intermediate hosts, (76) Hawaii 820.
- exigua, Orchestia platensis as intermediate host, (76) 822.

**fraterna, immunity against, (80) 685.**

**microps in grouse, (74) 847; (76) 252.**

**pas-eris, notes, (80) 828.**

**phasianina in partridges, (76) 252.**

**spp. -**

- human infections with, rats as factor, (77) 246.

**in house rats, (76) 213.**

**notes, (74) 226, 227.**

**variabilis, cysticeroids of, (72) 214.**

**Hymenonycetales, notes, (74) 647.**

**Hymenoptera—**

**attacking lac insects, list, (74) 377.**

**catalog, Tiphidae, (76) 687.**

**of family Ichneumonidae, male genitalia in, (80) 235.**

**parasitic—**

**descriptions, (71) 517.**

**effect of cold storage on reproduction, (80) 866.**

**three new reared, (73) 661.**

**predators in region of Fréjus, France, (74) 75.**

**Hymenoxys lemmoni, effect of livestock, (71) Nev. 526; (78) 98.**

**Hyochnus—**

**sasakii—**

**on rice and soybeans, (72) 208.**

**physiology and parasitology, (71) 786.**

**spp., growth, effect of antagonistic action of other micro-organisms, (71) 483.**

- Hyostrogylus rubidus*—  
development in guinea pigs, (71) 242.  
early developmental stages, (76) U.S.D.A. 107.  
notes, (74) 261.  
preparasitic larvae, sex differentiation and re-  
productive system, (71) 243.
- Hypera postica*—see Alfalfa weevil.
- Hypera punctata*—see Clover leaf weevil.
- Hyperaspis silvestrii*, introduction into Hawaii,  
(79) 666.
- Hypercalcemia* in adults, experimental production,  
(71) 572.
- Hypericum perforatum* seed, retarded germina-  
tion, (77) 29.
- Hypericum* seed, retarded germination caused by  
tap water, (75) 625.
- Hyperplatys asperus* on peach, (78) 808.
- Hyperthyroidism*—  
and nutrition, (72) Ark. 885.  
effect on vitamin A reserves of albino rat,  
(78) 726.  
experimental, effect of vitamin B factors, (80)  
563, 854.  
studies, (78) 421.
- Hypertrichosis partialis* in swine, (78) Minn. 893.
- Hypervitaminoses* induced by irradiated ergos-  
terol and fish-liver oil concentrates, (78)  
782.
- Hypervitaminosis C*, toxic secondary actions, (77)  
428.
- Hypphantidium terebellum*, notes, (74) 231.
- Hypphantria cunea*—see Fall webworm.
- Hyppholoma incertum*—  
description, (76) N.Y.State 39.  
persistence about tree stumps, (77) 795.
- Hypomyces*—  
*haematococcus*, notes, (76) 62.  
parasitic on oospores of root-rotting oomycetes,  
(79) 63.
- Hypoadrenalism* and pellagra, (78) 575.
- Hypocalcemia* and tetany due to idiopathic hypo-  
parathyroidism, (78) 852.
- Hypochochlorite(s)*—  
feeding device, (71) 261.  
germicidal potency, evaluation, (75) 687.  
hot, of low alkalinity, effectiveness against  
*Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, (74) 846.  
solutions, germicidal efficiency, (79) 108, 242.
- Hypocotyls*, regions of growth, (80) 26.
- Hypoderma conoideum*, parasite of waterfowl,  
(80) 402.
- Hypoderma*—  
bovis—see Northern cattle grub.  
crossii, life history and loss from, (78) 213.  
diana, parasite of red deer, (78) 815.  
lineatum—see Common cattle grub.  
ovis, bionomics, (78) 883.  
app., of medical and veterinary importance,  
(77) 222.
- Hypodermatotoxin*, action on germinal cells of ex-  
perimental animals, (79) 245.
- Hypodermatotoxin* treatment of male rabbits, ef-  
fect on offspring, (79) 245.
- Hypodiracchis* sp., parasite of wheat stem mag-  
got, (78) 81.
- Hypodite*, fructose oxidation, (71) 150.
- Hypomyces ipomoeae*—  
cause of twig blight of bladdernut, (74) 361.  
natural variants, hybridization experiments,  
(78) 768.  
notes, (71) 485.  
sexual relations, (78) 765.  
zinc-induced variant of, hybridization studies,  
(77) 607.
- Hyponomeuta malinellus*—see Ermine moth.
- Hyponomeuta padella* larvae, effect of arsenicals,  
(75) 807.
- Hypophyseal*—  
anterior, hormone in urine following ovari-  
ectomy during pregnancy, (75) 765.  
extract, synergistic effect, (78) 28.  
growth hormone and glutathione concentration,  
relation to increase in weight, (78) 28.  
implants from guinea pigs with irradiated  
ovaries, effect on sex organs of im-  
mature guinea pigs, (78) 321.  
lactogenic hormone—  
assay with guinea pig, (71) 35.  
induction of lactation, (71) 35.  
substance and prolactin combined, gonadotropic  
effects, (72) 605.
- Hypophysectomy*—  
effect on—  
development and function of mammary gland,  
(76) 175.  
ovary of immature rat, (71) 33.  
in male—  
and female mice, maternal behavior, (78)  
615.  
ground squirrels, effect, (79) 39.  
of—  
birds, (74) 28.  
cats, (74) 26.  
ferrets, (74) 184.  
fowls, effects, (78) 462.  
goats, method, (74) Mo. 770.
- Hypophysis*—see also Pituitary.  
and sex glands, relation, (79) 422.  
anterior—  
action of substances, (79) 188.  
cellular changes, (78) 323.  
extraction of gonad-stimulating substances,  
(78) 460.  
from rats before and after puberty, sex  
comparison of gonadotropic content, (75)  
327.  
gonadotropic complex of, (78) 460.  
lactogenic hormone, assay, (77) 321.  
lobe and development of gonads, (75) 469.  
nervous control, (75) 469.  
of female rat, effect of castration, (78) 28.  
of guinea pig, cytological study, (79) 36.  
of rabbit, gonadotropic activity, cytologic  
evidence, (80) 180.  
of vitamin A-deficient rats, cellular changes,  
(80) 380.  
pregnancy changes, (71) 34.  
bird, luteinizing hormone, (79) 615.  
cytological relation to germinal epithelium of  
testis, (80) 178.  
different parts, vitamin C, (78) 729.  
effect of administration of sheep anterior-pitu-  
itary extract, (78) 617.

**Hypophysis—Continued.**

- extracts, administration, conditions necessary for growth response, (74) 770.
- galactin in, effect of suckling young, (77) 179.
- gonad-stimulating hormone in, augmentation by copper, (78) 324.
- gonadotropic hormone, loss of sensitivity, (73) 460.
- growth hormone, effect on glutathione in liver and muscles of rats, (74) 624.
- inhibitory effects following injections of pregnant-mare serum hormone, (76) 467.
- of—
  - castrated male rats implanted into hypophysectomized females, effect, (75) 327.
  - cattle, studies, (71) 699.
  - gonadectomized newborn rats, sex difference in change in potency, (74) 327.
  - inbred guinea pigs, (76) U.S.D.A. 612.
  - infantile rat, hormones, (73) 28.
  - male and female rats, changes after pregnancy-urine extract injections, (73) 460.
  - rats, effect of estrin and gonadotropic-hormone injections, (73) 460.
  - rats, experimental studies, (71) 34.
  - suprenalectomized rats, effect of sodium chloride therapy, (79) 466.
  - thyroidectomized rats, effect of estrone, (73) 322.
  - turkeys, gonadotropic hormones in, (78) 324.
- sexual differences and determination by gonads, (76) 25.
- vitamin C, (72) 421.
- Hypophysis thyroid-gonad relations, (78) 616.
- Hyposoter pilosulus—
  - oviposition and sex ratio, (80) 82.
  - parasite of fall webworm, (80) 517.
- Hypothenemus citri n.sp., description, (73) 660.
- Hypotrichosis of rats, trichogenic action of sulfhydryl group, (76) 612.
- Hypovitaminoses, classification, (80) 857.
- Hypoxydon—
  - borinquensis n.sp., description, (78) 807.
  - coccineum causing beech decay, (71) 501.
  - pruinatum, conidial stage, (80) 69.
- Hypsonotus modestus, new, from South America, (76) 512.
- Hypsonotus parvotubatus, new, from South America, (76) 512.
- Hyssopus thymus, notes, (80) 76.
- Hysterectomy, effect on mammary-gland development in rabbit, (78) 615.
- Hysterectomy, effects in guinea pig, rabbit, and rat, comparison, (76) 24.
- Hysteroneura setariae—see Rusty plum aphid.
- Hystrignathus genus, studies, (72) 214.
- Iarovisation—see Vernalization; specific crops.
- Ibalia leucospoides, parasitism, (71) 216.
- Ice—
  - accumulation on trees, tolerance to breakage, (80) 777.
  - making in insulated well, (77) S.Dak. 109.
  - reflection and absorption powers, (80) 302.
  - wells—
    - construction and use, (80) N.Dak. 402.
    - for storing milk, (73) S.Dak. 228.
    - in farm refrigeration, (76) N.Dak. 535, 549.

**Ice cream—**

- and ices, fruits, (71) Calif. 128.
- antioxidants, (79) 102.
- antioxidative effect of oat flour, (78) 693.
- bacteria—
  - flavor and coloring sources, (76) 698.
  - media used for determining, (76) 528.
  - of Escherichia-Aerobacter groups, (74) 845.
- bacterial count—
  - effect of aging temperature, (72) 525.
  - effect of using tryptone glucose skim-milk agar and 32° C. incubation, (78) 847.
  - media for determining, (80) 249.
  - new proposed procedure for making, (77) 537.
- bacterial standard for—
  - Iowa, (71) Iowa 523.
  - problems in meeting, (79) 243.
- bacteriology, (72) 243; (78) Kans. 96.
- and chemistry, (72) U.S.D.A. 525.
- Bacterium abortus, (71) 99.
- body, texture, and quality, (75) Ind. 831; (79) 676.
- butterfat content, (72) Maine 414.
- butterfat determination in, comparison of tests, (78) 589.
- chocolate, preparation, (71) Ala. 688.
- consumer preference, (80) 680.
- containers, paper, bacteria isolated from, numbers and types, (79) 243.
- containers, paper, bacteriological examination, effectiveness of cotton-swab methods, (79) 243.
- containing condensed milk made in stainless steel vacuum pans, quality, (79) Iowa 528.
- contamination by dippers in retail stores, (77) 848.
- control, significance of laboratory tests, (77) 98.
- crystalline structure, (72) Mo. 525; (76) Mo. 679; (78) 239.
- drum-process v. spray-process dried skim milk in, (76) 97.
- effect of density on costs of ingredients, (72) 836.
- fat—
  - determination, (78) 236.
  - extraction to determine purity, (79) 297.
  - Kniadoff method for finding, (77) 390.
  - Minnesota and Mojonner tests, (71) Mich. 539.
  - variation, (77) 537.
- flavor and texture, relation to air conditioning, (78) Mo. 239.
- flavor defects caused by fat oxidation, preventing, (78) 246.
- freezer, Vogt Instant, (72) 242.
- freezing—
  - extent of, dilatometer for measuring, (79) 889.
  - importance of fat globule membrane, (77) 243.
  - power requirements, (78) 95, 530; (80) Kans. 816.
  - rate, effect of mix components, (80) 96.
  - unit, experimental, (74) 90.

## Ice Cream—Continued.

## frozen—

- bernes as refrigerants, (74) 90, 391.
- fruits, (80) 392.
- mixed strawberries, (73) 676.
- fruit flavor, (72) N.Y. State 682.
- gelatin in, substitutes, (79) Mich. 678.
- good quality, use of sugar, (76) 686.
- hardened, compressing, (74) 846.
- hardening, factors affecting, (71) 380.
- high—
  - in fat content, (73) Mass. 672.
  - in fat content, improvement, (71) Mass. 524.
- solid mixes, control of properties, (73) 382.
- souids, (74) 91.
- home-made, suitable mixes for, (79) Nebr. 629.
- homogenization, pressure and centrifugal, comparison, (76) 846.
- improvement, (76) Calif. 841.
- ingredients, relation to freezing and supercooling points, (79) Mo. 243.
- judging, (71) 694.

## manufacture—

- and distribution, abstracts of literature, (74) 839.
- and practical mix tables, treatise, (73) 535.
- factors, (78) U.S.D.A. 687.
- research developments, (72) 241, 242; (77) 93.
- treatise, (72) 381; (73) 676, 838; (80) 392.
- use of corn sugar, (76) 688.
- use of stabilizing agents, (76) 688.
- melting, (71) 241.
- methods of analyzing, limitations and significance, (80) 442.
- microphotographic study, (72) Mo. 525.
- microscopic examination, modified procedure, (71) 381.

## mix—

- bacterial count, effect of aging treatment, (71) Mass. 524; (72) Mass. 527.
- bacterial flora, effect of pasteurizing, (71) 240.
- comparison of pressure and centrifugal homogenization, (76) 528.
- containing vegetable stabilizers, separation of whey, (73) 838.
- foaming ability, dynamic foam meter for measuring, (76) 527.
- ionic equilibria, (73) Okla. 93; (77) Okla. 90.
- limitations to use of skim milk powder and butter, (77) Mich. 390.
- made with plain and superheated condensed skim milk, viscosity, (80) 392.
- pasteurization, phosphate test to determine efficiency, (80) 96.
- power consumption of viscolizer, (71) 240.
- properties, effect of certain salts, (78) 95.
- properties, effect of some ions, (74) 89.
- sonic homogenization, (78) 95.
- stabilized with vegetable products, separation of whey, (73) 838.
- standardizing, (71) Calif. 95; (72) 241.
- testing, effect of preservatives on results, (76) 527.
- whipping ability, effect of butter, (72) N.J. 95.

## Ice Cream—Continued.

## mix—continued.

- whipping ability, relation to fat globule membrane, (77) Pa. 91.
- whipping, overrun in, relation to temperature, (77) 847.
- whipping properties, effect of egg products, (71) 95.
- off-flavor, (71) 381.
- organisms in, development on tryptone-glucose-skim milk agar, (80) Kans. 816.
- packaged, storage, (74) Vt. 98.
- packers, insulating efficiency, (74) Idaho 91, 845.
- pathogenic micro-organisms in, survival, (79) 102.
- physical and crystalline structure, effect of composition and freezing, (72) Mo. 248.
- pin-point bacteria in, type and sources, (71) Iowa 523.
- plastic cream as constituent, (71) 239.
- processing—
  - effect of triglycerides and fatty acids, (72) N.J. 95; (73) N.J. 226.
  - oscillation and homogenization, comparison, (79) [Conn.] Storrs 384.
- quality (ies), (80) 392.
- and overrun, effect of source of fat and serum solids, (75) Mich. 683.
- effect of temperature and composition, (80) 97.
- factors affecting, (74) Ill. 536; (77) Ind. 383.
- improving, (74) U.S.D.A. 686.
- relation to age and temperature, (72) 101; (75) Mo. 98.
- refrigerator, making, (71) N.Dak. 559.
- research, use of moving pictures, (80) 96.
- revision of State laws, (72) Conn. [New Haven] 130.
- role of eggs, (79) 102.
- sanitary control, (73) 841; (80) 389.
- sanitation, new problems, (78) 392.
- serving and dipping qualities, factors, (78) 95.
- serving temperature, (72) Mo. 525; (78) 694.
- effect on consumer acceptance, (79) Mo. 102.
- simplified solids tester, (78) 95.
- sodium alginate—
  - products, (77) 93.
  - stabilizer, (74) 845; (76) 528; (77) 98; (78) 245; (79) 102, [Conn.] Storrs 384, Mass. 529.
- sodium caseinate sol, (74) Iowa 390.
- sogo, (78) 95.
- stability, factors, (76) U.S.D.A. 528.
- stabilizers—
  - desirable qualities, (77) 537.
  - effect of aging treatment, (79) Mass. 529.
  - effectiveness, (71) Mich. 236.
  - gelating v. Dariloid, (78) Kans. 96.
  - in, tests, (73) Mich. 530.
- stored in small packages, shrinkage and changes in quality, (72) Vt. 95.
- strawberry, flavor defects, (78) 95.
- structure and composition, (78) 719.
- studies, (71) Mich. 88; (72) Iowa 880; (73) Kans. 93.

## Ice Cream—Continued.

- supply for small city, bacteriological quality, (78) N.Y.State 530.
- survival of pathogenic micro-organisms, (71) 382.
- sweet buttermilk powder v. skim milk powder, (76) Ariz. 89.
- testing, Minnesota Babcock method, (74) 90.
- texture, effect of freezing and hardening, (71) 240.
- texture, improving, (72) Calif. 680.
- use of—
  - dextrose, (76) 528.
  - frozen cherries, (75) 690.
  - low-lactose milk solids, (80) 679.
- vanilla—
  - composition, effect on crystalline structure, (75) Mo. 98.
  - consumer preference related to analysis, (80) 96.
  - lactic acid detection, (73) 154.
  - viscosity measurement, sagging beam method, (72) 687.
- Icerya purchasi—see Cottony-rushion scale.
- Ices, manufacture, (78) 891.
- Ices, use of stabilizers, (74) 390.
- Ichnumon flies, new, (74) 675.
- Ichneumonidae—
  - biology, (75) 79.
  - new, from India and China, (72) 820.
  - prepupal stage, (79) 228.
  - reared primary parasites, (74) 825.
- Ichthyology, problems, (75) 375.
- Icterothematia, studies, (75) Colo. 252.
- Icterothematia, studies, (73) Tex. 105.
- Idaho Station—
  - notes, (71) 431, 734; (72) 430; (73) 576, 894; (74) 575; (78) 287, 736; (80) 287, 718.
  - publications available, (72) 142.
  - for free distribution, (75) 575; (78) 735; (80) 572.
  - report, (72) 141; (74) 140; (75) 735; (77) 894; (80) 141.
- Idaho University, notes, (71) 431, 734; (72) 430; (73) 576, 894; (74) 575; (76) 285; (78) 736; (80) 287, 718.
- Idiocerus spp.—
  - biology and control, (72) 225.
  - on mango inflorescence in Philippines, (75) 375.
- Ierestrongylus filiformis n.g. and sp., notes, (71) 545.
- Ilang-ilang, testing, (78) P.R. 482.
- Ilex rotunda, culture, (79) Fla. 478.
- Illinois—
  - pist—see Pea aphid.
  - solanifolii—see Potato aphid.
  - spp., vectors of bean mosaic virus, (76) 344.
- Illinois natural-history survey and Illinois Experiment Station, (77) 507.
- Illinois State Planning Commission, report, (76) 872.
- Illinois Station—
  - fiftieth anniversary program, editorial, (79) 2.
  - notes, (71) 895; (75) 482, 894; (79) 144, 431, 575; (80) 142, 718.
  - report, (74) 574; (77) 431; (78) 286.

- Illinois University, notes, (71) 734; (75) 482, 894; (79) 144, 575; (80) 718.
- Illipe nuts, newly gathered and stored, insect damage, (75) 376.
- Immigrant settlements and social organization, (79) S.Dak. 557.
- Immigrants and children in South Dakota, (75) S.Dak. 872.
- Immigration—
  - problem in prairie provinces, (80) 258.
  - settlements and social organization in South Dakota, (78) S.Dak. 128.
  - to Canada, (80) 258.
- Immunity—
  - acquired, and resistance in plants, (72) 789.
  - acquired, in plants, (71) 48.
  - and premunition, differences between and natural resistance, (75) 538.
  - in plants—
    - acquired, problem, (76) 201.
    - inheritance, (75) 465.
    - mechanism, (76) 194.
    - nature, (74) 787.
  - mechanisms, recent trends in study, (75) 101.
  - outline, (71) 245.
  - problem in virus diseases of plants, (76) 194.
- Immunization—see specific diseases.
- Impatiens balsamea, development, effect of photo-period, (74) 612.
- Imperial Institute of Veterinary Research—
  - Muktesar and substation, report, (73) 537.
  - report, (71) 96, 528.
- Import(s)—
  - agricultural—
    - and exports, Danish, (78) 118.
    - classification on basis of competitive nature and tariff status, (78) U.S.D.A. 549.
  - American policy, (77) U.S.D.A. 552.
  - quotas in U.S., (79) 700.
- Inanition, metabolism of pyruvic acid, (80) 242.
- Inareolata punctoria, notes, (73) U.S.D.A. 77; (79) 659.
- Inbreeding theory, deviations from expected frequencies, (78) 769.
- Incineration, preparation and sectioning objects in Policard electric furnace, (79) 177.
- Income(s)—
  - concept and methods of obtaining income statistics, (79) U.S.D.A. 691.
  - employment, and wealth in Utah, (77) 413.
  - in general fund of Delaware and disbursements, (71) Del. 714.
  - national, agricultural share, (75) U.S.D.A. 868; (79) 119.
  - national, knowledge, (76) 551.
  - nonagricultural, as measure of domestic demand, (79) 264.
  - of Iowa, (77) 413.
  - reported in income tax returns, (80) Iowa 412.
  - parity for agriculture, (75) U.S.D.A. 555.
  - ratio to taxes paid, (79) S.C. 406.
  - standards of living, and types of farming, comparison, (78) Wis. 877.
  - tax returns for 1932, (72) S.C. 855.
- Incubation—see also Egg(s).
- artificial—
  - effect of varying humidity, (80) Idaho 85.

## Incubation—Continued.

## artificial—continued.

for poultry and game bird eggs, (74) [N.Y.] Cornell 828.

problems, (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 828.

progress, (77) 680.

effect of low temperatures, (78) 223.

of eggs under increased atmospheric pressure, (79) 237.

of turkey eggs, optimum temperatures, (79) U.S.D.A. 84.

period, factors affecting length, (73) 223; (75) Mo. 87.

studies, (80) Utah 378.

temperatures, abnormal, effect, (79) U.S.D.A. 84.

testing eggs prior, (79) 527.

## Incubator(s)—

construction, modification, (72) 347.

humidifier, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.

hygiene, studies, (74) 856; (75) 260; (76) 695; (78) 856.

Incurvaria koernerella in Denmark, (73) 815.

## Index number(s)—

and review of agricultural situation, (77) Okla. 867.

area, need, (76) 551.

cost-of-living, compilation, (71) 124.

for acreages of crops and number of livestock, (76) Maine 260.

monthly, of farm prices, (72) Calif. 410.

## of prices—

farm, (79) Mich. 703.

farm, and purchasing power, (77) Okla. 551; (80) Okla. 691.

farm, and purchasing power in Norway, (77) 416.

Idaho farm, (73) Idaho 866.

in U.S. and Oklahoma, (75) Okla. 269; (78) 409.

received by farmers, (74) U.S.D.A. 873.

received by Tennessee farmers, (78) Tenn. 270.

received by Washington farmers, (75) Wash. 868.

of production, prices, and income, (71) Ohio

406, 715, 866; (72) 272, 547, 861; (73)

550, 703; (74) 115, 272, 712, 866; (75)

269, 555, 709; (76) 259, 551; (77) 123,

551, 867; (78) 409, 548, 864; (79) 514,

692; (80) 119, 258, 691, 835.

tables, (77) Okla. 116.

India, rural, relation between social and economic conditions, (78) 271.

## Indian-meal moth—

## hibernating—

larvae in warehouses, fumigation, (78) 216.

method for examination in cocoons and webbing, (77) U.S.D.A. 216.

in California, (77) 812.

larvae paralyzed by Microbracon hebetor, recovery, (77) 812.

life history and control in warehouses, (75) 660.

notes, (72) 865.

Indiana State Planning Board, report, (76) 872.

## Indiana Station—

Moses Fell Annex Farm, report, (72) 141; (75) 893.

notes, (78) 286, 432; (74) 733; (77) 143, 287, 576; (78) 435; (80) 863.

report, (71) 237; (78) 285; (75) 893; (77) 431; (79) 718.

Indians, Maya, of Yucatán, food, (79) 276.

Indians, Navaho, height, weight, and age tables for homogenous groups, (76) 561.

## Indicators—

acid-base, treatise, (80) 441.

for determination of equivalent acidity and basicity of fertilizers, (79) 582.

Indium, solubility in mercury from 0° to 50° C., (80) 295.

Indole derivatives, plant responses, (75) 456.

Indole tolerance of strains of colon-aerogenes group, (76) 770.

## Indoleacetic acid—

and lanolin, histological reactions of bean plants, (78) 802.

## effect on—

cell walls of stem and root, (78) 172.

growth and composition of etiolated bean plants, (78) 760.

lilies, (80) 25.

roots of lupine seedlings, (78) 602.

sprouting of potato tubers, (79) 604.

galls of secondary type, (78) 639.

## reaction of—

bean plants, (77) 29.

tomato plants, (78) 172.

stimulating effect on synthesis of solid matter by bean plants, (79) 461.

titration curves, (78) 602.

## Indole-3-acetic acid—

effect on plant tissue, (80) 744.

potassium salt of, activity in Avena test, (79) 173.

## Indole-3-n-propionic acid—

growth hormone, (73) 759.

irradiation with ultraviolet light, effect, (78) 813.

plant growth response, (79) 26.

 $\beta$ -Indolylacetic acid—

parthenocarp of gladiolus induced by, (78) 815.

rate of transmission in intact plants, (76) 769.

responses of bean and tomato, (78) 498.

## Indolebutyric acid—

application to Cissus aerial roots, anatomical study of root production, (78) 602.

effect of roots of lupine seedlings, (78) 602.

titration curves, (78) 602.

Indolepropionic acid, titration curves, (78) 602.

Indophenol substitutes for methylene blue in reduction test, (75) Mich. 683.

## Industrial—

absenteeism, effect of body weight and administration of cod-liver oil, (73) 839.

recovery and farm buying, (76) U.S.D.A. 706.

situation, (78) Okla. 402.

studies for Utah, (77) 413.

## wastes—

in New Jersey, (76) N.J. 550.

research, (79) N.J. 399.

**Industry and—**

- agriculture, production control, (76) 407.
- occupation, motion and time studies, (71) 287.

**Infant(s)—see also Children.**

- artificially fed, minimal vitamin C requirements, (80) 856.

- ascorbic acid studies, (76) 282.
- body build, (78) 415; (74) 128.
- bone development, in Puerto Rico, (71) 421.
- choice of formulas during nursing period, (74) 879.

- copper in blood at different ages, variations, (76) 421.

- creatinine and creatinine excretions, (79) 708.
- daily energy requirements, (74) 570.

- development, effect of special cereal mixture, (74) 879.

- effect of increased vitamin B<sub>1</sub> intake, (79) 565.

- feeding, (74) 416.

- and nutrition, progress, (78) 415.

- banana sugar in milk mixtures, (73) 716.

- breast and artificial, effect on morbidity and mortality, (78) 129; (74) 128.

- practices, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 562.

- sauerkraut juice, (71) 874.

- values of different grades of milk, (73) Vt. 870.

- with individualized formulas, (77) 726.

- food, soybean milk-egg powder, preparation, (71) 722.

- growth, effect of extra vitamin A in milk of mother, (71) 728.

- health, relation to vitamin A, (79) 711.

- hemoglobin in blood, effect of iron and copper therapy, (74) 884.

- insensible weight loss, (80) 421.

- iron metabolism, (80) 559.

- iron retention, effect of vitamin B<sub>1</sub> on, (80) 564.

**Irradiated—**

- milk for, value, (79) 715.

- yeast for, antirachitic value, (77) 732.

- mortality, relation to milk sanitation in Schenectady, (77) 690.

**newborn—**

- diet, relation to ascorbic acid concentration of plasma, (80) 857.

- vitamin C metabolism, (78) 137.

- on sweetened condensed milk, retention of nitrogen, calcium, and phosphorus, (80) 275.

- on whole milk, retention of nitrogen, calcium, and phosphorus, (80) 274.

**premature—**

- anemia, (73) 281, 282.

- fed on frozen milk of mother, (72) 872.

- rickets in, viosterol in prophylaxis, (76) 728.
- suffering from eczema, serum lipid changes and effects of oils, (71) 141.

- tolerance for ascorbic acid, (71) 139.

- vitamin C synthesis, (72) 283.

- whey proteins for, removal of salts from, (72) 523.

- white and Negro, hemoglobin differences in, (80) 135.

**Infantile paralysis—see Poliomyelitis.****Inflammation problem, (78) 233.****Inflation and farmer, (73) 711.****Influenza—**

- equine, neosarphenamine in treatment, (74) 699.

- equine, studies, (75) 102.

**human and swine viruses—**

- immunological relations, (74) 846; (78) 538.
- neutralization tests, (76) 99.

- size, (76) 390.

- susceptibility of mice, (74) 393.

**human, virus—**

- and dog distemper virus, relation, (71) 840; (78) 851.

- direct transmission to mice, (77) 539.

- in swine, serological evidence, (79) 395.

- pathogenicity to animals, (79) 391.

- susceptibility of swine, (74) 846; (76) 395.

- transmission to hedgehogs, (77) 247.

- infection of man from ferret, (76) 247.

- of swine in Netherlands, (73) 392.

- patients, virus from, disease transmission to ferrets, (71) 695.

- prophylactic value of vitamin A and D, (73) 565.

**swine—**

- effect of Hemophilus influenzae suis vaccines, (78) 538.

- immunization experiments, (75) 847.

- virus, pathogenic for white mice, (74) 394.

- transmission by filtrable virus, (74) 394.

**virus—**

- egg-passage, pathogenicity and immunizing power for ferrets and mice, (78) 106.

- infection, epidemic, in ferret, nasal histology, (80) 541.

- infection of rats and guinea pigs, (80) 101.

- W.S. strain, transmission to Chinese mink and David's squirrel, (80) 681.

- Information, diffusion by radio, films, expositions, etc., (71) 262.

- Infrared radiation, effect on vitamin A-deficient rats, (73) 422.

**Inheritance—see Heredity.****Inoculants—**

- testing, (78) U.S.D.A. 776.

- types, comparison, (77) Ill. 324; (78) Ill. 185.

- Inoculation for leguminous crops, value of soil as source, (73) Ohio 445.

- Inocybe lanatodisca, notes, (76) 39.

- Inositol, effect on yeast growth, (73) 23.

- Inositolhexaphosphoric acid, role in rickets on cereal diet, (78) 570.

**Insect(s)—see also Entomology.**

- abdomen, morphology, (71) 665.

- aberrant feeding behavior, (76) 823.

**abundance—**

- effect of climate and weather, (72) 218.

- factors, (80) 650.

**affecting—**

- animals, (76) Tex. 502.

- cotton, (80) U.S.D.A. 794.

- man and animals, (76) U.S.D.A. 654; (78) U.S.D.A. 658.

- man, symposium, (77) 68.

- airplane collection, (74) 63.

- all-season sampling, apparatus, (79) U.S.D.A. 504.

## Insect(s)—Continued.

## and—

- allied forms affecting health of man and animals, (80) 227.
- allied parasites injurious to livestock and poultry in Canada, (80) 511.
- climate, studies, (77) N.J. 506.
- control in Canada, (78) 512.
- food, effect of infrared oscillation, (75) N.J. 658.
- food plants in Sierra Leone, (78) 659.
- host plants, physiological relations, (80) 655.
- host, respiratory interrelation, new type, (77) 358.
- insecticides, (72) 357.
- other pests in England, (75) 807.
- other pests in Finland, (79) 215.
- pest legislation in Canada, changes, (72) 654.
- related arthropods, atlas, (74) 512.
- spiders, habits, (77) 657.
- appendicular or locomotor activity apparatus for recording, (72) 215.
- aquatic, ecology, (80) 795.
- as carriers of *Clostridium botulinum*, (74) 672.
- associated with bracken, (79) 218.
- at Rothamsted and Woburn, (76) 824.
- at some height in air and on roofs of high buildings, (76) 823.
- bait trap, new type, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.
- baits, spontaneous heating, (80) 651.
- bands, chemically treated, (75) Ind. 806.
- bark- and wood-boring, cage for rearing, (75) U.S.D.A. 655.
- behavior, conditioned reflexes, (74) 812.
- beneficial—
  - for introduction into Puerto Rico, search in American tropics, (77) P.R. 508.
  - in Tennessee, (79) 360.
  - introduction and colonization in Puerto Rico, (77) P.R. 508.
  - introduction and propagation, (75) Fla. 658; (79) 502.
- biological control—
  - development, (75) 810.
  - in Barbados, (76) 657.
  - in British Solomon Islands, (77) 815.
  - in New Zealand, (77) 815.
  - in West Indies, (77) 508.
  - studies, (73) 840; (77) 216, Ill. 359; 670.
  - successful examples, (74) 367.
  - through plant resistance, (80) 652.
- blood coagulation in, microscopic observations, (71) 844.
- boring—
  - control, (78) 515.
  - in trees and shrubs, (75) N.J. 658.
- breeding, conditioning basement room, (75) Conn.[New Haven] 657.
- cage(s)—
  - for rearing minute types, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.
  - for use over flowerpots, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.
  - made from cellophane, (76) 508.
  - metal and glass, (75) U.S.D.A. 77.
  - wire, prevention from blowing off flowerpots, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.
- cereal mill, superheating as control, (78) Mont. 346.

## Insect(s)—Continued.

- chemotropic studies, apparatus, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.
- chewing, affecting crops, (78) 817.
- chewing, toxicity of cadmium, (72) 656.
- classification—
  - fascicles of *Genera Insectorum*, (78) 816.
  - historical development, (78) 816.
- cocooning rack, (78) U.S.D.A. 863.
- cold-hardiness in, physiological conditions, (80) 368.
- collected from Niagara's colored searchlights, (78) 512.
- collected in Mexico, (72) 216.
- collecting—
  - and preserving, directions, (78) 508.
  - and rearing jars, parasite-proof screen lids, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.
- hot-weather, apparatus, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.
- in field, apparatus, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.
- revolving screen trap, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.
- trap, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.
- common names approved by American Association of Economic Entomologists, (77) 507.
- supplement, (78) 807.
- common names, official needed changes, (77) 358.
- conditions in—
  - Canada in 1933, (73) 206.
  - Canada, summary, (78) 512.
  - Florida in 1935, (75) 806.
- control—
  - and extension service, (76) 358.
  - at Virginia Truck Station, (71) 667.
  - by airplanes, 1922 33, (71) U.S.D.A. 507.
  - by fumigation, (76) U.S.D.A. 654.
  - by hand collection, (74) 816.
  - by insecticides, (80) 866.
  - by lizards, (80) 514.
  - by parasites, (76) Calif. 824; (80) Idaho 70.
  - by radio waves, (75) 224.
  - campaigns, conducting, value of coordinating extension entomologists and Bureau, (78) 862.
  - development and methods, (76) 214.
  - directory, (78) 647; (78) 657.
  - electrostatic field in relation to, (79) N.J. 358.
  - in California, (80) 366.
  - in New York State, (80) 797.
  - in stored grain, (80) U.S.D.A. 370.
  - notes, (72) U.S.D.A. 699; (74) U.S.D.A. 549; (80) 793.
  - role of micro-organisms, (74) 812.
  - since 1888, (74) Minn. 67.
  - with derris, (76) 824.
- counting, device to increase speed and accuracy, (76) 65.
- cytology of blood, (79) 72.
- damage to Empire products, (76) 657.
- defoliating, control in forests, (73) 339.
- development—
  - analyzed by experimental methods, (78) 72.
  - and reproduction, effect of alcohol, (74) 813.
  - effect of constant and alternating temperatures, (80) 222.
  - effect of temperature and humidity, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 807.
  - relation to temperature, (76) W.Va. 824.

## Insect(s)—Continued.

## diseases—

control, correlation of factors involved in spray injury with, (80) Md. 796.

caused by filterable virus, (78) 825.

dissemination by air currents, (77) 507.

dosage-mortality curve, estimating, (78) 504.

dried fruit—see Fruit(s), dried, insects.

eating and breathing, (80) 866.

ecological studies, importance of phenological notations, (80) 867.

ecology and climate, (74) 746.

## economic—

control, (80) 405.

control in Indiana, (72) 216.

control in Maryland, (71) 810.

history and progress of work at Utah Station, (80) Utah 367.

importance in British Columbia, (78) 220.

## in—

Australia, (71) 506; (75) 808.

Canada, (72) 807.

Ceylon, (72) 655.

China, (71) 218, 505.

Kenya, (78) 341; (76) 656.

Maine, (79) 359.

Mauritius, (72) 655.

Palestine, (80) 798.

Rhodesia, (76) 657.

Sierra Leone, (75) 808.

Trinidad and Tobago, (76) 502.

Union of South Africa, (71) 506.

losses from and expenditures for control, (79) 360.

studies, (76) 857; (77) 815.

## effect of—

high frequency electric oscillation, (78) N.J. 205.

light and radio waves, (72) N.J. 74.

radio waves, (71) N.J. 665.

X-ray irradiation, (74) 368.

elm-boring, role in dispersal of Dutch elm disease, (79) Mass. 503.

enemies of books, (79) 73.

bibliography, (78) 510.

## epidemiology—

quantitative relations, (72) 217.

sense ecology, neglected factor, (74) 811.

evaporation of water, (74) 68.

exposed to lethal temperatures, catalase content and mortality, (71) 66.

fauna of South Sea Islands, (73) 339.

feeder and holder, (79) U.S.D.A. 504.

field book, (74) 227.

flight trap, automatic, to prevent destruction of collected insects by water, (73) 346.

flight, treatise, (74) 665.

fluctuations in activity, analysis, (80) 230.

food of skunks, (78) 71.

food, relation to resistance of plants to insect attack, (78) 215.

for control of insect pests and noxious weeds, (76) 857.

forecasts, value of light and bait traps, (77) Ill. 860.

forest—see Forest insects.

freezing process, (77) Minn. 218.

fresh water, of Puerto Rico, (79) P.R.Col. 362.

## Insect(s)—Continued.

## fruit—

and seed eating, in Hawaii, (80) 225.

and vegetable, control, (80) 222.

and wet weather, (80) 225.

in Massachusetts, (80) 510.

fumigants, relative toxicity, (77) Minn. 690.

fumigation, (73) 340.

industrial, (75) U.S.D.A. 80.

## garden—

control, (74) Ill. 68, 514; (75) 374, U.S.D.A. 655.

in Connecticut, (80) 225.

genitalia, methods of preserving and studying, (78) 362.

greenhouse, biological control, (74) 814.

handling, combination brush and needle, (75) U.S.D.A. 77.

hemolymph, studies, (77) 360.

hereditary ability to transmit diseases, (71) 69.

## hibernating—

effect of severe cold spell, (73) Mont. 209.

method for examination in cocoons and webbing, (77) U.S.D.A. 216.

## hibernation—

period, shortening in egg stage, effect of low temperature, (76) 64.

role of water, (77) 657.

studies, value, (78) Ill. 218.

## household—

and stored-product, (74) U.S.D.A. 815; (76) 654; (78) 659.

control, (73) Mich. 505; (74) Mo. 515.

control, importance of cleanliness and good housekeeping practices, (80) 368.

mothproofing solutions, (72) U.S.D.A. 553.

identification, (75) Mont. 658.

immigrants in Washington State, (78) 511.

immunity, (74) 811.

to selenium poisoning, (78) 74.

## in (on) —

airplanes, (75) 809.

bacteria beds of sewage works, (74) 68.

bark and wood of elm, annotated list, (78) 660.

British Columbia, (80) 511.

Burma, (74) 814.

Cache Valley, (73) 810.

Canada, (75) 374.

Canada, conditions in 1934; (74) 811.

citrus, relation to cover crops, (76) 503.

cereal products, control, (76) U.S.D.A. 214.

coniferous reforestation area in Ohio, (71) 811.

corn plants, (80) 512.

Costa Rica, distribution and host plants, (78) U.S.D.A. 220.

crops, place of origin and introduction, (78) 505.

Cyprus, (72) 655.

egg stage, shortening the hibernation period, effect of low temperature, (76) 653.

field crops and animals, (77) 815.

Fiji, (79) 218.

Florida, summary, (76) 65.

fruit trees, (79) 217, 218.

fruits, important, (78) 510.

## Insect(s)—Continued.

## in (on)—continued.

- Guiana of medical and veterinary interest, (72) 502.  
Hawaii not under satisfactory biological control, (80) 866.  
hops, (79) 217.  
Illinois, effect of winter temperatures, (78) 508.  
Indiana, (72) 806; (76) 501; (80) 228.  
Iowa, (79) 217.  
Kansas, annual summary, (76) 214; (78) 659.  
Kansas, orchard survey and control, (73) 71.  
Maltese Islands, (71) 68.  
Maryland, Eastern Shore, for 1932-33; (71) 667.  
Maryland, statistical tabulation, (79) Md. 859.  
Millstreams of flour mills, (80) 70.  
New York orchards, control, (78) 511.  
Nigeria, food plants, (78) 808.  
North Carolina, (80) 867.  
Ontario, (71) 218.  
Philippine folklore, (80) 511.  
Puerto Rico, annotated check list, revision, (75) P.R.Col. 806.  
Puerto Rico, changed status, (71) 68.  
Quebec, errata and additions, (73) 72.  
Quebec, Part IV, Odonata, (75) 806.  
Queensland, (75) 375.  
Samoa and other Samoan terrestrial Arthropoda, (79) 77.  
shade trees, developments, (75) 663.  
stomach contents of frogs, (71) 506.  
stored food products in home, (71) Mich. 219.  
stored grain—  
  control, (74) Ill. 512.  
  fumigation, (78) U.S.D.A. 658.  
  notes, (76) U.S.D.A. 654.  
  peas, and beans, (72) Ala. 358.  
stored products, (79) 73.  
methyl bromide vapor, (79) 649.  
  of Canada, (74) 814.  
  resistance to prolonged cold, (78) 818.  
storm-ravaged forests, estimate of number, (73) 339.  
Uganda, (71) 68.  
Utah, (78) 511.  
West Indies, biological control, (78) 808.  
individual—  
  effect of mass breeding, (78) 217.  
  field cage, (79) U.S.D.A. 504.  
infections, immunity and symbiosis, (71) 69.  
injurious—  
  and infested materials, official burning, (71) 508.  
  biological control, (72) 807.  
  biology and control, treatise, (74) 367.  
  climatic aspects, (80) Kans. 796.  
  relation to climate, (78) Kans. 72.  
  report, (72) 216.  
  soil, of arable land, (79) 218.  
  studies, (76) 65.  
injurious, in—  
  Bengal, (74) 367.  
  Brazil, (79) 360.  
  British Guiana, (71) 218; (72) 808; (79) 77; (80) 797.  
  California, (76) 655.

## Insect(s)—Continued.

## injurious, in—continued.

- Colorado, (75) Colo. 224.  
Connecticut, (71) 504.  
Cyprus, (76) 824.  
Delaware, (71) Del. 667.  
Fiji, (74) 814.  
Florida, (77) Fla. 65.  
Great Britain, (71) 505.  
Guam, (76) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 657.  
Hawaii, (74) 67, 664.  
Indiana, (74) 366.  
Kansas, (71) 809.  
New Guinea, (76) 824.  
New Hebrides, (79) 217.  
Nova Scotia, (71) 68.  
Peru, (72) 818.  
Rhodesia, (74) 228.  
São Paulo, (73) 505.  
Saskatchewan, (80) 706.  
Scotland, (76) 214.  
Straits Settlements and Federated Malay States, (74) 814.  
Tanganyika, (74) 229; (78) 660.  
Tennessee, (73) Tenn. 205; (79) 360.  
Uganda, (72) 655; (75) 808.  
Varese Province, (76) 824.  
Western Australia, (73) 505.  
injurious to crops—*see specific crops*.  
injurious to seed production of forage crops, (79) 218.  
injury, identification, (78) 220.  
introduction, increase, and control in Western Australia, (72) 656.  
invasions, protection of Pacific countries, (73) 340.  
juices, expressing, cylinder and piston, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.  
laboratory, food for rearing, (76) 857.  
large—  
  egestion time, methods for measuring, (78) 657.  
  technique for clearing, (76) 653.  
larvae—  
  aquatic and parasitic, respiration, (74) 812.  
  growth in, relation to cell size, (74) 364.  
  leaf mines in Spain, (76) 832.  
leaf-feeding—  
  on shade trees, (80) Mass. 370.  
  thiuram sulfides as repellents, (75) 512.  
  toxicity of stomach poisons, (76) 503.  
life history—  
  chart, frame, (75) U.S.D.A. 75.  
  study, applications of mathematics, (80) 659.  
light traps, (73) Kans. 68.  
  attraction, (77) Nebr. 657.  
  electrocuting, in California, (78) 660.  
  in orchards, records of captures, (80) 368.  
liquid baits, attraction, (76) 510.  
living, collection tube, (75) U.S.D.A. 75.  
losses in U.S., (80) U.S.D.A. 366.  
marking with aluminum paint to determine moths, (75) U.S.D.A. 75.  
metabolism at temperatures below zero, (76) 823.  
morphology, principles, treatise, (74) 67.  
most harmful, of South Dakota, 1936, (80) 511.  
moulting, (76) 656.

**Insect(s)—Continued.**

- native, of Oklahoma, relation to introduced food plants, (78) 72.
- Nearctic aquatic, (79) 219.
- Nigerian, food plants, (77) 508.
- nitrophenols as stomach poisons, (75) 518.
- nocturnal, collecting, portable light, (79) 501.
- nocturnal, times of activity, (74) 822.
- nursery and ornamental, control, (76) N.Y.State 656.
- of interest to nursery inspectors and plant quarantine officers, (71) 666.
- olfactory receptors in, location, (74) 811.
- orchard—*see* Fruit(s), insects; Orchard insects.
- outbreaks—
  - anticipating and controlling, (78) Mont. 363.
  - forecast, saving resulting from, (78) Ill. 219.
  - in 1984, (73) Mich. 505.
- parasites—
  - and predators, role in control of pests, (73) U.S.D.A. 507.
  - extermination by use of poultry, (77) 680.
  - handbook, (74) 816.
  - olfactory conditioning, relation to host selection, (78) 816.
  - reared, and hosts, (72) 360.
- parasitism—
  - and biological control, (76) 361.
  - fundamental aspects, (74) 812.
  - host suitability, (80) 368.
  - studies, (76) 833; (78) 228.
- penetration of gaseous organic bases into bodies, (72) 656.
- periodical scourges, (75) Mo. 77.
- periodicities, relation to sun-spot cycle, (80) 367.
- nest(s)—
  - conditions forecast, (77) 658.
  - in Canada, (80) 223, 368.
  - problems and solutions in northeast, (74) 813.
  - recorded in history of Chekiang, compilation and deduction, (71) 506.
  - relation to agricultural meteorology, (74) 303.
- photography, camera stand, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.
- photography, technique, (76) 653.
- phototropism, economic importance in India, (73) 645.
- physiology, (74) 366; (76) U.S.D.A. 654; (80) U.S.D.A. 794.
- treatise, (73) 641.
- with reference to control, (78) Ala. 815.
- pollinating agents in coffee groves, (77) P.R.Col. 814.
- pollinating onions, (77) 659.
- populations—
  - distribution and sampling in field, (76) 71.
  - enumeration by net collection, (71) 217.
  - fluctuations, (72) 814; (74) 71, 664, 666; (76) 358.
  - growth analysis, (75) 226.
  - of Kansas, (80) 70.
  - records, annual, (80) 368.
- preparing whole mounts or parts for study, (77) 667.
- problems, (80) 794.
- protective resemblances, warning colors and mimicry, disproving theories, (74) 811.
- pupae, segregation cells, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.

**Insect(s)—Continued.**

- pupal respiration, (76) 802.
- range, control, lizards as aid, (75) 511.
- reactions to—
  - light intensity on sprayed foliage, (74) [N.Y.] Cornell 809.
- radiant energy, (76) [N.Y.] Cornell 820.
- soil and plant temperatures, (73) Kans. 68.
- rearing—
  - box, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.
  - inexpensive metal flats and cages, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.
  - laboratory method, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.
- record for—
  - 1985, (75) Conn.[New Haven] 667.
  - 1987, (79) Conn.[New Haven] 358.
  - Oklahoma, (80) 651, 796.
- relation to—
  - disease, (75) 376.
  - plant diseases, (74) Minn. 50; (75) 637.
  - plant diseases, symposium, (79) 72.
  - primitive and present-day forests, (80) 370.
  - transmission of virus diseases, (71) 202; (75) Maine 357; (77) Maine 66, 659; (79) Maine 76; (80) 798.
- relative toxicity of arsenate compounds, (79) 652.
- research, emergency, (79) Iowa 508.
- research in Cyprus, (74) 813.
- respiration, relation to heating and fumigation of grain, (74) Minn. 817.
- scale—*see* Scale insects.
- selection of food plants, gustatory and olfactory thresholds for substances, (78) 514.
- senses, physiology, (78) 508.
- separation from host material, covered sifter, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.
- site of water loss, (72) 500.
- small, submersion, apparatus for studying effect, (78) U.S.D.A. 364.
- social life in, evolution, (76) 213.
- social, population problems, (79) 72.
- soft-bodied, small, special technique for handling, (76) 826.
- soil-infesting, (77) N.J. 506; (79) N.J. 358.
- sorption of hydrocyanic acid, (79) 506.
- southern, moving northward during drought years, records, (77) 508.
- specimens, preparing for Riker mounts, (75) U.S.D.A. 655.
- stain for internal organs, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.
- standard selection for laboratory testing, (80) 224.
- stomach, history, (73) 641.
- studies, (80) 121.
- treadle sifter for soil, (75) U.S.D.A. 75.
- subterranean—
  - affecting wheat, control, (78) Kans. 78.
  - soil sifters, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.
  - technique for rearing, (77) 216.
- sucking—
  - induced immunity in plants, (72) 656.
  - on sugar beet, classification, (73) 206.
  - stylets, renewal and replacement, (72) 806.
- sudden outbreaks, (72) 501.
- supercooling death, (75) 809.
- supplying liquids to, laboratory device, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.

**Insect(s)—Continued.**

- survey, (73) Okla. 71, Conn.[New Haven] 204;  
(74) 866.  
in Guam, (80) 223.  
in North Carolina, (72) 75.  
in Pusa, (76) 214.  
in Wye, Kent, (73) 206.  
taxonomy, (73) Minn. 807.  
and biological control, (74) 812.  
therapeutic uses, (77) 68.  
therapy, scientific approach, (77) 68.  
toxic effect of insecticides, (76) U.S.D.A. 654.  
toxicogenic and toxiniferous, terms defined, (76) 213.  
transmission of bean-mosaic virus, (72) 632.  
transpiration and heat economy, (73) 503.

**trap(s)—**

- automatic time lantern, (71) 506.  
electric, value against orchard pests, (75) Mass. 512.  
improvements and efficiency, (79) N.Mex. 76.  
mechanical, description, (74) 816.  
patents relating to, lists, (71) U.S.D.A. 814;  
(72) 502; (73) U.S.D.A. 207, 647.  
water-power mechanical, description, (74) 816.  
treating with contact dusts, apparatus, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.  
treatise, (79) 72.  
tropical, accommodation to colder zones, (72) 654.  
vapor spraying, (78) U.S.D.A. 858.

**vectors of—**

- plant viruses, need of permanent reference collections, (77) 508, 793.  
virus diseases of sugarcane, (76) 494.  
versus agriculture, treatise, (74) 816.  
visitors to pear blossoms, (74) 205.  
viviparity in, (73) 641; (76) 213.  
weather prophet, (73) 72.  
winter, in British Columbia, (78) 220.  
wood-boring—  
function in development of forest, (78) 512.  
in public buildings in Sweden, (80) 227.  
notes, (78) 511.  
toxicity of hydrogen cyanide, (78) 216.

**Insecticide(s)—see also Dusts; Sprays; specific kinds.**

- accessory materials for use with, (76) U.S.D.A. 655; (78) U.S.D.A. 659.  
action, (77) N.J. 506.  
on intestinal tube of insects, (73) 809.  
analyses, (71) Maine 320; (72) N.J. 617; (73) Maine 321; (74) N.J. 338; (75) Maine 198; (77) N.J. 45, Maine 186; (78) N.J. 635; (79) Maine 340; (80) N.J. 768.  
and adhesives for orchard insects, (79) N.J. 858.  
and fungicide(s)—  
analyses, (71) Maine 320; (73) Maine 321.  
for orchard, (80) Kans. 767.  
general discussion, (74) 231.  
washes, combined, for apple, currant, and plum, (80) 513.  
and insect toxicology, (72) 357, Iowa 806.  
and therapeutic substances, effect on poultry, (77) 703.  
arsenical, studies, (71) 70.  
biological testing, laboratory methods, (80) 513.

**Insecticide(s)—Continued.**

- chemical studies, (77) Wash. 361.  
colored, efficiency, (71) Ind. 217.  
comparing, laboratory method, (78) N.Y.State 364.  
composition, (78) Conn.[New Haven] 364.  
contact—  
aliphatic thiocyanates, (80) 653.  
comparison, laboratory technique for tests, (80) 368.  
misuse, (75) Minn. 663.  
new, from fatty alcohols, (76) 215.  
ovicidal properties, method for comparing, (73) 341.  
rate of penetration of oils through insect integument, (79) N.H. 504.  
relation to contract angles and plant surfaces, (78) N.H. 75.  
studies, (71) 814; (72) N.H. 504; (74) 231; (75) 512; (76) 503; (78) 73.  
testing, apparatus, (78) 207.  
testing on Japanese beetle, (72) 80.  
tests, (73) N.H. 505.  
development, (79) 49.  
digestion and absorption in southern armyworm, (78) U.S.D.A. 659.  
dormant and early spring treatments, (76) N.Y.State 658.  
dust, mixing, apparatus, (77) U.S.D.A. 216.  
dust, studies, (75) Mass. 512.  
effect of addition of oil on toxicity to plant bugs, (79) 653.  
effective, combinations, (73) Ky. 808.  
effectiveness against cotton insects, (80) 651.  
fluid, physicochemical properties, (76) 50.  
for—  
apple orchards, (77) Conn.[New Haven] 657.  
chinch-bug control, (75) Mo. 77.  
dormant and early spring treatment, (78) N.Y.State 659.  
termites, (76) Mo. 77.  
from petroleum and tar oils, standardization, (74) 666.  
gelatine-film method for testing, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.  
Hemiptera as experimental insects, (73) 813.  
important developments in, (80) 224.  
improvement and development of new ones, (80) U.S.D.A. 795.  
in Great Britain, recent researches, (73) 339.  
in New York State, (80) 797.  
inorganic, development, (76) U.S.D.A. 655; (78) 659.  
kerosene-base, for house flies, method for testing, (75) U.S.D.A. 75.  
laboratory—  
studies, methods and equipment, (77) 68.  
testing, selection of standard insect, (80) 224.  
lethal effects on bees, (80) U.S.D.A. 794.  
liquid—  
contact, improved laboratory testing method, (80) 228.  
spray, metal turntable method for comparative tests, (80) 798.  
use of bees for testing, (78) 817.  
literature and patents, (80) 798.

Insecticide(s)—Continued.

- methods of applying, (76) U.S.D.A. 654, 803.
- quantitatively as basis for cage tests, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.
- mineral, substitution of nicotine, (78) 662.
- new--
  - and old, for control of aphids and scale insects, (78) 511.
  - determination of toxicity by using goldfish, (76) U.S.D.A. 655; (78) 659; (80) 795.
  - procedure for application, (80) Wash. 799.
  - studies, (75) N.J. 658; (80) W.Va. 796, 798.
  - tests, (76) U.S.D.A. 655.
  - wetting agents, (78) 69; (76) 67; (79) N.J. 358.
- nonpoisonous, (75) Colo. 224.
  - to man for apple pests, possibilities, (79) Wash. 860.
- organic, advantages and limitations, (78) 69.
- organic compounds, (77) Del. 218.
- plant fish poisons, (74) 816.
- potential new, (76) 357.
- prepared from animal and vegetable oils, (78) 662.
- progress, (76) 215.
- protective deposits, effect of spray supplements on retention and tenacity, (80) 512.
- qualities, (72) N.Y.State 617.
- research, developments, (78) 339.
- residue from market products, elimination, (78) U.S.D.A. 504.
- residue studies, (72) S.C. 807; (74) 366.
- review, (74) 498.
- rottenone-containing, hydrocarbon oils as supplements, (80) 510.
- spreaders in, laboratory evaluation, (76) 198.
- spreading and wetting properties, (76) N.Y. State 656; (78) 628.
- sprayers and washers, patents, (73) U.S.D.A. 207.
- stomach-poison, toxicity to lepidopterous larvae, (79) 79.
- studies, (72) N.J. 74; (73) Ky. 179; (74) U.S.D.A. 815; (76) 824; (78) P.R. 512.
- rotator, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.
- sulfated alcohols, (78) 343.
- suspensions, determining relative adhesiveness and suspendibility, (74) 516.
- synthetic organic, development, (76) U.S.D.A. 655; (78) U.S.D.A. 659; (80) 652, U.S.D.A. 795.
- tests, (71) Mass. 505; (73) N.J. 205, 207, 326; (75) Mont. 658; (78) U.S.D.A. 635; (80) U.S.D.A. 794.
- to control codling moth, (78) 826.
- toxicity, (76) U.S.D.A. 579.
  - at high percentages of insect mortality, (75) 662.
  - new criterion for comparison, (73) 809.
  - to higher animals, (78) U.S.D.A. 584.
  - use in India, (78) 645.
  - worthless, importance of avoiding, (77) Ill. 359.
- Insectofungicides, relative toxicity to plants, determination, (76) 198.
- Insemination, artificial—
  - conference, (79) 318.
  - conservation of bull sperm, (79) 465.
  - demonstration, (78) 93.

Insemination, artificial—Continued.

- experiment with airmail shipment of semen, (77) 37.
- improved methods of preserving semen samples, (80) U.S.D.A. 807.
- in—
  - animals, (73) Okla. 90.
  - cattle and sheep, (80) 328.
  - cattle and sheep, technique, (78) 612.
  - dairy cattle, (77) 93; (79) 96; (80) 33.
  - dairy cattle, procedure developed for, (80) Idaho 34.
  - ewes, (77) Idaho 826; (79) 318; (80) 755.
  - ewes at distance, (78) 612.
  - farm animals, (80) Minn. 330.
  - fowls, (79) U.S.D.A. 84.
  - fowls, distant hybridization, (77) 467.
  - fowls, effective dosages of undiluted semen, (79) 466.
  - goats, (77) 320.
  - mares and jennies, (80) U.S.D.A. 750.
  - mares in Philippines, (78) 33.
  - queen bees, apparatus, (78) 374.
  - studies, (74) 622; (78) U.S.D.A. 687.
  - Trichomonas foetus transmission by, (80) 825.
  - turkeys, (80) 330.
  - with sperm irradiated with X-rays, (80) 751.
  - work in Denmark, (80) 33.
- Institute of Irrigation Agriculture, proceedings, (78) 113.
- Inulation -
  - board, cornstalk, production and marketing, (75) 262.
  - board, manufacture from cornstalks and other agricultural byproducts, (78) 405.
  - lime-treated shavings and sawdust, (76) Mich. 699.
  - under high humidity conditions, (79) 118.
- Insulin—
  - action of sulfhydryl compounds, (71) 582.
  - effect on—
    - alteration of live weight in hens and pullets, (75) 325.
    - blood inorganic phosphorus, (74) 131.
    - urinary excretion of vitamin C in rats, (77) 138.
  - efficiency, effect of high carbohydrate diet, (71) 876.
  - peptic hydrolysis, (73) 152.
  - protamine, and its advantages, (76) 573.
- Insurance—
  - against livestock losses in France, (77) 267.
  - companies, farm mortgage investments, (78) 263.
- cooperative and mutual, treatise, (77) 416.
- crop—
  - and livestock, bibliography, (76) U.S.D.A. 555.
  - and livestock, in Bulgaria, (77) U.S.D.A. 117.
  - economic aspects, (80) 258.
  - evaluation of possibilities, (79) 263.
  - for wheat, (80) 121.
  - form, by soil inoculant inspection, (75) N.Y. State 141.
  - in dry areas of Alberta, (77) 418.
  - in foreign countries, (78) U.S.D.A. 716.
  - in Soviet Union, (78) U.S.D.A. 118.
  - selection and excerpts, (77) U.S.D.A. 118.

**Insurance—Continued.**

fire—*see* Fire(s); Forest fire(s).

hail, (77) 267.

life, carried by farmers in Alberta, (77) 411.

practices of farm families, (73) Mich. 553.

**International—**

congresses in Europe in 1939, (80) 432.

congresses, prospective, (78) 739.

debts, monetary and credit problems, (74) 711.

gatherings of interest to agricultural and home economics, editorial, (79) 577.

**International Association of Dairy and Milk Inspectors**, report, (73) 840; (77) 847.

**International Association of Milk Dealers**, proceedings, (72) 376; (79) 288.

**International Association of Milk Sanitarians**, papers and proceedings, (80) 388.

**International Association of Milk Sanitarians**, report, (78) 392.

**International Botanical Congress**, program, (72) 288.

**International Conference of Agricultural Economists—**

in Quebec, editorial, (79) 577.

notes, (74) 710.

proceedings, (78) 265.

**International Conference on Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering**, proceedings, (76) 401.

**International Congress for Experimental Cytology**, (78) 739.

**International Congress for Microbiology**, (80) 438.

**International Congress for Scientific Management**, (78) 739.

agricultural section, (72) 896.

**International Congress of Agricultural Education—**

notes, (75) 288.

proceedings, (72) 865.

**International Congress of Agriculture**, proceedings, (71) 261.

**International Congress of Entomology in Berlin**, notes, (78) 739.

**International Congress of Genetics—**

notes, (74) 736; (78) 739.

proceedings, (71) 28.

**International Congress of Rural Engineering**, (72) 896.

**International Congress of Soil Science—**

notes, (72) 144.

résumé of notes, (75) Hawaii Sugar Planters'

746.

**International Grassland Congress—**

notes, (75) 288; (77) 576.

report, (79) 665; (80) 38, 666.

**International Institute of Agriculture**, notes, (72) 143.

**International Labor Office**, work of agricultural service, (78) 265.

**International Management Congress—**

in Washington, editorial, (79) 579.

papers, (80) 404.

**International Physiological Congress**, notes, (78) 789.

**International Seed Testing Congress**, notes, (75) 288; (78) 739.

**International Society of Soil Science**, nomenclature committee report, (80) 456.

**International Society of Sugarcane Technologists**, proceedings, (76) 328.

**International Veterinary Congress—**

editorial, (71) 433.

notes, (78) 739.

**International Yearbook of Agricultural Legislation**, (80) 410.

**International Yearbook of Agricultural Statistics**, (71) 551; (76) 415, 712; (78) 271; (80) 129.

**International Yearbook of Forestry Statistics**, (77) 416; (80) 410.

**Intersexuality**, experimental, (80) 85.

**Intestinal—**

bacteria, action on ascorbic acid, (79) 425.

emphysema of swine, (79) 110.

flora of sheep, (79) 683.

flora of white rats, effect of added iodine and kelp, (79) Mass. 561.

mucosa, cellular reaction to acidfast organisms, (73) Mich. 536.

pH, avian, effect of minerals and fiber, (76) 521.

putrefaction, effect of cranberries, apples, and blueberries, (75) Mass. 486.

stasis and calcium deficiency, (79) 564.

stasis in low mineral diets, (76) 422.

tract of rats, pH determination by glass electrode, (74) 419.

worms of poultry, (73) Mich. 536.

**Intestines—**

large, of swine, epithelial diverticula, (75) 544.

lower, dietary calcium and pH, (79) 134.

small, contents, H-ion concentration, (78) 718.

**Intoxications and food-borne infections**, (71) 139, 877.

**Introduced pine sawfly**, habits, (73) 822.

**Inulin in chicory**, (72) U.S.D.A. 436.

**Inulin**, utilization for growth by young white rat, (76) 128.

**Invertase**, secretion by *Empoasca solana*, (74) 667.

**Iocol**, use of term, (71) 86.

**Iodine—**

absorption by food plants, (77) Mass. 771.

absorption by grapes, (74) 43.

added, effect on properties and bacterial flora of milk, (77) Mass. 839.

and control of fungal wastage, (78) 204.

and thyroid hyperplasia, (78) 431.

balance, human, (76) 274.

blood, determinations, experiences, (77) 276.

**colloidal—**

feeding experiments with bovine mastitis, (73) N.J. 236.

feeding to dairy cattle, effect, (73) N.J. 226.

modification of Gram stain, (78) Mich. 9.

combined by cysteine in solution, effect of temperature, (71) 156.

**deficiency—**

calf losses, (72) 387.

effect on thyroid gland of rat, (76) 429.

for New Zealand livestock, (77) 877.

in animal diet, effect, (79) 231.

relation to goiter, (76) 572.

special milk, (72) 871.

determination, (78) 587.

new method, (76) 150.

## Iodine—Continued.

## effect on—

- egg production and mortality in laying flock, (76) 378.
- egg size and quality, (76) 524.
- milk and digestive enzymes, (79) Mass. 529.
- plant growth, (77) Ky. 757.
- reproduction in fowls, (73) 372.
- feeding, effect on egg production, (71) 86.
- for brood mare, (73) 824.
- and foal, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 828.
- forms, effect on laying hens, (76) 374.
- function in nutrition, (73) Okla. 87.

## in—

- American cod-liver oil, (73) 412.
- American fishery products, (78) 877.
- biological material, determination, (74) 444; (76) 374; (78) 761.
- blood, determination, (72) 12, 157.
- blood, studies, (76) 150.
- bovine thyroid, (77) Ohio 687.
- butter, effect of feeds, (74) 532.
- cabbage, (76) 421.
- corn, milk, and limestone, (72) Ky. 8.
- corn under various conditions, (73) Ky. 741
- crops and food materials, determination, (77) 746.
- eggs, effect of kelp meal feed, (77) 681.
- eggs, effect of rations, (73) 528.
- feeding stuffs, (76) 374.
- fish and seaweeds of Hawaii, (73) Hawaii 125.
- foods, (75) 567.
- foods, effect of fertilizers, (74) 316.
- foods, new method for determining, (77) Mass. 739.
- fruits and vegetables, (79) Mass. 561.
- Georgia vegetables and water as factor, (73) Ga. 712.
- Hawaiian meat and poultry, (79) Hawaii 436.
- Hawaiian sea food and eggs, (75) Hawaii 415.
- Hawaiian soils and rocks, (76) Hawaii 740.
- Hawaiian-grown vegetables, (72) Hawaii 413.
- hospital foods, (73) 563.
- milk, (71) 375; (76) 374; (77) Ky. 842.
- milk, effect of feeding iodized dry milk, (72) 523; (73) 379.
- nutrition, (76) 881.
- Oklahoma vegetables, (74) 412; (75) Okla. 131.
- plant materials, soils, and fertilizers, (77) Ky. 748.
- plant nutrition, (78) Oreg. 755.
- plants, (71) S.C. 13; (75) 15.
- potatoes, (78) 718.
- potatoes of Pennsylvania, (71) 273.
- salt, goiter prophylaxis in Switzerland, (74) 891.
- sheep nutrition, (76) 372, 374.
- soils, determination, (75) 301.
- Texas feeds and water supplies, (79) Tex. 86.
- thyroid glands of Australian Merino sheep, (71) 231.
- tomatoes, increasing, effect on respiration and enzymatic activity, (71) 687.

## Iodine—Continued.

## in—continued.

- vegetables, factors affecting, (76) 791.
- water supplies, survey, (78) Ariz. 131.
- increased intake, effect on wool production of Australian Merino sheep, (71) 231.
- inorganic, in desiccated thyroid gland, determination, (71) 744.
- intake, effect on thyroid gland, (78) 283.
- microestimation, simplified Karns technique, (73) 744.
- need in Texas feeds and foods, (76) Tex. 517.
- number of flaxseed oil, (75) N.Dak. 475.
- problem in Westfalen, (74) 740.
- role in—
  - animal nutrition, (78) Oreg. 833.
  - sheep nutrition, (78) 381.
- solutions, standard, (76) 747.
- studies, (76) Ky. 130.
- supplements—
  - effect on nutritive value of chick rations, (74) 87.
  - for poultry, (72) Calif. 671.
- urinary excretion in women, cyclic variations, (71) 565.
- odoacetic acid—
  - and tertiary amines, interaction, (78) 586.
- reaction on mercaptans and amines, (73) 151.
- onic exchange—
  - involving polyvalent cations, (75) Mo. 15.
- simple kinetic theory, (78) 440.
- Iowa College, notes, (71) 735, 895; (72) 430, 736; (73) 894; (74) 733; (75) 142, 576; (76) 285; (77) 287, 736, 895; (78) 579; (79) 575.
- Iowa Corn Research Institute, work coordinated under, (79) Iowa 574.
- Iowa State Planning Board—
  - progress report, (72) 548.
  - report, (76) 872.
- Iowa Station—
  - notes, (71) 735, 895; (73) 894; (74) 733; (75) 142, 576; (76) 285; (77) 287, 736, 895; (79) 575, 719; (80) 573.
  - report, (71) 575; (72) 894; (75) 141; (77) 286; (79) 574.
- Ipidae from Formosa and food plants, (74) 376.
- Ipidae, role in destruction of vegetatoin in Belgian Congo, (74) 813.
- Ipobracon—
  - notes, (72) Fla. 358.
  - parasites of sugarcane borer, (73) 364.
  - rimac, parasite of sugarcane borer, (79) 84.
- Ipomoea—
  - chromosome number, (78) 176.
  - cytogenetic studies, (77) Md. 624.
  - genus, chromosomes, (74) Md. 636.
  - genus, cytogenetics, (80) Md. 768.
  - reptans, carotenoids and some lipoids, (71) 559.
- Ips—
  - bark beetles in Minnesota, hibernation habits, (74) 524.
  - engraver beetles, (75) U.S.D.A. 511.
  - perturbatus, biology of Gaspé Peninsula, (77) 225.
  - perturbatus, population study, (78) 512.

## Ips—Continued.

## app.—

- and fungi associated with, (72) 211.
- aseptic rearing, (77) 812.
- cause of death to pine trees in Minnesota, (78) Minn. 818.
- control, effectiveness of partial bark peeling, (76) 224.

typographus, factors regulating population and correlation, (78) 217.

Iridocyclitis outbreaks without paralysis in fowls, (77) 401.

Iridomyrmex humilis—*see* Argentine ants.

## Iris—

- bacterial blight, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 804; (77) 505.

## borer—

- biology and control, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 820.
- control, (74) Mich. 669, [N.Y.]Cornell 809.
- oviposition, (78) 356.
- parasite, (74) 71.
- studies, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 807.
- summary, (73) 211.

breeding, (77) S.Dak. 44.

- in California, methods and records, (72) 54.

## bulbous—

- Didymellina poecilospora, n.sp., (77) 197.
- foliage, diseases of, identification and control, (75) 652.
- Fusarium basal rot, (72) 630.
- mosaic disease, (71) 485.
- nematode disease, control, (77) 647.
- outdoor culture in Massachusetts, (75) Mass. 493.
- speeding up flowering, (75) U.S.D.A. 350.

Tylenchus dipsaci affecting, (72) 648.

bulbs, nature of bulb-nematode populations, (80) 216.

Cephalobus elongatus, (75) U.S.D.A. 207.

chromosome number, (72) 601.

effects of light and temperature, (74) 644.

flower spot, notes, (71) U.S.D.A. 486.

## leaf—

- blight, cause, (80) 215.
- disease, (77) 197.
- spot, control, (78) 809.
- spot, outbreak, (79) U.S.D.A. 60.

mosaic, symptoms, (76) 648.

mosaic, transmission by Illinois solanifolii and Myzus persicae, (73) Oreg. 55.

pseudocercospora, Pythium debaryanum, (74) 650.

reticulate bulb scab, control, (76) 352.

rhizome rot in Minnesota, (78) U.S.D.A. 185; (79) Ariz. 487.

rot, Cupro-jabonite as possible control agent, (75) Tex. 57.

rust, host specialization, (71) 218.

rust, studies, (79) 68.

## Spanish—

- blights, (76) Tex. 488.
- production, (75) N.Mex. 45.
- southern blight, (73) U.S.D.A. 791.
- testing, (78) N.J. 177; (77) 480.
- thrips, notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 815; (78) 664; (80) 794.
- time of planting, (71) Tex. 778.

## Iris—Continued.

varieties, (75) Iowa 44, Tex. 46; (77) Iowa 186; (79) Iowa 478.

variety tests, (75) Mont. 626; (80) Kans. 768.

Iritis of breeding hens, effect on progeny, (72) Utah 382; (79) 251.

Iritis, transmission by breeding hens, (77) Utah 101.

## Iron—

## absorption—

and excretion, (79) 134.

and excretion before, during, and after period of high intake, (79) 135.

by corn, effect of copper sulfate, (71) 19.

by food plants, (77) Mass. 771.

action against slipped tendon in chicks, (80) 384.

and boron, interaction in growth of tomatoes, (73) 45.

## and copper—

in metabolism, (77) 133.

in tissues and organs in nutritional anemia, (78) 280.

metabolism in anemic rats, (71) 570, 882.

prophylaxis of anemia in infancy, (73) 890.

relation to cytochrome and oxidase in animal tissues, (73) 128.

therapy, effect on hemoglobin content of infants' blood, (74) 884.

and protein feeding, effect on anemia of dogs, (74) 731.

## availability—

and distribution in plants, relation to pH of tissues, (77) N.J. 455.

determination, bipyridine method, modifications, (75) 743; (76) 582.

effect of boron, (71) 171.

effect of sulfur and phosphorus, (71) 19.

for plants, (80) 26.

in biological materials, (73) 416.

in foods, (74) Wis. 568; (75) Wis. 564; (77) 562.

in ration for laying hens, (75) Wis. 530.

in soils, relation to copper, (75) 454.

in therapy, (71) 131.

in vegetable greens and other foods, (78) Ga. 719.

## compounds—

absorption from upper part of small intestine, (78) 567.

comparison for anemia in children, (71) 285.

reaction for determination of Bacillus anthracis, (77) 392.

## deficiency—

effect on utilization of food energy and protein, (78) 520.

for New Zealand livestock, (77) 377.

plant symptoms caused, (79) 491.

## determination in—

acid digests of food and feces, reliability of thiocyanate method, (79) 709.

biological materials, (74) 155.

## distribution in tissues—

during peptic digestion and autolysis, (72) 877.

of normal and anemic rats, (76) 723.

## effect on—

Aspergillus niger growth, (78) 171.

## Iron—Continued.

## effect on—continued.

growth and fruiting, (75) S.C. 37.

hookworm anemia, (78) 282.

rice, (80) Ark. 756.

egg yolk and bran as sources in human diet, (75) 888.

ferrous and ferric, in nutrition of rat, comparison, (80) 850.

ferrous, in phosphate rock, (72) 8.

for blood regeneration, oral administration v. intraperitoneal injection in nutritional anemia, (77) 728.

for hemoglobin formation, banana as source, (75) 725.

free, in soil, relation to aggregation, (79) 307.

## in—

biological materials, determination, (75) 157; (80) 158.

blood and oxygen capacity, determination, (78) 749.

blood, conservation during period of physiological hemoglobin destruction in early infancy, (78) 568.

blood, determination method, (72) 445.

blood of chicken, factors affecting, (75) 828.

blood of men and women, (74) 126.

blood plasma and urine in health and anemia, (72) 877.

California prunes, (72) 868.

canned and dried turnip greens and collards, (74) Ga. 411.

chick embryos, (73) 372.

corn plants grown in culture solutions at pH values of 3.0 to 8.0, (75) N.J. 601.

diet of children, value of increased supply, (74) 133.

diets of preschool children, (71) Ohio 422.

foods used in municipal hospital, (72) 724.

fruits and vegetables, (79) Mass. 561.

home-grown foods, relation to anemia in children, (77) Fla. 128.

human nutrition, (76) 722.

Illinois soils, (74) 459.

Las Mesas soils, (78) P.R. 451.

leather, determination, (75) 157.

milk throughout season, relation to anemia development in rats, (76) 275.

milk throughout year, (72) 528; (78) Ohio 531.

mixed diets, methods of estimating, (79) 278.

normal calf ration, (75) 395; (77) Ohio 687; (78) 378.

pharmaceuticals, rapid determination, (79) 298.

plant nutrition, (78) 604.

plants, distribution, (72) 167.

sorghum and sugarcane sirups, (78) 563.

soybeans, effect of potash fertilization, (74) N.C. 9.

stomach and liver preparations, (76) 421.

turnip and mustard greens grown on iron-deficient soils, (77) Fla. 128.

vegetables, (79) Fla. 447.

## Iron—Continued.

## in—continued.

wheat, availability, (77) 728.

white, whole wheat, and rye breads, (74) 280.

increased supply in diet of children, value, (80) 851.

inorganic, in human tissues, (76) 421.

inorganic, in small tissues, determination, (78) 444.

intake, relation to hemoglobin regeneration in anemic rats, (78) 282.

## metabolism in—

infancy, (73) 876.

normal and polycythemic subject, (72) 725.

plants, (73) N.J. 163.

preschool children, study, (75) 725.

women, (74) 127.

young women during consecutive menstrual cycles, (78) 568.

nitrogen-hardened cast, resistance to wear, (71) 105.

nonhemoglobin, in whole blood, (79) 134.

nutrition studies with corn, (79) N.J. 318.

orally administered, retention and utilization, (78) 566.

organic and inorganic, utilization by infants, (80) 559.

oxide in soil colloids, removing and determining, (73) 296.

phosphorus determination in presence of, (74) 585.

pyrophosphate, effect on oxidation of glucose by air, (73) 8.

reduction by tissue extracts and by ascorbic acid, (77) 427.

reduction, intestinal, effect of vitamin D, (77) 733.

## requirement of—

human adults, (75) 883.

pigs, (77) Ill. 374.

## retention in—

childhood, (73) 564; (78) 567; (79) 135.

infants, effect of vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, (80) 564.

rats, effect of variation of calcium, phosphorus, and vitamin D, (73) 875.

## role in—

crop production, (77) 166.

plant growth, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 759.

salts and ascorbic acid, antiscorbutic properties, (78) 573.

salts, internal administration for chlorosis of fruit trees, (75) 220.

solubility, studies, (75) 472.

soluble, effect of feeding large amounts, (74) 281, 529.

sources for hemoglobin formation, (71) 130.

stakes as supports for coniferous seedbed frames, (71) Mich. 713.

storage, sex differences, (75) 883; (77) Wis. 562.

## sulfate—

and lime-sulfur mixture as spray, (74) 814; (76) 640.

effect on growth and vitality of *Piricularia oryzae*, (72) 198.

for increasing effectiveness of sulfur insecticides, (71) 67.

## Iron—Continued.

- supply of plants in water-culture experiments, (75) 817.
- therapeutic action, (76) 422.
- therapy, routine procedure during infancy, (72) 878.
- urinary excretion by—
  - hospitalized men and women, (79) 709.
  - humans, (71) 564, 726.
- use in curing goat milk anemia, (75) Wis. 535.
- utilization in rats, effect of sex, (78) 281; (79) 278.
- with and without—
  - copper, effect on milk anemia, (75) 427.
  - ultraviolet irradiation, effect on anemia, (73) 430.

## Ironing—

- cotton fabrics, effect of variations in pressure and length of time of exposure, (75) U.S.D.A. 578.
- effect on sheeting fabrics, (74) U.S.D.A. 732.
- temperatures, effect on fabrics, (71) U.S.D.A. 429.

Irradiation, effect on keeping qualities of milk, (72) Wis. 526.

Irradiation of animals, effect on iron efficiency for anemia, (71) 569.

## Irrigation—

agriculture, soil, water supply, and soil solution, (80) U.S.D.A. 256.

## and—

- available moisture supply, relations, (79) 689.
- drainage districts, defaulting, refinancing, (78) Ariz. 111.
- drainage in Western States, (75) 702.
- malaria, (72) 217.
- apparatus, improvements, (71) 329.
- canal in Texas, brick lining, (72) 262.
- changes occurring in soils as result, (73) Wash. 18.
- companies, cooperative, organization and operation, (78) 270.
- companies, mutual, in California and Utah, (78) 871.
- conditions in Millard County, Utah, (77) Utah 109.
- development in Montana, (79) Mont. 253.
- district, Walker River, economic survey, (73) Nev. 120.
- districts, defaulting, rehabilitation, (73) Ariz. 547.
- economic benefits from Kingsley Reservoir, (78) Nebr. 553.
- effect on—
  - rice soils, (71) Ark. 447.
  - soil profiles, (71) N.Mex. 161.
  - soil salts, (71) 451.
  - vegetables, (71) Ohio 319.
- enterprises, State law, (76) Ariz. 109.
- equipment, (76) Colo. 542; (80) Colo. 829.
- experiment—*see specific crops*.
- farming problems, (80) 452, U.S.D.A. 829.
- flood, dams, dikes, and ditches for development, design and construction, (73) 857.
- flood waters for, storage and use, (75) Mont. 701.
- for farm crops, (77) 860.

## Irrigation—Continued.

- for truck crop production under German conditions, (71) 858.
- for vegetable crops in Iowa, (71) Iowa, 320.
- in humid areas, (76) U.S.D.A. 542; (78) 113, U.S.D.A. 858.
- in Montana, economic and social aspects, (79) Mont. 264.
- in U.S., (80) U.S.D.A. 256.
- institutions in Hawaii and continental U.S., (78) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 112.
- maintenance of predetermined soil moisture conditions, (72) 840.
- management, scientific, (78) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 112.
- methods, (75) Mont. 701; (77) Utah 110.
- of field crops, (73) Wash. 112.
- on Great Plains, (79) 399.
- of subsoil, (75) Ohio 340.
- policies in Northern Great Plains region, (76) 407.
- porous hose, (71) 105; (72) 539; (73) Mich. 548; (75) 701.
- and sprinkler head, (80) Mich. 830.
- rates of flow, (73) 694.
- use of moving reel, (73) Mich. 694.
- portable sprinklers, (72) Calif. 700; (76) 857.
- practice, advances, (80) U.S.D.A. 829.
- practice in citrus orchards, records for checking, (77) U.S.D.A. 489.
- principles, (71) 736.
- problems, practical, on which farmers need assistance, (75) 702.
- projects(s)—
  - Flathead, agriculture, (79) Mont. 549.
  - Milk River, agriculture, (72) Mont. 268.
  - Minidoka, types of farming and agricultural income, effect of tenancy, (78) Idaho 123.
  - Sun River, status of agriculture on, (75) Mont. 860.
  - use of power, (75) 702.
  - Valier, analysis of agriculture, (77) Mont. 119.
- pump, (79) Nebr. 543.
- at North Platte Experimental Substation, (75) Nebr. 852.
- home-made double intake centrifugal, (76) Mont. 699.
- pumping, (75) Nebr. 260.
- plant, equipping, (76) Colo. 543.
- plants, efficiency (72) Idaho 110; (76) Calif. 857.
- plants for farms, (75) N.Mex. 551.
- problems in Great Plains area, (75) 702.
- systems for farms, (74) Wash. 110.
- requirements, effect of soil-moisture characteristics, (78) 260.
- research, (72) U.S.D.A. 699.
- resources of Montana, inventory and analysis, (75) Mont. 550.
- rotary spray, equipment, (77) Mich. 710.
- sections, different sources of income, relative importance, (77) N.Mex. 260.
- seeped and flooded areas resulting from, (80) 231.
- selected bibliography, (80) U.S.D.A. 830.
- sprinkler, in humid sections of Oregon, (79) 543.

## Irrigation—Continued.

- sprinkling system, (79) 252.
- States, agricultural conditions, (74) U.S.D.A. 264.
- studies, (78) N.Mex. 248, Mich. 547, Ohio 548; (74) U.S.D.A. 549; (75) Colo. 260; (76) U.S.D.A. 698; (77) 783.
- of apple orchards, (74) U.S.D.A. 641.
- supplemental, in humid region, (77) 110.
- system—
  - overhead, design, (74) 402.
  - small rotary sprinkler, (78) Wis. 858.
  - tree and fruit responses, (79) Wash. 333.
  - under English conditions, (73) 248.
- water—
  - carrying dissolved nitrogen fertilizer, nitrogen in, variation, (77) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 754.
  - duty, (76) U.S.D.A. 542; (78) 858; (80) U.S.D.A. 829.
  - duty in citrus cultivation in Palestine, (77) 489.
  - duty trials in Sudan Gezira, (77) 256.
  - effects of irrigation and cropping, (77) N.Mex. 158.
  - factor in interval control, (78) 112.
  - forecasting supply, (72) Utah 393.
  - measurement, (72) Colo. 846; (73) Calif. 548.
  - of San Joaquin Valley, boron, (73) U.S.D.A. 164.
  - penetration into soils, (73) Oreg. 43.
  - potash in, relation to plant fertilization, (72) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 304.
  - rate of infiltration, (79) 399.
  - requirements of important crops, (76) U.S.D.A. 617.
  - salinity and injury to crops, (74) 264.
  - salinity conditions, (74) U.S.D.A. 702.
  - salt content, (71) Wash. 253.
  - soluble salts in, electrical salinometer for estimating, (78) 160.
  - sources of, (78) Mont. 404.
  - studies, (80) Utah 404.
  - supplies, classification, (78) 895.
  - supply forecasting, (76) Colo. 542; (80) U.S.D.A. 829.
  - supply, forecasting by snow survey, (78) 113.
  - use, (78) U.S.D.A. 548.
  - use and effect on soil composition, (71) Wash. 161.
  - value and cost in southern California, (73) 404.
  - vertical movement in fine sand, (72) P.R. 261.
  - wheels and pumps, (75) Mont. 701.
  - wells, construction in Colorado, (78) Colo. 694.
- Isaria* sp., notes, (80) P.R. 511.
- Isomyl-e-cresol, new anthelmintic, (78) 848.
- Isobryconocera curtispennis*, larval habits, (71) 819.
- Isoneurothrips australis*, notes, (73) 649.
- Isopropyl alcohol—
  - mechanism of formation, (78) 766.
  - with gasoline as engine fuel, (78) 253.
- Isopora—
  - check list, (71) 503.
  - genus, avian hosts, (80) 821.
  - infection in hawk, (78) 333.

## Isopora—Continued.

- lacazii* in English sparrow, (72) 688.
- suis* n.sp., in swine, (71) 100, 848; (72) 103.
- Isotomurus palustris*, notes, (71) 66.
- Itame—
  - argillacearia, notes, (77) Maine 66.
  - inceptaria, notes, (78) N.H. 73.
- Itch mite in foxes, prevention and control, (77) 253.
- Itonida—
  - citrulli—
    - n.sp., description, (74) 374.
    - new enemy of watermelon vines in Santa Cruz Valley, (76) Ariz. 65.
    - notes, (78) Ariz. 72.
    - pinifoliac, notes, (75) 381; (79) 73.
- Itoplectis conquisitor*, notes, (78) 655; (76) 369; (77) 866; (78) 824.
- Ivy, English—
  - bacterial canker and leaf spot, (72) N.J. 60.
  - leaf spot and stem canker, (71) 804.
- Ixodes—
  - attack of lambs, bacterial infection as sequel, (77) 544.
  - hexagonus *cookei*, notes, (71) 78.
  - holocyclus—
    - cause of paralysis in man, dogs, and other animals, (73) 243.
    - in New South Wales, (72) 670.
    - notes, (73) 678.
  - ricinus* -see also Castor-bean tick.
  - californicus*, host and locality records, (77) 397.
  - californicus*, possible vector of *Bacterium tularensis*, (77) 397.
  - routine and experimental feeding, technique, (71) 78.
  - scapularis, transmission of anaplasmosis, (71) U.S.D.A. 694.
  - spp., studies, (71) 78.
  - taiwanensis* n.sp., from Formosan domesticated animals, (79) 244.
- Ixodiphagus texanus*—
  - and *Hunterellus hookeri*, differentiation, (71) 678.
  - in nymphs and larvae of rabbit tick, (79) 501.
  - rearing, (71) 78.
- Ixodoidea of—
  - Argentina, (74) 827; (75) 85.
  - India, check and host list, (80) 238.
- Ittle fiber, Mexican producers to control stocks, (80) U.S.D.A. 121.
- Jaagsiekte*, occurrence in Great Britain, (79) 389.
- Jackbeans, variety tests, (71) S.C. 36.
- Jacks, physiology of reproduction, (80) U.S.D.A. 750.
- Jalysus spinosus*, notes, (71) Mich. 68.
- Jams, analyses, interpretation, (80) 442.
- Japanese beetle—
  - and grub in home yards, control, (72) U.S.D.A. 81; (76) U.S.D.A. 366.
  - and other species, distinguishing, (73) U.S.D.A. 81.
  - attack, relation to sugar content of plants and odor of extracts, (78) 214.

## Japanese beetle—Continued.

- attractiveness of various grades of geraniol, (75) U.S.D.A. 84.  
 certification, distances covered, (72) U.S.D.A. 74.  
 control, (74) 237, U.S.D.A. 814; (75) Conn. [NewHaven] 374, 657, N.J. 817; (76) U.S.D.A. 654; (77) Conn.[New Haven] 657; (79) Conn.[NewHaven] 358, 359; (80) U.S.D.A. 794.  
 obtaining emergence of imported *Tiphia* cocoons, (73) 216.  
 on fruit and shade trees, (76) U.S.D.A. 366.  
 test of paris green, (76) 223.  
 tests with derris, (76) 223.  
 with insecticides and parasites, (78) U.S.D.A. 658.  
 destruction, relation to microbiological population of soil, (77) N.J. 506.  
 distribution 1932-33, (71) 352.  
 effect of desiccation on survival and metamorphosis, (75) 816.  
 estimating populations of larvae in field, (76) 366.  
 fumigation of fresh fruit, (74) U.S.D.A. 671.  
 growth, progression factor, (71) 677.  
 grubs, effect of low-frequency alternating current, (75) N.J. 658.  
 grubs, horizontal movement, (71) 352.  
 importation of natural enemies, (76) U.S.D.A. 654.  
 in—  
   Connecticut, (77) Conn.[NewHaven] 813.  
   field plats, horizontal movement of larvae, (73) 504.  
   Middle West, (76) 64.  
   moll, arsenates and arsenic trioxide for, relative effectiveness, (75) 523.  
   St. Louis, Mo., (72) U.S.D.A. 653.  
   United States, (73) U.S.D.A. 214.  
 insecticides and soaps for, tests, (72) 80.  
 instar, effect on sex population of parasite *Tiphia popillivora*, (80) 234.  
 larvae—  
   diseases, (74) 671.  
   effect of acid lead arsenate against, (76) 827.  
   effect of cold of February 1934, misconceptions regarding, (73) 81.  
   injury to turf, prevention, (76) U.S.D.A. 366.  
   small mammals as predators, (71) 353.  
 larval parasites, (71) 356.  
 life history, habits, and control, (78) 515; (79) Conn.[NewHaven] 514.  
 lime and aluminum sulfate as repellent, (75) 523.  
 metamorphosis, change in pH of blood, (72) 664.  
 nematode parasite, (74) 238.  
 on cranberries and blueberries, (72) N.J. 75.  
 outbreak in St. Louis, (73) 514.  
 oviposition, prevention tests with anthracene and naphthalene, (71) 352.  
 parasite—  
   effect of feeding habits on efficiency, (79) 518.

## Japanese beetle—Continued.

- parasite—continued.  
 introduction, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.  
 sex of progeny, effect of instars of host larvae, (78) 830.  
 populations, abundance, seasonal trends, (77) 667.  
 quarantine, (72) U.S.D.A. 653.  
 and control in U.S., (78) 205.  
 repellents, (77) 76.  
 research, progress, (80) 79.  
 retardation program in Maryland, (80) 222.  
 rotenone and derris tests, (71) 66.  
 stomach poison—  
   and repellent, (77) 507.  
   effectiveness, (72) 81.  
   standard cage for testing, (71) 227.  
 studies, (71) Conn.[NewHaven] 67, S.C. 68, 504; (72) U.S.D.A. 652; (75) Ind. 806; (77) Del. 215, Ind. 360; (78) N.Y.State 362; (80) 225, 233.  
 suppression in St. Louis, progress, (77) 822.  
 survival and metamorphosis, relation to relative humidity, (78) 515.  
 trapping, (79) Ky. 503.  
 traps—  
   and bait, improvement, (71) 353; (75) 523.  
   attraction of phenyl ethyl alcohol, (74) 512.  
   in southern Ontario, Coleoptera from, (74) 814.  
   method of use, (72) U.S.D.A. 81.  
   tests with liquid bait, (76) 511.  
   use of naphthalene against, (72) U.S.D.A. 230.  
   work in State, (73) Conn.[NewHaven] 641.  
 Japanese scale in Ohio, (71) 343.  
 Japanese weevil in Connecticut, (75) 232.  
 Jasmine galls produced by species of *Phomopsis*, (76) 818.  
 Jaundice—  
   hemorrhagic tendency in, treatment with vitamin K, (80) 715.  
   infectious, outbreaks in dogs, (78) 702.  
   obstructive, treatment with vitamin K, (79) 716.  
 Jays, piñon, directions for poisoning, (76) U.S.D.A. 356.  
 Jelly formation, viscosity or plasticity of pectin as index, (78) Del. 440.  
 Jelly (ies)—  
   imitation, from dried apple pomace, (76) 299.  
   fruit, sugar requirement, (74) 566.  
   jams, and preserves, home-made, (79) U.S.D.A. 563.  
   making, advantages of Bureau method v. jelly-meter method, (76) U.S.D.A. 716.  
   making materials, pectin from, optimum point of extraction, (74) 567.  
   pectin, role, (71) Del. 293; (77) 4.  
   strength tester, improved, (80) 587.  
   testing, new method, (74) 567.  
 Jellymeter, viscosity pipette, (74) 567.  
 Jerusalem-artichoke(s)—  
   breeding, (72) N.J. 35.  
   for oil and protein content, (78) Ill. 185.  
   butyl-acetonic fermentation, (79) Iowa 455.  
   culture and varieties, (75) U.S.D.A. 620, 621.

**Jerusalem-artichoke(s)—Continued.**

- growth and biochemical properties, effect of short photoperiod, (78) 462.
- hardiness, (78) N.H. 455.
- Improved White, yields of tubers and sugar, (78) 607.
- irrigation test, (77) Wyo. 40.
- modified storage organs, (80) 747.
- new to Illinois, (77) Ill. 324.
- production studies, (74) Ill. 477.
- residual effects on barley, (79) Wyo. 43.
- respiration and salt absorption, time factor, (76) 169.
- rest period in tubers, (71) 624.
- shortening, (72) 184, (73) 607.
- sprouting of tubers, effect of planting date, (75) 771.
- use in diabetes treatment, (73) 283.
- variety tests, (74) Ill. 477; (77) Nebr. 614; (79) Nebr. 472.

Jimmies in sheep and goats, (79) Tex. 103.

John Innes Horticultural Institution, accomplishments, (78) 189.

**Johne's disease—**

- bacillus, cultivation in synthetic medium, (73) 846.
- blood, (71) 836.
- chaulmoogra oil in treatment, (74) Ill. 539.
- checking through repeated testing and sanitation, (77) Ill. 390.
- congenital, possible case, (73) 387.
- control by intradermic Johnin, (79) U.S.D.A. 103.
- diagnosis and control, (73) 681.
- diagnosis by guinea pigs and rabbits, (80) U.S.D.A. 819.
- due to *Mycobacterium paratuberculosis*, (79) 106.
- experimental study, (78) Ill. 246.
- in—
  - France, (72) 102.
  - Great Britain, (72) 255.
  - India, menace, (74) 253.
  - sheep, (75) 695; (73) 399.
  - Victoria, (76) 535.
- menace to cattle industry, (74) 854; (75) 101.
- notes, (72) 387.
- of bovines, premunition against, (72) 339.
- of cattle, (74) 99.
- of sheep and goats, (72) 584.
- pathology, (73) Mich. 536.
- progress, (78) 393.
- recovery, (78) 349; (77) 244.
- studies, (71) 248, 336, 337; (78) 246.
- summary, (73) Ill. 387.
- susceptibility, age as factor, (79) 393.
- testing of cattle by intradermic and intravenous Johnin, (80) U.S.D.A. 819.
- vaccination, (74) 696; (77) 244.

Johnin derived from nonprotein media, (74) 396.

Johnin for diagnosis of Johne's disease, (73) 681.

**Johnson grass—**

- control, (71) N.Mex. 161; (73) N.Mex. 170; (75) 37; (77) 182; (79) 42.
- cutting tests, (71) U.S.D.A. 620.
- diseases in Arizona, key, (72) Ariz. 346.

**Johnson grass—Continued.**

- feeding, poisonous effect, (72) Mo. 528.
- loose kernel smut, (79) 64.
- seed, production areas, (80) 43.
- time of cutting for hay, (71) Ala. 616.

Joint-ill of foals, (79) 245; (80) 680.

Joints, casein and blood glue, behavior under different conditions of exposure, (73) 250.

Joints, welded, studied with new type polariscope, (72) 702.

Jojoba beans, liquid wax, (78) U.S.D.A. 584.

Journalism, technical, treatise, (80) 456.

Jowar poisoning in cattle, (74) 850.

Juglans mandshurica and Hicoria glabra embryogeny, comparison, (72) 342.

Juices, fermented, storing experimental lots, (77) 443.

Jujubes, variety tests, (72) Ga. Coastal Plain 768; (75) 197; (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 46.

Julus hortensis, injury to vegetables, (75) Conn. [NewHaven] 658.

**June beetle(s)—**

- brood A, in Iowa, poison dusts, (78) 670.
- damage to
  - pastures and cornlands, (73) 514.
  - young chestnut trees, (79) Conn.[NewHaven] 359.
- habitat in Ontario, (78) 512.
- in Iowa, habits, (71) 227.
- injury to raspberries, (71) Conn.[NewHaven] 504.
- larvae in tobacco beds, poison bran bait, (77) Ky. 814.
- on oaks, search for effective insecticide, (75) Wis. 513.
- relative toxicity of stomach poisons, (76) 222.
- use of arsenical dust, (71) 227.

**Juniper(s)—**

- Gymnosporangia attacking, host-parasite relations, (71) 342.
- insect pests in Michigan, (71) Mich. 668.
- Phomopsis blight, control, (79) R.I. 490.
- trees, one-seed, cubic volume, relation to crown diameter, (78) 345.
- webworm—
  - biology, (77) 365.
  - control, (75) 668; (76) N.Y.State 656; (77) 365.
  - studies, (78) 219.

Jute pests in Bengal, (74) 367.

Jute, production tests, (73) Fla. 169.

**Kafir—**

- fodder v. sumac cane for wintering beef cattle, (71) [Okla.]Panhandle 823.
- fodder, whole, ground, and silage, comparison, (71) Kans. 520.
- grinding, value, (77) Okla. 78.
- silage, prairie hay, alfalfa hay, and cottonseed hulls, comparison for calves, (77) Okla. 78.

X-radiation, production of chlorophyll-deficient and mature characters by, (79) Tex. 43.

Kainit, effect on *Heterodera schachtii* infected soil, (76) 58.

**Kakimia—**

- collomiaee n.sp., description, (76) 363.
- ribe-utahensis n.sp., description, (74) 371.

- Kakothrips robustus*, biology, economic importance, and control, (78) 217.
- Kalanchoe**—  
effects of controlled day length, (73) Ohio 475.  
in cloth-covered enclosures, effects, (77) 49.  
*Phytophthora* wilt and stem rot, (80) U.S.D.A. 779.
- Kale**—  
as substitute for root crops, (71) 468.  
black rot, control, (80) 637.  
composition, (78) 275.  
culture experiments, (72) 35; (74) 28.  
diseases, fungus, at Rothamsted and Woburn, (74) 647.  
dried, availability of calcium, (76) 129.  
effects of sulfur deficiency, (74) 615.  
fertiliser experiments, (72) 35, 36; (74) 28.  
in frozen pack, scalding tests and microbiological studies, (78) 888.  
marrow stem, composition and digestibility, (72) 832.  
New York market prices, (72) N.J. 124.  
pellagra-preventive value, (71) 733.  
powdery mildew in Virginia, (77) U.S.D.A. 343.  
production, (78) U.S.D.A. 627.  
tests under dry-farming conditions, (71) U.S.D.A. 463.  
tree, as green feed for poultry, (72) Hawaii 371; (73) 86; (75) Hawaii 388.  
tree, marrow-stemmed, for forage, production test, (72) Hawaii 316.  
varieties, composition and nutritive value, (76) 83.  
yields, effect of winter soil-conserving crops, (76) U.S.D.A. 324.
- Kaloterpes simplicicornis*, studies, (78) 513.
- Kamala**, effect on egg production and egg weight, (72) 238.
- Kangaroo rat**, increased destructiveness in corn-fields, (78) Nebr. 637.
- Kansas College**, notes, (71) 288, 576; (72) 143, 430, 895; (73) 144, 286, 432, 895; (74) 733; (75) 287; (76) 576, 895; (77) 287, 895; (78) 287, 736, 899; (79) 144, 719; (80) 142, 718.
- Kansas Station**—  
notes, (71) 288, 576; (72) 143, 430, 895; (73) 144, 895; (74) 733; (75) 287; (76) 576, 784, 895; (77) 895; (78) 287, 736, 899; (79) 144, 431, 719; (80) 142, 718.  
publications available, (80) Kans. 431.  
recent publications, (74) 430; (76) 284; (79) 286.  
report, (73) 143; (78) 142; (80) 862.
- Kaoliang**—  
defoliation experiments, (73) 608.  
experiments, uneven stands, remedies, (73) 603.  
natural crossing, (73) 603.
- Karakul**—see also Sheep, karakul.  
fur, improvement by cross-breeding, (80) U.S.D.A. 750.  
fur, studies, (74) U.S.D.A. 809.
- Karaya gum** in nicotine sprays, (77) 511.
- Karnyothrips longistis*, notes, (71) 220.
- Kefir**—  
microflora for preparation with pure cultures, (72) 686.  
peptonizing bacteria, (72) 687.  
preparation on pure cultures, (74) 534.
- Keliferia lycopersicella*—see Tomato pinworm.
- Kellerman, Karl F.**, obituary note, (71) 897.
- Kelp**—  
and fish meal—  
feeding value for dairy cattle, (74) Ohio 838.  
preparation, effect on reproduction in cows, (77) N.J. 532.  
dehydrated, vitamin D and hemoglobin building properties for chicks, (75) 391.  
meal feed, effect on iodine content of eggs, (77) 681.  
preparation, feeding value for cattle, (79) N.J. 382.
- Kemp fibers** in fleece of Scottish Mountain Black-face sheep, (77) 35.
- Kendir, wild**, in Eurasia, (72) 598.
- Kentucky State Planning Board**, report, (75) 269.
- Kentucky Station**—  
fiftieth anniversary—  
editorial, (78) 737.  
proceedings, (80) 862.  
notes, (72) 431, 895; (73) 735; (74) 431, 784; (75) 142; (76) 142, 576; (77) 143, 432; (78) 435; (79) 575; (80) 573, 863.  
report, (72) 142, 894; (73) 285, 893; (74) 732; (76) 141; (77) 894; (79) 574.
- Kentucky University**, notes, (72) 431; (76) 576; (79) 575; (80) 863.
- Keratin**—  
digestion by clothes moth larvae, (75) 815.  
relation to amino acids in human skin, (75) Conn.[NewHaven] 293.  
studies, (78) 292.
- wool**—  
acid degradation, (75) 584; (76) 139.  
alkaline degradation, (76) 140.  
degradation by steam, (76) 140.
- Keratitis**, studies, (80) Kans. 819.
- Keratoconus**, vitamin D complex in, (80) 139.
- Keratomalacia** in infants, effect of vitamin A, (72) 728.
- Kerosene**—  
cook stoves, economical management, (77) Maine 141.  
emulsions, effect on apple curculio, (71) 355.  
spraying value, (73) Wash. 72.  
use as contact insecticide, (75) Minn. 663.  
vapor, notes, (75) Mass. 512.
- Kerosene-pyrethrum extract**, use, (77) Mass. 815.
- Ketones**, determination method, (71) 157.
- Ketonic acids**, 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones of, (71) 149.
- Ketonuria and acetoneuria** in dairy cows, (78) 94.
- Ketosis**—  
in cows and ewes, physiological aspects, (76) 250; (78) 99.  
of acetoneuria in dairy cows, (80) Mich. 817.  
pathogenesis, (76) 693.
- Klause bean meal**, feeding tests, (79) 874.
- Kidney(s)**—  
abnormality, inheritance in fowls, (78) 771.

**Kidney(s)—Continued.**

- beef, nutritive value after heating and alcohol extraction, (75) 877.
- capsules of swine, hematoma, (73) 238.
- damage from excessive cystine feeding, (71) 277.
- fractions compared with liver, spleen, and heart for severe anemia, (74) 730.
- functions as shown by urea in horse blood, (78) 99.
- nutritional properties, (75) Mo. 131.
- of horse, rare anomaly, (72) 250.
- of rats fed diet poor in inorganic constituents, changes, (75) 881.
- preparations, antiglyoxalase action, (74) 442.
- pulpy, disease of lambs, (77) 899, 848.
- pulpy, disease of sheep, (72) 519, 694, 837; (73) 542.
- stone formation, relation to nutrition, (72) 570.
- white spotted, in calves, (76) 525, 851.
- worms in—
  - carnivores in mink, (77) 258.
  - swine, behavior of larvae, (71) U.S.D.A. 101.
  - swine, control, (71) 243, (72) U.S.D.A. 695; (76) 540, 852; (79) S.C. 390.
  - swine, diagnosis, (73) 688.
- Kikuyu grass, composition, factors affecting, (74) Hawaii 772.
- Kitchen(s)—**
  - arrangements, efficient, (77) Ind. 898.
  - equipment and arrangement, relation to time spent and steps taken, (72) Vt. 140.
  - equipment, arrangement and dimensions for Willamette Valley farm families, (80) Oreg. 431.
- Kitten, hairless, with short tail and doglike habits, (77) 608.
- Kjeldahl distillation apparatus, special head, (79) 6.
- Kjeldahl, micro, and blood urea methods, improvements, (71) 587.
- Klamath weed, control, (72) Calif. 606; (76) 780.
- Klebsiella paralytica, pathogenic bacterium from moose disease, (71) 244.
- KNAPP, S. A., life and work, (77) 128.
- Knapweed, Russian, control, (73) Kans. 31.
- Kniphofias, hardiness, (78) 488.
- Knives, chaff-cutter, form, (74) 553.
- Knotweed—**
  - or kelp studies, (74) 197.
  - silver-sheathed, as pest in southwestern alfalfa, (74) 196.
  - swamp, notes, (75) 482.
- Koa reproduction after fire, (72) 786.
- Koahale, feeding value, (71) Hawaii 872.
- Kohlrabi—
  - New York market prices, (72) N.J. 124.
  - seeds, rate of seeding, effect of dusts, (78) 349.
- Kolla n.sp., notes, (75) 879.
- Kolukhattal grass, nutritive value, (71) 861.
- Kudzu—**
  - and Lespedeza sericea as supplementary pasture for dairy cattle, (74) N.C. 91.
  - as grazing crop, (74) 686; (78) N.C. 186, Ala. 832; (79) N.C. 98.
  - as supplementary pasture crop, (77) Ga. Coastal Plain 78; (79) N.C. 43; (80) N.C. 97.
  - cuttings, stimulation, (80) 476.

**Kudzu—Continued.**

- feeding value for poultry, (78) Ala. 832.
- fertilizer experiments, (75) S.C. 37; (79) 322.
- mowing, device to assist, (78) Ala. 262.
- role in southern agriculture, (78) 184.
- tests under dry-farming conditions, (71) U.S.D.A. 463.
- Kuehneola gossypii, notes, (78) U.S.D.A. 628.
- Kukui nut, sterols, (79) Hawaii 486.
- Kumiss from bacteriological viewpoint, (74) 533.
- Kumquats—**
  - fruit-bud development, (71) 325.
  - pectic constituents, (72) Fla. 5.
  - water damage, (80) 790.
- Kumri of horses, etiology, (77) 702.
- Labia minor—**
  - mass collecting, (80) 367.
  - notes, (80) Mont. 796.
- Labops hesperius, notes, (80) Mont. 796.
- Labor—**
  - agricultural—
    - and population, graphic summary, (78) U.S.D.A. 716.
    - and social legislation in England, (79) U.S.D.A. 549.
    - demand in Oregon, survey, (80) 263.
    - hired, distribution in U.S., (79) 265.
    - hired, requirements on irrigated farms, (79) Ariz. 699.
    - in Chile, (77) U.S.D.A. 117.
    - in U.S., bibliography, (79) U.S.D.A. 698.
    - in U.S., bibliography, 1915-35, (75) U.S.D.A. 556.
    - in Yakima Valley, (77) Wash. 265.
  - income of landlords and tenants, (76) Ark. 705.
  - income on farms in Erosion Control Area, 78 (Ala.) 863, 864.
  - international survey, (74) 716.
  - migrant and hop industry on Pacific Coast, (80) Wash. 413.
  - migrant, in U.S., (78) 873.
  - migrant of California, stabilizing, (80) 700.
  - migrant, types and movement into Yakima Valley, (80) 700.
  - of California, contemporary background, (76) 875.
  - of California, historical background, (76) 266.
  - power, and machinery costs, (75) Ind. 863; (79) 691.
  - practices and use, selected references, (79) 699.
  - problems in Arkansas, (77) 413.
  - problems, international cooperation, (80) 700.
  - problems, sociological phases, (79) 558.
  - requirements, seasonal, for California, (80) Calif. 262.
  - seasonal, in Yakima Valley, (79) 265.
  - seasonal, needs for California crops, (79) Calif. 265.
  - shortage in Germany, (80) U.S.D.A. 121.
  - sociological aspects in North Northumberland, (79) 120.
  - studies, (79) 119, 120.
  - wages, (76) 707.
  - and drought refugee migration to California, (76) 865.

**Labor—Continued.**

- costs for man, horse, and machinery, (77) Ill. 410.
- distribution and costs in Idaho creameries, (77) Idaho 111.
- expended on livestock and crops on West Virginia farms, (78) W.Va. 715.
- income; (79) N.J. 406.
- and rate earned by farmers, (77) Okla. 116.
- in Centre County, (72) Pa. 855.
- of farmers, effects of diversification, (77) Wis. 551.
- of owners and tenants, (75) Mo. 119.
- on farms operated under different types of tenure, (79) Ky. 549, Ind. 691.
- studies, (71) Ala. 714.
- man and horse, average and extreme variations in, (78) Ill. 266.
- migratory, in California, (76) 864.
- organization in agricultural America, (79) 699.
- requirements on Garfield County farms, (76) Okla. 552.
- resources and use on land, (80) 405.
- return from enterprise, relation to changes in size of enterprise, (72) 854.
- seasonal, on irrigated farms, (79) Ariz. 547.
- transient, and movement into Yakima Valley, (80) 700.
- Laboratories, regional research under Agricultural Adjustment Act, (78) 487.
- Labrador tea, feeding tests, (78) Nev. 393.
- Labrella sp., notes, (79) 202.
- Labyrinthula, parasite of *Zostera marina*, (76) 54.
- Lac—
- bibliography, (71) 222.
- host trees, insect pests, (75) 808.
- in India, moth injurious, (73) 512.
- insects—
- chalcidoid parasites, (74) 377.
- hyperparasite, (78) 365.
- predisposing factors and infection, (78) 218.
- Lac Research Institute, Indian, report, (73) 349.
- Laccifer lacca—
- bionomics, (75) 809.
- on grapefruit in India, (74) 233.
- Lacebug on Cottonaster, (77) Ohio 658.
- Lachnosterna—
- antiguensis, notes, (74) 800.
- smithi—
- control, (74) 513.
- in Mauritius, (78) 818.
- notes, (76) 658; (79) 217.
- Lacon—
- murinus, development and morphology, (78) 514.
- variabilis—
- larval instars, determining, (72) 232.
- morphology, biology, and control, (73) 215.
- notes, (77) 106.
- Lactalbumin—
- digestibility, metabolism, and nutritive value, (79) Ark. 419.
- enzymatic hydrolysis, (78) 586.
- versus—
- casein in vitro, enzymic digestion, (75) 722.
- casein, nutritive value, (79) 133.
- corn gluten as reserve protein, (74) Mo. 328.

**Lactation—**

- action of testosterone, (78) 472.
- and gestation, calcium and phosphorus requirements, (71) 882.
- curve, factors affecting, (72) 526.
- dietary—
- factor L for, nature, (76) 137.
- requirements, (71) 420, Ark. 556; (73) 415; (78) Ill. 274.
- requirements for, second lactation factor in yeast, (76) 138.
- effect of—
- hormones and lysate on, (75) 325.
- short-time gestations, (75) Mo. 98.
- energy increment, (75) Mo. 87.
- experimental, in rabbits, (73) 461.
- hormonal control, role of nervous system, (78) 94.
- in—
- barren heifer, (71) 374.
- cows, effect of dry period and mineral supplement, (72) 523.
- guinea pigs, effect of hypophysectomy and replacement therapy, (76) 465.
- hypophysectomized guinea pigs, effect of thyroxine and galactin, (77) 321.
- hypophysectomized guinea pigs, initiation and maintenance, (77) 179.
- rat, effect of diet, (73) 129.
- rat, effect of sex hormones, (79) 184.
- induced postpartum, in hypophysectomized rats, (80) 180.
- induction with hypophyseal lactogenic hormone, (71) 35.
- inhibition in rabbits with large amounts of estrin, (75) 615.
- initiation in albino rats, (80) 32.
- low-cost diet, (75) 421.
- period, effect on leucocyte count of milk, (72) 525.
- persistency—
- effect of frequency of milking, (74) 535.
- relation to age and level of production, (73) 229.
- physiology, (75) Mo. 35, 614; (76) Mo. 616; (77) 321; (78) 32, Mo. 181.
- in thyroidectomized rats and guinea pigs, (78) 472.
- problems, (74) 622.
- records, partial, relative genetic worth, (76) 175.
- relation to
- adrenal cortical hormone, (78) 94.
- adrenotropic principle of pituitary, (77) 179.
- blood leucocytes, (72) 524.
- specific dietary factor for, (72) 284.
- studies, (75) 421.
- unknown factor essential in oats and cottonseed oil, (77) Ill. 419.
- yield, total, maximum initial yield and persistency affecting, (80) 33.
- Lactic acid—
- aerobic dissimilation by propionic-acid bacteria, (75) 606.
- bacteria—
- accessory factor for, fractionation and properties, (78) 768.
- amino-acid requirements, (80) 740.

**Lactic acid—Continued.****bacteria—continued.**

diagnostic culture, use of special litmus milk media, (76) 98.

in fermentations and food spoilage, (80) 847.  
vitamin and nitrogen requirements, (77) 94.  
concentrations in blood and liver of rabbits, (75) 6.

crystalline, preparation, (71) 582.

cultures, phenomena of inactivation, (76) 386.  
determination, (71) 299.

dextrorotatory, fermentation method for production, (78) 443.

fermentation, (79) 242.

fermentative production, use of agricultural products in, (77) Iowa 147; (79) Iowa 436.

**in—**

butter, determination, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 841; (77) [N.Y.]Cornell 442.

fruits and fruit products, determination, (79) 294.

liver, (75) 6.

milk and cream, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 5.

milk and cream, detection, (73) 154.

milk and milk products, colorimetric determination, (78) 447.

silage, determination, (77) 745.

metabolism in tissues from polyneuritic chicks, (76) 840.

oxidation to pyruvic acid, (71) 582.

production, (78) U.S.D.A. 687.

by *Rhizopus*, (79) N.J. 301.

utilization by lactating mammary gland, (78) 689.

**Lactobacillus (I)—****acidophilus—**

chemistry, (78) 582.

milk, treatment for dysentery in calves, (76) 851.

relation to dental caries, (71) 425; (75) 733; (76) 572.

**bulgaricus—**

freshly isolated culture, characteristics, (76) 527.

thermophilic and anaerobic nature, (76) 385.

**casei—**

cultures, nitrogen metabolism, (77) Iowa 286; (79) Iowa 528.

effect on decomposition and flavor of Cheddar cheese, (74) Iowa 843.

effect on milk, (80) 678.

notes, (72) 686.

*delbrueckii*, nutritive requirements, (78) 765.

gas-producing species, (77) 535.

*lycopersici*, dissimilation of pyruvic acid by, (75) 582.

*plantarum*, studies, (75) 606.

*thermophilus* in city milk supply, (80) 536.

studies, (78) N.Y.State 584.

**Lactochrome, one factor of vitamin G complex,**

(72) [N.Y.]Cornell 823.

**Lactochrometer, development, (77) 689.****Lactoflavin—see also Riboflavin.**

a necessary growth-promoting dietary factor, (76) 187.

administered orally and parenterally, growth-promoting activity, (77) 571.

**Lactoflavin—Continued.**

and vitamin B<sub>6</sub>, differentiation of antiblack-tongue factor, (76) 424.

and vitamin B<sub>6</sub>, distribution, (75) 283.

assay with chicks, basal diet, (78) 386.

cane v. beet molasses as source, (77) 830.

chemical determination, (80) 854.

deficiency, nutritional dermatoses in rats due to, (78) 895.

**differentiation of—**

antiblacktongue and P-P factors, (78) 891.

P-P factor, (76) 424.

effect on increase of hemoglobin production in anemic dogs, (80) 563.

fluorometric estimation, (75) 743; (76) 295.

**in—**

milk, effect of seasons and rations of cows, (80) 668.

milk, human and cow, (77) 424.

poultry rations, importance, (80) 667.

treatment of canine blacktongue, (77) 571.

large doses, alleged injuries from, (80) 854.

possible contaminant of vitamin-free diets, (76) 742.

preparation and growth effect, (73) 726.

**hormones—**

effect on embryonic tissues cultivated in vitro, (78) 617.

extraction methods, comparison, (78) 616.

Lactophenol preparations, (74) 767.

**Lactose—**

and sugars, formation, (72) 523.

beta, manufacture, properties, and possible food uses, (71) 419.

beta, stability, effect of method of manufacture, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 837.

bone-calcifying properties, (77) Ill. 419.

crystalline beta, seeding test, (80) 152.

crystallization, (72) 293.

determination in milk, (76) 295.

**effect on—**

growth and longevity, (73) 664.

mineral metabolism of rats and humans, (78) Ill. 274.

utilization of calcium and phosphorus, immaturity of organism as factor, (79) 420.

equilibrium rotation, effect of other substances, (76) 293.

excessively high levels, relation to cataract in rats, (74) 418.

fermenting bacteria pathogenic for chicks, (74) 268.

formation study, intramammary duct injections, (75) 832.

in mammary glands of rabbits, (75) Mo. 98.

in milk, (74) 533, 690; (78) 447.

decrease, following production of artificial hypoglycemia, (75) 685.

effect of increased blood glucose, (71) 375.

factors that may change, (75) 527.

from cows injected with sugars, (75) 832.

methods of determining, (78) Mo. 239.

variations, (75) 246.

injections into cows, effect on blood sugar and lactose in milk, (75) 832.

**nutritive value—**

compared with other sugars, (79) 134.

for many, (75) 567.

**Lactose—Continued.**

- physical state, effect on determination of moisture in dry milk products, (80) 152.  
 production, (78) U.S.D.A. 687.  
 properties, (72) 584; (73) 8.  
 role in nutrition, (74) Ill. 568.  
 solutions, color development during heating, (72) 525; (73) 382.  
 synthesis, (78) 527.  
   by slices of active mammary gland in vitro, (76) 843.  
 utilization, necessity for fat, (75) Wis. 535.
- Ladybeetle(s)**—*see also specific names.*  
 adaptability to control of mealybugs in greenhouse, (75) Mass. 512.  
 anatomical and systematic study of genus *Anatis*, (76) 665.  
 bionomics, (76) 228.  
 for control of mealybugs, (71) 67.  
 predators for pea aphid, (75) Idaho 658.  
 Chinese, introduction into citrus groves, (76) 665; (79) 227.  
 Chinese, notes, (73) Fla. 204.  
 Guam, introduction into Hawaii, (80) 223.  
 Koebele collection, classification, (80) 223.  
 species and varieties, (71) 76.
- Laelaps multispinosus** of British muskrat, (76) 652.
- Lagena radiculicola**, notes, (71) 50.
- Laissez faire** in theory and practice, (75) 268.
- Lake(s)**—  
   bottom deposits, distribution of heterotropic bacteria, (80) 323.  
   deposits in Crimea, relation to rainfall of Europe, (74) 745.  
   freshwater, bacterial population, factors affecting, (80) 740.  
   vegetation as source of forage, (75) Minn. 678.
- Lake Shore Growers' Cooperative Auction**, analysis of operations, (78) 869.
- Lamb (meat)**—  
   and mutton—  
     on farm, (80) U.S.D.A. 240.  
     production and trade in Empire and foreign countries, (74) 872.  
 carcasses, quality, effect of feeds, (78) Ind. 218.  
   chilling and curing, (78) 518.  
   chops, riboflavin, (80) 853.  
   cooking qualities and palatability, effect of time of curing and storing, (74) U.S.D.A. 721.  
   curing—  
     and aging studies, (74) U.S.D.A. 676.  
     methods, (78) Okla. 87, S. Dak. 219; (77) Okla. 78.  
   grades, Government, (79) 561.  
   grading and stamping under Government inspection, (77) U.S.D.A. 81.  
   quality and palatability, (72) U.S.D.A. 671; (75) Mont. 823; (80) U.S.D.A. 807.  
   quality, factors affecting, (76) U.S.D.A. 667.  
   roasting, (72) Mo. 560.  
     searing v. constant temperature methods, (75) Mo. 181.  
   shrinkage and heat penetration during roasting, (78) U.S.D.A. 131.  
   vitamin B<sub>1</sub> and vitamin G, (75) S.Dak. 728; (77) S.Dak. 136.

**Lamb(s)**—*see also Sheep.*

- afterbirth as index to thrift, (73) 767; (76) Mo. 618.  
 calcium, phosphorus, and vitamin D requirements, (75) Ohio 889.
- castration**—  
   bloodless, (71) Tex. 822.  
   effect on development and quality of meat, (80) Md. 812.  
 comparative efficiency in utilizing feeds, (73) Mass. 665.  
 comparison of rations, (75) Wash. 88.  
 contract feeding and pasturing, (79) 552.  
 cost of production, (76) Ky. 81.  
 cottonseed meal and salt feeding, (79) Tex. 85.  
 crossbred—  
   feeding qualities, (72) Ind. 90.  
   relative market value, (72) Utah 371.  
   wool and mutton producing qualities, (79) Wyo. 86.  
   wool production and market value, (77) Wyo. 80.
- death**—  
   from overeating, toxicity of intestinal filtrates, (80) 108.  
   loss, (80) Colo. 819.  
   losses, vaccination for sore mouth, and parasites, (78) Colo. 694.  
 deficiency disease in Western Australia, (76) 250.
- dipping for ticks, (77) Wyo. 81.
- disease(s)**—  
   coincident with louping ill, (79) 390.  
   in Colorado feedlots, (80) Colo. 544.  
   known as cripples, relation to minerals in rations of ewes, (71) 846.  
 dry-lot summer rations, (77) Nebr. 674.
- dysentery**, (79) Wash. 391.  
   bacillus, gelatin-melting enzymes in, nature, (73) 101.  
   bacillus, liquefaction of inspissated serum, (71) 527.  
   in North Wales, (72) 106.  
   or scours, treatment, (74) 104.  
   serum, efficiency, (77) 250.  
   studies, (75) 253, 538.
- early**—  
   and late production, (73) 523.  
   production and feeding, (76) Md. 672.  
   production, use of pituitary hormones, (80) Ga. 521.  
   spring, on pasture, value of supplemental feeds, (75) Tenn. 820.  
   spring, production, breed performance, (75) S.C. 87.
- effect of**—  
   drench on gains and parasites, (75) 400, 529.  
   retarded growth on meat flavor and other characteristics, (77) 673.  
   shearing on finish, (72) Pa. 823.
- ewe**—  
   development, effect of winter feeding, (78) 369.  
   effects of breeding, (75) N.Dak. 91.  
   limited and full feeding, (75) Mont. 678.  
   winter rations, (78) Mich. 519.

Lamb(s)—Continued.

- ewe—continued.
  - wintering, (75) Mont. 677.
  - wintering on native hill pastures and low-lands, (77) 884.
- export, raising on subterranean clover pasture. (75) 822.
- faceless, hereditary basis, (75) Minn. 609.
- fat—
  - abomasal parasites, (77) 701.
  - breeding, (71) 681.
  - production, (76) Mo. 668; (78) 230.
- fattening, (71) Mich. 80, N.Dak. 83, N.Mex. 230, Tex. 822; (73) Kans. 86, 524; (74) Idaho 78, Minn. 79; (80) [N.Y.]Cornell 88, Kans. 808.
- beef byproducts, (76) Mont. 669.
- corn and alfalfa hay, (78) 524; (77) Nebr. 674.
- corn v. barley, (80) Colo. 808.
- deferred grain feeding, (77) Idaho 826.
- effect of phosphorus in ration, (80) Idaho 85
- feeding methods and rations, (71) Minn. 823
- grinding hay and grain, (79) Mich. 90.
- ground alfalfa and self-feeders, (73) 370.
- ground sorghum roughages, (78) 824.
- light v. heavy silage feeding, (75) Idaho 676
- linseed meal, (72) Pa. 91.
- methods of self-feeding and amounts of roughage, (75) Mich. 676.
- mineral and protein supplements, (76) Colo. 516.
- on beet pulp and molasses pulp, (75) Wyo. 679, 822.
- fattening rations, (72) N.Mex. 90, Utah 371 Wyo. 671, Nebr. 822, [N.Y.]Cornell 823 (74) 85, Pa. 377, [N.Y.]Cornell 828; (75) Tex. 88; (77) Okla. 78; (78) Ga. 675 Oreg. 832, 838.
- adding protein supplements to, (73) 524.
- and feeding methods, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 835; (80) Utah 378.
- effect of molasses on digestibility, (79) 664.
- molasses for corn in silage and alfalfa hay (79) Nebr. 521.
- negative effects of phosphorus, (75) Idaho 676.
- protein concentrates in, (78) Kans. 84.
- value of different components, (79) Ind. 665.
- fattening—
  - response to phosphorus supplements, (77) Idaho 826.
  - roughage, (76) Mich. 668.
  - self-feeding v. hand-feeding, (71) Mich. 229, 282; (75) 679.
  - succulent feeds, (71) Wash. 230.
  - supplemental minerals, (72) Idaho 88, Colo. 675.
  - value of molasses, (72) Wis. 515.
  - value of protein supplements, (80) Idaho 85.
  - value of sugar beet products, (72) 827.
- fecal parasite egg counts, (76) 395.
- fed sorghum, effect of calcium supplements on gains, (80) Tex. 240.
- feed—
  - consumption by, effect of protein deficiency in ration, (78) 380.
  - lot diseases, (71) Colo. 389; (80) 254.
  - lot losses, (75) N.Dak. 537.

Lamb(s)—Continued.

- feed—continued.
  - lot, shearing, (77) Idaho 826.
  - utilization, (75) 528, Mass. 529.
- feeder, losses, (79) Ohio 679.
- feeder, yield and cost of production, (76) Mich. 708.
- feeding, (76) Calif. 834.
- and marketing costs, (79) N.Mex. 125.
- comparison of rations, (79) S.Dak. 521.
- controlled v. ad libitum, (80) U.S.D.A. 807.
- costs and returns, (72) Mich. 269.
- developments, (79) 664.
- docking and castrating, (71) Ala. 823.
- en route to market, (78) Wash. 87; (75) 88.
- entirely in panels, (77) Wyo. 81.
- experiments, (72) Colo. 518, 675; (73) Kans. 86, Mich. 666; (75) Ind. 819; (77) Wyo. 80; (78) Wash. 380, 679.
- grain before grazing, (73) Ind. 218.
- in cornfields, (75) Wyo. 89.
- in Indianapolis area, (77) 673.
- in Michigan, cost records, (77) Mich. 868.
- in southern Alberta, (76) 673.
- tankage, (73) 520.
- finished on—
  - grain on pasture, (73) Tenn. 219.
  - grass, value of supplemental feeds, (78) 518.
- first-cross and second-cross, relative merits, (76) W.Va. 835.
- from purchased rams on native ewes, meat and wool producing qualities, (79) N.C. 85.
- grain, (77) Ind. 374.
- growing—
  - and fattening, (71) Ohio 360.
  - and fattening, phosphorus requirements, (80) Idaho 85.
  - relative efficiency by various proteins, (77) 526.
- growth, purebred and crossbred, comparison, (71) 359.
- growth rate, relation to birth weight, (75) Mass. 529.
- hays in winter ration, comparison, (77) Wyo. 80.
- hothouse—
  - creep feeds, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 828.
  - production, (74) Pa. 377; (77) 79; (78) 518.
- infected with *Cooperia curticei*, (79)\*685.
- late native, fattening, (77) 678.
- legs, curing, salt penetration, (79) 665.
- lespedeza as fall pasture, (77) Ill. 374.
- liver, vitamin A, (78) 726.
- losses, (76) Colo. 533.
- caused by *Clostridium welchii* and *Eimeria faurei*, (75) Colo. 252.
- market—
  - classes and grades, (75) U.S.D.A. 389.
  - production from aged western ewes, (72) Nebr. 822.
- marketing data of Canada, (75) 276.
- minimum protein requirements, (78) Ill. 229.
- muscle and organs, vitamin G, (79) 137.
- native feeder, fattening, effect of shearing in summer, (79) Ind. 670.
- native, production, (77) Ind. 834.
- New Zealand Romney, halo hairs, (74) 622.

**Lamb(s)—Continued.**

newborn, dysentery or white scours, (80) Mont. 820.  
 on pasture, value of feeding grain, (71) 359.  
 outlook charts, (78) U.S.D.A. 261; (75) 120.  
 paired, expected difference in gain, (73) Nebr. 666.  
 parasites—  
   control, (75) 400.  
   census in south Wales, (78) 255.  
   examination, (77) Ohio 695.  
 pasture, (71) 229; (75) Mo. 86.  
   beet top, (75) Wyo. 89.  
   crops, temporary, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 828; (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 828; (76) 885.  
 phosphorus sources, cottonseed meal v. bone-meal, (77) Idaho 826.  
 poorly nursed, suitable rations, (77) Ind. 374.  
 prices and index numbers, (72) Mich. 124.  
 production, (78) Ind. 218.  
   comparison of native blood lines, (80) 667.  
   cost and profit margin, (72) Ky. 118.  
   costs, (77) Ky. 866.  
   hothouse, (72) Pa. 323.  
   in range flocks, (73) Nev. 86.  
   profitable, (73) Ky. 825.  
 pulpy kidney in, relation to faulty feeding of dam, (72) 519.  
 quality, effect of feed, (77) 678.  
 range, weaning weight, effect of age, (75) 679.  
 rearing by use of colostrum, blood serum, and substitute milks, (80) U.S.D.A. 669.  
 Romney, britch-poll fiber-type array gradient, (76) 519.  
 Romney, effect of shearing on medullation, (71) 362.  
 roughages—  
   comparison, (73) Okla. 87.  
   corn silage v. alfalfa hay, (74) Ill. 525.  
   in rations, (79) Ohio 666.  
 self-feeders, (78) 838.  
 self-feeding methods, (73) Mich. 519.  
 self-feeding v. hand-feeding of concentrates, (77) Wyo. 80.  
 sex ratio, relation to acidity of vaginal secretion of ewe, (78) 325.  
 shearing, (75) Ind. 819.  
 shorn and unshorn—  
   feeder, relative gains, (78) Pa. 518.  
   gains,\*finish, cost, and profit, (77) Ind. 374.  
   Merino, fattening, (79) Pa. 523.  
 sickness, Morton Mains, cobalt in treatment, (77) 392; (79) 232.  
 single v. twin, (73) Ohio 520.  
 skins of, seasonal variations with reference to sudoriferous glands, (77) 677.  
 soybean oil meal as source of protein, (80) Pa. 86.  
 spring—  
   comparison of feeding methods, (80) Idaho 85.  
   cross-breeding, (71) 359.  
   production, (77) Idaho 826.  
   production, effect of cross-breeding, (75) Calif. 92.  
   shearing, (73) Ind. 218.  
 stiff disease—  
   calcium and phosphorus in serum, (78) Pa. 518.

**Lamb(s)—Continued.**

stiff disease—continued.  
   diagnosis, (77) Wyo. 101.  
   relation to feeding and management, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 828; (76) 885.  
   studies, (72) 106, 823; (73) 391; (75) Wyo. 103; (79) Wyo. 103.  
   summering on forest, (75) Mont. 676.  
   survival, growth, and selection, factors affecting, (80) U.S.D.A. 750.  
   swayback disease with affinities to Schilder's encephalitis, (76) 849.  
   temporary forage crops for, comparison, (77) 678.  
   thin native, fattening, (75) Md. 93.  
   toxicity of nicotine sulfate, (76) 104.  
   type and time of birth, relation to survival, growth, and suitability for breeding, (79) 318.  
   vaccination on range for sore mouth, (72) Colo. 837.  
   vitality and growth rate, relation to birth weight, (77) Mass. 827.  
 western—  
   fattening, (75) Okla. 94; (77) Ind. 375.  
   feed-lot performance, (79) Ohio 666.  
   feeding, (77) Ohio 674.  
   winter rations, (77) Ohio 674.  
   wintering, roughages, (72) Wyo. 671.  
   young, vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, (73) S.Dak. 274.  
 Lambertella corni-maris in New South Wales, (74) 506.  
 Lamb's-tongue, toxic to sheep, (80) 540.  
 Lambsquarters—  
   life-history study, (78) 477.  
   vitamin A in, (73) Kans. 133.  
 Laminitis, chronic, effect of formalin solution, (71) 840.  
 Laminitis in sheep, (76) Tex. 533.  
 Lamprosema indicata on Derris, (78) P.R. 512; (80) P.R. 511.  
 Lamprotatus sp., notes, (74) 670.  
 Lamp(s)—  
   automobile, use with commercial microscope illuminators, (74) 767.  
   microscope, designed for Belling method, (74) 767.  
   neon, mercury vapor, and Mazda, comparison for greenhouses, (75) Ohio 44.  
   types, effect on plant growth, (74) Ohio 636; (76) 606.  
   types, intensity of blue-violet rays, (76) 765.  
 Land(s)—  
   abandoned, regressing, (76) Mont. 618.  
   acquisition surveys and negotiations, (74) U.S.D.A. 809.  
   adjustment problems, social aspects, (78) 265.  
 agricultural—  
   and grazing, assessed acreage in certain countries, (75) N.Mex. 120.  
   classification, (75) Mont. 616.  
   in Montana, measurement and correction of assessment inequalities, (79) 119.  
   in U.S., use and abuse, (74) 6.  
   management and use, (76) U.S.D.A. 402; (77) 707.  
   ratings and farmer standards of living, (79) Mich. 121.

Land(s)—Continued.

- agricultural—continued.
  - use adjustments, economics, (80) Iowa 692.
  - use in Ohio, (75) Ohio 411.
- and soil resources, management, (80) 404.
- and water relations, effect of vegetation, (77) U.S.D.A. 707.
- appraisal problem, (72) 862.
- appraisal, soil type as basis in Muskingum Watershed Conservancy District, (74) 752.
- area, fenced-in and unhampered by man, (78) 597.
- areas, rural, tax delinquent, percentages, (73) Ohio 550.
- booms, papers, (79) 263.
- burned-over—
  - measurement of debris transported from, (75) 702.
  - reseeding, (71) Idaho 465; (72) Idaho 35.
- class—
  - economic and social factors, (80) Tenn. 258.
  - maps of West Virginia, (78) W.Va. 707.
- classification—
  - and prices, (79) [N.Y.]Cornell 121.
  - and soil survey, (75) N.Dak. 444.
  - bases, (75) 445.
  - basic data, (79) Idaho 407.
  - basis for land-use planning, (72) 708.
  - chemical relations, (80) 11.
  - from soil survey maps in North Dakota, (74) 598.
  - in West Virginia, (78) W.Va. 706.
  - in Wisconsin, (77) 588.
  - method, (78) U.S.D.A. 259; (77) 158.
  - of Missouri, (75) Mo. 15.
  - on physical basis, (71) 595.
  - physical characteristics of soil profile applied to, (80) 11.
  - program for Oregon, (77) 119.
  - soil-survey data, (74) U.S.D.A. 9.
  - system, (75) Ohio 353, 445; (76) Mo. 705; (77) Maine 116.
  - work in Tennessee Valley, character, (78) 184.
- conservation—
  - economic aspects, (80) 119.
  - projects sponsored by Yugoslav government, (80) U.S.D.A. 121.
- continuously cropped, dangers of deterioration, (72) 102.
- county, management in northwestern South Dakota, (80) S.Dak. 837.
- credit—*see* Agricultural credit.
- cultivated, fertility value, effect of crop residue and season, (79) 21.
- cut-over—*see* Cut-over lands.
- distribution scheme of Cuban Government, (78) U.S.D.A. 118.
- division and social conditions in Denmark, (78) 118.
- division, social effects, relation to land-use program, (74) 563.
- dry, loss of nitrogen and organic matter, (72) Utah 298.
- economic(s), (78) U.S.D.A. 704.
- bibliography, (78) Calif. 403.
- research, (80) 258.
- rural, (75) Calif. 709.
- survey of Hubbard County, (75) Minn. 121.

Land(s)—Continued.

- economic(s)—continued.
  - surveys, (74) Minn. 45.
  - textbook, (79) 692.
- effect of preparing and planting methods, (72) U.S.D.A. 759.
- farm and grazing, relation between assessed value and productivity value, (78) Mont. 409.
- flooded, reclamation, (75) 852.
- forest—*see* Forest lands.
- forms and covers, system for correlation with soil classification, (80) 11.
- grading for appraisal, (76) 409.
- grant colleges—*see* Colleges, agricultural.
- holdings, part-time, for urban workers, (78) 265.
- Idaho, ownership and utilization, (72) Idaho 118.
- improvement—
  - by marling in Yorkshire, (71) 264.
  - measures, relation to beet leafhopper and curly top, (77) U.S.D.A. 220.
- ..n
  - continuous corn and fallow, effect of rates of manuring and irrigation, (72) Utah 317.
  - crops and other land, receipts, expenses, and labor income, (80) N.C. 119.
  - El Dorado Company, utilization problems, (71) Calif. 867.
  - farms, recommendations for transfer to forestry uses, (79) Ohio 691.
  - Missouri, acreages in different uses, (75) Mo. 119.
  - mountain area of eastern Kentucky, utilization and classification, (72) Ky. 118.
  - Nebraska, most profitable use, (75) 831.
  - Panama, proposed distribution to poor farmers, (77) U.S.D.A. 117.
  - Truckee River Valley, Nev., (71) 432.
  - Willamette Valley, adaptability, (77) Oreg. 264.
- irrigated—
  - drainage for excessive salinity, (74) U.S.D.A. 108.
  - of Nevada, classification, (78) 895.
- legislation, Danish, recent trends, (77) U.S.D.A. 117.
- management, conflicting interests, harmonizing, (76) U.S.D.A. 354.
- net value and management, (77) Ill. 302.
- on hillsides, planting and cultivating equipment, (71) Ala. 707.
- ownership—
  - and tenure, (75) Mont. 270, 861.
  - aspects in Texas County, (80) Okla. 691.
  - German, tightening of legislation, (77) U.S.D.A. 551.
  - in South Dakota, (78) 411.
  - law, new, in Germany, (72) 854.
- percentage distribution by land uses and slope intervals, (74) Wis. 554.
- planning in adjustment program for longer future, (74) U.S.D.A. 115.
- planning, principles, (75) 269.
- policy—
  - for South, (78) 183.

## Land(s)—Continued.

## policy—continued.

- national, bibliography, (77) Calif. 552.
- western, and recent ownership trends, (75) 555.
- preparation before seeding, (72) Fla. 316; (73) Fla. 169.
- prices and inflation, (79) 263.
- prices in East and South shown by Government purchases, (72) U.S.D.A. 118.
- problems of India, (73) 403.
- production method, valuation, (73) Iowa 259.
- productivity in southern Arizona, irrigation possibilities in St. Johns area, (79) Ariz. 547.
- program, national—
  - economic implications, (75) 554.
  - place of Government, (71) 262.
  - public and private, policies, (80) U.S.D.A. 257.
  - public, and ranch stability in Nevada, (75) Nev. 271.

## reclamation—

- and improvement in Italy, (72) 862.
- in Denmark, (78) 118.
- studies at Newlands, Nev., Field Station, (73) U.S.D.A. 158.
- recreational uses in Connecticut, (72) [Conn.] Storrs 127.
- reform, Czechoslovakian, results, (75) 554.
- regional surveys, methods employed by geographers, (75) 860.
- relief, effect on agricultural value and utilization of soils, (75) U.S.D.A. 749.
- rented by Agricultural Adjustment Administration, use, (76) Ark. 706.
- resettlement in England, history, (75) 272.
- resources of—
  - Langdale County, (72) Wis. 547.
  - Nebraska, conservation, (77) 257.
- retirement, family and interfamily aspects, (79) Wis. 414.
- sandy—see Sand(s); Sandy.

## settlement—

- activities of Employment Promotion Council, (73) 118.
- and colonization in Finland, (79) U.S.D.A. 549.
- and unemployment, (77) 711.
- bibliography, (72) U.S.D.A. 403.
- in Germany, (77) 414.
- in Great Britain and unemployed industrial worker, (78) 267.
- isolated, cost in northern Wisconsin, (78) 877.
- law, Hungarian, operation, (79) U.S.D.A. 267.
- on Federal reclamation project, family selection, (80) U.S.D.A. 844.
- projects, methods and criteria in selecting families, (78) U.S.D.A. 273.
- relief measure, (71) 284.
- social problem, (77) 414.
- slope and utilization, (77) Maine 116.

## State-owned—

- applications to redeem, donate, and purchase, (76) Ark. 705.
- data, (74) Ark. 866.
- in Arkansas, (80) Ark. 836.

## Land(s)—Continued.

- stony, rough, or steep stony mountain areas, mapping, (74) 452.

## submarginal—

- choice for Government purchase and uses, (74) 867.
- farm, in New York State, (75) 271.
- in Great Plains, probable social effects of purchasing, (74) 271.
- in New England, need for public-finance research, (71) 262.
- objectives and types of development, (75) 268.
- policies, (72) 853.
- purchase and use, program of Federal Government, (73) 258.
- surfaces, differentiation into natural divisions, (80) 11.
- surveys, aerial, and production statistics, (80) 121.
- systems and policies in Nebraska, (76) 552.
- tax-delinquent rural, in Arkansas, (72) Ark. 712.

## tenancy—

- changes in central Kentucky, (79) Ky. 549.
- changes on small holdings, (77) 712.
- effect of depression in Central States, (78) 272.
- situation in U.S., (72) 403.
- trends in Virginia, (79) Va. 265.

## tenure—

- and agricultural conservation, (79) Okla. 406.
- groups, economic status in Alabama, (76) 407.
- in Chile, (77) U.S.D.A. 117.
- in European countries, (78) U.S.D.A. 268.
- in Minnesota, (79) 698.
- in Quebec, (80) 120.
- law, new, in Colombia, (77) U.S.D.A. 552.
- length of time and steps in attaining ownership by operators, (79) Ky. 549.
- National Farm Institute symposium, (77) Iowa 555.
- past and present, in Hawaii, (76) 259.
- problem in Oklahoma, (77) Okla. 867.
- problems and research needs in Middle West and South, (78) 263.
- racial factors and economic forces in South, (77) 268.
- relation to Agriculture, (77) 711.
- relation to economic and social development of agriculture, (78) 265.
- research in national land policy, (78) 268.
- terraced, operation of machinery, (71) Wash. 253.
- tilled and tillable areas of Quebec, (71) 407.
- transfers—
  - in Cass County, N.Dak., (77) N.Dak. 118.
  - in twelve counties in Nebraska, (80) Nebr. 694.
- plans for work, (71) Ga. 866.

## types—

- comparisons, (74) 304.
- natural, classification according to productivity, (74) 747.
- use for fruit production, (73) Mich. 46.
- unused, in Louisiana, possible uses, (71) La. 407.

## Land(s)—Continued.

## use—

activities in Missouri, (80) Mo. 120.  
 adjustment, economics, (77) Iowa 552.  
 adjustment for Oklahoma, (78) Okla. 705.  
 adjustment, research, (77) Ohio 551; (79) 119.

## and—

agriculture in Oregon, graphic summary, (75) Oreg. 121.  
 classification, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 863.  
 depreciation, past and present, (78) N.H. 117.  
 drainage in Tennessee, (78) 268.  
 farm development, studies, (76) Nev. 260.  
 intended use to maintain soil fertility and control erosion, (78) Ill. 265.  
 physical features in U.S., graphic summary, (77) U.S.D.A. 714.  
 recreation in Washington County, (77) R.I. 877.  
 resettlement problem, intensity in Missouri, (74) 271.  
 rural economy in Korea, (78) 411.  
 soil conservation practices in Lenawee County, (78) Mich. 125.  
 soil survey in Illinois, (74) 456.  
 valuation, (80) 121.  
 application of research, (80) 258.  
 best, migration required, (76) 407.  
 bibliography, (79) U.S.D.A. 266.  
 census data, (80) 406.  
 climatic and marketing factors, (78) P.R. 546.  
 control in Oklahoma, rural zoning as means, (77) Okla. 116.  
 definitions of terms, (80) 452.  
 desirable adjustment, (78) Ill. 266.  
 division, organization, (74) Okla. 554.  
 effect on rural social welfare, (77) Ill. 417.  
 efficient, in Missouri, (78) Mo. 119.  
 for fruit production, (78) Mich. 46.

## use in—

Antigonish County, Nova Scotia, (77) 871.  
 Broome County, N.Y., (75) [N.Y.]Cornell 860.  
 Chemung County, economic study, (75) [N.Y.]Cornell 270.  
 Chenango County, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 552.  
 China, (80) 120.  
 Clinton County, (79) [N.Y.]Cornell 693.  
 Cortland County, (79) [N.Y.]Cornell 121.  
 different type-of-farming areas, (79) Ark. 405.  
 distress areas and Piedmont Cotton Belt of Georgia, (74) U.S.D.A. 712.  
 Genesee County, (77) [N.Y.]Cornell 870.  
 Grafton County, N.H., (72) 268; (73) N.H. 550.  
 Martin County and school fund mortgage loan, (78) Ind. 554.  
 Mecosta County, (77) Mich. 714.  
 Minnesota, (72) 549.  
 Mohawk area, (78) Ariz. 123.  
 Monroe County, (79) [N.Y.]Cornell 121.  
 Montgomery County, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 709.  
 New Hampshire, (76) 708.

## Land(s)—Continued.

## use in—continued.

New Hampshire, problems in back highland areas, (78) N.H. 126.  
 Newport and Bristol Counties, (80) R.I. 548.  
 Northeast, (79) 263.  
 northern Minnesota, type study, (77) 714.  
 northwestern Colorado, (72) Colo. 854.  
 Nova Scotia, (76) 407.  
 Pennsylvania, (74) Pa. 555.  
 Rensselaer County, N.Y., (78) [N.Y.]Cornell 552.  
 rural Kentucky, (75) 270.  
 southwest central Saskatchewan, (77) 871.  
 Steuben County, N.Y., (78) [N.Y.]Cornell 552.  
 Tennessee, inventory, (75) 861.  
 Tioga County, N.Y., (75) [N.Y.]Cornell 861.  
 Tompkins County, N.Y., (71) [N.Y.]Cornell 867; (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 118.  
 Washington and Kent Counties, (77) R.I. 870.  
 Washington State, (74) 91.  
 Wyoming County, N.Y., (80) [N.Y.]Cornell 838.  
 use of problem areas in North Dakota, (77) 124.  
 use or abuse, (79) 119.  
 use planning—  
   and rural reorganization in Georgia, (71) Ga. 866.  
   human problems, (79) Okla. 406.  
   in California, profit, (74) U.S.D.A. 45.  
   in Minnesota, (74) U.S.D.A. 115.  
   in Northeastern States, factors, (74) 867.  
   relation to livestock production, (78) 874.  
   responsibility of animal husbandry, (75) 527.  
   significance of ownership pattern, (74) 271.  
   status and need, (78) 402.  
   studies, (75) 263, Iowa 852; (79) 692.  
   types of research, (72) 853.  
   of soil surveys, (75) Conn.[New Haven] 306.  
 use policy—  
   cropping system and livestock program for township, (72) Iowa 854.  
   for western Canada, (76) 408.  
   goals, (79) 263.  
 use problem(s), (73) Ga. 861; (80) Tenn. 548.  
 areas, major, in Ohio, (74) 714.  
 areas of Arizona, (79) 693.  
 variations in soils complicating, (77) Ill. 802.  
 use program—  
   adjustments in beef production, (75) 527.  
   adjustments in dairy production, (75) 527.  
   adjustments in pork production, (75) 527.  
   adjustments in sheep production, (75) 528.  
   bases, (75) 269.  
   for Cotton Belt, (75) 473.  
   new, (71) 552.  
   phases, (79) 119.  
   State, in New Jersey, (74) 456.  
   three trends, (75) 831.  
 use—  
   proper, agricultural adjustment program based on, (77) 614.  
   regional, symposium, (75) 476.

## Land(s)—Continued.

use—continued.

relation to changing food habits in U.S., (71) 407.

relation to soil conservation, (74) 859.

replanning, physical land inventory, (80) 452.

soil conditions and other factors, (80) 452.

studies, (72) Ark. 784, 861; (74) 702.

studies in Georgia, basis for purchase project, (74) U.S.D.A. 115.

studies, technique development, (80) 258.

suggestions for Ohio, (77) Ohio 867.

survey of Alberta, objectives, (77) 411.

survey of Britain, land-classification scheme, (77) 158.

technique in mapping as related, (79) 113.

users, nonconforming, of zoned counties in Wisconsin, relocation, (76) 260; (77) Wis. 551; (78) Wis. 877.

valuation—

farm organization and budgetary data as basis, (74) 272.

in Germany, (78) 263.

relation to percentage of tenancy, (78) Ill. 266.

value(s)—

and improved roads, (77) 872.

and mortgage foreclosures, changes, (78) Minn. 860.

effect of tax rates, (74) 272.

trends, (78) 263.

wild and cut-over, conservation problem in Lake States, (74) U.S.D.A. 45.

worn-out, improvement for pasture, (77) 672.

Land Division of Ministry in Great Britain, report, (77) 414.

Land Planning Committee, supplementary report to National Resources Board, (77) 411.

Landscape architecture, classified bibliography, (72) 192.

Landscaping farmstead, (79) 632.

Landslides, analysis and control, (77) 164.

Lane medical lectures, nutritional problems, (72) 413.

Lanolin as wound dressing for trees, (78) 603.

Lantana leaf bug for control of lantana weed pest, (78) 820.

Lantana seed fly in India, (73) 658.

Larch sawfly parasites, (77) 359.

Lard—

American, competitive position, (73) 824; (77) Iowa 280.

American, market for and Austrian hog industry, (78) U.S.D.A. 118.

and—

fat from swine, effect of soybeans, (71) Iowa 518.

importance, (78) 825.

oleo oil, sweet and rancid, comparative nutritive value, (79) U.S.D.A. 129.

vegetable oils, comparative nutritive values, (80) U.S.D.A. 846.

as source of and sparing action for vitamin A, (73) 420.

characteristics, relations to culinary value, (72) Iowa 866.

character and keeping qualities, effect of soybean rations, (79) Iowa 520.

## Lard—Continued.

cold storage holdings, (73) U.S.D.A. 123.

commercial flavor, (74) U.S.D.A. 676.

competitive position in market of animal and vegetable fats, (71) Iowa 411.

Cuban imports, (75) Iowa 119.

culinary value—

factors affecting, (71) Iowa 556.

relation to characteristics and constants, (79) Iowa 560.

relation to physical and chemical characteristics, (80) Iowa 704.

detection of tallow and hydrogenated oils, (74) 158.

domestic market for, improving, (72) Iowa 121.

effect of soybeans and soybean oil meal, (75) Iowa 86.

fatty acids and esters, nutritive value, (74) 122.

hydrogenated, culinary use, (75) Ind. 877; (79) Ind. 704.

investigations, (71) 520.

keeping quality, (76) U.S.D.A. 667.

and usos, (72) U.S.D.A. 514.

market at home and abroad, (72) Iowa 121.

prime steam, oxidative deterioration and prevention, (72) Pa. 868.

production, increasing, possibility through cross breeding, (76) 775.

rancidity, (72) U.S.D.A. 436.

inhibition by cereals and seeds, (74) 275.

soft, from peanut-fed hogs, use, (74) Ga. 377.

softness, variations, (77) 466.

types, relative shortening values, (75) Iowa 130.

use in cake making, (73) Nebr. 711; (75) Nebr. 277, N.Dak. 564; (78) 720; (80) Nebr. 846.

use in cookery, (71) Mo. 557.

versus oleo oil as source of fatty acids, (79) U.S.D.A. 129.

versus other fats for deep-fat frying of potato chips, (76) 418.

Larder beetle, notes, (78) 510, U.S.D.A. 659.

Lariphagus distinguendus, parasitic on Sitotroga panicea, (77) 507.

Larks, horned, protecting crops from damage, (76) U.S.D.A. 356.

Laphygma—

exigua—see Beet armyworm.

frugiperda—see also Fall webworm.

role in cotton wilt transmission, (76) 809.

Larch—

canker, European—

in Massachusetts, (71) 342.

in U.S., (77) 649.

relation to cankers of conifers in U.S., (77) 649.

casebearer—

European parasites, (79) 649.

notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 815; (80) 512.

parasite introduction, (78) 849; (74) U.S.D.A. 815.

disease, history and literature, (77) 649.

Dunkeld hybrid, in New York, (80) 633.

in Hudson Highlands, terminal growth, (77) 51.

insect enemies, key, (74) 817.

Japanese, damage by red squirrels, (78) 507.

leaf cast disease, (71) 342, 343.

**Larch—Continued.**

leaf-mining sawfly, recently introduced parasites, (73) 349.

**Larkspur—**

blights, (76) Tex. 488.  
rocket, bacterial disease, (79) 211.  
southern blight, (73) U.S.D.A. 791.

**Larva—**

americana—  
introduction from Brazil, (78) P.R.Col. 362.  
parasite of changa, establishment, (79) P.R. 650, 651.

analisa, parasite of mole cricket, (73) 649.

Larvae, inflating, new apparatus and technique, (75) U.S.D.A. 511.

Laryngitis, value of Prontosil, (80) 251.

**Laryngotracheitis—**

and allied respiratory diseases of poultry, (77) [Conn.] Storrs 538.

and gasping disease of chicks, (72) Calif. 689.

distribution of vaccine, (78) N.H. 99.

**infectious—**

definition, (76) 396.

egg-propagated virus, (75) 546; (80) U.S.D.A. 819.

histopathology, (71) 540.

immunization, (71) 708; (72) 259; (73) N.H. 536, Mass. 676; (75) 691; (76) 106; (77) 708.

in New South Wales, (74) 855.

infection via egg, (71) 395.

of fowls, immunization by means of cloacal infection, (71) 703.

propagation of virus, (72) 844.

review, (77) 704.

studies, (71) 526; (72) N.J. 107, 258; (73) Kans. 98, 245, 247; (75) 102, 259, Mass. 537; (77) N.J. 546; (79) N.J. 390.

virus, continued propagation on chorioallantoic membrane of egg, (74) 399.

virus, infectivity for developing eggs, (77) 253.

virus resistance to certain factors, (73) 395.

virus survival in bursa of Fabricius and cloaca, (74) 399.

micro-organisms, complicating course of, (74) 106.

**of fowls—**

control, (77) Ill. 390.

control, fresh vaccine in, (74) Ill. 539.

filtrable virus carriers, (71) 244.

in England, (74) 700.

infectivity experiments, (75) 402.

outbreaks in two flocks of pullets, (71) 852.

summary, (76) 542.

vaccine distribution, (79) N.H. 535.

vaccine, studies, (78) Ill. 246.

**virus—**

American and Australian, identity, (76) U.S.D.A. 688.

incubator dried, keeping qualities, (72) 390.

ultrafiltration experiments, (74) 399.

*Lasioderma serricorne*—see Cigarette beetle.

**Laspeyresia—**

caryana—see Hickory shuck worm.

molesta, multiple parasitism, (80) 368.

nigricana—see Pea(s) moth.

strobilella, notes, (74) 231.

**Latania scale—**

life history and control, (72) Calif. 654.

on avocado, fumigation control, (76) 659.

on avocado, life history and control, (75) 380.

Laterite, use of term, (80) 455.

Laterites of western Samoa, (80) 305.

Latneriidae, American species, catalog, (74) 820.

*Laterotrema americana* n.sp. from songbirds, (78) 250.

**Latex—**

bacteriology, (74) 508.

composition, variations from clone and seedling rubber, (73) 53.

particles, wetting properties, (71) 170.

physiology, (78) 607.

**Latrodectus—**

geometricus in southern Florida, (76) 80.

menavodi, venomous properties, (74) 812.

Laundrying, home, time and cost evaluation, (74) Wash. 429.

**Laundry—**

equipment and methods, (73) Nebr. 431.

materials and methods, chemistry of, manual, (76) 284.

wastes, treatment, (72) 706.

Laurel, black, feeding tests, (78) Nev. 393.

Laurel, mountain, poisonous to livestock, (73) Nev. 98.

Lauryl rhodanate, ovicidal properties, (80) 513.

Lausanne Viticultural Station, fiftieth anniversary, memorial treatise, (75) 783.

Lava soils, basaltic, (76) Calif. 752.

Lavender and rose perfume production, (72) U.S.D.A. 616.

**Lawn(s)—**

ammonium sulfate, (74) [N.Y.] Cornell 781.

artificial watering, (72) 608.

available nutrients, (77) 45.

control of crabgrass, (72) Wis. 466.

cutworm, notes, (72) 656.

damage by andrenid bees, (79) Conn.[New Haven] 359.

determination of watering time, (74) Ohio 28.

eradication of bindweed, (76) 787.

establishment and maintenance, (71) Kans. 647.

experiments, (71) Ohio 311; (80) Ohio 182.

grasses—see Grass(es).

insect pests, control, (73) N.J. 340.

lime, (75) N.J. 58.

management, (75) Mich. 476; (76) Conn.

[New Haven] 733.

method for watering, (80) Ohio 182.

old, renovation, (71) 633.

pests and diseases, control, (77) R.I. 771; (79) 473.

pests, control, (78) R.I. 601.

planting and maintenance, (75) Colo. 52; (79) 340.

protection against insect pests, (74) Ill. 513.

studies, (79) 185, 599.

time and rate of seeding, (74) Ohio 28.

water requirements, (78) Ohio 775.

watering, evaporation index, (78) Ohio 603.

**weeds—**

and pests, control, (71) R.I. 311; (75) 767.

chemical eradication, (79) 477.

control, (78) Ohio 464.

Laws and resolutions enacted by Congress of interest to Bureau of Agricultural Economics, (72) U.S.D.A. 711; (76) U.S.D.A. 410.

#### Lead—

action at distance, relation to pH of culture substrate, (76) 604.

#### arsenate—

acid, effect of ferric oxide, (77) 507.

acid, effect on plants when applied to soil, (79) U.S.D.A. 358.

acid, insecticidal action on Japanese beetle in different types of soil, (76) 827.

and lime-sulfur mixtures, chemical study, (79) 652; (80) N.J. 799.

and lime-sulfur spray mixtures, dry, stickers, (79) Conn.[New Haven] 359.

and oil combination, increased effectiveness, (77) Ill. 359.

and summer oil for codling-moth control, (77) 510.

brands, lack of variation in efficiency, (77) Ill. 359.

burn on peaches, zinc sulfate as corrective, (73) Conn.[New Haven] 641.

calcium arsenate as substitute for codling-moth control, (74) 200.

colloidal, nematocidal qualities, (78) 811; (79) 536.

combinations with oils in sprays, (74) 516.

deposit, effect of electrostatic charge, (75) 224.

deposit, increasing and maintaining for codling moth control, (78) 362.

dusts, adherence and rate of settling for autogiro and airplane application, (77) 509.

effect on citrus fruits, (71) 67.

effective substitutes, (77) Del. 218.

foliage burn by, spray tests, (76) Conn. [New Haven] 374.

for control of cutworms on golf greens, (78) Ind. 205.

for fruits and vegetables, substitutes, (72) Conn.[New Haven] 429.

in soft and hard waters, effect of soaps on formation of soluble arsenic, (77) 810.

incompatibility of molasses, (72) 809.

inverted, and inverted calcium arsenate mixtures for codling-moth control, (78) Wash. 368.

limit of toxicity and lethal doses for rats, (73) Ky. 841.

notes, (72) 657.

removal from sprayed fruit, comparative efficiency of washing equipment, (76) 359.

residue, removal from fruits, solvents for, (72) 331.

soaps as spreaders, (75) Wash. 79.

spray accumulations, effect on orchard soils, (76) 450.

spray combinations, new use, (77) 658.

spray residues, ratio of lead to arsenic, (80) 369.

spray treatments, relative efficiency on codling moth, (76) 326.

sprays, stickers and spreaders, (77) 509.

#### Lead—Continued.

#### arsenate—continued.

substitutes, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 67, 504;

(73) 204, 339, Conn.[New Haven] 641.

(75) Mo. 77, Conn.[New Haven] 374.,

657; (76) 64, 73, Mo. 655, 656; (77)

72, Conn.[New Haven] 657, Mass. 814;

(78) 73, Mo. 219, N.Y.State 659.

substitutes for codling moth control, (72)

W.Va. 654; (79) 513; (80) 659.

substitutes in orchard sprays, (79) Conn.

[New Haven] 359.

substitutes, need, (74) U.S.D.A. 66.

substitutes, tests, (72) 216.

success, (78) 363.

supplements, comparison, (79) N.Mex. 76.

versus calcium arsenate for apples, (71) 344.

#### compounds—

effect on barley growth, (78) 465.

metabolism in rats and conditions governing accumulations, (78) Ill. 274.

#### determination—

dilead hydrogen arsenate, (74) 155.

dithizone methods, (78) 150.

in biological materials, dithizone method, (80) 296.

micromethod, (76) Mich. 579.

modification of Fischer-Leopoldi method, (74) Mich. 583.

effect on plant growth, (76) 459.

#### in—

biological materials, quantitative estimation, (79) 298.

canned foods, determination, (75) 301.

drinking water, compared with hazard from spray residue, (75) 340.

food and biological material, (73) 874.

maple products, determination, (79) 298.

maple sirup, (78) N.Y.State 584.

small quantities, determination, (71) 9.

spray residues on apples, determination, (71) Pa. 443.

urine, minute amounts, determination, new method, (75) 441.

microdetermination, (74) 583.

on apples, accuracy of determination, (75) 441.

#### poisoning—

acute, in cattle, (73) 99.

in ducks, (71) Mich. 96, 241.

in waterfowl, importance, (78) 812.

in wild fowl and stippling, (71) 856.

#### residue—

on apples, variability, (77) 69.

on Iowa-grown fruit, (77) 217.

removal, effect of spray programs, (75) 340.

removal from apples, (80) U.S.D.A. 49.

removal from apples, wetting agents, (75) 345.

removal from fruits, (75) Wash. 45; (79) Wash. 333.

removal, new method, (72) N.J. 52.

removal, results, (75) 308.

Leaders in Tennessee in Who's Who, losses and gains, (77) Tenn. 559.

#### Leaf(ves)—

abscission, effect of auxin, (76) 17.

absorption of radiation, (76) 181.

affected with little leaf, cytology, (79) 208.

**Leaf(ves)—Continued.**

- amylolytic activity, (77) 166.
- areas—
  - measurement apparatus, (77) Pa. 26; (78) 461.
  - measurement, photoelectric device, (73) 69, 756; (79) 610.
  - photoelectric apparatus for measuring, (74) 611.
- assimilation—
  - effect of age, (74) 16.
  - effect of alterations of light intensity, (74) 17.
  - sugars, (74) 763.
- beetle, biology and ecology, (74) 73.
- bugs on cotton, studies, (71) Ark. 503.
- carbohydrate formation in, effect of blue-violet rays, (78) 25.
- carbon dioxide in, effect of light, (79) 312.
- casebearer, control, (74) U.S.D.A. 814; (77) 670.
- cells, tannic compounds, (79) 204.
- cooling and transpiration, (75) 603.
- decidation, automatic registration, (72) 593.
- different parts, differences in cold resistance, (76) 607.
- drought- and heat-resistant, anatomical structure, (72) 595.
- energy absorption in normal and plane polarized light, (74) 175.
- epidermal cells, relation to local virus infections, (79) 62.
- extracts, absorption spectra, (79) 607.
- freshly unfolded, water vapor loss, (75) 183.
- green, availability of carbohydrates and fats, (77) 585.
- green, availability of proteins and inorganic salts, (77) 722.
- growth, effect of spray materials, (74) 355.
- injections, (78) 209.
- for chlorosis, (76) 789.
- internal exposed surface, (71) 21.
- measuring response to fertilizers, (80) 27.
- miners, tentiform, control, (79) 649.
- mines of insects in Spain, (76) 822.
- minor veins, conductive capacity, (80) 746.
- moisture from rain or dew, automatic device for recording length of time, (71) 611.
- movements, effect of artificially applied growth substances, (76) 769.
- movements of *Mimosa pudica*, relation to intensity and wave length of radiation, (76) 167.
- mutilated, in monocotyledons, regeneration, (77) 764.
- of different forest species, decomposition, (80) W.Va. 776.
- of fruit species, absorption of water, (75) 486.
- of plants in and near industrial centers, nitrogen and sulfur content, (80) 169.
- photosynthetic behavior to variations in temperature, (74) 17.
- pigments, relation to light field, (78) 171.
- proteins, determination, (78) 151.
- purine nitrogen, determination, (77) Conn. [New Haven] 580.

**Leaf(ves)—Continued.**

- rollers—*see also specific names.*
  - and tiers, control, (77) Ill. 359.
  - life history cages, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.
- rust, physiologic forms, (71) Ind. 200.
- structure—
  - modification by X-ray, (75) 184.
  - relation to copper and zinc salts, (80) 745.
  - sugar uptake, effects of light and oxygen, (78) 314.
- sulfur on, quantitative determination, (72) 295.
- temperatures, (79) 312.
- adjustment to incident energy, (76) 167.
- and cooling by radiation, (75) 455, 758.
- critical analysis of findings of Wallace and Clum, (80) 597.
- effect of altering on vapor pressure gradients, (76) 460.
- tier, control by green-dyed arsenicals, (74) Ill. 518.
- tier of sweet rocket, (75) Conn.[New Haven] 657.
- tissues, carbohydrates in, effect on energy of photosynthesis and respiration, (77) 168.
- translocation from, effect of temperature, (76) 607.
- transparent specimens, preparation, (75) 321.
- water content and acidity toward end of vegetative period, (76) 461.
- water relations, effect of potassium supply, (77) 763.
- webber on *Derris elliptica*, (80) P.R. 511.
- weevil, oblong, notes, (76) 64.
- wettable with difficulty, spraying tests with copper fungicides, (76) 807.
- leaf-cutting ants—
  - ecology, (75) 656.
  - sensitivity to poisonous gases, (75) 656.
- Leaf-footed bug—
  - notes, (72) 358; (75) 658; (77) Fla. 65.
  - on citrus, control, (71) Tex. 810.
- Leafhopper(s)—*see also special hosts.*
  - and Homoptera of related families in Narcissus plantings, (78) 658.
- blunt-nosed cranberry—
  - control, (79) N.J. 357, Mass. 507.
  - dust insecticides, (73) Mass. 637.
  - dusting with new materials, (78) 822.
  - notes, (72) N.J. 75.
- control in orchards, (80) 226.
- control on cranberry bogs, pyrethrum for, (80) 229.
- dusting, new materials, (80) 229.
- food plant notes, (75) 379.
- genitalia, methods in study and preservation, (77) 359.
- in cells of predaceous wasp, (80) 520.
- Intermountain, (78) 511.
- large numbers, identification, apparatus, (75) U.S.D.A. 77.
- light trapping experiments, (71) 506.
- migration across Delaware Bay, (79) 509.
- Nearctic, of tribe *Errhomenellini*, revision, (80) 515.
- new eupterygine, from Puerto Rico, (78) P.R. Col. 815.
- new species, (71) 510.

## Leafhopper(s)—Continued.

- of Macrosteles group north of Mexico, revision, (78) U.S.D.A. 222.
- of Ohio, (76) 218.
- of Utah, (71) 815.
- on clover, alfalfa, and grape, control, (72) Ky. 74.
- on cotton, (78) 665.
- on mango inflorescence in Philippines, (75) 375.
- plum and peach, biology, (80) 367.
- role in alfalfa yellows, (71) 510.
- transmission experiments with aster and celery yellows, (72) Calif. 647.
- trap-light studies, (78) 222.
- vectors of—
  - encephalitis, (75) 663.
  - sugarcane Fiji disease, (71) 795.

Learning ability in rats, inheritance, (77) 768.

## Leather—

- iron in, determination, (75) 157.
- studies, (72) U.S.D.A. 436; (74) 580; (76) 579; (78) 584.

Lebia spp., notes, (77) 822.

Lebistes reticulatus, effect of X-rays on sex gland and secondary sexual characters, (75) 469.

## Lecanium—

- corni outbreak in plum orchards of Yugoslavia, (74) 812.
- coryli, plant hosts and natural enemies, (71) 511.
- European fruit, host-determined morphological variations, (80) Calif. 656.
- fletcheri, control, (76) N.Y.State 656.
- quercifex, parasite, (74) 825.

Lechuguilla poisoning, (79) Tex. 103; (80) 103.

Lechuguilla of sheep and goats, (78) Tex. 394.

## Lecithin—

- electrometric titration, (74) 447.
- in milk—
  - and cheese products, (79) Ind. 677.
  - and products, (71) Ind. 235; (73) 226; (74) 388.
  - relation to abnormal milk, (72) 524.
- in yolk and developing chick embryo, (76) 839.
- physiochemical studies, (77) Minn. 581.
- probable relation to oxidized flavor of milk, (78) 837.
- synthesis in hens, (75) Fla. 717.
- on vitamin A- and lipid-free diet, (72) Fla. 413; (73) 268; (77) Fla. 78.

Leech, common water, control, (71) 664.

Leefmansia bicolor, notes, (76) 218.

Leeks, New York market prices, (72) N.J. 124.

Legislation, State, on planning and zoning, (80) 120.

Legume(s)—see also Green manure; specific names.

adaptability for pastures, (75) [Conn] Storrs 194.

adaptation studies, (73) Hawaii 30, Okla. 32; (75) Hawaii 330; (76) Hawaii 780; (77) Okla. 39; (79) Hawaii 469.

and—

cereals sown together, effect of nodule bacteria and Azotobacter, (78) 318.

## Legume(s)—Continued.

and—continued.

corn, interplanting, (71) Ark. 460; (72) Ark. 756, S.C. 759; (74) Ga. 328, Ark. 771; (75) S.C. 37; (76) Ark. 617; (79) Ark. 821; (80) Ark. 756.

grasses, common British, treatise, (80) 612.

grasses, pasture, pure and mixtures, comparison, (79) N.H. 472.

mixtures, variety tests, (74) Ill. 477.

nonlegumes, inoculation, value of commercial cultures, (71) Iowa 447; (75) Iowa 15.

oats mixtures for hay, tests, (72) Calif. 606.

## bacteria—

activities in acid soils, (77) Iowa 157; (79) 447.

behavior in relation to exchangeable calcium and pH of soil, (77) Mo. 590.

classification, new technique, (78) Wis. 775.

distribution in Piedmont soils, (79) S.C. 591.

longevity in water, (77) 31.

need of improved strains, (76) N.Y.State 894.

breedings, (78) Oreg. 774.

and other research, (72) 606.

bugs, effect on alfalfa seed production, (72) Idaho 74.

bugs, parasites, (72) Idaho 74.

calcium and phosphorus content, (71) 360.

census data, (79) U.S.D.A. 408.

chemical composition, (71) 621.

chromosome number in nodules and root tips, (80) 740.

composition, relation to growth and maturity, (77) Fla. 38.

cover crops, (71) S.C. 36.

and green manure, variety tests, (72) Hawaii 316.

for cotton, (71) S.C. 36.

winter, (77) La. 614.

winter, effect on cotton, (75) S.C. 37; (79) S.C. 322.

winter, production practices, (72) Ga. Coastal Plain 761.

variety tests, (78) P.R.Col. 326; (79) 618.

cross-inoculation, (76) [N.Y.] Cornell 781.

cultivation, (72) Wis. 502.

## culture—

experiments, (77) Okla. 39.

in Imperial Valley, (72) Calif. 34.

damping-off, control by seed treatment, (75) 494.

draft on soil moisture, (72) Nebr. 758.

drilling fine limestone, (76) Mo. 11.

effect of fine limestone drilled in row on acid soil, (79) Iowa 447.

## effect on—

cotton and corn yields, (80) U.S.D.A. 183.

following crops, (78) 688.

nitric nitrogen, (80) Utah 304.

plant growth, (78) Kans. 18.

ensiling methods, (78) Vt. 239.

enzyme systems in nodules, (80) 323.

experiments, (77) Fla. 38.

failures, causes, (77) Okla. 39.

feed, handling, processing, and storing, (74) 707.

fertility value, (78) U.S.D.A. 776.

Legume(s)—Continued.

fertilizer experiments, (71) S.C. 36; (72) Fla. 316; (75) N.H. 474; (78) N.H. 35; (79) N.H. 472.

fertilizer mixtures, (71) N.C. 303; (74) 606.

fertilizing effects on—

certain crops, (72) Ark. 756.

spring oats, (71) Ark. 460.

for—

corn, date and rate of planting and turning under, (72) Fla. 316.

erosion control, (78) Wash. 112.

forage and green manure, (72) Md. 36.

green manure tests, (71) Iowa 461; (72)

Iowa 757; (78) N.J. 170; (75) Iowa 35;

(77) Iowa 180; (79) N.Mex. 41, Iowa 471.

hay and pasture, (71) Iowa 460; (72) Utah 316; (75) Iowa 35; (77) Iowa 180.

nitrogen accretion, comparison, (71) 764.

pastures, (79) Fla. 470.

renovation of grub-injured pastures, possibilities, (75) Wis. 475.

renovation of old bluegrass pastures, (77) Wis. 474.

forage —

composition, relation to growth and maturity, (75) Fla. 615.

insects affecting, biology and control, (75) 807.

nature of injury from potato leafhopper, (72) 631.

preserving, new methods, (74) Ohio 677.

production at two growth stages, (79) P.R. Col. 618.

Stagonospora leaf spot and root rot, (80) 640.

variety tests, (73) Alaska 30; (75) Alaska Col. 766.

from unhulled and shelled seed, dissimilar nodulation, (74) Ala. 27.

green manures, residual effect, (77) La. 614.

growth in soil types at varying acidity levels, (79) 473.

hard seed, (71) Iowa 460; (80) 44.

hard-coated seeds, mechanical and acid treatment, (75) Iowa 111.

hay—

and pasture, artificial-drought tests, (80) 332.

for wintering native calves, (76) Mo. 608.

role in lamb production, (79) Ind. 665.

supplementing with protein concentrates, (78) Ind. 226.

with and without high protein concentrates for dairy cows, (75) Ind. 834.

hedge and forage, seed production, (78) 481.

husks, nutritive value, (72) 234.

in—

cropping systems, (78) Ky. 330.

meadow and pasture crops, increased use, (79) Ohio 691.

rotation, effect on corn and wheat yields, (72) Ky. 35.

rotation, effect of corn yields, (75) Ind. 767.

rotation, effects, (73) Ind. 170.

soil conservation practices, (80) U.S.D.A. 183.

Legume(s)—Continued.

increase in organic content of soils by, (79) Ark. 300.

industrial use and conservation, (71) 262.

inoculants, (74) U.S.D.A. 597.

commercial, inspection methods, (78) 595.

comparison of types, (74) Ill. 477.

dry v. wet, (71) Ind. 181.

inspection, (71) N.J. 191; (78) N.J. 610;

(75) N.J. 339; (76) 330; (77) N.J. 480;

(78) N.Y.State 625; (79) N.J. 331.

inoculation—*see also* Nodules; Root nodules.

at Rothamsted, (74) 28.

commercial cultures, (72) Iowa 743.

dry, merits, (80) U.S.D.A. 755.

effect on crops and on soil conditions, (71)

Iowa 447; (72) Iowa 743.

merits, (78) N.Y.State 176.

studies, (72) 35; (75) Tex. 38; (76) Tex.

469; (79) Tex. 43, N.Y.State 323.

tests of commercial cultures, (77) Iowa 180.

irregular sporogenesis and polyembryony, (72) 311.

leaf meals, feeding value for chicks, (78) Ky. 90.

lime system, relation to potassium needs of soil, (77) Ill. 302.

magnesium in, and ratios between this and other elements, (74) 329; (78) 441.

manure, and commercial fertilizers, (75) 36.

mosaic—

relation to bean mosaic, (74) 795.

viruses, transmissibility to beans, (72) 632.

needs for improvement, (73) 464.

new—

for Missouri, (71) Mo. 39.

in Montana, (73) 777.

seedlings, on acid soils, (77) Iowa 157.

nitrogen—

accretion, comparison, (74) 603.

content on different soils, (78) 184.

excretion by, effect of environment, (80) 740.

fixation and combined nitrogen process, (78) 764.

fixation, critical review, (78) 607.

fixation, effect of carbohydrate : nitrogen ratio, (74) Wis. 436.

fixation, relation to carbon assimilation, (75) 760.

percentage and effect on nitrogen economy of soil, (76) 14.

nodulation—

and other adaptations, (72) 761.

factors affecting, (77) Ill. 324, Wis. 437; (78) Ill. 185.

on seedlings, factors affecting, (74) 328.

relative promptness, (73) 771.

relation to *Rhizobium* spp. in Florida, (71) 174; (72) 28.

nodules—

cytology and histology, (80) 23.

effect of soil moisture, (78) Ala. 774.

excretion of amino acids, (76) 315.

nurse crops, tests, (71) Mich. 181.

of greatest value for Iowa, (73) Iowa 770.

of India, development of female gametophyte, (71) 180.

## Legume(s)—Continued.

- of Puerto Rico, nutritive value, (79) P.R.Col. 668.
- on neglected hay lands, (78) N.H. 444; (75) N.H. 474; (79) N.H. 472.
- pasture—
- improvement studies, (77) 163.
- tests, (73) [Conn.] Storrs 312.
- phosphorus needs and effects on following crops, (72) Fla. 316.
- photosynthesis and free nitrogen assimilation, (72) 27.
- place in soil-conservation program, (78) 184.
- plowed under for green manure v. cut for hay, (78) S.Dak. 35.
- preservation as silage by mixing with corn or sorghum forage, (80) Ark. 808.
- production—
- in Panhandle, (75) [Okla.] Panhandle 195.
- labor requirements for acre, (72) Ark. 861.
- residual effect, (75) [N.Y.] Cornell 450.
- on bluegrass sods, (72) Ky. 35.
- on subsequent yields of crops, (80) Ark. 756.
- role in pasture production, (73) 604.
- root-hair growth, stimulation by sterile secretions of nodule bacteria, (76) 602.
- seed(s)—
- analyses and digestible nutrients, (75) U.S.D.A. 821.
- crude protein digestibility, (79) 230.
- inoculating, dry v. wet method, (71) Ohio 311.
- nitrogen content during germination, (74) 762.
- nitrogen fixation, (75) 187.
- on acid soils, effect of fine limestone applied in row, (77) 595.
- production in Hawaii, (74) 188.
- prolamin isolated from, (71) 148.
- seedling—
- effect of bios, (77) 760.
- effect of pythiaceae damping-off fungi, (75) Iowa 55.
- stands, effect of damping-off fungi, (77) Iowa 200.
- stands, effect of pythiaceae and other fungi, (79) Iowa 489.
- silage—see Silage.
- small-seeded, nurse crops, (72) Iowa 757; (75) 35.
- soil-building crops, (73) N.C. 160.
- comparison, (71) Iowa 447.
- relation to peach-insect control problem, (77) Ill. 359.
- soluble carbohydrates in, relation to silage production, (76) [N.Y.] Cornell 781.
- source of nitrogen in orchard, (74) [N.Y.] Cornell 778.
- species and varieties for pastures, (75) [Conn.] Storrs 332.
- specificity studies in so-called "E" group, (80) 740.
- structure and composition, (73) 869.
- summer, residual effects, (79) Ark. 321.
- summer, turning under, (71) S.C. 18.
- tests, anatomy, relation to hard seed problems, (77) 468.

## Legume(s)—Continued.

- tests, (71) [Conn.] Storrs 36, Ala. 616; (72) Iowa 757.
- tropical, root-nodule bacteria, (76) 770; (80) 602.
- use, (80) Idaho 10.
- value in maintaining soil fertility, (79) N.J. 301.
- value in rotation, (71) 453.
- variety tests, (71) Tex. 762; (72) Fla. 316; (73) Kans. 30, Oreg. 32, Fla. 169, Ariz. 462; (74) Idaho 27; (75) S.C. 37, Tex. 38, Fla. 615, Idaho 616; (76) Tex. 468; (77) S.C. 39, 770, P.R.Col. 771; (78) Kans. 34, Oreg. 774; (79) Tex. 43, Fla. 470; (80) Idaho 36, Kans. 756, Mont. 757.
- for soil improvement, (75) Miss. 331.
- versus nonlegumes, nitrogen fixation, (75) Mass. 444.
- viability of hard seed remaining in soil, (75) 625.
- viruses in Idaho, (78) 350.
- vitamin E in seeds, (72) 457.
- wild, root nodule bacteria, (75) 320; (78) Wis. 775; (79) 29.
- winter—
- for hay, rates of seeding, (76) Ga. 324.
- notes, (71) U.S.D.A. 620.
- program for increasing acreage and effectiveness for soil conservation, (80) 331.
- studies, (72) Miss. 174.
- with oats and rye for hay and pasture, (75) S.C. 37.
- Leguminosae, chromosome numbers, (75) 607; (80) 606.
- Leidynema appendiculata, life history, (73) 85.
- Leidynemella n.g., notes, (71) 358.
- Leis dimidiata—
- 15-spilota, introduction and propagation, (72) Fla. 358; (75) 658; (77) 65; (79) Fla. 502.
- 15-spilota, notes, (73) Fla. 204.
- introduction into citrus groves, (76) 665.
- Leishmaniasis, equine cutaneous, first recorded case, (74) 546.
- Lema oryzae, egg parasite of, biology and liberation, (73) 514.
- Lema trilineata—see Three-lined potato beetle.
- Lemna chlorosis effect of phosphate-calcium ratio and humates of iron, (79) Iowa 455.
- Lemna growth, effect of small amounts of copper, (71) 171.
- Lemon(s)—
- ascorbic acid, (73) 728.
- brown rot, control, (72) 632.
- carlot unloads, (80) U.S.D.A. 129.
- composition, nutritive value, and use, (75) Hawaii 879.
- cuttings—
- in solution cultures, phosphorus relations, (75) 631.
- rooted, transpiration, effect of extent and temperature of roots, (78) 633.
- rooted, transpiration, effect of humidity, (77) 193.
- diseases, effect of storage conditions, (79) 68.

**Lemon(s)—Continued.****endoxerosis—**

- or internal decline, (77) Calif. 805.
- relation to amounts of irrigation water, (74) 349; (77) 62.

Eureka and Lisbon, bud selection and progeny tests, (77) U.S.D.A. 48.

flowers, chemical composition, (76) 799.

growth rate of fruit as index of moisture supply of tree, (76) 799.

healing of wounds in fruit, effect of potash fertilization, (75) 368.

irrigation, (76) U.S.D.A. 625, Calif. 790.

Italian, known as Interdonato, probable origin, (75) 191.

**juices—**

- oxidized, regeneration of reducing properties, (71) 154.

vitamin C, (71) 188.

vitamin C potency, titration v. biological method of determination, (74) Pa. 424.

leaf spot in Florida, (78) 359.

mal secco, search for strains resistant to, in British India, (75) 368.

Meyer, production, (78) P.R.Col. 335.

on various rootstocks, yield and tree size, (72) 191.

peel, galacturonic acid, (72) 152.

Perrine, ascorbic acid in, (77) 730.

Perrine, bark disease in, (75) Fla. 802.

pooling, maintenance of substantial equity, (80) Calif. 265.

pooling of Santa Paula Citrus Fruit Association, (76) Calif. 557.

propagation, etiolation shoot methods, (75) 50

relation between vigor of scion variety and rootstock reaction, (80) 53.

rough and sour orange rootstocks, comparison (78) 341.

scion varieties, selection, (78) 341.

size, effect of decreasing soil moisture supply, (76) 799.

studies, (72) P.R. 182.

transportation, refrigeration and ventilation, (72) 192.

**tree(s)—**

bark, new scolytid beetle, (78) 660.

cross transfer of water, (72) 192.

decline, cause, (80) 772.

gum, (77) 4.

new eriophyid mite from, (78) 831.

yield and size, effect of rootstock, (78) 321.

Trichoderma rot, type, (72) 633.

vitamin C, (78) 480.

world production, (80) U.S.D.A. 267.

Lemosa fruit, vitamin A in, (75) 571.

**Lentil(s)—**

breeding, (78) 464.

improved varieties at Pusa, (78) 464.

seeds, germination, effect of sulfur waters, (75) 317.

Lentin, new rapid-acting cathartic for horses, (77) 400.

**Lentinus—**

haematopus, notes, (74) 648.

**lepideus—**

action on wood, effect of arsenic trioxide, (78) 70.

**Lentinus—Continued.****lepideus—continued.**

immersion in water, viability, (80) 217.

in wood, temperatures necessary to kill, (78) 656.

rate of decay of pine sapwood by, effect of dextrose and asparagine, (80) 364.

**Lenzites—**

key and résumé of genus, (74) Pa. 48.

sepiaria in wood, temperatures necessary to kill, (78) 656.

**trabea—**

action on wood, effect of arsenic trioxide, (78) 70.

immersion in water, viability, (80) 217.

rate of decay of pine sapwood by, effect of dextrose and asparagine, (80) 364.

Leopard moth, studies, (72) 74; (73) 205; (75) N.J. 658.

Leperisinus aculeatus and parasites, (79) 82.

Lepidiota caudata, pest of pastures in Queens-land, (77) 822.

Lepidiota stigma, damage to young tobacco, (73) 78.

**Lepidocyrtus spp.—**

notes, (79) U.S.D.A. 361.

on mushrooms, (78) U.S.D.A. 658.

**Lepidoderma albohirtum—**

control, (72) 359.

in North Queensland, control, (78) 818.

notes, (73) 206; (77) 106.

on sugarcane, (75) 808.

Lepidonema genus, studies, (72) 214.

**Lepidoptera—**

adult, feeding mechanism, (80) 231.

alimentary canal and appendages, comparative morphology, (72) 217.

caterpillars, inflammation, (72) 227.

development, effect of wind, (73) 644.

distribution in Pacific countries, (73) 339.

effect of starvation and close confinement, (72) 216.

female, genital apparatus, morphology and physiology, (73) 644.

food plants of larvae, (73) 642; (76) 656; (78) 220; (80) 367.

from State of Minas Geraes, list, (75) 816.

fruit-piercing, in Sierra Leone, (77) 221.

gustation and olfaction, (78) 514.

infesting cultivated plants, (73) 357.

injuring pine and spruce cones in Leningrad, (74) 230.

larvae, hosts and parasites, (73) 655.

larvae with urticating hair, monograph, (78) 218.

of Argentina, economically important, catalog, (72) 662.

of Canada and U.S., check list, (80) 803.

of Pyrenees, catalog, (76) 831.

of Utah, (80) 218.

Lepidopterology, Moroccan, (75) 374.

Lepidopteron, new wood-boring, injurious to fruit trees in Argentina, (80) 658.

**Lepidosaphes—**

halli, control, (74) 366.

pinnaeformis, life history in Palestine, (79) 223.

Lepiota morgani in southern California, (75) 639.

- Lepismidae*, unusual infestation by, (73) 645.  
*Lepoderma* of dragonflies near Mukden, life history, (78) 537.  
*Leprosy*, etiology, relation to vitamin G deficiency, (73) 277.  
*Leprosylike* disease in mice, (73) 678.  
*Lepidosaphes*—  
     *beckii*—see Purple scale.  
     *ulmi*—see Oystershell scale.  
*Leptinotarsa decemlineata*—see Colorado potato beetle.  
*Lepisma saccharina*—see Silverfish.  
*Leptobyrssa rhododendri*, biology, (76) 362; (78) 221.  
*Leptocoris trivittatus*—see Boxelder bug.  
*Leptoglossus phyllopus*—see Leaf-footed bug.  
*Leptographium microsporum* from stained wood, (73) 806.  
*Leptomastix longipennis*, identity, (75) 385.  
*Leptopharsa heveae* on leaves of rubber tree, described as new, (73) 650.  
*Leptosphaeria*—  
     *bondari*, cause of areolate spot of citrus, (74) 360.  
     *herpotrichoides*—  
         and *Cercospora* *herpotrichoides*, relative importance to winter cereals, (71) 202.  
         notes, (71) 203.  
         overwintering in Alberta, (78) 794.  
         studies, (73) 793.  
     *sacchari*, notes, (72) Fla. 354; (77) 643.  
     *salvinii*—  
         and *Helminthosporium sigmoideum irregulare*, comparison, (74) 355.  
         ascigerous stage of *Sclerotium oryzae*, (72) 632.  
         notes, (72) Ark. 737.  
         on rice in California, (72) 641.  
*Leptosphaeria heterohemorrhagiae*, notes, (72) 393; (78) 702.  
*Leptospirosis* in dogs, (74) 393; (76) 243.  
*Leptostromella* sp., notes, (79) 202.  
*Leptothrips mali*, notes, (76) S.C. 217.  
*Leptothyrium*—  
     *nerviseum*, notes, (73) 386.  
     sp., notes, (79) 202.  
*Leptura rubra*, notes, (78) 218.  
*Lepturini* of Oregon, annotated list, (76) 828.  
*Leschenaultia exul*, biology, (77) 518.  
*Lespedeza*—  
     alfalfa, and soybean—  
         dry matter in, comparison, (71) 621.  
         hays for wintering calves, (78) Mo. 229.  
     and alfalfa hays for—  
         ewes and lambs, comparison, (78) Ill. 229.  
         feeding cattle, comparison, (77) Ill. 374, 383.  
     annual—  
         cutting and fertilizer tests, (76) Tenn. 29.  
         cutting test, (75) Tenn. 767.  
         supplementary pasture crop, (80) N.C. 97.  
     as honey plant, (77) 669.  
     as summer crop for green manure, (74) U.S.D.A. 477.  
     as supplementary grazing crop, (74) N.C. 91; (78) 239; (79) N.C. 42.  
     bacterial wilt of beans, (80) 686.  
     breeding, (74) U.S.D.A. 625.  
     byproducts for feeding chickens, (77) Ky. 827.  
*Lespedeza*—Continued.  
     *capitata*, notes, (75) Iowa 44.  
     chemical composition, (77) Ky. 827.  
     cultural and utilization studies, (75) Wis. 475.  
     cultural methods and field practices, (71) Ala. 766.  
     culture experiments, (72) Ga. Coastal Plain 757; (75) Ga. Coastal Plain 194; (77) Ga. Coastal Plain 38, Tenn. 325.  
     farm practice, (71) U.S.D.A. 469.  
     fertilizer experiments, (76) Ky. 29; (77) Ga. Coastal Plain 38, Tenn. 325; (78) Ala. 33; (79) Ky. 471.  
     growth and composition, effect of basic slag and superphosphate, (72) S.C. 759.  
     hay—  
         and alfalfa hay for dairy cows, comparison, (75) N.C. 99.  
         composition, (73) Ky. 770.  
         feeding value for milk production, (74) 687.  
         for fattening beef cattle, (78) Ill. 229.  
         from different varieties and localities, composition, (76) Ky. 29.  
         in Illinois, varieties and histories, (74) Ill. 31.  
         in mixtures on grub-eaten hillside pastures, tests, (75) Wis. 475.  
     Korean—  
         adaptation studies, (79) Iowa 470.  
         and other varieties, differences in nodule formation, (72) 610.  
         as supplement to Kentucky bluegrass pasture, (80) U.S.D.A. 755.  
         competition with other forage legumes, (73) Ohio 608.  
         feeding value, (78) Ky. 90.  
         grazing management, (72) U.S.D.A. 605.  
         harvested at four dates, yield and nitrogen in, (80) Ohio 182.  
         hay, composition, digestibility, and milk-producing value, (76) Va. 383.  
         hay from untreated and from limed and phosphated areas, composition, (80) Tenn. 238.  
         in rotations, (75) Mo. 42.  
         introduction, (72) U.S.D.A. 605.  
         introduction into Missouri, (75) Mo. 36.  
         origin and culture, (72) Tenn. 469.  
         seeds, weight for 1,000, (72) Md. 45.  
         tests under dry-farming conditions, (71) U.S.D.A. 463.  
         value in poultry rations, (79) Ky. 520.  
         value in southern Michigan, (71) Mich. 187.  
     leaf production in rows and broadcasted, (73) Kans. 31.  
     mineral and nitrogen content, (80) Tenn. 522.  
     native species in Kansas, (72) 177.  
     new early, adaptation, (76) U.S.D.A. 617.  
     reestablishment in sod, (75) S.C. 37; (77) S.C. 39.  
     response to limestone, (74) Ill. 477.  
     root nodules, effect of inoculation, (71) Ala. 616.  
     seed production, (78) 481.  
     sericea—  
         and No. 1 Korean hay, feeding value, (76) Ky. 81.  
         as supplementary pasture crop, (80) N.C. 97.

**Lespedeza—Continued.****series—continued.**

- as temporary grazing crop, (77) Ga. Coastal Plain 78.
- culture experiments, (75) Tenn. 767; (76) Tenn. 29; (77) Ga. Coastal Plain 38, Tenn. 825.
- cutting and grazing tests, (72) S.C. 759; (75) 87.
- cutting tests, (71) S.C. 36; (77) Tenn. 325.
- depth of planting and height of cutting tests, (78) Ala. 774.
- dried leaves, vitamin G in, (77) Tenn. 418.
- experimental results, (76) 472.
- experiments, (72) 315.
- feeding tests, (74) 89.
- feeding value, (78) Ky. 90, 387.
- hay, composition, digestibility, and milk-producing value, (76) Va. 383.
- hay v. alfalfa for milk production, (79) N.C. 96.
- mineral and nitrogen content, (80) Tenn. 522.
- newest legume for Missouri, (71) Mo. 39.
- notes, (77) La. 614.
- planting, grazing, and cutting tests, (73) Ohio 608.
- seed treatments and seeding tests, (75) Tenn. 767; (76) 29; (77) Tenn. 325.
- selection for tannin, (77) Tenn. 325.
- status of crop, (78) 183.
- stem blight, (74) 647; (75) 788.
- studies, (73) 38 Tenn. 171.
- tests, (71) Tex. 762; (75) Tex. 38; (77) Ind. 325.
- time of planting, (78) Ala. 774.
- value for different purposes, (76) U.S.D.A. 617.
- value in poultry rations, (79) Ky. 520.
- versus alfalfa hay for milking cows, comparison, (78) N.C. 239.
- vitamin A, (77) Tenn. 418.
- species, cold resistance compared to other legumes, (72) 762.
- species in Louisiana, (75) 473.
- stem rot, notes, (71) U.S.D.A. 199.
- strains, comparison, (72) Pa. 764.
- straw as feed for dairy cattle, (73) 95; (74) Ill. 586.
- straw in winter ration of dry cows, (77) Ill. 874.
- tests, (75) Ind. 767.
- use of cowpea cultures, (74) Ill. 477.
- variety(ies)—
  - cultural, and utilization tests, (74) Wis. 477.
  - for pasture tests, (71) Mich. 181.
  - tests, (71) S.C. 36, R.I. 311; Mass. 463, N.H. 464, Tex. 762; (72) Ga. Coastal Plain 757, S.C. 759; (78) Tenn. 171, Mich. 463, 601; (74) Ill. 477; (75) S.C. 37, Tex. 38, Ga. Coastal Plain 194, Fla. 615, Tenn. 767; (76) 29, Tex. 468; (77) 38, Tenn. 325, La. 614, Ky. 771; (78) Ill. 185; (79) Tex. 43, Fla. 470; (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 36, Tenn. 182.
  - versus alfalfa on limed and fertilized soil, (78) U.S.D.A. 618.

**Lesser—**

- bud moth, life history and habits, (71) 674.

**Lesser—Continued.****bulb fly—**

- bordeaux-oil sprays as repellents, (72) 80.
- larvae, relation to basal rot *Fusarium* and other fungi, (75) 382.
- larval feeding habits and life history, (71) 225.
- oviposition, (71) 675.
- migratory grasshopper, studies, (79) Ark. 358.
- peach tree borer—
  - control, (76) 76, 823.
  - notes, (74) N.Y.State 816; (75) Ohio 374; (77) Del. 215.
  - summary, (72) S.Dak. 79.
- Leptodiplosis asphodeli* n.sp., notes, (74) 67.
- Lethal characters in animals and man, summary, (78) 769.
- Lettuce—
  - anthracnose in California, (77) U.S.D.A. 343; (79) 201.
  - as carrier of needed factor for lactation, (74) Ill. 568.
  - bacterial—
    - rot, notes, (74) 217.
    - slime, (79) Ariz. 487.
    - slimy rot and fungus diseases, (76) Ariz. 46.
  - beds, alkali, (78) Ariz. 13.
  - beds under irrigation, movement of salts, (76) 628.
  - boron requirements, (76) 761.
  - Botrytis* disease, control, (74) 654; (76) [N.Y.] Cornell 804.
  - bottom rot, (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 208.
  - breeding, (72) Pa. 769; (73) Hawaii 42; (75) Hawaii 339; (76) U.S.D.A. 625, Hawaii 790; (78) Pa. 482, Colo. 626; (79) Hawaii 478; (80) N.C. 46, Colo. 767.
  - brown blight, breeding for resistance, (74) U.S.D.A. 635.
  - cabbage, and spinach, relative richness in certain minerals, (80) U.S.D.A. 702.
  - carlot unloads, (80) U.S.D.A. 129.
  - color factors in, genetic relations, (80) U.S.D.A. 31.
  - conducting tissue, nitrate nitrogen and phosphate phosphorus, (72) Ky. 455.
  - cost of production, (77) U.S.D.A. 261.
  - culture, (75) Maine 340.
  - experiments, (72) Ga. Coastal Plain 768.
  - disease(s), (74) 498.
  - big vein, (72) 640.
  - caused by *Sclerotinia* spp., (76) Ariz. 202.
  - in Hawaii, (80) 782.
  - on Long Island, (79) U.S.D.A. 202.
  - disease-resistant, (72) U.S.D.A. 633.
  - downy mildew, notes, (71) Mass. 489.
  - downy mildew, spraying and selection for resistance, (73) Mass. 621.
  - drop, control, (72) N.J. 60; (75) 638; (79) N.J. 342.
  - effect of length of day, (77) 761.
  - fertility, photoperiodism, and genetics, (75) 30.
  - fertilization, (73) Ohio 475; (76) Ariz. 38; (79) Ariz. 477.
  - fertilizer experiments, (71) Wash. 192; (72) 329, Ga. Coastal Plain 768; (73) Ariz. 474; (80) Ga. 482.

## Lettuce—Continued.

fertilizer requirements, (78) Conn.[NewHaven] 177; (78) Ariz. 48.

genetic studies, (75) 190.

green manure culture, (78) R.I. 612.

greenhouse, breeding, (78) Ohio 475; (74) 86.

growing in North Carolina, (79) N.C. 628.

grown in water-culture solutions, role of microelements, (79) 601.

growth, effect of temperature and photoperiod, (72) 771.

## head—

breeding, (77) Pa. 44; (80) Colo. 767.

notes, (74) Pa. 388.

resistance to low temperature, (79) N. Mex. 48.

tests in greenhouse and field, (74) 86.

time of planting, (77) N.Mex. 186.

tipburn resistant strains, development, (72) Colo. 768.

heading and nonheading forms, relative value as mineral sources, (76) U.S.D.A. 715.

Iceberg, outer green and inner bleached leaves, vitamins in, (75) 186.

Imperial 44, new Iceberg type, (79) 334.

improvement, (76) U.S.D.A. 617, [N.Y.]Cornell 791; (79) Ariz. 477.

industry of New York, effect of quality, (75) [N.Y.]Cornell 865.

iodine, (75) Okla. 131; (79) Ohio 626.

loopers, notes, (76) U.S.D.A. 654.

natural cross-pollination, (72) 329.

## New York—

improvement, (78) Conn.[NewHaven] 176.

market prices, (72) N.J. 124.

outlying field trials, (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 46.

pellagra-preventive value, (71) 738.

premature seeding, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 770.

production and marketing in Oswego County, (80) [N.Y.]Cornell 408.

red pigment in, inheritance, (74) U.S.D.A. 635.

redleg disease, antagonism in fungi as control measure, (76) 492.

sclerotinosis, (79) Ariz. 487.

control, relation to livestock, (78) 646.

## seed—

beds, irrigation, (73) Ariz. 474.

breaking dormancy, effect of various treatments, (80) U.S.D.A. 767.

dormancy, (77) 45.

dormancy and germination, factors, (71) 774; (74) 487; (80) U.S.D.A. 624.

dormancy, breaking, (79) Ariz. 477.

erratic germination, prevention, (80) 44.

## seed germination—

at high temperatures in both light and darkness, (78) 488.

effect of nutrition and age of plant, (80) 483.

effect of soil conditions, (74) 687.

in laboratory and field, (76) 787.

in seed-laboratory practice, (71) N.Y.State 456.

photochemical reactions, (72) U.S.D.A. 596.

## seed—

light-sensitive, effect of certain wave lengths of radiation, (74) 688; (78) 466.

## Lettuce—Continued.

## seed—continued.

light-sensitive, germination, (77) 189.

moistened, effect of light on germination, (72) U.S.D.A. 616.

rate of seeding, effect of dusts, (78) 349.

sterilization, (73) 622.

stimulated by chemical treatment, germination, (79) 198.

storage, (75) 46.

viability, effect of temperature and moisture, (74) 777.

soil and cultural requirements, (72) Calif. 46.

spotted wilt disease, (72) 782, Calif. 684.

transmission by thrips, (76) 641.

spray residue on, determination, (79) N.Mex. 76.

strains, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 777.

## tipburn-resistant—

breeding, (77) 482.

development, (76) Colo. 476.

transit refrigeration, (80) U.S.D.A. 193.

type of growth, relation to temperature, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 777.

variety(ies), (72) Fla. 327; (77) Mass. 782.

and breeding, (72) Hawaii 327.

and mulching, (78) Maine 474.

and strains, tests, (71) R.I. 320.

effect of light and temperature, (72) 771.

grown in England, classification, (77) 482.

tests, (72) Ga. Coastal Plain 768; (75) Ohio 340, Fla. 626; (77) Pa. 44, R.I. 783.

vernalization, (80) 484.

virus diseases, (79) U.S.D.A. 342.

vitamin G, (73) Tenn. 274.

wilt, studies, (73) 622.

yellow and other virus diseases, (76) [N.Y.] Cornell 804.

## Leucaena glauca—

composition and digestibility, (79) Hawaii 519.

feeding value, (71) Hawaii 372.

## Leucasia japonica, notes, (71) 348.

## Leucine, isolation—

from protein hydrolysates, (74) 293.

new method, (71) 581.

## Leucocytes—

chromatic inclusions in, diagnostic value, (72) 697.

in blood, effect of hydrochloric-acid injection, (75) 255.

in milk from abortion-infected cows, (71) 385.

in milk, significance, (71) 386; (73) 387.

of fowl blood during paralysis, (72) 109.

removal from milk, effectiveness of clarifier, (72) U.S.D.A. 525.

## Leucocytozoa of fowls, (76) 398.

## Leucocytozoon—

anatias, life cycle and transmission by black fly, (71) 396.

## bonasae—

ruffed grouse, (76) 500.

n.sp., description, (73) 547.

schizogony of, description, (80) 547.

catalog and host index, (77) 657.

in young grouse, (72) 538.

n.sp., description, (80) 221.

n.spp. in blood of Nebraska birds, (78) 387.

**Leucocytozoon—Continued.**

- simondi* and *L. anatis*, synonymy, (80) 393.
- smithi*, notes, (79) 687.
- Leuconostoc mesenteroides*, peptidases, (80) 584.
- Leucopsis* sp. notes, (71) 511.
- coffeella—**
  - new West Indian species of *Mirax* parasitic, (78) 228.
  - notes, (75) 808; (78) P.R.Col. 362; (79) P.R.Col. 650.
  - spp., parasites, (76) 508.
- Leucorhinia*, host of *Prosthogonimus macrorchis*, (72) Minn. 392.
- Leucosin changes under action of flour and yeast proteinases, (77) 439.
- Leucosis—see also Lymphomatosis.**
  - and avian paralysis, (73) Mass. 676.
  - death loss, (79) Ind. 679.
- fowl—**
  - agent, (73) 853.
  - and sarcomatosis produced by same virus, (75) 547.
  - blood pH and filtrability of agent, (76) 107.
  - chemotherapy, (74) 547.
  - cultivation of viruses producing, (78) 542.
  - etiology, (72) 843; (73) 109, Fla. 236.
  - etiology and histogenesis, (71) Va. 704; (78) 258.
  - filtrable viruses, (71) 703.
  - importance, (77) 703.
  - in hatching eggs, (77) 106.
  - nutrition as factor, (80) 400.
  - reactivation of agent after inactivation by oxidation, (80) 110.
  - relation to sarcoma, (73) 853; (74) 846.
  - resistance of strains of chickens, (78) 541.
  - strains, variations in percentage of takes, (73) 853.
  - studies, (71) 102, 540; (72) Mo. 528; (74) 392, 700; (75) Mo. 102; (76) Mo. 689; (78) Mo. 246, 856; (80) U.S.D.A. 819.
  - susceptibility and resistance of strain of chickens, (79) 251.
  - transmission, (78) 98; (76) 542; (77) 856; (78) 109; (79) 540; (80) 400.
  - types, (78) 702.
  - studies, (77) R.I. 856.
  - transmissible, age, breed, and species susceptibility in, (71) 704.
- Leucotellum cerasi* n.g. and comb. and aecial stage, (74) 223.
- Leucyl peptidase, magnesium-activated, of animal erepsin, (79) 150.
- Leukemia—**
  - and allied conditions—
    - etiology, (77) Fla. 546.
  - in animals, (78) Fla. 256, 257.
  - and fowl pox, pathogenic effect, differential diagnosis, and control, (77) 704.
  - development in hen-battery plant, (80) 400.
  - etiology, (74) Fla. 262; (75) Fla. 547, 690; (77) 99, 254; (79) 534.
  - in canaries, (80) 256.
  - in chicks, transmission, (80) 400.
  - in fowl—
    - and paralysis, (74) 856; (80) 400.
    - and vitamin E, (79) 111.
    - cause, (78) 260.

**Leukemia—Continued.**

- in fowl—continued.**
  - culture in vitro of causative agent, (76) 251.
  - development, relation to hemocytoblastosis, (74) 700.
  - induced by adverse atmospheric conditions, (80) 546.
  - practical aspects, (78) 519.
  - relation to helminths, (79) 687.
  - relation to tumors, (78) 257.
  - studies, (74) 392; (77) Ill. 254.
  - transmission experiments with mo-quitos and mites, (73) 546.
- in mice—**
  - inbred, transmission, (78) 31.
  - genetic and extrinsic factors in inheritance, (76) 776.
  - malignant lymphocytes from perivascular reticular cells, (77) 466.
  - nature, new fundamental principle, (80) 393.
  - notes, (73) N.J. 236.
  - transmission studies, (75) 259.
  - types, phagocytic activity of circulating cells in, (77) 850.
- Leukopenia in monkeys due to vitamin-deficient diet, (75) 426.
- Levuana iridescens*, biological control, (77) 823.
- levulinic acid, oxidation by hydrogen dioxide in presence of cupric salt, (75) 5.
- levulose and arabinose, studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 579.
- Libertella* sp., notes, (79) 202.
- library(ies)—**
  - facilities in Missouri, survey, (75) Mo. 560.
  - public, in South Dakota, (75) S.Dak. 875.
  - service in rural communities, availability, use, and needs, (76) Mo. 713.
- Lice—**
  - from marmots, plague infection, (76) 652.
  - infested chickens, effect on hemoglobin of blood, (74) 401.
  - infesting domestic animals, (75) P.R. 840.
  - injurious to elms, (76) Colo. 218.
  - menace to man, life history and destruction, (71) 510.
  - on hibernating and nonhibernating mammals, (78) 667.
  - plague infection, (78) 832.
  - problem of municipal workhouses, (75) Minn. 664.
- sucking—**
  - of American monkeys, identity and origin, (71) 809.
  - of pigs, identity and scientific name for, (72) 214.
  - on marmots, (79) 510.
- Lichen(s)—**
  - ground, poisonous constituents, (77) Wyo. 101; (79) 103.
  - on fruit and nut trees, control, (77) 503.
  - vitamin C, (74) 727.
- Life span—**
  - prolongation, (73) 557; (74) 128.
  - relation to food, (71) 561; (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 822; (78) 413.
  - relation to growth rate, (75) 134.

## Light—see also Sunlight.

- absorption, increased, effect on vital activities of animals, (71) 366.
- action on fats, (71) 297.
- action on germination of light-arrested fruits of Gramineae, (77) 169.
- all-night, effect on egg production, (71) Ala. 522.
- and rancidity, (74) U.S.D.A. 580.
- and water, effect on stem elongation and expansion of leaves, (75) 185.
- artificial—
  - effect on flower formation and pollination in tomato, (77) 482.
  - effect on plant growth, (77) 598.
  - effect on winter egg production, (72) Mo. 514.
  - for egg production, (75) Fla. 675, 676; (77) Wyo. 81.
  - for laying hens, (71) S.C. 81; (72) Hawaii 371; (73) Hawaii 86.
  - intensity and wavelength, relation to photo-periodic responses of greenhouse annuals, (75) 756.
  - minimum intensity for supplementing normal photoperiod, (79) 28.
  - on codling-moth infestation, (74) N.Y.State 815.
  - use for flowering plants in greenhouse, (75) Ohio 48.
- colored -
  - effect on reproductive growth of long-day and short-day plants, (75) [N.Y.]Cornell 26.
  - efficacy in trapping insects, (72) 359.
  - use in electrocuting traps for grape leaf-hopper, (73) 509, 700.
- deficiency diseases, (73) 99.
- ecological factor and measurement, (74) 611.
- effect on—
  - carotenoid formation in tomatoes, (75) [N.Y.] Cornell 629.
  - growth, flowering, rooting, and budding of plants, (76) 765.
  - growth of plants, (75) 409.
  - inflow of nutrient substances in plants, (78) 600.
  - insects, bibliography, (74) U.S.D.A. 227.
  - Lobelia seed germination, (75) 456.
  - ovulation in fowls, (76) 379.
  - plants, physiology, (75) 181.
  - reactability of plants to growth substance, (76) 813.
  - reproduction, growth, and diapause in grouse locusts, (71) 668.
  - sexual cycle of game birds, (77) 471.
  - transpiration, (75) 312.
  - unweighted and tin weighted silk, (76) 891.
  - vitamin C in milk, (78) 844.
- factor in physiological processes, (77) 26.
- fluorescent, microscopy, (79) 81.
- for trapping insects, heights and intensity, (71) 506.
- from different parts of spectrum, physiological effects, (77) 761.
- intensity—
  - alterations, reactions of assimilatory system, (74) 17.
  - and color, measurement in woods, (76) 606.

## Light—Continued.

- intensity—continued.
    - device for measuring, (73) 28.
    - effect on manganese in plants, (75) 755.
    - effect on photosynthesis, (78) 812.
    - on sprayed foliage, reactions of insects, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 809.
    - monochromatic, reactions of plants, (76) 166.
    - neon type, applicable to general laboratory use, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.
    - of different wavelengths, effect on seeds during germination, (78) 318.
    - quartz mercury arc, description, (76) 811.
    - rays, activating, energy in terms of vitamin D equivalents, (72) Wis. 560.
    - rays, shorter, effect on nitrate utilization of wheat, (72) Wis. 466.
    - role in plant life, (75) 456, 755.
    - sexually stimulating, avenue of reception, (77) 611.
    - supplementary, for greenhouse plants, types of lamps, (77) 45.
    - transmission by egg albumin, (72) 521.
  - trap(s)—
    - electraide, experience, (80) 223.
    - for Asiatic beetle, recent developments, (76) 664.
    - for Asiatic garden beetle, construction and use, (76) U.S.D.A. 501.
    - for codling-moth control, (74) 234.
    - for insect control, (76) N.Y.State 216.
    - insect-electrocuting, uses, (78) 660.
    - lights for, (74) 227.
    - miscellaneous insects, (80) Ga. 510.
    - new, notes, (73) 206.
    - new type to operate at controlled intervals, (73) 72.
    - notes, (76) Calif. 824.
    - novel, (75) 511.
    - role in control of mushroom springtail, (76) 67.
    - suction, tests for tobacco beetle, (72) 81.
    - types, reaction of corn earworm, (77) 369.
    - use in field and warehouse, (72) Calif. 654.
    - with eight killing bottle, description, (74) 822.
  - variation, effect on white-pine seedlings, (76) 802.
  - visible, inactivation of lactoflavin and vitamin B<sub>9</sub>, (75) 284.
  - wavelength distribution, effect on plant growth, (79) 167.
  - white, combined effect of all spectral zones in, effect on individual photosynthetic action, (78) 171.
- Lighting—
- calculations, treatise, (73) 859.
  - highway, bibliography, (78) U.S.D.A. 114.
- Lightning—
- injury to grapes, (71) 802.
  - protection, (71) N.J. 863.
  - protection for trees, (71) 47.
- Ligniera sp., root parasite of *Stellaria media*, (74) 849.
- Lignin—
- bacteriostatic effect in rat diet, (79) Mass. 521.
  - chemistry, (77) 5.

**Lignin—Continued.**

- decomposition, (77) Iowa 157, 165.
  - by micro-organisms, (74) 593; (76) 163; (79) N. J. 301.
  - in soils, (78) 19; (79) Iowa 447.
- determination, effect of carbohydrate materials, (79) 155.
- formation in barley plant, (74) 294.
- in—
  - animal feeds, effect on nutritive value, (79) 666.
  - Douglas fir, (76) 746.
  - plants, analysis, (75) 742.
  - soils, (79) Nebr. 448.
  - wood, determination, effect of pretreatments, (74) 598.
- isolated, decomposition, method for study, (79) 582.
- nitrogenous composition, (74) 609.
- of alfalfa meal, digestion trials with hens, (77) 231.
- preparation, behavior toward bromination treatment, (76) 452.
- quantitative estimation, (76) 153.
- research, (78) U.S.D.A. 584.
- role in nitrogen preservation in soils and composts, (75) 600.
- studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 579.
- utilization, (78) U.S.D.A. 444.
- Willstatter, from wheat straw, hydrolysis, (79) 155.

**Lignoprotein complexes, formation and decomposition, (78) N.J. 157.****Lixyrus gibbosus—see Carrot beetle.****Lilac—**

- bacterial blight, notes, (71) Conn.[NewHaven] 329.
- fungus, parasite of pine rusts, (71) 213.
- leaf spots, *Macrosporium commune*, (74) U.S.D.A. 785.
- Phytophthora blight in Iowa, (78) U.S.D.A. 491.
- propagation, early spring budding by plate method, (78) 336.
- species and varieties, relative susceptibility to *Microsphaera alni*, (77) U.S.D.A. 343.
- varieties on privet roots, (73) Tenn. 178.

**Lily(ies)—**

- attacked by strawberry nematode, (74) 510.
- breeding, (72) U.S.D.A. 616.
- bulb, *Penicillium* rot and control, (78) 69.
- bulb thrips, life history, (76) 506.
- chromosome numbers and behavior, (73) 24.
- culture—
  - and management, treatise, (74) 495.
  - in garden, (74) 495.
  - successful, outstanding barriers, (79) 211.
- diseases, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 786; (76) 804.
- diseases, control, (75) 652.

**Easter—**

- bloom blight, (79) Tex. 61.
- breeding, (79) 339.
- bulb production in Louisiana, (80) 775.
- bulbs, results of treatment, (73) 502.
- diseases, (72) Fla. 346.
- forcing by low-temperature treatment, (77) Fla. 43.

**Lilly(ies)—Continued.****Easter—continued.**

- imported, development of floral axis and new bud, (75) 52.
- pollination and seed setting, (77) Fla. 43.
- production in Florida, factors, (78) Fla. 342.
- storage of bulbs, (79) Fla. 478.
- effect of forcing, (79) Mass. 479.
- germination and seedling production, (77) 341.
- Giganteum and Creole, effect of high temperature on metaphase pairing, (80) 492.
- gray mold, notes, (71) Conn.[NewHaven] 329.
- hybrid Martagon, descriptions, (71) U.S.D.A. 481.
- latent tulip virus, (78) 212.
- meiosis, (74) 180.
- mosaic virus, classification, (77) 198, 355.
- Philippine, serious blight, (77) U.S.D.A. 198.
- pollen, longevity, (77) 490.
- stem length, effect of phosphorus, (79) Ohio 627.
- thrips in England, (74) 819.
- virus diseases, (76) 194.

**Lilium—**

- cytological structures, (74) 759.
- formosanum—
  - culture, (79) R.I. 479.
  - infection with *Botrytis elliptica*, (79) R.I. 490.
- harrisii, bud development following treatment with indoleacetic acid, (80) 25.
- henryi, development of embryo sac, (75) 184; (76) 18.
- longiflorum, mosaic complex in, distinct viruses from, (80) 635.
- spp., development of male gametes, (76) 611.
- spp., histological responses to indoleacetic acid, (80) 25.
- spp., metaphase pairing, (80) 201.

**Lima bean(s) —see also Beans, lima.**

- pod borer—

- biological control (77) P.R. 826.
- caterpillars on wild hosts in Puerto Rico, (72) 655.
- control, (74) P.R.Col. 228; (77) 814.
- factor in abscission of buds and pods, (80) P.R. 510.
- importance, (78) P.R. 512.
- notes, (71) 75; (72) P.R. 216; (76) U.S.D.A. 654; (78) P.R.Col. 362, 660.
- on Tephrosia, (78) P.R. 512; (80) 511.

**Lime—see also Liming.**

- agricultural, analyses, (71) N.J. 170; (75) 24; (77) N.J. 454.
- and—
  - aluminum sulfate as repellent spray for Japanese beetle, (75) 523.
  - phosphoric acid requirements of fowls, (71) Tex. 822.
  - potash relation, (77) Tenn. 302.
  - soil-improvement studies, (75) N.J. 592.
  - application to lawns, (75) N.J. 53.
  - concretions, development of zones in soil profile, (79) Nebr. 448.
  - determination in soils, shortened method, (74) 445.

## Lime—Continued.

## effect on—

availability of potash, (76) Del. 589; (78) 459.

permanent pastures, (71) 764.

pH and base exchange complex of soil, (78) Iowa 161.

reaction of subsoils, (71) 454.

soil and plant composition, (78) 184.

experiments, (80) Ohio 165.

for control of finger and toe disease of Brassicae, (78) 204.

for field and forage crops, (76) W.Va. 762.

form and rate for corn on muck soil, (80) N.C. 87.

growth response of crops, (75) S.C. 16.

high-calcium and dolomitic hydrated, comparison for sprays, (76) Mich. 189.

high magnesium and high calcium, comparison, (72) Ohio 47; (78) 449.

## hydrated—

and calcium-arsenate spray, injury to snap beans, (71) 507.

dolomitic, v. high calcium in bordeaux preparation, (79) Maine 60.

effect on nitrogen loss from manure, (71) Mich. 164.

importance in Oklahoma, (77) Okla. 13.

inspection and analyses, (73) N.J. 305.

magnesium and nonmagnesium forms, (79) N.J. 301.

magnesia, and potash equilibrium in plants, mathematical expression, (80) 27.

making on farm, (79) U.S.D.A. 454.

manure, and fertilizers, experiments, (74) Ohio 14.

materials, effect on leachings from Frederick silt loam soil, (78) Va. 309.

movement in soils as determined by soil reaction, (75) Mich. 752.

## need and use—

in West Virginia, (75) W.Va. 178.

on Vermont soils, (72) Vt. 24.

products, inspection, (71) Mass. 169; (73) 21; (75) 178; (76) 762; (79) 22.

rate of penetration on permanent sod, (77) N.J. 478.

## requirements of—

soils—see Soil lime requirements.

tomatoes, (79) 51.

response of ornamental trees and shrubs, (74) R.I. 348.

rocks, road-building, (74) U.S.D.A. 402.

soils, high, character, fertilization, and management, (77) Iowa 158.

spray, effect on foliage of citrus, (76) Ariz. 46.

status and requirement of soils, determination, (75) 599.

studies, (73) N.J. 157.

use, (76) Ark. 617.

in fertilizer mixtures, (79) Ark. 300.

in potato production, (74) 191.

in potato production, eastern Virginia, (78) Va. Truck 609.

on Jordan fertility plats, (78) Pa. 451.

value in killing bacteria in dairy barns, (71) Mich. 692.

## Lime—Continued.

value in two-year rotation on Sand Mountain, (76) Ala. 310.

Lime-magnesia ratio in Las Mesas soils, (78) P.R. 451.

## Lime-potash—

absorption studies, (75) Tenn. 747.

fixation, (73) Tenn. 157.

## Lime-sulfur—

## and—

copper sulfate for Exoascus infection of peach trees, comparison, (76) 647.

iron-sulfate mixture as spray, (74) 814; (76) 640.

lead-arsenate mixtures, chemical study, (79) 652; (80) N.J. 799.

lead-arsenate mixtures, dry, stickers, (79) Conn.[NewHaven] 359.

lead-arsenate mixtures, reduction of injury, (74) Del. 50.

petroleum oil sprays, fungicidal and phytocidal properties, (80) 510.

dips, studies, (71) 527.

effect on apple trees following bordeaux mixture, (71) 59.

effect on carbon dioxide intake of apple leaves, (72) 619.

## for apple scab—

evaluation of applications, (74) N.Y.State 786; (76) N.Y.State 636.

spray injury, (71) N.H. 489.

for tomato psyllid, (71) Colo. 671.

home-made liquid, manufacture, (76) Ohio 40.

injury on apples, potatoes, and beans, extent and nature, (73) N.H. 487.

liquid, home manufacture, (74) 228.

recent investigations, review, (75) 499.

## sprays—

effect on respiration rate of apple leaves, (77) 337.

for purple scale and rust mites, (74) Fla. 230.

injury, (78) N.H. 57.

## substitutes in—

summer sprays for orchards, (75) Mass. 512; (77) 814; (79) 508.

Virginia spray program, (71) 211.

## Lime(s) (fruit)—see also Citrus.

Bears, rootstocks, (75) 631.

composition, nutritive value, and use, (75) Hawaii 879.

disease, new, cause and prevention, (76) 817.

Persian, rootstocks for, (75) Fla. 626.

propagation, etiolation shoot method, (75) 50.

shipments, experimental, (78) P.R. 547.

storage behavior, (71) 197.

storage scald, control, (80) U.S.D.A. 767.

## tree(s)—

bark disease, (75) Fla. 687.

looper, notes, (75) Conn.[NewHaven] 657; (77) 813.

Tahiti, bark disease, (73) Fla. 187; (74) 646; (75) 788, Fla. 302; (77) Fla. 54; (79) Fla. 488.

trunk-girdling disease, (72) Fla. 347.

world production, (80) U.S.D.A. 267.

Limequats, ascorbic acid, (77) 739.

**Limestone—**

- added to rations containing clover hay, value, (78) Ind. 218.
- amount and depth of application, effect, (75) [Conn.] Storrs 194; (77) 478.
- and gravel roads, dust from, effect on fertility of adjoining fields, (78) Ind. 157.
- and mica grits, effect on chicks, (78) N.J. 831.
- brown, land of southwestern Missouri, (79) Mo. 592.
- calcium and magnesium, bacteriological and chemical effects on acid soils, (75) Iowa 453.
- dicapho, and bone meal, comparative efficacy for pigs, (71) 359.
- dolomite—
  - and high-calcium, for poultry, (79) Nebr. 521.
  - as filler, (76) W.Va. 762.
  - effect on cotton, (80) Ga. 474.
  - effect on crops, (71) S.C. 36.
  - fertilizing value, (74) 810.
  - use in fertilizer mixtures, (71) S.C. 13.
- effect on crops and soil conditions in southern Iowa, (72) Iowa 748.
- experiments, (74) 311.
- fine—
  - economy and efficiency, (71) Mich. 160.
  - effect of applications on sweetclover and alfalfa, (79) 185.
  - use, (75) Mo. 15.
- fineness—
  - degree, important factor in dry mix fertilizer, (77) 595.
  - degrees, relative value, (74) Pa. 309; (77) 13.
  - of grinding, effect, (71) Iowa 447; (72) Ky. 13, Mo. 448.
- for bacterial-wilt control, (75) 494.
- from local beds and quarries, neutralizing value, (79) Ind. 586.
- grit in poultry feeding, (73) 223.
- ground, effect on sugarcane and sugarcane soils, (74) 193.
- hill region, factors for profitable farming, (80) Ky. 549.
- in mixed fertilizers for cotton, (72) 315.
- in rations for fattening calves, (77) Ind. 374.
- Kentucky, iodine content, (72) Ky. 9.
- purity, new method for determining, (75) 8.
- quality, improvement, (78) Ill. 159.
- response of Illinois soils, (72) Ill. 24.
- role in pasture improvement, (71) Ohio 619.
- substitute for oyster shell in poultry rations, (72) Idaho 88.
- use—
  - effect on farm yields and income, (74) Ill. 450.
  - in mixed fertilizers, (71) Ala. 756.
  - on soils, (73) Mo. 159.
- Limestone-phosphate studies, (73) Tenn. 157.
- Liming—see also Lime.
- and soil acidity, (73) 28; (73) R.I. 586; (80) U.S.D.A. 164.
- Coastal Plain soils, (77) Va. Truck 309.
- effect on nitrification in Grundy silt loam, (73) 350.
- effects—
  - duration, (71) Conn.[NewHaven] 13.

**Liming—Continued.**

- effects—continued.
  - on soils, (79) [N.Y.] Cornell 15.
- excess, relation to boron deficiency, (78) 309.
- excess of acid soils, temporary injurious effect, (74) 315.
- experiments, rate, (72) Ky. 13.
- Kansas soils, (78) Kans. 309.
- lasting effect, (73) Ind. 157.
- materials—
  - calcium and magnesium-oxide contents, (76) N.Y.State 4.
  - conservation and effects on acid soil, (71) Tenn. and Va. 756.
  - magnesian v. calcic, effect on calcium in crops and soil properties, (79) R.I. 597.
  - testing, Emerson lime analyzer, (71) 608.
- New Hampshire farm lands, (71) N.H. 608.
- of Eastern Shore soils, (72) Md. 13.
- problems, (77) Tenn. 302.
- rate and fineness of limestone, (73) Ky. 755.
- recommendations based on soil tests, (79) 594.
- soils—
  - calcium-carbonate equilibration method, (76) 164.
  - effect on sorption and distribution of phosphorus in aqueous and soil colloidal systems, (76) 309.
  - laboratory study, (75) Tenn. 747.
  - response, (75) Mo. 15.
  - studies, (73) Tenn. 157; (78) 165.
  - western Oregon soils, (72) Oreg. 24.
- Limnaea—see Lymnaea.
- Limnium validum, parasitism, (71) 216.
- Limnobia ultima, new pest in tobacco plant beds, (71) 66.
- Limnology, historical account of work by Cornell Station, (79) [N.Y.] Cornell 71.
- Limnology, treatise, (73) 307.
- Limonite, cobalt, determination, (74) 260.
- Limonite composition, relation to effectiveness for anemia in cattle, (79) 89.
- Limonius—
  - account of genus, (75) Maine 817.
  - agonus, studies, (79) Conn.[NewHaven] 331.
  - californicus—see Sugar beet wireworm.
  - canus—see Pacific coast wireworm.
  - ectypus—see Eastern field wireworm.
- Limothrips cerealium on cotton, (76) S.C. 217.
- Linden—
  - insect enemies, key, (74) 817.
  - seeds, dormancy, (71) 176; (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 457.
  - starch and fat reserves in, seasonal changes, (75) 24.
- Lineodes integra—
  - description, (78) 224.
  - eggplant pest, (79) 649.
  - potential pest of greenhouse tomatoes, (77) 515.
- LINFIELD, F. B., retirement, editorial, (77) 1.
- Ling liver oil, vitamin A in, (71) 566.
- Linguatula serrata in—
  - Australia, (76) 99.
  - liver of animals, lesions caused, (80) 249.
- Linkage—
  - between length of laying year and sexual maturity in fowls, (78) 770.

## Linkage—Continued.

creeper and single-comb, in fowls, (71) 33; (75) 611.

data on albino chromosome of mice, (77) 36.  
experiment, three-factor, in mice, (75) 468.  
group in pigeon, three-factor autosomal, (76) 19.

## in—

barley and inheritance, (72) 309.  
beets, relations, (76) 19.  
corn, (72) 169; (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 323.  
corn, data on R-g<sub>1</sub> chromosome, (72) 309.  
corn, relations in A-Rg group, (73) 596.  
corn, virescent seedling with japonica, (76) 19.

heredity, measurement, (80) 604.

rabbis, (75) 467.

soybean, use of prime types, studies, (80) 604.

transplantable tumors, (71) 614.

intensity, sex difference in, of autosomal factors in pigeons, (79) 36.

maps, revised, of chromosomes 5 and 9 in corn, (76) 19.

## of—

genes for nonyellow and pink-eye in mice, (75) 610.

pink-eye and albinism in deer mice, (76) 318.

Q B Gs group in sorghum, (80) 605.

wide-band and agouti genes, (72) 602.

## relations of—

crest, dominant white and frizzling in fowls, (76) 318.

genes in rabbits, (77) 466.

genes Sune and Todi in fowls, (78) 319.

new recessive spotting in mice, (72) 312.

## studies of—

brachyury in mice, (72) 312.

deer mice, (78) 469.

mice, (73) 598.

rats, (76) 318; (77) 468.

wavy mice, (76) 776.

systems in rats, (74) 21.

## tests of—

backcross progeny of fowls, (78) 319.

poultry, (72) 32.

## Linognathus—

lewisii n.sp., description, (71) 527.

n.spp., descriptions, (78) 100.

spp. on goats, sulfur dips for, (78) 829.

vituli, notes, (71) Mich. 217; (80) U.S.D.A. 366.

## Linoleic acid—

deficiency in rats, (79) U.S.D.A. 129.

effect on growth of rats on high fat diet, (72) 282.

in butterfat, (71) 378.

Linoleum, how to lay and maintain, (78) Mich. 784.

Linopodes antennaeipes, notes, (77) 815; (79) U.S.D.A. 361.

Linospora gleditsiae n.sp., description, (75) 654.

## Linseed—

cake, feeding value, (75) Colo. 531.

## meal—

cottonseed meal, and corn gluten meal, comparison, (71) 359.

effect in fattening rations, (75) N.Dak. 529.

## Linseed—Continued.

## meal—continued.

feeding value, (71) U.S.D.A. 88; (72) Pa. 91; (74) S.Dak. 83; (75) Kans. 531.

for fattening lambs, (73) 524.

hydraulic and expeller, for pigs, (75) Ohio 388.

protein supplement for fattening steers, (79) Md. 372.

proteins, value, (74) 678.

proteins, value for lambs, (77) 526.

proteins, variations, (75) N.Dak. 475.

supplement for alfalfa hay and corn for lambs, (73) 824.

toxicity, (80) 524.

versus cottonseed meal, palatability, (75) Mich. 821.

versus safflower oil meal, feeding value, (75) N.Dak. 529.

versus soybean oil meal for dairy cattle, (76) 343.

vitamin B<sub>1</sub> in, (79) 669.

vitamin B complex in, (78) N.C. 230.

vitamin G complex in, (80) N.C. 86.

## oil—

competition with other drying oils, (76) Calif. 262.

raw, effect on irregular blossoming and foliation in fruit trees, (74) 200.

utilized in California, (72) 410.

## Liothrips

oleae, biological study, (76) 218.

sp., on cotton, (76) S.C. 217.

## urichi—

control of Clidemia hirta, (78) 818.

notes, (75) 811.

vanceekei in England, (74) 819.

vanceekei, life history, (76) 506.

varicornis in California, (77) 512.

## Lipeurus—

angularis n.sp., description, (73) 349.

heterographus—see Chicken head louse.

## Lipids—

acetyl values, method of determination, (72) 444.

of plasma, blood cells, and tissues, gasometric microdetermination, (73) 298.

of rat tissue fed diets—

low in cholesterol, effect of underfeeding and vitamin A deficiency, (75) 885.

with added cholesterol, effect of underfeeding and vitamin A deficiency, (75) 885.

Lipogenesis in animal body, (79) 674.

Lipoids and B vitamins, (72) 729.

Lipoids in Ipomoea reptans, (71) 559.

Lipolytic enzymes actions, mechanism, (72) 441.

Liponyssus silvianum—

control, (72) 820; (74) 106; (78) Mich. 110.

life history, habits, and control, (75) 403.

review of literature, (80) 377.

Lipoptena cervi, parasite of red deer, (78) 815.

Liposcelis (Troctes) divinatorius—see Booklouse.

Lippia rehmanni, icterogenin in, (80) 539, 540.

Liquid films, flowing, measuring thickness, (77) 233.

Liquids, precision pycnometer, (76) 746.

Lispidia sp., notes, (74) 75.

Liasonota recurvariae n.sp., description, (74) 675.

**Lissorhoptrus—**

*oryzae* n.sp. on rice plant at Rio Pardo, (79) 83.

simplex—*see* Rice water weevil.

Lister, basin-forming, (78) U.S.D.A. 543.

**Listerella—**

hepatolytica n.g. and sp., proposed name, (77) 696.

infection association with meningoencephalitis in sheep, (77) 398.

infection in fowls, (78) 702.

pathogenic organisms of genus, (77) 696, 697.

Listerellosis in Illinois, ovine and bovine, (80) 253.

Listers, damming attachment, (80) Kans. 832.

Lipaphis eresimi, effect of temperature and colored illumination on, (78) 218.

**Lipase—**

in milk—

determination, (78) 299.

seasonal variations, (72) 524; (78) 533.

production by *Penicillium oxalicum* and *Aspergillus flavus*, (77) 148.

Listroderes apicalis, notes, (80) Ga. 510.

Listroderes obliquus—*see* Vegetable weevil.

Listronotus latiusculus—*see* Carrot weevil.

**Listrophorus—**

n.sp. infecting muskrats, (71) Md. 663.

validus of British muskrat, (76) 652.

Latanutria minor, biology, (78) 366.

Litargus balteatus, notes, (77) Hawaii 99.

**Litchi—**

composition, nutritive value, and use, (75) Hawaii 879.

introduction into Hawaii, (76) Hawaii 790.

selective breeding and propagation, (76) Hawaii 790.

vegetative propagation, relation to carbohydrate accumulation, (78) 197.

Lithium, three halides of, relative toxicity upon green mold, (79) 345.

Lithocolletis triarcha, notes, (74) 299.

Littleville, parasitic community during depression, (75) 715.

Live oak disease at Austin, (75) Tex. 57.

**Liver**

and stomach, active anti-anemic substance in, relation, (71) 140.

anti-anemia potency after gastrectomy in swine, (73) 732.

appetite-stimulating and growth-promoting property, (78) 711.

ascorbic acid, relation to nervous system, (73) 886.

attempt at isolation of growth factor, (75) Wis. 564.

**beef—**

alcohol-extracted, nutritive value, (72) 722.

hog, calf, and lamb, vitamin A in, (78) 726.

nutritive value after heating and alcohol extraction, (75) 877.

cells, binuclear, production, (75) 326.

cholesterol fatty, respiration and ketogenesis, (77) 421.

copper and iron, distribution, (72) 877.

copper determination, (76) 295.

cow, vitamin A in, (79) N.Mex. 96.

**Liver—Continued.**

dried pork, pellagra-preventive value, (71) 733.

esterase, activity, effect of pH, (72) 441.

esterase and pancreas lipase, specificity and inhibition characteristics, (74) 741.

**extract—**

essential dietary factor in, distinct from vitamins B<sub>1</sub>, B<sub>2</sub>, and B<sub>4</sub>, and flavines, (75) 889.

lactation-promoting substance, (73) 415.

vitamins B<sub>1</sub> and B<sub>2</sub> in, (73) 276.

**fatty—**

action of choline in prevention and cure, (76) 571.

cholesterol, effect of caseinogen, (76) 571.

dietary production, effect of cystine, (76) 571.

dietary production, relation to protein, (76) 128.

in goose produced by overfeeding, (78) 842.

prevention with caseinogen, (76) 572.

production, role of various fats, (76) 572.

fetal, carotene and vitamin A in, (79) 423.

filtrate factor from, pellagra treatment, (78) 897.

flavine, (78) 725.

**flake—**

American, life histories, (71) 245.

control, (76) 537.

control in districts bordering on seacoast, (73) 237.

control in Hawaii, (73) Hawaii 226.

control in North Sea districts, (73) 677.

control methods and economic losses, (79) Hawaii 502.

cysts, experimental feeding to horse and mule, (79) Hawaii 502.

immunity, (79) Hawaii 502.

immunity of rabbits, (74) 65.

large American, of cattle, (72) 840.

large, of ruminants in Canada, (73) 100.

methods of investigation, (73) 98.

movement in organs of animals, (73) 685.

n.w. avian, (79) 535.

**flake of—**

cat, snail as host, (80) P.R. 541.

cattle in Hawaii, intermediate host, (77) 521; (80) Hawaii 237.

cattle in Hawaii, life history, (80) Hawaii 237.

cattle, sheep, and goats, (78) Oreg. 847.

cattle, studies, (71) Hawaii 536; (74) Hawaii 695; (76) Hawaii 820; (78) P.R. 531, (79) Hawaii 502.

deer, (73) 638.

sheep, campaign against, (72) 840.

sheep, effect of continuous administration of carbon tetrachloride, (76) 538.

**flake—**

snail, ecological investigations, (76) 653.

snails as intermediate hosts, (73) 503.

studies, (73) Oreg. 98.

fractions compared with kidney, spleen, and heart for severe anemia, (74) 730.

growth factor, (73) 870; (77) Wis. 562.

hard yellow, in sheep and cattle, (71) Tex. 837; (75) 103; (76) 533; (79) 103.

importance for antirachitic efficacy, (80) 279.

## Liver—Continued.

- lactic acid formation, (75) 6.
- lactagogue factor, (79) Iowa 561.
- lipids, effect of feeding egg yolk, (71) 564.
- lipids of laying and nonlaying fowls, (79) 674.
- meal as substitute for dried milk in chick rations, (77) Wis. 521.
- meal for poultry nutrition, (78) 224.
- new dietary factor, (72) 723.
- claim, (78) 870.
- nutritional properties, (75) Mo. 131.

## of—

- animals, ascorbic acid in, (71) 138.
- chicks, cholesterol in, effect of diet, (78) 370.
- infants and fetuses, copper in, (76) 130.
- man, cholesterol and vitamin A in, (72) 881.
- rabbits, concentration of lactic acid, (75) 6.
- rats, vitamin A storage in, (78) 274.

## oils—

- assaying for vitamins A and D, (71) U.S.D.A. 133.
- of Norway haddock, (74) 566.
- of fish, composition and vitamin A value, (71) 566.

parenchyma, Leuchtstoff X in paraplasamic fat globules, nature, (76) 276.

## preparation(s)—

- factor W, (79) 137.
- iron and copper in, (76) 421.
- of antipellagra factor, nicotinic-acid amide from, (78) Wis. 881.
- protection against carbon tetrachloride and chloroform poisoning, (77) 391.
- source of vitamin G (B<sub>2</sub>), (71) 139.

proteins, effect of heat and hot alcohol, (75) 148.

reserves of mother, effect on transmission of vitamin A to young, (73) 881.

role in carbohydrate and fat metabolism, (71) 725.

stability of carotene in, (71) 6.

therapy in pernicious anemia, (72) 892; (78) 430.

tissue, vitamin A and substance A in, (78) 421.

vitamin A storage in, (79) 710.

vitamin A variations in, (76) 276.

vitamin D in, (78) 732; (75) 246.

vitamin G in, separation of flavines, (75) Wis. 564.

## Livestock—see also specific kinds.

adjustments in State, recommendations, (76) Mich. 708.

and grain systems of management, investment returns from, (78) Ill. 159.

## and livestock products—

in Ohio, (78) Ohio 864.

marketing, (78) Kans. 17.

Arkansas, geographic distribution, (80) Ark. 698.

## auction(s)—

community, (80) Iowa 698.

equipment, sales, and commissions, (79) Ark. 466.

farmer attitudes toward, (76) Ohio 259, 263.

in Ohio, (74) Ohio 717; (75) Ohio 709.

markets in Georgia, (80) Ga. 554.

## Livestock—Continued.

average sales per farm and value of feed and pasture, (79) Iowa 548.

breeding, (72) Iowa 755.

in Argentina, economic protection, (72) 859.

status and needs of future, (76) U.S.D.A. 23.

unusual possibilities, (76) U.S.D.A. 23.

changes in numbers, 1934, (78) Okla. 403.

classes, shifts in numbers, (78) S.C. 537.

cost of production and profits, effect of pastures, (72) U.S.D.A. 87.

costs and profits, (77) Ill. 410.

country-slaughtered, marketing, (78) Oreg. 87.

damage by bloodsucking midges, (78) Okla. 71.

deficiency disorders resulting from emergency rations, (76) 875.

dips and dipping, (71) 527.

diseases—see Animal diseases; specific names.

from grain and forage, (72) U.S.D.A. 252.

effects of 1934 drought, (72) U.S.D.A. 860.

emergency feeding, (72) N.Mex. 234.

estimates, (78) U.S.D.A. 704.

exchanges, national and local, objectives and functions, (77) 673.

exclusion from woodlands, (79) Ohio 691.

farms in Maryland, economic study, (77) Md. 715.

fat, marketing, regulating, commission for, (74) 872.

feeder, shipments, (79) Ind. 691.

## feeding—

data on planning, (78) Miss. 366.

emergency, (78) Mo. 821.

handbook, (71) Mo. 81.

mineral foods in drinking water, (71) 80.

simple nitrogen compounds as protein substitutes, (78) Wis. 833.

feeds—see Feeding stuffs.

financing in U.S., (75) U.S.D.A. 126.

finishing, middle ground to meet market preferences, (77) 673.

first cooperative shipments by farmers, factors influencing, (79) Ohio 692.

for small farms, management, (75) U.S.D.A. 86.

grubs in head, (78) La. 536.

imported registered, certification of pedigrees, (79) 313.

improving, value of breeding methods in, measuring, (78) 768.

## industry—

and public range of Nevada, (78) Nev. 551.

extension of credit, (79) 552.

infection in castration and docking, (78) Oreg. 847.

insects and allied parasites, control in Canada, (80) 511.

insurance in France, (77) 267.

inventory, (75) U.S.D.A. 128.

judging, handbook, (79) 665.

local industrial byproducts as feeds, (74) P.R.Col. 243.

losses, pathological conditions responsible, (79) Fla. 534.

losses, studies, (76) Ariz. 97.

management, (78) Kans. 30; (78) Kans. 35; (80) 757.

bibliography, (79) U.S.D.A. 266.

## Livestock—Continued.

## market—

- of New Orleans, survey, (80) La. 699.
- trends, (75) 529.

## marketing—

- associations, cooperative, numbers sold, (79) Iowa 548.
- by truck, (71) Iowa 545, Ohio 715.
- changes, (76) 405.
- cooperatively in Tennessee, (78) 270.
- increase in community auction and interior packing systems, (78) Kans. 117.
- methods in Denmark, Great Britain, and Canada, (76) Iowa 870.
- prospects, (78) 402.
- through cooperative or noncooperative agencies, (77) Ohio 711.

## markets—

- and grades, (78) U.S.D.A. 704.
- local, relation to Corn Belt hog marketing, (72) Ill. 858.

## mineral requirements, (78) 519.

## mineral supplements, (71) 681.

## number(s)—

- in Oklahoma, (79) 406.
- of kinds on farms, (77) Iowa 260.
- of kinds trucked to Milwaukee, (74) Wis. 554.
- prices, and profits in Montana, (76) Mont. 708.

## nutritional deficiency problems in New Zealand, (77) 377.

## on farms October 1934 and supplies of livestock feeds, (75) Iowa 119.

## on Oklahoma farms, trends in number and value, (71) Okla. 406.

## origin and distance transported by truck to Cleveland, (71) Ohio 406.

## outlook charts, (75) U.S.D.A. 120.

## output in provinces of Canada, (75) 276.

## ovarian stimulation, (78) 825.

## parasites and infectious diseases, (77) 848.

## pasture as source of balanced feed, (78) 184.

## place in Alabama agriculture, (75) 389.

## place on southern farms, (72) 370.

## poisoned with hydrocyanic acid, saved by prompt treatment, (74) U.S.D.A. 98.

poisoning—*see also* Sheep poisoning; Plants poisonous; *specific plants*.

- and development of tolerance, (72) 529; (74) 254.

- around Payne Lake, N. Y., (77) 103.

- by ergotised paspalum, (80) 540.

- by passage of nicotine through intact hide, (72) 692.

- by selenium in plants, history, (78) 174.

- by Suckleya suckleyana, (79) Colo. 104.

- by timber vetch, losses, (75) Colo. 252.

- in orchards sprayed with bordeaux mixture (78) 326.

- notes, (71) Ark. 526; (78) Ariz. 586.

- on ranges by *Psilostrophe* spp., (78) Tex. 109.

- relation to fungus development on cornstalks and grain, (75) Ind. 840.

- suspected, (80) 450.

- with broomweed, (74) 697.

## Livestock—Continued.

## poisoning—continued.

- with field horsetail and horse nettle, (78) N.J. 236.

- with jowar, (74) 850.

- with mesquitebean, (74) Tex. 850.

- with minerals, alkaloids, etc., (74) U.S.D.A. 693.

- with sodium chlorate, lethal dose, (72) 105.

- with white snakeroot, (74) Ill. 103.

## price(s)—

- in Michigan, (80) Mich. 126.

- situation in Dayton, Ohio, analysis, (76) 263.

- situation in Ohio, analysis, (78) 867.

## problems, economic aspects, (76) Mont. 708.

## production—

- and agricultural adjustment in northern Great Plains region, (79) 119.

- and consumption balance, (75) Mich. 559.

- and cropping systems, interrelations on Iowa farms, (76) 551.

- and trade, effect of world economic crisis, (72) 861.

- in Iowa, relation to hay and pasture, (78) Iowa 124.

- interesting farmer more intensively, (80) 405.
- methods, effect of feeding demonstrations, (72) 370.

- on Newlands project, (71) Nev. 499; (78) Nev. 552; (78) 866.

- place in southern agriculture, (78) 184.

- relation to land-use planning, (78) 874.

- requirements in bluegrass region, (80) Ky. 548.

## pure breeds, production, (71) Iowa 518; (79) 520.

## range, cooperative marketing, (76) 556.

## range, economic changes in production, (75) Mont. 271.

## rations, need of adding minerals, (75) U.S.D.A. 820.

## record-of-performance studies, progress, (78) 825.

## regulations, new, in Germany, (77) U.S.D.A. 117.

## relation to wildlife, (78) U.S.D.A. 656.

## requirements in South, production of corn or substitutes, (80) 331.

## research, (78) Nebr. 665; (76) Mont. 733.

- high standards, (73) 824.

## resources, management, (80) 405.

## sale, receipts by States, (74) U.S.D.A. 719.

## shelters in pastures, (71) 114.

## shipments and prices, (71) Iowa 545.

## shipping associations—

- cooperative, use of truck transportation, (77) Wis. 551.

- in Minnesota, (71) Minn. 414.

## situation, (72) Okla. 707; (77) 260.

## statistical trends, (76) Del. 707.

statistics—*see* Agricultural statistics.

## structures, electrical ventilation systems for, (76) Mich. 705.

## trucking studies, (72) Wis. 548.

## under AAA, (75) 413.

## watering places and equipment, (71) 114.

## Livestock Industry Act in United Kingdom, (79) 126.

Livestock Marketing Association, Illinois, organization and operation, (75) 712.

Livestock Registry Board of Oklahoma, report, (78) Okla. 90; (79) Okla. 378.

Living—  
conditions in South, new sources of vitality, (80) 699.

standards—see Standards of living.

Lixophaga—  
diatraeae—

campaign and status in Antigua, (79) 79.

mass breeding and liberation for sugarcane-borer control, (74) 513.

notes, (76) 658.

parasite of sugarcane borer, (78) 357; (80) P.R. 511.

parasite of sugarcane borer, rearing and release, (76) 824.

variabilis, notes, (73) Del. 654.

Lizard(s)—

aid in range insect control, (72) 357; (75) 511.  
and ticks, relations on coast of British Columbia, (73) 642.

collared, color markings, relation of male hormones to development, (80) Kans. 752.  
desert, control of beet leaf hopper, (72) Utah 359.

food habits, (72) Utah 359.

in Philippines, (72) 805.

in Skull Valley, Utah, (76) 212.

in insect control, (80) 514.

insectivorous—

of Utah, (73) 341.

range, in pasture-insect control, (71) 666.

of—

Connecticut, (74) 664.

southeastern U.S., (80) 367.

Trinidad, (73) 203.

U.S. and Canada, key, (76) 212.

piroplasm, new, (80) 539.

Troutcreek, insect food, (76) 214.

Loans, short-term, to farmers by Michigan country banks, (78) Mich. 871.

Lobelia inflata seeds, germination, (75) 455.

Lobelia, seed germination, (75) 456.

Lobster, variously cooked, effect on gastric secretion, (73) 126.

Locoine, toxic principle of locoweed, (77) Tex. 101.

Locoweed—

control with arsenic-sulfuric acid spray, (73) Ariz. 462.

locoine as toxic principle, (77) Tex. 101.

poisoning, (71) Tex. 837; (75) Tex. 103; (76) 533; (79) 103.

of bees, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.

studies, (75) Wyo. 103.

Locust (tree)—

bark, proteins, (76) U.S.D.A. 579.

black—

and shipmast, relative durability when subjected to wood-decay fungi, (80) 364.

composition of leaf material, (73) 589.

culture, (78) Ala. 323.

distribution of witches'-broom, (79) U.S.D.A. 341.

effect on associated forest species, (73) 53.

effect of cultivating, (71) 481.

Locust—Continued.

black—continued.

germination, relation to permeability of seed coat, (75) Iowa 44.

growth rate, effect of 1934 drought, (74) Ark. 782.

heat treatments for root-knot control, (80) 635.

losses of planting stock in storage, (74) 47.  
natural spreading in southeastern Ohio, (73) 485.

new variety, (74) 495.

nursery yields, effect of depth of sowing (79) 486.

planted for soil erosion purposes, use of fertilizers, (78) Ala. 781.

planting experiments, (72) Ark. 784.

seed germination, (75) 625.

seed germination, sulfuric-acid treatment, (78) U.S.D.A. 635.

seed treatment for increased germination, (72) Iowa 784.

seedling wilt, (76) 353.

seedling wilt, cause, (74) U.S.D.A. 646.

seedlings, damping-off, (72) U.S.D.A. 195.

seedlings, growth, effect of seed inoculation, (75) 206.

seedlings, Phytophthora wilt, (73) 325.

seeds, sacrifice and germination, (78) 490.

starch and fat reserves in, seasonal change, (75) 21.

subjected to wood-decay fungi, durability of varieties, (79) 214.

systemic brooming, (80) 636.

tree growth, effect of culture and fertilization, (74) Ala. 45.

value for woodlot and shelter belt planting, (74) Idaho 35.

witches'-broom, distribution, (78) U.S.D.A. 637; (79) U.S.D.A. 487; (80) 780.

borer—

and drought, (78) 513.

control, (71) 218; (77) Ill. 360; (78) Ill. 219.

notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.

effect on available mineral nutrients of soil, (79) 199.

honey—

leaf spot disease, cause, (75) 653.

witches'-broom, (78) U.S.D.A. 637.

leaf miner, notes, (79) 515.

shipmast—

growth and yield on Long Island and relative resistance to locust borer injury, (78) 55.

history, (78) 55; (80) 633.

propagating experiments, (78) 55.

undersubscribed variety, (75) U.S.D.A. 53.

Locust(s) (insect)—

activity, effect of temperature, (79) 220.

African—

development, relation to humidity and temperature, (76) 217.

migratory, growth changes and structure of egg, (75) 377.

migratory, humidity reactions, (79) 363.

and rational antilocust policy, (73) 812.

blood, effects of intestinal poisoning, (74) 369.

brown, colored illustrations, (75) 377.

**Locust—Continued.**

- conference held at Pretoria, proceedings, (76) 505.  
 control, (72) 810.  
 desert—  
   annual cycle, migrations and periodicity in Persia, (76) 216.  
   life history and habits, (76) 216.  
   studies, (75) 377; (76) 658.  
 grouse—  
   characters, inheritance, (73) Kans. 25.  
   effect of continuous extra light, (71) 668.  
   inheritance, (80) Kans. 750.  
   wing and pronotum length, (80) 228.  
 in—  
   Cyprus, (72) 655.  
   Nyasaaland, (72) 502.  
   Pacific countries of Asia, (73) 339.  
   Tanganyika, (72) 655; (74) 229.  
 lesser migratory, notes, (76) Ill. 827; (77) Conn.[NewHaven] 362.  
 meal as poultry feed, (74) 835.  
 mechanism of respiration and inhalation of poison dusts, (77) 512.  
 migratory -  
   African, embryology, (77) 661.  
   Algerian race, phase variation and rate of development, (75) 377.  
   distribution and ecological study of breeding ground in China, (75) 377.  
   sexual maturation, (72) 361.  
 Moroccan, in Sardinia, (72) 658.  
 oriental migratory, (76) 505.  
   biology, (75) 377.  
 outbreaks in—  
   Africa and western Asia, (72) 811; (74) 232; (80) 228.  
   China, (75) 810.  
   Philippines and sunspot cycles, (76) 505.  
 periodical— *see* Periodical cicada.  
 problem in Egypt, (74) 812.  
 red, development, (78) 663.  
 red, life history, (75) 377.  
 red-winged, control, (72) 656.  
 red-winged, in Northern Rhodesia, phases, (71) 509.  
 research, recent advances, (78) 819.  
 swarming, species in China, (78) 221.  
 swarms in Philippines, adult components, (78) 819.  
 tropical migratory, colored illustrations, (75) 377.  
 wool eaten by, reason, (73) 645.  
**Locusta migratoria—**  
 Algerian race, phase variation and rate of development, (75) 377.  
 breeding grounds and migratory areas in China, (75) 377.  
 in China, (78) 221.  
 in U.S.S.R., (76) 217.  
 manilensis, notes, (75) 377.  
 manilensis, oriental migratory, (76) 505.  
 migratorioides activity—  
   apparatus for recording, (77) 816.  
   activity, effect of temperature, (79) 220.  
   colored illustrations, (75) 377.  
   development, relation to humidity and temperature, (76) 217.

**Locusta migratoria—Continued.**

- migratorioides activity—continued.  
 eggs, development, effect of constant and alternating temperatures, (80) 222.  
 embryology, (77) 661.  
 humidity reactions, (79) 363.  
 life history and habits, (73) 347.  
 growth changes and structure of egg, (75) 377.  
 growth rate, coloration, and abnormal six-instar life cycle, (75) 377.  
 locomotor activity, (76) 505.  
 notes, (72) 502, 811; (73) 646; (74) 232.  
 suspected middle Niger outbreak area, (75) 377.  
 outbreaks in China, (75) 810.  
 solitary and migratory phases, comparison of rate of metabolic activity in, (75) 81.  
**Locustana pardalina—**  
 colored illustrations, (75) 377.  
 notes, (79) 218.  
**Loganberry (ies)—**  
 beetle, control, (73) 643; (75) 807.  
 dwarf disease, (79) 210.  
 effect of irrigation, (76) Oreg. 630.  
 training, (72) 341.  
**Logging—**  
 and milling outfits, financing and operation, (75) U.S.D.A. 704.  
 woodlands for small sawmills, (79) 59.  
**Logs—**  
 and stumpage prices, (71) U.S.D.A. 198; (73) 54; (75) 206; (77) 636; (78) U.S.D.A. 491.  
 fungi causing stain, (73) 805.  
 moisture determination, methods, (74) 784.  
 rotting, horned passalus beetle infesting, (77) 372.  
 stain, mold, and decay in, prevention, (72) U.S.D.A. 633.  
 transportation in U.S. and Canada, treatise, (75) 635.  
 Loin disease of cattle, (71) Tex. 837; (75) Tex. 102; (76) Tex. 533; (79) Tex. 103.  
 Lolium perenne, nitrogen fixation, (71) 174.  
 Lolium strains, fluorescence readings, (80) 44.  
 Lomachaeta new genus, erection, (76) 369.  
 Lonchaea flavidipennis, notes, (71) 228.  
 Lonchocarpus—  
   foreign and domestic patents, (80) U.S.D.A. 366.  
   species as insecticides, (75) U.S.D.A. 77; (80) P.R. 511.  
 Long-tailed mealybug, parasite introduced into California, (72) 370.  
**Longevity—**  
 and retarded growth, (74) 128.  
 studies with rats, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 880.  
 Longhorn beetle in England, (73) 214.  
 Longicorn beetle larvae, wood-destroying, (78) 218.  
**Longistriata—**  
 musculi, life history, (78) 338.  
 n.spp. in rodents, (73) 203.  
 Longitarsus waterhousei, studies, (74) Ind. 68.  
**Loopers—see specific name.**  
 Lophodermium pinastri, notes, (74) 806.

- Lophyrus pini*, development, effect of ecological factors, (75) 656.
- Lophyrus sertifer*, outbreak in South Corinthia, (73) 644.
- Loquat, chemical composition, (73) 713; (74) U.S.D.A. 580, 591.
- Loquat flower and fruit, morphology, (77) Calif. 789.
- Lotus root, vitamins in, (73) Hawaii 125.
- Louisiana Fruit and Truck Station, report, (73) 575.
- Louisiana Rice Station, report, (73) 575; (77) 575.
- Louisiana Station—  
notes, (71) 431; (72) 287, 431; (73) 432; (74) 784; (75) 576, 736; (76) 784; (77) 287; (78) 579, 899; (79) 720; (80) 287.  
report, (71) 575.
- Louisiana University, notes, (71) 431; (72) 895; (74) 734; (75) 736; (76) 784; (77) 287, 896; (78) 579; (79) 720; (80) 719.
- Louping ill—  
in man, (71) 529.  
of sheep, (75) 397.  
studies, (77) 854.  
transmission by ticks, (74) 540.  
virus—  
effect on developing egg, (77) 247.  
inapparent infection in rats, (75) 692.  
rate of sedimentation, (79) 396.  
relation to Japanese B encephalitis virus, (79) 103.  
size, (71) 248.  
work of Sir John M'Fadyean, (79) 390.
- Louricia ovivora* n.g. and n.sp., description, (76) 80.
- Louse—see Lice.
- Louse flies—  
new vector of malaria of California Valley quail, (78) 226.  
parasite of owl, (77) 245.  
preliminary list, (80) 387.
- Loxigilla noctis*, West Indian races, revision, (78) P.R.Col. 73.
- Loxostege*—  
*affinitalis* in Queensland, (77) 821.  
*commixtalis*—see Alfalfa webworm.  
*sticticalis*—see Beet webworm.
- Lubber grasshopper, relation to *Aulicus terrestris*, (76) 665.
- Lubricant from ethylene, (72) 703.
- Lubricant, laboratory testing, (76) 112.
- Lubrication—  
films, heat effects, (71) 111.  
theory, treatise, (78) 114.
- Lucilia—  
*bufonivora*, biology, (72) 229.  
caesar, cause of sheep strike in Great Britain, (80) 544.  
cuprina—  
color responses, (78) 853.  
in Australia, (73) 645.  
larvae, nutrition, (72) 367.  
larvae, specific toxonomic characters, (76) 221.  
sericata—  
biology, cultivation and sterilization, (74) 256.  
development of eggs and oviposition in, (80) 662.
- Lucilia—Continued.  
*sericata*—continued.  
diapause and metamorphosis, (80) 804.  
effect of environment, (72) 229; (74) 73; (76) 864.  
fat-soluble growth factor required by, (75) 383.  
in sheep in Zuider Zee Department, (72) 217.  
laboratory rearing, (75) 806; (79) 80.  
larvae for treatment of wounds of horses, (72) 696.  
larvae, growth on blood and serum, (71) 514; (75) 382.  
larvae, therapeutic action, (76) 246.  
larvae, therapeutic behavior in osteomyelitis wounds, (71) 840, 841; (72) 815.  
life history and bionomics, (75) 383.  
metamorphosis, chemical changes during, (73) 360.  
nutrition, (79) 363.  
oviposition and development, (71) 513.  
potent bactericide, (74) 692, 693.  
production of active cutaneous myiasis of sheep, (78) 700.  
repellents, (79) 225.  
substances inducing oviposition on sheep, (74) 670.  
sp. in sheep, (74) 236.  
spp.—  
damage to drying fruits, (79) 661.  
descriptions, (71) 674.  
effect of temperature and humidity, (71) 514.  
notes, (78) 373.
- Ludius—  
account of genus, (75) Maine 817.  
*cylindriciformis*, notes, (75) Maine 817.
- Lumbago or candlenut tree, research, (78) U.S.D.A. 584.
- Lumber—see also Timber; Wood.  
and log stains, control by chemicals, (74) U.S.D.A. 62.  
construction, recent developments applicable to farm building, (76) 253.  
decay by various fungi, (79) Tex. 62.  
distribution and consumption, 1932; (72) U.S.D.A. 57.  
fungi causing stain, (73) 805.  
green southern yellow pine, preservative treatment, (78) 113.  
injury by *Hadrobregmus carinatus*, (76) 357.  
manufacture and distribution, treatise, (80) 778.  
physical properties, (72) 262.  
production for northern Rocky Mountain region, (80) 778.  
products, cooperative marketing, (80) W.Va. 776.  
sap stain in, mill practices affecting, (74) 306.  
selection for farm and home building, (74) U.S.D.A. 265; (75) 405.  
stain, mold, and decay in, prevention, (73) U.S.D.A. 633.  
stain, new species of *Graphium* causing, (71) 663.
- Lumbermen, retail, Government publications of interest, (75) U.S.D.A. 703.
- Lunches at school, menus and recipes, (77) U.S.D.A. 131.

- Lung(s)**—  
 acinus of bovine, histology, (73) 99.  
 calf, nutritive value of protein, (76) 371.  
 fuke of mammals, life history and distribution in North America, (71) 383.  
 inflammation, treatment with vitamin C, (79) 426.
- Lungan**, selective breeding and propagation, (76) Hawaii 790.
- Lungworm(s)**—  
 cat, notes, (78) P.R. 531.  
 control in districts bordering on seacoast, (73) 237.  
 control with oil extract of pyrethrum, (76) W.Va. 849.  
 diseases, control in North Sea districts (73) 677.  
 fox, morphology, (74) 226.
- in**—  
 cattle, sheep, and goats, (78) Oreg. 847.  
 foxes, control, (72) 539.  
 foxes, use of elevated wire floors for control, (73) 244.  
 guinea pigs, increase in percentage of basophilic leucocytes, (77) 696.  
 pigs, control, (76) U.S.D.A. 104.  
 pigs, eggs of, (71) 808.  
 pigs, experimental infections and superinfections, (74) 694.  
 pigs, life history, (73) U.S.D.A. 107.  
 pigs, persistence of larvae in earthworms, (80) 541.  
 sheep and calves, treatment, (74) 699.  
 sheep and goats, (78) Oreg. 243.  
 sheep, control, (72) W.Va. 695.  
 sheep, effect of vitamin A-deficient diet, (79) 232.  
 white-tailed deer, (76) 398.  
 infestations, diagnosis, (73) 238.  
 mammalian phase in cats, life cycle, (73) 851.  
 new, from deer, (74) 226.  
 springbuck as new host, (78) 250.  
 studies, (73) Oreg. 98.
- Luperina stipata**, parasite of, (74) 71.
- Lupine(s)**—  
 aphids, studies, (73) 813.  
 basal disease and root rot, (76) 491.  
 blue sweet, vitamin in seed, (77) 830.  
 disease, virus, (76) 55.  
 effect on livestock, (71) Nev. 526.  
 meal—  
 digestibility by hens, (76) 230.  
 suitability for chicken rearing, (76) 230.  
 sweet, vitamin content, (78) 676.  
 physiology of lime chlorosis, (75) 362.  
 roots, effect of benzene derivatives, (77) 599.  
 roots, effect of indoleacetic acid, indolebutyric acid, and naphthaleneacetic acid, (78) 602.  
 seedlings, germination, respiratory quotient, (73) 26.  
 seeds, carbohydrates, (74) 440.  
 seeds, dry, wet, and germinated, reductase in, relative potency, (77) 602.  
 scorchin due to pea-mosaic virus, (75) 58.  
 white, vernalization experiments, (74) U.S.D.A. 623.
- Lupinus confertus**, alkaloids, (79) Nebr. 535.
- Luteal tissue**, synthesis of vitamin C, (73) 425.
- Lycæna**—  
 baetica on beans, (79) Hawaii 502.  
 theonus larvae on lima beans and *Crotalaria incana*, (72) 655.
- Lycidae**, new species from India, (74) 518; (77) 216.
- Lycopene**, color in tomatoes due to, (71) 10.
- Lycoperdon acuminatum**, development, (75) 790.
- Lycopersicum peruvianum** and cultivated tomato crosses, (75) 191.
- Lycophotia infecta**, test of nicotine preparations, (73) 73.
- Lycophotia margaritosa saucia**—see Variegated cutworm.
- Lycus**—  
 brunneus on Australian timber, relation to pore size, (78) 81.  
 brunneus, preservation of timber against, (75) 384.  
 planicollis, notes, (77) Del. 215.
- powder-post beetle(s)**—  
 attack, relation to depletion of starch from timber, (80) 520.  
 attack, relation to starch in sap wood, (73) 659.  
 food relations, (76) 368.  
 in Great Britain, (74) 813.  
 life history and habits, (73) 216.  
 structural wood injured by, (75) Conn.[New Haven] 657.  
 studies, (73) 207; (80) U.S.D.A. 794.  
 sp., toxicity of hydrogen cyanide, (78) 216.  
 spp. in Australia, (73) 515.
- Lyda arvensis**, severe attack, (72) 217.
- Lydella**—  
 grisescens, notes, (73) U.S.D.A. 77.  
 stabulans grisescens, notes, (79) 659.
- Lye solutions**, germicidal efficiency for dairy equipment, (73) 534.
- Lygaeonematus erichsonii**—see Larch sawfly.
- Lygaeus**—  
 hospes, notes, (71) 218.  
 kalmii, life history, (77) 364.  
 kalmii, rearing for experimental work, (73) 813.
- Lygidea mendax**—see Apple redbug.
- Lygocerus semiramus**, notes, (72) 225.
- Lygus**—  
 bugs—  
 relation to shriveled alfalfa seed, (75) 516.  
 type of injury to maturing peaches, (78) 511.  
 varietal resistance to alfalfa, (79) Wis. 818.  
 communis—see Pear plant bug.  
 elisus, notes, (72) Idaho 74.  
 hesperus, effect on alfalfa, (71) 71.  
 hesperus, notes, (72) Idaho 74.  
 pabulinus—  
 control, (73) 350.  
 eggs, ovicidal efficiency of oils, (71) 813.  
 notes, (71) 814.  
 on loganberries and blackberries, (78) 321.  
 partensis—see Tarnished plant bug.  
 quercalbes, notes, (79) Conn.[New Haven] 359.  
 simonyi on cotton in Uganda, (74) 819.  
 spp., injury to fruit, (75) Conn.[New Haven] 657.
- vosseleri**, studies, (76) 323.

- Lymantria**—  
 dispar, biological control in Morocco, (74) 818.
- monacha**—  
 ecology, (72) 216.  
 studies, (72) 818.  
 temperature dependence, (75) 656.
- Lymnaea**—  
 natalensis, trematode infections, pathology, (77) 245.  
 philippinensis—  
 biology, (79) 105.  
 intermediate host of *Fasciola hepatica* in Philippines, (79) 105.  
 snails as first intermediate hosts of trematodes, (75) 108.  
 spp., secondary hosts of *Fasciola gigantica*, (78) 531.  
 tenera euphratica, host of *Schistosoma turkestanicum*, (76) 692.  
 traskii as intermediate host of liver fluke, (73) 503.  
 truncatula in southwestern Norway, (76) 653.
- Lymphadenitis**—  
 caseous—  
 in goats, (75) 846; (80) 685.  
 in sheep, (73) 237; (75) 846.  
 notes, (73) 678.  
 spread, (72) 105.  
 studies, (71) 837.  
 in sheep, (74) 392.  
 effect of skin wounds made during shearing, (72) 840.  
 noncaseous, in imported lamb or mutton, (73) 390.
- Lymphangitis**—  
 epizootic, in horses, treatment, (80) 686.  
 in cattle, (71) Nev. 526; (78) Nev. 393.  
 immunization, (76) Nev. 243.
- Lymphocytoma**—  
 and fowl paralysis, comparison, (75) 546.  
 of fowls, familial incidence in three generations, (71) 541.
- Lymphoid hyperplastic diseases of cattle**, (71) 248.
- Lymphoid infiltrations, examination of brachial plexus of fowls for**, (72) 391.
- Lympholeucosis, differentiations from neurolymphomatosis**, (75) Mass. 537.
- Lymphomatosis—see also Leucosis.**  
 of fowls—  
 due to filtrable agent, (71) 395.  
 etiology and histogenesis, (71) Va. 704; (78) 258.  
 experimental production, (80) 400.  
 transmission by inoculation, (79) 251.  
 studies, (72) Idaho 102; (76) 854.
- Lynchia**—  
 fusca—  
 in great-horned owl, (79) N.J. 390.  
 new vector of malaria of California Valley quail, (78) 226.  
 parasite of owl, (77) 245.  
 hirsuta, notes, (78) 226.
- Lyperosia exigua**—  
 notes, (77) 815.  
 parasites, (78) 645.  
 temperature-development curve, (79) 80.
- Lysimeter(s)**—  
 data from forest soils, (78) Conn.[New Haven] 156.  
 experiments, results, (80) 806.  
 experiments, tank records, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 753.  
 fertilizer studies, (71) S.C. 18.  
 for analysis of hydrologic cycle in relation to watershed studies, (79) 399.  
 inexpensive, description, (71) 162.  
 studies, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 13; (75) S.C. 16, N.Y.State 20, N.J. 592, Tenn. 747, Conn.[New Haven] 751; (79) N.J. 301, Ariz. 447.  
 and base-exchange, (77) N.J. 447.  
 on magnesium and sulfur as plant nutrients, (77) Tenn. 302.  
 under red pine, (77) Conn.[New Haven] 753.
- Lysine**—  
 bovine-maintenance requirements, (76) 236.  
 deficiency, effects in nutrition, (74) Ill. 568.  
 in casein, effect of dry heat and dilute alkali, (73) 5.  
 in proteins, method for determination, (80) 723.  
 supplemental value to hegar proteins, (77) 377.
- dl-Lysine dihydrochloride, synthesis**, (73) 152.
- Lysozyme**—  
 action, mechanism, (76) 744.  
 purification and properties, (76) 581.
- Lystridea, notes**, (80) 515.
- Lysylglutamic-acid derivatives, synthesis**, (75) 5.
- Macadamia**—  
 nursery propagation and top-working, (78) Hawaii 789.
- nuts**—  
 and buds, anatomical structure, (79) Hawaii 478.  
 culture and fertilizer experiments, (72) Hawaii 327.  
 culture and handling, (75) Hawaii 339.  
 giant, from Queensland, Australia, (76) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 632.  
 grading, curing, and cracking, (76) Hawaii 790.  
 improvement, (76) Hawaii 790; (79) Hawaii 478.  
 introduction into Hawaii, (76) Hawaii 790.  
 propagation, (76) Hawaii 790.  
 propagation, culture, and marketing, (73) Hawaii 42.  
 types of seedling trees and evaluating for commercial use, (79) Hawaii 337.  
 physiology of oil production, (80) 492.  
 selecting varieties, evaluation of nut characters, (80) 492.
- Macaroni, experimental manufacture, equipment**, (72) 868.
- Macaroni-making quality of wheat varieties**, (78) 480.
- Machinery, farm**—  
 and equipment, treatise, (77) 405.  
 and implements, (71) 112.  
 and implements, annual cost, calculation, (74) 878.  
 and minor equipment, value, (75) Ind. 863.  
 and power costs, (77) Ind. 410.  
 and power operation costs, (80) Idaho 115.

**Machinery, farm—Continued.**

- depreciation rates, repair costs, and value per crop acre, (79) Ind. 691.  
 efficiency of drivers, increasing, (80) 405.  
 electric motors, (75) 285; (77) 258.  
 exhibitors invited to Turkey, (80) U.S.D.A. 552.  
 facilities, roads, and expenditures, graphic summary, (78) U.S.D.A. 128.  
 ferrous metals in, treatment and properties, (72) 544.  
 for corn-borer control, (72) U.S.D.A. 705.  
 for dusting cotton, (72) U.S.D.A. 117.  
 for harvesting buffalo-grass seed, (76) 114.  
 for plant-breeding plants, (75) 706.  
 for planting and harvesting oats, (71) Ala. 706.  
 for special crops, (74) U.S.D.A. 549.  
 for subsurface treatment of soils with chloropicrin and carbon bisulfide, (74) 405.  
 for sugar beets, new developments, (76) 860.  
 for terraced land, requirements, (73) 399.  
 hitches, (75) S.Dak. 406.  
 improvement, (76) 404.  
 introduction, relation to productivity of labor, (71) 264.  
 investment, (78) Ill. 266.  
 new types, (75) Idaho 701.  
 on grain farms, kind, size, and accomplishment, (77) U.S.D.A. 408.  
 on terraced land, (74) 860.  
 rubber tires, (74) U.S.D.A. 702; Ohio 706.  
 statistics, (73) 256.  
 testing, measuring apparatus, (76) 404.  
 tillage—see Tillage.  
 treatise, (80) 832.  
 upkeep, (72) Md. 110.  
 use, scientific management, (80) 405.  
 use in England in vegetable production, (73) 256.  
 wear of metals, (73) Ohio 548.  
 wheel equipment, (73) Ohio 548.  
**Machines, massive foundation under, theory of vibration, (76) 401.**  
**Machinist cutting compound, bacteriological study, (78) 393.**  
**Machlophus xanthogenys, notes, (73) 694.**  
**Mackerel oil, studies, (73) Mass. 711; (75) Mass. 563.**  
**MACOUN, W. T., biographical sketch, (71) 197.**  
**Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus—**  
   notes, (75) 401, 548.  
   serological relations, (79) 246.  
**Macrobasis torsa notes, (77) Conn.[New Haven] 813.**  
**Macrocentrus—**  
   ancylivorus—  
     and *Ascogaster carpocapsae* on peach moth, simultaneous propagation, (80) 368.  
     breeding on oriental fruit moth larvae, (73) 88.  
     for oriental fruit moth control, (74) Ill. 518, N.Y.State 815.  
     introduction and colonization in Puerto Rico, (77) P.R. 826.  
     introduction into Italy from U.S., (71) 229.  
     methods of producing in large numbers, (77) 353.

**Macrocentrus—Continued.**

- ancylivorus—continued.  
   notes, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 77; (72) Md 508, U.S.D.A. 658, N.Y.State, 667; (74) 822; (76) N.Y.State 656; (77) 222; (78) 512; (79) Mass. 503.  
   parasite of oriental fruit moth, (77) 516.  
   parasite of oriental fruit moth, introduction, (71) Mass. 505.  
   parasite of strawberry leaf roller, (74) Idaho 87.  
   sex ratio, (72) 501.  
   delicatus, notes, (73) Del. 653.  
   delicatus, parasite of oriental fruit moth, (73) 84.  
   gifuensis, notes, (73) U.S.D.A. 77; (79) 659.  
   sp., notes, (77) 821.  
**Macroductylus subspinosus—see Rose chafer.**  
**Macrolepidoptera of—**  
   Canada and U.S., check list, (80) 803.  
   Morocco, biology, (75) 374.  
**Macrophoma—**  
   phaseoli, notes, (78) Ga. 638.  
   rot of apples, (74) 359.  
**Macrophomina phaseoli—**  
   notes, (80) Calif. 785.  
   seed transmission, (80) 212.  
**Macropsis trimaculata—**  
   biology, (78) 821; (80) 367.  
   destruction by spiders, (77) Del. 215.  
   dissemination of peach diseases by, (77) Del. 199.  
   incubation period of peach-yellow virus in, (76) 70; (77) 504.  
   notes, (75) 495.  
   vector of peach virus diseases, (74) Del. 50.  
   vector of peach yellows, (73) 650; (74) 359.  
**Macrorespirometer, description, (76) 18.**  
**Macrosiphum—**  
   albifrons, description, (73) 814.  
   ambrosiae, vector of bean-mosaic virus, (76) 844, 659.  
   breviscirptum n.sp., description, (76) 363.  
   gei—  
     control, (73) Ill. 73.  
     incubation of pea-mosaic virus, (73) 204, 325.  
     notes, (71) 56.  
     vector of breaking in tulips, (71) 222, 500.  
   harpagorubus n.sp., description, (74) 371.  
   mesosphacri n.sp., description, (72) 812.  
   pisi, incubation period of pea mosaic, (73) 330.  
   purshiae n.sp., description, (80) 656.  
   rosae—see Rose aphid.  
   solaniifolii—  
     incubation period of pea virus 1, (80) 356.  
     vector of potato viruses, (80) 209.  
   sp., notes, (73) 206.  
   sporadicum n.sp., description, (74) 821.  
   spp. infesting *Artemisia*, (80) 73.  
   thermopsaphis n.sp., description, (80) 74.  
   zerogutierrezis n.sp., notes, (79) 222.  
   zerozaphum n.sp., description, (74) 371.  
   zionensis n.sp., description, (73) 814.  
**Macrosporium—**  
   blight of tomato, (73) Ga. 198.  
   carotae, notes, (73) Fla. 187.  
   commune from leaf spots on lilac, (74) U.S.D.A. 785.

**Macrosporium—Continued.**

- herculeum on turnip roots, (73) 333.
- parasiticum on *Allium* sp., (75) 357.
- sarcinaeforme—
  - notes, (72) 851; (74) 56.
  - on tomatoes, temperature studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 59.
- solani, control, (77) Del. 199; (73) Del. 492.
- solani, notes, (73) Ill. 62.
- sp., inducing spore fructification, (73) 325.
- sp., pathogenicity and taxonomy, (79) Fla. 488.

*Macrotermes gilvus*, biological study, (76) 658.

Mad itch—see Paralysis, infectious bulbar.

Madiza, Nearctic species, synopsis, (77) 518.

**Magdalis—**

- aenescens, control, (73) Oreg. 514.
- armicollis—see Red elm bark weevil.

**Maggot(s)—**

- surgical—
  - culture, effects of low temperature, (71) 842.
  - disinfection of eggs, (72) 689.
  - for treatment of infected wounds, (71) 841.
  - method of culturing, (79) 104.
  - potent bactericide from, (74) 692, 693.
- therapy—
  - for osteomyelitis and other surgical affections, (71) 513; (74) 256.
  - for pyogenic infections, (74) 256.
  - for suppurative infections, (73) U.S.D.A. 508.
  - progress in U.S. and Canada, (76) 246.
  - rapid method of removing necrotic tissues, (76) 247.
  - value of urea, (76) 690.
  - work with allantoin, (74) U.S.D.A. 227, 256; (76) 690.

*Magicicada septendecim*—see Periodical cicada.

**Magnesia—**

- deficiencies of sandy soil types, (80) N.C. 11.
- in fertilizers, effect on tobacco, (76) Conn. [New Haven] 186.
- lime, and potash equilibrium in plants, mathematical expression, (80) 27.

**Magnesium—**

- absorbed and exchangeable, distinction, (71) 169.
- absorption by soils, (73) Tenn. 157; (75) 747.
- as factor in nitrogen fixation by soybeans, (80) Mo. 27.
- as plant nutrient, lysimeter studies, (77) Tenn. 302.
- availability in magnesian limestones, serpentine, olivine, and magnesium ammonium phosphate, (79) 596.
- carbonate and calcium carbonate, relative amounts in Minnesota subsoils, (72) 747.
- carbonate as supplement to whole-milk calf ration, (76) 526.
- compounds, relative availability for plants, (79) R.I. 449.
- compounds, soil-type responses, (72) U.S.D.A. 448.
- deficiency—
  - biochemistry, (80) 275.
  - calcium involvement, (75) 881.
  - due to previous fertilizer treatments, (72) 306.
  - effect on citrus, (75) 651.

**Magnesium—Continued.****deficiency—continued.**

- effect on crops, (73) 622.
- effect on phosphate absorption by soybeans, (71) 607.
- effect on potato yields, (72) U.S.D.A. 64.
- effect on teeth and supporting structures in rats, (74) 724.
- effect on vegetables, (75) 647.
- fertilizers as cause, (79) N.C. 16.
- for New Zealand livestock, (77) 377.

**deficiency in—**

- animal diet, effect, (79) 231, 667.
- animals, (72) 876; (77) 567.
- Aroostook potato soils, (73) Maine 448.
- potatoes, (73) Maine 463; (74) 787.
- rats, (71) 726.
- rats, symptomatology and pathology, (77) 885.
- sandy soil types, (73) N.C. 159.
- soil, (79) 594.
- soil, effect on vegetables, (75) 198.
- soils, (73) R.I. 586.
- tobacco and cotton, (78) 795.
- vegetables, (71) S.C. 43.
- Virginia, (75) Va. Truck 779.

**deficiency—**

- plant symptoms, (79) 491.
- relation to potassium, calcium, and sodium, (78) 596.
- studies, (74) U.S.D.A. 597.
- subacute, in rats, (78) 888.
- symptomatology and pathology, (78) Ala. 880.
- symptoms in tobacco, (71) S.C. 49.
- deficient and excess, effect on strawberries, (71) 479.

**determination—**

- effect of concentration of chlorides, (71) 743.
- in fertilizers, changes in wording of method, (78) 297.
- in soils and silicate rocks, (75) 439.
- distribution in animal organism and effect of dietary magnesium, (77) 675.

**effect on—**

- colloids, (75) 453.
- cotton, (77) S.C. 39.
- experimental rickets, (74) 286.
- growth and fruiting, (75) S.C. 37.
- phosphate assimilation, (74) N.C. 9.
- potatoes, (71) R.I. 311, Maine 463, 767.

**in—**

- animal organism, sources, requirements, and absorption, (74) 231.
- biological fluids, determination, Kolthoff's colorimetric method, (72) 445.
- blood and plant tissue, microdetermination, (76) 372.
- blood cells and plasma of animals, distribution, (73) 276.
- blood plasma of calves, (80) 676.
- evaporated milk, determination, (74) 589.
- fertilizers, availability, (77) Ind. 302.
- fertilizers, new material for supplying, (80) 331.
- grasses and legumes, ratios between this and other elements, (74) 329.
- mixed fertilizers, determination, (73) R.I. 536.

**Magnesium—Continued.**

in—continued.

ration of dairy cattle, vitamin D sparing action, (74) 688.

tissues and urine, estimation, (75) 801.

ineffectiveness in preliminary tests, (79) Ohio 586.

losses from cultivation of forest land, (72) 194.

low blood, in dairy calves, effect, (76) 526.

low diet, effect on rats, (74) 127.

metabolism and significant disturbances, (76) 274.

of white rats, variations, (76) 274.

oxide as supplement to whole-milk calf ration, (76) 526.

phosphate, precipitation, effect of concentration of chlorides, (71) 743.

phosphorus, and vitamin D in ration, relation, (76) Mich. 679.

plasma, studies on growing bovine, (80) 95.

requirements of—

crops, (71) Mass. 448; (73) Mass. 586.

plants, (75) Mass. 444; (77) Mass. 748; (79) 448.

preschool children, (76) 883.

rats, effect of dietary calcium level, (80) 276.

role in crop production, (77) 166.

serum, in rats, relation to sex and age, (72) 875.

significance as minor plant food, (74) 462.

simplified test, (75) Wis. 445.

studies in calves, (73) Mich. 673.

sulfate—

as substitute for arsenicals in grasshopper baits, (78) Nebr. 663, 819.

behavior, effect of limestone and dolomite (80) 313.

new insecticide, (77) 659.

poisoning, (74) 99.

treatment of soil, effect on calcium and magnesium in crops, (80) 15.

use in fertilizers for cotton, (76) Ga. 323.

vitamin D sparing action, (73) Mich. 580.

**Magnolia—**

acuminata, dormancy in seed, physiological study, (78) [N.Y.]Cornell 843.

heart rot due to *Fomes geotropus*, (75) 803.

Magpies, control, (76) U.S.D.A. 356.

Magpies, natural history, (79) 215.

Mahogany woods, comparative anatomy, (71) 48.

Mahonia spp., resistance to *Phymatotrichum* root rot, (80) 641.

Maine State Planning Board, report, (76) 872.

Maine Station—

notes, (71) 144; (73) 286; (77) 287; (78) 736.

report, (71) 575; (73) 575; (75) 431; (77) 142; (79) 143.

Maine University, notes, (71) 144; (73) 286; (77) 896; (78) 736.

Maize—see also Corn.

seed, mitosis, unequal, variegation, (79) 464.

Malachite—

dust, adhesiveness on seeds, (71) 489.

green—

as control for downy mildews, tests, (78) U.S.D.A. 87, 491.

eventual application in phytotherapy, (74) 50.

**Malachite—Continued.**

green—continued.

inhibitory effects on micro-organisms, (78) 204.

Malacosoma—

americanum—see Eastern tent caterpillar.

diastria—see Forest tent caterpillar.

neustria, ecology, (73) 644.

Malaria—see also *Anopheles quadrimaculatus*; Common malaria mosquito; Mosquito(es).

and—

anophelines in Hangchow, China, (71) 506.

Culicidae in Philippines, (72) 814.

irrigation, (72) 217.

mosquitoes, studies, (77) 68.

avian—

mosquito-borne, (79) 217.

occurrence in nature, (79) 216.

of pigeons, (78) 403.

plasmodium pathogen, (73) 394.

relation of electric charge of red cells to phagocytosis, (73) 294.

control, (77) U.S.D.A. 707.

control work, Florida State Board of Health, program, (80) 231.

hazard in uninfected territory, (79) 268.

in birds, duration, (71) 243.

in eastern redwings, epidemiology, (80) 402.

in redwing blackbirds, (78) 695.

literature, index, (71) 677.

new vector in California Valley quail, (77) 245.

parasite(s)—

avian, number of species, (79) 216.

in blood of birds, (74) 548.

of California Valley quail, new vector, (78) 226.

sporozoites of, slide smears for examination, (71) 224.

possibility of outbreaks in New Jersey, (76) N.J. 510.

program in Georgia, (80) 231.

prophylaxis, automatic distributing machine for paris green mixtures, (72) 220.

talariakike disease of ducks, (71) 396.

Talayapple, composition, nutritive value, and use, (75) Hawaii 879.

Tallic acid—

in food products, (75) 5.

in plant tissue, determination, (74) 447.

in rhubarb and tobacco, (78) 748.

Tallein—

derived from nonprotein media, (74) 296.

preparation and distribution, (74) U.S.D.A. 693.

purification, (71) 97; (77) 848.

studies, (72) U.S.D.A. 528.

use, (76) U.S.D.A. 688; (79) 102.

Talophaga—

in birds of Manitoba, (73) 855.

in mammals of South America, (76) 504.

of Quebec, records, (73) 72.

Tallow, alkali, (74) 196.

Talnutrition—see also Diet deficiency; Under-nutrition.

definition, (73) 480.

dextrose, (74) 125.

in school children of Cardiff, Wales, (74) 129.

**Malnutrition—Continued.**

- medical judgments on, reliability, (79) 418.
- use of concentrated diet, (72) 137.

**Mulphigamoeba locustae** n.sp., description, (76) 68.

**Malt—**

- and barley, varietal differences, (80) 761.
- diastase, saccharifying power, estimation, (75) 160.
- diastatic power, sources of error in determination, (78) 448.
- studies, (79) 438.

**Malta fever—see** Undulant fever.

**Malting**, experimental, design and operating of laboratory equipment, (76) 746.

**Maltose** in peptone and digest culture media, determination, (72) 11.

**Malvaceae—**

- chromosome numbers, (76) 173.
- cytogenetical survey, (80) 324.
- new chromosome numbers, (80) 324.

**Mamestra lilacina**, notes, (71) N.Mex. 217.

**Mamestra picta—see** Zebra caterpillar.

**Mammalogy**, development in Philippines, (75) 375.

**Mammals—see also** Animals; Livestock; *specific kinds*.

- and birds, comparative basal metabolism, (80) 666.
- and life zones of Oregon, (76) U.S.D.A. 357.
- annual-breeding, control of reproductive activity, (73) 599.
- as predators, food habits, (77) Iowa 215.
- big-game, status and distribution, (74) U.S.D.A. 809.
- British, parasites, (71) 808; (73) 539; (74) 365.
- concerned in bubonic plague and rabies in South Africa, (75) 397.
- destructive, control, (78) 812.
- diseases, (79) [Conn.] Storrs 390.
- distribution in Sonora, Mexico, (80) 792.
- domestic, tumors of, comparative pathology, (75) 396.
- from Barro Colorado Island, Panama, life histories, (74) 364.
- hair color, effect of visual stimuli, (72) 312.
- hibernating and nonhibernating, lice, (78) 667.
- hybrid, sex ratio, (79) 611.
- in Ukraine, (80) 219.
- infection with American human trypanosomiasis, (72) 531.
- land, in Western Hemisphere, history, (80) 218.
- multiparous, birth weight and litter size, relation, (76) 25.

**of—**

- British Columbia, ectoparasites, (80) 367.
- California, hematozoa, (77) 655.
- Chicago region, (78) 361.
- China and Mongolia, (80) 509.
- Connecticut, (74) 663.
- Great Britain, parasites, (72) 514.
- Indiana, (75) 372.
- Iowa, (79) 214.
- Puerto Rico, living and extinct, (78) 361.
- Trinidad, endoparasitic fauna, (77) 213, 655.
- Utah, ectoparasites, (73) 341.

**Mammals—Continued.**

- on vitamin E-deficient rations, reproductive behavior, (80) 239.
- physiology of reproduction and inheritance, (78) Kans. 31.
- popular account, (72) 650.
- post-mortem examinations, (78) U.S.D.A. 71.
- predatory, food habits, (75) Iowa 77.
- relation to upland game and other wildlife, (78) 812.
- reproduction and hibernation, (73) Kans. 68.
- reproductive processes, (76) 210.
- small, of central New York, (75) 72.
- Trinidad, endoparasitic fauna, (74) 545, (75) 654.
- twins in, types, classification, (73) 310.
- wild, formation and natural color of fur, (74) 810.

**Mammary-****gland—**

- activity, effect of hypophyseal secretions, (77) Mo. 612.
- arginase, (80) 387.
- brucellosis, diagnosis, lacto-agglutination, (74) 253.
- carbohydrates and nitrogen metabolism, (78) 94.
- development, (74) 686.
- and function, (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 756.
- and function, effect of endocrine secretions, (78) 32.
- and function, effect of hypophysectomy, (76) 175.
- and lactation, effect of galactin, (74) 185.
- and lactation, physiology of, (76) [N.Y.] Cornell 778.
- and role of sex hormones, (72) Mo. 464.
- effect of extracts of estrogenic hormone, (75) Mo. 35.
- endocrine control, (80) 32.
- in dairy calves, variations, (75) 527.
- in goats, (75) Mo. 764.
- in hypophysectomized rats, (76) 320.
- in pseudopregnant rabbit, cause, (75) 612.
- in rats, (78) 320.
- effect of irradiation, (75) Mo. 35.
- efficiency in milk production, (80) 534.
- experimental development, (71) Mo. 459; (72) 172.
- fat metabolism, (80) 33.
- functional individuality of quarters, (72) Mo. 99; (75) 98.
- growth response with anterior-pituitary extracts, (78) 617.
- in cats and dogs, development, (72) Mo. 33.
- in dairy cattle, causes of growth and function, (72) Mo. 33.
- in goat, involution, (75) Mo. 193.
- inactive and active, study of proteins, (80) 677.
- infection, acidoproteolytes, (74) 253.
- involution, (74) 83.
- lactating and retrogressing of guinea pig, structure, (78) 611.
- lactating, in guinea pigs, retrogression, (78) 471.
- lactating of adrenalectomized rats, histology, (78) 472.

**Mammary—Continued.**

of—continued.

- lactating, utilization of fractions of nitrogen partition of blood, (78) 689.
  - lactating, utilization of lactic acid, (78) 689.
  - of albino rat, cytology, (75) 612.
  - of cows and heifers, histopathological study, (80) 895.
  - of guinea pigs, response to injected sex hormones and ovarian grafts, (78) 29.
  - of hypophysectomized guinea pig, effect of estrogenic hormones, (76) 320.
  - of hypophysectomized guinea pig, growth, (78) 322.
  - of mice, effect of progestin, (78) 614.
  - of normal and hypophysectomized male guinea pigs, reactions to female sex hormone, (75) 328.
  - of rabbits, effect of irradiation in preventing proliferation of secretory tissue, (78) Mo. 181.
  - of rabbits, lactose, (75) Mo. 98.
  - preparing for lactation, role of folliculin and yellow body hormone, (75) 469.
  - secretion, action of estrin, (75) 470.
  - site of synthesis of fat, (76) 526.
  - slices, synthesis, of lactose, (76) 843.
  - urea production, (78) 689.
  - system of cow, studies, (73) Mo. 229.
  - tissue, bovine, mastitis streptococci, (77) 689.
  - tumors in mice, extra-chromosomal influence, (75) 762.
  - tumors in mice, genetics, (74) 475.
- Mammitis—see Mastitis.**
- Mammogen, biological assay, (80) 32.**
- Mammogenic hormone in anterior pituitary, further evidence, (79) 468.**
- Mammotropin, detection in urine of lactating women, (75) 470.**

**Man -**

- and termites, (80) 227.
- brend, and destiny, treatise, (78) 880.
- cimicid parasites, (79) 536.
- genetical change, effect of environment, (71) 29.

- parasitology, (79) 679.
- relation to environment, (79) Maine 129.
- thrips attacking, (75) 810.
- vitamin requirements, (79) 279.

**Manamar for growth and milk production, (78) Ohio 672.**

**Mandarin(s)—**

- pigments, (71) 439.
- rot, symptoms, (72) 789.
- new varieties, descriptions, (74) 643, (75) Calif. 50.
- propagation, etiolation shoot method, (75) 50.

**Manganese—**

- absorption by plants, (77) 757, Mass. 771.
- action on—
  - formation and color of conidium of *Aspergillus* spp., (77) 757.
  - slipped tendon in chicks, (80) 384.
- and wheat germ extract in diet of chicks, effect, (80) 89.
- arsenate as insecticides, (78) U.S.D.A. 217.
- arsenate, studies, (78) Ind. 205.
- as trace element, (79) 22.

**Manganese—Continued.**

availability in soils, relation to copper, (75) 454.

behavior in soils, (80) 313.

deficiency—

- affecting beans, (76) Fla. 344.
- and toxicity studies, (79) N.J. 308.
- effect on crops, (72) R.I. 27.
- effect on potatoes, (77) 480.
- in crops, prevention, (71) S.C. 18.
- in diet of hen, effect on chick embryo, (78) Ky. 91.
- in orange trees, (77) 354.
- in vegetables, (71) S.C. 43.
- plant symptoms caused, (79) 491.
- relation to marsh spot in peas, (76) 202; (80) 635.
- studies, (71) 649; (77) N.J. 455.

determination—

- in presence of titanium, (75) 439.
- in soils and silicate rocks, (75) 439.
- modified persulfate-arsenite method, (74) 583.
- different forms, effect on oxidation of organic matter and release of nutrients, (74) 164.
- distribution, pharmacology, and health hazards, (73) 718.

effect on—

- alkaline Everglade soils, (73) Fla. 157.
- beets in lime soil, (71) R.I. 301.
- plant growth, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 759; (76) 459, 761, [N.Y.]Cornell 764; (79) N.J. 301.
- rice, (80) Ark. 756.

electrodialyzable, of sassafras silt, effect of fertilizers and liming, (75) 176.

essentialness for normal bone development, (79) 235.

excess, in peat soils, use of copper sulfate, (79) N.C. 16.

fertilization on Coastal Plain, (72) Md. 14.

function in prevention of slipped tendon, (79) Ky. 520.

importance for animals, (74) 127.

in—

- California prunes, (72) 868.
- feeding stuffs, relation to poultry nutrition, (80) Mich. 241.
- fertilizers, effect, (80) N.C. 11.
- food and biological material, (78) 874.
- fruits and vegetables, (79) Mass. 561.
- Illinois soils, (74) 459.
- New Jersey soils, (76) 761.
- plant and animal tissues, metabolism and function, (78) 674.
- plant material, determination, (71) 586.
- plants, effect of light intensity, (75) 755.
- poultry rations, (80) Mass. 809.
- poultry rations, natural feeds as source, (80) W.Va. 809.

sodium nitrate, adequacy to support plant growth in sand culture, (75) N.J. 462.

South Dakota feeds, (80) 810.

ineffectiveness in preliminary tests, (79) Ohio 586.

metabolism of laying hen and chick embryo, (80) Ark. 808.

perosis-preventing properties, (78) 375, 520.

relation to congenital debility, (74) 884.

**Manganese—Continued.****requirements of—**

chicks, (80) 89.

cotton, (80) Ga. 474.

plants, (71) [N.Y.] Cornell 27.

retentions in children, (78) 877.

role in crop production, (77) 166.

role in peat and muck soils of Everglades, (75) Fla. 591.

significance as minor plant food, (74) 462.

simplified test, (75) Wis. 445.

soluble, in soils, (71) 594.

sulfate, effect on potato yields, (72) S.C. 759; (75) 87.

toxic effect on potatoes, (75) 215.

toxicity to Turkish tobacco in acid soils, (72) 748.

use in North Carolina agriculture, (78) 810.

**Mange—see also Scabies; specific hosts.****Mangel(s)—**

digestibility, (80) 524.

diseases, fungus, at Rothamsted and Woburn, (74) 647.

dry matter, (74) 190.

feed crop, (71) U.S.D.A. 810.

feeding to cows, effect on oxidized flavor in milk, (80) 247.

fertilizer experiments, (72) 85; (74) 28; (75) R.I. 767.

for poultry, culture, (71) N.J. 188.

variety tests, (78) Oreg. 774.

yellows disease, studies, (75) 214.

yields, (78) S.Dak. 85.

**Manger for experimental feeding of cows, (80) 531.****Mango(es)—****anthracnose—**

bloom blight, notes, (71) 487.

control, (80) U.S.D.A. 779.

bacterial black spot, spraying experiment, (71) 500.

bark disease of undetermined cause, (75) 207.

**blossom blight—**

and anthracnose, control, (77) 355.

in Philippines, (71) 347.

borer, mauve, life history and descriptions, (78) 506.

buds, Carabao, development, effect of heat and carbon dioxide, (79) 632.

buds, effect of heat and smoke on development, (78) 487.

Carabao, fruiting relation to vegetative-growth characters, (78) 618.

cecidomyid fly, notes, (72) 656.

chemical studies, (80) P.R. 440.

**composition—**

and nutritive value, (76) 717.

nutritive value, and use, (75) Hawaii 879.

**diseases—**

control, (79) Fla. 488.

in Dade County, Fla., (80) U.S.D.A. 780.

fertilizer experiments, (78) Fla. 177; (75) 626.

flowers and fruits, scale insects, (76) 71.

fly, autecology, (76) 832.

fromen, vitamin A content, (75) 571.

heat sterilisation for fruitflies, (74) P.R.Col. 323.

hoppers, control in Bombay, (72) 225.

**Mango(es)—Continued.**

inflorescence, leafhoppers and tip-borers on, control, (75) 375.

injury from *Helopeltis bergrothi*, (74) 667.

insect pests in Ceylon, (76) 358.

introduction and varieties, chemical composition, (78) P.R. 482.

leaves, weevil pests, (72) 666.

on northern coast, (78) P.R. 547.

processing and improvement, (80) P.R. 482.

propagation, (72) 483; (76) Hawaii 790; (78) P.R. Col. 335.

and varieties, (77) P.R.Col. 783; (79) 627.

root rot associated with *Pythium*, (75) 207.

seeds germinating, multiple shoots, (73) 183.

shield scale, fungus parasite and control, (80) 74.

South African, antiscorbutic value, (77) 731.

stem canker and leaf and fruit diseases, (74) 212.

storage studies, (72) 342.

trees, smudged, bud differentiation, (74) 207.

twig weevil, life history and description, (73) 506.

variety tests, (72) P.R. 182; (74) P.R.Col. 198; (76) Hawaii 790.

vitamin contents, (71) 280.

weevil, effect of subfreezing temperatures, (72) 368.

**Mangold beetle, pigmy, control, (73) 215.****Mangosteen, culture, (75) P.R. 778.****Manila hemp—see Abaca.****Mankind and soil, treatise, (80) 591.****Mannose administration, effect on blood sugar, (72) 724.****d-Mannose, crystalline, preparation, (74) 152.****Manocesta coryli, studies, (74) Ark. 816.****Manometer, constant-volume differential, description, (71) 742.****Manometer, inexpensive recording, description, (78) 23.****Manostat, manometric, description, (75) 152.****Mantis(es)—**

biology, (72) 653.

bordered, biology, (78) 366.

Mediterranean, parasites of oothecae, (75) 818.

minor, biology, (78) 366.

oriental, in southern New Jersey, (73) 349.

praying, hardy in New York, (72) 810.

praying, sexual behavior, (74) 369.

**Vantispa fusicornis, parasitic on spider egg sacs, (80) 74.****Manure—****artificial—**

experimentation, (75) Mass. 444.

manufacture from straw, (79) Ohio 586.

production on farm, (76) Mo. 309.

carrier of weed seed, (77) Utah 40.

cattle, drying, losses of N and C, (79) 299.

chemical conservation, (80) 595.

clumps, detrimental effect in pastures, (74) Idaho 91.

comparison with nitrogen carriers for crops, (74) 25.

conservation, (80) Vt. 133.

conservation by superphosphate, (76) Vt. 133.

containers, fly-free, description, (72) 464.

Manure—Continued.

cow—

- conservation of nitrogen, effect of superphosphates, (77) Vt. 754.
- nitrogen in, preservation, effect of different superphosphates, (79) 186.
- nitrogen loss during storage, effect of superphosphate, hydrated lime, and straw, (71) Mich. 164.
- with different bedding materials and chemical supplements, fertilizing value, (74) R.I. 809.

effect on—

- cropping rotation, (77) Ky. 748.
- yields of irrigated crops, (74) U.S.D.A. 186.
- experiments, (80) Ohio 165.
- heaps, treating for fly control, (72) 664.
- increase of farm income, (74) Ind. 166.
- legumes, and commercial fertilizers, (75) 36.
- lime, and fertilizers, experiments, (74) Ohio 14.
- loss of nitrogen during storage, (73) Mich. 444.
- effect of superphosphate, hydrated lime, and straw, (71) Mich. 164.
- natural fauna in preparation of mushroom beds, (76) 825.
- place in rotation for application, (74) Ind. 189, (78) Ind. 619.
- pots for growing cabbage and tomato plants for field setting, value, (78) 483.
- protection from leaching, prevention of loss of free ammonia, (80) 311.
- sheep and goat, effect on Mediterranean red soils, (80) 738.

spreader(s)—

- design and development, (73) 697.
- low-pressure pneumatic tires, (77) Ind. 403.
- power-driven, low-pressure pneumatic tires, (79) Ind. 639.
- studies, (75) Ind. 851.
- supplements, (79) Wash. 301.
- synthetic, production in Michigan, (75) Mich. 753.
- use, (78) Ky. 755.
- use, efficiency in, (75) Wash. 15.
- use in crop rotation for sugarcane production, (75) 529.

versus—

- commercial fertilizers for vegetables, (74) Ill. 686.
- no manure, merits, (78) S.Dak. 35.
- peat moss for tomatoes, (71) N.H. 477.
- value, (74) Ill. 450.
- and conservation, (76) N.Y.State 762.
- preservation, and proper use, (80) U.S.D.A. 165.
- relation to kind of soil, (77) Ind. 302.

Maori mite in citrus groves of Queensland, (71) 78.

Mapboards, mounting, (72) 786.

Maple—

- and oak, relative feeding power for soil phosphorus, (76) 802.
- bladder gall, notes, (79) 73.
- blight in Rhode Island, (80) 636.
- cankers, fungi associated with, (80) 862.
- Daedalea unicolor* affecting, (80) 635.
- damping-off of seedlings, (71) 501.

Maple—Continued.

flavor, artificial, detection of fenugreek extract in, (80) 299.

insect enemies, key, (74) 817.

leaf cutter, studies, (71) 668.

nepticula, notes, (79) 78.

posts, seasoning, (77) Conn.[New Haven] 634.

products—

- consumption, (77) 411.
- determination of lead, (79) 298.
- studies, (72) U.S.D.A. 436.
- vitamins A and C, (71) Mass. 557; (78) 417.
- zinc, (79) 298.

red, black zone in, caused by root rot organism, (78) 654.

red, cordwood volume tables, (77) 52.

sap, exclusion of lead, (80) Vt. 158.

sirup—

- fermented, yeasts, (71) Mich. 174.
- lead, (78) N.Y.State 584.
- production, painting of sap buckets and other equipment, (79) N.Y.State 690.
- ropiness in, cause, (73) Mich. 584.
- soft, *Nummularia clypeus*, (75) 789.

sugar—

- brown stain in, effect on properties of wood, (80) 649.
- mold development in, cause, (71) Mass. 557.
- orchards, livestock pasturing and forest products, (77) Vt. 870.
- trees, sap composition, variation, (72) Pa. 785.
- twig borer, studies, (80) Mont. 796.
- Verticillium wilt, (74) U.S.D.A. 497; (78) U.S.D.A. 637; (79) Conn.[New Haven] 842.

wilt—

- control, (75) N.J. 638; (77) 498; (79) 342.
- disease, (80) Mich. 506.
- symptoms, (75) Mich. 803.

worm, green-striped, notes, (78) Conn.[New Haven] 642.

Mapping of population phenomena and other data, (79) 559.

Maps, climatic, of North America, (76) 444.

Marasmius—

- rotula, notes, (76) 636.
- sacchari, notes, (74) 800.
- spp. on small grains and grasses, (79) 635.
- Marasmus, enzootic, experiments with iron-free extract of limonite, (74) 260.

Marble dust as mineral supplements to dairy ration, (72) 375.

MARBUT, C. F., editorial, (78) 577.

Marchantia, wave-length most effective in stimulating reproductive growth, (71) 171.

Mare(s)—

artificial insemination in Philippines, methods, (78) 33.

barren, (77) 672.

brood—

- iodine, (78) 824; (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 828.
- type suitable for mule production in South, (76) Ga. 370.
- wintering, feed requirements and live-weight trends, (80) 667.
- clinical diagnosis for pregnancy, (77) 679.
- duration of sexual cycle and time of optimum breeding, (78) Mo. 181.

**Mare(s)—Continued.**

- estrus and ovulation, (77) 819.
- in Philippines, artificial insemination, (74) 833.
- mating periods, (77) 819.
- milk, composition, and variation during lactation, (78) 248.
- pregnancy diagnosis, (74) Mich. 186; (77) 819; (80) U.S.D.A. 750, Md. 755.
- pregnant—
  - blood of, concentration of gonadotropic hormone, (72) 604.
  - estrogenic dihydroxy compounds in urine, (75) 471.
  - gonad-stimulating hormone in blood and estrin in urine, (76) 779.
  - progesterin, (79) 467.
  - pregnandiol from urine, method for isolation, (80) 609.
- reproduction, (71) 97; (78) 888.
- serum—
  - gonadotropic properties, (78) 27.
  - hormone, bio-assay, (80) 328.
  - pregnancy, studies, (76) Mo. 613.
  - two gonadotropic substances, (76) 779.

**Marine—**

- animal oils, studies, (78) 410.
- bottom, absorption of bacteria, (79) 456.

**Marital status, relation to size of community, (77) [N.Y.]Cornell 559.****Marjoram, volatile oil in, (79) 150.****Margarine(s)—**

- effect on fecal output of Ca in rats, (76) 563.
- enrichment with vitamins, (77) 277.
- nut, and butter, vitamin A in, (71) 566.
- production and consumption trends, (78) 123.
- vitamin A, (74) Nebr. 95.

**Margarodes—**

- rileyi on roots of unthrifty citrus, (75) 667.
- sp. on roots of citrus, (78) Fla. 204.

**Margaronia pyloalis, mermithid worm parasitic, (72) 670.****Margaropus annulatus australis, notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.****Margined blister beetle—**

- alimentary tract, morphology and histology, (76) 665.
- toxicity of barium fluosilicate, (72) 358.

**Marigold(s)—**

- French, storage, (77) 194.
- leaf spot, (79) U.S.D.A. 684.
- petal spot, (76) Tex. 488.
- resisting root knot nematode, (80) U.S.D.A. 779.
- rust in California, (78) U.S.D.A. 346.
- wilt, cause, (77) 198.

**Market(s)—**

- agrarian, rationalization, (80) 405.
- agricultural, treatise, (78) 867.
- Chicago, competitive position in region of grain supply, (72) 856.
- city, organization and methods of operation, (77) Ind. 717.
- eastern, western cream, (79) 263.
- farmer wholesale, in Baltimore, (78) 120.
- organization, operation, and proposed improvements, (79) Md. 556.
- foreign, (78) U.S.D.A. 704.

**Market(s)—Continued.**

- fruit and vegetable, increase in volume in Louisville, (76) Ky. 117.
  - gardens—see Truck crops.
  - intelligence, collection and uses, (72) 267.
  - Louisville wholesale, organization, (77) Ky. 717; (80) 558.
  - of New York City, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 866.
  - pathology notes from Chicago, (71) U.S.D.A. 487.
  - prorates and social welfare, (80) 119.
  - public—
    - produce, of Michigan, (75) Mich. 870.
    - situation in south central New York, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 868.
  - reports, (71) U.S.D.A. 124, 269, 415, 551, 720; (72) U.S.D.A. 126, 271, 556, 859; (73) U.S.D.A. 123, 264, 406, 709; (74) U.S.D.A. 561, 872; (75) U.S.D.A. 128, 414, 560, 712, 871; (76) U.S.D.A. 124, 414, 557, 870; (77) U.S.D.A. 124, 267, 558, 719; (78) U.S.D.A. 127, 271, 557, 867; (79) U.S.D.A. 270, 413, 556; (80) U.S.D.A. 128, 267, 410, 554, 840.
  - research in Germany, (77) 415.
  - research sources, (80) 263.
  - review, annual, of Canada, (75) 276.
  - roadside—
    - fruits, (71) N.Y.State 479.
    - in Delaware, (75) Del. 870.
    - in Kansas, (80) Kans. 840.
    - in Maryland, (73) Md. 122.
  - terminal, effect of local livestock markets, (74) Ill. 553.
  - wholesale fruit and vegetable, of Kansas City, Mo., adequacy, (80) Kans. 834.
  - Wilmington curb, data, (72) Del. 555.
- Marketing—see also special products.**
- agreements—
    - and licenses, aid to cooperative associations, (74) U.S.D.A. 115.
    - for fruits and vegetables, economic aspects, (75) 268.
    - for general crops, economic provisions, (77) 415.
    - in Washington, (75) 268.
    - under Agricultural Adjustment Administration, (71) 262; (75) 418.
  - agricultural—
    - and industrial products, Oregon problem, (80) 125.
    - in India, (79) 411.
    - problems, treatise, (78) 718.
    - products, papers, (77) 415.
    - products, treatise, (80) 417.
    - research projects in Northeastern States, (76) N.H. 556.
  - associations, cooperative, census data, (71) 414.
  - boards, financing, (72) 266.
  - by Government boards or organizations, efforts to control, (72) 714.
  - control—
    - by Government boards or organizations, (71) 116, 118.
    - price analysis as guide, (79) 118.
    - theoretical aspects, (80) 119.

## Market(s)—Continued.

- cooperative—
    - and purchasing organizations, data, (78) Mo. 416; (80) Md. 835.
    - economics, (79) 126.
    - meaning, possibilities, and limitations, (79) Wash. 556.
    - of agricultural products in Washington, financing, (75) Wash. 126.
  - costs, farm, and wage-hour legislation, (80) 406.
  - direct, controversy, (74) 712.
  - economic and legal aspects, compulsory pro-  
ration, (71) Calif. 117.
  - extension work, (72) 853.
  - laws and application, (78) 402.
  - legislation, (74) 867.
  - in New Zealand, (77) 411; (79) 126.
  - margins, (72) 853.
  - of Australian and New Zealand primary prod-  
ucts, treatise, (76) 870.
  - of produce in Reading and Wilkes-Barre, Pa.,  
(77) Pa. 121, Pa. 142.
  - organized, relation to progress in production,  
(72) 267.
  - perishable farm products in Albany, New York,  
(71) [N.Y.]Cornell 412.
  - physical organization, (72) 853.
  - plan for New Zealand farm products, (79) 120.
  - present legislation to regulate, background, (74)  
866.
  - principles, organization and policies, treatise,  
(75) 876.
  - regulation—
    - by State authority, (76) 556.
    - sweeping, of Quebec, (78) U.S.D.A. 549.
  - schemes in Great Britain, (72) 856.
  - schemes in Scotland, (71) 269.
  - studies, (79) [N.Y.]Cornell 121.
  - importance of increased efficiency, (74)  
U.S.D.A. 115.
  - textbook, (71) 126.
- Marl—
- from local beds and quarries, neutralizing  
value, (79) Ind. 586.
  - purity—
    - apparatus for determining, (74) Mich. 168.
    - new method for determining, (75) 8.
  - source of calcium for laying hens, (73) 373,  
Ky. 825.
- Marmalade—
- home-made, ascorbic acid in, (73) 728.
  - recipes, (79) U.S.D.A. 563.
- Marmot—
- German, biology, (75) 373.
  - plague infection in fleas and lice taken, (76)  
652.
  - typhus bacillus, fate in organism of fleas, (72)  
692.
- Marriage, rate, trend in rural North Carolina,  
(76) 876.
- Marsh(es)—
- ditches, Gulf Coast, that remain in good con-  
dition without maintenance, (80) 651.
  - inclosed, outletting to sea, (79) 368.
  - salt, of Atlantic coast, wildlife, (74) U.S.D.A.  
511.

- Marssonla juglandis* on walnuts, (71) U.S.D.A.  
199; (75) 369.
  - Marssonina panattoniana*, notes, (77) U.S.D.A.  
343; (79) 201.
- Martens—
- breeding experiments, (72) U.S.D.A. 500.
  - raising in captivity, (76) U.S.D.A. 356.
  - work at Fur Animal Experiment Station, (76)  
U.S.D.A. 500; (78) U.S.D.A. 656.
- Martina, parasites living in nest, (78) 539.
- Maruca testulalis*, biological control, (77) P.R.  
826.
- Maruca testulalis*, notes, (71) 75; (72) P.R. 216;  
(78) P.R. 512; (80) P.R. 510.
- Maruina*, North American species, key, (79) 651.
- Maryland Station—
- crop and soil management practices, (72) Md.  
142.
  - 50 years of horticultural investigations, (79)  
Md. 332.
  - notes, (73) 576; (75) 432; (78) 579; (80) 142,  
863.
  - reports, (71) 733; (74) 732; (77) 735; (79)  
430; (80) 862.
- Maryland University, notes, (73) 286, 576, 895;  
(74) 575; (75) 142, 287, 432; (78) 579,  
737; (79) 575; (80) 142.
- Mass buying, relation to mass selling, (78) 871.
- Massachusetts industries, historical trend, (79)  
Mass. 267.
- Massachusetts College—
- historical account, (71) 415.
  - notes, (71) 144, 431; (72) 431; (73) 286, 735;  
(74) 575; (75) 142; (76) 576; (77) 287,  
736; (78) 899; (79) 431, 576, 720.
- Massachusetts Station—
- notes, (71) 144; (72) 575; (73) 735; (74) 142,  
288, 575, 735; (75) 142, 287; (77) 576,  
736; (79) 431, 576, 720.
  - report, (71) 575; (73) 734; (75) 575; (77)  
894; (79) 574.
- Massaria platani*, life history, (77) 807.
- Massesuites*, shipment, control of boiling, (76)  
329.
- Massospora cicadina*, infection of periodic cicada  
by, (78) 667.
- Mastigosporium* leaf spots on Gramineae, (80)  
205.
- Mastitis—
- actinomycotic, two cases, (71) 387.
  - acute, inheritance of susceptibility, (72) 601;  
(73) Kans. 25.
  - and—
    - carbohydrate deficiency, (77) 689.
    - carriers of mastitis-producing organisms, de-  
tection, (79) [Conn.]Storrs 390.
    - low curd tension of milk, (72) Idaho 95.
    - milk yield, (79) [Conn.]Storrs 246.
    - soft-curd milk, (71) 94; (73) 232; (77) Utah  
101.
    - types of leucocytes in market milk, (72) 532.
  - bacterial studies, (78) Mich. 536.
  - based on segregation of infected animals, con-  
trol program, (76) 850.
  - bibliography, (78) N.Y.State 106.
  - characteristics of streptococci, diagnosis and  
control, (75) [Conn.]Storrs 252.

**Mastitis—Continued.****chlorine—**

in milk as indication, (76) 386; (80) 96.

test for, development, (75) Wis. 538.

chronic, (77) 398; (80) 252.

and milk yield, (77) 543.

bacteriology, (71) 696.

cause, detection, and control, (72) N.Y.State 105.

contagious, entozon and acriflavine for treatment, (79) 683.

detection methods, (77) 104.

principal organisms, (71) 700; (75) [Conn.] Storrs 845.

control, (73) 104, 383, La. 536, N.Y.State 683;

(74) U.S.D.A. 98, 693, 697; (74) Wis. 538; (78) Kans. 99, N.Y.State 397.

by use of autogenous vaccine, (71) 534.

in Illinois, (80) 683.

in New York State dairy herds, (77) 103. program, successful, (80) Mich. 106.

detection, (72) U.S.D.A. 525; (74) 91, 396; (79) [Conn.] Storrs 393, 394.

and control, (71) 527; (72) N.Y.State 693;

(73) 841; (74) 90, 258; (77) 106, 689.

in milking herd, (73) S.Dak. 236.

methods, (71) 845; (72) 105, 250; (78) 95.

of shedders of streptococcus in composite control milk samples, (78) 691.

reliability of selected tests, (77) 543; Idaho 839.

rennet test, (75) 845.

diagnosis, (73) 103, [Conn.] Storrs 382; (75) 257.

and control, (80) Md. 819.

new method, (72) N.Y.State 386.

use of indirect biochemical tests, (79) 247.

value of field and laboratory tests, (71) 534.

Diplococcus, in cows, (74) 392.

due to organisms of coli-aerogenes group, (80) 105.

due to staphylococci, (78) 393.

**effect on—**

curd tension of milk, (71) 692.

milk composition, (74) 89, Idaho 91.

milk production, (73) 849.

milk quality, (74) 89.

milk yield of cows, (76) 386.

nutritive value of milk, (74) 258.

udder and product, (78) 536; (80) 249.

etiology, (80) Idaho 101.

and diagnosis, (79) 248.

**experimental—**

production, (78) 393.

streptococci, in dairy cattle, (79) 107.

frequency by quarters, (77) 248.

from manufacturer and distributor viewpoint, (75) 692.

gangrenous, in cows, naturally and experimentally produced, (72) 386.

histopathology, (80) 393.

Hotis test, role of agglutinins, (80) 537.

identity of *Streptococcus agalactiae*, (75) N.Y.State 542.

in dairy herds, cause, (79) Wash. 391.

in dairy herds, detection, (73) S.Dak. 241.

in Great Britain, (72) 255.

**Mastitis—Continued.**

incidence, relation to milking machines, (80) 97.

infected cows, detection of milk from, methods, (71) 693.

infected herd, lacto-vaccination for noninfected cows in, (73) Mich. 683.

infection method and spread, (75) 397.

infectious, studies, (74) Idaho 99, (77) [Conn.] Storrs 538.

**latent—**

and clinical, detection, (76) 847.

composition of milk as affected by, (77) N.Y.State 248.

microscopic diagnosis, (73) 103.

**milk—**

bacterial and chemical changes, (77) 689.

detection, (72) 242.

for manufacture of Swiss cheese, (80) 96, 97.

for young cows, bacteriological and physiological reactions, comparison with normal milk, (79) 395.

sequence of bacterial and chemical changes, (76) 93.

of ewes due to *Bacterium mastitidis*, (76) 250.

onset, sequence of change in udder and properties of milk, (76) U.S.D.A. 528.

public-health significance, (78) 852; (80) 682.

reduction but not elimination by segregation, (80) Idaho 101.

regulatory problems, (71) 527.

relation of streptococci to changes in udders, (80) 395.

**relation to—**

abnormal milk, (75) Wis. 535; (78) Wis. 847.

abortion, (72) 385.

human disease, (77) 850.

milk-borne epidemics, (78) 852.

rennet coagulability and curd strength of milk, (74) 89, 839.

**resistance of—**

animals to, factors affecting, (80) 95.

udder to, effect of feeding irradiated yeast, (78) N.Y.State 107.

selective medium for, diagnosis, (71) 99.

staphylococci associated with, characteristics, (76) 93; (79) 108.

**streptococci—**

causing, detection of shedders, (76) 249.

detection, bromothymol-blue broth, (75) Mich. 691.

hemolytic properties, (71) 246.

in bulk milk, (76) 386.

in milk, detection, (76) U.S.D.A. 391; (77) 542.

strains, (73) 541.

types, (72) [Conn.] Storrs 256.

**streptococci—**

bacteriology, (74) 854.

biological characters, (74) 696.

combating by internationally unified sanitary measures, (74) 253.

control in Lansing, Mich. (75) 692.

diagnosis, (80) 322.

diagnostic and test methods, comparison, (79) 682.

effect on methylene-blue reduction test, (75) Mich. 258.

**Mastitis—Continued.****streptococci—continued.**

examination of producer samples of milk for, (74) 895.

experimental studies, (79) Mich. 693.

infection, relation to physical factors, (79) Mich. 107.

microscopic test for, effect of contaminating bacteria, (78) Mich. 850.

relation to anatomy of teat, (80) 105.

route of infection, (78) 238.

studies, (78) 98, 100, 237, 677; (74) 392, 548, 846, 853, U.S.D.A. 698; (76) U.S.D.A. 688, Mich. 689, 850.

sulfanilamide in treatment, (79) 248; (80) Idaho 101, 822.

*Streptococcus agalactiae*, new method for eradication, (78) 108.

studies, (71) [Conn.] Storrs 96, Ohio 382, 698, 837; (72) Idaho 102, U.S.D.A. 528, Wis. 529, 837; (73) Oreg. 98, 241, Mich. 536; (75) 101, 252, Mich. 691, 845; (76) (103); (77) 700; (78) 246, 398, Oreg. 847; (79) [Conn.] Storrs 390, N.H. 535, Ohio 679; (80) U.S.D.A. 819; Mont. 820.

sub-clinical, source of organisms associated with, (76) N.Y. State 692.

testing and culling dairy herds, (74) Wis. 539, tests, (73) Ky. 841; (78) 387, U.S.D.A. 687.

transmission studies, (72) 386; (74) 91, 396.

treatment, (78) U.S.D.A. 687.

with sulfanilamide, (78) 399.

udder changes, pathological, due to, (78) 536.

worst enemy of dairy industry, (80) 252.

Mastitis-free herd, obtaining and maintaining, (71) Mich. 248.

*Matacilla* spp., notes, (71) 515.

**Materials—****A.S.T.M. standards—**

metals and nonmetallic, (75) 854.

supplements, 1934 and 1935, (75) 854.

tentative, (72) 701.

mechanics of, treatise, (77) 404.

**Mathematics—**

in economics, (79) 118, 119.

rudimentary, for economists and statisticians, treatise, (80) 404.

Matilija poppy, poisoning of bees, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.

Mating systems in natural populations, (80) 33.

Mating systems in wild populations of hide beetles and mice, (80) 33.

**Matsucoccus—**

*matsumurae*, new to Connecticut, (75) Conn. [NewHaven] 374, 657.

on pine, (78) U.S.D.A. 658.

sp., notes, (80) U.S.D.A. 794.

*Matthiolas*, effect of low temperature, (75) Ohio 340.

**May beetles—**

control, (77) Ky. 814; (78) U.S.D.A. 658.

damage in British Isles, (76) 367.

in Kentucky, field key, (80) 79.

in Wurttemberg, (73) 514.

new, from Florida, (73) 360.

notes, (74) Ga. 366.

of Iowa, (73) 230.

survey, (79) Ky. 803, Ohio 650.

**May flies—**

biology, (74) 818.

of Puerto Rico, (79) P.R. Col. 362.

Mayonnaise and salad dressings, analyses, (80) Conn. [NewHaven] 418.

*Mayorella palestiniensis*, notes, (72) 453.

*Mazama simplicicornis*, parasites, (74) 545.

*Mazamanema longibursatum* n.g. and sp., notes, (74) 545.

*Mazamastrongylus trinitatis* n.g. and sp., notes, (74) 545.

Meadow(s)—see also Grass(es); Grassland; Pasture(s).

alfalfa-limothy, feasibility, (71) Ohio 311.

and pastures, treatise, (80) 612.

crops, diseases, (79) [N.Y.] Cornell 60.

effect of fertilizer—

on longevity of mowings, (74) Mass. 331.

ratios, (79) Mass. 472.

fescue—see Fescue.

hay, in high mountain parks, management, (78) Colo. 619.

improvement, (72) Nebr. 758; (73) Nebr. 601; (79) 472.

in Wales, studies, (71) 620; (73) 602.

mixtures, (80) Ohio 181.

sown in wheat, response to limestone, (73) Ohio 464.

**native hay—**

cotton root rot and weeds, (77) Tex. 797.

practices to maintain and improve, (80) Colo. 756.

native, management, (75) Nebr. 195; (77) Nebr. 614.

nitrogen fertilizers, (71) Wash. 161.

old, top-dressing experiment, (78) N.H. 35.

response to soil improvement, (75) Ohio 331.

seeding principles, (79) Ohio 44.

strips, (78) 184.

top-dressing experiment, (79) N.H. 472.

value for roughage in dairy ration and soil-erosion control, (73) Ohio 464.

Meal moth, notes, (72) 865.

**Mealy plum aphid—**

biology, (76) Calif. 507.

control, (77) Calif. 817.

notes, (72) Calif. 654.

rate of development and daily mean temperature, correlation, (77) 364.

Mealybugs—see also specific kinds.

*Aenasius* spp., parasites, (80) 235.

**control—**

in greenhouse, (71) Mass 505.

in greenhouse, adaptability of *Cryptolaemus*, (77) Mass. 814.

in greenhouse, adaptability of ladybird beetle, (75) Mass. 512.

in Nova Scotia, (78) 512.

with *Cryptolaemus* ladybeetles, (71) 67.

with refined petroleum distillate, (72) 505.

from Brazil, life history, occurrence, and host plants, (75) 812.

greenhouse, notes, (71) Ind. 217.

in pear orchards, life history and control, (71) 511.

infestation on sugarcane, and cold-water treatment, (79) 655.

injurious to citrus trees, (77) 817.

**Mealybugs—Continued.**

- new apple pest in Nova Scotia, (74) 70.
- new species in Connecticut, (79) Conn.[New Haven] 859.
- on coffee, (78) 841.
- on roots of old tobacco plants, (78) 78.
- on sugarcane, (71) 40; (73) 847; (78) P.R. 817.
- parasites, (78) Fla. 204.
- identity, (75) 385.
- new host records, (73) 504.
- rearing methods, (77) 358.
- relation to coffee tree losses, (71) 65.
- reproduction in, (72) 225.
- tolerance to drying of host tissue, (73) 651.
- Meat—see also Beef; Pork.**
- analyses, (73) 268.
- and animal organs, vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, B<sub>2</sub>, B<sub>4</sub>, and factor W, (78) Wis. 881.
- and meat extracts, structure and composition, (78) 719.
- and meat products, (76) U.S.D.A. 716.
- flavor, (79) 181.
- inspection, (72) U.S.D.A. 528.
- nitrites, in determination, (75) 302.
- animal(s)—
- and wool, index numbers, (72) Mich. 124.
- farm production and income, (77) U.S.D.A. 123.
- importance of feeding, (72) U.S.D.A. 514.
- sales, gross cash income, (73) Ohio 550.
- situation, (74) Okla. 554.
- byproducts, edible, (75) N.Dak. 564.
- canned—
- processing, (76) Tex. 561; (79) Tex. 129.
- quality, effect of time and temperature of processing, (76) U.S.D.A. 716.
- canning, (75) N.Dak. 564.
- in home, (76) U.S.D.A. 419, 716.
- methods, (74) U.S.D.A. 721.
- stability of vitamin B<sub>1</sub> during, (75) Wis. 564.
- care in household refrigerator, (72) Iowa 894; (75) 140; (78) 182.
- chemistry and losses on cooking, (73) 869.
- chilling and curing in home-made cooling box, (72) U.S.D.A. 87.
- cold-storage holdings, (73) U.S.D.A. 128.
- color of, factors, (75) 528.
- consumption in—
- Minneapolis, (74) Minn. 561.
- rural Tennessee, (76) Tenn. 418.
- cooked—
- classified by chemical composition, (79) 562.
- deprived of visible fat, analyses, (71) 872.
- tenderness and juiciness, (72) 886.
- cooking—
- charts, (72) U.S.D.A. 414.
- for quantity service, losses, (73) Minn. 898.
- research, developments, (80) 846.
- country-dressed, marketing, (75) Oreg. 276; (78) Oreg. 832.
- cured, storage, (75) 529.
- curing—
- hemoglobin pigment changes, (80) 240.
- an farm, use of ice, (78) Ala. 832.
- cutting and pricing methods, (74) U.S.D.A. 717.
- dishes at low cost, (72) U.S.D.A. 560.

**Meat—Continued.**

- farm dressed -
- preservation, (78) 519.
- preserving in freezer storage, (75) U.S.D.A. 821.
- fresh beef and carabao, differentiation by hemagglutination, (76) 872.
- frozen changes during storage, (79) Mass. 561.
- grading, (72) 235.
- Hawaiian, iodine, (79) Hawaii 486.
- imports and livestock industry in United Kingdom, (77) 262.
- imports, changes in volume, (72) 855.
- in diabetic diet, analyses, (75) 415.
- in North America, parasites of importance, (75) 101.
- inspection—
- consideration of anachoresis of ascoli, (74) 391.
- national, in U.S., (74) 393.
- notes, (74) 253.
- textbook, (72) 101; (77) 694; (80) 539.
- uniformity in methods, (74) 393.
- international trade, (78) 877.
- investigations, cooperative, (71) 360; (80) U.S.D.A. 811.
- marketing agency of Argentina, (78) U.S.D.A. 118.
- meal—
- fish meal, and soybean meal as protein concentrates for chicks, (79) 92.
- for fattening broilers, (73) Fla. 218.
- of differing fat content, composition and digestibility for pigs, (78) 383.
- vitamins, proteins, and fats in, effect, (72) U.S.D.A. 514.
- muscle, nutritional properties, (75) Mo. 131.
- nutrition, quality, and palatability, (72) 89; (73) 825; (77) 833.
- nutritional properties, (72) Mo. 515.
- nutritive value for chicks, (72) N.Mex. 93.
- on farm, cooking and canning, (71) N.Dak. 557.
- packer-branded, preference, (75) Ohio 412.
- packing-plant wastes, treatment, (74) 110.
- pH determination, role of connective tissue, (77) 229.
- prices, Government, measures, (78) 121.
- production—
- and consumption, changes, relation to changes in farm income from livestock, (78) 265.
- consumption, and external trade in France, (77) 262.
- importation, and consumption in Germany, (77) 262.
- products, dried, feeding value for poultry, (72) Nebr. 822.
- program, extension, development, (72) 470.
- protein, biological value, effect of heat, (73) 270.
- publicity contests and information, (71) 520.
- purchase and sale by Tennessee farm families, (76) Tenn. 718.
- quality, (76) U.S.D.A. 667.
- and palatability, (71) 520; (78) Kans. 86; (78) Kans. 84; (79) U.S.D.A. 84, 665.
- factors affecting, (72) U.S.D.A. 514.
- improvement, (75) 323.

**Meat—Continued.**

- research in Canada, (78) 99.
- roasting and canning, (72) U.S.D.A. 560.
- roasts, tenderness, effect of temperature and cooking time, (77) Tex. 880.
- scraps—
  - and milk combinations, different levels, value for egg production, (79) Iowa 520.
  - fish meal, and milk solids, comparison for egg production, (77) Fla. 78.
  - formation of free fatty acids in, (77) 681.
  - high grade, proteins for chicks, efficiency, (74) Wash. 681.
  - in chick rations, proportions, (72) Mo. 514.
  - in rations for starting chicks, (77) Ind. 838.
  - of high free-fatty acid content in poultry rations, causes and effects, (75) 830.
  - supplemental value with hexari proteins, (77) 377.
  - versus tankage in chick rations, (72) Wis. 515.
- spiced canned, swelling, (72) 869.
- tenderness, (77) 673.
  - effect of oven temperatures, (75) Tex. 131; (76) 126, 561.
  - new subjective method of testing, (76) 126.
- thermal properties, (72) 130.
- U.S. graded and stamped, (77) U.S.D.A. 81.
- utilization by human subjects, (73) 869, (75) 565.
- versus nut proteins, (78) Ill. 229.
- vitamins, antineuritic and antipellagric, effect of cooking and canning, (75) N.Dak. 529.
- vitamins B<sub>1</sub> and G in, effect of cooking and canning, (75) N.Dak. 564.
- work of Food Investigation Board of Great Britain, (76) 877.
- works, control of mold fungi, (71) 722.
- Medetera aldrichi, predator of mountain pine beetle, (73) 656.
- Media—see Culture media.
- Medicago—see also Alfalfa.
- Mellilotus, and Trigonella, intergeneric crossing, (73) 596.
- Medical—
  - care and health conditions in Ozark area in Arkansas, (79) Ark. 413, 416.
  - mycology, treatise, (74) 619.
  - research, statistical tables, (80) 572.
- Medicinal—
  - plants—see Drug(s); special names.
  - preparations, inspection and seizures, (78) U.S.D.A. 719.
- Medicine, biology, and psychology, statistical methods, treatise, (78) 468.
- Medicine, modern, physiology in, treatise, (76) 243.
- Mediterranean—
  - fever—see Undulant fever.
  - flour moth—
    - and parasite, ecological factors, effect, (76) 219.
    - effect of parasite sting and two chemical agents, (79) 84.
  - egg development at various temperatures, (75) 656.
  - metamorphosis, (74) 235.
  - notes, (72) 365, U.S.D.A. 658.

**Mediterranean—Continued.**

- flour moth—continued.
  - parasite, food habits and flight experiments, (72) 232.
  - reared under aseptic conditions, characteristics, (79) 79.
  - resistance to high temperatures, (77) 368.
- Medlar brown rot diseases, (78) 208.
- Meetings, outdoor, mosquito protection, principles underlying, (79) 367.
- Megachile in Nearctic region, revision of genus, (71) 355; (74) 524; (77) 670; (80) 234.
- Megachilidae, classification and descriptions of new species, (71) 355.
- Megacyllene robiniae—see Locust borer.
- Megalonectria pseudotrichia, notes, (73) 336.
- Megamelus prosperina, notes, (80) 229.
- Megaselia -
  - juli, parasitism of millepede, (73) 213.
  - scalaris, parasite of cotton leaf worm, (75) 230.
  - spp., notes, (79) U.S.D.A. 361.
- Megastigmus abietis, notes, (74) 230.
- Megatherium bacteriophage, rates of sedimentation, (79) 396.
- Megaxyella langstoni n.sp., description, (76) 513.
- Meginnietta ulmi n.sp., description, (77) 521.
- Meiosis—
  - completion by complete nonsynapsis, (74) 180.
  - in *F<sub>1</sub> Viola* hybrid and reciprocal, (79) 179.
  - in *Lilium*, (74) 180.
  - localization of ash-yielding substances during, (75) 186.
  - physiology, (78) 28.
- Melampsora lini—
  - heterothallism in, (72) 796.
  - notes, (79) U.S.D.A. 201.
  - physiologic specialization, (74) 796.
  - resistance of flax, (76) 55.
- Melanagromyza simplex, appearance in England, (72) 510.
- Melanconium -
  - betulinum on birch in Illinois, (75) 494.
  - fulgineum spores, resistance to low temperatures, (72) 29.
  - sp. on tomatoes, temperature studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 59.
- Melanin—
  - in feathers, method for study, (78) 768.
  - in hair of mice of albino series, (80) 34.
  - pigment in hairs of mice, studies, (77) 318.
  - production by cold in black-eyed complete albinos, (74) 326.
- Melanocalis caryaefoliae—see Black pecan aphid.
- Melanoides tuberculata, new cercariae, (77) 245.
- Melanomata, studies, (79) 389.
- Melanophila fulvoguttata, habits of attack, (73) 658.
- Melanophora roralis, biology and larval forms, (72) 229.
- Melanoplus—
  - atlanis, notes, (71) Mich. 68, 217.
  - bivittatus—see Two-striped grasshopper.
  - differentialis—see Differential grasshopper.
  - femoratus, notes, (71) Mich. 68.
  - femur-rubrum—see Red-legged grasshopper.
  - mexicanus—
    - atlanis, notes, (76) Ill. 827.

**Melanoplus—Continued.****mexicanus—continued.**

- mexicanus, notes, (77) Conn.[NewHaven] 862.
- notes, (78) 866.
- parasite, (76) 68.
- speed and direction of dispersal, (80) N.Dak. 871.
- studies, (79) Ark. 358.
- sp., injurious in Oklahoma, (80) Okla. 800.
- sp., role in cotton wilt transmission, (76) 809.

**Melanospora destruens sporulation, effect of certain fungi, (76) 173.****Melanotus—**

- account of genus, (75) Maine 817.
- longulus, life history studies, technique, (74) 239.

**Melanthrips, notes, (71) 71.****Melasma hypophylla, notes, (75) 654.****Melasoma populi, life history and damage, (80) 519.****Meleoma spp., relation to oriental fruit moth, (77) 663.****Mellitic acid in plant tissue, determination, (79) 443.****Mellilotus—**

- alba and *M. officinalis*, differentiating on seed characteristics, (76) 787.
- dentata, coumarin in, (77) 623.
- Medicago, and *Trigonella*, intergeneric crossing with, (73) 596.

**Melinophora iglesiasii, new chrysomelid enemy of cotton, (79) 82.****Melissopus latiferreanus—**

- notes, (76) 656.
- parasite, (79) 76.
- sprays for control, (80) 659.

**Melittia cucurbitae satyriniformis—see Squash borer.****Melittobia sp., notes, (71) 358.****Meloidae—**

- cause of losses in beehives, (74) 818.
- primary larvae, (74) 811.

**Melolontha—**

- in Wurttemberg, (78) 514.
- sp., notes, (76) 824.
- vulgaris, control, (74) 826.

**Melon(s)—****aphid—**

- control, (75) Tex. 78; (78) Mo. 660.
- control by intercropping, (76) Tenn. 81.
- notes, (74) 299; (75) Tenn. 806; (77) Tenn. 860.
- transmission of bean-mosaic virus, (76) 659.
- vector of *Commelina nudiflora* mosaic to pineapple, (78) 867.
- better resistant strains, breeding and selection, (71) Iowa 488.
- carlot shipments from stations in U.S., (75) U.S.D.A. 276; (80) U.S.D.A. 128.
- disease-resistant, (72) U.S.D.A. 638.
- fertilizer mixtures, (71) N.C. 303; (74) N.C. 608.

**fly—**

- autecology, (75) 816.
- control, (76) U.S.D.A. 654.
- life history and habits in Philippines, (78) 829.
- notes, (80) U.S.D.A. 794.

**Melon(s)—Continued.****fly—continued.**

- pupae, acclimation to low temperatures, (73) 828.
- tomato pest, (79) Hawaii 502.
- frozen storage for extending use, (75) 485.
- in frames, carbon-dioxide experiments, (72) 830.
- insects, (72) Mo. 501; (76) Ind. 503, Mo. 655.
- newer varieties, yields and characteristics, (78) Iowa 627.
- plant lice, (71) Tex. 810.
- plants, tyloses in, relation to *Fusarium nivium*, (72) 682.
- preservation by salting and fermentation, (77) Mass. 879.
- shrivelling, (75) 628.
- sick soils—
  - in southeastern Iowa, (75) Iowa 44.
  - substitute crops, (77) Iowa 186.
  - variety tests, (73) Okla. 43.
- Verticillium* wilt of Persian and honeydew varieties, (80) U.S.D.A. 498.
- wilt-resistant strains and varieties, morphology and cytology, (72) Iowa 788.
- wilt-resistant varieties, morphology and cytology, (71) Iowa 488.

**Melonworm—**

- control, (78) Mo. 660.
- in Connecticut, (79) Conn.[NewHaven] 359.
- injury to calabaza, muskmelons, and cucumbers, (80) P.R. 510.
- notes, (80) N.C. 70.
- Ielophagus ouinus*—see Sheep-tick.
- melting point apparatus, electrically heated, (76) 746.

**Membracidae of Indiana, annotated list, (74) 370.****Membranes, permeability by acids and sucrose, (73) 150.****Men—**

- and children, basal metabolism, (79) 706.
- college students, correlations on measurements, (71) 724.
- horses, and motors, comparative efficiency, (77) Mo. 522.
- old, basal metabolism, (72) 416; (73) 271.
- young, basal metabolism in Hawaii, (77) 420.
- young, functional efficiency and body build in, (72) 415, 416.

**MENDEL, G., place in development of genetics, (77) 464.****MENDEL, L. B., tribute, (76) Conn.[NewHaven] 733.****mendelism in man, (71) 29.****Menhaden—****fish meal—**

- as protein supplement for dairy cows, (71) Ohio 871; (74) Ohio 250.
- comparison with other protein supplements for fattening pigs, (79) N.C. 671.
- steam-dried and flame-dried, feeding value, (74) Md. 676; (76) 680.

**oil—**

- antirachitic supplement for poultry, (75) Md. 892.
- effect of feeding on butterfat in milk, (77) Ohio 687.

- Menhaden—Continued.**  
 oil—continued.  
   effect on quality and palatability of beef, (77) Iowa 228.  
   feeding, effect on beef, (75) Iowa 86, 528.  
   source of vitamin D for chicks, (74) N.C. 79; (78) 230; (79) 85, 673.  
   versus cod-liver oil for growing pigs, (78) Ga. 675.
- Meningitis, bacterial, treatment with oral administration of sulfonamide, (77) 849.**
- Meningococcus—**  
 drug and serum therapy in mice, (78) 582.  
 effect of pyridine, (80) 250.
- Meningoencephalitis—**  
 in chicks produced by intercerebral injection of fowl pox virus, (79) 398.  
 in sheep associated with *Listeria* infection, (77) 398.
- Meningoencephalomyelitis, infectious, of horses in Russia, (78) 850.**
- Menopause urine—**  
 and pregnancy prolan, combination of extract, effect on ovaries, (75) 329.  
 injection, production of superovulation in immature rats, (75) 329.  
 with hypophyseal fraction, combinations, effect on ovaries and corpora lutea formation, (75) 329.
- Menstrual cycle and estrum, comparative experimental endocrinology, (75) 326.**
- Mental effort—**  
 and metabolism, (72) 279.  
 energy requirements, (72) 279.
- Mentha piperita, Verticillium dahliae affecting, (74) U.S.D.A. 646.**
- Mercaptans, reaction of iodoacetic acid on, (73) 151.**
- Mercurial poisoning in fowls, (74) 99.**
- Mercurialis annua, intersexual flowers, cytology, (72) 597.**
- Mercuric—**  
 chloride—  
   and potassium iodide, fungicidal efficiency, (72) 631.  
   and silver nitrate, comparison for surface sterilization, (74) 789.  
   preservative for milk samples, (77) 296.  
   treatment of soil, effect on brussels sprouts seedlings, (72) 770.  
   oxide as soil antiseptic against *Fusarium* rot of narcissus bulbs, (80) 637.
- Mercuriophen and phenol as preservatives for avian typhoid bacterin, relative effect, (79) N.C. 111.**
- Mercury—**  
 ammonium silicate for gladiolus treatment, (72) 648.  
 and compounds, injury to plants, (71) 170.  
 compounds—  
   organic, tests, (75) Tex. 57.  
   seed disinfectants, (79) N.J. 342.  
 fungicidal action in soils, principles underlying, (75) 494.  
 in food and biological material, (78) 874.  
 vapor, toxicity to germinating tobacco seeds, (76) 604.
- Meria lariae, notes, (71) 342, 343.**
- Merker grass, strain tests, (79) Hawaii 469.**
- Mermis subnigrescens—**  
 biology, (78) 220.  
 parasite of bees, (79) 649.
- Mermithid worm parasitic on *Margaronia pyralis*, (72) 670.**
- Meromyza americana—see Wheat stem maggot.**
- Merulius—**  
 lacrymans—  
   longevity in wood destroyed by growth, (74) 668.  
   protecting wood against, (76) 650.  
   silvester, damage in buildings, (71) 663.
- Mescalbean, poisonous to livestock, (74) Tex. 850.**
- Mescinia peruella, notes, (72) 814.**
- Mesembryanthemum spp., alkaloidal constituent, isolation, (80) 589.**
- Mesochorus—**  
 new genus, description, (72) 820.  
 sp., notes, (74) 75.
- Mesocystine, isolation and characterization, (71) 296.**
- Mesostenus gracilis, notes, (72) 365.**
- Mesothelioblastoma, primary, of bovine omentum, (71) 533.**
- Mesquite—**  
 brush, eradication, (79) Tex. 112.  
 control on grassland ranges, (80) Ariz. 338.  
 on ranges, eradication, (79) Ariz. 469.  
 wood, hemicelluloses, (71) 440; (74) 440.
- Mesquite-tobosa grass pasture, effect of burning, (79) Tex. 43.**
- Metabolism—**  
 and nutrition diseases, (74) 285.  
 apparatus for small animals, (79) 418.  
 bacterial, (74) 439.  
 basal—  
   American-born Chinese and American girls, (73) 415.  
   and age, (72) Mo. 515.  
   and growth, (74) 129.  
   and growth of preschool children, (72) 721.  
   and physical characters of young men at Hyderabad, (77) 273.  
   children of normal and subnormal intelligence, (73) 879.  
   Chinese, (77) 566.  
   Chinese males in Manchuria, (76) 420.  
   Chinese women in South China, (79) 276.  
   college women, (75) 721; (80) Ohio 133.  
   college women, and diet, (74) 130.  
   comparative, of mammals and birds, (80) 666.  
   dairy cows, lability, (74) N.H. 247.  
   effect of cod-liver oil feeding, (71) 563.  
   effect of diet, growth, and age, (73) 556.  
   effect of sleep, (73) 557.  
   effect of vitamin A in diet, (72) 418.  
   energy and nitrogen excretion, ratio between, (75) Mo. 87.  
   European women in south India, (78) 879.  
   full-blooded American Indian girls, (71) 878.  
   goats, (76) N.H. 520.  
   human, degree of constancy, (73) 714.  
   in health and disease, (79) 563.  
   Mapuchian Indians in Araucania, (72) 720, 870.  
   mature animals and body weight, (72) Mo. 824.

**Metabolism—Continued.****basal—continued.**

- Mongolian subjects, (78) 885.
- old people, (72) 416; (78) 271.
- older women, (76) Ohio 419.
- oriental women and urinary nitrogen excretion, (74) 723.
- predicting rate, new formulas, (77) 272.
- rate per unit surface area, variation with age, (73) 556.
- rats, effect of prolonged exposure to low temperature, (80) 272.
- relation to adolescent growth, (76) 720.
- relation to dietary intake, (76) 720.
- standards for predicting pre-adult years, (74) 278.
- studies, (79) Iowa 561.
- use of air, (78) 425.
- young men and women of various races in Hawaii, (78) 424.
- diseases, (76) 573; (80) 568.
- disorders, (72) 890.
- effect of—
  - prolonged muscular exercise, (75) 568.
  - vitamin C, (74) 571.
- experiments with beef heifers, (76) 671.
- human, studies, use of 3-day periods in, (77) 275.
- in rats of arsenic trioxide v. shrimp arsenic, (75) 884.
- intermediary, investigation with heavy hydrogen, (78) 275, 565.
- mineral, studies, (80) 240.
- nitrogenous, of men in Manchuria, (76) 420.
- of living tissues, treatise, (79) 418.
- of rats, effects of external factors, (78) 131.
- plant, studies, (74) 462.
- relation to body weight, (76) Mo. 668.
- respiratory, in infancy and childhood, (74) 570.
- studies—
  - in preschool children, improved technique, (77) 725.
  - with fat-deficient rats, (71) 876.
- Metacercariae as approach to life history problems, (74) 695.
- Metadrepiana andersoni, control, (75) 82.
- Metagonistylum minense—
  - introduction from Brazil into British Guiana, (72) 510.
  - parasite of *Diatraea* spp., (74) 374; (78) 828; (80) 797, 803.
  - second introduction from British Guiana into Puerto Rico, (80) P.R. 518.
  - status, (80) 804.
- Metal(s)—**
  - action of cream and butterfat, (74) 533.
  - and alloys—
    - action on milk, (74) 533.
    - research, (72) 701.
  - and chlorine, (78) 392.
  - corrosion by—
    - motor fuels, (79) 115.
    - musts and wines, (79) 115.
  - corrosive action of—
    - cleansing and disinfecting agents in dairy industry, (74) 533.
    - oxychinol and entozon, (78) 677.

**Metal(s)—Continued.**

- effect of acids, washing powders, sterilizers, and refrigerating brines, (74) 91.
- effect on milk, (72) 834.
- ferrous, corrosion in acid soils, (71) 859.
- heavy, role in growth and development of *Aspergillus niger*, (75) 462, 761.
- in dairying industry, corrosion, (74) 534.
- slide mounts for microscopic objects, (77) 764.
- surfaces and soil, adhesion, (78) Ala. 858.
- wear in agricultural machinery, (78) Ohio 548.
- Metallic compounds, effect on nutritional anemia, (72) 570.
- Metallus rubi, notes, (71) Mich. 217.
- Metamasius ritchiei, notes, (74) 664.
- Metaphosphate preparation for protein precipitant, (79) 295.
- Metaphosphoric acid, effect on ascorbic acid oxidation, (78) 7.
- Metaponorthus pruinosis, notes, (72) 229.
- Metarrhizium anisopliae—
  - fungus diseases, (73) Ala. 71.
  - on trap crops for control of coconut beetle, (75) 208.
- Metastrongylids, biological observations, (73) 238.
- Metastrongylus—
  - elongatus, notes, (74) 694.
  - larvae, metamorphosis and mesenteric lymph glands, (71) 838.
  - salmi, life history, (71) 808.
  - spp., early developmental stages, (75) U.S.D.A. 107.
  - spp., ingestion of inflammatory exudate by, (76) 395.
- Metaxenia
  - and interspecific pollinations in Phoenix, (76) 800.
  - effect on cotton fiber, (78) 899.
  - in apples, (72) 311, Mo. 476, N.Y.State 617; (73) 476; (76) N.Y.State 629, 795.
  - in dates, (73) 482.
  - in squash, (72) 311.
- Meteorological—
  - conditions, effect on wheat quality, (78) 11, 12.
  - data for Australian localities, (71) 11.
  - extremes of Southwest, (73) U.S.D.A. 156.
  - factors, effect on—
    - field crops in Belgium, (73) 300.
    - plant species, (76) 12.
  - forecasts, 334-year cycle, (76) 443.
  - literature, bibliography, (77) 746.
  - observations, (71) U.S.D.A. 10, Mass. 11, 160, 445, Maine 575, 591, 746; (72) U.S.D.A. 159, Mass. 160, 448, Wyo. 589, 741, 742, 894; (73) U.S.D.A. 12, Alaska Col. 143, 155, 285, 442, 575, R.I. 734; (74) U.S.D.A. 7, Pa. 480, 595; (75) 14, N.Mex. 87, Ga. Coastal Plain 286, Maine 431, U.S.D.A. 444, 590, Fla. 735, 893; (76) Ariz. 141, U.S.D.A. 156, 801, 588, 733; (77) U.S.D.A. 10, 142, 300, 746; (78) U.S.D.A. 12, 300, Pa. 577, 591, Mass. 754; (79) 15, Wyo. 143, 300, [Conn.] Storrs 430, Fla. 573, R.I. 574, 584, Ohio 536; (80) U.S.D.A. 6, 301, Mass. 591, 730.
  - during pine-noctuid control work, (72) 216.

**Meteorological—Continued.**  
**observations—continued.**

- in open and beech and pine growth, (71) 11.
- statistical study, (74) 802.
- organizations, European, (72) 160.
- records, (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 10.
- summaries for 1935-36 at Fairbanks, Alaska, (77) Alaska 748.
- tables, (71) 11, 160; (73) 444; (75) 590; (77) 748.
- yearbook, (77) U.S.D.A. 300; (80) 447.
- Meteorological Department of Government of India, report, (74) 8.
- Meteorology —see also Climate, Rainfall; Temperature, Weather.
- agricultural, (77) 155.
- bibliography, (79) U.S.D.A. 299.
- in Canada, (78) 11.
- in India, (76) 588.
- relation to insect pests, (74) 303.
- scope and purpose, (74) 158.
- studies in microclimatology, (72) 12.
- work of National Meteorological Institute of Poland, (76) 6.
- list of works, (77) U.S.D.A. 300.
- manual, revision, (76) 300.
- modern, problems, (74) 594.
- papers, (71) U.S.D.A. 160, 445, 746; (72) U.S.D.A. 159, 741; (73) U.S.D.A. 12, 155, 442, (74) U.S.D.A. 7, 160, 302, 595; (75) U.S.D.A. 14, 444, 590; (76) U.S.D.A. 156, 301, 588; (77) U.S.D.A. 10, 300, 746; (78) U.S.D.A. 12, 300, 591; (79) U.S.D.A. 15, 300, 584; (80) U.S.D.A. 7, 302, 730.
- physical and dynamical, treatise, (74) 744.
- progress and application in U.S., (71) 444.
- textbook, (78) 754; (80) 447.
- Meteorus—
- acronyctae, parasite of fall webworm, (80) 517.
- spp., notes, (76) 79.
- versicolor—
- parasite of satin moth, (79) U.S.D.A. 371.
- parasitization, (71) 357.
- vulgaris, notes, (75) 668.
- Methane fermentation, biochemistry, (77) 294.
- Methionine—
- and cystine, relation to growth, (79) 133.
- effect on casein metabolism, (80) 848.
- isolation, (71) 744.
- from protein hydrolysates, (74) 293.
- Methoxyl and ethoxyl groups in organic substances, simultaneous quantitative estimation, (78) 298.
- Methoxyls in wood, distribution, (74) 593.
- Methyl—
- alcohol in alcoholic products, determination, (75) 804.
- bromide as fumigant, (78) U.S.D.A. 650; (79) 74, 75; (80) 368.
- bromide vapor for stored product insects, (79) 649.
- iodide as fumigant, (79) 502.
- thiocyanate and hydrocyanic acid, comparative toxicities to California red scale, (75) 518.
- thiocyanate fumigation of scale insects, (72) U.S.D.A. 502.

- Methylamino acids, new syntheses and growth-promoting ability in connection with cyathine-deficient diet, (78) 588.
- Methyl-d-galacturonide, preparation and kinetics of hydrolysis, (72) 439.
- Methylene blue as antidote in hydrocyanic-acid and carbon-monoxide poisoning, (73) 843.
- Methylglycosides of naturally occurring hexuronic acids, (72) 439; (74) 439.
- Methylglyoxal, determination method, (71) 137.
- Metorchis albidus, new to North America, (78) 229.
- Metrona circumdata, life history, (71) 218; (72) 665.
- Metrolasthes lucida, notes, (74) 227; (78) 250.
- Mexican—
- bean beetle—
- barium carbonate, (75) 671.
- biology and control, (80) Md. 796.
- control, (72) W.Va. 655; (73) Va. 80, Conn. [New Haven] 204, 360, U.S.D.A. 504, 580, 819; (74) Mich. 239; (76) Tenn. 65, N.Y.State 656, Conn.[NewHaven] 733, 823; (78) U.S.D.A. 658, 659; (80) Mo. 804.
- control by cryolite, (75) Tenn. 83.
- control in association with powdery mildew disease on snap beans, (76) 358.
- correct name, (75) 224.
- derris deposits on foliage, duration of toxicity, (80) 79.
- derris effect, (72) N.Y.State 360.
- distribution and prevalence, relation to evaporation rates, (75) Ohio 443.
- gossypol nontoxicity, (79) 654.
- host larvae and adult parasites, shipping by air mail, (75) U.S.D.A. 75.
- in Iowa, (77) 360.
- in Mexico, (73) 819.
- in Ohio, predatory enemies, (77) 512.
- in Vermont, (72) 665.
- injury, effect on crop yield, (73) 80.
- notes, (71) 67, S.C. 68, Ind. 217, Conn. [NewHaven] 504; (72) U.S.D.A. 653, S.C. 807; (74) N.Y.State 228, U.S.D.A. 815; (75) S.C. 78, 374; (76) U.S.D.A. 654; (77) Maine 66; (79) Maine 76, S.C. 860, R.I. 504; (80) U.S.D.A. 794.
- on squash, (78) Colo. 659.
- parasites and predators, (77) U.S.D.A. 75.
- prothetely, (71) 819.
- rotenone as control, (73) Mass. 687, (77) S.C. 67.
- sprays, (80) Tenn. 223.
- mealybug—
- control in greenhouses, (73) 353.
- control, insecticidal, (73) 352.
- destruction, (74) Ill. 513.
- enemies, (75) 655.
- hosts, records, (73) 504.
- notes, (71) Ohio 344; (73) Ohio 505; (74) U.S.D.A. 504, U.S.D.A. 815; (75) 655.
- on greenhouse chrysanthemums, (73) U.S.D.A. 504.
- reproduction, (72) 225.
- M'FADYEAN, SIR JOHN, contributions to veterinary research, (79) 390.

- Miao race of Kweichow, basal metabolism, (77) 566.**
- Mica, weathered, action of hydrogen peroxide, (80) 455.**
- Mice—see also Mouse; Rodent(s).**
- abnormal development caused by chromosome unbalance, (75) 468.
  - albino chromosome of, linkage data, (77) 86.
  - albino, reproduction, (80) 178.
  - association of color and size, (76) 776.
  - axial skeleton, homeotic, variations, (78) 768.
  - body weight, inheritance, (79) 611.
  - breeding stock, epizootic disease, (71) 888.
  - brown variation and growth, (73) 767.
  - case of mosaic, (78) 26.
  - coat character, rehold, (75) 610.
  - control, (80) 793.
  - in orchards, (80) 797.
  - deer—
    - brown and silver, (75) 610.
    - inheritance of dichromatism, (73) 809.
    - mutant characters, segregation, (78) 469.
    - directions for destroying, (77) U.S.D.A. 652.
    - dominance of agouti to nonagouti in, modification, (71) 613.
    - dwarf, experimentally induced ovulation, (79) 466.
    - estrous cycle, mating, and development of embryos, (75) 470.
  - field—
    - activity and home range, (77) 653.
    - biology and control in watermelon plantings, (73) Fla. 204.
    - biology of microtine cycles, (77) 653.
    - control methods, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 809.
    - growth and life span, (78) 611.
    - flexed-tailed, histological study, (75) 762.
    - from special stock, hereditary anomalies, (71) 29.
    - fused, new mutation in, inheritance and expression, (77) 608.
    - gray lethal, biochemical data, (80) 33.
    - gray-lethal, new data, (79) 465.
    - hair direction and slope, modification, (73) 26.
    - hereditary dwarf, skeletal formation, (75) 468.
    - house, control, (80) Mich. 650.
    - hypophysectomized male, estrogenic treatment, (78) 322.
  - inbred—
    - establishment of A strain, (75) 324.
    - harelip character, (76) 464.
    - origin of JK strain, (77) 467.
  - incompletely recessive white-spotting character, (74) 21.
  - infectious catarrh, (77) 589.
  - inheritance of body weight, (77) 466.
  - interaction of host and normal tissue transplants, (76) 19.
  - intrauterine growth in normal and delayed pregnancy, (73) 769.
  - ivory, feral mutation, (80) 34.
  - lactation, effect of suckling, (73) 600.
  - linkage relations of Zavadskaja shaker factor, (73) 598.
  - male, germinal response to environmental conditions, (78) 320.
  - mating systems, (80) 33.
  - mosaic coat color, (76) 318.
- Mice—Continued.**
- multimammate, *Grahamella couchi*, (80) 540.
  - multiple allelomorphic series, (77) 318.
  - multiple lethal genes, (76) 776.
  - new recessive spotting, inheritance and linkage relations, (72) 312.
  - northern pine, life history, notes, (80) 69.
  - plague, studies, (72) 108.
  - pocket, of Washington and Oregon, relation to agriculture, (79) U.S.D.A. 356.
  - reduced litter size after X-raying sperm, (77) 471.
  - size inheritance, (76) 463, 464; (77) 466; (80) 176.
  - size of head-spot, notes, (77) 466.
  - spontaneous virus diseases, (75) 540.
  - spotting patterns, variation and developmental significance, (80) 750.
  - strains and susceptibility to tumors, (76) 19.
  - susceptibility to rabbit-pox virus, (75) 398.
  - tail tip pigmentation, inheritance, (77) 177.
  - tailless, embryological development, (80) 750.
  - testicles, effect of X-raying, (80) 607.
  - transmission of cancer, (77) 609.
  - two species, gene relations, (75) 762.
  - variations in oriental art objects, (77) 608.
  - variegated and pied spotting, (77) 608.
  - wavy, linkage studies, (76) 776.
  - white-footed—
    - nematode, description, (75) 804.
    - new host for *Entosiphonus thompsoni*, (71) 242.
    - variation, (77) 466.
  - X-rayed, hereditary changes, (74) 474.
- Michigan College, notes, (71) 896; (72) 575; (73) 286; (74) 576; (78) 579; (80) 432.**
- Michigan Station—**
- notes, (71) 431, 896; (72) 895; (74) 576; (78) 287, 579; (80) 142.
  - quarterly bulletin, (75) 893.
  - index, volumes 1-18, (76) 894.
  - report, (71) 143, 287; (73) 575; (75) 785; (76) 733; (77) 894; (79) 574; (80) 862.
- Microamoeba oblonga, notes, (72) 453.**
- Microascus intermedius, notes, (74) 499.**
- Microbiology—**
- general, introduction, treatise, (73) 844.
  - research activities, (73) N.J. 157.
  - soil, and climate, (72) 588.
  - treatise, (72) 836.
- Microbracon—**
- annulid, notes, (79) 658.
- breviceornis—**
- mass rearing, (71) 517.
  - notes, (71) 506, 507; (72) 365, U.S.D.A. 658.
  - parasite of pink bollworm, (78) 668.
- cushmani attacking, *Desmia funeralis*, (72) 73.**
- exhilarator, notes, (74) 670.**
- gelechiidae, notes, (74) 75, 76; (76) 508.**
- hebetor—**
- development and oviposition, effect of temperature, (77) 520.
  - notes, (72) 365.
  - raisin moth and Indian meal moth paralyzed by, (77) 812.
- hyslopi, notes, (76) 508.**

**Microbracon—Continued.**

- kirkpatricki—
  - life history and colonization in Puerto Rico, (77) P.R. 664.
  - parasite of pink bollworm, (78) 668.
  - rearing method on pink bollworm, (78) U.S.D.A. 364.
- laspeyresiae n.sp., description, (78) 365.
- mellitor—
  - breeding cage, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.
  - notes, (72) U.S.D.A. 653; (74) 76.
  - parasite of bollweevil, biological observations, (75) 282.
  - parasite of pink bollworm, (78) 668.
  - rearing method on pink bollworm, (78) U.S.D.A. 364.
- meromyzae, parasite of wheat stem maggot, (78) 81.
- phyllonistidis n.sp., description, (71) 517.
- platynotae, parasite of pink bollworm, (78) 668.
- pygmaeus—
  - biology, (72) 667.
  - notes, (75) 668; (76) 369.
- spp., parasite of apple curculio, (77) N.Y.State 75.
- tachypteri, notes, (72) 513; (76) 78.
- variabilis, notes, (72) 513.
- Microburette, horizontal, description, (72) 446.
- Microcephalothrips abdominalis, structure, synonymy, and biology, (78) 664.
- Microcerotermes los-bañosensis, biological study, (76) 658.
- Microchemistry, catalytic and induced reactions, (74) 580.
- Microclimatological studies, importance, (73) 443.
- Microclimatology, studies, (72) 12, 297, (73) 585.
- Micrococcus on dressed poultry, action at chill temperatures, (75) 97.
- Micrococcus spp. in foremilk and rennet extract, (76) 242.
- Microcolorimeter and possible application, (74) 766.
- Microdiplodia spp., notes, (79) 202.
- Microdontomerus anthonomi, parasite of pea weevil, (79) U.S.D.A. 517.
- Microelectrode, capillary, nonpenetrating, (78) 749.
- Microfilaria (e)—
  - from skin of horses, (75) 258.
  - in blood of cattle, (72) 582.
  - of duck, (76) 398.
  - of fowls, (76) 398.
  - of horses in Philippines, (71) 538.
- Microflora of different zonal soil types under similar climatic conditions, (80) 308.
- Microgaster—
  - leechi n.sp., description, (73) 365.
  - peroneae n.sp., description, (73) 365.
- Microincineration studies, (78) 758; (75) 186.
- Micro-Kjeldahl—
  - determinations, dilution method, (74) 297.
  - digestions, electric furnace, (74) 297.
- Microlegidoptera—
  - Indian, life histories, (78) 824.
  - new species, descriptions and illustrations, (78) 823.
  - of California, (71) 67; (74) 71; (76) 662.

- Micromella of chick embryos and newly hatched chicks, (76) 839.
- Micromyzus—
  - alliumcepa n.sp., notes, (75) 380.
  - oliveri n.sp., notes, (75) 380.
- Micro-organisms—see also Bacteria; Organism(s).
  - and higher plants, competition, effect of lime, (78) Ala. 755.
  - and soil fertility, relation, (77) 307.
  - and vitamin A production in green plants, (72) 517.
  - antagonism, (71) 483.
  - antagonistic relations, (79) N.J. 801.
  - as plant virus inhibitors, (80) 495.
  - associative and antagonistic effects, (77) 23.
  - bacteriorhizal—
    - effect on germination of seeds, (78) 167.
    - on plants, nature of action, (78) 167.
  - behavior in presence of dyes, (76) 50; (78) 204.
  - biochemistry, (71) 152.
  - carotene, (72) 442.
  - collecting from winds above Caribbean Sea, (75) 495.
  - cytology, (72) 837.
  - decomposition, and lignin, (74) 593.
  - determining mean number per unit of volume, (71) 534.
  - economic significance in soil, (75) 450.
  - effects of fertilizers and soil treatments, (71) Iowa 447.
  - gelatinous masses in soil of Japan, (78) 165.
  - glutathione, (80) 323.
  - Gram-positive and Gram-negative, differentiation, (74) 539.
  - growth—
    - and survival at sub-freezing temperatures, (74) 791.
    - association, (73) 324.
    - at and below 0° C., (72) 347.
    - effect of rice bran extracts, (75) 754.
    - on ox muscle, (79) 231; (80) 526.
  - important in dairy products, classifications, (76) Iowa 685.
- in—
  - atmosphere of Arctic regions, (73) 325.
  - beach sands, numbers and distribution, (80) 740.
  - cereals, seed-borne, epidemiology, (80) 686.
  - humus and soil, blue stain form, (72) 164.
  - soil and plants, reciprocal influences, (77) N.J. 447.
  - wood-eating insects, role in wood digestion, (72) 500.
- interference of base exchange by, (72) Mo. 448.
- irradiation with monochromatic light, (71) 482; (76) 50.
- isolated from cigar-leaf tobacco, (80) Pa. 167.
- lipolysis by, detection methods, (78) 745.
- loss from soils, effect of fertilizers, (76) [N.Y.] Cornell 752.
- nitrifying, number and variety, (76) 597.
- number falling from air in dairy plants, (72) 683.
- numerical distribution in atmosphere, (74) 791.
- of dairy industry, proteolytic enzymes, action, (71) Ind. 91.

## Micro-organisms—Continued.

- of frozen foods, longevity of pure cultures, (74) 567.  
 passing air, gas, or vapor over or through, method, (74) 766.  
 pathogenic, treatise, (71) 242.  
 pectase activity, (79) 202.  
 pentosan decomposition, (76) 598.  
 physiological activities, effect of different grades of agar, (74) 822.  
 production of growth substance on peptone broth, (80) 636.  
 proteolytic enzymes, (80) 323.  
 quantitative determination, (74) 178.  
 relation to soil fertility, (74) N.J. 757.  
 role in destruction of noxious insects, (74) 812.  
 role in humus formation, (71) 601.  
 seed-borne, of vegetables, (78) N.Y.State 639.  
 single, technique for isolation, (80) 602.  
 soil—  
   antagonistic action, (76) 598.  
   artificial medium for study, (78) 456.  
   competition for plant nutrients, (72) 19.  
   effect of calcium cyanamide, (77) 310.  
   effect of development of higher plants, (79) 590.  
   effect on wheat culture, (71) 27.  
   morphological relations, (71) 452.  
   numbers, effect of environment, (80) 457.  
   synthesizing vitamin A-active substances, (71) 134.  
   use in sugar analysis, (72) 157.  
   variant forms, symbiosis as factor, (72) 597.  
 Micropedology, treatise, (80) 157.  
 Microphanurus—  
   megacephalus, introduction from Egypt into western Australia, (72) 667.  
   megacephalus, notes, (71) 814.  
   scuticarinatus, parasite of *Piezodorus guildinii*, (79) 84.  
 Microplectron fuscipennis—  
   biology, (74) 377; (78) 672.  
   *Eupelmella vesicularis* as predator, (79) 663.  
   physical ecology, (76) 80.  
 Microprojector, simple, (78) U.S.D.A. 364.  
 Microquinhydrone electrode, description, (75) 151.  
 Microscale for microscopic determination of pH, (75) 754.  
 Microscope, new electron, (78) 150.  
 Microscope, polarizing, use for study of myelin degeneration in peripheral nerves, (78) Ala. 880.  
 Microscopic objects—  
   device for orienting and embedding, (79) 455.  
   metal slide mounts, (77) 764.  
 Microscopy—  
   application to textile research, (71) 142.  
   chemical, handbook, (80) 440.  
   critical—  
   Belling's green-light method, (71) 177; (74) 766.  
   illuminator for, using automobile headlight lamps, (74) 767.  
 Microsiphum—  
   acophorum n.sp., description, (80) 516.  
   genus in Utah and Idaho, (80) 516.  
 Microsphaera—  
   alni, relative susceptibility of lilacs, (77) U.S.D.A. 343.  
   perithecial material on red clover, (80) 58.  
   quercina, perfect stage, notes, (72) 489.  
 Microsporium lanosum, infection of living plants, (73) 189.  
 Microstroma brachysporum in Oregon, (71) U.S.D.A. 199.  
 Microtermes pallidus, relation to tea in Malaya, (76) 658.  
 Microtetrarhes helix, notes, (72) 214; (77) 656.  
 Microtome, air conditioning, (78) 599.  
 Microtome, cooling device, (78) 23.  
 Microtoridea n.g., description, (72) 820.  
 Midges, new, on pine and grass, (75) 381.  
 Migration—  
   human, international movements, (78) 558.  
   internal—  
   registration system as source of data, (76) 713.  
   streams of, Swedish data, (78) 558.  
   principles applied to American migrants to Shanghai, (76) 713.  
 Migratory grasshoppers—  
   control, (75) 377; (76) 216.  
   important parasites, (72) 658.  
   national control in Argentina, (73) 811.  
   outbreaks, (75) 810.  
 Mildew—see also host plants.  
   apple varieties, susceptibility and resistance, causes, (76) 60.  
   downy—  
   control by malachite green, (78) U.S.D.A. 57, 491.  
   fungi, new hosts, (80) U.S.D.A. 203.  
   fungicides, sulfur and rosin, (78) 492.  
   of various crops, (77) U.S.D.A. 636.  
   sporulation, diurnal cycle, relation to light, (77) 344.  
   powdery—  
   control by mineral sulfur, (72) 198.  
   new hosts, (73) 190.  
   of central Pennsylvania, and hosts, (74) 790.  
   of Lithuania, (73) 327.  
   of red clover, host range and physiologic specialization, (75) 642.  
   on petunia in West Virginia, (75) U.S.D.A. 356.  
   studies, (75) 642.  
   tolerance to low humidity, (77) 638.  
   unreported, (77) U.S.D.A. 492.  
   resistance—  
   inheritance, (78) 795.  
   relation to plant nutrition, (75) 791.  
 Milesia spp. on ferns and firs, (71) 214.  
 Milk—  
   abnormal—  
   and normal, protein distribution, (79) 385.  
   conditions in, tests, (73) Wash. 93.  
   flavors, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 830.  
   flavors, cause and remedies, (73) Ind. 226; (75) Ind. 831.  
   in dairy herds, determining prevalence, (74) Wis. 536.  
   relation of fat to non-fat solids, (76) 527.  
   relation to mastitis, (75) Wis. 535; (77) 533; (78) 847.

## Milk—Continued.

- acid formation in, sudden changes in rate, (72) 833.
- acidity, (78) Wis. 674.
- titratable, studies, (75) 836.
- acidophilus—
  - bacteriological changes at room and ice-box temperatures, (72) 834.
  - feeding results, (72) 876.
  - for constipation of children, (80) 141.
  - for control of coccidiosis, (79) 535.
  - for dysentery treatment, (77) 106.
  - for treating white scours in lambs and calves, (78) Oreg. 847.
  - manufacture and importance, (72) 241.
  - use in ice-cream manufacture, (77) Ill. 383.
- action on metals and alloys, (74) 533.
- activatability—
  - effect of feeding ergosterol to cows, (78) 690.
  - with ultraviolet light, (76) 527; (77) 240.
- activated flavor, (80) 96.
- activation by irradiation, extent, (77) Ohio 687.
- added water in, detection, (75) 744.
- agar plate count, effect of temperature of incubation, (76) 684.
- albumin and globulin in, heat denaturation, (71) 91.
- alkali-forming bacteria, (77) 690.
- allergens, (78) U.S.D.A. 584.
- allergy in school children, (77) 727.
- allergy, treatment and basic principles, (74) 426.
- ammonia and urea in, determination, (79) Ohio 583.
- amylase, (77) 240.
- anaerobic technique for obtaining, (76) 384.
- analysis, optimum temperature of incubation, effect of media, (76) 684.
- anaphylactogenic properties, (73) 411.
- and—
  - banana in diet for weight control, (71) 875; (77) Mass. 879.
  - citrus juices, (77) 93.
  - cream collection in Maine, economic study, (72) Maine 406.
  - dairy products, inspection and certification, (76) 241.
  - dairy products, use in Burlington, Vt., (78) Vt. 270.
  - honey diet, validity in human nutrition, (80) 271.
  - milk constituents, buffer intensities, (71) 580.
  - milk preparations, nutritive deficiency, (72) 870.
- and products—
  - consumption in Philadelphia, (74) Pa. 408.
  - feed flavors, (80) 535.
  - lactic-acid determination, (78) 447.
  - lecithin, (77) Ind. 383.
  - nutritional value, (72) 833.
  - off-flavors in, relation to oxidation, (79) 131.
  - sanitation, processing, and merchandising, (78) 383.
  - studies, (78) 410, 841.
  - treatise, (76) 843.
- antirachitic potency, effect of—
  - diet of cow, (71) Iowa 523; (72) Iowa 830; (79) 528.

## Milk—Continued.

- antirachitic potency, effect of—continued.
  - irradiated yeast and *Aspergillus niger*, (75) Iowa 97.
- artificial gastric digestion, (80) 97.
- as most perfect food, treatise, (77) 881.
- as sole diet for calves, (78) Kans. 96.
- ascorbic acid, (71) 138.
- determination, (80) 585.
- aseptically drawn—
  - bacteria content, (77) 848; (80) 536.
  - from Bang's disease positive and negative cows, (74) 90, 257; (76) 525, 849.
  - tests for *Brucella abortus*, (77) Ky. 848.
- ashes, spectrographic analysis, (71) 127.
- Bahcock test, (75) Mo. 246.
- and Mann acidity test, procedure, (77) Calif. 692.
- and other methods of analyzing, (75) Nebr. 687.
- effect of heated and unheated testers, (79) Mich. 386.
- effect of heated testers and composite tests, (78) 95.
- bacteria—
  - and flavor, effect of delayed cooling, (72) 241.
  - causing fermentations, identification, (74) N.Y.State 740.
  - citrate-ricinoleate agar for detection, (78) 529.
  - counting, microscopic method, (80) 388.
  - heat resistance, reduction by milk peroxidase, (79) 242.
  - heat resistant, (73) 840.
  - in effect of pasteurization, (75) Wash. 99.
  - in, effect of salts on growth, (78) 95.
  - in, effect of temperature, (72) Vt. 100.
  - in, on high mountains, (74) 533.
  - in, physiological varieties, (76) Ariz. 89; (78) 97.
  - in, physiological varieties during methylene-blue reduction test, (73) Ariz. 530; (79) 528.
  - in, plate-count method of determination, (73) Mass. 672.
  - in, standard plate counts, experimental errors in, (76) 92.
  - in, thermophilic and thermophile, significance, (74) 533.
  - living and dead, differentiation, (79) 242.
  - proteolytic, skim milk agar for detecting, (77) 690.
  - thermophilic, (78) 242.
  - thermophilic, nature and control, (72) 242.
  - viable, counting by means of microscope, (79) 297.
- bacterial and leucocyte counts, direct microscopic, accuracy, (78) 691.
- bacterial control, laboratory methods, treatise, (76) 683.
- bacterial counts—
  - and sediment of machine-drawn milk and strippings, (76) Vt. 235.
  - attainable standards for raw and pasteurized milk, (76) 684.
- Burri smear-culture method for determining, (71) 92.

**Milk—Continued.****bacterial counts—continued.**

effect of different plating methods, (77) Vt. 842.

in various types of media, (78) 95.

increasing accuracy, (72) N.Y.State 682.

incubation of agar plates in making, (71) N.Y.State 524.

new v. standard methods for obtaining, (79) Mass. 529.

notes, (78) 242.

relation to temperature and media, (76) Vt. 235, 385, 527.

single can and weight vat samples, comparative fairness, (78) N.Y.State 243.

standard plate method of making, (74) 91.

two methods for determining, statistical comparison, (77) Vt. 842.

Van Oijen method, (72) 100; (77) 98.

**bacterial—**

examination, standard agar counts v. counts on improved agars at 32° C., (79) 242.

flora, effect of added iodine, (79) Mass. 561.

flora, effect of pasteurization, (71) 377.

flora of foremilk, (76) 242.

growth, relation to degree of cooling, (71) 527.

spores, control, (78) U.S.D.A. 687.

**bactericidal property, (78) 392.****bacteriological—**

analysis, composition of media, (73) N.Y.State 837, 841; (76) 683.

control, methods proposed, (74) 535.

examination, milk agar v. standard agar for, (78) 242.

grading, (76) 845.

tests, changes in standard method, (77) 690.

**bacteriology—**

and chemistry, (72) U.S.D.A. 525; (74) 686.

indispensability of stroke cultures for research, (74) 533.

biological assay with lactoflavin as vitamin G standard, (80) 668.

bitter, cause, (71) 92.

bitter flavor in, relation to lipase, (78) Wis. 842.

bitterweed, determination of bitter substance, (71) 376.

**borne—**

communicable diseases, control, (71) 527.

diseases, (78) 690.

**bottled concentrated—**

nature and production, (73) 675.

whole, keeping quality, flavor, and consumer reactions, (76) 531.

**bottles—**

and jugs, bacteriological survey, (75) 837.

cleaning and treatment, (74) 584.

damaged and defective, (80) 248.

glass and paper, comparison, (77) Pa. 90.

losses and ways of reduction, (78) U.S.D.A. 687; (79) U.S.D.A. 387.

scratching, studies, (72) 376.

thermal shock resistance, (80) 388.

vacuum seal for, adaptability, (76) 527.

washed, alkali drip and broken glass, (72) 376.

**Milk—Continued.****Brucella abortus—**

contamination in vaccinated herd, (72) 384.

excretion, (71) 845.

infected, detection, (73) 677.

isolation from, methods, (74) 695.

buffers, effect on titration curves of fresh and and sour milk, (75) 836.

burnt or caramel flavor, (78) 96.

butterfat price differentials, (73) R.I. 405.

buying plans, (79) 238.

calcium and phosphorus in—

utilization, (73) 561.

variations during lactation period, (75) S.Dak. 684.

canned, receipts by rail in Rhode Island, (77) R.I. 867.

canned, vitamin A, carotene, and vitamin C, (80) 422.

canning on farm, (76) Ariz. 89; (78) 97; (79) Ariz. 528.

cappy flavor, cause, (77) Ind. 383; (79) 676.

cardboard flavor, sources, (71) [Conn.] Storrs 88; (77) [Conn.] Storrs 532.

carotene in—

and vitamin A in, effect of breed and ration, (73) 824.

effect of grass extract and extracted dried grass, (80) 676.

relation to silage feeding, (78) 94.

Caucasian fermented, peptonizing bacteria, (72) 687.

certified, (73) 841.

marketing, (71) 264.

vitamin C in at time of consumption, (80) 427.

cevitamic acid, (76) 727.

changes in—

effect of heat, (72) Mo. 525.

with Escherichia coli infection of udder, (73) 380.

characteristics, effect of homogenization, (72) U.S.D.A. 246.

cheese-yielding capacity and relation to payment method for milk for cheesemaking, (77) 389.

chemistry, treatise, (77) 3.

chilling and freezing, effect, (71) Mich. 90.

chloride content, (75) 100.

chloride value and period of lactation, (74) 251.

chlorine in, as indication of mastitis, (76) 386.

**chocolate—**

nonsetting preparation, milk-soluble, (72) 886.

sodium-alginate products, (77) 98.

**chocolate-flavored—**

nutritive value, (75) Mass. 563; (77) 881; (79) Mass. 561.

production, (74) U.S.D.A. 686.

citric acid determination, (76) 527.

clarification for manufacture of Swiss cheese, (80) 96.

clean, world competition, (74) 533.

coagulation with rennet, (74) 584; (76) 91; (77) 389.

coli bacteria and total number of germs in, at Bucharest, (74) 583.

## Milk—Continued.

- coliform—
  - bacteria, (71) 92; (72) 834.
  - group in, detection and significance, (77) 600, 691.
  - organisms and keeping quality, (72) 100.
  - collected in different months, riboflavin in, (80) 535.
- colloidal phosphate, (74) 295.
- colon—
  - organisms in, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 837.
  - organisms in, detection, evaluation of media, (76) 684.
  - organisms in, formate-ricinoleate broth for detection, (78) 528.
  - organisms in, heat resistance, (76) 527.
  - organisms in, significance, (71) N.H. 834.
  - test, (71) N.H. 524.
- color—
  - and flavor, relation to succulent roughages, (80) 95.
  - carotene, and vitamin A content, effect of feed, (77) 93.
  - effect of various feeds, (72) Pa. 831.
  - relation to fat, (71) N.J. 375.
  - role of feed, (73) 233.
- composite samples—
  - accuracy of Babcock test, (79) Md. 98.
  - cause and prevention of decrease in fat test, (80) 96.
  - preservation, (72) 242.
  - relation of leucocyte count to percentage of normal and diseased quarters, (73) Ind. 236.
- composition—
  - affected by mastitis, (78) 536.
  - and curd tension, (73) Kans. 92.
  - and partition of calcium and phosphorus, (78) 241.
  - and yield, effect of udder injections, (72) 524; (75) Mo. 98.
  - effect of act of milking, (72) 526.
  - effect of *Brucella abortus* in udder, (71) 247.
  - effect of delayed milking, (73) Minn. 835.
  - effect of fish oils in rations, (74) [N.Y.] Cornell 837; (75) 685.
  - effect of rations low in certain minerals, (75) 832.
  - effect of subclinical mastitis, (77) 689, 700.
  - factors affecting, (72) Calif. 680; (75) Mo. 835.
  - normal variations, (80) Kans. 816.
  - of five dairy breeds, (77) Ill. 883.
  - variation and effect on non-fat solids, (80) 96.
- concentrated—
  - and chocolate, testing, (74) 90.
  - preservation by freezing, (78) Pa. 527.
- condensed—
  - and milk powder, (73) 676.
  - production costs and selling price, (75) Wis. 555.
  - sweetened, age thickening, seasonal variations, (74) 844.
  - sweetened, yeasts causing gas, (77) 243.
  - vitamins, (79) Nebr. 529.
  - yearly per capita consumption in Cleveland, (75) Ohio 412.

## Milk—Continued.

- condensing pans, testing methods, (74) 90.
- conservation and deacidification by electric current, (74) 533.
- constant, individual, extinction coefficient  $K_f$  as, (74) 534.
- constituents—
  - cholesterol in and antirachitic activation, (71) 887.
  - fluorescence in filtered ultraviolet rays, (72) 525.
  - precursors, (76) 530; (78) Mo. 239.
  - relation, (71) 833.
  - relation to irradiated flavor, (75) Wis. 535.
- consumption—
  - and competitive market forces, (78) 264.
  - and demand, research, (75) 554.
  - by rural children of Rhode Island, (71) R.I. 423.
  - distribution and seasonal production in Lexington, (77) Ky. 866.
  - in Baltimore, (78) Md. 557.
  - in Burlington, (76) Vt. 235.
  - in cities of U.S., survey, (76) U.S.D.A. 560.
  - in Minneapolis, (72) Minn. 714.
  - in Philadelphia, (73) Pa. 262.
  - relation to calcium metabolism in children, (71) 881.
  - school survey data, reliability, (71) 276.
  - yearly per capita in Cleveland, (75) Ohio 412.
- containers, paper—
  - effect on creaming qualities, (74) 840.
  - improving, (78) N.Y.State 434.
  - proposed standards, (80) 389.
  - sanitation in manufacture and use, (75) 392; (80) 389, 537.
  - studies, (77) N.Y.State 242.
  - trends in use and sanitary properties, (80) N.Y.State 248.
- control—
  - effective, (73) 841.
  - effort, American, coordination, (77) 817.
  - experience, Federal and State, (73) 258.
  - future, (73) 258; (79) 263.
  - legal aspects, (79) 124.
  - legislation of California and dangers of price fixing, (78) Calif. 556.
  - veterinary, (74) 391.
- conversion into soft curd milk, new method, (72) 246.
- conversion of feed into, comparative efficiency of dairy cattle, (73) Mass. 672.
- cooler(s)—
  - efficiency, (78) Pa. 543.
  - electric, profits for dairyman, dealer, and power company, (79) 547.
  - farm, comparative efficiency, (73) Oreg. 836.
  - farm electric, with pneumatic agitation, (76) 406.
  - vacuum, (77) Pa. 109.
- cooling—
  - electrically operated tanks v. ice, (71) Mass. 524; (78) Mass. 672; (74) 90, 553.
  - energy requirement, (74) 710.
  - equipment, (71) Mass. 542; (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 858; (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 857.
  - experiments, (72) 241.
  - mediums, (72) 376.

## Milk—Continued.

## cooling—continued.

methods, (77) 680; Mass. 860.

on farm and effect on quality, (72) Nebr. 846.

on farm, mechanical equipment, (73) U.S.D.A. 115.

plants, farm, performance, (74) Pa. 401.

tanks, electrically operated, (77) Mass. 839.

vacuum method, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 841.

value, (71) N.J. 833.

with ice, (74) 710.

with well water of Upper Peninsula, (73) Mich. 534.

## cooperatives—

bargaining problems, (78) 714.

in four Ohio markets, (78) 714.

copper, (74) 582; (77) 690.

and iron, seasonal variation, (71) Ohio 371; (73) 531.

and oil flavor, relation, (74) 533.

detection, Ritter's test, (78) 96.

## cost (s) of—

collection, (71) Maine 546.

delivery in small cities with horses and trucks, (77) S.Dak. 122.

distribution, (80) W.Va. 835.

distribution in Boston market, (79) 554.

distribution, research, (75) 554.

production, (72) Ky. 118; (73) Ky. 834; (74)

N.J. 869; (75) W.Va. 123, N.J. 711;

(78) W.Va. 127; (80) W.Va. 835.

production in England and Wales, (79) 697.

reduction, (77) Ky. 866.

selling and delivering in New York market, (79) [N.Y.]Cornell 554.

country receiving and cooling stations, (77) U.S.D.A. 875.

cream, and plastic cream, development of new products in combinations, (73) Mass. 672.

creaming, process for automatically recording, (74) 535.

cryoscopy, (73) 231.

cultured, and kindred products, practical manufacture, (80) 678.

curd, (73) Kans. 93.

new apparatus for determining, (73) 231.

passage from calf stomach, relation to fat in milk, (73) 378.

protein, nutritive value, effect of ripening process of cheese, (71) 127.

## curd tension—

and curd size, relation, (80) 97.

determination by hydrochloric acid-pepsin coagulate, (73) 533.

determination, modification of Bloom gelometer for, (80) 247.

determination, standardization of equipment and procedure, (77) Pa. 90.

effect of adsorption membrane around fat globules, (76) 90.

effect of electromagnetic oscillation, (79) [Conn.]Storrs 384.

effect of gelatin, (80) 388.

effect of homogenization, (72) Idaho 95, 377.

effect of mastitis, (71) 692.

effect of milk-plant processes, (71) Mich. 236.

## Milk—Continued.

## curd tension—continued.

measurements, (78) 96.

notes, (76) U.S.D.A. 528.

relation to digestibility, (78) U.S.D.A. 687.

variations, (74) 89; (75) 835.

## delivery—

to New England milk plants, butterfat and total solids, (75) 835.

to station, (77) 712.

units, refrigeration, (77) 93.

denaturation of albumin and globulin, (77) 384.

detection of *Escherichia-Aerobacter* group in, comparison of test media, (77) 386.

dialysis, (71) 439.

digestion in vitro, (75) 415, 416.

digestion in vivo, effect of physical properties, (71) Iowa 523.

distribution and consumption in—

Allegheny County, Pa., (72) Pa. 858.

Reading, Pa., (72) Pa. 858.

Williamsport, Pa., (72) Pa. 858.

## distribution—

costs, (73) W.Va. 865; (75) Maine 411, W.Va. 867; (78) W.Va. 127.

in large towns, hygiene, (74) 533.

under public utility regulation, (75) 273.

distributor margins and dairyman price, (72) Wis. 547.

disturbance of natural oxidation-reduction equilibrium, (72) 525.

## dried—

feeding value for poultry, (71) S.C. 81.

in rations for starting chicks, (77) Ind. 838.

spray and roller process, water absorption, (77) Minn. 581.

versus dried whey for chicks, (71) Ind. 229.

drinking habits of school children, (77) 727.

dry-feed and pasture, nutritive effect, (75)

Ohio 395.

during lactation period, variations in calcium and phosphorus content, (73) S.Dak. 226.

## effect of—

feeding untreated and disemibittered vetch seed, (77) 839, 840.

homogenization on fat constants, (75) 248.

mastitis, (74) 89.

on metals, (72) 834.

pH on destruction of micro-organisms by heat, (76) 92.

sunlight, (75) S.Dak. 684; (76) 844.

surface cooler on flavor, cream line, and evaporation loss, (71) 90.

enzymes, functions, (80) 388.

enzymes, studies, (74) Minn. 91.

*Escherichia-Aerobacter* group in, detection, comparison of test media, (75) 688.

## evaporated—

and condensed, bacteriological examination, (74) 689.

and fluid, use by families, (77) Wis. 551.

and iron for nutritional anemia, (76) 130.

bacteria from, effect of growth temperature on thermal resistance, (80) Iowa 818.

bacteriology and chemistry, (72) U.S.D.A. 525.

## Milk—Continued.

## evaporated—continued.

- calcium, magnesium, and phosphorus, (74) 589.
- color, (72) 525.
- color development during heating, (73) 382.
- cost of manufacturing and marketing, (80) 409.
- effect of irradiation on vitamin A, (77) 423.
- from hard-curd and soft-curd milk, heat stability, (73) 839; (74) Pa. 386.
- heat resisting organisms in, (72) 242.
- irradiation, (72) Wis. 526.
- mineral constituents, (78) Kans. 92.
- prices, retail and wholesale, (76) [N.Y.] Cornell 863.
- production costs and selling price, (75) Wis. 555.
- protein, minerals, and vitamins of, (71) 560.
- summer-canned and winter-canned, nutritive value, (77) Wis. 533.
- use in digestive disorders, (72) 722.
- ewe, yield and composition from Merino breed, (77) 526.
- examination—
  - differential stain, (80) 537.
  - for cleanliness, methods, (75) N.Y.State 687.
  - in detection and control of mastitis, (72) 105.
  - methylene-blue reductase test, value, (72) 684.
- fat—
  - constants, effect of homogenization, (74) 89.
  - effect of feeding, (72) 682.
  - effect of removing foremilk, (71) [N.Y.] Cornell 376.
  - effect of soybeans, (74) 89.
  - globules of different size in distribution, (74) 387.
  - percentage, effect of feeding fats to dairy cows, (71) 833.
  - serum interface, measuring magnitude of electric charge, (73) 230.
- feed cost of production, reducing, (75) R.I. 123.
- feed flavors in, elimination, (76) Calif. 841.
- feeding to chicks (76) 231.
- fever—
  - acid-base balance during and after pregnancy, (72) 692.
  - coma, paralysis, and convulsions, (74) 392.
  - in cows, relation to oxytocic property of blood, (73) 387.
  - in goats, (78) 853.
  - in Kentucky Station herd, (77) 672; (78) 536.
  - nature, (71) 386.
- film characteristics, effect on response to ultra-violet irradiation, (77) 238.
- first drawn, fat content, (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 830.
- fishy flavor in, precursor, (76) 236.
- flavin, (78) 725.
- flavor(s), (72) Calif. 680; (74) 388.
- and antirachitic potency, effect of sources of radiant energy, (77) 238.
- and keeping, improving, (79) Mass. 529.
- and milk fat, effect of alfalfa hay, (72) 524.
- causes, (76) N.Y.State 242.
- defects, frequency, (74) 90.

## Milk—Continued.

## flavor, effect of—

- feeding molasses beet pulp, (75) 835.
- feeds and feeding practices, (80) 816.
- rations, (78) 892.
- sugar-beet tops, (74) Mich. 250; (75) Mich. 683.
- systems of feeding roughages, (77) 689.
- tankage feeding, (75) S.Dak. 684; (76) 90; (77) S.Dak. 91.
- flavor
  - homogenization for stabilizing, (80) Mich. 99.
  - problems, experiences in meeting, (78) 392.
  - relation to color, vitamin C, and copper in, (79) N.J. 382, 385.
  - scoring, chart as aid, (73) 233.
- foam-producing substances, (72) 525; (73) 233.
- for growing chicks, (77) Wyo. 81.
- formation, chemistry, (74) 533.
- forms as sources of protein, calcium, and phosphorus, relative economy, (75) 717.
- formulas for infants, value of apple, (80) 701.
- fortified with antirachitic properties, appraisal, (71) 887, 888.
- freezing, (74) Pa. 386.
- and thawing, effect on cream-layer formation, (73) Minn. 836.
- destruction of fat emulsion, (75) 838.
- effect of fat concentration, (74) 690.
- effects, (72) 525.
- physical effects, (73) 837.
- point, determination, apparatus, (71) 90.
- freshly drawn, acidity, (75) 836.
- effect of corn gluten feed, (75) [Conn.] Storrs 243.
- from abortion-infected cows, leucocyte content, (71) 385.
- from cows—
  - fed dried pimienta, effect on vitamin A content, (78) Ga. 719.
  - in heat, effect on gaseous exchange in respiration, (74) 534.
  - infected with mastitis, detection, (71) 534, 693.
  - receiving various corn silages, vitamin A, (77) Nebr. 687.
- from different breeds of cattle, vitamins, (74) Pa. 386.
- from individual cows—
  - oxidized flavor, (78) Pa. 390.
  - quality, relation to grass silage, (78) 94.
- from mastitis-infected cows—
  - bacterial development, (79) Wash. 382.
  - bacteriological properties, (78) Mo. 239.
  - measuring bacterial content, inaccuracy of methylene-blue test, (75) Wis. 535.
- from—
  - Merino sheep, quantity and quality, (74) 533.
  - streptococcus-free quarters, relation between numbers and biochemical values, (80) 106.
  - university dairy herd, composition and bacteriological content, (75) Hawaii 534.
- frozen—
  - condensed, properties, (80) 96.
  - condensed, use in ice-cream mixes, (79) Nebr. 529.
  - vitamins, (74) 420.

## Milk—Continued.

germicide property, (71) Iowa 523; (79) Iowa 528.

for *Streptococcus lactis*, (77) Iowa 236.

goats—see Goat (s).

grade A—

maintenance, (75) N.H. 537.

production, premiums received, factors affecting, (80) [N.Y.]Cornell 262.

grades—

New Jersey official, (79) 241.

value in infant feeding, (73) Vt. 870.

grading—

at factory, methylene-blue reduction test v. fermentation test, (76) 92.

for butter making, (72) 241.

methods, (74) 91.

methylene-blue and resazurin tests, (80) Vt. 244.

plate count and modified methylene-blue reduction test, comparison, (77) 93.

Guernsey—

color, study with Pfund color grader and Wood colorimeter, (77) N.J. 535.

high color, breeding, (73) N.J. 226.

heat-treated—

effect on subsequent coagulation by rennet, (74) 90.

reaction of calf's digestive system, (73) 532.

heated—

creaming power, (78) 243.

different behavior toward rennet, (74) 95.

hemolytic streptococci in, significance, (77) 843; (80) 388.

high quality—

bacterial content, (71) Wash. 236.

effect of pasteurization, (77) Wash. 284.

production, microscope, (80) Mich. 536.

highest quality at minimum cost, (80) 405.

Hill curd test, factors affecting, (73) 381.

homogenization, (72) 377, 524, U.S.D.A. 525; (75) Mich. 683.

effect on curd tension, (73) Kans. 93.

for blue cheese, (78) 96.

tests, (73) Mich. 530, 531.

value, (79) N.Y.State 678.

homogenized—

marketing problems, (76) 384.

sanitary aspects, (76) 528.

sedimentation, (72) 524.

sedimentation prevention, (74) Wis. 536.

Hotis test, role of agglutinins, (80) 537.

houses and milking barns, construction, health standards, (71) 404.

houses, construction and equipment, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 858; (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 857.

human—

and cow, lactoflavin and vitamin B<sub>6</sub>, (77) 424.

composition, (72) 278.

cow, and goat, nutritional value, (73) 870.

fat, (72) 872.

preserved by freezing for feeding premature infants, (72) 872.

skimmed, iodine, (78) 431.

studies, (71) 130; (72) 727, 871; (73) 887.

vitamin C, (74) 284.

vitamin C and variation with diet, (76) 887.

## Milk—Continued.

hygiene, (74) 99.

hygienic production, movement and methods in various countries, (74) 534.

In—

diet of school children, (73) R.I. 716; (74) 416.

Pennsylvania, supply and utilization, (78) 264.

Portland area, cost per cow and total cost per quart, (75) Maine 411.

ration of laying hens, effect, (76) 377.

schools, (77) 712.

Winnipeg, public-utility control, (74) 272.

inability to produce, (74) 533.

industry—

and related products, textbook, (80) 555.

in Italy, (73) N.Y.State 233.

plant operating efficiency, (78) 264.

problems, (77) 93.

public regulation, bases and objectives, (73) 258.

inspection—

at receiving platform, (74) 339.

city, improvement, (72) 241.

in U.S., (76) 527.

iodine, (71) 375; (75) 567; (76) 374; (77) Ky. 842.

effect of feeding iodized dry milk, (72) 523; (73) 379.

iron determination, (74) 155.

irradiated—

and metabolized, and cod-liver oil, comparison for vitamin D content, (75) 246.

and yeast milk, relative antirachitic potency, (75) Wis. 564.

effect of fat and time of exposure on antirachitic potency, (72) 378.

evaporated, film, transmission and antirachitic activation, (75) 251.

evaporated, prophylaxis of rickets with, (78) 138.

for rickets in calves, (73) Mich. 530.

reflecting properties and antirachitic activation, (72) 683.

studies, (75) Ohio 395.

transmission and antirachitic action, (72) 245.

unusual flavors in, cause, (75) Wis. 535.

value in infant feeding, (79) 715.

irradiation—

activated flavor in, source, (77) 841.

activating energy, effect of film characteristics on efficiency of utilization, (72) 878.

apparatus, (74) Wis. 536.

improved design, (78) Wis. 843.

intensity and milk-film capacity, interrelation, (78) 95.

Jersey—

butterfat in, factors affecting, (74) 94.

yield, seasonal influence, (74) 689.

Kansas, vitamin A and C (78) Kans. 132.

keeping quality—

improving by irradiation, (72) Wis. 526.

methylene-blue reduction test, (76) 531.

new liquid medium for determining, (71) Mich. 90.

Kentucky, iodine, (72) Ky. 9.

Kuban-fermented, characteristics, (72) 527.

## Milk—Continued.

- laboratory procedures, progress in standardizing, (77) 847.
- lactic acid, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 5.
  - bacteria in, behavior, (79) 581.
  - detection, (78) 154.
- lactose, (74) 690; (78) 447.
  - and glucose determination, (76) 295.
  - decrease following production of artificial hypoglycemia, (75) 685.
  - relation to blood glucose and lactic acid, (80) 387.
  - variations, (75) 246.
- lead serum, nature, properties, and use, (74) 534.
- lecithin, (74) Ind. 388.
- leucocytes—
  - and methylene-blue reduction test, (80) 388.
  - factors, (71) 874.
  - pH, and chlorine content, significance, (73) 387.
- lipase—
  - action, (80) 96.
  - determination, (78) 299.
  - seasonal variations, (73) 538.
  - studies, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 837.
- lipids, lecithin-cephalin fraction, fatty acids, (73) 296.
- lipolysis, effect of shaking, (80) 677.
- liquid, as economical poultry feed, (78) Minn. 898.
- lowering of freezing point, correction of degree of acidity, capital fault, (74) 533.
- manufacturing or surplus, availability to consumer, (77) 712.
- mare, composition and variation during lactation, (78) 243.
- market—
  - bacterial counts, practical limits, (72) 525.
  - bacteriological control, standard methods, (77) 535.
  - competitive factors affecting supply, (71) Mass. 546.
  - creaming ability, (72) 242.
  - flash heating and cooling, (72) 242.
  - grading, (72) 242.
  - hemolytic streptococci, (77) 94.
  - Iowa, studies, (72) Iowa 830.
  - judging, (71) 694.
  - Los Angeles, price factors, (75) Calif. 711.
  - Los Angeles, supplementary report, (76) Calif. 268.
  - Philadelphia, current problems, (72) Pa. 857.
  - plant problems, (72) 241.
  - quality control, (72) 242; (76) 683.
  - San Diego, price factors, (76) Calif. 412.
  - sanitary quality, determination, (74) 252.
  - seasonal changes in, production, (79) Pa. 554.
  - Springfield, daily deliveries and prices and costs of transportation, (79) Mass. 548.
  - supply, competitive factors, (78) Mass. 708.
  - Twin City, (77) Minn. 718.
  - types of leucocytes, relation to mastitis, (72) 532.

## marketing—

- agreements and licenses, (72) 523.
- agreements of Ohio, summary, (71) 719.
- associations, cooperative, (76) Ohio 413.

## Milk—Continued.

- marketing—continued.
  - cooperative, (72) 241.
  - economic considerations, (78) Wis. 121.
  - in Lexington, (79) Ky. 125.
  - in Pennsylvania, (78) Pa. 557.
  - legislation in Canada, (76) 408.
  - organized, (77) 711.
  - plans, effect on returns, (79) Ohio 691.
  - public control, possibilities and limitations, (78) 264.
  - regulation, problems, (78) 265.
  - schemes and price policies, (72) 857.
  - studies, (72) Ky. 118; (77) Pa. 142, (79) Ind. 677.
  - survey in Milwaukee, (79) U.S.D.A. 269.
- markets, secondary, in period of falling prices, (71) Mass. 122.
- mastitis—
  - and soft-curd, relation to Swiss cheese manufacture, (80) 97.
  - bacterial and chemical changes in, significance, (76) 527.
  - methylene-blue reduction test, (76) Vt. 235.
  - sequence of bacterial and chemical changes in, (76) 93.
- mechanical coolers, (72) U.S.D.A. 699.
- medium containing skim milk, differential value, (77) 689.
- methylene-blue reduction test—
  - accuracy, (79) 297.
  - and standard plate counts, comparison, (78) 691.
  - effect of dyes and methods, (77) Vt. 843.
  - effect of mastitis infection, (75) Mich. 258; (76) Mich. 679.
  - light and temperature as factors, (72) Vt. 100.
  - limited use with few bacteria, (74) Wis. 536.
  - standard and modified, comparison, (78) 690.
- mineral—
  - constituents, relation to mineral supplements in ration, (79) Mass. 529.
  - nutritional properties, (72) 377.
- mixed, compulsory pasteurization, (74) 533.
- modification and infant constitution, (77) 726.
- modified, digestion in vitro, (75) 415, 416.
- moldy, cause, (74) 582.
- momentaneously heated, and peroxidase indication, (74) 534.
- most suitable carrier of vitamin D, (79) 284.
- municipal control in New Zealand and areas in U.S., (75) Mass. 555.
- neutralization, detection with cryoscope, (80) 536.
- New Hampshire, transportation, trucking charges, (80) N.H. 263.
- nitrogen distribution in, determination, (79) 295.
- nonacid, detection, (78) 154.
- normal and mastitis, curd tension, (75) [Conn.] Storrs 845.
- nutritional qualities, effect of fluorine ingestion, (72) 378.
- nutritive value, (74) N.J. 122; (78) 883.
- effect of boiling, (78) 421.
- effect of commercial sterilization, (79) 531.

## Milk--Continued.

of--

- abnormal composition, (77) 386.
- camels, fatty acids and glycerides, (72) 440.
- different mammals, relation between lactose and ash, (79) 385.
- given fat content, weights, converting to energy equivalent, (77) 534.
- individual cows, factors affecting growth of lactic streptococci, (73) 234.
- individual cows, variations in non-fat solid content, (75) Idaho 683.
- Jersey and Holstein cattle with same vitamin D intake, vitamin D, (80) 95.
- lactating mothers, vitamin C in, effect of vitamin C administration, (77) 280.
- rabbits stimulated by lactogenic hormone, composition, (78) 616.
- off-flavors, (77) N.J. 532; (80) Mich. 817.
- causes, (76) 384; (78) 390, Pa. 527, 528.
- symposium, (79) 239.
- on farm, quality, production, (74) S.Dak. 94.
- onion flavor in, prevention, (80) 95.
- or fluid, tributyrinase activity, determination, (79) 384.
- outlook, (77) 711.
- output, changes on west country grassland dairy farms, (77) 711.
- oxidized and rancid flavors, cause, (77) Okla. 90, 689.
- oxidized flavor--
  - cause, (76) Calif. 841, W.Va. 842.
  - effect of fat content, (77) 841.
  - effect of feeding mangels or dried beet pulp, (80) 247.
  - effect of method of sterilizing equipment, (76) 527, 683; (78) 392.
  - homogenization as preventive, (77) 841.
  - notes, (78) 837; (77) 385, 689, 690; (78) 243, U.S.D.A. 687; (80) 96, 816.
  - relation to acidity, (78) 390.
  - relation to ascorbic acid, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 841.
  - relation to carotene, lecithin, and vitamin C, (78) 94.
  - relation to oxidation-reduction potential, (76) 527; (77) 241.
  - reliability of judgments, (78) [N.Y.]Cornell 97.
  - source, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 99, 524.
  - studies, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 837.
- palatability, effect of butterfat in and standardization, (72) U.S.D.A. 524.
- pasteurizability determination, (72) 376.
- pasteurization--
  - amylase and phosphatase tests, (77) 690; (78) 392.
  - and bacteriological control, (78) 687.
  - and control of index of efficiency, adaptability, (74) 534.
  - determining efficiency, use of phosphatase test, (80) Kans. 816.
  - effect on nutritive properties, (72) 376.
  - effect on utilization of calcium and phosphorus, (71) 420.
  - effect on vitamin B and G, (72) 245.
  - effect on vitamin C, (72) 379.

## Milk--Continued.

pasteurization--continued.

- efficiency, *Escherichia coli* test for determining, (77) 689.
- efficiency, methods of determining, (79) 239.
- efficiency, phosphatase test in determining, (79) 239.
- for cheese making, (78) N.Y.State 245.
- heat transfer through pasteurizer linings, (72) 377.
- high temperature short time, (74) 535.
- home, (77) Mich. 387.
- improvements in rapid phosphatase test, (80) 586.
- in cheese factories, suitability of low-cost equipment, (77) Wis. 533.
- in Massachusetts, official control, (73) 841.
- in U.S., high-temperature, short-time holding, (72) 376.
- low-temperature, bacteriology, (76) 387.
- methods, effect on quality, (73) 840.
- methods, effect on vitamins, (72) Pa. 879.
- methods to preserve creaming properties, (71) 833.
- nutritional aspects, (72) 278.
- plants, colimetric research as check, (74) 534.
- plants, design, operation, and efficiency, (75) 837.
- proof, (74) 393.
- rapid phosphomonoesterase test for control, (79) 99.
- studies, (73) 841; (76) 387.
- pasteurized -
  - at different temperatures, rate of bacterial growth, (73) Wash. 93.
- bacterial contamination from milk containers, (78) Ill. 238.
- control in town, (74) 533.
- controlling flavor, (77) 690.
- detecting recontamination, (76) 91.
- Escherichia-Aerobacter* organisms, (74) 90.
- flavor and creaming power, effect of heating medium temperatures and pasteurizer linings, (71) N.Y.State 524.
- hemolytic streptococci in, (78) N.H. 97, 844.
- inoculation with acid producers, (74) 534.
- lactose-fermenting bacteria in, solid v. liquid media for determining, (78) 845.
- microscopic counts, effect of dead bacteria, (78) 691.
- oxidized flavor, (77) 691.
- oxidized flavor, effect of acidity, (79) [Conn.] Storrs 384.
- oxidized flavors, effect of feeds, (74) 90.
- phosphatase test, (76) 91.
- thermophilic bacteria in, microscopic and plate counts, (73) 840.
- versus raw, value, (79) Ohio 676.
- pasturizer, small electric, (71) Md. 862; (74) U.S.D.A. 676.
- pasture v. dry-feed--
  - growth-promoting value, (77) Ohio 687.
  - produced, value, (79) Ohio 676.
- phospholipids, (71) 238.
- phospholipids, nature and distribution in milk products, (76) 683.

## Milk—Continued.

- physical properties—
  - and nutritive value, seasonal variations, (76) 90.
  - effect on rate of digestion, (72) Iowa 880; (75) Iowa 97.
  - variation, (74) 89.
- place in nutrition, (80) 704.
- plain v. chocolate flavored, nutritive value, (78) 421.
- plant(s)—
  - equipment, new developments, (77) 98.
  - equipment, report, (73) 841.
  - equipment, washing powders, sodium perborate as corrosion inhibitor, (80) 96.
  - flexible, (78) 95.
  - Iowa, contamination following pasteurization of milk, (71) Iowa 528.
  - management, (74) U.S.D.A. 686.
  - practice, report of committee, (73) 841.
  - quality program, effect on price paid to producers, (75) Ind. 837; (77) 883.
  - rural, laboratory-control methods, (73) 841.
  - small, maintaining quality standards, (74) Ill. 586.
- plate counts, coliform content, and keeping quality, interrelations, (75) 836.
- plate counts, standard, different method of appraising, (77) 847.
- powder(s)—
  - and butter powders, distinguishing, (73) 839.
  - bacteriological analysis, (71) 95.
  - by toluol distillation method, determination of moisture, (76) 295.
  - diet, calcium, phosphorus, and nitrogen retention of rats, (76) 126.
  - for calves, (73) Kans. 92.
  - iron, (80) 153.
  - keeping quality, (78) 687.
  - solubility, (72) 834; (74) 533.
  - storage, special paper bags, (76) U.S.D.A. 529.
  - studies, (74) Minn. 91.
- precooling, (73) 702; (75) N.H. 549.
- preservation—
  - by concentration and freezing, (80) Pa. 98.
  - by gas pressure, (76) N.Y.State 845.
  - in tropical countries, (74) 535.
  - over long periods, partial dehydration and low temperature storage, (76) U.S.D.A. 529.
- price(s), (71) Md. 714.
  - and consumption in specific cities, (71) Ill. 269.
  - and index numbers, (72) Mich. 124.
  - changes and price of dairy rations, (77) R.I. 867.
  - control in New York State, (78) 841.
  - establishing, problems, (79) U.S.D.A. 269.
  - Federal and State control, (79) 124.
  - history, (78) 121.
  - in San Francisco, (74) Calif. 717.
  - of distributors and amount received by producers, (77) Ohio 711.
  - resale, economic considerations in fixing, (77) Calif. 557.
  - retail, maintaining at artificial levels, effects, (76) 551.

## Milk—Continued.

- price(s)—continued.
  - retail, wholesale, and farm, variability, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 863.
  - spread between farm and retail, (76) [N.Y.] Cornell 863.
  - surplus, effect of butter and cheese supplies in Great Britain, (71) 121.
  - trend in eastern counties of Great Britain, (77) 712.
- problems in Europe, (79) 129.
- problems of St. Louis, suggested solutions, (73) Ill. 708.
- produced in Lansing milkshed, sanitary survey, (75) Mich. 683.
- produced on A.I.V. alfalfa silage, nutritive qualities, (78) 240.
- producer(s)—
  - and retailer profits, (72) 855.
  - education, (74) 533.
  - method of disposition, (71) Ind. 235; (73) Ind. 226.
  - reaction to buying plans, (72) Ohio 857.
  - samples, streptococci of mastitis in, examination, (74) 395.
- production—*see also* Milk secretion.
  - alfalfa v. native hay, (72) Wyo. 680.
  - and blood groups in cattle, contingent relations, (76) 773.
  - and control, treatise, (77) 94.
  - and distribution costs, (79) Maine 120.
  - and fat production, persistency and inheritance, (77) Iowa 235.
  - and profits, effect of modified systems of farming and feeding, (71) U.S.D.A. 880.
  - and utilization in Pennsylvania, (74) Pa. 408.
  - beet tops v. alfalfa, (79) Nebr. 529.
  - breeding, (76) U.S.D.A. 528.
  - clean, (71) Mich. 88.
  - comparative hay rations, (79) N.C. 96.
  - comparative values of peanut and soybean hay, (78) 387, N.C. 388.
  - comparison of hay, (71) Ark. 523.
  - comparison of lespedeza, soybean, and alfalfa hays, (78) Mo. 238.
  - costs, (74) Vt. 119.
  - costs, feed as factor, (77) Vt. 869.
  - costs in herds of producer-distributors in Maine, (77) Maine 121.
  - costs in Rhode Island, (71) R.I. 120.
  - costs in Wales, (76) 863.
  - curve of albino mice, (71) 35.
  - differences, cause, (72) 524.
- production, effect of --
  - age at first calving, (77) Wis. 532.
  - artificial light, (79) Mass. 529.
  - flies and fly sprays, (75) 256.
  - frequency of milking, (74) Ill. 536.
  - lactogenic extracts, (77) 321.
  - live weight and age of cow, (76) 383.
  - live weight on efficiency, (75) Mo. 98, 831.
  - machine milking, (74) N.Y.State 251.
  - preceding dry period and mineral supplements, (75) 832.
  - quality and level of protein intake, (74) 89.
  - rations, (78) Mich. 580.
  - shrimp meal, (75) 527.
  - soybean feeding, (77) 839.

## Milk—Continued.

- production, effect of—continued.
  - sunflower silage, (77) 687.
  - three planes of protein intake, (72) 524.
  - thyroxine and anterior pituitary extract, (80) 88.
  - underfeeding protein, (79) 97.
  - whitefish meal in ration, (77) Ohio 533.
- production—
  - efficiency, factors affecting, (77) 236.
  - efficiency of mammary gland in, (80) 534.
  - energetic efficiency and effect of body weight, (73) 663; (76) Mo. 679.
  - energetic efficiency and monetary profit, (75) 831; (78) Mo. 238.
  - extremes in protein feeding and lower protein standard, (71) Ohio 371.
  - feeding, (72) 242.
  - feeding for profit, (78) W.Va. 388.
  - fertilization of pastures, (78) Va. 688.
  - food costs, relation to yield, (72) 855.
  - high, factors, (76) Calif. 841.
  - high, inheritance in family of Guernsey cows, (75) Mass. 466.
  - in Delaware, effect of mosquitoes, (80) Del. 303.
  - in individual lactations, analysis of time change, (73) 885.
  - in New York, effect of changes in milk and feed prices and other factors, (79) [N.Y.]Cornell 695.
  - in rat and dairy cow, comparison of amounts and energetic efficiencies, (79) Mo. 530.
  - in Vermont, doubts about statistical supply analysis, (80) 129.
  - increasing by addition of molasses to roughage, (79) Hawaii 528.
  - indicators of success, (72) 266.
  - inheritance, (71) Maine 458, Iowa 523; (74) Pa. 248; (75) 824; (76) 773.
  - nonsilage ration for, efficiency, (75) Ohio 895.
  - nutritive value of proteins, (71) 88; (72) 526; (76) 382.
  - of acetylmethylcarbinol plus diacetyl in, effect of pH, (79) 886.
  - of cows on hay and silage from immature pasture herbage, (80) U.S.D.A. 532.
  - of cows, relation to conformation of parents, (72) 682.
  - of rats, effect of sulfhydryl compounds, (80) 708.
  - of Red Polled cows, (75) Fla. 675.
  - on all-year pasture, (77) Tenn. 388.
  - on high and low protein rations, (74) 89.
  - on sole roughage rations, (76) U.S.D.A. 528.
  - per cow, volume and prices of milk sold, (79) N.J. 406.
  - persistence of, factors affecting, (78) 387.
  - quality, analyses of special jobs in, (79) 273.
  - records, first, and later records, (77) 841.
  - records in Thorsatra herd under stall feeding and grazing, (79) 97.
  - reduction under AAA program, (71) U.S.D.A. 830.
  - reduction with greater profit on roughage rations, (71) U.S.D.A. 830.
  - relation to conformation of cow, (72) 681.

## Milk—Continued.

- production—continued.
  - relation to incomplete milking, (76) U.S.D.A. 289.
  - relation to rate of growth, (80) 95.
  - relation to stable environment, (78) U.S.D.A. 687.
  - seasonal costs and returns, (75) [N.Y.] Cornell 558.
  - simple v. complex rations, (71) Mich. 88.
  - summer decline, (76) 528.
  - sweetpotatoes v. silage, (76) 526.
  - timothy hay v. alfalfa hay, (72) 523.
  - value of tankage, (74) Mass. 386.
  - variations under Philippine conditions, (76) 383.
  - vitamin A requirements, (76) Tex. 529.
  - wet feeds v. dry feeds, (75) Va. 536.
  - winter food requirements, (77) 712.
  - winter, roughages, (74) 91.
  - with excessive cottonseed meal, (72) 524.
  - with high-quality roughages as sole ration, economy, (76) Mont. 679.
  - without grain, (75) Wyo. 99.
- products—
  - bound water, (79) 385.
  - canned, defects due to micro-organisms, (78) 687.
  - concentrated, boiling-point elevation, (72) 246.
  - condensed, effect of metals on flavor, (72) Wis. 526.
  - dried, vitamin G potency, (77) Wash. 375.
  - measurement of body and texture, (78) 245.
  - physiologic actions, (72) 242.
  - plants, wastes from, disposal, (75) Mich. 858.
  - spray-dried, assayed for chick-dermatitis factor and riboflavin, (80) 535.
  - treatise, (78) 388.
- properties—
  - and bacterial flora, effect of added iodine, (77) Mass. 839.
  - effect of heat, (75) Mich. 683; (76) 679.
  - effect of heat-transfer rates, (72) 524.
  - effect of homogenization, (73) Mich. 377.
  - effect of homogenization at different temperatures, (77) 692.
  - effect of processing, (77) N.J. 532.
  - effect of season and feeding conditions, (79) N.J. 382.
- proteins—
  - action of proteolytic enzymes of specific organisms, (71) Ind. 91.
  - energy yield, and butterfat, interrelation, (80) 246.
  - formaldehyde titration, notes, (71) 442.
  - in ice cream, relative merits, (78) Kans. 96.
  - relation to amino acids and other nonprotein nitrogen blood substances, (80) 387.
  - sensitivity to heat, (75) 235.
- proteolytic bacteria, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 841.
- quality, effect of—
  - alfalfa hay, (73) Okla. 93.
  - Brucella abortus infection of udder, (75) 844.
  - cottonseed meal, (73) Okla. 93.
  - feeding, (74) 532.

**Milk—Continued.**

- quality, effect of—continued.
  - silage, (74) 582.
  - udder, (78) 840.
- quality—
  - factors, (72) Nebr. 880.
  - improvement, (78) Ind. 226; (74) U.S.D.A. 686; (75) Ind. 831.
  - improvement at farms effected by plant program, (75) Ind. 837.
  - improvement program, (71) Ind. 235.
  - of butter and fat content from cows fed vegetable oils, (78) 890.
  - plant practices and policies affecting, (80) Idaho 97.
  - production, and distribution problems, (72) 248.
  - resazurin test, (80) Kans. 816.
- quantity—
  - and rate of release, (74) U.S.D.A. 686.
  - discounts on, system, (78) 704.
- radiation and micro-organisms, (77) 847.
- rancid—
  - and normal Jersey, composition and properties, (80) 246.
  - and oxidized flavors, relation to feeding, (76) 845.
  - development, (76) 527; (79) 239.
  - flavor, (78) Okla. 93.
  - Jersey, composition and properties, (79) 385.
  - production, relation to lipase, fatty acid, and cholesterol of blood, (80) 247.
- rate and quality secreted, related to pressure, (78) Minn. 834.
- rate of digestion, effect of physical properties, (79) Iowa 528.
- rates charged by independent and distributor truckers, (79) N.H. 549.
- ration, exclusive, for calves, deficiencies, (71) Ohio 371.
- raw—
  - and boiled, gastric digestion in infants, (72) 415.
  - and evaporated, vitamin B<sub>1</sub> in, comparison, (80) 278.
  - and sterilized, effect on growth and reproduction in rats, (76) 717.
  - bacteriological examination by agar plate count method, (72) 684.
  - Bacterium abortus* in, (71) 99.
  - Brucella abortus* in, (77) 541.
  - comparison of tests, (77) 689, 690.
  - cream line, (78) U.S.D.A. 687.
  - grading, (77) 689.
  - grading, comparative values of tests, (78) 242.
- raw v. pasteurized—
  - for calves, (78) 687, 843.
  - growth-promoting value, (75) Ohio 395.
  - nutritional value, (78) 877; (74) Wis. 568; (77) 92, Ohio 687, 689, 848.
  - nutritional value, correction, (77) 92.
- recording systems in different parts of world, (74) 387.
- reduction of methylene blue in, factors, (76) 385.
- reduction, unknown reducing substances causing, (74) 533.

**Milk—Continued.**

- reinfection in dairy, (74) 533.
- remade, improved and modified Everson color test for, (80) 442.
- rennet coagulability and curd strength, relation to mastitis, (74) 839.
- rennet coagulation, (72) 524.
- replacing in calf ration, (78) 94.
- report of Reorganization Commission of Great Britain, (78) 270.
- resazurin test, (79) Vt. 531.
- returns, variations, factors, (80) Ohio 119.
- richness of flavor, cause, (78) 378.
- ropy, experiments, (80) 678.
- ropy, use of formate-ricinoleate broth for control, (77) 535.
- rounds, cost, relation to density and type of area served, (78) 705.
- sales—
  - and disposal by producers, (73) Ohio 550.
  - in Newport market, (77) R.I. 867.
  - per cow, factors affecting, (71) Del. 714.
  - seasonal variations, (71) Del. 714.
  - volume, effect of base and surplus plans, (80) Ohio 258.
- salts in, readjustment by base exchange treatment, (73) 437.
- samples—
  - Actinomyces* spp., (72) 683.
  - composite and fresh, differences, (76) 844.
  - detection of shedders of streptococcus of mastitis in, (78) 691.
  - for testing, preservation with brilliant green, (71) Mich. 245.
  - from Bang-positive and Bang-negative cows, (80) 105.
  - identical, variations in bacterial counts, (73) 841.
  - mercuric chloride as preservative, (77) 296.
  - plating, Devereux "yeast extract" agar v. standard agar, (71) Mass. 524.
  - tabulation of counts, (79) 239.
  - testing, accuracy, (79) Mich. 386.
- sampling—
  - and counting bacteria, improved methods, (80) N.Y.State 677.
  - methods, (78) Pa. 96.
  - methods for premium payments to grade A dairymen, (76) N.Y.State 91.
  - weigh-vat v. single-can, (78) N.Y.State 391.
  - with combine milker, (72) Mo. 525.
- sanitation—
  - in European countries, (73) 841.
  - relation to coli and aerogenes groups of bacteria, (77) Ill. 383.
  - resazurin test, (74) 839; (77) 690; (79) 238.
- secretion—*see also* Milk production.
  - and butterfat content, effect of frequency of milking, (74) 535.
  - and composition, effect of environmental temperature, (76) 240.
  - and composition, effect of time of feeding, (74) 532.
  - and composition, effect of traction work, (74) 535.
  - and milking process, (73) Mo. 229.
  - biochemical phases, (78) 687.

## Milk—Continued.

## secretion, effect of—

grain mixtures of different fat levels, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 837.

levels of fat intake, (71) [N.Y.]Cornell 832.

osmotic pressure, (73) Minn. 835.

thyroid and thyroxin on, (79) Mo. 240.

thyroidectomy and thyroid feeding, (72) 98.

thyroxin treatment of cows, (73) 533; (76) 531.

udder irrigation and milking interval, (75) Mo. 243; (78) 239.

## secretion—

experimental initiation in rats, (72) 173.

factors, (76) 240.

hormones, (72) 523.

in cow and goat, effect of fasting and re-feeding, (80) 95.

inheritance, relation to endocrine glands, (78) 95.

physiology, (72) U.S.D.A. 680.

relation to lactic acid and glucose of blood and glycogen in mammary gland, (80) 97.

textbook, (79) 677.

separated, feeding value during growth period of animals, (74) 535.

separated, value, (77) 712.

sickness—see Trembles.

significance of cell count, (77) 700.

## skim—

addition to silage, effect, (79) 87.

agar for determination of sanitary quality of market milk, (74) 252.

agar for routine milk counts, (78) 242.

and dried skim milk for pigs, tests, (79) Ohio 671.

and whey, large quantities for gilts, (74) Wis. 526.

assayed for chick dermatitis factor and riboflavin, (80) 535.

availability of calcium in, (76) 129.

Babcock test and other methods of analyzing, (75) Nebr. 687.

## condensed—

and dried, manufacture, composition, and use for feed, (72) U.S.D.A. 832.

fresh and frozen, as source, of serum solids in ice cream, (79) 388.

curd, preservation for poultry feeding, (71) 365.

diet, necessity of fat as supplement, (77) Wis. 521; (78) 838.

## dried—

analysis, standards and methods, (72) 248.

added to other foods, value, (74) U.S.D.A. 78.

and dried whey, relative vitamin G content, (73) 527.

consumer acceptance, (76) U.S.D.A. 715.

effect of feeding method on biological value of proteins, (79) 532.

effect on properties of cream and cheese, (72) Mo. 247.

feeding value for ducklings, (71) 688.

food value, cost, keeping qualities, and use, (78) Minn. 125.

## Milk—Continued.

## skim—continued.

for chick rations, proportions, (72) Mo. 514.

for manufacture of cream cheese, (72) Mo. 101.

for pigs, (75) Ohio 388; (77) Ohio 674; (79) 666.

for poultry feeding, (71) 84.

nutritive value, (74) Ill. 568.

supplementary value in institution diets, (73) 561.

use in manufacture of whipped cream, (72) Mo. 101.

value in chick starting rations, (80) 667.

versus dried buttermilk for pigs, (72) Wis. 515.

vitamin G in, compared with dried whey and dried buttermilk, (78) 683.

vitamin G in, effect of process of manufacture, (75) 251.

feeding value, (71) U.S.D.A. 88.

for pullets, (79) 235.

## foam—

accumulation of protein in, (76) 682.

effect on dairy cows, (74) Mont. 537.

## for—

calves in feed lot, (72) 673.

fowls, (78) Pa. 518.

growing and fattening pigs, (73) Mich. 519.

pigs on pasture, (76) Nev. 227.

forms and amounts with potatoes for fattening swine, (78) 840.

from different breeds of cows, vitamin A in, (71) Nebr. 93.

in pig-growing rations, (79) Nebr. 521.

lecithin in, (74) Ind. 388.

low-lactose, manufacture for ice cream, (71) 380.

need of large quantities for gilts, (75) Wis. 580.

phospholipids in, (71) 238.

## powder—

and liquid, calcium availability in, (78) Ill. 274.

bacterial flora in, (77) 98.

for dairy calves, (71) Del. 689.

in ice cream, limitations to use, (77) Mich. 390.

nutritive value, (75) 235.

proteins for chicks, efficiency, (74) Wash. 681.

small packages for, (72) U.S.D.A. 680.

supplemental value with hepari proteins, (77) 377.

versus soluble blood flour for calves, (71) Ohio 371.

solutions, purification by trickling filter, effect of bottom ventilation, (72) 117.

## supplement—

for fattening pigs, (79) Wyo. 86.

to barley-oats mixture for pigs, (77) Wyo. 80.

testing by Babcock test, (75) Mo. 246.

utilization, (74) Minn. 91.

versus whey for pigs on pasture, (72) Wis. 515.

waste, utilization, (72) 241.

## Milk—Continued.

- skimming, (80) Utah 378.
- sodium bicarbonate, (74) 533.
- sodium bicarbonate, (74) 533.
- soft-curd—
  - and hard-curd, relative digestibility, (78) Pa. 527.
  - and homogenized, (79) 239.
  - and mastitis, (71) 94.
  - commercial, (72) 242.
  - effect of homogenization, (78) 96.
  - induced by intense sonic vibration, (74) 89; (75) 247.
  - natural and processed, digestibility, (80) 97.
  - new and patented method of producing, (71) 94.
  - production and value, (72) 523.
  - production with pancreatic concentrate, (80) 247.
  - relation to Swiss cheese manufacture, (80) 97.
  - studies, (72) Utah 414, Pa. 831; (73) Pa. 231, 675; (74) 91 535, Md. 689; (75) Md. 247; (80) 678.
  - value for infant feeding, (72) Calif. 680.
- solids—
  - butterfat, and specific weight, relations, (74) 533.
  - effect on fermentation reactions, (77) 439.
  - fish meal, and meat scrap, comparison for egg production, (77) Fla. 78.
  - for increasing nutritive value of bread, (80) 131.
  - for use in modified media, sources, (77) 689.
  - value for fattening broilers, (73) Fla. 218.
- solids, non-fat—
  - abnormal relation to fat, (75) N.H. 535.
  - effect of pastures, (78) N.H. 97.
  - effect of type of feed, (75) 834.
  - heritable factor, (77) Idaho 839.
  - notes, (79) N.H. 529.
  - variations, (72) 526, 833; (74) 534.
- soluble protein fraction, (77) 385.
- sonic homogenization, (78) 95.
- sonic soft-curd, plant experience, (80) 97.
- sour, value for egg production, (72) Mo. 514.
- South African, cryoscopy, (71) 90.
- South African, freezing point, (76) 241.
- specific gravity—
  - calculation of solids from, factors, (76) 844.
  - upper limit value, (74) 533.
- specific heat of fat globules, (76) [N.Y.] Cornell 841.
- standardized, from different breeds of cows, (71) Nebr. 93.
- standardizing, methods, (75) N.J. 684.
- staphylococcus antitoxin, (78) 535.
- stepped price schedule, (74) 272.
- storage rooms, air conditioning, (72) 241.
- straining, involved operation, (72) N.Y.State 429.
- straining on farm, (72) N.Y.State 684.
- streptococci—
  - detection, (74) 689.
  - infected, home pasteurization, (76) Mich. 242.
  - or cells, relation to fibrotic tissues in udder, (71) 836.
  - structure and composition, treatise, (78) 719.

## Milk—Continued.

- substitute for infants, soybean-egg powder, (74) 123.
- sugar—
  - and beta derivative, (72) 242.
  - and salt, tests, (74) 448.
  - formation, isolation, and properties, (78) Kans. 93; (78) 96.
  - products, studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 579.
  - suitability for Swiss cheese, methylene-blue test, (80) 97.
- sulphydryl compounds, (76) 384.
- summer—
  - growth-promoting factor, (78) 527.
  - versus winter, nutritional value, (73) 377; (77) Wis. 532.
  - vitamin D, source, (80) 247.
  - winter-produced, nutritive value, (79) 677.
- superstitions, (78) 274.
- supplemented with minerals, nutritive value for rats, (78) 843.
- supply (ies)—
  - abnormal municipal, control, (76) N.Y.State 682.
  - and transportation in State, (77) [Conn.] Storrs 550.
  - and utilization in Pennsylvania, (76) Pa. 121.
  - from Vermont plants, elasticity, (79) Vt. 124.
  - improving in small communities, (73) 841.
  - public, of Pennsylvania, papers, (78) 392.
  - public, safeguarding, (74) 91.
  - to cheese factories, (79) 101.
- sweetened condensed—
  - age thickening, (75) 250, 689.
  - yeasts causing gas, (74) 90; (75) 251.
- tallowy flavor, (74) Pa. 386, 533; (77) Pa. 90.
- temperature immediately after milking and strainer capacity, (71) N.Y.State 238.
- test(s)—
  - Babcock, status, (79) 96.
  - composite, daily v. 10-day and 15-day, (73) Mich. 530.
  - effect of heating Babcock tester, (73) Mich. 530.
  - for butterfat, (77) Ky. 95.
  - for streptococci of mastitis, (80) Mich. 820.
  - laboratory methods, (72) 376.
  - new Minnesota Babcock-test reagent, (72) 242.
  - progress, (74) 535.
  - proposed changes in medium and temperature of incubation, (77) 689.
- testers, manual, (77) Md. 242; (80) N.J. 99.
- titratable acidity, effect of corn gluten feeding, (76) 90.
- transportation—
  - enclosed body truck v. open, (71) Ind. 235.
  - in Philadelphia milkshed, (79) 702.
  - problems in St. Louis milkshed, (75) 554; (77) Ill. 263.
  - to Boston, (79) Vt. 701.
  - to Connecticut markets, charges, (79) [Conn.] Storrs 412.
  - to New York market, (77) [N.Y.] Cornell 122.
- treatment previous to separation, (76) Vt. 235, 527.
- tuberculin-tested, procedures and costs of production, (78) 391.

## Milk—Continued.

- tuberculosis infection, (71) 98.
- unpasteurized and pasteurized, keeping qualities, (80) 677.
- use in diets for weight control, (75) Mass. 568.
- use of lactose in, relation to fat, (79) 562.
- utensils, cleaning, (80) Ohio 817.
- value from A.I.V. silage as a promoter of growth, (74) Wis. 536.
- value in diet, (80) Ohio 271.
- vapor-vacuum sealing as related to flavor and keeping quality, (79) N.J. 382.
- variable oxygen absorption as factor in methylene-blue reduction test, (76) Vt. 235.
- variations in calcium and phosphorus during lactation period, (77) S. Dak. 91.
- Vermont, production, disposal, and price, (79) 697.
- versus tankage as supplements to barley and alfalfa meal for growing pigs, (78) Nev. 376.
- versus tomato juice for supplementary feeding of school children, (71) Mass. 563.
- veterinary problem concerning, (74) 253.
- viscoidization, (71) Mich. 88.
- vitamin(s), (71) 183; (74) Minn. 91.
  - effect of quick freezing and frozen storage, (71) Ga. 872.
  - factors affecting, (77) Pa. 91.
  - recent developments, (72) 242.
- vitamin A in, (76) 241, 526.
  - and carotenoid in, (77) 423.
  - and flavin in at intervals up to twenty-sixth day of lactation, (80) Kans. 848.
  - from pimiento-fed cows, (74) Ga. 411.
  - potency, effect of breed characteristics and plane of nutrition of cow, (78) 241.
  - rate of change, (77) 239.
  - relation to silage feeding, (78) 94.
  - relation to that of ration, (74) N.J. 537.
  - stability during irradiation, (75) Wis. 564.
- vitamin C in, (75) 729; (76) 527; (79) Ohio 676.
  - determination, (77) Ohio 687, 690.
  - effect of breed characteristics and stage of lactation, (76) 884.
  - effect of ration, (78) Kans. 92; (74) 89; (75) 245.
  - lability, (71) 423.
  - oxidation, effect of oxygen, light, and lacto-flavin, (79) 678.
  - stability, factors, (76) 241.
  - variations, (77) 239.
- vitamin D, (78) Ohio 581; (75) S.Dak. 245.
  - analysis, (79) Conn.[NewHaven] 417.
  - bio-assay, (75) 889.
  - bio-assay, anomalies, (80) 535.
  - clinical status, (78) 570.
  - differential antirachitic activity, (75) 246.
  - effect of breeding, (75) S.Dak. 684.
  - effect of cacao-shell feeding, (76) 681.
  - effect of feeding cod-liver oil concentrate, (71) 272.
  - effect of season and feeds, (80) S.Dak. 99.
  - evaporated, production by irradiation, (72) 523.
  - for rickets control, (73) 429.

## Milk—Continued.

## vitamin D—continued.

- from feeding irradiated yeast or by direct ultraviolet irradiation, (77) 692.
- irradiated and yeast-fed, prophylactic value, (76) 429.
- irradiated ergosterol v. irradiated yeast for, (72) 245; (78) 95.
- methods for assay, (77) Ohio 687; (79) N.J. 382.
- potency, effect of roughage, (76) 526.
- present status, (77) 890.
- production, (74) 534, 885.
- seasonal variation, (77) 239.
- vitamin G, effect of feed, (73) Ohio 531.
- warming in transit, (79) 241.
- waste, fresh, as fodder, (77) 680.
- waste, treatment, American and European practice, (77) 410.
- water cooling, (72) Ark. 846.
- wholesale prices received by farmers, (77) U.S.D.A. 720.
- winter, fortification with juices from A.I.V. and molasses silage, (77) Wis. 532.
- winter improvement by feeding grass juice, liver, or brain material, (75) Wis. 535.
- yellow color, character, (77) Ill. 383.
- yield—
  - and butterfat production, effect of two and three milkings per day, (79) 240.
  - and chronic bovine mastitis, (77) 543.
  - and composition, effect of injections of sterile solutions into udder, (76) Mo. 679.
  - and composition, effect of silage, (76) 237.
  - and fat content, effect of rate of milking, (79) 240.
  - breeding, (74) 532.
  - correction for age and size of cow, (72) 523.
  - effect of hand and machine milking, (72) 832; (76) 90.
  - effect of machine grooming, (71) [Conn.] Storrs 88.
  - effect of mastitis and abortion, (76) 386.
  - effect of short-time gestations, (76) Mo. 679.
  - fat percentage, and butterfat production, correlation, (74) 532.
  - from separate quarters of udders, (76) U.S.D.A. 528.
  - improvement by cross-breeding, (74) 532.
  - in cows, increase with lactogenic preparations from anterior pituitary, (78) 616.
  - increased by adding ground barley to ration, (77) Wyo. 91.
  - inheritance, sexual limitation, (74) 532.
  - of Jersey cows, effect of frequency of milking, (78) 376.
  - of native or local breeds, improvement, (74) 585.
  - on different rations, (77) 91.
  - relation to progress of lactation, (76) 89.
  - selection in Hungary, results, (74) 532.
- Milker, new magnetic, (72) 241.
- Milking—
  - capacity, inheritance, survey of literature, (76) 773.
  - incomplete, (72) U.S.D.A. 525.

Milking—Continued.

- machine(s)—
  - care and cleaning, (77) 259.
  - effect on milk yield, (76) 90.
  - rate, (76) 240.
  - response of individual cows, (78) 387.
  - rubber parts, effect of heat and chemical sterilization, (72) 377.
  - sterilization with lye and chlorine solutions, (73) N.J. 226, 534.
  - sterilizing, value of lye and chlorine solutions, (77) Ind. 388.
  - tests in Switzerland, (71) 861.
  - value of hand stripping after, (71) 691.
  - versus hand, (76) 240; (77) 712.
  - versus hand, effect on milk, (72) 832.
  - washing and sterilizing methods, (71) Ind. 236; (73) Ind. 226; (75) 831; (79) 677.
  - pails, low-pressure steam sterilizer, (72) 249.
  - room in pen-type dairy barn, electric heater, (74) Mich. 710.
  - room, separate, and pen barn for dairy cattle, (74) N.Dak. 709.

Milksheds of New Hampshire, characteristics and relations, (78) N.H. 126.

Milkvetch, timber—

- intoxication, (76) Colo. 532.
- selective habitat, (76) 538.

Milkweed—

- desert, as source of rubber, (74) U.S.D.A. 207.
- desert, rubber content and habits, (79) U.S.D.A. 198.
- Mexican whorled, (74) 196.
- poisonous to sheep in California, (73) 842.
- poisoning, peculiarities, (71) 838.

Mill—

- new burr type for grinding feeding stuffs, (74) Wis. 549; (76) 861.
- simple rotating ball, (75) 152.
- small burr type, design and performance, (75) 553.
- swing-hammer type, design and performance, (79) 116.

Millet—

- anthesis, (78) 621.
- as emergency forage crop, (74) Wis. 477.
- as late emergency feed crop, (71) Ill. 763.
- breeding—
  - and genetics, bibliography, (73) 165.
  - field results, (74) 829.
  - problems, (74) 480.
- cattail, as temporary grazing crop, (77) Ga. Coastal Plain 78.
- culture experiments, (75) Wyo. 39.
- digestibility, (74) Vt. 678.
- diseases in Kenya Colony, (74) 216.
- downy mildew, notes, (76) 809.
- fertilizer experiment, (79) R.I. 472.
- foxtail, vernalization experiments, (74) U.S.D.A. 625.
- Helminthosporium setariae, (76) U.S.D.A. 634.
- Indian, types of Government Research Farm, Cawnpore, (76) 472.
- infestation by corn borer, (80) 660.
- inheritance of height of plants, (78) 176.
- Italian—
  - bacterial brown stripe, (74) 852.

Millet—Continued.

Italian—continued.

- growth and transpiration, effect of artificial wind, (79) 459.
- inheritance of purple pigmentation, (74) 323.
- natural crossing in, (71) 469.
- yellow anthers in, inheritance, (76) 20.
- Japanese, vernalization experiments, (72) 807.
- lysimeter experiments, (79) S.C. 301.
- manganese, (80) 810.
- pearl—
  - as summer hay crop, (75) S.C. 37.
  - basal branching in earheads, (74) 473.
  - chlorophyll deficiencies, (76) 809.
  - development of tillers, (76) 472.
  - effect of zinc sulfate, (75) Fla. 210.
- seed, (72) Colo. 757.
- smut resistance in north China, breeding (73) 628.
- spacing experiments in varietal trials, (78) 39.
- susceptibility to *Rhizoctonia solani*, (75) 61.
- types in India, genetic, (71) 458.
- value in poultry rations, (75) S.Dak. 677; (77) S.Dak. 79; (79) 522.
- varieties, (71) U.S.D.A. 462.
- emergency hay or green manure, tests, (73) Mass. 601.
- tests, (71) N.Mex. 181; (78) N.Mex. 170; (75) Wis. 475; (77) N.Mex. 181, U.S.D.A. 182.

Milling—

- experimental, (80) Minn. 286.
- industry, air-conditioning experiments, (79) 405.
- terms, glossary, (74) 196.

Millipede(s)—

- black julid, parasitism by phorid, (73) 213.
- garden, injury to vegetables, (75) Conn.[New Haven] 658.
- injuries to potato tubers, (71) 69; (74) [N.Y.] Cornell 809; (75) 662; (76) [N.Y.] Cornell 820.
- injurious, notes, (72) 506.
- mistaken for wireworms, (75) Maine 817.
- of economic importance, (77) 815.
- on mint, (74) Ind. 69.
- parasites, (73) 643.
- relation to potato-tuber defects, (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 807.

Milo—

- disease(s), (78) Kans. 57; (79) Tex. 61.
- control by resistant varieties, (80) Kans. 780.
- soil-borne, (72) U.S.D.A. 633.
- feeding value for lambs, (78) Kans. 84.
- grain for fattening—
  - baby beef cattle, preparation, (75) Tex. 88.
  - steers, forms, comparison, (78) U.S.D.A. 282.
- lateral and vertical root development in variously spaced rows, (78) Kans. 85.
- prepared in different ways for fattening beef calves, (78) Tex. 87.
- root rot—
  - due to *Pythium arrhenomanes*, (77) 798.
  - studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 634.
- Sooner, merits in dust-bowl region, (78) U.S.D.A. 474.
- varieties, composition, (75) N.Dak. 475.
- Wheatland, for fattening hogs, (77) Nebr. 674.
- Mimetes uniformis, notes, (73) 821.

**Mimosa—**

disease destructive in Carolinas, (75) U.S.D.A. 636.

invisa, poisoning of buffaloes, (73) 242.

**pudica—**

criteria of sensitivity, (75) 456.

leaf movements, relation to intensity and wave-length of radiation, (76) 167.

**Mineola—**

moth and Jan José scale, combination spray, (72) Idaho 74.

scitulella, control, (73) 204.

vaccinii—*see* Cranberry fruitworm.

**Mineral(s)—****absorption by plants—**

effect of transpiration, (78) 465.

relation to lignin, (79) Mass. 436.

acid-base balance during pregnancy, (71) 880.

additional, value to well-fed dairy calves and cows, (78) N.Y.State 677.

and mining resources of Tennessee, (78) 111.

and nitrogen metabolim of milch cows, effect of rations, (74) Pa. 248.

**assimilation—**

effect of stage of maturity of forage, (74) 831.

from two typical fodders, (72) 826.

balance and intake studies of adolescent girls, (71) 878.

balance, effect of regenerated cellulose, (71) 564.

composition of plants, effects of radiation from quartz-mercury arc, (71) 170.

composition of rats, (76) 129.

crystal structure, relation to base-exchange capacity, (77) 160.

**deficiency(ies)—**

and nutritional diseases of animals, (76) Colo. 532.

diseases in cattle, (74) 99.

in animals, effect, (78) 674; (79) 231.

in diet of rats and abnormalities, (71) 278.

in Massachusetts soils, Azotobacter soil plaque test for, (71) Mass. 448.

in soil and forage plants of Maine, (71) Maine 519.

in soils, soil plaque method of determination, (72) Colo. 748; (75) Colo. 168.

in soybeans, (71) Ind. 229.

relation to pecan rosette, (75) 507.

specific, effect on growth of body and organs, (78) 887.

studies with fruits, results, (74) 640.

symptoms in tomatoes and cucumbers, (74) 199.

diets low in, intestinal stasis from, (75) 422.

elements, translocation in plants, (78) 604.

exchanges of man, (74) 880.

**feeding—**

problem, (72) 370.

to livestock in drinking water, (71) 80.

to pigs, (72) P.R. 238.

**for—**

colts, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 835.

dairy cattle, (72) La. 97.

fattening cattle, (72) Colo. 674; (75) Colo. 90, 238.

**Mineral(s)—Continued.****for—continued.**

fattening lambs, (72) Colo. 675; (75) Colo. 238.

laying hens, (74) Wash. 681.

hydration, relation to crystal structure, (75) 307; (77) 304.

**in—**

citrus fruits, (72) 781.

corn plants grown in culture solutions at pH values of 3.0 to 8.0, (75) N.J. 601.

feeds, (72) Pa. 823.

frozen whey, (73) Kans. 92.

grains, (72) Utah 817.

hay of Manitoba, (76) 227.

livestock production, (71) 681.

nutrition, (76) 881.

nutrition of dairy cattle, (73) 824.

pastures in Mauritius, (79) 86.

Pennsylvania soils, (72) Pa. 743.

plants, (73) Kans. 13.

poultry nutrition, (79) 235.

sand of Pennsylvania soils, composition, (78) 162.

soil colloids, (74) 742.

soil, effect on plants, (71) S.C. 13.

soils, relation to salt sick condition of cattle, (73) 16.

inorganic, rich in calcium and phosphorus, (75) U.S.D.A. 820.

losses in vegetables with different methods of cooking, (76) U.S.D.A. 716.

**metabolism—**

disturbed, diseases associated with, (75) 397.

of animals, changes due to magnesium deprivation, (72) 876.

of calves, (76) 843.

of cows, (78) 688.

of pullets, (72) 678; (80) 671.

of rats, relative effects of saccharides and vitamin D, (80) 429.

of sheep, (78) 381.

relation to growth as affected by thymus, (77) Fla. 128.

studies, (72) Vt. 95; (76) 371, 378; (77) 677; (78) 835.

mixture, effect on reproduction in swine, (71) 359.

mixture for heifers on phosphorus-deficient range, (78) N.Mex. 87.

necessary in commercial dairy feeds, (76) Tex. 529.

**nutrition—**

of dairy cattle, (72) 523.

of farm animals, (78) 83.

of plants, (79) 171.

unbalanced, effect on carbohydrate elaboration in crops, (72) Fla. 347.

unbalanced, effect on growth and composition of rats, (72) 417.

**oil—**

effect on adsorption of carotene and vitamin A from digestive tract, (72) Pa. 879.

effect on assimilation of vitamins, (73) 722, 723.

large doses in children, loss of weight from, (71) 724.

Mineral(s)—Continued.

- requirements of—
  - chickens, (75) Ohio 242.
  - chicks, (72) 371; (73) Oreg. 87.
  - commercial chicken and turkey feeds, (76) Tex. 517.
  - dairy cows, (72) 242.
  - fattening cattle, (80) Kana. 808.
  - human nutrition, (78) 724.
  - livestock, (75) U.S.D.A. 820.
  - swine, simple mixtures, (74) Ill. 525.
- resources and geology of Kentucky, survey, (75) 270.
- salts, chemotropic stimulation of roots, (76) 768.
- salts, diet poor in, effect on growth and composition of incisors, (74) 569.
- soil, hydrolysis, (79) 162.
- substances, elimination by plant roots, (76) 815.
- supplements—
  - effect on feather measurements in White Leghorns, (73) 669.
  - for cattle, (72) Wyo. 671; (80) 666.
  - for pigs on pasture, (74) Ohio 245.
  - for young calves, (75) Fla. 675.
  - in dairy rations, (71) Ala. 688; (80) Pa. 98.
  - to beet byproducts for cattle fattening, (72) Colo. 821.
  - to manure, (77) Wash. 302.
  - toxic, in soils and vegetation, (73) Wyo. 843.
  - unusual, effect on horticultural plants, (73) Fla. 177.
  - upward transport through phloem of stems, (79) 172.
  - usefulness in soil, (77) Ill. 324.
  - value in poultry rations, (71) Ark. 518.
- mineralogy and soil science, (79) 302.
- Mink(s)—
  - adult, summer feed, (80) U.S.D.A. 365.
  - at Fur Animal Experiment Station, (76) U.S.D.A. 500; (78) 656.
  - automatic drinking fountain, (76) U.S.D.A. 356.
  - cytology of blood, (73) 398.
  - food habits in New York, (76) 211.
  - raising, (77) U.S.D.A. 652.
  - rations, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 820.
  - weaned, feeding, (76) U.S.D.A. 356.
  - winter activities, (77) 211.
- Minnesota Fruit Breeding Farm, report, (80) 626.
- Minnesota Northeast substation, first twenty-five years, (79) 430.
- Minnesota Station—
  - notes, (71) 576; (72) 736; (73) 735; (74) 735; (75) 432; (76) 142, 734; (77) 896; (78) 737; (79) 287, 431; (80) 863.
  - report, (78) 898; (75) 735; (77) 735; (80) 286.
- semicentennial—
  - celebration, programs and addresses, (77) Minn. 431.
  - editorial, (78) 145.
  - notes, (74) 140.
- Minnesota University, notes, (74) 735; (75) 432; (76) 142, 734; (77) 896; (78) 737; (79) 287, 431; (80) 863.
- Minnows, forage, studies, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 809.

- Minnows, top-feeding, for mosquito control in Utah, (72) 806.
- Mint—
  - anthracnose, seriousness, (79) 68, Ind. 634.
  - breeding for immunity, (71) Mich. 181.
  - culture in northern Indiana, (77) Ind. 634.
  - diseases in Indiana, (77) Ind. 634.
  - fla beetle, studies, (71) Ind. 217; (73) Ind. 205; (74) 68.
  - insects, (76) Ind. 503.
  - leaf spot disease in Japan, (72) 210.
  - leopard spot disease, (78) 793.
  - looper, notes, (74) Ind. 69.
- Mirabilis jalapa, histological responses to indoleacetic acid, (80) 321.
- Mirax insularis new parasite of coffee leaf miner, (78) 228.
- Miscocyclops—
  - marchali, fluctuations in population, (74) 665.
  - sp., parasite of pear midge, (74) 240.
- Mississippi College notes, (78) 736; (74) 288, 431, 576, 893; (77) 143; (79) 144.
- Mississippi Station—
  - notes, (73) 736; (74) 288, 431, 576, 893; (77) 143, 432; (79) 144.
  - South Branch, report, (75) 431.
- Missouri Station—
  - fiftieth anniversary, (80) Mo. 141.
  - fifty years of work, (79) 718.
  - notes, (71) 576; (73) 432, 895; (74) 288; (75) 142, 287, 894; (76) 285, 734; (77) 287, 896; (78) 580; (79) 431, 576; (80) 432, 573.
  - report, (72) 574; (75) 141; (76) 733.
  - work, (78) 286.
- Missouri University, notes, (74) 288; (75) 142, 287, 576, 736, 894; (77) 287; (78) 580; (79) 431; (80) 573.
- Mistletoes, dwarf, imported parasites of conifers, (74) 225.
- Mite(s)—
  - affecting peach in Colorado, control, (75) Colo. 513.
  - and insect pest, (73) 643.
  - as serious enemies of raspberry, (77) Ill. 359, 360.
  - cell for rearing, (78) U.S.D.A. 363.
  - citrus, new in Texas, (74) 827.
- control—
  - in Washington, (75) 375; (80) 223.
  - on mushrooms, (76) 825.
  - sulfur sprays, (78) 363.
- disease of tomato, tobacco, and other plants in Philippines, (72) 820.
- eriphyid, injurious to tomato, (78) 673.
- handling, combination brush and needle, (75) U.S.D.A. 77.
- harvest, seasonal occurrence on voles and mice, (75) 388.
- in Great Britain, (71) 667.
- losses in U.S., (80) U.S.D.A. 366.
- Maori, in citrus groves of Queensland, (71) 78.
- moulting, (76) 656.
- new, on box, (77) Conn.[New Haven] 813.
- new predacious, on lemon trees infested with California red scale, (72) 233.
- of genus *Dermanyssus*, synopsis, (75) 388.

## Mite(s)—Continued.

- on—  
 citrus and grapes, control, selenium in sprays, (80) Calif. 808.  
 fruit trees, (79) 217, 218.  
 hops, (79) 217.  
 mushrooms, (78) U.S.D.A. 658; (80) 794.  
 muskrats, (71) Md. 663.  
 potatoes in greenhouses, (73) 629.  
 parasitic—  
 host list, (75) P.R. 840.  
 need for research, (77) 68.  
 predators and prey, interaction, (76) 213.  
 predatory enemy of European red mite, (73) 217.  
 red-legged earth—  
 in South Australia, (78) 832.  
 notes, (72) 218, 670.  
 scars of California fruits, (71) 67.  
 six-spotted, lime-sulfur as control, (72) Fla. 858.  
 studies, (75) 807; (80) Kans. 796.  
 tarsonemid—  
 life-history studies, (75) U.S.D.A. 77.  
 on ornamentals, control, (73) 84.  
 two-spotted, control, (73) Oreg. 72; (78) 363, Oreg. 815.  
 white mold, on tomato, (76) Ohio 227.  
 Mitochondria and plasmids in living cells, differentiation, (79) 314.  
 Mitogenetic—  
 radiation, proof by physical method, (72) 457.  
 ray phenomenon, phases, (75) 458.  
 Mitosis—  
 abnormal, in seedlings, of Gramineae following seed treatment, (80) 640.  
 action of colchicine, (79) 464; (80) 604.  
 in germinal epithelium, first stage, (78) 778.  
 mechanism, (77) 759.  
 unequal, variegation resulting from, (79) 464; (80) 604.  
 Mock orange, propagation by leaf-bud cuttings, (80) 197.  
 Mockingbird of New Jersey, (77) N.J. 212.  
 Mohair—  
 fineness, relation to age of animals, (75) Tex. 88; (76) Tex. 516; (79) 85.  
 grades and shrinkages, (71) Tex. 822; (75) 88; (76) 516; (79) 85.  
 production, effect of pregnancy and early lactation, (75) 528.  
 Moisture—  
 absorption and evaporation from plant containers, (71) 633.  
 build-up in semi-arid soils, (71) Ariz. 749.  
 conservation studies, (71) Tex. 768.  
 determination, vacuum-oven, data, (80) 294.  
 equilibrium in soil, establishment, (75) 594.  
 equivalent, (79) Ariz. 447.  
 in fumes, condensation, (72) 265.  
 meter, Tag-Heppenstall, instructions for installation and operation, (72) U.S.D.A. 826.  
 meters, electrical, for wood, (78) U.S.D.A. 860.  
 recording device, automatic, (71) 611.

Molasses—  
and—

- alfalfa supplements to grain rations for calves, (76) Mo. 668.  
 corn-fodder mixtures, preparation and palatability, (78) Kans. 96.  
 filter cake, plant food values, (74) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 166.  
 grass silage, digestibility, (76) Vt. 235.  
 pineapple bran for fattening swine, (74) Hawaii 528; (75) 529.

## as—

- appetizer with cottonseed hulls and wheat straw, (78) Kans. 84.  
 corn substitute for steer-fattening rations, (80) U.S.D.A. 807.  
 fertilizer, (73) 40.  
 preservative for soybean silage, (74) 688.  
 supplement in fattening pigs, (79) Nebr. 521.  
 supplement to drought corn fodder, (76) Mo. 668.  
 beet pulp—  
 and oats with alfalfa hay for wintering ewes, (75) Mont. 240.  
 dried, digestibility, (77) 380.  
 fed to milking cows, effect on milk flavor, (75) 835.  
 feeding value, (80) Colo. 808.

## blackstrap—

- corn substitute in fattening rations, (79) 664.  
 feeding value, (71) La. 519; (73) Mo. 220; (76) La. 837; (78) 519.  
 for fattening steers and mules, (72) 370.  
 in finishing rations for broilers, (78) 519.  
 use with corn and oats in fattening steer calves, (79) 664.  
 "C" v. cane, in cattle-fattening rations, (80) Colo. 808.

## cane—

- and pineapple bran, feeding value, (75) Hawaii 395.  
 and pineapple bran, maximum amounts in dairy ration, (75) Hawaii 396, 534.  
 cattle feed, (72) Hawaii 376; (74) 244.  
 feeding value, (71) Hawaii 84; (78) Hawaii 92, 228; (79) Ind. 665; (80) Ind. 381.  
 for fattening calves, (71) Ohio 360.  
 for fattening lambs, (77) Nebr. 674.  
 keeping qualities, (76) 329.  
 poultry feed, (71) 234; (72) Hawaii 371; (78) La. 524; (79) Hawaii 519.  
 substitute for corn in calf rations, (78) Mo. 229.  
 substitute for corn meal for poultry, (74) [N.Y.] Cornell 828.  
 versus barley for pigs, (72) Hawaii 371.  
 versus beet, as source of vitamin B<sub>6</sub> and lactoflavine, (77) 830.  
 vitamin B<sub>6</sub> concentrates from, (79) 582.  
 comparative analyses, (80) 728.  
 dehydrated, value in dairy ration, (75) N.J. 684; (77) 532.  
 digestion trials with steers, (74) La. 832.  
 dried, and yeast for dairy calves, value, (80) 95.  
 feeding value, (73) Tenn. 219, 269.

## Molasses—Continued.

## fermentation—

- butyric acid production, (76) P.R.Col. 4.
- flavors, (72) U.S.D.A. 486.

## for—

- cattle, (72) Wis. 525; (79) 378.
- fattening livestock, (72) Wis. 515; (79) U.S.D.A. 84.
- pigs, (72) Wis. 515; (79) 666.
- poultry ration, (76) Hawaii 835.
- pregnant sows, (76) Mo. 668.
- preserving alfalfa silage, (75) Wis. 535.
- use in livestock rations, high cost, (74) Wis. 526.
- hay silage, (75) 684.
- in grain mixtures, feeding value, (71) 358; (72) 523.
- incompatibility with sodium fluosilicate and lead arsenate, (72) 809.
- mineral content, (75) Miss. 879.
- nitrogen in, evaluation, (77) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 462.
- pineapple bran, and bagasse mixtures, feeding value, (76) Hawaii 841.
- pineapple bran, bagasse, and soybean oil meal mixture, feeding value, (76) Hawaii 835.
- silage, loss of nutrients, (77) N.J. 532.
- silage, vitamin A, (76) 526.
- sugar beet, use in lamb rations, (77) Utah 80.
- sugar factory final, butyric-acid production, (74) P.R.Col. 150.

## use in—

- improving roughage consumption, (76) Hawaii 841.
- making soybean silage, (74) 89.
- versus corn for fattening yearling heifers, (77) Nebr. 673; (79) Nebr. 521.
- water, sucrose, and invert sugar, (72) Maine 414.

## Mold(s)—

- cellulose-decomposing, (74) U.S.D.A. 597.
- control in grapes during transit and storage, (76) 352.
- fermentation products for corn sugar, (76) U.S.D.A. 579.
- gas requirements, (77) 846.
- green, relative toxicity of three halides of lithium, (79) 345.
- growth—
  - effect of oxidation-reduction potential of medium, (72) 524.
  - effect of temperature, salt, and acidity, (75) Minn. 689.
  - on bread, effect of humidity and carbon dioxide, (71) 10.
  - on butter, (74) 95; (75) 688.
  - on butter cultures, (71) 835.
- infection in factories manufacturing foodstuffs, control, (71) 722.
- on ground hegar heads, effect on sheep in feed lot, (79) Tex. 103.
- powder, preparation for blue-veined cheeses, (74) 691.
- properties, bacterial-inhibitory substance produced, (74) Pa. 336.
- proteins, growth of rats, (75) 566.
- proteins in diets, value, (72) 516.
- proteolytic enzymes, (77) 601.

## Mold(s)—Continued.

- purple, role in blister-rust control, (74) 806.
  - sooty, of Australian plants, (78) 56.
  - spores—
    - germination, biological radiations, (74) [N.Y.] Cornell 759.
    - on bread, destruction by ultraviolet radiation, (71) 272; (74) 150.
    - survival during baking process, (78) Minn. 893.
  - tissue, chemistry, (71) 151.
  - tissue, protein deficiencies, (77) Wis. 562.
  - vitamin C, (74) 727.
  - weed, control in mushroom culture, (78) Pa. 499.
- Molecular dimensions from viscosity studies, (77) Minn. 581.
- Molecular sieve membranes, alleged, nature of, (71) 437.
- Moles—
- chromosome behavior during anestrus, (80) 472.
  - ecological study, (74) 63; (77) 211.
  - pests in bulb planting, (75) U.S.D.A. 72.
  - susceptibility to foot-and-mouth disease virus, (73) 539.
- Molincus patens in English stouts and weasels, (76) 252.
- Mollisia earliana, late fall damage to strawberries, (77) U.S.D.A. 53.
- Molybdate and tungstate ions, actions in water and sand culture experiments, (75) 318.
- Molybdenum—
- action in nutrition of milking cows, (79) 677.
  - copper, zinc, and chromium, comparative nutritive effects, (79) Mass. 443.
  - in plants and soils, determination, (74) 742.
  - relation to nitrogen metabolism, (78) U.S.D.A. 598.
  - role in growth and development of *Aspergillus niger*, (75) 462.
  - role in utilization of ammonium and nitrate nitrogen by *Aspergillus niger*, (79) 29.
  - specific catalytic role in nitrogen fixation and amide utilization by *Azotobacter*, (75) 600.
  - toxicity to rats, (78) 394.
  - traces, role in physiology and agrobiolgy of *Azotobacter*, (79) 162.
- Monarch butterfly, notes, (73) Conn.[New Haven] 642.
- Monarthropalus buxi—see Boxwood leaf miner.
- Monetary policy and prices, (74) 271.
- Moniezia benedeni, notes, (78) 250.
- Moniezia expansa—
- absence from sheep intestine soon after infection, (80) 685.
  - life cycle, (71) 243; (78) 508.
  - notes, (72) 388; (76) 395; (78) P.R. 531.
  - of sheep, (75) 696.
    - beginning of reproductivity maturity, (80) 685.
  - in Canada, overwintering, (78) 400.
  - physiology, (78) 254.
  - strain contracted by calf, (79) 536.
  - persistence of pasture stage, (74) 545.
- Moniezia spp. in sheep, (78) 243, 543.
- Moniezella arborea n.sp., description, (77) 521.

- Monilia**—  
*albicans*, notes, (71) 103.  
 spp., cultivation, molasses agar as medium, (76) 173.  
 spp., isolation from black knots, (75) 68.  
*tropicalis*, use in sugar analysis, (72) 157.  
 Monilliasis in turkeys and chickens, (73) 246, 247.  
 Moniliformis moniliformis in house rats, (76) 213.  
 Monilinia, North American species, (75) 605.  
 Moniliopsis aderholdi and Rhizoctonia solani, relations, (76) 491.  
 Monilochaetes infusans on sweetpotato, (73) Conn.[New Haven] 186.  
**Monkeys**—  
 effect of intravenous administration of pregnancy urine factor, (72) 465.  
 infected with esophagostoma intestinalis, anatomical view, (75) 103.  
 spontaneous virus diseases in, (75) 540.  
 susceptibility to Rift Valley fever virus, (78) 106.  
**Monocalcium phosphate**—  
 determination by urea, (73) 438.  
 feeding value, (73) N.Mex. 219; (74) Wyo. 832.  
 neutralizing value, (78) 445.  
 versus bone meal for cattle, (75) Mont. 530.  
 Monocasta coryli, life history and habits, (73) Ark. 646.  
**Monochaetia**—  
*mali*, relation to apple canker, (75) 220.  
 sp., relation to fruit rot, (76) 486.  
 Monocrepidius auritus, notes, (79) 658.  
 Monodontomerus aereus, notes, (71) 357, 358.  
 Monodontus trigonocephalus—  
 biology, (73) 886.  
 notes, (77) 544.  
 Monidoacetic acid, effect on hydrolysis of glycosides, (73) 151.  
 Monomacrodon, new genus erection, (72) 820.  
 Monomorium carbonarium ebenium in new role, (78) P.R.Col. 315.  
 Monophadnoides rubi—see Raspberry sawfly.  
 Monophlebus mealybug, diapause, (73) 645.  
 Monoptilota pergratialis, notes, (71) 666.  
 Montana College, notes, (75) 576; (77) 576, 596; (79) 431, 576, 720; (80) 864.  
**Montana Station**—  
 notes, (74) 893; (75) 576; (77) 576, 596; (78) 737; (79) 431, 576, 720; (80) 864.  
 report, (72) 894; (75) 735; (76) 733; (78) 434; (80) 862.  
 Moonia albimaculata, notes, (71) 343.  
 Moonlight, effect on activity of nocturnal insect, (78) 816.  
**Moorland(s)**—  
 cultivation, soil science, (75) 169.  
 of Scotland and growth of forest trees, (71) 198.  
 soils of Lombardy, protozoa, (72) 29.  
**Moose**—  
 diseases, (72) Minn. 694; (77) 544.  
 of Isle Royale, (78) 813.  
 parasites collected in northern Minnesota, (71) 389.  
**Mor**, use of term, (79) 589; (80) 453.  
**Mora excelsa**, insect attack in Trinidad, (74) 69.  
**Morchella** spp., description and key for identification, (74) 765.  
 Mordellistena pustulata, notes, (76) 65.  
 Morels of Pennsylvania, descriptions and key for identification, (74) 765.  
 Mormidea poecila, notes, (73) 209.  
 Mormon agricultural village, social and economic features, (71) 125.  
**Mormon cricket(s)**—  
 control, (71) 663; (76) 358, 658; (78) U.S.D.A. 510; (80) 367.  
 fumigation, (78) U.S.D.A. 658.  
 increase in populations, (77) Idaho 813.  
 invasion of Utah by bands of, (77) Utah 67.  
 notes, (72) U.S.D.A. 653, Mont. 807; (76) U.S.D.A. 654; (78) Colo. 659; (80) U.S.D.A. 794, 796.  
 Mormonella affecting blowfly pupae, (73) 657.  
 Mornink-glory, wild—see Bindweed.  
 Morphine actions on horses, (74) 545.  
 Mortars and bricks, properties, relation to bond, (72) 396.  
**Mortgage(s)** see also Farm mortgage(s).  
 adjustment in New Zealand, (76) 407.  
 and land booms, (79) 263.  
 chattel, credit in Payne County, (73) Okla. 259.  
 debts, liquidation and refinancing in Argentina, (80) U.S.D.A. 552.  
 farm chattel, numbers and amounts, (77) Okla. 116.  
 record data, (80) 122.  
**Morton Mains disease**—  
 of sheep, effect of cobalt chloride for pasture top dressing, (79) 670.  
 value of nickel salts, (79) 670.  
**Mosaic(s)**—  
 diseases—see also specific host plants.  
 use in study of developmental effects of genes, (71) 29.  
 viruses, properties, (79) Mass. 436, 490.  
 Moscow Laboratory of Climate, notes, (76) 143.  
 Mosesia chordoileisia n.sp., life history, notes, (74) 694.  
**Mosquito(es)**—see also Aedes; Anopheles; Culex; Malaria.  
 affecting sheep, (74) 227.  
 amount of blood engorged, (76) 365.  
 and mosquito-transmitted diseases in Calcutta, (73) 645.  
 and wildlife as interrelated problems in human ecology, (80) 803.  
 anopheline—  
 emergence, factors, (73) 645.  
 experimental infection with Plasmodium spp., (71) 224.  
 species and subspecies of Malaya, identification, (76) 663.  
 as vectors of equine-encephalomyelitis virus, (74) 392.  
 attraction to sources of radiant energy, (77) 869.  
 biology, (72) 216; (79) 536.  
 bites, protection in outdoor gatherings, (74) 522.  
 brackish water, of Puerto Rico, (78) P.R.Col. 815.  
 breaking dormancy, effect of light, (74) [N.Y.] Cornell 809.  
 breeding, conditions affecting, (79) 80.

## Mosquito(es)—Continued.

- British, control, (74) 828.  
collections—  
  and forwardings, instructions, (74) 235.  
  in Florida with New Jersey light trap, (74) 235.  
  in Tennessee Valley, (79) 661.  
control, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 67, 504; (72) N.J. 74, 228, Utah 359, U.S.D.A. 653; (73) Conn.[New Haven] 204, N.J. 205, 513; (74) Del. 66; (75) Conn.[New Haven] 374, 657, N.J. 658; (77) 68, N.J. 506, Conn.[New Haven] 657, 813; (79) N.J. 358, Conn.[New Haven] 359, 360.  
  and waterfowl, (76) U.S.D.A. 355.  
  effect on aquatic wildlife, (73) 638.  
  effect on wildlife, (76) U.S.D.A. 500.  
  Federal project, (73) Okla. 71.  
  for airplanes, U.S. Public Health Service in, (80) 231.  
  in Alabama under C.W.A., (74) 236.  
  in Calcutta, (72) 662.  
  in California, (72) 366.  
  in Florida, problems, (80) 231.  
  in Malaya, (74) 664.  
  in Nanking, with paris green, (74) 665.  
  in wildlife habitat, (78) U.S.D.A. 656.  
  large-scale, (72) U.S.D.A. 652.  
  large-scale demonstration, (78) 362.  
  on Long Island, (80) 803.  
  papers, (76) 832; (78) 79.  
  synthetic organic compounds, (79) U.S.D.A. 367.  
  with mineral oils, (76) 76.  
  under C.W.A., (74) U.S.D.A. 66, 522.  
*Culex*, autogenous and anaautogenous races, biology, (75) 381.  
cuciline, toxicity of phenothiazine derivatives, (77) 370.  
culture of larvae free from living micro-organisms, (73) 818.  
diseases, elimination, (76) Conn.[New Haven] 733.  
effect on milk production in Delaware, (80) Del. 808.  
eggs, shipping method, (71) 66.  
experiments with phenothiazine, (80) 373.  
extermination, report, (78) 515.  
flight, observations in Salt Lake City, (74) 822.  
floodwater, in Columbia River Valley, flight range and longevity, (78) 669.  
handling for experimental purposes under South African conditions, (72) 529.  
handling, technique, (74) 669.  
in airplanes, destruction, (73) 512.  
insecticide spray tests, (72) 218.  
jungle, yellow-fever virus, (80) 378.  
killing, testing chemical agents, (77) 222.  
larvae—  
  bacteria as food, (73) 359.  
  dispersion by flow of streams and effect of larvicides, (73) 518.  
  killing with oil, minimum amount with pyrethrum added, (77) 369.  
  nutritional requirements, (76) 365.  
  organic compounds for control, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.  
  tests of sulfur compounds, (72) 503.

## Mosquito(es)—Continued.

- larvae—continued.  
  toxicity of some optically active and inactive rotenone derivatives, (75) 671.  
larvicides, (71) N.H. 814.  
length of life, effect of high temperatures, (74) 72.  
light traps and larvicides, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 504.  
malaria—see *Anopheles quadrimaculatus*; Common malaria mosquito.  
migration across Delaware Bay, (79) 368.  
mounts, preparation, electrocution as aid, (71) 817.  
notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 815; (76) 654; (80) U.S.D.A. 794.  
of—  
  Malay, (73) 339.  
  Minnesota, biology, (78) Minn. 825.  
  Montana, keys, (71) Mont. 676.  
  Puerto Rico, (78) P.R.Col. 78.  
  Puerto Rico, relation to human welfare, (76) P.R. 221.  
  southeastern Arkansas, (76) 76; (73) 372; (79) Ark. 358.  
  Utah, (76) 214.  
  western Canada, typical breeding places, (73) 339.  
oil, thiodiphenolamine, new ingredient, (76) 504.  
oviposition in, effect of light and darkness, (76) 365.  
problem in New Jersey, (74) N.J. 822.  
protection against while camping, hunting, and fishing, (73) 72.  
protection of outdoor meetings from, principles underlying, (78) 826.  
reactions to temperature and humidity, (80) 232.  
rice field, biologies, (80) Ark. 793.  
role in epidemiology of tularemia, (74) 374.  
salt marsh, control, (72) 689.  
salt marsh, ditching, (73) Conn.[New Haven] 641.  
soap for larvicide, (71) 224.  
studies, (74) 813; (76) Del. 655; (77) Del. 215; (78) Del. 510, 511, U.S.D.A. 659.  
survey, (71) Del. 667.  
  in Union of South Africa, (72) 529.  
toxicity of certain azo compounds, (76) 64.  
transmission—  
  experiments with herpes-encephalitis virus, (71) 695.  
  of avian malaria parasites, (79) 80.  
  of equine, encephalomyelitis, (72) 390, 695; (73) 393; (74) 235; (75) 848; (79) 110.  
  of *Plasmodium gallinaceum*, (78) 542.  
vectors of encephalitis, (75) 663.  
water mite parasitic on, life history, (73) 366.  
yellow-fever—see Yellow-fever mosquito.  
Mosquito-eating fish—  
  in Utah, (72) 306.  
  liberation in reservoirs, (80) P.R. 511.  
Mosquito Abatement Officials in California, conference papers, (80) 231.  
Mosquito Extermination Association, New Jersey, meeting, papers, (72) 228; (74) 71; (78) 79; (79) 367.

**Moss—**

- in lawns, control, (80) Ohio 182.
- in old pastures, toxicity of chemicals, (73) 42.
- on fruit and nut trees, control, (77) 503.

**Moth(s)—see also Clothes moth; specific kinds.**

- African, new species imported on senna, (71) 674.
- and catbirds, (76) 357.
- brown house, notes, (78) 510.
- catcher for use in segregating individuals, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.
- house, life history, habits, and control, (79) 79.
- obtained by light traps, life-history data, (79) Maine 363.
- proteins, serological studies, (72) 662.
- trapping, use of lights, (71) 506; (75) Ind. 806.
- tropical, in Connecticut, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 504.

**Mothproofing—**

- compounds, insecticidal values, (77) 218.
- materials and repellents, effectiveness, (78) U.S.D.A. 685.
- preparations, testing methods, (80) 370.
- solutions, two types, (79) 661.
- survey of progress, (78) 818.
- with sodium fluosilicate, effect of laundering, (73) 339.

**Motion pictures of U.S. Department of Agriculture, (72) U.S.D.A. 865; (75) U.S.D.A. 227; (79) 416.****Motor(s)—****fuel—**

- alcohol, in foreign countries, (71) 111.
- and vehicle receipts, State disposition, (76) U.S.D.A. 700.
- and vehicle taxes, State, disposition, (78) U.S.D.A. 114.
- consumption, State, and tax earnings, (74) U.S.D.A. 112.
- from farm products, (80) U.S.D.A. 689.
- highly antidetonating, effect, (71) 110.
- preparation and application, principles, treatise, (78) 114.
- State, disposition, (80) U.S.D.A. 403.
- use of creosote and other tar oils, (72) 399.
- horses, and men, comparative efficiency, (77) Mo. 522.
- oil and gasoline inspection, (73) Maine 549.
- spirits, gum formation and inhibition in, (71) 111.
- tillage demonstration, French, (72) 704.

**truck(s)—**

- cost of using in Great Plains and Northwest, (74) U.S.D.A. 712.
- economical loading and operation, (75) 265.
- farm, cost of operation on grain farms, (77) U.S.D.A. 123.
- field tests of fuels, (71) 709.
- market movement, (74) U.S.D.A. 712.
- operating costs for markets in New York City, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 866.
- problem, relation to marketing, (77) N.J. 551.
- relation to fruit and vegetable marketing, (75) 554.
- sedan delivery, convenient pockets, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.

**Motor(s)—Continued.****truck(s)—continued.**

- tires, overloading, (75) 265.
- transportation of cooperative livestock-shipping associations, (77) Wis. 551.
- vehicle(s)—
  - passing practices, procedure for analysis, (80) U.S.D.A. 689.
  - property taxes in Maryland, assessment and collection, (77) Md. 267.
  - receipts, State, and imposts on highway users, (80) U.S.D.A. 403.
  - registrations, State, and registration fees, (72) U.S.D.A. 262.
  - taxation, 1932, (72) U.S.D.A. 395.
  - tractive resistance and air resistance, (72) 850.
  - transportation, complete canvass proposed, (74) U.S.D.A. 861.

**Mound-building ants—**

- attack on apiary, (74) 75.
- simplified control in forests, (72) 819.
- Mountain apple, nutritive value, (72) 277.
- Mountain laurel, response to lime, (75) Tenn. 779.

**Mountain pine beetle—**

- biology, (71) 516.
- control, role of predatory agents, (73) 821.
- importance and control, (78) 659.
- important parasite of, biology, (75) 386.
- neemic parasites and associates, (74) 240.
- notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 815; (76) 654.
- parasites and predators, list, (71) 516.
- predator, (73) 656.

**Mounting media, acetocarmin, for plant material, (78) 311.****Mouse—see also Mice; Rodent(s).**

- fla survey of Los Angeles Harbor, (72) 816.
- Mowers and binders, care and repair, (75) U.S.D.A. 117.

**M-ray research, fluorescence, (72) 593.****Mucilage from psyllium seed, (74) 440.****Muck—**

- alkaline, manganese salts and sulfur, (80) Mich. 739.
- and peat soils, control of ground water, (74) U.S.D.A. 549.
- crop diseases, control, (79) 641.
- crop, insect pests, (76) Ind. 503.
- peat, and mud deposits, nature, composition, and uses, (71) 449.

**soils—**

- acid and alkaline, improvement, (75) Ohio 306.
- cabbage clubroot, (71) Ohio 334.
- components, (76) N.Y.State 4.
- control of ground water, (72) U.S.D.A. 699.
- crop response to lime and fertilizers, (71) N.O. 16.
- fertilizer experiments with onions, (75) [N.Y.]Cornell 628.
- fixation of potash, (75) 177.
- improvement, (73) Mich. 444.
- in northwestern U.S., composition, (73) Oreg. 13.
- management and crop production studies, (75) Utah 310.

**Muck—Continued.****soils—continued.**

of Everglades, role of copper, manganese, and zinc, (75) Fla. 591.

of Florida, water control, (80) U.S.D.A. 829.  
of Michigan, methods of conserving, (77) Mich. 808.

pasture studies, (73) Fla. 169; (75) 616; (79) Fla. 470.

plant development on, role of special elements, (79) Fla. 447.

potato-spraying experiments, (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 807.

reaction and improvement, (71) Mich. 160.

reaction, improved Soiltext method for determining, (80) 296.

solubility of applied nutrients and composition and quality of crops, (75) Mich. 171.

studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 589.

treatment with sulfur and salt, (75) Mich. 592.

value of windbreaks, (73) Ind. 184.

water control, (77) Fla. 109.

vegetables, fertilizers, (71) Ohio 319.

Muck Crops Experiment Farm, research, (72) Ohio 48.

Mucor spp. on *Clarkia elegans*, (78) 506.

Mud deposits, muck, and peat, nature, composition, and uses, (71) 449.

**Mulberry—**

canker due to *Fusarium* sp., control, (75) N.J. 638.

diseases, virus, in Kwangtung Province, (76) 195.

false mildew, (76) 647.

popcorn disease, distribution, (80) U.S.D.A. 350.

swells or popcorn disease, notes, (79) Tex. 62.

tree, white, sex reversal, (79) 54.

trees, binding with straw for trapping insects, (71) 506.

**white caterpillar—**

biology and control, (71) 506.

record of local name, (71) 506.

**Mules—**

breeding, (76) U.S.D.A. 24; (79) 34.

cottonseed meal, (72) Tex. 236.

facts for college men, (79) 664.

farm price, regional differences, (79) Tenn. 126.

farm work, feeding experiments, (73) Miss. 667.

fattening with blackstrap molasses, (72) 370.

for cheap flexible farm power, (72) U.S.D.A. 118.

horses, and asses, differences in blood composition, (80) 471.

molasses as feed, (76) La. 837.

new information, (73) La. 665.

parasites in, control, value, (71) La. 526.

pineapple bran as feed, (72) Hawaii 373.

pulling ability, (74) Ill. 549; (77) 403.

sex ratio, (79) 611.

supply, (75) 528.

use of team, (79) 539; (80) 453.

versus tractor power on plantations, (78) 264.

Multithermograph, results of tests with, (78) 312.

Mumpos brothers, service to stations, editorial, (79) 145.

Mundules bark, insecticidal properties, (76) 380; (79) 73.

**Mung bean(s)—**

breeding, (78) 464.

culture experiments, (73) Okla. 32, N.Mex. 170.  
for hay and seed, tests, (72) Ark. 756; (74) 771.

hay for milking cows, (72) 376.

improved varieties at Pusa, (73) 464.

silage—see Silage, mung bean.

sprouting, prevention of mold in, (80) 204.

tests under dry-farming conditions, (71) U.S.D.A. 463.

variety tests, (73) Okla. 32.

vitamins B and G, (73) 883.

Murgantia histrionics—see Harlequin bug.

Muriate of potash, effect on *Heterodera schachtii* infested soil, (76) 58.

Murrina in horses, (74) 700.

Musa, genetical and cytological studies, (72) 755.

**Musca—**

bloodsucking species, and evolution of blood-drawing proboscis, (73) 339.

domestica—see House fly(ies).

genus revision, (71) 226.

nebulo, number of eggs in one laying, (80) 661.

vicina—see Oriental house fly.

Muscina stabulans—see False stable fly.

**Muscle—**

bound water and phase equilibria in, (75) 234.

of small intestine, effect of gossypol, (73) 843.

structure revealed by salt extraction, (71) 80.

**Muscular—****dystrophy—**

and cod-liver oil in calves, (76) 526.

creatinine-creatinine excretion and creatine content of muscle, (76) 882.

dietary factors, (76) 882.

in Herbivora, factor in cod-liver oil concerned, (80) [N.Y.] Cornell 667.

exercise, economy, (75) 569.

exercise, prolonged, effect on metabolism, (75) 568.

work following food ingestion, weight loss changes, (74) 569.

work, heavy, studies, (73) 131.

**Mushroom(s)—**

beds, diseases, (71) 49.

beds, new "weed" fungus, (76) 187.

compost, distribution of oxygen and carbon dioxide, (71) 635.

compost, synthetic, (72) Pa. 769.

**cultivated—**

damping-off due to *Fusarium* spp., (77) 348.

effect of carbon dioxide, (72) 631.

culture, (76) Mich. 476; U.S.D.A. 634; (80) Pa. 46.

and temperature control in electric hotbeds, (74) Md. 635.

formation of composts, (76) U.S.D.A. 596.

materials with composted horse manure, (78) Pa. 482.

preparation of composts, apparatus, (78) 191, 306.

principles and problems, (80) 193.

synthetic compost, (74) Pa. 337; (77) 44; (80) Pa. 193.

## Mushroom(s)—Continued.

- diseases, (74) Pa. 350; (77) Pa. 54.
- and weed fungi, control, (78) Pa. 499.
- of bacterial origin, (78) Mo. 201.
- edible, description, (76) N.Y.State 39.
- edible, new phorid fly infesting, (73) 513.
- fertilizer experiments, (71) 635.
- fly(ies)—
  - asthma due to sensitization to, (80) 660.
  - nicotine fumigation, (75) N.J. 658.
  - notes, (78) U.S.D.A. 658; (80) 794.
- fumigation, sulfur, (72) U.S.D.A. 502.
- grain spawn, protecting from pest, (73) 70.
- houses—
  - fumigation, cyanide, (74) U.S.D.A. 514; (80) 651.
  - fumigation, improved sulfur burner, (73) U.S.D.A. 504.
  - fumigation, sulfur, (71) 346.
  - prevention of infestations, (73) U.S.D.A. 504.

## insects -

- and pests, (71) 218, 810; (72) 502; (74) 67; (76) 825; (77) 219, 814, 815; (78) 220.
- control measures for amateur grower, (73) U.S.D.A. 504.
- control with nicotine dusts, (74) Pa. 367.
- occurrence and control, (72) Pa. 807.
- studies, (71) 68; (77) Pa. 67; (78) Pa. 511, 660.
- sulfur, (72) U.S.D.A. 653; (73) 347.
- mite, control, (73) 365.
- mite, long-legged, notes, (77) 815.
- mole disease, new, (77) 58.
- new process of growing, (78) U.S.D.A. 626.
- nutritive value, (74) Wis. 568; (75) 718.
- pests, notes, (73) 643; (76) U.S.D.A. 654; (79) U.S.D.A. 861.
- production, preparation of artificial composts, (73) N.J. 157.
- root rot of citrus trees and other woody plants, (72) Fla. 346.
- springtails, control, (74) Ill. 513.
- Tarsonemus spp. on, (80) 70.
- truffle, control, (72) Pa. 789.
- yield tests, size and arrangement of plats, (71) 774.

## Musk ox—

- in Alaska, (74) U.S.D.A. 809; (76) 500.
- present status in Arctic North America, (71) 807.
- studies, (72) U.S.D.A. 500.

## Muskmelon(s)—

- adaptability for winter garden region, (78) Tex. 44.
- bacterial wilt, control, (77) N.J. 493; (79) N.J. 342.
- breeding, (71) Tex. 773, 774; (76) U.S.D.A. 625, N.Y.State 626; (78) N.Y.State 627; (80) Md. 788.
- year-round project, (77) N.Y.State 783.
- carlot unloads, (80) U.S.D.A. 129.
- copper-spray tests, (79) Mass. 490.
- culture, (73) U.S.D.A. 177.
- in New York, (72) N.Y.State 477.
- disease-resistant, development, (76) Calif. 790.
- diseases and insect pests, spraying for control, (75) N.J. 638.

## Muskmelon(s)—Continued.

- diseases, control, (79) 496.
- downy mildew-resistant varieties, (77) Fla. 54; (79) Fla. 488.
- effect of furrow irrigation, (71) Iowa 320.
- fertilization, (72) Ark. 768.
- fertilizers—
  - and green manure, (77) Iowa 186.
  - and lime, (71) Ark. 476.
  - experiments, (79) Iowa 471.
  - requirements, (76) Ark. 331.
- frozen, conditions, (73) Minn. 893.
- Fusarium wilt, (79) Minn. 349.
- relation to soil temperature, (75) 495.
- resistance, (73) 325.
- Fusarium-resistant strains, development, (74) 339.
- growing under hotkaps, (71) Tex. 774.
- harvesting and transportation, (78) U.S.D.A. 626.
- irrigation, (76) 332.
- keeping quality, effect of waxing, (76) Ariz. 38.
- leaf and fruit spot, (75) Tex. 57.
- leaf-disease-resistant varieties, (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 55.
- market diseases, (78) U.S.D.A. 498.
- market-storage studies, (80) U.S.D.A. 60.
- marketing, (72) U.S.D.A. 121.
- melonworm injury, (80) P.R. 510.
- mildew-resistant, breeding, (72) Calif. 616.
- mosaic, seed transmission in inbred lines, (74) Mich. 217.
- of Iowa, quality and marketing, (75) Iowa 44; (80) 693.
- plant protectors and other factors affecting earliness, (75) Ark. 199.
- popular information, (73) N.Y.State 179.
- powdery mildew—
  - new biologic form, (79) U.S.D.A. 633.
  - resistant, new strain, (78) U.S.D.A. 460.
  - resistant varieties, breeding, (78) 60, U.S.D.A. 626.
- precooling—
  - in refrigerator cars, (77) Ind. 403.
  - prior to shipment, (73) Ariz. 474.
- quality and marketing, factors affecting, (71) Iowa 476; (77) 186; (79) 478.
- quality, factors, (75) Ind. 778.
- Sclerotium rot, (72) Ark. 787.
- seed, mosaic transmitted, (72) 351.
- seedlings—
  - aeration and growth, (71) 635.
  - effect of temperature and nutrition on growth, (72) 330.
- seeds, dormancy, (80) 621.
- shape of fruit and cotyledon, (74) 638.
- shipping, (79) Ariz. 477.
- soil and cultural requirements, (72) Calif. 46.
- spray tests, (79) Conn.[New Haven] 342.
- staminate flower, floral development, (79) 169.
- stimulation by sprays, (77) Conn.[New Haven] 636.
- storage, (72) 52.
- substitute crop for cabbage, (75) Iowa 44.
- sugar content and refractive index, correlation, (77) Ind. 332.
- temperature and time of ripening, (78) Tex. 44.

**Muskmelon(s)—Continued.**

- variation in soluble solids within individual fruits, (77) 385.
- variety(ies), (77) Okla. 44, Iowa 186; (79) Iowa 478.
- for quick freezing, (74) N.Y.State 777.
- tests, (71) S.C. 43.
- tests for quality and disease resistance, (79) S.C. 343.
- Verticillium wilt, inoculation tests, (72) 801.
- volumes, alignment charts, (80) 340.
- wilt, new, identification and investigation, (78) N.Y.State 639.
- wilt, spreading in State, (77) N.Y.State 801.

**Muskrat(s)—**

- breeding season in northwest Iowa, (78) 657.
- damage to corn and other crops, (80) 219.
- diseases in Great Britain, (78) 111.
- distribution in British Isles, (72) 804.
- drowning as cause of mortality, (79) 71.
- ecology, (77) Iowa 215.
- habitat requirements, (78) 812.
- industry in Maryland, (78) 657.
- industry, relation to mosquito control, (74) 71.
- life history, habits, and possibilities of pen raising, (71) Md. 663.
- native distribution and transplantation, (79) 648.
- of Eastern Shore, life history, (79) U.S.D.A. 648.
- parasites in British Isles, (76) 652.
- raising, (76) U.S.D.A. 356.
- economic significance in New Jersey, (79) 367.
- studies, (72) U.S.D.A. 500.
- young, experimental tagging, (79) 501.

**Mustard—**

- black, sulfur-containing glucoside of, preparation, (78) 746.
- cover crop, (80) 476.
- need for care in purchase of seeds, (80) 476.
- cultivated Indian, classification, (74) 481.
- effects of sulfur deficiency, (74) 615.
- greens grown on iron-deficient soils, iron, (77) Fla. 128.
- greens, iodine, (75) Okla. 131.
- oils and related sulfur compounds, toxicity to fungi, (78) 793.
- oils, fungicidal value, (77) 198.
- seed, germination, (76) 737.
- seedlings, stimulation by organic matter, (77) 599.
- tender leaves and tops, vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, (75) 571.
- water requirements in India, (73) 466.
- yellow, evaluation, (80) 299.

**Mustard beetle—**

- life history, economic status, and control, (74) 236.
- on water cress, control, (80) 79.

**Mutation(s)—**

- causing loss of one pair of palatal ridges in mice, (78) 768.
- dwarf, in rabbits, (71) 458.
- fused, in mice, inheritance and expression, (77) 608.
- hairless, in Norway rat, (75) 610.

**Mutation(s)—Continued.****in—**

- corn, induced by irradiation and spontaneous, comparison, (75) Mo. 36.
- evolution, (74) 325; (77) 177; (78) 319.
- mice, (72) 463.
- mice, dominant short-tail, (78) 768.
- mice, dominant spotting, (78) 610.
- mice involving coat character, (75) 610.
- Puerto Rico sweetpotato, (77) 175.
- Trichothecium roseum, (76) 466.
- induced by irradiation and spontaneous, in corn, comparison, (72) Mo. 466.
- induced, in plants, genetic nature, (71) 29, Mo. 30.
- lethal, in Dark Cornish fowl, (75) 468.
- lethal, in rabbits, (75) 762.
- loss, in corn, (75) Iowa 334.
- naked, sex-linked semilethal in fowls, (78) 768.

**new—**

- in mice, gray-lethal, (76) 776.
- karakul, in mice, (78) 770.
- lethal, in rat, (79) 646.
- sat in, in rabbits, (76) 776.
- of gene—
  - in different directions, (71) 29.
  - nature and causes, (71) 29.
- potential, of specific chromosomal region, detecting, (80) 604.
- rate, increased, temperature as factor, (76) 19.
- recent dominant, in Norway rat, (73) 324.
- reverse, in color factors of rabbits, (71) 613.
- reverse, in rat, (78) 770.
- seeded, of Panariti grapes, (75) 31.
- single factor, in Melilotus alba with multiple effects, (72) 311.
- somatic, in fruits, (80) 32.
- theory, present status, (80) 467.

**Mutilla dimidiata—new name, (73) Minn. 893.**

- with redescription of type specimen, (74) 75.

**Mutillidae—**

- California, descriptions and records, (77) 227.
- new genera and new species, (76) 369.
- new species and—
  - records, (80) Minn. 286.
  - subspecies from Orient, (73) Minn. 893.
- of eastern Asia, (73) Minn. 823.
- of Formosa, (73) Minn. 893.
- keys, (74) 75.
- of Philippines, (73) Minn. 823.

**Mutton—****and lamb—**

- on farm, (80) U.S.D.A. 240.
- production and trade in Empire and foreign countries, (74) 872.

**cooking quality—**

- and palatability, effect of time of curing and storing, (74) U.S.D.A. 721.
- effect of condition of ewe, (78) Mo. 274.

- curing methods, (78) S.Dak. 219.

- fat v. palm oil for fattening fowl, (71) 233.

- grading and stamping under Government inspection, (77) U.S.D.A. 81.

- quality, effect of backcrossing Corriedale rams on crossbred ewes, (80) W.Va. 809.

- shrinkage and heat penetration during roasting, (72) U.S.D.A. 131.

- Myall-tree foliage infested with boree moth, injurious to sheep, (77) 853.
- Myasthenia gravis, treatment with glycine and ephedrine, (71) 889.
- Mycobacterium—
- leprae, notes, (73) 848.
- paratuberculosis—
- cultivation in synthetic medium, (73) 847.
- growth in tissue cultures, (73) Mich. 887.
- notes, (72) 889; (79) 106.
- strain from sheep, (78) 399.
- tuberculosis—
- and Brucella abortus, mixed infection of udder with, (73) 240.
- avium, notes, (75) 110.
- avium, recoverability from experimentally infected guinea pigs, (76) 101.
- effect of hot hypochlorites of low alkalinity, (74) 846; (76) 102.
- in ice cream, survival, (79) 102.
- in oily excipients, subcutaneous inoculation experiments with calves, (76) 849.
- staining, new method, (75) 105.
- type infecting monkeys, (71) 698.
- Mycogone perniciosus, notes, (77) 59.
- Mycological studies, (74) 498; (80) 782.
- Mycological terms, list, (78) 22.
- Mycology—
- and bacteriology, applied, treatise, (80) 459.
- and plant pathology in Japan, author index of publications, (71) 201.
- development, international cooperation, (74) 787.
- medical, treatise, (74) 619.
- of Central and South America, Mexico, and West Indies, bibliography, (78) P.R.Col. 492.
- studies, (79) [N.Y.]Cornell 60.
- textbook, (74) 758.
- Mycophila fungicola, notes, (79) U.S.D.A. 361.
- Mycorrhizas—
- additions to literature, supplements, (80) 167.
- and heathers, (72) 597.
- from—
- pecan orchards, (71) Ga. 28.
- Pyramtuning Swamp, (74) 761.
- Uinta Basin, Utah, (80) 22.
- literature, (77) 31.
- of—
- healthy and mosaic potato plants, (76) 56.
- pinus, (78) 608; (80) 636.
- potato, (74) 654.
- red pine, relation to environment and well-being of trees, (80) 687.
- Wading River region, Long Island, (73) 189.
- relation to dry-weight increase in Pinus strobus, (71) 485.
- relation to growth and nutrient absorption of coniferous seedlings, (78) 844.
- significance, (76) 462.
- Mycosis in—
- fowls caused by yeastlike fungi, (71) 103.
- poultry, (71) [Conn.]Storrs 96.
- turkeys, geese, and fowls in New South Wales, (80) 540.
- Mycosphaerella—
- arachnoidea n.sp.—
- description, (76) 647.
- proposed name, (79) 350.
- Mycosphaerella—Continued.
- berkeleyi n.sp., proposed name, (79) 350.
- blight of peas, resistance, (80) Md. 781.
- citrullina, notes, (72) Fla. 346.
- cruenta n.comb., description, (74) 654.
- disease of winter peas, (73) Ala. 54; (78) 798.
- dubia n.sp., description, (74) 213.
- fragariae—
- mode of action of bordeaux, (74) 647; (75) 788; (79) 498.
- mode of infection, (72) 68.
- notes, (78) La. 486; (76) U.S.D.A. 808; (80) Ark. 780.
- on peas and vetches, mode of overwintering and seed transmission, (74) Ala. 50.
- pinodes foot rot of garden peas, (74) U.S.D.A. 350.
- rosicola n.comb., ascigerous stage of Cercospora rosicola, (80) 68.
- rosicola on roses, (77) 197.
- rubina, ascospore discharge studies, (75) N.J. 638.
- sentina, susceptibility of pear varieties, (76) 61.
- tulipiferae n.comb., notes, (76) 637.
- wilt and rot of cucurbits, (71) U.S.D.A. 199.
- Mycotretus pulchra, breeding, (77) 358.
- Myelin degeneration, use of polarized light in study, (74) 422.
- Myeloid ceratoniae, parasite on carob tree, (78) 672.
- Myeloid veniparas on apples, (71) 344.
- Myelomatosis of chickens due to filtrable agent, (71) 395.
- Myelophilus piniperda in Great Britain, (77) 824.
- Myiasis—
- and Cochliomyia in tropical America, (72) 815.
- caused by foot maggot in cattle, (80) 543.
- cutaneous, of—
- sheep, (80) 540.
- sheep, experimental production, (78) 700.
- sheep in Britain, Diptera concerned in, (80) 544.
- human intestinal, (72) 815.
- of—
- baby in Utah, (77) 812.
- domestic animals in Indochina, (73) 537.
- man, (77) 68.
- man and animals due to Wohlfahrtia vigil, (74) 100.
- man due to Calliphora erythrocephala, (71) 818.
- wounds and fruits, (75) 816.
- sheep, in Britain, nature, epidemiology, and control, (77) 544.
- traumatic dermal, new treatment, (72) 383.
- wound, species of dipterous larvae concerned, (79) 538.
- Myna, crested, in Pacific Northwest, (73) U.S.D.A. 639.
- Myobia n.sp., notes, (76) 652.
- Mycocera tabanivora n.sp., description, (78) 515.
- Myriangium duriaei, notes, (78) 207.
- Myriangium spp. on citrus, (76) 648.
- Myriogenospora disease of grasses, (72) 60.
- Myrmelachista ambigua ramulorum, control, (78) P.R.Col. 362.

- Myrmelachista ramulorum*, control in coffee groves, (77) P.R.Col. 814; (79) 650.
- Myrmica scabrinodis*, populations, territory, and interrelations with other species, (74) 75.
- Myrmilloides*, new species, description, (77) 670.
- Myrothecium roridum*—  
notes, (75) Tex. 57, 788.  
on anapdragons, (74) 647.
- Myrtle black wilt, notes, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 329.
- Mystrosporium*—  
adustum on *Iris reticulata*, control, (76) 352.  
on bulbous iris, control, (75) 652.
- Myxomatosis—  
cuniculi virus in rabbit-plague control, (75) 539.  
infectious—  
changing rabbit fibroma virus, (74) 846.  
of domestic rabbits, (74) 548.  
of rabbits, Californian strain of virus, (73) 237.
- Myxosporium* spp., notes, (79) 202.
- Myxininae, review of genotypes and tentative key, (78) 374.
- Myzocallis ulmifolii*, notes, (75) Conn.[New Haven] 657; (76) Colo. 218.
- Myzus*—  
eriobotryae n.sp., from Florida, (73) 352.  
langei n.sp., description, (77) 221.  
ornatus, new to North America, (80) 516.  
pelargonii, transmission of iris mosaic by, (73) Oreg. 55.  
persicae—*see* Green peach aphid.  
pseudosolani—  
notes, (71) 56.  
transmission of tobacco mosaic, (73) 197.  
spp., vectors of potato viruses, (80) 209.
- Nabis ferus*, notes, (71) 815.
- Nabis* spp., rearing method, (77) 358.
- Nacerda melanura*—  
biology, economic importance, and prevention, (77) 668.  
in store, (79) Conn.[New Haven] 359.
- Nacoleia octasema*, notes, (73) 808.
- Nagana, pathology and therapeutics, (79) 389.
- Naganol—  
for surra treatment, tests, (72) 535.  
toleration by horses, (77) 401.
- Nailed joints, strength tests, (72) 262.
- Nails, holding power, (74) 403; (76) 254.
- Nairobi disease—  
studies, (75) 102.  
transmission by ticks, to sheep, (73) 242.
- Nanophyetus salmincola*, notes, (72) Oreg. 73.
- Nantucket pine tip moth—  
Connecticut, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 504.  
control, (75) U.S.D.A. 511.  
distribution, prevention, (75) U.S.D.A. 77.  
southern Ohio, (75) 669.
- Naphthalene—  
as greenhouse fumigant, (71) Mass. 505; (73) 637; (75) 225, 512; (79) Mass. 504.  
as repellent against clothes moths, (73) 855.  
chlorinated, as ovicide for codling moth and oriental fruit moth, (76) 363.  
effect on—  
*Heterodera schachtii* infected soil, (76) 58.  
oviposition of Japanese beetle, (71) 852.  
rice germination, (76) 623.
- Naphthalene—Continued.  
for control of fleas, (74) Ill. 513; (78) 219.  
hydrogenated, as fumigant against clothes moths, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.  
inefficient against clothes moths, (71) 350.  
poisoning in poultry, (75) 849.  
toxic effects on bean weevil and yellow mealworm, (75) 660.  
toxicity to insects, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 809.  
use against Japanese beetle, (72) U.S.D.A. 230.
- Naphthalene-silica dust for flea beetle control, (73) 361.
- Naphthaleneacetic acid, effect on roots of lupine seedlings, (78) 602.
- $\alpha$ -Naphthaleneacetic acid for rooting softwood cuttings of fruit stocks, (78) 484.
- $\beta$ -Naphthol bands for codling moth control, (75) 376.
- $\beta$ -Naphthol, nematocidal qualities, (78) 811; (79) 586.
- Naphthylbutyric acid as growth-promoting substance, (79) 462.
- Napier grass—  
as pasture and green fodder crop, (72) Hawaii 469.  
breeding, (77) Fla. 37; (79) 470.  
controlled grazing, (71) S.C. 37.  
cutting experiments, (75) Hawaii 330; (76) 780; (79) 469.  
digestibility, (76) Hawaii 835.  
effect of zinc sulfate, (75) Fla. 210.  
ensilability, (75) Fla. 683.  
eyespot disease, (79) 639.  
fed whole v. cut as roughage, (75) Hawaii 534.  
fertilizer—  
experiments, (72) Fla. 316; (73) Fla. 169; (75) 615; (77) 38; (79) 470.  
pasture, and silage tests, (75) S.C. 37.  
for pastures, (79) Fla. 470.  
green, v. green Sudan grass as roughage, (75) Hawaii 534.  
silage, digestible nutrients, (74) Fla. 81.  
storage in stack silos, (73) Fla. 169.  
strain tests, (79) Hawaii 469.  
versus Sudan grass, value, (76) Hawaii 841.
- Naranga aeneascens*, life history, (71) 506.
- Narcissus—  
Botrytis disease, new, in Pacific Northwest, (71) U.S.D.A. 487.  
bulb(s)—  
and leaves, new nematode affecting, (74) 510.  
dipterous insects reared from, (79) 81.  
forcing, relation to storage temperature, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 800.  
hot-water treatment problems, (77) 63.  
King Alfred, periodicity, (80) 201.  
or stem nematode, weeds as carriers, (72) U.S.D.A. 59.  
presoaking before treatment with hot water and fungicides, effects, (76) 353.  
production, (75) N.Mex. 45.  
scale mite as pest, (76) 513.  
speeding up flowering, (75) U.S.D.A. 350.  
storage, (72) Fla. 827.  
storage, humidity studies, (80) 201.  
yield, effect of fertilizers, (77) 195.  
cytological structures, (74) 759.

## Narcissus—Continued.

- diseases, (71) 785; (72) Fla. 346; (74) [N.Y.] Cornell 786; (76) [N.Y.] Cornell 804.
- eelworm, quarantine against, (72) U.S.D.A. 634.
- fly, repellents, tests, (73) 213.
- Fusarium bulb rot, (75) 370.
- Fusarium rot, mercuric oxide as soil antiseptic, (80) 637.
- growth, factors affecting, (80) 201.
- leaf and stem nematode, biology and symptomology, (71) 62.
- leaf scorch, control on Long Island, (71) 485.
- mosaic—
- and early maturity, (79) U.S.D.A. 341.
  - and leaf scorch, control, (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 788.
  - symptoms developed in plant, (74) 349.
- paper white, forcing, (75) 350.
- plantations, inspection for nematode infestation, (71) U.S.D.A. 487.
- varieties, (77) N.Mex. 186.
- Naringin in plant tissue, colorimetric determination, (76) 153.
- Nasal botfly, parasite of red deer, (78) 815.
- Nasal granuloma, bovine, in Victoria, (73) 683.
- Naso-pharyngeal probe, value mouth piece, (73) 238.
- Nasturtiums—
- breeding, (72) Calif. 616.
  - doubleness, inheritance, (75) 31; (76) 19.
  - genetic studies, (76) 19; (79) 317.
- Nasutitermes luzonicus, biological study, (76) 658.
- Natal grass hay, digestible nutrients, (74) Fla. 81, 242.
- National—
- forests—see Forest(s), national.
  - income, our knowledge, (76) 551.
  - parks of U.S., wildlife management, (74) 62.
- planning—
- and rural life, papers, (74) 562.
  - policy of Iran, (79) U.S.D.A. 263.
- National Academy of Sciences, papers on plant pathology, (74) 785.
- National Agricultural Research Bureau of China, scope and work, (72) 577, 785.
- National Appraisal Forum, Rural Group Sessions, proceedings, (80) 121.
- National Institute of Agricultural Economics in Italy, (74) 711.
- National Livestock and Meat Board, report, (80) 811.
- National Resources Board—
- recommendations, (75) 702.
  - report, (73) 258, 403.
  - review of activities and progress, (77) 412.
- National Resources Committee and State planning boards, (80) 120.
- Native elm bark beetle—
- associated with spread of Dutch elm disease, (73) Conn.[New Haven] 186; (75) 231, 371; (77) Mass. 814; (79) Mass. 503.
- Ceratostomella ulmi recovered from, (80) U.S.D.A. 780.
- larvae, studies, (77) 75.
- life history notes, (80) 81.
- morphology, (76) Conn.[New Haven] 224.
- notes, (72) 803; (73) Mich. 506, Conn.[New Haven] 642; (74) U.S.D.A. 815; (76) 654; (79) 73.

## Native elm bark beetle—Continued.

- overwintering habits, (74) 523.
- parasite, (76) 64.
- trap-log studies, (75) 524.
- tunneling habits, (77) 359.
- Natural Products Marketing Act—
- of Canada, (74) 867.
  - operation in British Columbia, (78) 265.
- Naucoria—
- cerealis—
    - n.sp. on wheat, barley, and rye in Illinois, (80) 353.
    - range extensions in Illinois and key to genus, (80) U.S.D.A. 779.  - on small grains, (79) 635.
- Naupactus leucoloma—
- discovery in Florida, (79) Fla. 502.
  - gross anatomy of digestive and reproductive systems, (80) 805.
  - notes, (79) 369, 370, 505; (80) 663, U.S.D.A. 794.
- Nausea produced by certain plants, (71) 838.
- Naval stores—
- handbook, (73) U.S.D.A. 185.
  - production, conservation methods, (76) U.S.D.A. 632.
  - research, (78) U.S.D.A. 584.
  - technology, (76) U.S.D.A. 579.
  - yields, variations in, effect of weather and specific days between chippings, (75) U.S.D.A. 635.
- Naval Stores Station of Bureau of Chemistry and Soils, (72) U.S.D.A. 345.
- Navel infection in lambs, prevention, (80) Mont. 820.
- Navel-ill—see Joint-ill.
- Neascus vancouveri, experimental studies, (77) 245.
- Nebraska, geography and agriculture, textbook, (73) 409.
- Nebraska Station—
- notes, (71) 288, 576; (72) 575; (73) 736; (74) 785; (75) 287; (76) 142, 286, 576, 734; (78) 737.
  - report, (72) 894; (73) 734; (75) 286; (77) 735; (79) 574.
- Nebraska University, notes, (71) 288; (74) 735; (76) 576, 734; (79) 575.
- Necrobacillosis—
- notes, (78) Mont. 393.
  - of male reproductive organs in sheep, treatment, (73) [Conn.] Storrs 383.
- Necrobia rufipes—see Red-legged ham beetle.
- Necrology, notes, (73) 288; (74) 895; (75) 896; (76) 735; (80) 574.
- Necrophorus—
- conversator, family history, (73) 642.
  - hybridus in Colorado, (73) 70.
- Nectarine(s)—
- and peaches, relative hardness, (71) N.J. 324.
  - brown rot diseases, (78) 208.
  - inspection and tree removal for diseases, (80) 204.
  - mosaic, survey, (78) 792.
  - Quetta, development, (74) U.S.D.A. 635.
  - seed attachment and carpel symmetry and development, relation, (77) 48.
  - seedlings, resistance to nematodes, (72) Calif. 616; (73) 318.

**Nectarine(s)—Continued.**

- trees at station, statistics, (79) N.J. 332.
- varieties, (73) Okla. 43.
- variety tests, (73) Kans. 42.
- winter injury, (73) R.I. 611.

Nectarine-peach cross, cytology, (75) N.Y.State 191.

**Nector—****americanus—**

- anthelmintic action of orthoheptylphenol and 6-hexyl-meta-cresol, (73) 384.
- development in guinea pigs, (72) 214.
- infection experiments with pigs, (73) 688.
- suillus, attempted merger in synonymy of *N. americanus*, (73) 689.

**Nectria—****canker—**

- of basswood, (72) 632.
- of hardwoods, (71) U.S.D.A. 486; (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 804.
- of hardwoods, range and importance in Northeast, (72) 802.
- of trees, (75) 228.
- relation to stand objective and management, (80) U.S.D.A. 779.

**coccinea—**

- notes, (73) 67.
- on beech, (72) 630.
- relation to beech-bark disease, (72) 659.
- diseases in hardwoods of New England, (75) 802.

**galligena—**

- canker of pear, (75) U.S.D.A. 207.
- notes, (72) W.Va. 635, 649; (75) 503.
- sp., isolation from black knots, (75) 68.

Needle-tying moth, studies, (76) 660.

Needlegrass, green, for erosion control, (79) 474.

**Negro(es)—**

- and whites, rural, living on fringe of economic system in Georgia, (76) 876.
- educational facilities in rural communities, (75) 130.
- life in rural Virginia, (72) Va. 274.
- part-time farming, (76) Ky. 555.
- population in delta area, sickness and medical care, (80) Ark. 840.

Neighborhood buying units, (78) 560.

Neliopisthus piceae n.sp., description, (74) 675.

Nematoda, revised classification, (71) 243.

**Nematode(s)—**

- beet and oats, identity of species, (72) 500.
- black currant, control, (77) 219.
- bud and leaf --
  - pathogenicity of culture-reared specimens, (80) 360.
  - physiological strains, (80) U.S.D.A. 779.
  - strawberry strains, (76) 647.
  - studies, (78) U.S.D.A. 637.
- bulb and stem—
  - interhost transfer experiments, (78) U.S.D.A. 201.
  - new economic hosts, (72) 633.
  - notes, (79) Ariz. 487.
- bulb, dormant or quiescent, activation, (74) 510.
- bursate, of horses and sheep, bionomics and control, (72) 251; (76) 392; (77) 245; (78) 101; (80) 102.

**Nematode(s)—Continued.**

- bursate, of horses, survival of eggs and free-living larvae on pasture, (77) 396.
- calcium cyanamide for control, (75) 654.
- cause of --
  - new skin disease of cattle in U.S., (72) 840.
  - root injury to fruit trees, (77) 61.
- cephalic structures, value as characters in classification, (73) 203.
- chemical control, (75) Tenn. 789.
- classification, value of esophageal structures, (77) 244.
- control, (73) Ill. 73; (75) Tex. 78.
- in Everglades, (72) Fla. 347.
- on figs, (79) Tex. 62.
- on greenhouse cucumbers, (79) N.J. 342.
- with cyanamide, (72) Fla. 846.
- disease(s) --
  - caused, (71) U.S.D.A. 199, 784.
  - of cereals, effect of crop rotation, (71) 806.
  - of plants, (73) U.S.D.A. 186; (75) 207.
  - of potatoes, (76) 810.
- distribution in small intestine of sheep, (74) 544; (78) 701.
- effect on cotton-seedling growth, (72) S.C. 789.
- effect on yield and composition of sugar beets, (78) 207.
- eggs in fecal discharges, embryonating, new method, (78) 99.
- eggs, infecting large number of chickens, new method, (76) 252.
- feeding habits, (76) 334.
- fowl, nutrition, (80) 547.
- free-living, key to genera, (74) 509.
- from--
  - Philippine cockroaches, (71) 358.
  - Trinidad deer, (75) 655.
- giant, from dog, (71) 851.
- heteroxenous, new intermediate hosts, (71) 808.
- hollow-sperm, feeding on other nematodes, (77) 65.
- hollow-stylet, feeding, (78) 810.
- in--
  - diseased strawberry roots, (77) Utah 54.
  - goats, (71) 245.
  - greenhouse soils, treatment, (71) Mass. 489; (73) 44.
  - greenhouses, steam v. hot water, (77) Ill. 360.
  - house manure, effect of volatile halogenated hydrocarbons on eggs and larvae, (78) 698.
  - horses and mules in Panama, (77) 252.
  - Puerto Rico, (72) P.R. 195.
  - sheep in Iceland, control, (76) 394.
  - sheep in Manawatu district, New Zealand, (72) 841.
  - sheep, life histories, (77) Calif. 250.
  - soil at Delhi, Calif., resistance of fruit tree seedlings, (73) 318.
  - swine, early developmental stages, (75) U.S.D.A. 107.
  - wheat galls, alive after 16 yrs., (80) U.S.D.A. 779.
- infective larvae, second ecdysis, effects, (76) 849.
- infestation in aniamls on Ladino clover pasture, (74) 396.

## Nematode(s)—Continued.

injury to chrysanthemums, (79) Conn.[New Haven] 342.

## intestinal—

of sheep, cultivation in sterile artificial media, (73) 686.

resistance of chickens, (73) Kans. 98.

larvae, second ecdysis, (74) 65.

## leaf—

new host plants, (72) 803.

plants attacked, (75) U.S.D.A. 635.

## meadow—

and associated fungus *Cylindrocarpum radicola*, pathogenicity, (80) 218.

notes, (75) U.S.D.A. 207.

on cotton roots, (80) Ga. 494.

natural enemies, stimulated activity, (76) 820.

## new—

from intestine of fowls in Brazil, (72) 697.

hosts, (74) 807; (75) 208.

in diseased potatoes from Cuba, (74) 509.

in rodents, (78) 203.

parasitic, of oriental house fly, (80) 374.

variety of *Anguillulina dipsaci*, (74) 807.

notes, (73) U.S.D.A. 186.

## on—

alligator weed, (74) U.S.D.A. 785.

beans, (78) Ga. 638.

begonias, control by pyrethrum preparation

Hydra-Tox-Ultra, (75) 370.

canning tomatoes, effect on yield, (80) 212.

cinnamon-vine tubers, (74) 808.

decaying citrus fruit, (79) 499.

gardenia, control, (77) N.J. 493.

Iris hybrid, (77) 808.

plants and insects, (76) U.S.D.A. 634.

red spiderlilies, (79) 211.

rhubarb in Yorkshire, (76) 644.

rice, (72) 491.

sugar beets, (74) 656; (78) 792.

sweetpotatoes in storage, (77) 800.

tomatoes in Great Britain, (76) 814.

tube rose, (74) 785.

yam tubers, (74) 505.

## parasites of—

cattle, secondary transmission to grazing sheep, (76) 250.

chickens, life cycle, (79) 250.

deer in U.S., new records, (74) 846.

domesticated animals in Burma, check list, (78) 393.

ducks, (74) 401; (77) 244.

horses, (78) Ky. 841.

mice, life history, (78) 838.

sheep, alimentary tract, morphological note, (74) 847.

snails, (71) 808.

wheat wireworm, (75) Maine 817.

## parasitic—

destruction by sunlight, (78) P.R. 581.

effect of tetrachloroethylene, (78) 100.

in alimentary tract of buffaloes, (78) 394.

in animals, biology, (78) 394.

in vitro consumption of oxygen, (71) 243.

physiology, relation to treatment and control, (73) 662.

parasitizing insects, (74) U.S.D.A. 676.

## Nematode(s)—Continued.

## plant-infesting—

dormancy length, (73) 810.

host list, (77) U.S.D.A. 343.

plant-parasitic, (74) U.S.D.A. 646, 737.

and diseases caused, treatise, (72) 212.

biological aspects of problems, (76) 354.

chemical control, (78) U.S.D.A. 637.

demonstration in host tissues, (74) 807.

potato, host plants, (76) 57.

potential longevity, (77) 213.

relation to cockchafer and mealybug problem, (71) 65.

## resistance of—

beans, (76) Tenn. 46.

chickens, (74) 857.

poultry, (79) 181.

role in cotton damping-off or soreshin, (77) 348.

root knot—see Root knot nematode.

roots attacked, pathoanatomy, (74) 363.

seed-infesting, (78) U.S.D.A. 637.

soil, in forest nurseries, (75) 509.

soil treatments, (79) Tex. 62.

somatic musculature, (71) 808.

stem, destruction by fungus in plant tissues, (80) 508.

studies, (77) Fla. 54.

Stylopaga leiophypha n.sp. preying on, (76) 650.

superfamily Filarioidea, revised classification, (74) 847.

swine, life cycle and behavior of infective larvae, (72) U.S.D.A. 695.

## unidentified—

from eye of moose, (74) 65.

occurrence of cysts on roots of grasses, (71) 65.

unrecorded filarid, (80) 680.

unrecorded, from abomasum of cattle in India, (71) 245.

Nematode-catching fungus, formation and operation of traps, (78) 811.

Nematodirelia longispiculata, additional host, (71) 242.

## Nematodirus—

## filicollis—

notes, (76) 394.

of sheep in Canada, overwintering, (78) 400.

infection of calves, (76) 250.

n.spp. from rabbits, (79) 536.

skrjabini and N. tarandi, identity, (74) 77.

spathiger, notes, (76) 395.

spathiger on pastures, time of survival, (71) 242.

## spp.—

egg production, (72) 214.

in sheep of New Zealand, (78) 636.

in sheep, pathogenic effect, (78) 400.

notes, (74) 544.

tarandi and N. skrjabini, identity, (74) 77.

urichi n.sp., notes, (74) 545.

Nematology, treatise, (78) 814.

## Nematospora—

gossypii growth, accessory factor, (72) 29.

phaseoli, notes, (72) Va. 223.

spp. in Florida, (72) Fla. 847.

## Nemeritis canescens—

effect of ecological factors, (76) 219.

*Nemeritis canescens*—Continued.

- food habits and flight experiments, (72) 282.
- notes, (72) 365.
- Nemobius fasciatus*, experimental crossing of subspecies, (78) 819.
- Nemocera* n.sp., notes, (79) P.R.Col. 651.
- Nemomachus galeatus* and *Hoplolaimus coronatus*, probable identity, (74) 509.
- Nemoptera*—
  - glaseri*, parasite of Japanese beetle, (74) 288.
  - sp. attacking pea moth larvae, (80) 77.
- Neosphenamine for treatment of—
  - equine influenza, (74) 699.
  - intestinal protozoal infections in man, (71) Mich. 694.
- Neocephalobus*—
  - compus* n.sp., description, (74) 509.
  - leucocephalus* n.sp., description, (77) 808.
- Neocosmospora vasinfecta*, notes, (74) 52.
- Neodiprion swaini*, population studies, (73) 72.
- Neofabraea malicorticis*, notes, (74) 57.
- Neogastrallus librinocens* in libraries, (80) U.S.D.A. 794.
- Neohaematopinus marmotae*, notes, (79) 510.
- Neon light for greenhouse plants, tests, (72) 400.
- Neoplasms, spontaneous, production in hybrid fishes, (76) 19.
- Neoplastic diseases in poultry, (78) 258.
- Neoplastielike diseases, studies, (79) Mass. 534.
- Neoschongastia gallinarum*, notes, (77) 849.
- Neosciara ocellaris*, biology and control, (73) 658.
- Neosminthurus* new genus, erection, (72) 361.
- Neoxysta similis*, life history and habits, (79) 84.
- Neotermes castaneus*—
  - morphology, biology, and natural enemies, (72) 810.
  - notes, (72) Fla. 358; (73) 204.
- Neotetranychus buxi*—
  - n.sp., description, (73) 84.
  - notes, (77) Conn.[New Haven] 813.
- Neotoma albigula*, studies, (79) Ariz. 502.
- Neotylenchus*—
  - bulbosus* as parasite of sugar beets, (74) 511.
  - latus* n.sp., notes, (74) 809.
  - obesus* n.sp. in lesions on alfalfa crowns, (72) 650.
- Nephantis serinopa*, biology and natural enemy, (71) 517.
- Nephelodes emmedonia*—see *Bronzed cutworm*.
- Nephritis, chronic, in cattle and sheep, (75) Tex. 103; (76) Tex. 533.
- Nephritis in dairy cows, (78) Ky. 251.
- Nephrothiasis in cattle, (74) 99.
- Nephrotoma ferruginea* attacking newly set strawberry plants, (76) 357.
- Neplera* n.sp., notes, (74) 75.
- Nepticula gossypii*, notes, (72) 75.
- Nepticula sericopeza*, notes, (79) 73.
- Nerve—
  - degeneration associated with avitaminosis A, (78) Ohio 134, 881.
  - degeneration in vitamin B<sub>1</sub> deficiency, polarized light technique in study, (77) 137.
  - disorders arising from defective nutrition, (76) 573.
  - lesions and vitamin A, (78) 276.
  - peripheral, myelin degeneration in, methods for diagnosis, (78) Ala. 830.

Nervous system—

- central—
  - action of *Trichomonas foetus*, (75) 540.
  - effect of vitamin A deficiency, (77) Ohio 687.
  - in deficiency diseases, studies, (71) 426; (73) 283.
  - lesions, in vitamin deficiency, (76) 884.
- Nest box, nail keg, (77) U.S.D.A. 652.
- Nettle grubs—
  - control, (72) 808.
  - on tea in Ceylon, (71) 223.
- Nettle, horse, poisonous to cattle, (73) N.J. 236.
- Neuritis—
  - in fowls, quick method of diagnosis, (72) 698.
  - in pregnancy, treatment with vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, (76) 724.
  - peripheral, of pellagra, effect of vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, (79) 280.
  - peripheral, relation to pyloric stenosis and vitamin B<sub>1</sub> deficiency, (80) 137.
  - studies, (73) 139.
- Neurolymphomatosis—
  - and leukotic diseases, (77) Mass. 704.
  - and related diseases, (71) Mass. 852.
  - avian, and vitamin E, (80) 385.
  - differentiation from lympholeucosis, (75) Mass. 537.
  - gallinarum, studies, (71) 853; (74) 393.
  - of fowls, (80) 256.
  - pathological cell in, differentiation from lymphocytes of fowl blood, (75) Mass. 537.
  - pearly eye, (75) Mass. 537.
  - phasianorum, proposed term, (80) 688.
- Neuromalacia associated with low riboflavin diet., (80) 673.
- Neurospora—
  - races in agar cultures, bacteriumlike amorphous patches, (76) 608.
  - sitophila, notes, (74) 803.
  - sp., genotypes, serically active carbohydrates, (73) 326.
  - tetrasperma dormant spores, respiratory block, (79) 609.
- Nevada Station—
  - notes, (71) 431, 896; (72) 431; (73) 895; (74) 431, 893; (76) 143, 432, 895; (78) 237.
  - report, (71) 575; (73) 143; (76) 284; (78) 434; (79) 574.
- New Deal, direction, (72) 243.
- New England, hill country, social and economic history, 1790-1930, (76) 872.
- New England Regional Planning Commission, accomplishments and recommendations, (77) 268.
- New England Gladiolus Society, yearbook, (74) 781.
- New Guinea sugarcane weevil—
  - and its parasite, (78) 817.
  - notes, (73) 206; (75) 808; (77) 106; (80) 223.
  - trapping at Kailua, (80) 374.
- New Hampshire Station—
  - notes, (73) 286; (77) 576; (78) 435; (80) 287.
  - report, (71) 575; (73) 575; (75) 575; (78) 142; (79) 574.
  - research during twenty-five years, (74) N.H. 287.
- New Hampshire University, notes, (75) 142; (76) 236; (80) 287.

- New Jersey, planning surveys and planning studies, (75) 270.
- New Jersey Stations—  
 notes, (71) 432; (72) 575; (73) 287, 576; (74) 893; (78) 435, 737; (80) 573.  
 report, (72) 142; (73) 285; (75) 735; (77) 575; (79) 430.
- New Mexico College, notes, (71) 735; (73) 144, 736; (74) 736; (75) 894; (76) 286; (77) 736, 896.
- New Mexico Station—  
 notes, (71) 735; (73) 144, 736; (74) 736, 893; (75) 287, 894; (76) 286; (77) 736, 896.  
 report, (71) 287; (73) 285; (75) 141; (77) 286; (79) 143.
- New York financial survey, (76) U.S.D.A. 547.
- New York weevil—  
 injury to peach trees, (77) Conn.[New Haven] 813.  
 notes, (80) Tenn. 223.
- New York Cornell Station—  
 historical review of research of fifty years, (79) [N.Y.]Cornell 3, 143.  
 notes, (71) 288, 432; (75) 736; (76) 286, 576, 895; (77) 288, 897; (78) 738, 899; (79) 287, 720; (80) 719.  
 report, (72) 894; (74) 892; (76) 894.
- New York State Station—  
 notes, (71) 576, 896; (73) 287; (74) 576, 893; (75) 576, 736; (76) 286, 896; (77) 287, 897; (78) 143, 738, 899; (79) 287, 576; (80) 142, 719, 864.  
 report, (72) 735; (74) 892; (76) 733; (78) 735.
- Newcastle disease—  
 and fowl-plague viruses, differentiation, (72) 845.  
 of fowls, (73) 395.  
 vaccination against, (79) 245.  
 relation to fowl pest, (73) 99; (76) 397.  
 studies, (71) 87; (80) 110.  
 virus in tissue culture, cultivation, (71) 541, 853.
- Nezara viridula—see Southern green stink bug.
- Nickel—  
 effect on milk, (72) 834.  
 in food and biological material, (73) 874.  
 in soil, effect on fertility, (73) U.S.D.A. 447.  
 sults, value in treatment of Morton Mains ailment, (79) 670.
- Nicobium hirtum, injurious to woodwork in houses, (73) 515.
- Nicotiana—  
 color and size in species, relation between factors, (76) 19.  
 cross, inheritance of corolla color, (77) 767.  
 glutinosa haplonts, cytological features, (71) 80.  
 hybrid—  
 backcrossing, derivative types from, (72) 461; (73) 764.  
 microspore formation in, non-synapsis during, (74) 180.  
 induction of polyploidy, (79) 178.  
 inheritance, (79) 178.  
 phylesia, cytogenetic evidence in alata group, (80) 604.  
 spp.—  
 genes affecting size and color relation, (77) 767.  
 hybrids, crossing over, (72) 168.
- Nicotiana—Continued.  
 spp.—continued.  
 powdery mildew immunity among, (73) 60.  
 resistance to blue mold, (76) 648.  
 sylvestris, L-nornicotine, (78) 864.  
 sylvestris reproductive cells, nuclear structure, (78) 168.  
 tabacum—  
 hybrids, genes affecting response to tobacco-mosaic virus, (76) 813.  
 inheritance of glaucous and yellow character, (72) 752.  
 monosomic and derivative types, cytological studies, (76) 609.  
 monosomic types, genetic studies, (73) 596.  
 mosaic resistance, (79) 208.  
 single X-rayed sex cell, types, (72) 461.  
 two genotypes resistant to Nicotiana virus (80) 636.
- Nicotine(s)—  
 and molasses spray, effect on gladiolus thrips, (72) 223.  
 and soap, toxicity to gladiolus thrips and onion thrips, (76) 63.  
 bibliography, (76) U.S.D.A. 501, 655.  
 effect of concentrations on growth and development of chicks, (71) 828.  
 effect on isolated heart preparations of cockroach, (79) 360.  
 fixed, early work, (75) 512.  
 fixed, tests, (77) 658.  
 fixing agent for codling-moth control, (71) 349.  
 fumigant, (78) U.S.D.A. 659.  
 fumigation, (80) U.S.D.A. 794.  
 effects at short exposure and assumed high concentration, (77) 811.  
 humate, new water-soluble nicotine insecticide, (77) 660.  
 in cigarette smoke, (74) 152.  
 in codling-moth control, (72) 364.  
 in oil as horticultural spray, value, (77) 69.  
 in tobacco, (77) Ky. 771.  
 inheritance in Nicotiana tabacum, (72) 752.  
 injection and effects in insects, (79) 74.  
 insecticidal use, (71) 667; (76) U.S.D.A. 655.  
 low concentrations, apparatus for fumigation, (77) 812.  
 new carriers and diluents, (76) Ky. 65.  
 new spreader, (73) 345.  
 carriers, and diluents, (73) Ky. 808.  
 oil, promising new insecticide, (78) Ky. 75.  
 on apples sprayed with nicotine bentonite, (79) 156.
- peat—  
 manufacture, semicommercial, (77) 812.  
 new insoluble nicotine insecticide, (77) 659.  
 notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.  
 penetration into bodies of insects, (72) 656; (77) 360.  
 poisoning of cows, (72) 692.  
 preparations and wetting agents, increasing toxicity, (77) Conn.[New Haven] 813.  
 preparations, toxicity to lepidoptera of truck crops, (73) 73.  
 pure, toxicity for bean aphid, (73) Conn.[New Haven] 642.
- sprays—  
 history, (75) 656.

**Nicotine(s)—Continued.****sprays—continued.**

karaya gum, (77) 511.

results, (80) 226.

substitution for mineral insecticides, (78) 662.

**sulfate(s)—**

and anabasine, comparative toxicity to insects, (74) 368.

and white oil mixture for control of fruitfly, (75) 816.

for lambs, toxicity, (76) 104.

ovicide against codling moth, (79) 512.

**thiocyanate as—**

contact insecticide, (80) 71.

insecticide, (76) Ky. 65.

toxic action on bean aphid, (76) 360.

**toxicity—**

effect of different salts, (72) 503.

for goldfish and cockroaches, (77) 360.

vapor for codling-moth control, (72) 508; (74) 521.

**vaporizer for—**

codling-moth control, (73) 345.

field and orchard, (79) 74.

wider uses, (76) 358.

**Nicotine-bentonite—**

tank-mix, for control of codling moth, (79) U.S.D.A. 504.

toxicity on apples, persistence, (75) 661.

**Nicotin-peretrol or nicotine-soap spray for control of privet thrips, (77) Ill. 360.****Nicotinelike compounds as insecticides, (77) Iowa 215.****Nicotinic acid—**

absence in urine of pellagrins, (79) 571.

and tobacco metabolism, (79) 462.

and vitamin G, (78) 896.

compounds, antiblacktongue potency, (80) 569.

curative action on pigs fed a blacktongue-producing diet, (80) 283.

effect on pellagrins maintained on pellagra-producing diet, (80) 570.

failure in treatment of anemia, (80) 430.

for pellagra treatment, (78) 896; (79) 140, 280; (80) 715, 859.

hydrochloride, cure of blacktongue in dogs, (79) 571.

in foods, estimation, (80) 131.

in treatment of acrodynia, (80) 859.

inactivity in chick dermatitis, (80) 90.

reaction to oral administration, (80) 859.

toxicity, (80) 281.

vitamin potency, effect of autoclaving, (80) 281.

**NIELSON, J., of New Jersey, death, editorial, (76) 577.****Night blindness—**

Chinese remedies for, chemical examination, (76) 277.

due to vitamin A deficiency, (77) 886.

**Nigrospora—**

musae n.sp., relation to squinter disease, (71) 500.

musae, notes, (74) 224.

sp., notes, (72) Fla. 354.

sphaerica, growth in shelled corn, (79) 346.

**Nippostrongylus—**

larvae, graded numbers, reaction of rats, (71) 243.

**Nippostrongylus—Continued.****muris—**

development, (72) 251.

in house rats, (76) 213.

in mice, experimental infestation, (71) 308.

in rats, mechanism of acquired immunity, (77) 539.

**Nirupama, new genus, erection, (74) 76.****Nitidulida, dispersion, methods and apparatus for study, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.****Nitrate(s)—**

and ammonium salts, assimilation, (71) 321.

**absorption by—**

corn in dark, (73) 452.

young wheat plant, effect of shorter light rays, (71) 175.

**accumulation, (77) Fla. 13.**

and base exchange capacity of Dickinson fine sandy loam, effect of organic matter, (76) 756.

in soil, effect of carbon dioxide, (80) 308.

in soil, nitrogen as factor, (76) 163.

in soil, relation to carbon-nitrogen ratio of mulch, (71) 453.

and nitrites, comparative availability to plants, (74) Tex. 758.

as sole source of nitrogen for peach trees, effect, (71) 605.

assimilation in soils, (71) Iowa 447; (75) Iowa 15.

changes in soil, (71) 193.

Chilean, analysis, (74) 616.

Chilean and purified, effect of plant growth in sand and solution cultures, (79) 170.

conversion into protein in sunflowers, (71) 609.

effect on Azotobacter flora of soils, (77) 22.

excessive soil, control, (75) Colo. 168; (76) 446; (78) 592.

fertilization, effect on apple fruits, (72) 186.

formation in soil, effect of—

artificial irradiation, (79) 21.

light and heat, (78) 594.

from ammoniacal compounds, formation, (77) 307.

in meat and meat products, determination, (75) 302.

in soil, optimum levels, (77) R.I. 749.

in water-logged soils, transformation, (76) 163.

**levels—**

declining, in Putnam silt loam, (72) 299.

of soil, effect of organic materials, (71) Ala. 684.

optimum soil, (79) R.I. 448.

micro-Kjeldahl method including, (80) 297.

nitrogen in soil, determinations after applications of calcium cyanamide and sodium nitrate under apple trees, (76) 795.

nitrogen in soil, effect of crop and soil treatments, (77) Mo. 21.

phosphorus determination in presence, (74) 585.

production in soils, effect of cropping and soil treatment, (80) Mo. 309.

reducase, determination, modification of Eckerson method, (80) 297.

**reduction—**

by individual strains of free-living bacteria, (76) 598.

detection, (80) 159.

**Nitrate(s)—Continued.**

reduction—continued.

to nitrites by expressed juice of higher green plants, (76) 14.

to nitrites by green plants, (74) Ala. 9.  
seasonal production by different nitrogen carriers, (75) Conn.[New Haven] 830.  
soil, optimum levels for celery, (71) R.I. 320.  
studies, (78) Oreg. 774.

Nitric nitrogen in soils of Arkansas Valley, (71) Colo. 163.

**Nitrification—**bacterial, in tropical countries, (72) 164.  
chemical, in soil, (76) 597.  
course in alkali soils, (71) 601.  
in Nebraska soils, (77) Nebr. 587.  
in soils, (75) Nebr. 169.  
effect of liming, (73) 450.  
newer aspects, (72) 163.  
notes, (71) Tex. 746.  
process and plant nutrition, (75) 174.  
role of *Bacillus mycoides*, (71) 600.  
studies, (75) Tex. 16; (79) 16.  
studies with soil types in Puerto Rico, (74) P.R.Col. 461.**Nitrite(s)—**

and formaldehyde concentration in algal cell, relation, (78) Ala. 755.

and nitrates, comparative availability to plants, (74) Tex. 758.

bacteria, studies, (74) 463.

formation by heterotrophic bacteria, (77) 307.  
formation in soil exposed to ultraviolet light, (76) 596.

Nitrite-thiosulfate combination, effect on sodium-cyanide poisoning, (74) 103.

**Nitrogen—**

absorption—

and assimilation by plants, (71) 453.

rates, effect of aeration, (78) N.J. 163.

accumulation in soil, (76) Mo. 589.

accumulation or loss in soils, (75) Mo. 15; (78) Mo. 159.

amide, and ammonia, determination in plant tissue, (75) 153.

amino forms in sugarcane, effect of potassium, (75) 437.

ammoniacal and urea, determination, (74) 587.

ammonium, and nitrate, absorption by tomato plant, effect of pH of culture solution, (71) 17.

and carbon transformations in water-logged soil, (74) 306.

and mineral metabolism of milch cows, effect of rations, (74) Pa. 248.

annual deficit requiring placement, (74) U.S.D.A. 8.

assimilation—

apparent, of germinating peas, (78) 178.

by legumes, (72) 27.

by plants, role of potassium and phosphorus, (76) 603.

effect of day length and acidity, (77) R.I. 749; (79) 449.

in various forms by plants, (78) 313.

available soil, effect of wheat straw, (79) S.Dak. 454.

availability in plants, new methods for determination, (78) 583.

**Nitrogen—Continued.**

availability studies, (79) N.J. 301.

balance—

in pregnant rats, (71) 359.

in soil under different cropping systems, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 752.

of hens, effect of salt, (77) 827.

of laying hens, (73) 668.

basic, determination, semimicromethod, (79) 8.  
biochemical and organic, investigations, (78) U.S.D.A. 591.

carriers, (72) S.C. 759.

effect on potato yields, (75) S.C. 37.

for cotton, (71) Ark. 480; (75) S.C. 87.

for tobacco and cotton, (77) Ga. Coastal Plain 38.

for wheat, time of applying, (73) Ind. 170.

in Baldwin orchard, (72) N.Y.State 617.

unusual organic, (71) R.I. 301.

compounds—

movement in soils, (73) Ohio 445.

with hydrogen and oxygen, (75) 581.

concentration in nutrient medium for cotton, (77) Ga. 325.

content of native and cultivated plants in high plains of Oklahoma, (73) [Okla.]Pan-handle 219.

converting into fertilizer materials, activities of catalysts, (74) U.S.D.A. 597.

cycle of developing apple fruit, (75) 311.

deficiency—

in plants, testing with diphenylamine, (75) Mass. 497.

in seedling hypocotyls of tomato, anatomical symptoms, (80) Ark. 484.

plant symptoms, (79) 491.

determination—

application of chlorate method, (79) 7.

combination of catalysts to reduce digestion time, (75) 157.

in fertilizers, (78) 297.

in light, fluffy materials, chlorate method, (79) Ky. 436.

in plant and soil samples, use of selenium and other catalysts, (77) Mo. 744.

in plant tissues, micro-Kjeldahl method, (75) 742; (76) 152.

in soils, (73) Ky. 744.

in soils and plant tissues, (73) Ky. 744.

Kjeldahl, copper selenite as catalyst, (76) 749.

Kjeldahl, source of loss of ammonia, (76) 748.

modified Kjeldahl methods, (79) 442.

possible alterations in methods, (78) 297.

different sources, value, (80) Ark. 767.

distribution in—

milk, determination, (79) 295.

milk, effect of protein feeding, (72) 524.

soils mixed with different plant tissues, (73) Mass. 586; (77) 749.

three horizons of clay soil planted to apple trees, (71) 753.

effect on—

composition and growth of tomatoes, (71) Ark. 775.

composition and yield of pasture herbage, (72) 608.

growth and nitrogen content of wheat and rice, (72) 761.

## Nitrogen—Continued.

## effect on—continued.

root growth, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 773.

## endogenous—

and basal energy relations during growth, (73) 663; (76) Mo. 668.

relation to body weight, (76) Mo. 668.

## excretion—

in feces, effect on ratio of fat and carbohydrate, (72) 874.

in urine of horses at rest, effect of consumption and elimination of water, (76) 838.

urinary, of Mongolian subjects, (78) 885.

## fertilizer(s)—

effect on firmness and keeping quality of fruits, (73) Md. 46.

for orchards, (72) 888.

inorganic and organic sources, relative efficiency, (78) 184.

recoveries, (77) Tenn. 802.

studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 589.

studies, catalysts, (72) U.S.D.A. 448.

fixation and photosynthesis in leguminous plants, relation, (72) Wis. 448.

## fixation by—

Azotobacter, (72) 163; U.S.D.A. 448; (74) U.S.D.A. 597.

Azotobacter, effect of acidity, (71) 598.

Azotobacter, specific intermediates in, (75) 600.

blue-green algae, conditions favoring, (75) 599.

clover plants, statistical study, (72) 459.

fungi and actinomyces, (73) 159.

fungi and bacteria, (74) 463.

germinating legume seeds, relation to nodule bacteria, (74) 464.

legumes, critical review, (78) 607.

legumes, effect of carbohydrate-nitrogen ratio, (74) Wis. 436.

Lolium perenne, (71) 174.

Manchu soybeans, light intensity as inhibiting factor, (73) 777.

nodule bacteria, (78) U.S.D.A. 776.

nonsymbiotic micro-organisms, (71) Iowa 447; (72) Iowa 748.

Rhizobium spp. in pure culture, (75) 456.

## fixation—

carbohydrate-nitrogen relation, (75) Wis. 21.

effect of association of rye and Austrian winter peas and of sodium nitrate, (80) 183.

effect of potassium nitrate, (72) 459.

from bare lysimeters and others planted to wheat, (73) Ky. 755.

in leguminous nodules, destination, (80) 740.

in *Melilotus*, effect of species of host plant, (78) 457.

in Michigan soils, (73) Mich. 303.

in soybeans, (75) 471.

in soybeans, effect of exchangeable calcium, (75) 599.

in soybeans, magnesium as factor, (80) Mo. 27.

legumes v. nonlegumes, (71) Mass. 448.

mechanism, relation to ammonia production by *Azotobacter*, (75) 600.

methods, (78) Wis. 775.

nonsymbiotic, in principal soil types, (73) Mich. 444.

## Nitrogen—Continued.

## fixation—continued.

studies, equipment for growing plants, (78) 599.

symbiotic, mechanism, effect of  $pNa$ , (87) 608.

symbiotic, mechanism, function of  $pO_2$ , (78) 608.

symbiotic, mechanism, hydrogen as specific inhibitor, (80) 328, 741.

symbiotic, respiratory enzyme systems in, (80) 21.

with legumes and nonlegumes, (73) Mass. 586; (75) 444.

forms in infusions of specific plants, (72) 150.

from plant tissues, aqueous extracts, preparation, (74) 587.

heterocyclic compounds, insecticidal action, (71) 219.

## in—

cotton at various stages, (74) 629; (75) 472.

cow manure, preservation, effect of different superphosphates, (79) 166.

Iowa soil types, (76) Iowa 8; (78) 453.

juice expressed from beet leaves, relation to soil-nitrate levels, (71) R.I. 292.

molasses, evaluation, (77) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 452.

proteins, (72) 5.

## in soil—

and utilization by crops, (79) [N.Y.]Cornell 15.

determination, rapid method, (72) 155.

effect of cropping practices, (75) 476; (76) Ky. 7.

effect of management, (75) 311.

effect of rotation and manure, (76) Utah 758.

from new areas in State, (75) Idaho 592.

with legume and nonlegume crops, (76) Mass. 395.

in tobacco fertilizer, simple v. mixed sources, (77) Conn.[NewHaven] 331.

leaching in soil and lysimeters after legumes, (79) Ky. 448.

loss from manures, reduction, (71) Mich. 160.

metabolic, of feces, relation to body weight and food intake, (75) 424.

## metabolism—

effect of prolonged hard muscular work, (73) 270.

endogenous, relation to basal metabolism, (73) 663.

in plants, biochemical methods for study, (77) 148.

notes, (74) 463.

of dairy cattle on alfalfa, (71) 690.

of normal and leaf roll potatoes, (72) 205.

of plants, review, (78) 25.

of plants, role of asparagine and related substances, (74) 616.

of preschool children, (76) 273.

relation to potassium and calcium, (78) 605.

studies, improved stall, (72) 673.

nitro and aso, semi-micro-Kjeldahl determination, (75) 442.

nitrous, availability to plants, (74) Tex. 757.

nonhumus organic, in soil, nitrifiability, (76) Nev. 187.

## Nitrogen--Continued.

## nonprotein--

constituents of human milk, (72) 871.  
in milk, (73) Ohio 531.

## nutrition of--

plants, (73) 602; (74) 762; (77) 28.  
sugarcane, effect, (75) 623.  
tobacco, (71) U.S.D.A. 473.

of soil, effect of crop rotations, (77) Ohio 615.  
organic, neutralizing effect, (79) N.C. 16.  
part 4 of Gmelin's handbook of inorganic chemistry, (78) 293.

## preservation in soil--

and composts, function of cellulose and lignin, (75) 800.

role of plant constituents, (74) 603.

problem in apple trees, (71) 323.

quantity for tobacco, (73) Conn.[NewHaven] 176.

recovery from various fertilizers, (73) Conn. [NewHaven] 156.

recovery in pastures from nitrogenous fertilizers, (71) 620.

relation to composition, growth and yield of wheat, (72) Wash. 473.

requirements of Indiana soils and subsoil, (73) 591.

responses from various sources, (75) 472.

## retention--

by infants on sweetened condensed milk, (80) 275.

by infants on whole-milk feedings, (80) 274.  
on soybean-egg powders and milk powder fed to rats, (76) 127.

role in life processes, primary source, and forms, (80) U.S.D.A. 162.

seasonal cycles in fruit trees, (72) 479.

single sources, fertilizer experiments, (73) Conn.[NewHaven] 185.

small amounts on corn, effect, (71) 184.

soil, maintenance, (80) Utah 304.

soil organic, nonprotein nature of fraction, (74) 742.

## sources--

and amounts for citrus fruits, effect of varying, (73) Fla. 157.

anhydrous ammonia, ammonium sulfate, and ammonium nitrate, comparison, (74) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 166.

for Arizona soils, (76) Ariz. 6.

for cotton, effect on fruiting and organic constituents, (72) Ga. 38.

for plants from formamide and ammonium formate, (78) 165.

supply, effect on host susceptibility to virus infection, (73) 332.

supply with different temperatures and photo-periods, effect on potatoes, (73) 313.

top-dressing experiments, (72) Ind. 13.

transformations in soil, (79) Ariz. 447.

translocation in plants, (76) 603.

transport in cotton plant, (72) 459.

## trichloride as--

fumigant, (75) 655.

fungicide, (72) 633.

fungicide for citrus fruits, (75) Calif. 369.

trichlorite gas, use against citrus storage and transit decay. (72) Calif. 624.

## Nitrogen--Continued.

uptake, direct determination by gasometric methods, (80) 740.

urinary, excretion by mature animals and body weight, (72) Mo. 824.

## utilization--

by chicks, (74) Nebr. 383.

during reproductive cycle, (76) 131.

of round and liver and heart of beef, (75) 565.

water-insoluble, best percentages in fertilizer mixtures, (74) N.C. 606.

Nitrogen-carbon ratios in soil, (80) Vt. 158.

Nitrogen-fixing bacteria, (73) Ariz. 444.

calcium metabolism, (71) Mass. 448.

from legume nodules, (74) 619.

in soil, estimating, factors controlling accuracy, (77) 165.

Nitrogen-fixing organisms, effect on plant growth, (73) Kans. 13.

## Nitrogenous--

compounds in solution cultures, physiological acidity and alkalinity, (71) 604.

constituents of human milk, (71) 130.

fertilization, changes in status of soil after, (75) Conn.[New Haven] 306.

## fertilizer(s) --

and soil acidity, (77) Conn.[New Haven] 587.  
availability, (75) N.J. 592.

comparison, (76) Tex. 446.

comparison, relation to fall v. spring applications, (78) 458.

effect on soil factors affecting crop yields, (80) La. 595.

experiments with, (74) 311.

for apples, comparison, (76) Mo. 625; (78) 630.

for pastures, value, (74) 758.

for timothy hay, comparison, (76) [N.Y.] Cornell 781.

for top-dressing field crops, (71) Ind. 454.

lethal effects on free-living stages of sclerosomes, (78) 101.

materials, (78) U.S.D.A. 591.

new, comparison, (71) Mass. 448.

nitrate-nitrogen and soil-acidity production, (76) Conn.[New Haven] 185; (79) 329.

materials, utilization, (75) Tenn. 747.

Nitrophenols as stomach poisons for insects, (75) 513.

Nitrophoska, fertilizing value, (71) Conn. [New Haven] 318.

Nitrosomonas in variously treated Iowa soils, (78) 457.

Nitrous acid reaction with cystine and related sulfur-containing compounds, (72) 437.

Noctuelia, new pest on Moringa in South India, (73) 645.

## Noctuidae--

collected by light trap in central Utah, (80) 218.

of Pennsylvania, manual, (76) Pa. 831.

taken at bait trap in Kansas, (78) 825.

Nodonota puncticollis--see Rose leaf beetle.

## Nodular worm--

experimental infection of pigs with, effect of ferrous sulfate and copper sulfate, (77) 251.

**Nodular worm—Continued.**

of sheep, (80) Ga. 540.

of swine, field studies of larvae, (71) 391.

**Nodule bacteria—see also Legume(s), inoculation;**

**Root nodule.**

and legumes, effect of bios, (77) 760.

composition, (79) 452.

cultivation to facilitate staining of flagella, (79) 455.

effect on yield of legumes and cereals sown together, (78) 318.

fermentation of glucose by, (74) 294.

growth, effect of ash content, (78) 765.

growth studies, (78) 22.

in *Cajanus indicus*, new micro-organism associated with, (76) 172.

in cowpea group, cross-inoculation tests, (80) 602.

Indian physiology, (76) 172.

isolation of efficient strains, (78) Oreg. 774.

kinds, sources, and artificial propagation, (78) U.S.D.A. 776.

nitrogen-fixing ability, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 758. of alfalfa—

abnormal structure, effect of nitrate supply to host, (76) 770.

and pantothenic acid, (73) 762.

of cowpea group—

new types, (77) 171.

nomenclature, (73) 38.

of legumes, studies, (74) 619, 760; (75) 463; (76) 461.

of tropical legumes, (76) 770.

of wild leguminous plants, (75) 320.

relation to nitrogen fixation by germinating seeds, (74) 464.

respiratory enzymes, (80) 323.

secretions, stimulation of root-hair growth in legumes, (76) 602.

**Nodules—**

development on legumes, histological and cytological study, (80) 167.

formation—

decreased, on legumes supplied with nitrogen, (72) 20.

effect of potassium nitrate, (72) 459.

of clovers, effect of shelled and unshelled seeds, (72) 761.

of good v. poor strains of soybean bacteria, (78) Wis. 775.

on Florida legumes, relation to *Rhizobium* spp., (71) 174.

on legume roots, physiology, (78) 168.

relation to nitrates, (80) Idaho 10.

relative promptness in different legumes, (73) 771.

of different varieties, (76) 14.

of legumes, form and effect in different strains, (72) 317.

**Nomadacris septemfasciata—**

activity, effect of temperature, (79) 220.

development, (76) 217; (78) 663.

life history, (75) 377.

notes, (72) 502, 656, 811; (78) 646; (74) 232; (79) 218.

**Nomenclature proposals at International Botanical Congress, Amsterdam, 1985, (75) 179; (76) 165.**

**Nomenclature, zoological, index to international rules, (71) 343.**

**Nonagria oblonga, notes, (75) Conn.[New Haven] 657.**

**Nonarsenicals for codling-moth control, (78) Wash. 72.**

**Nonlegumes, inoculation, commercial cultures, (72) Iowa 743; (77) 180.**

**Nonlegumes v. legumes, nitrogen fixation with, (75) Mass. 444.**

**Noogoora burr, poisonous to livestock, (80) 540.**

**Nornicotines, toxic action on bean aphid, (76) 360.**

**North Carolina College, notes, (71) 576; (74) 431, 736.**

**North Carolina Station—**

active research projects and publications, (71) N.C. 287.

notes, (74) 431, 736; (77) 432.

report, (74) 140; (78) 286; (79) 143; (80) 141.

**North Dakota College, notes, (72) 895; (74) 576; (76) 286; (78) 738; (79) 576, 720; (80) 719.**

**North Dakota Station—**

notes, (71) 288; (72) 575, 895; (73) 287, 895; (74) 288, 576, 894; (76) 286, 735; (77) 143, 288, 576; (78) 738; (79) 144, 432, 576, 720; (80) 719.

report, (75) 575.

**Northeastern Forest Experiment Station, problems and program, (79) U.S.D.A. 340.**

**Northern cattle grub—**

control, (74) 236; (77) 663.

in Finland and economic losses, (73) 388.

larval stages, (73) 358.

**Northern mole cricket, parasite, (73) 649.**

**Northwest Florists' Convention, disease noted, (71) U.S.D.A. 487.**

**Nosema—**

apic disease of bees, (71) 679.

bombycis spores, hatching and development in silkworm tissue, (77) 665.

disease of *Cactoblastis*, (79) 223.

**Nosopsyllus fasciatus—see Rat flea.**

**Notaspis oblonga, notes, (71) 515.**

**Notocotylus—**

attenuatus, parasite of waterfowl, (80) 402.

hassalli n.sp., notes, (72) 214.

quinqueserialis of British muskrat, (76) 652.

**Notophallus bicolor n.sp., synonymy, (73) 811.**

**Novius cardinalis—**

control of cottony-cushion scale in Argentina, (73) 651.

factors affecting fluctuations, (74) 811.

**Nucleic acid, irradiation experiments, (71) 7.**

**Nucleoli and chromosomes, differential staining, technique, (80) 740.**

**Nucleus, bacterial, problem, (75) 761.**

**Nummularia clypeus on soft maple, (75) 789.**

**Nun moth—**

development, effect of temperature, (73) 644.

ecology, (72) 216.

hibernation, causes, (75) 656.

studies, (72) 813.

temperature dependence, (75) 656.

**Nurse crops for small-seeded legumes, (71) Iowa 461.**

## Nursery(ies)—

- and imported nursery stock, inspection, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 504.
  - certified, lists in Kansas, (78) 511.
  - diseases, control, (71) Iowa 488; (75) Iowa 55.
  - fruit stock, insect pest control, (80) 510.
  - fruit tree, problems, (78) 46.
  - industry, insect problems, (78) N.Y.State 363.
  - inspection, (78) Conn.[New Haven] 641; (75) 657; (77) 813; (79) 358.
  - and certification in Kentucky, (74) Ky. 640; (77) 483.
  - law and regulations, (72) Conn.[New Haven] 429; (76) 733.
  - need of acidity, (78) U.S.D.A. 637.
  - of trees, shrubs, and grasses, establishing and maintaining, (79) Iowa 485.
  - practice, improvements, (73) Mich. 488.
  - seed bed, expression of dominance after twenty years, (72) 193.
  - stock—
    - balled, treating for earwig, (72) 361, 654.
    - digging and storing in fall season, (78) N.Y. State 336.
    - distribution, (75) Ohio 352.
    - dormant, handling, (74) N.Y.State 773; (78) 629.
    - effect of winter injury, (78) N.Y.State 628.
    - insects affecting, (72) N.Y.State 654.
    - leaf diseases, (77) U.S.D.A. 343.
    - protective coating, (76) Mich. 625.
    - relation of size to winter survival in Great Plains, (77) 790.
    - transportation in U.S. and Canada, regulations, (72) Conn.[New Haven] 429; (76) 733.
    - treating with wax emulsions, (71) 42, Mich. 192.
    - waving, relation to survival and subsequent injury, (73) Mich. 474.
    - winter injury, (72) N.Y.State 617.
    - woolly apple aphid on, control, (80) 516.
  - technique, English and American methods, (78) 612.
  - trees, sturdy, production, factors, (79) Wis. 632.
- Nurserymen's tape, suitable antiseptic, (72) Wis. 489.

## Nut(s)—

- behavior on Cornell University grounds, (74) 494.
- breeding and improvement, (78) U.S.D.A. 178.
- casebearer, control, (77) 670; (79) Fla. 502.
- census data, (79) U.S.D.A. 403.
- cultural project of Michigan State College, (74) 207.
- diseases, (79) U.S.D.A. 201.
- in Oregon, (71) 323, U.S.D.A. 486.
- in Pacific Northwest, (74) U.S.D.A. 350; (76) 303; (78) 637.
- in Washington, (71) U.S.D.A. 199.
- ethylene treatment, (76) 744.
- food value and uses, (79) U.S.D.A. 130.
- insects, (80) 798.
- list of periodicals containing prices and other statistical information, (78) U.S.D.A. 123.
- moisture content, test method, (78) Oreg. 5.
- orchard(s)—
  - in western Oregon, soil-moisture conditions, (73) 322.

## Nut(s)—Continued.

- orchard(s)—continued.
  - soils, availability of nutrients, (78) 304.
  - soils, relation to micro-organisms, (78) 304.
  - phenological studies, (77) N.Mex. 186.
  - proteins and beef proteins, comparison for nutritive value, (79) 418.
  - superior native varieties, propagation, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 791.
- tree(s)—
  - diseases, (78) 505.
  - infected by *Phymatotrichum omnivorum*, treatment, (73) 489.
  - native, promising species, (72) N.Y.State 627.
  - varieties, (77) Ill. 336.
  - versus meat proteins, (78) Ill. 229.
  - vitamins A, B, and G, (76) U.S.D.A. 716.
  - vitamin D, (75) 426.
  - weevils in Arkansas, (76) 78.
  - winter injury of 1933-34; (73) N.Y.State 182.
- Nutgrass—
  - control, (78) Ala. 774.
  - dissemination, new means, (74) 197.
  - eradication, (79) 190.
  - sulfur bricks for, (75) Tex. 57.
  - germination, longevity, and control, (74) Ala. 27.
  - shoot formation and effect of clipping aerial shoots, (71) Ala. 615.
  - studies, (73) Ala. 30.
- Nutrient(s)—
  - deficiencies, (72) Pa. 823.
  - effect on utilization of energy-producing nutrient and protein, (72) 371.
  - dynamic effect, (72) Pa. 823.
  - energy-producing, utilization, effect of individual nutrient deficiencies, (75) 722.
  - individual, dynamic effects, (78) Pa. 518.
  - solutions—see also Culture media.
  - continuous flow, mechanism, (74) 319.
- Nutrition—
  - and—
    - deficiency diseases, symposium, (76) 573.
    - diet therapy, treatise, (78) 413.
    - disease, (72) 890.
    - disease, treatise, (73) 868.
    - foods, elements of, treatise, (78) 131.
    - foods, studies, (78) Ohio 555; (75) Hawaii 415; (77) Iowa 272; (80) Utah 418, Ga. 557.
    - foods, work of Bureau of Home Economics, (76) U.S.D.A. 715.
    - future of man, (74) 415.
    - health, relation to vitamins, mineral elements, and ductless glands, treatise, (79) 417.
    - human conservation, (80) 702.
    - hyperthyroidism, (72) Ark. 835.
    - infection, (74) 729.
    - national health, (76) 880.
    - nutritional diseases, (79) 133.
    - physical fitness, treatise, (73) 868.
    - public health, (75) 132.
    - vitamins, (80) 568.
  - animal—see Animal nutrition.
  - children, (78) Mich. 559; (76) Mich. 721, on low-priced diet, (74) 279.
  - courses in land-grant colleges, (76) 715.

**Nutrition—Continued.**

- defective, relation to changes in gastrointestinal tract, (76) 573.
  - deficiencies, relation to disease, (80) 567.
  - diseases and metabolism, (74) 285.
  - effect of fatty acids, (71) 180.
  - effect on resistance to infection, (71) 732.
  - essentials, (71) 877.
  - evolution, (73) 124.
  - experiments—
    - adaptation of randomized block, (73) 366.
    - statistical methods, (73) 85.
    - with proteins, (73) 872.
  - facts, fads, and frauds, (78) Mass. 131.
  - foundations, treatise, (79) 416.
  - human, (80) 405.
    - absorption by food plants of chemical elements important, (75) Mass. 444.
    - and soil conservation, (80) 703.
    - iron, (76) 722.
    - mineral requirements, (78) 724.
    - outlook today, (73) 554.
    - problems, (73) 555.
    - problems, outstanding, (78) 721.
    - vitamins, (78) 569.
  - in health and disease, (72) 865; (76) 881: (77) 180.
  - in India, progress of research, (78) 125.
  - in pregnancy, (80) 707.
  - infant, findings from residence service, (71) 877.
  - laboratory, report, (71) 556; (73) 410.
  - lime and phosphorus, significance to milk dealer, (79) 239.
  - minerals, (76) 881.
  - physiological bases, report, (75) 133.
  - plant—see Plant nutrition.
  - problem(s)—
    - calorie and protein standards, (71) 723.
    - in education, (78) 721.
    - modern, character, (72) 413.
  - progress, (78) 721.
  - rats, role of zinc, (72) Wis. 560.
  - relation to public health and economic conditions, (75) 133.
  - report of expert committee, (75) 134.
  - research—
    - fields, (74) 568.
    - guiding principles, (79) 664.
    - in British Colonial Empire, (79) 132.
    - recent advances, (79) 275.
  - role of—
    - in genetic research, (77) 466.
    - meats and animal fats, (80) 811.
    - vitamin A, (74) 725.
  - school children, southern India, (77) 566.
  - studies, (72) Wis. 559; (74) 568; (76) 573; (77) Conn.[New Haven] 725.
  - with rats, (75) Conn.[New Haven] 424.
  - surveys, (79) 712.
    - simplified procedure, (78) 729.
  - textbook, (72) 865.
  - trace elements, (76) 724.
  - trends, newer, (72) 278, 865.
  - popular, in Chile, (79) 131.
  - present-day problems, (79) 417.
- Nutritional—**
- deficiency diseases in livestock and inhabitants of Maine, (78) Maine 273.

**Nutritional—Continued.**

- requirements, physiology, (77) 564.
- response, regularity, relation to food, (75) 135.
- state, normal, effect of carbohydrate and nitrogen metabolism, (78) 276.
- survey of Great Britain, (75) 419.
- Nuttallia—**
  - cynicti n.sp., in yellow mongoose in South Africa, (80) 540.
  - effect of splenectomy, (75) 543.
- Nuttalliasis, gonacrine for treatment, (72) 694.
- Nyctalis asterophora and N. parasitica in culture, developmental stages, (76) 13.
- Nyctalis parasitica and N. asterophora in culture, developmental stages, (76) 13.
- Nygma phaeorrhoea—see Brown-tail moth.
- Nymphaea alba, Pythium debaryanum, (74) 650.
- Nymphaeas, hybrid, creation, propagation, and cultivation, (71) 481.
- Nysius—**
  - ericae—see False chinch bug.
  - lacustrinus, notes, (73) 73.
  - turneri n.sp., description and importance of genus, (77) 219.
- Nyssa ogeche as source of tupelo honey, (72) 666
- Oak(s)—**
  - and maples, relative feeding power for soil phosphorus, (76) 802.
  - and pine coppice stands, relation between vigor of resprouting and intensity of cutting, (80) 634.
  - and pine forest, interception of precipitation in, (78) 199.
  - anthracnose, notes, (76) Mich. 635.
  - bur, direct seeding in Lake States, (78) 490.
  - canker due to Polyporus hispidus, (78) 212.
  - chestnut—
    - blight, (77) N.J. 493.
    - root system, (74) 46.
    - seed productivity in southern New Jersey, (72) 487.
    - volume table for Hudson highland region, (76) 802.
  - chlorosis control, (75) Ohio 340.
  - Diatrype stigma affecting, (75) 789.
  - drought injury, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 329.
  - economic use, (80) 405.
  - English—
    - principal rots, (78) 213.
    - timber, insects attacking, (78) 510.
  - flooring, commercial standard CS56-36, (75) 855.
  - forests—
    - composition, (72) 193.
    - effects of drought, (75) Pa. 352.
    - even-aged upland, yield, stand, and volume tables, (77) U.S.D.A. 491.
    - of Pennsylvania and sprout groups, (76) 634.
  - growth, effect of soil texture, (78) 345.
  - heart rot, cause, (72) 356.
  - in Schipoff forest, dying causes, (73) 67.
  - insect enemies, key, (74) 817.
  - leaf blister or curl, (77) U.S.D.A. 794; (79) 341, 487.
  - leaves, composition, growth and seasonal changes, (75) 24, 206.
  - live, disease yielding Trabutia erythrospora, (76) Tex. 488.

## Oak(s)—Continued.

merchantable in Appalachian region, decay, (77) U.S.D.A. 505.  
photosynthesis, effect of environal factors, (77) 761.

## pin—

chlorosis, (76) 498; (79) Ohio 627.  
growth, (72) 784; (80) 776.  
growth experiments, (72) 192, [N.Y.]Cornell 782; (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 44.  
recent developments in Cornell experiments, (72) 784.

poisoning in range cattle and sheep, (75) 842.  
powdery mildew, (78) 654.

## red—

and chestnut, bark thickness, (77) 52.  
bark disease in Saxony, (74) 805.  
basswood, and white ash, relative damage by rodents, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 782.  
cordwood volume tables, (77) 52.  
direct seeding in Lake States, (78) 490.  
root fungus-resistant stocks, (76) Calif. 790.  
scale, golden, parasites, (73) 661.  
seedlings, development, relation to acorn weight, (72) 193.  
seedlings, transplanting, (74) Pa. 349.  
species hybrid, (71) Tex. 613.  
sprout, decay hazard, (74) U.S.D.A. 646.  
stands of sprout origin basal decay, (77) 198.  
stands, relation of site quality to soil properties, (77) Conn.[New Haven] 587.  
starch and fat reserves in, seasonal changes, (75) 24.  
thinning in second-growth stands, (76) Ga. 337.  
ties, quality and toxicity of coal-tar creosote from, (79) 214.  
trees, effect of girdling, (80) 520.  
trees, spraying to reduce white grubs, (74) Wis. 513.  
tumor disease, (79) 647.  
type forests, increment tables, (74) 47.  
upland, comparative growth, (80) Ark. 776.  
vegetative propagation, (79) Tex. 48.

## white—

old-growth, stave volume and defect, (80) Ark. 54.  
stands, silvicultural practices, (80) Ark. 776.  
studies, (79) Ark. 340.

## Oat(s)—

aberrant types including fatuoids, origin, (72) 599.

acresages, yields, and total production, (76) U.S.D.A. 712.

added to basal ration, effect on growth rate and slipped tendon in chicks, (75) 828.

## and—

barley mixture grown for feed, (71) Mich. 86.  
corn, comparative rachitogenic property, (74) 829.

dried molasses-beet pulp with alfalfa hay for wintering ewes, (75) Mont. 240.

legume combinations, variety tests, (71) N.H. 464.

legume mixtures for hay, tests, (72) Calif. 606.

pea silage—see Silage, oat and pea.

peas, green stack, feeding value, (78) Wash. 93.

## Oat(s)—Continued.

## and—continued.

potatoes, similarity of climatic influences on yield, (74) 160.

vetch, costs of growing, (77) Alaska 770.

vetch, costs of production, (75) Alaska Col. 766.

vetch mixtures for hay, tests, (76) Calif. 780.

vetch, production operations and costs, (73) Alaska 80.

wheat as substitutes for bran and middlings, (71) Ind. 229.

anthracnose, (79) U.S.D.A. 633.

## as—

carrier of needed factor for lactation, (74) Ill. 568.

corn substitute in broiler rations, (79) Ind. 665.

feed for laying hens, (77) 681.

grain for hens, feeding experiments, (76) 87.  
pasture crop, (72) 319.

pasture for swine, (79) Ky. 520.

substitute for bran and middlings in broiler rations, (75) Ind. 819.

substitute for wheat bran and middlings in starting rations for chicks, (72) 237.

temporary grazing crop, (77) Ga. Coastal Plain 78.

behavior on summer fallow v. pea land, (77) Wash. 325.

Black Meadag, race of Ustilago avenae capable of infecting, (80) 206.

black stem rust, varietal resistance, (77) Wyo. 55.

blast, causes, (74) 793.

breeding, (71) Iowa 460, La. 463, 762; (72)

Idaho 84, N.J. 35, U.S.D.A. 605, 757,

758; (73) Kans. 30, Wash. 32, Mich.

463, 464, Nebr. 601; (74) 27, N.C. 28,

328, Ill. 477, U.S.D.A. 625, [N.Y.]Corn-

nell 771; (75) Iowa 35, 38, Ga. Coastal

Plain 194, 616, S.Dak. 617, Tenn. 767;

(76) Tenn. 29, 468, U.S.D.A. 617, [N.Y.]

Cornell 780; (77) Fla. 37, Ga. Coastal

Plain 38, Iowa 180, Ill. 324, Tenn. 325,

Idaho 770; (78) Kans. 34, 185, Pa. 474,

U.S.D.A. 618, Ga. 619; (79) N.C. 42,

Tex. 43, Wash. 323, 470, S.Dak. 473,

Ind. 617; (80) 36, Pa. 37, Tenn. 182,

Utah 332, Ga. 474, U.S.D.A. 755, Ark.

756.

and production in Wales, (73) 171.

for crown rust, smut, and cold resistance, (78) 176.

for disease resistance, (76) Ga. 323.

for immunity or resistance to smuts, (72) Mo. 466.

for South, progress, (80) 331.

in Scotland, (72) 470.

yields and winter-hardiness data, (75) U.S.D.A. 621.

byproducts for pigs, (73) Ohio 519.

cannibalism-preventing properties, (79) 524.

certified seed production, rules and requirements, (72) N.J. 616.

## cold resistance—

in transition from dormancy to active growth, (77) 781.

studies, (73) Kans. 30; (78) 35.

## Oat(s)—Continued.

## coleoptile(s)—

and first internode, growth in different wave-length regions of visible spectrum, (78) 759.

ascorbic acid, (78) 759.

auxin production by, effect of roots, (78) 815.  
curvature, relation to different concentrations of synthetic substances, (78) 815.

growth and tropic responses, (80) 320.

growth hormone in base, (76) 17.

pigments, (78) 171.

polarized growth and cell studies, (75) 318.  
protoplasmic streaming, electric potentials, and growth, (79) 604.

response to auxins, role of salts, pH, and agar, (79) 604.

transport of growth hormone, (71) 304.

collected from farm drills and granaries, planting value, (80) N.Y.State 191.

Columbia, breeding, (75) Mo. 36.

combine investigations, (57) Minn. 618.

combining, (77) Ind. 403.

composition, effect of crown rust, (75) 640.

corn v. *v. v.* as preparation for, (77) U.S.D.A. 182.

cost of production, (74) Ill. 553.

## covered smut—

physiologic races, (76) 199.

resistance, inheritance, (75) 607.

studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 634.

varietal reaction, (77) 202.

cross, cultivated and wild, inheritance, (80) 30.

cross, dehulled seed, glume color, and reaction to smut, (71) 759.

crossing, seed set after artificial pollination, (78) 621.

## crown rust—

and winter injury, biology and control, (79) Ark. 342.

biology and control, (80) Ark. 780.

effect on cold resistance, water economy, and composition, (73) 825.

effect on yield and chemical composition, (75) 640.

effect on yield and water requirements, (73) 491.

epidemic, relation to hybrids of Bond and Victoria, (80) 498.

in Texas, (79) U.S.D.A. 201.

life history, (80) Ark. 780.

mass infection, causes, (76) 198.

physiological specialization and parasitism, (71) Iowa 488; (72) 787; (75) 55; (77) 199.

race to which Victoria variety is susceptible, (77) 55.

reaction of Victoria variety, (76) 199.

resistance, breeding, (78) 176.

resistant strains, production, (71) Iowa 488; (72) Iowa 787; (77) 199.

resistant varieties, (77) U.S.D.A. 493.

resistant varieties for deep South, (80) U.S.D.A. 778.

resistant variety also winter hardy, (78) 899.

## culture, (75) Mo. 42.

experiments, (71) S.C. 36, Ark. 460; (72) Wyo. 606, Ga. Coastal Plain 757; (73) Okla. 32; (74) Ohio 28, Ark. 771; (75)

## Oat(s)—Continued.

## culture—continued.

## experiments—continued.

S.C. 37, Wyo. 39, Ga. Coastal Plain 194; (76) 617; (77) Ga. Coastal Plain 38, Wyo. 40, Tenn. 325; (79) Wyo. 43, Ark. 321, Fla. 470; (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 36, Ohio 181, Tenn. 182, Ark. 756, Kans. 757.

in Imperial Valley, (72) Calif. 34.

date of seeding experiments, (77) Mont. 326.

decapitated coleoptile, phototropism, (74) 173.

development, temperature as predetermining factor, (74) 316.

disease(s), (79) Iowa 489.

control by seed treatment, (74) Ill. 652.

fungus, at Rothamsted and Woburn, (74) 647.

in Arizona, key, (72) Ariz. 346.

in Kenya Colony, (74) 216.

losses due to, (80) U.S.D.A. 493.

resistant strains, development, (79) Iowa 489.

seed-borne, control, (79) Iowa 489.

seed-borne, dust fungicides for, tests, (71) Iowa 488; (75) Iowa 55.

drill survey, (78) N.Y.State 625.

dwarf mutant, artificially induced fatuoids, (78) 319.

early planting in Upper Peninsula, (71) Mich. 188.

## effect of—

artificial injury, (72) Iowa 757.

copper in soil and variety, (74) 773.

copper sprays for mustard control, (71) 767.

copper sulfate, (71) 609.

injury in imitation of hail damage, (78) Iowa 37.

preceding sweetclover crop, (71) 471.

sorghum varieties and corn, (71) Tex. 762.

zinc sulfate, (75) Fla. 210.

effect on following crops, (73) W.Va. 466.

experiments, plat technique, (80) [N.Y.] Cornell 37.

extracts of living seeds, bacteriophages, (80) 205.

factors affecting growth and feathering in fowls, (79) Iowa 520.

factors essential for lactation, (77) Ill. 419.

fall growth, analyses, (76) Ky. 29.

fall-sown, yield trials, (80) N.C. 335.

fatuid, origin, hybridization theory, (76) 20.

## feed—

production per acre, (74) Utah 626.

versus oat straw for dairy cattle, (72) Mich. 243.

## feeding--

to cattle, (71) Ohio 360.

to chicks, value, (73) Ind. 218.

to turkey, (77) S.Dak. 79.

trials with swine, (78) Ill. 88.

fertilizer experiments, (72) Fla. 316; Ga. Coastal Plain 757; (73) Kans. 30; (75) Tex. 38, Ga. Coastal Plain 194, La. 474, Fla. 615; (76) Tex. 469; (77) 38, Wyo. 40, La. 181; (78) Ala. 33; (79) Tex. 43, Fla. 470; (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 36, Kans. 757.

first leaves, carbon assimilation, (71) 26.

flour as antioxidant in ice cream, (78) 693.

## Oat(s)—Continued.

- flowers, blooming, relation to environment, (77) 28.
- foot rot in Oregon, (72) 491.
- for chickens, (75) 681.
- for hay, tests, (76) Mont. 618.
- for winter pasture, (77) Tex. 617.
- freshly harvested, germination, variability, (79) 619.
- frosted, problem, (75) 626.
- Fulghum, introduction into Missouri, (75) Mo. 36.
- Fulghum, occurrence and origin of fatuoids, (75) 189.
- germinated—
  - for laying birds, (71) Del. 680; (74) Del. 78; (77) 227; (78) 518.
  - value in poultry rations, (71) Ark. 518.
- gray leaf disease, causes, (78) 205.
- ground—
  - and hull-less, for pigs, (73) 525.
  - feeding value for poultry, (71) S.C. 81.
  - versus whole, for growing and fattening swine, (79) Ohio 666.
- growing good crops in Missouri, (80) Mo. 615.
- grown on Lufkin fine sandy loam, composition, (79) 188.
- growth—
  - and yield, relation to environment, (80) 759.
  - effect of copper sprays, (72) N.H. 476.
  - in solution cultures, effect of aeration, (77) N.J. 455; (79) 308.
  - substance, effect of unknown external factors, (78) 25.
  - substance, production, relation to auxin in endosperm, (78) 25.
- halo blight, varietal reaction, (77) 202.
- harvested at different stages, germination, (73) Alaska Col. 80.
- harvesting—
  - costs, proportions of home and custom cutting and total acreages cut, (78) Ill. 266.
  - man hours and cost per acre with different equipment, (79) S.C. 406.
  - studies, (80) Ohio 182.
  - threshing losses with combines, (78) 261.
- hay—
  - digestibility, (74) Vt. 678; (75) N.H. 535.
  - Markton, nutritive value, effect of maturity, (71) Wash. 230.
  - poisoning, (76) Colo. 533, 693; (78) Colo. 694; (79) 104; (80) Colo. 819.
- Heterosporium, symptoms, (72) 789.
- hull(s)—
  - cannibalism-preventing properties, (80) 674.
  - digestibility, (72) 517.
  - hemicellulose, (75) 294.
  - lignin, fractionation, (79) 443.
  - source of vitamins B and G, (71) 361.
- hulled—
  - effect on skeletal and muscular development in pigs, (75) Ohio 398.
  - for pigs, (74) Ill. 525; (77) Ill. 374.
- huskless, digestion by poultry, (78) 385.
- hybrid(s)—
  - and parental lines, reaction to inoculation with smuts and rusts, (77) 464.
  - comparison with respective parental lines, (77) 768.

## Oat(s)—Continued.

- hybrid(s)—continued.
  - delayed germination in, inheritance, (74) 620.
  - inheritance of characters, (74) 470.
  - smuts and rust resistant, (72) Wis. 467.
  - vigor, (71) 307.
- improved varieties at Pusa, (78) 464.
- improvement, (76) U.S.D.A. 617.
- in Canada, (78) 187.
- in North Dakota, (76) N.Dak. 326.
- in rotation, fertilizer experiments, (71) Tex. 762.
- increases in average yields per acre, (79) Ind. 691.
- Indian, studies, (71) 188.
- infection by *Cercospora herpotrichoides*, (78) 205.
- inheritance—
  - and improvement studies, (77) Wash. 325.
  - of fruit-fly resistance, (77) 371.
  - studies, (75) Wash. 38; (78) Pa. 474.
- injury from excess phosphorus, (77) 184.
- Iowa commercial destination, (71) Iowa 545; (73) Iowa 706.
- Iowa No. 444, desirable for Upper Peninsula, (75) Mich. 195.
- irrigation experiments, (79) 399.
- leaf blotch, studies, (73) Kans. 54.
- leaf spot, new, (74) 500.
- light growth response and auxin curvatures, (76) 166.
- loose and covered smut, latent infection of resistant varieties, (78) 646.
- loose smut—
  - effect of environment after seedling emergence, (80) 637.
  - effect of seed hulling, (76) 199.
  - infection, factors, (78) 497.
- losses from diseases in 1935, (76) U.S.D.A. 339.
- Markton and other varieties, comparison, (74) Wash. 383.
- meal feed for fattening pigs, (77) 672.
- mill feed as hay substitute for dairy cows, value, (76) 526.
- mite, blue, of Australia, (73) 811.
- new disease-resistant—
  - early, from Victoria-Richland cross, (80) 762.
  - for Corn Belt, (80) U.S.D.A. 778.
- nitrogen sources and rates, (74) Ala. 27; (78) 774.
- on peat land, variety and planting tests, (77) Wis. 474.
- optimum soil reaction, (74) 308.
- outlook charts, (73) U.S.D.A. 261; (75) 120.
- panic, development, (77) 779.
- pasture—
  - for fattening pigs, (76) Tex. 517; (79) Tex. 86.
  - value for fattening hogs, (75) Tex. 88.
- plant meal, stability of carotene, (80) Kans. 808.
- planting—
  - and harvesting machinery, (71) Ala. 707.
  - tests, (77) Ind. 325; N.J. 478.
- prepared v. whole, effect on colts, (75) Iowa 824.
- prices and index numbers, (72) Mich. 124.
- prices, test for independence of price groups, (80) 406.

## Oat(s)—Continued.

- production, (78) S.C. 548.
- and consumption balance, (76) Mich. 709.
- in Colorado, (76) Colo. 32.
- productive varieties developed by station, (78) Oreg. 774.
- products, industrial utilization, (76) 178.
- purple patch, new type of root injury, (78) 58.
- reaction to diseases and other characters, correlated inheritance, (73) Minn. 192.
- red leaf and blast, (78) U.S.D.A. 346.
- residual effects of preceding crops, (80) Ark. 756.
- resistant to smuts and rusts, development, (71) 203.
- response to—
  - phosphorus, (75) Mont. 616.
  - soil reaction, (75) R.I. 767.
- root and stem disease, studies, (75) 59.
- root rot—
  - in central Alberta, (71) 53.
  - seed treatment, (77) 202.
  - varietal resistance, (80) 206.
- rotation experiments, (71) S.C. 36; (72) U.S.D.A. 759; (75) U.S.D.A. 617.
- rust(s)—
  - and smut resistant new strains from Markton crosses, (80) 498.
  - control, (76) Tex. 487.
  - control by sulfur dust, (71) 332.
  - effect of fertilizers, (74) 651.
  - in Texas, (71) U.S.D.A. 487; (79) 60.
  - leaf and stem, (80) U.S.D.A. 493.
  - physiologic forms, key, (74) 794.
  - reaction of hybrids and parental lines, (77) 464.
  - resistant hybrid selections, (76) 20.
  - studies, (73) U.S.D.A. 192.
- rye, and Kentucky bluegrass, underground development, comparison, (80) 466.
- seed—
  - dry disinfection, (73) 58.
  - effect of organic mercury dusts, (75) Iowa 55; (77) Iowa 200; (79) 489.
  - germination tests after storage for various periods of years, (78) 624.
  - inoculation with smut, methods, (80) 499.
  - presoaking effects, (71) 621.
  - State certified, (75) N.J. 339.
  - stocks on markets in New York, quality, (80) N.Y.State 615.
  - tests reveal lots untrue to name, (78) N.Y.State 625.
  - treatment, (74) Ill. 792.
  - treatments, effect, (72) 470.
- seedbed preparations, (80) Ohio 181.
- seedling experiments, (73) Ohio 464; (79) Wis. 619.
- seedlings—
  - effect of substance from ripe apples, (72) 621.
  - etiolated, effect of light, (75) 318.
  - frost reaction, factors effecting, (78) 326.
  - growth and phototropic response, (76) 601.
  - polarized growth and cell studies, relation to light and darkness, (78) 762.
  - selections for yield and cold resistance, (78) Ala. 29.
- silage—see Silage, oat.

## Oat(s)—Continued.

- smut(s)—
  - and rust-resistant new strains from Markton crosses, (80) 498.
  - control, (71) Mich. 200; (72) N.J. 60; (74) N.C. 51, Ill. 497; (75) 499; (76) Ga. 339, 348; (77) Iowa 200; (78) Ga. 638.
  - development, effect of growth of host, (80) 206.
  - fungi, inheritance of chlamydospore characteristics, (72) 630; (75) 499.
  - fungi, origin and production of strains by mutation and hybridization, (75) 210.
  - genetics, relation to pathogenicity, (77) Minn. 604.
  - laboratory detection, (75) 625; (76) 343.
- smut(s), loose and covered—
  - culture and inoculation studies on races, (79) 206.
  - identification, (71) 493.
  - inheritance of resistance in hybrids, (79) 615.
  - reaction of varieties to physiologic races, (75) 211.
  - resistance of hybrids, (71) U.S.D.A. 492.
- smut(s)—
  - notes, (71) Ark. 487; (78) Kans. 57.
  - physiologic races and resistance, (80) Kans. 780.
  - physiology, (75) 60.
  - reaction of hybrids and parental lines, (77) 464.
  - resistance, (73) Kans. 54.
  - resistance, breeding, (76) Mo. 618; (78) 176, Mo. 185.
  - resistance in Markton hybrids, inheritance, (79) 349.
  - resistance, inheritance in hybrids, (72) 62.
  - resistance or immunity, breeding, (75) Mo. 36.
- smut—
  - seed treatments, (77) U.S.D.A. 496; (78) Ill. 201.
  - seed-borne, dust fungicides for control, (72) Iowa 787.
  - studies, (76) 342, 488.
- smut-inoculated seedlings, emergence through sand and loam soil, (80) 355.
- smut-resistant—
  - hybrid selections, (76) 20.
  - hybrid strains, development, (74) Wis. 497.
  - Markton variety, effect of latent infection, (76) 489.
  - new variety for irrigated farms, (80) U.S.D.A. 778.
  - varieties, (77) U.S.D.A. 493.
  - varieties, effect of smut infection, (73) 193.
  - variety, new, development, (78) U.S.D.A. 460.
- sowing on bluegrass and Bermuda sod, (75) Tenn. 767.
- sprouted—
  - effect on reproduction of dairy cattle, (76) 526.
  - feeding value for pigs, (75) Hawaii 388.
  - for livestock with breeding troubles, (72) Hawaii 871, 876; (73) 86, 92, Hawaii 221, 226.

## Oat(s)—Continued.

## sprouted—continued.

for sterility in cattle and swine, (74) 84.  
source of vitamin G for poultry, (78) Colo.  
675.

vitamin C, (75) 571.

## standing power, (73) 174.

## stem rust—

physiologic races, distribution, and reaction of  
oats at different stages, (78) 797.

resistance, (72) 631.

resistant varieties, synthetic production, (77)  
202.

stored, respiration relation to moisture, (71)  
Iowa 460.

stored, thermal conductivity, relation to moisture  
content, (74) 333.

## straw—

chemical composition of strong- and weak-  
strawed varieties, (78) 474.

equilibrium moistures, (74) 708.

in eastern Canada, mineral content, (78)  
675.

lignin, (77) 5.

striped-leaved plants from cross between two  
varieties, (77) 34.

superior germ plasm, (76) U.S.D.A. 26.

susceptibility to *Rhizoctonia solani*, (75) 61.

thresher-run samples, quality, (78) N.Y.State  
625.

tillage experiments, (77) U.S.D.A. 773.

time of planting tests, (74) Wis. 477.

treatment, effect on saccharogenic and dextri-  
nogenic amylases during germination,  
(75) 792.

use for silage, (80) Ark. 808.

value in poultry rations, (75) S.Dak. 677;  
(77) S.Dak. 79; (79) 522.

variety (ies), (73) S.Dak. 171.

acre yields, (75) Ind. 767.

adaptability to harvesting with combine, (79)  
Ind. 688.

and strains, registration, (72) 764; (74)  
481; (80) 762.

clipping tests, (76) Ariz. 29.

cultural experiments, (71) Iowa 460; (72)  
Iowa 757; (75) 35; (77) 180.

date-of-planting tests, (74) Idaho 27; (76)  
Ariz. 29; (78) Ariz. 34; (79) Ariz. 469.

early, performance, (79) Ohio 618.

effect of delayed harvest, (77) Mich. 617.

effect of vernalization, (80) 762.

for irrigated areas, (73) N.Mex. 604.

for livestock feed, (77) Utah 40.

in different crop mixtures, (73) Mich. 31.

introduction, testing, and distribution, (75)  
Mont. 616.

meritorious, (73) Oreg. 32.

of Nova Scotia, analysis, (76) 624.

recommended, descriptions, (79) N.J. 618.

registered, standard descriptions, (78) 187.

response to different fertility levels, (78)  
777.

response to nitrogen, (74) 35.

suitable to dry-farming conditions, (74) 626.

tests, (71) S.C. 36, 181, 460, Maine 463,  
N.H. 464, Tex. 762, 766; (72) Idaho 34,  
35, 316, Mo. 468, Wyo. 606, Ark. 756, 757,

## Oat(s)—Continued.

## variety (ies)—continued.

## tests—continued.

Nebr. 758, 759; (73) Hawaii 30, 32, Fla.

169, N.Mex. 170, Nebr. 601, Ky. 770;

(74) Idaho 27, 28, Ind. 189, Pa. 328, Ill.

477, Utah 630; Ark. 771; (75) Iowa 35,

36, S.C. 37, 38, Wyo. 39, Ga. Coastal

Plain 194, Nebr. 195, Utah 334, 474, Fla.

615, 616, Alaska Col. 766; (76) 29,

N.Dak. 326, Tex. 468, Ark. 617, 618;

(77) Fla. 37, Ga. Coastal Plain 38, 39, 40,

Iowa 180, 181, U.S.D.A. 182, Ill. 324,

325, N.J. 473, 614, Idaho 770; (78) 34,

185, Mont. 326, Pa. 474, Ind. 619, Oreg.

774; (79) N.C. 42, 43, Ark. 321, 322,

Wash. 328, Ariz. 469, 470, Ky. 471, Nebr.

472, Ohio 618; (80) 36, Pa. 37, Ohio 181,

Tenn. 182, Utah 332, Ga. 474, 756, Mont.

757, W.Va. 768.

vernalization experiments, (73) 466; (76) 27.

versus soybeans in crop rotation, (77) Ohio  
615.

vitamin D, (76) 888.

water culture experiments with A-Z solution,  
(71) 172.

water requirement and yield, effect of crown-  
rust infection, (73) 491.

wheat, and corn, relative efficiency against

gizzard lesions in chicks, (77) Wis. 522.

white foot rot, fungus causing, (78) 59.

## wild—

delayed germination, physiology, (74) 479.

feeding value, (71) N.Dak. 83.

germination, (75) N.Dak. 475.

germination characteristics, (80) 43.

resistance to freezing temperatures, (71) 772.

## winter—

improvement, (74) 481.

injury, (80) Ark. 780.

leaf reddening in western Oregon, (75)  
U.S.D.A. 207.

tests, (77) Ind. 325.

vernalization formulae, (71) 171; (72) 610.

## winter hardiness—

and refrigeration experiments, (80) Ark. 756.

and seed treatment experiments, (79) Ark.  
321.

determination, (72) 470.

with weed seeds lodged on palea, unsuitable for  
seed, (75) 777.

yield (73) Minn. 31; (77) Wis. 474, U.S.D.A.  
773.

after legumes interplanted in corn, (76)  
Ark. 617.

and composition, factors affecting, (73) 771.

## yields, effect of—

alfalfa and farm manure, (74) U.S.D.A. 186.

bindweed, (80) Kans. 757.

fertilizers on high-lime plats, (79) Iowa 448.

interplanting sweetclover, (79) Tex. 43.

preceding legumes in corn crop, (79) Ark.  
321.

summer soil-conserving crops, (76) U.S.D.A.  
323.

tillage, (77) Mont. 325.

## yields—

for grain and forage, (78) S.Dak. 35.

**Oat(s)—Continued.**  
 yields—continued.  
   in 4-yr. rotation, (77) U.S.D.A. 182.  
   in irrigated rotations, (78) U.S.D.A. 86.  
   trials, serial experiments needed, (74) 625.

**Oatgrass—**  
   for sandy land, tests, (71) Md. 616.  
   tall, nutritive value, (79) Wash. 372.

**Oatmeal, effect on hemoglobin regeneration, (71) 725.**

**Obeliscoides cuniculi, notes, (72) 699.**

**Oberea linearis, injury to walnut grove, (72) 665.**

**Oberly Memorial Prize, notes, (72) 144; (76) 432.**

**Obesity—**  
   dangers, causes, and treatment, (71) 561.  
   in children, treatment, (71) 286.  
   measurement by creatinine coefficient, (79) 419.  
   milk and banana diet, (71) 875.  
   studies, (73) 139.  
   treatment, (74) 672.

**Oblique-banded leaf roller—**  
   control, (78) Ill. 219.  
   on dewberry, (78) 368.  
   on English holly in Oregon, (74) 515.

**Oblong weevil, new tree pest, (74) U.S.D.A. 227.**

**Obscure scale—**  
   control, (74) 366, U.S.D.A. 814; (80) U.S.D.A. 794.  
   control by insecticides, (80) U.S.D.A. 794.  
   in northern Louisiana, (78) U.S.D.A. 658.  
   on pecan, control, (80) 656.

**Occupation, choice of, modifying influence of family farm, (78) 271.**

**Oceanography, physical, and weather forecasting, (72) 447.**

**Ocelot, parasites, (77) 655.**

**Ochrosidia villosa, lawns damaged, (77) Ohio 658; (79) Conn.[NewHaven] 359, Ohio 650, 662.**

**n-Octacosanol, isolation from wheat wax, (71) 149.**

**Octopus, Hawaiian, flesh and liver, vitamin A, (75) Hawaii 415.**

**Odinadiplosis amygdali, notes, (77) 821.**

**Odoiporus—**  
   longicollis, notes, (72) 808.  
   sp. affecting bananas, (73) 515.  
   weevils, hemipterous predators, (74) 820.

**Odontata—**  
   of Puerto Rico, (79) P.R.Col. 362.  
   ordinal name for dragonfly, derivation and meaning, (76) Minn. 663.

**Odontia brunneascens n.sp., notes, (79) 202.**

**Odontothrips karnyi rivnayi, notes, (71) 220.**

**Oebalus pugnax, notes, (76) U.S.D.A. 654.**

**Oecanthus niveus—see Snowy tree cricket.**

**Oedemagena tarandi, notes, (71) 243.**

**Oenothera—**  
   haploid, diploid offspring, cytological studies, (71) 29.  
   segmental arrangements, (80) 604.

**Oesophagostomiasis in sheep, (75) 538; (78) 100.**

**Oesophagostomum—**  
   apiostomum, studies, (75) 103.  
   asperum, notes, (71) 245.

**Oesophagostomum—Continued.**  
   columbianum—  
     in sheep, (80) Ga. 541.  
     larvae, bacteria as food for, (71) Ohio 382.  
     notes, (77) 544.

**dentatum—**  
   early developmental stages, (75) U.S.D.A. 107.  
   experimental infection of pigs with, effect of sulfates, (77) 251.  
   notes, (72) 688.  
   survival of eggs and infective larvae, (77) 244.

**app.—**  
   in swine field studies, (71) 391.  
   larvae, effect of copper sulfate, (72) 214.  
   notes, (75) 400.

**venulosum in alimentary tracts of goats, (77) 399.**

**venulosum, notes, (76) 394.**

**Oestodes sp., notes, (75) Me. 817.**

**Oestrogenic—see Estrogenic; Hormones, estrogenic.**

**Oestrous—see Estrous.**

**Oestrus—see Estrus.**

**Oestrus ovis—see also Sheep botfly.**  
   in sheep, relation to herding on open range, (78) Nev. 400.

**Ogcodes spp., parasites of spiders, (78) 827.**

**Ogmocoris reinigaei n.sp., description, (76) 828.**

**Ohio State University, notes, (77) 113; (80) 571, 720.**

**Ohio Station—**  
   notes, (72) 575; (74) 576; (78) 738; (79) 432; (80) 574.  
   report, (71) 430; (73) 575, 734; (75) 431; (77) 735; (79) 718.

**Oidium -**  
   erysiphoides, notes, (71) 201.  
   leaf disease in Ceylon, (74) 508, 509.  
   leaf mildew on rubber, (74) 508.  
   pullorum n.sp., notes, (71) 103.  
   quercinum, spore germination tests, (71) 343.

**Oil(s)—see also Fats; specific kinds.**  
   added to insecticides, effect on toxicity, (79) 653.

**and—**  
   excise taxes of 1934, (75) U.S.D.A. 712.  
   fats problem, international scope, (73) 824.  
   fats, use in diet of livestock, (71) Ga. 821.  
   gasoline information for motorists, (74) 551.  
   oil emulsions, (76) U.S.D.A. 655; (78) 659.  
   application by atomization and relation of viscosity to drop size, (76) 504.  
   automobile crankcase, effects of service, (77) 404.

**bait for grasshopper—**  
   and armyworm control, (79) Ill. 361.  
   control, tests, (71) 70.

**burner combustion, compact data for checking, (78) 399.**

**burners for home heating, (76) U.S.D.A. 550.**

**crops, new, (76) 178.**

**dispersion into tank mixtures, injection method, (75) 224.**

**drained crankcase, for codling-moth bands, (78) 70.**

## Oil(s)—Continued.

## drying—

competition between linseed and others, (76) Calif. 262.

from safflower, (72) U.S.D.A. 616.

studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 579.

dusts for peach-insect control, (74) Ill. 513.

edible, stability of carotene in, (71) 6.

effect on deposit of standard lead arsenate on apples, (74) 516.

efficiency as mosquito larvicides, (80) 232.

emulsifiers and spreaders, studies, (76) 67.

## emulsion(s)—

and oil-water mixtures for sprays, tests, (78) Oreg. 815.

and soap washes as summer sprays for peach, (75) 514.

coal-tar, for control of oystershell scale on apple, (77) 818.

comparative oil deposits, (72) 77.

Diesel, as insecticides, (73) 342.

effect on growth of citrus trees, (71) 67.

home-made, for delayed dormant spraying, (73) N.J. 340.

home-made, results for orchard spraying, (75) 514.

insecticidal efficiency, factors affecting, (72) 76.

making, value of injector, (78) 219.

notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.

sprays for codling-moth control, (74) Ill. 513.

summer, notes, (71) 344.

essential, from native fruits, flowers, and plants, extraction and purification, (74) P.R.Col. 150.

essential, of fruits and tropical plants, preparation, (72) P.R. 150.

films, stability on water surface, (80) 232.

fly sprays, effect on dairy cattle, (71) 343.

for packing sardines, examination, (77) Maine 725; (80) 557.

fractions removed from human skin by washing, vitamin D precursors, (79) 284.

from nuts of Japanese wood oil tree, (78) U.S.D.A. 584.

fuel, effects on plants, (75) 188.

gauge, precision, description, (75) 585.

heating systems, planning and installation, (71) 863.

in seeds, refractometric determination, (77) 745.

in soybeans grown in Oklahoma, (74) 630.

## lubricating—

friction tests, (72) 704.

properties, (74) 270.

tests, (72) 264.

meal—see Cottonseed meal; Linseed meal.

## mineral—

field tests, (78) U.S.D.A. 635.

for dormant sprays, (71) Oreg. 508.

less refined, on leaf surfaces after spraying, (75) 659.

low viscosity, in spray residue control, (78) 863.

mosquito larvicides, (76) 76.

soybean oil meal as emulsifier, (72) 219.

tar, and vegetable, fungicidal properties, (71) 831.

## Oil(s)—Continued.

new emulsible, for codling-moth control, (73) 815.

ovicidal efficiency, (71) 813.

palm—see Palm oil.

penetration into insect eggs, determination, (74) N.H. 231.

## petroleum—

effect on plant respiration, (75) 603.

on apple, penetration, distribution and effect, (72) 498.

penetration into insect eggs, technique for tracing, (72) N.H. 504.

unsaturated, as insecticides, (72) 657.

pollution of waters, effect on oysters, (74) 664.

production, prices, trade, and disappearance in U.S., (77) U.S.D.A. 720.

production, trade, and consumption, 1912-33, (72) U.S.D.A. 121.

rancidity, relation to light of various wavelengths, (72) 867.

residue on satsuma foliage, (71) Ahn. 666.

seed, vitamin B<sub>1</sub> content, (77) 135.

## spray(s)—

accumulative effect on apple trees, (73) 343.

application in injector attachment, production cost, (78) Ill. 219.

atomized, for truck-crop insects, (73) 339.

atomized, machinery for applying, (72) 544.

chemical properties of petroleum oil unsaturated causing foliage injury, (77) 87.

citrus-tree reaction, (78) 509.

deposits, factors, (80) Calif. 798.

deposits on paraffin-coated plates and plant foliage, comparison, (77) 362.

dormant, effect on growth of apple trees, (77) Wis. 506.

effect of paraffin-wax emulsions, (73) 808.

effect on apple trees, (75) Wash. 46; (77) Wash. 333.

effect on California red scale, (74) 519.

effects on shade trees, (75) 514.

experiments, (75) Conn.[NewHaven] 374.

for airplane vapor spraying, (72) 860.

for dormant applications, (75) Mass. 512; (77) 814.

for fruit trees by tank-mixture method, (79) Calif. 220.

for scale and red mite in orchards, (73) Mass. 637.

notes, (71) 70, Wash. 217, 505; (78) 363.

physiological effects on fruit trees, (76) 40.

power, equipment for mosquitoes, (80) 231.

recent researches, (73) 339.

status, (74) 817.

studies, (77) Pa. 66.

summer, (78) Wash. 72.

summer, frequent, effect on apple trees, (74) 512.

summer, new developments, (75) 814.

systematic study, (73) Mass. 637.

tank-mix, improvements, (76) Calif. 824.

tank-mixture method, value, (75) 514.

tests, (72) Ky. 74; (73) Conn.[NewHaven] 204.

toxicity to insects, airfloats oil particles, (79) N.J. 505.

value of tank mixture, (72) Calif. 654.

zinc, effect, (74) 804.

## Oil(s)—Continued.

- spraying of fruit trees, tank-mixture method, (72) Calif. 860.
- sulfurized, emulsions for rodent repellent, (78) Minn. 806.
- tar and petroleum, ovicidal efficiency, (72) 505.
- tropical, sterols, (75) Hawaii 415; (76) Hawaii 740.
- use and supply in U.S., (78) 824.
- vegetable—
  - and lards, comparison, (80) U.S.D.A. 846.
  - feeding to cows, effect on fat content of milk and quality of butter, (78) 390.
  - fungicidal studies, (80) 635.
  - keeping quality, (76) U.S.D.A. 667.
  - spraying value, (73) Wash. 72.
  - vitamin D, (75) 426.
  - vitamin A potency, improved color test, (78) 152.
- palm(s)—
  - diseases in Straits Settlements, (71) 201.
  - in Malaya, (73) 483.
- Oil-nicotine, promising new insecticide, (77) Ky. 814; (78) Ky. 75; (79) 503.
- Oilseed—
  - analyses and digestible nutrients, (75) U.S.D.A. 821.
  - crops, breeding and other research, (72) 606.
  - of Ceylon, analysis (80) 130.
  - vitamin B and G complex in meals, (79) N.C. 85.
- Ointments, cholesterol-containing, vitamin D, (74) 285.
- Oklahoma Agricultural Cooperative Council, notes, (71) Okla. 866.
- Oklahoma College, notes, (71) 896; (74) 894; (75) 895; (78) 738; (80) 720.
- Oklahoma Cooperative Vegetable Growers' Exchange, (75) Okla. 412.
- Oklahoma State Planning—
  - compendium of maps and charts, (77) 121.
  - report, (77) 124.
- Oklahoma Station—
  - notes, (71) 896; (74) 894; (75) 895; (78) 738; (80) 288, 720.
  - report, (78) 143; (77) 142.
- Okra—
  - breeding in Louisiana, (80) 469.
  - cost of production, (77) U.S.D.A. 261.
  - diseases in Hawaii, (80) 782.
  - iodine, (75) Okla. 181.
- spineless—
  - breeding, (71) S.C. 43; (72) S.C. 769; (75) 45.
  - development, (77) Okla. 44.
  - summary of studies, (77) La. 624.
  - varieties, (78) Tenn. 178.
  - and cultural tests, (78) Ala. 781.
  - wilt, seeds as carriers, (75) 788.
- Old-age assistance—
  - extent of dependency, (79) S.Dak. 415.
  - in Iowa, (77) Iowa 270.
  - in State, condition of applicants, (80) S.Dak. 414.
- Old people, vitamin C requirements, (78) 137.
- Oleaceae cuttings, method of inducing knots, (72) 632.

## Oleander—

- breeding for cold resistance, (79) Tex. 48.
- tubercle, bacteria causing, (73) 789.
- Oleo oil and lard, sweet and rancid, comparative nutritive value, (79) U.S.D.A. 129.
- Oleo oil v. lard as source of fatty acids, (79) U.S.D.A. 129.
- Oleomargarine situation, (76) 407.
- Oleoresins, production, handbook, (78) U.S.D.A. 185.
- Olesicampe sp., parasite of western hemlock saw-fly, (75) 819.
- Olethreutes abietana, notes, (76) N.Y.State 656; (78) N.Y.State 659.
- Olfactometer, insect, requirements and design, (72) 367.
- Oliensis spot test, improved, (77) U.S.D.A. 550.
- Oligia fractilinea, parasite, (74) 71.
- Oligonychus simplex, notes, (74) 525.
- Oligopoly and competition, (74) 272.
- Olive(s)—
  - changes in composition during processing, (80) 445.
  - cured ripe, preserved at low temperature, behavior, (72) 626.
  - fruit fly, attractants, (78) 218.
  - Greek investigations, (80) 587.
  - green, use of starters for fermentation, (81) 587.
  - insects, (80) 226.
- knot—
  - control, (71) 340; (72) 634.
  - development and control, (72) 632.
  - inception, development, and control, (73) Calif. 497.
  - on Olea chrysophylla, (71) 661.
  - or tuberculosis, (76) Calif. 803.
  - relation to leaf-scar infection, (80) Calif. 788.
  - survey, (74) 785.
- lithrips, biological study, (76) 218.
- maturity, oil content as criterion, (75) 302.
- morphological development of fruit, (80) Calif. 316.
- oil—
  - adulterated, problems in control, (74) Conn. [NewHaven] 274.
  - carotene, stability, (71) 740.
  - tea-seed oil, detection, (76) 439.
  - virginity, test, (78) 751.
- parlatoria, life history, ecology, and control, (73) Ariz. 510.
- processing, (76) Calif. 740.
- elimination of defects, (72) Calif. 719.
- pulp, extracted, feeding to milk cows, (78) 688.
- roots, nematode infestation, (80) 214.
- Russian, performance, (72) Nebr. 769.
- scale, notes, (73) 504.
- trees, training, effect of pruning, (71) Calif. 196.
- tubercle, bacteria causing, (73) 789.
- varieties, (72) 779.
- Olipidium brassicae, notes, (77) 354.
- Omanella n.g., erection, (77) 6f2.
- Ommatissus binotatus libycus—
  - new date pest in Egypt, (74) 812.
  - notes, (74) 507.

- Omnivorous looper, life history and control, (72) Calif. 654.
- Omphalia**—  
*pigmentata* n.sp., description, (80) 67.  
 sp. on tissues of date palm, parasitic action, (72) 633.  
 sp., relation to decline disease of date palm, (78) 808.  
*tralucida* n.sp., description, (80) 67.
- Omphalophlebitis**, sulfanilimide treatment, (80) 542.
- Onchoerca**—  
*cervicalis* of horses in India, (80) 680.  
 genus, validity of various species, catalog, and hosts, (75) 841.  
*gibsoni*, vector, (80) 232.  
*gutturosa* in cattle in England and life history of vectors, (77) 853.
- Onchocerciasis**—  
 Central American form of disease, (75) 841.  
 equine and bovine, comparison, (74) 690.
- Oncicola canis**—  
 notes, (77) 253.  
 parasite of dogs, (74) 546.
- Oncometopia undata**, oviposition and life history, (77) 662.
- Oncopeltus fasciatus**, rearing for experimental work, (78) 813.
- Oncopera intricata** and parasite, (73) 645.
- Oncoscelia sulciventris**, biology and control, (73) 850.
- Onion(s)**—  
 adaptations, selection, (78) Colo. 626.  
 and onion sets, keeping qualities, effect of storage temperature and humidity, (74) U.S.D.A. 87.  
 aphids, biology and control, (75) Iowa 77.  
 Bermuda, alkali scorch in Texas, (71) 205.  
 blight and pink root, (77) P.R.Col. 795.  
 bolting habit, (77) 189.  
 breath odors from, cause and remedy, (74) 427.  
 breeding, (78) Mass. 611; (75) 483; (77) 782; (79) 479.  
 and storage, (72) Colo. 768; (80) Utah 339.
- bulb**—  
 characters, effect of fertilizers, (80) 624.  
 decay caused by *Aspergillus alliaceus*, notes, (71) 655.  
 formation as affected by length of day, (77) 188, 626.  
 pungency, effect of stage of development, (77) 189.  
 size, relation to thickness of outer scales, (72) 185.
- carbohydrates and nitrogen in, relation to nitrate nitrogen, (71) [N.Y.]Cornell 636.
- carbohydrates, effect of storage and processing, (79) Mass. 436, 479.
- carlot unloads, (80) U.S.D.A. 129.
- catechol isolation from and disease resistance, (71) 582.
- cost of production, (71) N.J. 870; (78) N.J. 259; (75) Ind. 863, Mich. 866, N.J. 711; (78) Mich. 127.  
 and marketing, (71) N.Mex. 263.
- costs and practices, (77) Ind. 410.
- cull, utilization, (75) Mass. 563.  
 by pickling, (71) Mass. 557.
- Onion(s)**—Continued.  
 culture, (73) U.S.D.A. 177; (77) P.R.Col. 788.  
 and fertilization, (75) Tex. 45.  
 methods, comparison, (74) Mont. 638.  
 curing and storage, (76) Colo. 476.  
 date of planting, (78) Colo. 626.  
 disease(s), (74) 498; (79) Iowa 489, 496, U.S.D.A. 634.  
 in Hawaii, (80) 782.  
 in Iowa, (71) Iowa 488.  
 in winter garden region of Texas, (79) U.S.D.A. 487.  
 resistant variety, (72) 640.  
 situation in Massachusetts, (80) U.S.D.A. 349.  
 double and scallion, formation, (72) Utah 327.  
 downy mildew—  
 and blast, (77) U.S.D.A. 794.  
 and other diseases in New York, (79) U.S.D.A. 633.  
 in Massachusetts, (77) U.S.D.A. 636.  
 in New York, (77) U.S.D.A. 493.  
 notes, (77) U.S.D.A. 636; (79) 201, 487; (80) 55.
- Early Grano**—  
 effect of fertilizers and frequency of irrigation, (77) N.Mex. 186.  
 irrigation experiments, (77) N.Mex. 482.
- East Indian**, testing, (78) P.R. 482.
- fertilization, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 770; (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 777; (80) Colo. 767.
- fertilizer**—  
 and cultural studies, (74) N.C. 36.  
 and irrigation, effect, (71) N.Mex. 253.  
 and irrigation studies, (71) N.Mex. 192; (73) 178; (77) N.Mex. 186.  
 and planting methods, (78) Colo. 626.  
 experiments, (73) Mo. 317; (75) 45, N.Mex. 200.  
 experiments on muck soils, (75) [N.Y.]Cornell 623.  
 storage, and irrigation, (71) Tex. 774.  
 field trials, (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 46.  
 fields, uniform on peat soils, (77) 334.  
 flavor, occurrence in meat, (76) Ga. 370.  
 flower and macrogametophyte, development, (77) Calif. 313.  
 freezing injury, effect of thawing rate, (77) 333.
- Fusarium**—  
 bulb rot, (79) N.J. 342.  
 root rots, (80) Colo. 780.  
 grading and marketing, (71) Ind. 263.  
 gray mold and smut, notes, (71) Conn. [NewHaven] 329.  
 green, pellagra prevention, (71) 733.  
 growth, effects of certain salts, (74) 639.  
 immature, effect of freezing and cold weather, (73) U.S.D.A. 780.  
 improvement, (78) U.S.D.A. 178.
- insects**—  
 affecting, (76) Ind. 503.  
 biology and control, (71) Iowa 503; (72) 806; (77) 215; (79) Iowa 503.  
 pollinating, (74) 228; (77) 659.  
 insect- and disease-resistant, breeding, (72) Calif. 616.
- Irrigation**—  
 effects, (71) N.Mex. 258; (79) N.Mex. 48.

Onion(s)—Continued.

- irrigation—continued.
  - overhead, effects, (71) Iowa 320.
  - requirements, indexes, (72) 188.
  - studies, (75) N.Mex. 45.
- Italian Red, male-sterile, (79) 179.
- keeping quality, (72) Utah 327.
  - relation to water loss during storage, (78) 44.
- kerosene and petroleum oils in, distribution, (75) 62.
- leaf blight, notes, (75) Tex. 57.
- leaves and seed stalks, Botrytis infection, (80) U.S.D.A. 350.
- maggot—
  - control, prevention of unnecessary expense, (74) Ill. 513.
  - effect of weather, (77) Ohio 658.
  - eggs, ovidical tests on, (75) Ohio 374.
  - mercury salt, (80) 223.
  - notes, (71) Ind. 217; Ohio 344; (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 820; (80) 368.
  - ovidical tests, (73) 359.
  - seed treatments for control, (71) 352.
- magnesium requirements, (75) Va. Truck 779.
- manganese and copper application, effects, (76) 761.
- marketing, (77) U.S.D.A. 718.
- mildew—
  - control, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 804; (80) 637.
  - in Oregon, (78) U.S.D.A. 57.
  - spread by wind-borne conidia of *Peronospora destructor*, (79) 206.
- mosaic in Kentucky, (79) U.S.D.A. 202.
- new materials in nutrition, (80) 620.
- nutritional requirements, (73) N.J. 177.
- on peat beds in Iowa, (79) 185.
- pink root—
  - and bulb rot, (71) 495; (78) 62.
  - etiology, (75) Tex. 57.
  - notes, (75) Tex. 58; (78) Colo. 638.
  - varietal tolerance, (75) Iowa 55.
- planting—
  - dates, optimum winter, (79) Nebr. 479.
  - time, (80) Colo. 767.
- poisoning of horses, (80) 685.
- poisonous to livestock, (80) Colo. 819.
- powder, new use for cull onions, (71) 419.
- premature seedling, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 770.
  - (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 777; (77) Ill. 334.
- production—
  - costs and returns, (73) Mich. 704.
  - in Connecticut Valley, (73) Mass. 780.
- pungency, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 777.
  - relation to variety and ecological factors, (75) 342.
- purple blotch, control, (72) Colo. 787.
- roots, effects of coal tar and other chemicals, (78) 798.
- roots, water absorption, distribution of velocities, (77) 598.
- rusts of Japan, (71) 206; (74) 352.
- scales—
  - color and thickness, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 777.
  - color and thickness, effect of copper sulfate, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 770.

Onion(s)—Continued.

- seed—
  - longevity, relation to storage conditions, (80) 484.
  - preservation, (72) U.S.D.A. 616.
  - production, fly method of pollination, (73) 179.
  - sources, (71) Ohio 319.
  - storage, (71) Tex. 774; (75) 46.
- seeding, fall, (78) N.C. 190.
- seedling—
  - blight and bulb rot, control, (72) Iowa 788.
  - radicles, stunting, (73) N.J. 188.
- seedstalk and bulb development, (80) [N.Y.] Cornell 769.
- set(s)—
  - composition, relation to environment, (79) N.J. 332.
  - fertilizer experiments, (78) Ill. 190.
  - production, (73) Mass. 611; (75) Mass. 483.
  - production, transplanting, and breeding, (71) Mass. 476.
  - size, effect on yield and production of doubles, (74) 638.
- smut—
  - control, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 788.
  - control by formaldehyde dust (72) Ohio 801.
  - early planting as aid in control, (80) 635.
  - in New York, (77) U.S.D.A. 636.
- smut-resistant varieties, breeding, (77) Wis. 493.
- soil and cultural requirements, (72) Calif. 46.
- spacing, (77) Utah 44.
- Spanish type, breeding, (76) Colo. 476.
- storage, (77) Utah 44.
  - quality and prices, (71) Ind. 775.
- strains, (76) Colo. 476.
- studies, summary, (77) La. 624.
- Sweet Spanish, breeding, (75) 197; (78) 626; (80) Colo. 767.
- Sweet Spanish, improvement, (77) Utah 44.
- temperature requirements, (76) Mont. 632.
- thrips—*see also* Thrips tabaci.
  - biology and control, (75) Iowa 77.
  - control, (71) 71, Conn.[NewHaven] 504, Mass. 505; (72) Colo. 806; (73) Conn.[NewHaven] 204, Mass. 637; (74) P.R.Col. 198; (75) Mass. 512; (77) Fla. 65, N.Mex. 215, Mass. 814; (78) P.R.Col. 335, P.R. 512; (79) N.Mex. 76, Tex. 77, 358, 359, Fla. 502, Mass. 503, Ohio 650; (80) 72, 369.
  - control by carbon bisulfide carrying naphthalene or PDB, (77) 863.
  - damage to citrus fruit, (71) 220.
  - flooded experiments for control, (79) P.R.Col. 650.
  - fungus infesting, (72) 73; (76) 67.
  - in California, winter study, (72) 658.
  - in flowers of *Echium plantagineum*, (73) 649.
  - injury from, (74) Idaho 66.
  - life cycle compared with other thrips, (72) 506.
  - measuring results of experiments, (78) 74.
  - notes, (71) Conn.[NewHaven] 67, S.C. 68, Ind. 217, Ohio 344; (72) Fla. 358, 807; (73) Fla. 204, Ind. 205, Ohio 505; (74)

## Onion(s)—Continued.

## thrips—continued.

## notes—continued.

- [N.Y.]Cornell 809; (75) 78, Ohio 374, 377, Fla. 658; (76) 69, S.C. 217, Tex. 502, U.S.D.A. 654, [N.Y.]Cornell 820; (78) 208; (80) 225.
- on carnations in commercial greenhouses, (79) Wash. 860.
- on chrysanthemum, (80) Colo. 796.
- on citrus, control, (71) Tex. 810.
- on greenhouse-grown tomatoes and cucumbers, (80) U.S.D.A. 794.
- parasite introduction from Japan to Hawaii, (78) 374.
- toxicity of nicotine and soap, (76) 69.
- transmission experiments of potato yellow dwarf, (72) 640.
- transmission of spotted wilt, (78) 204.
- varietal resistance, (75) Idaho 658.
- varietal susceptibility, (75) 515.
- thrips-resistant, development, (71) Calif. 660; (78) 818; (76) Calif. 790.
- varieties—
- moisture content, (78) 179.
- relative firmness, (72) 185.
- standardization, (71) Tex. 774; (72) Utah 327; (74) U.S.D.A. 635.
- tests, (77) Pa. 44.
- volatile sulfur content and pungency, estimation, (74) 744.
- White Grano, selection, (79) N.Mex. 48.
- white rot, recurrence in Virginia, (80) U.S.D.A. 779.
- wild—
- control, (78) Ala. 30; (74) 27; (78) 774.
- life history and control, (74) Ill. 477; (77) 324; (78) 185.
- rust on, (79) U.S.D.A. 487.
- yellow Bermuda, cultural experiments under irrigation, (79) Tex. 50.
- yellow Bermuda, fertilizer experiments, (75) Tex. 341.
- yellow dwarf—
- cell inclusions in, (78) 500.
- control, (74) Iowa 353.
- intracellular abnormalities associated with, (74) 797.
- notes, (79) Tex. 62.
- yield and—
- cost of production, (76) Mich. 708.
- cost per acre, (73) N.Mex. 259.
- quality, relation to size of sets, (79) N.J. 332.
- Oniscus asellus*, injury to rhododendron seedlings, (75) Conn.[NewHaven] 657.
- Oniscus asellus*, notes, (72) 229.
- Onthophagus*—
- depressus in U.S., (80) 79.
- spp., notes, (78) U.S.D.A. 659.
- Oocenteter*—
- new genus, erection, (74) 675.
- tomostethi n.sp., description, (74) 675.
- Ooencyrtus*—
- batoceræ n.sp., description, (76) 80.
- johnsoni, biology, (78) 374.
- Onopops condensata*, poisonous to livestock, (72) Wyo. 689.

## Oospora—

- citriaurantii, effect of gases, (75) Calif. 369.
- epilobi on *Clarkia elegans*, (78) 506.
- lactis*—
- biophysical study, (77) 535.
- growth, effects of salt concentration, temperature, and acidity, (75) Minn. 689.
- relation to keeping quality of butter, (75) Minn. 688.
- studies, (78) 95.
- scabies—see Potato scab.
- types in butter, (75) 688.
- varieties in cream and butter, (74) 90.
- Ootetrastichus* spp., parasites of sugarcane leafhopper, (75) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 664.
- Ophiobolus*—
- diseases of *Zostera marina*, (74) 498.
- graminis—
- ascospore discharge in, (72) 350.
- at different levels in soil, effect on wheat, (78) 194.
- development, growth factor affecting, (76) 341.
- infection of wheat seedlings, effect of soil temperature, (71) 51, 333.
- nitrogen metabolism, (75) 494; (76) 809.
- notes, (71) 208; (73) 57.
- on roots, crowns, and culms of wheat, (75) 494.
- overwintering in Alberta, (78) 794.
- reaction of wheat seedlings to, factors, (71) 51.
- virulence, studies, (78) 206.
- miyabeanus*, autolysis in, (72) 197.
- phytopathological and toxonomic aspects, (72) 635.
- spp., studies, (73) 793.
- Ophiochaeta matsutakei* n.sp., description, (73) 513.
- Ophionectria coccicola*, notes, (73) 207.
- Ophionyssus serpentium*, notes, (72) 370.
- Opthalmia*—
- in horses, periodic, cause and prevention, (79) Ky. 534.
- periodic—
- notes, (80) U.S.D.A. 819.
- of horses and mules, (80) Md. 819.
- recurrent, of horses, (79) 110.
- relation to vitamin A deficiency, (72) 413.
- Ophthalmomyiasis*, conjunctival, cause, (72) 688.
- Ophi*—
- nutritive value, (71) 133.
- and mineral and vitamin content, (76) Hawaii 877.
- vitamin A in, (75) Hawaii 415.
- and vitamin D in, (78) Hawaii 125.
- vitamin D in organs and hemoglobin-regenerating value, (72) Hawaii 413.
- Opisthorchis felinus* in liver of animals, lesions caused, (80) 249.
- Opus*—
- anastrephae*, parasite of *Anastrepha* spp., (80) P.R. 511.
- hydrellae* n.sp., description, (71) 517.
- spp., parasites of beet fly, (78) 214, 658.
- spp., parasites of Mediterranean fruitfly, (78) U.S.D.A. 224.
- striativentris*, notes, (80) 803.

- Opomyza germinationis*, bionomics and structure, (78) 218.
- Opossums**—  
 infestations by screwworms in Texas, (78) 861.  
 new host for *Brachylaemus spinosulum*, (71) 242.  
 susceptibility to virus of endemic typhus fever, (75) 378.
- Opuntia**—*see also* Cactus.  
 polyacantha, root-sprout method of reproduction, (76) 788.
- Orange(s)**—  
 algal fruit spot, (79) 854.  
 ascorbic acid in, (77) 730.  
 bagworm, predatory habits, (72) 654.  
 beverages, dairy, vitamin C in, (76) 527; (77) 425; (78) 481.  
 beverages, vitamin C assays, (78) Conn.[New Haven] 562.  
 blood, ocherous erosion of rind during cold storage, (74) 861.  
 bug, bronze, biology and control, (78) 350.  
 buying for household, quality demands, (77) Vt. 893.  
 California, physiological changes in rind during growth and storage, (75) 632.  
 California, regulating shipments, (75) Calif. 125.  
 canned Satsuma, vitamin C in, (71) 282.  
 cannery refuse, digestible nutrients, (73) Fla. 95; (74) 242.  
 carlot unloads, (80) U.S.D.A. 129.  
 Chinese varieties, vitamin C in, (76) 278.  
 cold storage, (75) Fla. 626; (77) 789.  
   changes in composition and keeping quality, (77) Fla. 193.  
 decay, due to *Candelospora citri*, (77) 355.  
 dilute alkali-soluble proteins, isolation and distribution of nitrogen in, (73) 294.  
 Diplodia and green-mold inoculations, combined effect, (72) 802.  
 effect of carbon-dioxide treatment on storage and transit diseases, (76) U.S.D.A. 51.  
 ethylene penetrability, (77) 490.  
 fertilizers, (73) Ariz. 474.  
   experiments, (72) 780.  
   treatments, effect on cropping and composition and keeping quality, (78) 633.  
 Florida, vitamin C in, (79) Fla. 560.  
 flowers, chemical composition, (76) 799.  
**fruit**—  
   bud development, (71) 325.  
   scab fungus, perfect stage, (76) 498.  
   thinning, effects, (72) U.S.D.A. 616.  
 granulation in, (76) 837; (79) 56.  
 groves, grasshopper control, (77) 661.  
 groves, midseason, costs and returns, (79) Fla. 545.  
 hardier kinds, breeding, (76) Tex. 476.  
 Hawaiian, composition, nutritive value, and use, (75) Hawaii 879.  
 immature, nitrogen loss through abscission, (78) 633.  
 industry, (80) Calif. 261.  
 infestation by Mediterranean fruit fly in Palestine, (77) 666.  
 insect pests in Formosa, (72) 820.  
 insects of economic importance, (79) 217.
- Orange(s)**—Continued.  
 internal disorganization and fruit spots, (74) 506.  
 irrigation requirements, (76) Calif. 790.  
**juice**—  
   and ascorbic acid, antiscorbutic potency, comparison, (72) 586.  
   and orange products, vitamin C in, (76) Conn.[NewHaven] 272.  
   California canned, manufacture and use, (75) Calif. 711.  
   concentration, (71) 647.  
   exposed to air, extent of browning and loss of vitamin C, correlation, (71) 584.  
   freezing, (72) 740.  
   fresh, ascorbic acid in, effect of storage, (80) U.S.D.A. 702.  
   handling, cool storage methods, (71) 781.  
   ingestion, effect on urinary excretion of citric acid, (73) 719.  
   oxygen, absorption, rate, (77) 583.  
   pasteurization, (72) U.S.D.A. 436.  
   preparation, (72) Calif. 719.  
   preservation, (73) 786; (76) 298.  
   studies, (74) U.S.D.A. 580.  
   vitamin C in, (71) 138; (73) N.Y.State 727.  
   vitamin C in, effect of carbon dioxide and sodium benzoate, (71) 885.  
   vitamin C potency, titration v. biological method of determination, (74) Pa. 424.
- leaf(ves)**—  
   and fruit spots, (74) 507.  
   diastatic activity, factors affecting, (77) 462.  
   mineral oil deposited on after spraying, (77) 362.  
   motiled, cell structure, effects of zinc and iron salts, (73) Calif. 499.  
   new form of gummosis and intumescence, (74) 507.  
 midseason, tables showing costs and returns, (77) Fla. 116.  
 mottle-leaf, specific effects of zinc on leaves and twigs, (76) 352.  
 Nagpur, cold storage, (79) 483.  
**navel**—  
   fungal invasion, (78) 210.  
   juice, relation to soil fertilization, (73) 482.  
   water rot, relation to pest-control treatment, (76) 498.  
   water spot, (79) 68.  
   water spot, role of oil sprays, (80) 66.  
   water spot, effect of types of rind injury, (79) 646.  
 pectic constituents, (72) Fla. 5.  
 Penicillium rot in Palestine, (71) 500.  
 potato leafhopper affecting, (80) 654.  
 precooling and transportation, (74) U.S.D.A. 635.  
 propagation, (77) P.R.Col. 783.  
   etiolation shoot method, (75) 50.  
 refrigeration in transit from California, (75) U.S.D.A. 51.  
 refuse, dried, digestible coefficients and feeding value, (77) Fla. 90.  
 rust infections of *Rubus*, role of intracellular mycelium, (75) 221.
- Satsuma**—  
 adaptability tests, (72) S.C. 769.

## Orange(s)—Continued.

## Satsuma—continued.

- coloring, (72) U.S.D.A. 616.
- insect control, (71) 67.
- maturity and quality, (72) 781.
- rootstocks, (72) Fla. 327.
- South African, vitamin C content, stability, (80) 565.
- sour, and rough lemon rootstocks, comparison, (78) 341.
- storage, (72) 52; (76) Tex. 476.
- effect of ammonium bicarbonate, (72) 210.
- studies, (72) P.R. 182; (77) La. 624.
- subfamily Aurantioideae, new taxonomic arrangement, (80) 597.
- surface blemishes in South Australia, cause, (71) 804.
- sweet, fruit scab, studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 634; (77) 208.
- thinning effects, (72) Calif. 191.
- tortrix—

- and *Platynota stultana*, relative abundance in southern California, effect, (75) 230.
- biology, (76) 660.
- biology and economic importance, (80) Calif. 658.
- control, (73) 356, 655; (75) 230; (79) 658.
- control in citrus districts of California, (79) 658.
- damaging green organs in southern California, (72) 364.
- greenhouse pest, (74) 228.
- parasites reared from, (74) 75.

## tree(s)—

- bearing, frost injury, (77) 788.
- chlorosis, relation to mineral constituents, (72) 743.
- frenching, (72) 598.
- growth, periodicity, (79) 631.
- nitrogen content, distribution, (72) 627.
- Satsuma, cold resistance, increasing, (71) Ala. 634.
- Satsuma, cold-resistance studies, (79) La. 337.
- Satsuma, diseases, control, (71) 487.
- Satsuma, fertilization, (73) Fla. 157, La. 474.
- Satsuma, heating for protection, (78) Ala. 781.
- tissues, healthy and psorosis-affected, comparative histology, (73) Calif. 498.
- Valencia, girdling, (71) 647.
- Washington Navel, girdling test, (75) 632.
- Trichoderma rot, type, (72) 633.
- Trovita, description, (74) 643; (75) Calif. 50.
- Valencia—
- cold storage, (72) Fla. 327.
- freezing injury, detection and measurement, (73) 786.
- gas-storage effects, (78) 634.
- granulation, (71) 840; (74) 644.
- inherent unstable strain, (75) 348.
- late, alternation of heavy and light crops, (73) 617.
- nitrogen in developing flowers and young fruits, (73) 617.
- vesicles, granulated, structural and microchemical changes, (80) 789.

## Orange(s)—Continued.

- vitamin C in, (77) Fla. 128; (78) 430.
- compared with apples of Czechoslovakia, (72) 569.
- effect of storage, (76) 278.
- volatile products, effect on maturity of apples, (73) 50.
- Washington Navel—
- fertilizer requirements, (78) Ariz. 43.
- fruits, variation and standardization, (72) 342.
- pruning, (76) 482.
- Robertson strain, (75) 51.
- use of water, (76) Ariz. 482.
- water distribution, effect of temperature gradient, (80) 620.
- world production, (80) U.S.D.A. 267.
- worm-control problem in California, (74) 669.
- yield and quality, effect of copper sulfate, (75) 627.
- yields, effect of interplanting summer soil-conserving crops, (76) U.S.D.A. 323.
- Orangeade brands, analyses for vitamin C content, (80) Conn.[NewHaven] 417.
- Orangequats, ascorbic acid in, (77) 730.
- Orasema* spp. from ants' nests, (78) 371.
- Orchard(s) *see also specific kinds*.
- blowers for frost protection, (76) 861.
- clonal stocks, testing, (78) N.Y.State 628.
- cover crops *see* Cover crops for orchards.
- culture, (77) Wis. 180.
- damage from apple fruit moth, (75) 374.
- diseases—
- control in Brazil, (71) 210.
- in British Columbia, relation to climate, (71) 787.
- in Delaware, (75) 356.
- in Massachusetts, (74) 57.
- fertilization, (72) 338; (74) Idaho 35; (75) Wash. 45; (77) Wash. 333; (79) Wash. 333; (80) Vt. 192.
- irrigating, and cover cropping, (72) Calif. 616.
- new methods, (74) Idaho 9.
- heaters—
- and fuels, tests, (74) Ala. 43.
- mound, construction and operation, (74) Ala. 43.
- systems for distributing fuel oil to, (79) 257.
- heating, (75) 13; (77) N.Mex. 186; (80) U.S.D.A. 829.
- electricity for, (71) Mass. 477.
- Illinois, oil sprays safe, (77) Ill. 359.
- in counties near Baltimore and Washington, D.C., economic survey, (80) Md. 339.
- in Wichita Valley, (71) Tex. 43.
- insecticides and fungicides, (80) Kans. 767.
- insects—
- control, (71) 667; (77) 658.
- control by measures other than spraying, (75) 224.
- effect of cultural practices, (74) 814.
- in Massachusetts, (72) 358.
- in northern Illinois, (71) 505.
- in Utah, (78) 511.
- of importance, (72) 216.
- problems, (79) 219.

## Orchard(s)—Continued.

## insects—continued.

spraying for, (77) N.J. 506.

studies, (77) Iowa 215.

survey, (80) 366.

troules, (76) 826.

troublesome, (80) 793.

irrigated soil moisture relations, (75) Wash. 46.

irrigation, (71) Wash. 192; (78) Wash. 43, 180; (75) Wash. 46; (77) Wash. 333, (79) Wash. 333; (80) Utah 339.

and soil moisture, relations, (71) Wash. 253; (73) Wash. 112.

in Indiana, (78) 484.

lands, topography, graphic comparison, (73) Mich. 445.

management, (72) Ind. 47, Colo. 768; (76) N.Y.State 629; (77) U.S.D.A. 190; (80) Pa. 46.

mite, control in Washington, recommendation, (77) 658.

mulch production, (79) Ohio 626.

New Jersey, soil reactions in, (72) N.J. 47.

organic matter in, relation to potash and phosphorus, (78) N.Y.State 193.

pests, control, (76) 826.

plats, irrigated, hardpan conditions, (71) Wash. 253.

profits, factors affecting, (78) Ill. 266; (80) W.Va. 835.

root distribution, soil moisture as indication, (79) 335.

## sanitation—

and codling-moth control, (77) 658; (78) 363; (80) 517.

for disease control, (75) 647.

through burning of floor cover, (75) Ind. 806.

sites, selection, (75) Mich. 486; (77) Ill. 336

sod mulch, comparison of clover soil and grass in, (73) Mass. 611.

## soils—

and sites, good, characteristics, (76) Mich. 625.

arsenic in, (77) Utah 13.

available potassium, effect of heavy straw mulch, (80) 50.

conservation, (80) Pa. 46.

cultivated, nitrate-nitrogen distribution in upper twelve inches, (80) 626.

evaluation, significance of oxidation-reduction potential, (71) [N.Y.]Cornell 748.

frost penetration, (72) Ohio 47.

improvement with hairy vetch, (75) Mo. 44.

management, (71) Mich. 42, Ind. 192; (73) Kans. 42, Okla. 43, Mo. 47; (75) Ind. 778; (77) Ind. 332, 783; (78) 456;

(79) Wis. 627; (80) Idaho 46.

management, effect on tree growth, (77) Ohio 484.

moisture in, effect of sod, cultivation, and straw mulch, (80) 487.

moisture studies, (75) Nebr. 197; (76) 792. of different productivity, pore space in, (80) 487.

of Michigan, potash situation, (80) Mich. 486.

## Orchard(s)—Continued.

## soils—continued.

old, tests of fruits and vegetables on, (77) Idaho 782.

organic matter in, relation to orchard performance, (77) [N.Y.]Cornell 752.

oxidation-reduction potentials in, (79) 587.

oxidation-reduction potentials, measuring, (72) 618; (73) [N.Y.]Cornell 752.

porosity and organic matter in, (77) 628; (79) Ohio 586.

potash studies, (79) Ohio 586.

spray-residue accumulations, significance, (78) 19.

susceptibility to reduction upon waterlogging, (77) [N.Y.]Cornell 308.

toxic residues following spraying, (73) Oreg. 43.

unproductiveness, relation to lead-arsenate spray accumulations, (76) 450.

utilization, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 778.

sprayer pressure regulators, unloading characteristics, (71) 712.

spraying, (71) Mich. 42; (77) N.J. 506; (78) Kans. 72.

labor and equipment used, (72) 187.

stationary equipment, (76) Ohio 40.

with alkaline water, results, (73) Oreg. 55.

with home-made oil emulsions, results, (75) 514.

lead-arsenate substitutes, (77) Conn.[New Haven] 657.

starting, (72) Mo. 774.

studies at U.S. Dry Land Field Station, Ardmore, S.Dak., (77) U.S.D.A. 286.

supplemental water for, (79) Nebr. 479.

survey and control work in Kansas, (78) 511.

tillage under straight-furrow irrigation, (73) 401.

trees, deficiency diseases, relation to soil and tree treatments, (72) Calif. 684.

water for, storage, pumping, and distribution, (77) 259.

West Virginia, deep-soil culture, (80) 626.

winter injury, (78) Oreg. 792.

in Pennsylvania and adjoining States, (77) 784.

young, fertilizers, (77) Tenn. 333.

## Orchard grass—

analysis, (80) 44, 45.

and alfalfa, alfalfa, and alfalfa-timothy mixtures, comparative yields and duration, (77) Ohio 615.

arsenic in, (73) Ky. 740.

breeding, (80) Md. 757.

chemical analysis, (79) Ky. 471.

fertilizer experiments, (78) Ala. 33.

natural selection within species, (79) 619.

pasture, grazing value, (77) Ill. 374.

seed, germinating, blotter test v. daylight test, (80) 43.

seeds, weight for 1,000, (72) Md. 45.

time for seeding, (76) Vt. 178.

value for hay and pasture, (71) Mo. 316.

vitamin A in under pasturage conditions and fed green, (74) 677.

## Orchestes—

pallicornis—see Apple flea weevil.

rufipes, control, (71) 355.

**Orchestra platensis—**

intermediate host for *Hymenolepis exigua*, (76) 822.

notes, (77) Hawaii 99.

**Orchid(s)—**

and orchid seed, studies, (76) [N.Y.] Cornell 764.

*Gloeosporium* leaf spot, (73) 686.

in Hawaii, weevil affecting, (80) 233.

rust, notes, (80) U.S.D.A. 779.

thrips, biology and control, (80) Md. 796.

weevil, control, (71) 228; (79) N.J. 358, 518.

*Orchidophilus peregrinator* n.g. and n.sp., description, (80) 233.

Oregon College, notes, (72) 895; (73) 896; (76) 286.

**Oregon Station—**

achievements of first fifty years, (78) 286.

first fifty years, editorial notes, (79) 4.

notes, (72) 895; (76) 286.

report, (73) 143; (78) 898.

**Organic—**

acids, production, fermentation as factor, (73) 582.

amendments for soil, nature and use, (80) U.S.D.A. 165.

**compounds—**

chlorine determination, (75) 589.

interfacial energy and molecular structure, (73) Minn. 740; (75) 581; (80) 149.

synthetic, insecticidal tests with mosquitoes, (72) 503.

**matter—**

accumulation in soils, (72) Mo. 448; (75) 310.

affecting color in Randall clay and upland soils, (80) 159.

and availability of mineral nutrients in soils, (78) Oreg. 755.

carbon determination in, (71) 587.

chloride in, Carls method of measurement, limitations, (73) 10.

decomposing, base exchange capacity, (76) 308.

**decomposition—**

by *Corynebacteria*, in soil, (71) 302.

by soil fungi, (73) 19.

determining degree, (72) 747.

effect of carbon dioxide, (80) 308.

in Norfolk sand, (74) 604.

in Oregon soils and forest litter, (73) Oreg. 18.

in soil, (75) Iowa 15.

in soil, CO<sub>2</sub> evolved by, apparatus for measurement, (76) 540.

rate in Norfolk sand, (73) 752.

rate in soil, (71) 183.

rate under field conditions, (72) 315.

relation to soil fertility in arid and semi-arid regions, (76) 756.

studies, (75) Colo. 163; (78) Colo. 592, Oreg. 755.

effect in soil-erosion control, (74) 702.

effect on crop yields and soil composition, (79) N.J. 301.

for soil improvement, (72) N.J. 14.

in apple orchards, (73) N.Y. State 617.

in different soil types, chemical nature, (74) 459.

**Organic—Continued.****matter—continued.**

in Nebraska soils, restoration, (75) Nebr. 168.  
in orchard soils, effect of culture, (77) Md. 624.

in plant material, destruction, (75) 153.

**in soil(s)—**

and organic carbon, simultaneous determination, (76) 582.

colloidal properties, (78) Mo. 453.

destruction for mechanical analysis, (78) 5.

determination, Walkley and Black method, practicability, (75) 300.

functions, (72) 19.

importance, (74) 603.

importance to resist wind erosion, (74) 306.

loss and restoration, (80) U.S.D.A. 161.

notes, (79) Nebr. 448.

of Coastal Plain, (77) Va. Truck 752.

of Cuba, (71) 40.

of Washington, maintenance, (71) 161; (73) Wash. 13; (75) 15; (77) 302, 325; (79) 301.

of western Washington, changes in, effect of cropping, (78) 18.

oxidation, (74) 163.

peat bogs, and composts, chemical nature, (77) 450.

properties, (79) N.C. 16.

relation to cultural systems, (76) 783.

relation to plants, (80) N.J. 738.

restoration, (77) Nebr. 587.

under continuous corn, rate of decomposition, (80) 615.

incorporating with soil, methods, (77) Mo. 22.

stimulative function, (80) N.C. 11.

transformation in Palouse silt loam, (74) 460.

value and decomposition in soils, (77) N.J. 447.

Organic Carbon Committee, report, (76) 583; (77) 149.

Organisms—see also Bacteria; Micro-organisms.

lower, vitamin C in, (74) 727.

respiratory intensity, relation to water content and colloidal state of protoplasm, (76) 606.

Organophosphates as potential fertilizers, (76) 178.

*Orgilus obscurator*, notes, (80) 76.

**Oriental—****beetle—**

control in Hawaii, (78) 818.

new parasite, (79) 226.

notes, (80) 223.

studies, (77) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 519, Conn.[NewHaven] 657.

**cockroach—**

blood cell count, effect of acetic-acid vapor treatment, (73) 648.

blood cell count, effect of toxic substances in, (76) 361.

blood, coagulation inhibition, (76) 361.

life history, (80) 371.

temperature and humidity relations, (72) 362; (73) 648.

**fruit moth—**

alimentary canal of larvae, (74) 821.

baits for, (71) Pa. 223; (73) 355; (75) 376; (76) 75; (78) 370.

## Oriental—Continued.

## fruit moth—continued.

- biology, injury and Argentine parasites, (75) 815.
- bionomics and control, (71) Del. 667; (74) 66; (77) 215; (78) 510.
- breeding, (77) 358.
- broods, number and control, (74) Pa. 367.
- control, (71) Mich. 217; (78) 74, Conn.[New Haven] 204, Mich. 505; (74) U.S.D.A. 814; (75) Conn.[New Haven] 874; Ind. 806; (76) U.S.D.A. 654; (79) Conn.[New Haven] 259, 360.
- control by parasites, (72) 358, U.S.D.A. 653, N.Y.State 654; (74) N.Y.State 815, 817; (76) N.Y.State 656; (77) Ill. 359, 516; (78) U.S.D.A. 658; (80) N.Y.State 658, U.S.D.A. 794, Mich. 796.
- control in Australia, (74) 822.
- control on quinces, (76) N.Y.State 75, 656.
- control recent developments in, (80) 793.
- control with oil dusts, (79) 660.
- effects of cold winter of 1933-34, (73) 355.
- eggs, tests of contact insecticides on, (73) 77.
- fighting, latest methods, (75) 808.
- halowax (chlorinated naphthalene) as ovicide, (76) 363.
- importance, (78) Ill. 219.
- in apple and peach orchards, (77) Va. 820.
- in Goulburn Valley, Australia, (77) 222.
- in Kansas, (73) 340.
- in Maryland, (72) Md. 507.
- in Mississippi Valley, (71) 667.
- in Ontario, parasite of, (71) 517.
- in quince and peach orchards, seasonal variations, (73) 355.
- natural enemies, importation, (76) U.S.D.A. 654.
- oil dusts for, (78) Ill. 219.
- on peach, (72) 656.
- on quinces and its parasitism, (80) Md. 796.
- ovicides and cover sprays for, (74) 372.
- parasites, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 77, 504; (73) Conn.[New Haven] 641; (76) Mich. 655, 826; (77) Conn.[New Haven] 813, P.R. 826; (80) 793, 797.
- alternate hosts, (78) Del. 653.
- and secondary parasites, (71) 357.
- control, (79) Conn.[New Haven] 358.
- effect, (72) N.Y.State 667.
- in France and Italy, (74) 812.
- in Ontario, (74) 814.
- intermediate hosts, (73) 355.
- introduction, (72) U.S.D.A. 652; (73) Mass. 637; (74) U.S.D.A. 815; (79) Ky. 508.
- introduction into Italy, (71) 229.
- introduction into peach orchards, (75) Mass. 512; (77) 814; (79) 503.
- larval, biology, (73) 364.
- mass liberation, (75) 525.
- native hosts, (73) 364; (80) 76.
- production and distribution, (76) 64.
- situation, changes, (78) 512.
- supplying to Connecticut peach growers, (73) 316.
- parasitisation, determining degree, (78) 84.
- pupal parasites, (73) 80.

## Oriental—Continued.

## fruit moth—continued.

- relation to temperature and moisture, (71) 218.
- situation in Connecticut, (71) 504.
- studies, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 67, S.C. 68, Ind. 217, Ohio 344; (72) N.J. 74, S.C. 807; (73) Ind. 205, Ohio 505; (75) S.C. 78, Ohio 374, 814; (77) Pa. 66, S.C. 67, Ind. 360, Conn.[New Haven] 657, 658; (79) 650.
- studies, value to peach growers, (74) Ill. 513.
- survival and fecundity, effect of unfavorable feeding conditions, (73) 655.
- traps for, (79) Va. 366.
- house fly—
  - new parasitic nematodes, (80) 374.
  - number of eggs in one laying, (80) 661.
- moth parasite, life history and habits, (75) 526.
- rat flea—
  - biology, (80) 682.
  - in interior of U.S., (72) 664; (80) 233.
  - in Minnesota, (80) 233.
  - longevity, (76) 664.
  - role in typhus transmission, (75) 694.
- Oriole, Puerto Rican, nesting, (78) P.R.Col. 813.
- Orioles and blackbirds, (72) 652.
- Orius—
  - insidiosus, important natural enemy of corn earworm, (75) U.S.D.A. 81.
  - insidiosus, predatory enemy of flower thrips, (76) S.C. 217.
  - tricolor, predator of potato psyllid, (78) 511.
- Ormenis marginata, notes, (80) P.R. 511.
- Ornamental plants, shrubs, and trees—see Plants; Shrubs; Trees.
- Ornix prunivorella, pest of apple trees in Kansas, (80) 77.
- Ornithodoros—
  - coprophilus n.sp. from bat guano, (74) 827.
- hermsi—
  - n.sp., description, (74) 100.
  - n.sp., proposed name, (73) 847.
  - progress of spirochaete infection in, (77) 245.
  - transmission of relapsing fever, (74) 525, 695.
  - vector of relapsing fever, (76) 370, Calif. 849.
- lahoriensis, new vector transmitting hemoparasites of domestic animals, (73) 539.
- megnini—see Ear tick.
- papillipes, vector of relapsing fever in Palestine, (75) 255.
- parkeri n.sp. on rodents, (75) 819.
- talaje in Argentina, (75) 85.
- talaje in Arizona, host relations, (75) 819.
- turicata—
  - notes, (74) 255.
  - starvation record of five year's survival, (76) 514.
  - vector of relapsing fever, (72) 250; (77) 671.
- Ornithogalum bulbs, root knot nematode on, (77) 803.
- Ornithology—
  - development in Philippines, (75) 375.
  - economic, correlation of laboratory and field methods, (76) U.S.D.A. 356.
  - economic, field observation, (71) 807.

- Ornithostrongylosis of pigeons, (78) 247.**  
**Ornithostrongylus—**  
*crami* and *O. fariai*, synonymy, (77) U.S.D.A. 859.  
*quadriradiatus*, parasite of domesticated pigeon, (77) U.S.D.A. 859.  
**Ornix geminatella, notes, (79) 649.**  
**Orobancha on broadbeans, seed germination, (74) 796.**  
**Ortalid fly, notes, (76) U.S.D.A. 654.**  
**Orthodichlorobenzene for nematodes in greenhouse soil, (71) Mass. 489.**  
**Orthoheptylphenol, anthelmintic properties, (73) 384.**  
**Orthomorpha gracilis, notes, (73) 78.**  
**Orthoptera—**  
 ecological study of Chicago area, (77) 661.  
 of Bulgaria, summary, (79) 77.  
 of eastern Nebraska prairie, (80) 72.  
 of Illinois, (72) 658.  
 of Japan, (74) 666, 687.  
 of North Dakota, (76) N.Dak. 515.  
 of Oklahoma, ecological survey, (80) Okla. 800.  
 of South Dakota, additions to Hebard's list, (77) 219.  
 rearing cage, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.  
 stridulation, rhythm, synchronism, and alternation in, (74) 819.  
 studies, (75) Iowa 77.  
**Orthorrhapha-Brachycera, description and keys, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 72.**  
**Oryctes rhinoceros, control by trap crops infected with green muscardine fungus, (75) 208.**  
**Oryzaephilus surinamensis—see Saw-toothed grain beetle.**  
**Oryzanin, isolation from yeast, (72) 154.**  
**Osage-orange**  
 growth rate, effect of 1984 drought, (74) Ark. 782.  
 nonpoisonous properties, (78) 385.  
 planting experiments, (72) Ark. 784.  
**Oscinella frit—see Frit fly.**  
**Oscinella, Nearctic species, synopsis, (77) 518.**  
**Oshimaia taiwana, notes, (74) 401.**  
**Osier, insects affecting, biology and control, (75) 807.**  
**Osmosis, studies, (74) 320.**  
**Osmotic pressure—**  
 and water relations of plant cells, (77) 167.  
 in soil bacterial cells, relation to climatic-adaptation capacity, (71) 597.  
**Osteoarthritis and allied conditions in horses, (79) 389.**  
**Osteodystrophia fibrosa in dogs, (78) 677.**  
**Osteofibrosis in horses, (80) 812.**  
**Osteomalacia—**  
 equine, (71) 538.  
 diagnosis, (80) 255.  
 results of mass treatment, (71) 426.  
**Osteomyelitis—**  
 blowfly larvae for treatment, (71) 513; (72) 815; (75) 105.  
 digestion in, (71) 818.  
 excretion of vitamin C in, (79) 283.  
 in buffaloes, (74) 392.  
 new treatment, (71) 840.  
**Osteoporosis of children in Puerto Rico, (71) 421.**
- Ostertagia—**  
**circumcincta—**  
 cultivation in sterile artificial media, (73) 686.  
 effect of oral feeding of infective larvae to lambs, (78) 254.  
 experimental infections of lambs, (75) 697.  
 importance in sheep farming, (71) 700.  
 in lambs of southwest Britain, (76) 251.  
 in sheep on irrigated pastures, seasonal incidence, (76) Calif. 848.  
 in sheep, overwintering in Canada, (78) 400.  
 life history, (71) 242, Va. 388.  
 notes, (76) 394, 395; (77) 701.  
 on pastures, time of survival, (71) 242.  
 resistance of sheep of different breeds, (79) 109.  
 second ecdysis of infective larvae, (74) 65.  
 ostertagi in Scottish sheep, (71) 701.  
 ostertagi, pathogenicity, (78) 863.  
 spp., infestation of grazing sheep, effect of salting of pasture, (76) 251.  
 spp., notes, (72) 694.  
**Otocephaly in guinea pigs, (73) 165; (74) 23.**  
**Ottawa trade agreements, (72) 856.**  
**Otters, raising in captivity, (77) U.S.D.A. 652.**  
**Ova—**  
 and blastocysts, mammalian, sectioning, technique, (77) 611.  
 cat, internal migration, (71) 33.  
 fertilized, acceleration of rate of passage through fallopian tubes, (78) 473.  
 in vivo and in vitro, comparative behavior, (75) 193; (76) 320.  
 mammalian, development in vitro, (72) 314.  
 mouse, tube-locked by injections of estrogenic substances, fate, (77) 769; (78) 472.  
 rabbit—  
 changes in size before and after fertilization, (76) 25.  
 fertilized and unfertilized, development in vitro, (76) 24.  
 hybrid fertilization in vitro, (76) 24.  
 rats in vitro, culturing, (71) 33.  
**Ovarian—**  
 activity in rabbit, effect of light, (73) 311.  
 cycle, control, endocrine factors, (74) 26.  
 cyst in parakeet, (76) 857.  
 extracts, residual, effect of injection, (75) 34.  
 follicles—  
 aberrant, in immature rats, (80) 35.  
 and interstitial cells, physiological atresia, (73) 237.  
 follicular hormone—  
 crystalline, chemical nature, (75) 470.  
 short test, (78) 472.  
**grafts—**  
 and folliculin benzoate, action on comb and spurs of capons, comparison, (75) 330.  
 genetics, (77) 768.  
 in castrated male rats, androgenic activity, (80) 608.  
 hormone, pigmentary response in plumage, hereditary transmission, (75) 468.  
 reactions of cows to gonadotropic hormone preparations, (76) 175.  
 response of hypophysectomized rats to urinary follicle-stimulating principle, (71) 34.

Ovarian—Continued.

- transplants, effect on seminal vesicle and prostate gland, (76) 615.
- weights, effect of estrone injections, (79) 467.
- weights, increases, effect of zinc sulfate, antuitrin S, and thyroid implants, (78) 321.

Ovariectomy—

- changes in size and histology of uteri of rats following, (75) 35.
- during gestations, effect, (77) 769.
- during pregnancy, effect, (73) 461.
- during pregnancy, hormones in urine following, (75) 765.
- effect on body growth and organ weights of rats, (79) 181.
- effect on lactation, (73) 461.
- in rats, cornification of vaginal epithelium, (74) 624.
- in rats, effect on body growth and organ weights, (78) 615.

Ovary(ies)—

- cyclic changes in pocket gopher, (79) 37.
- differential response to follicle-stimulating hormone, (72) 465.
- ear-grafted, secretion of male hormone in mice, (78) 320.
- effect of administration of sheep anterior-pituitary extract, (78) 617.
- effect of pregnancy, (72) 313.
- from young rats and mice, development in vitro, (80) 35.
- grafter, temperature control of male hormone output by, (80) 608.
- immature—
  - effect of antuitrin S injections, (73) 599.
  - rabbit, reactions to gonadotropic extracts, (76) 321.
  - transplanted in eyes of adult male and female rats, (72) 314.

of—

- birds, follicular epithelium, chromosomic elements, (76) 613.
- bovine, percent of fetuses in left and right cornu of uterus, (75) 326.
- cat, polyovular follicles, (74) 26.
- guinea pigs, development and atresia of follicles in, (80) 327.
- hypophysectomized immature rats, follicular apparatus and effects of hypophyseal gonadotropic hormones, (76) 615.
- hypophysectomized rats treated with urinary hebin, histology, (75) 765.
- immature rats, development, effect of gonad stimulating hormones, (75) 613.
- immature rats, effect of pregnancy urine extract and estrin, (76) 321.
- immature rats, follicular apparatus, (74) 326.
- immature rats, response to injections, (77) 179.
- kitten 3 weeks of age, cytological abnormalities in oocytes, (79) 614.
- mature rats, reaction to estrin injections, (74) 624.
- newborn transplanted into adult ovariectomized rats, functional capacities, (78) 599.
- pig, prepuberal development, relation to stimulation with gonadotropic hormones, (75) 327.

Ovary(ies)—Continued.

of—continued.

- rabbits, growth, maturation, and atresia, (78) 472.
- rat, follicular components, effect of thyroidec-tomy, (79) 181.
- right and left bovine, functional activity, (79) 37.
- staining ability with silver nitrate, (71) 279.
- weight increase, effect of combination of pregnancy urine and sheep hypophysis ex-tracts, (72) 34.
- X-ray treatment, effect on subsequent preg-nancies, (72) 604.

Oven(s)—

- constant-temperature, inexpensive, (75) U.S.D.A. 655.
- for canning, data, (73) Ind. 268.
- for domestic cooking purposes, (73) Ind. 285; (75) 892; (77) 734.
- heating process, relation to utensils, (72) 574.
- in electric ranges, (71) Ind. 287; (73) 574; (74) U.S.D.A. 732.

- Ovenbird in southern Michigan, life history, (78) 314.

Ovicides—

- studies, (75) N.H. 512.
- testing methods, (80) 513.
- tests, (73) N.H. 505.

Oviduct—

- of hen, secretory activity of different sections, (75) 824.
- perforation in domestic fowl, (75) 469.

- Ovifollin administration to hens for sex control in chicks, (76) 617.

Ovogenesis—

- during sexual maturity, (78) 773.
- in ewe and cow, (71) 33.

- Ovulariopsis gossypii on cotton in Peru, (76) 642.

Ovulation—

and—

- estrus in ewes, (75) 528.
- estrus in mares, (77) 319.
- fertilization in ferret, (73) 310.
- follicular growth rate in guinea pigs, (78) 613.
- artificially induced, in cats, (72) 466.
- development of follicles in ovaries preceding, (77) Wis. 469.
- experimental, and pseudopregnancy in anestrus cats, (73) 769.
- following coitus in rabbit, failure of atropine to prevent, (80) 609.
- in ewes, (76) Mo. 613; (78) Mo. 32; (79) 181.
- in hens, (72) 466; (73) 223.
- effect of light, (76) 379.
- mechanics, (77) 770.
- in rabbits—
  - effect of progestin and progesterone, (79) 39
  - electrical studies, (79) 37.
  - relation to anterior pituitary, (73) 460.
- in sows, regulation by endocrine preparations (75) 325.
- time and rate of sperm travel in sheep, (75) 469.

## Ovum—

age and course of gestation in guinea pig.  
(76) 465.

unfertilized tubal, in cow, (73) 769.

## Owl(s)—

American, key to species, (72) 805.

barn, food in England, (73) 338.

barn, winter nesting and food in South Carolina, (79) 216.

barred, in Iowa, food habits, (80) 220.

burrowing, food habits, (73) 640.

eastern screech, *Plasmodium oti* from, established in canaries, (76) 653.

## great horned—

distribution and migration in Missouri Valley, (80) 793.

food habits, (72) Iowa 804.

undetermined virus as cause of death, (72) 699.

illustrated account, (72) 805.

little, food habits, (80) 69.

pellets, contents as indicators of habitat preferences of small mammals, (78) 656.

short-eared, winter food, (76) 211; (80) 793.

virus disease, (76) 108.

## Ox—

serum, protein changes induced by hyperimmunization against rinderpest virus, (76) 391.

serum, vitamins A and B in, (72) 564.

three-day fever, (75) 102.

warble—see Cattle grub(s).

Oxalates, foods containing, calcium availability.  
(74) 724.

## Oxalic acid—

and citric acid mixtures, analysis, (74) 588.

and soluble salts, physiological action, (71) 698.

in foods, (72) 875.

in plant food materials, (71) 127.

## Oxidase—

activity, effect of high-frequency sound waves,  
(74) 178.

ascorbic acid, studies, (74) 442.

in phytopathological literature, (71) 48.

test in avian pathology, (73) Mass. 676.

## Oxidation-reduction—

indicators, (74) 741.

## potentials—

in biological fluids, convenient resistance for determination, (76) 151.

in soils, factors affecting, (74) 775.

measuring, (72) 524.

studies, (79) N.C. 15.

system, kinetics, (79) 169.

Oxidations, biological, studies, (75) 741; (77) 582.

Oxides, hydrous, isoelectric point and ionic exchange, (72) 450.

## Oxya chinensis—

life history, (71) 505; (74) 664.

studies, (77) Hawaii 99; (78) 220.

Oxychinol, corrosive action on metals, (73) 677.

Oxydema fusiforme, notes, (77) Hawaii 99.

Oxyflavone, production in Gramineae, (73) 307.

## Oxygen—

balance and root respiration, (72) Fla. 347.

consumption, effect of coffee and decaffeinated coffee, (77) 182.

## Oxygen—Continued.

evolution in process of photosynthesis, (75) 181.

isotopes, chemical formulae of compounds containing, (73) Minn. 740.

role in process of turning green, (78) 25.

## Oxyspirura—

## mansoni—

intermediate hosts, (76) Hawaii 820.

notes, (78) Minn. 403.

parvovum, notes, (77) 656.

## Oxythrips—

colordensis n.sp., description, (77) 661.

pinicola n.sp., description, (77) 661.

Oxyuris sp. from Trinidad deer, (75) 655.

## Oyster(s)—

and other marine invertebrates, propagation.  
(73) 337.

and oyster enemies, (73) N.J. 203.

biology, (73) 337; (75) N.J. 658.

drill control, costs and profits in, (77) N.J. 507.

growing, harvesting, and preparing for market,  
(73) 214.

hydrography, setting, and food, (72) N.J. 73.  
in Louisiana, effect of crude-oil pollution, (74) 664.

## Japanese—

in Canadian Pacific waters, (73) 337.

larvae, (73) 337.

Olympia, spawning, larval development, and setting in, (79) 71.

pearl, and pearls, (73) 337.

production on salt marshes, relation to mosquito control, (74) 71.

research, (77) N.J. 506.

shells in poultry feeding, (73) 223.

storage and conditioning for market, (72) N.J. 73.

story, (75) 277.

studies, (79) N.J. 357.

vitamins in, effect of cooking, (74) 885.

## Oystershell—

pulverized, feeding value, (75) Tex. 88.

pulverized, in ration of yearling steers, (71) Tex. 322.

## scale—

control, (71) Wash. 217; (76) N.Y.State 656;

(77) Mont. 66, Ill. 360, 818.

density of population and sterility of females,  
(72) 812.

notes, (72) Mont. 807.

struggle for space, (73) 644.

versus mussel shell for laying hens, (76) 88.

## Ozone—

atmospheric, conference, (77) 11.

effect on bananas, (74) 43.

## Ozonium—

omnivorum root rot in shelterbelt zone of Texas, (75) 495; (77) 345.

texanum n.sp., description, (72) 349.

Pabulum, iron in, (80) 153.

Pachystethus lucicola, notes, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 504.

Pachyzancla periusalis, notes, (74) Ga. 366.

- Pacific—  
coast—  
ticks, vector of anaplasmosis, (74) 695; (75) 254; (76) 249.  
wireworm, notes, (78) U.S.D.A. 658.  
flatheaded borer, control, (73) Oreg. 514.  
mite in California, (74) 525.  
Pacific Northwest Soil Erosion and Moisture Conservation Experiment Station, (75) Wash. 112.  
Packing materials entering port of Montreal, insects infesting, (78) 512.  
Packing-house byproducts, wet and dry rendering processes, nutritive value, (73) 824.  
Packing houses, screening, (75) Ind. 806.  
Paddy skipper, natural enemy, sexuality, and other characteristics, (79) 223.  
*Paederus fuscipes*, life history and seasonal abundance, (72) 230.  
*Pagaronia*, notes, (80) 515.  
Paint(s)—  
accelerated weathering test, (78) 449.  
and finishes for farm structures, (73) 116.  
and paint materials, symposium, (75) 856.  
coatings, durability, effect of extractive substances in wood, (75) U.S.D.A. 114.  
effectiveness as protecting coatings for wood, (76) U.S.D.A. 254, 256.  
house, behavior on different woods, (73) U.S.D.A. 253.  
low cost, and surface treatments, (76) Mich. 699.  
old coatings on fences, exposure test, (75) 262.  
on wood treated with—  
termite repellents, service, (80) 71.  
zinc chloride, durability, (72) 543.  
soybean oil for, (74) Ill. 266.  
special priming, for wood, (73) U.S.D.A. 253.  
systems, durability, relation of permeability to moisture, (80) 116.  
Painting—  
exterior woodwork, (72) U.S.D.A. 543.  
new wood surfaces, priming-coat reductions, (73) U.S.D.A. 252.  
Pale western cutworm—  
control, (77) Mont. 66; (80) 802.  
importance, (77) Utah 67.  
development, effect of food plants, (73) 357.  
forecasting outbreaks, (73) 357.  
probable cultural control, (78) 825.  
studies, (72) Mont. 807; (80) Mont. 796.  
Pale-striped flea beetle on potatoes, (80) Ohio 804.  
*Paleacrita vernata*—see Spring cankerworm.  
Paleobotany, (77) 166.  
Pales weevil, notes, (80) 512.  
Palm—  
beetles on citrus, control, (71) Tex. 810.  
Brazilian, fruit seeds, (78) U.S.D.A. 534.  
chestnut, culture, (76) P.R. 778.  
chestnuts in mountainous areas, land use for, (78) P.R. 546.  
diseases, (79) P.R. Col. 635.  
heart rot, cause, (73) Ariz. 486.  
insects affecting, (74) 514.  
leaf miner, major pest of palms in Florida, (77) 820.  
nipa, fruit bunches, pyralid moth on, (73) 651.  
Palm—Continued.  
oil, dietetic value, (77) 279.  
oil in lieu of mutton fat for fattening fowl, (71) 233.  
rafts, tests, (80) P.R. 482.  
saps, and jaggery, analysis, (80) 130.  
Washington, root rot, (78) U.S.D.A. 346.  
weevil on coconuts in Cochín, (71) 228; (73) 645.  
Palm-kernel meal—  
effect on fat percentage in milk, (74) [N.Y.] Cornell 837; (76) 841.  
feeding value, (72) 675.  
palatability and keeping qualities, (73) N.J. 226.  
Palmaricoccus—  
attaleae n.s.p., notes, (71) U.S.D.A. 816.  
nuciotos, notes, (71) U.S.D.A. 816.  
new genus, key, (71) U.S.D.A. 816.  
pritchardiae n.s.p., notes, (71) U.S.D.A. 816.  
Palms—  
date—see Date palm.  
oil—see Oil palm.  
*Palorus ratzeburgi*, notes, (77) Hawaii 99.  
*Palpobocophilus n.subg.*, taxonomy and morphology, (72) 670.  
Pampas grass for dairy cows, (72) 96.  
Panagrodontus—  
dentatus n.s.p., description, (74) 240.  
new genus, diagnosis, (74) 240.  
*Panagrolaimus heterocheilus* n.s.p., description, (74) 509.  
Pancreas preparations, antglyoxalase action, (74) 442.  
Pancreatic—  
concentrate for reducing curd tension of milk, (80) 247.  
lipase and esterase efficiency, effect of vitamin B deficiency, (74) 890.  
Pandora moth, notes, (80) U.S.D.A. 794.  
*Panesthia javanica*, nematodes parasitic in, (71) 358.  
Pangcensis, hypothesis, (76) 175; (77) 765.  
Pangoniinae of Utah, (77) 518.  
Panicum grass, green, v. green Sudan grass for dairy cows, (72) Hawaii 831.  
Panmyelophthisis with hemorrhagic manifestations in rats, (79) 718.  
Panolis flammaea—  
control, meteorological observations in, (72) 216.  
in 1931 in Lorenzer State Forest, (72) 217.  
parasites, pupation, (72) 217.  
*Panoscopus torpidus* on strawberries, (75) Oreg. 232.  
Pansy curly top, (74) 349; (78) Oreg. 792.  
*Pantagathus* new genus, erection, (76) Tex. 77.  
Pantomorus—  
godmani—see Fuller rose beetle.  
inimicus n.s.p. on apple trees in Brazil, (80) 233.  
parsevali n.s.p. on sour orange at Porto Alegre, (79) 83.  
Pantothenic acid—  
and nodule bacteria-legume symbiosis, (73) 762.  
effect on yeast and higher plants, (74) 173.  
effect on yeast growth, (73) 23.  
nutrilite for green plants, (74) 616.  
*Panus stypticus*, notes, (79) R.I. 490.

- Papain**—  
 assay, (73) 441.  
 preparation and properties, (79) Hawaii 436.
- Papaipema**—  
 fauna in eastern U.S., decline, (73) 857.  
*nebris nitela*—*see* Stalk borer.  
*purpurifascia*—*see* Columbine borer.  
 spp., parasite, (74) 71.
- Papaws**, storage, (72) 52.
- Papaya(s)**—  
 canning, (78) P.R.Col. 293.  
 carotene content, (75) Hawaii 415.  
 chromosome number, (79) Hawaii 478.  
 composition, nutritive value, and use, (75) Hawaii 879.  
 cutting, rooting, (76) 788.  
 diseases, virus, in Kwangtung Province, (76) 195.  
 feeding value, (72) Hawaii 371; (73) 86, 221.  
 fixation of flower type, (76) Hawaii 790.  
 fruitfly, effect of freeze of 1934, (75) 663.  
 improved strains, selection, (76) Hawaii 790.  
 improvement by breeding and selection, (79) Hawaii 478.  
 nutritive value, (76) Hawaii 877; (78) 562.  
 pollen, germination, effect of vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, (80) 773.  
 primary flower types and fruit types, (80) 200.  
 propagation, (72) 483.  
 Solo, segregations of sex types in, (80) 491.  
 vitamins in, (73) Hawaii 125; (76) 877.  
 yellow mosaic(?), notes, (78) P.R.Col. 346.
- Papayotin**, effect on milk, (74) 535.
- Paper**—  
 and pulp—  
   from Pacific coast woods, (73) 184.  
   publications, list, (73) U.S.D.A. 155.  
 book and record, deterioration, (76) U.S.D.A. 586.  
 Chinese window, transmission of ultraviolet radiation, (73) 429.  
 corrugated, apparatus for cutting, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.  
 deterioration, (72) 436; (79) U.S.D.A. 18.  
 effect of atmospheric sulfur acids, (74) U.S.D.A. 580.  
 effect of fumigants, (74) 231.  
 fungus diseases, experimental, (73) 202.  
 industry, alpha-cellulose determination, (73) Minn. 743.  
 milk containers—  
   effect on creaming qualities of milk, (74) 840.  
   proposed standards, (80) 389.  
   sanitation, (78) 392; (80) 389, 537.  
   studies, (77) N.Y.State 242.  
   trends in use and sanitary properties, (80) N.Y.State 248.  
 mill sanitation, relation to manufacture of food wraps and containers, (78) 885.  
 moisture vapor transmission through, determining, (74) 722.  
 mulch—  
   and bagasse, effect, (75) 19.  
   tests, results, effect of soil type, (72) 183.  
   use in true nurseries, (71) Mich. 47.  
 per capita consumption in U.S., (78) U.S.D.A. 489.
- Paper**—Continued.  
 wrappers and containers, suitable for foods, (80) 182.  
 Papillomas in rabbits, virus causing, immunological reactions, (80) 542.
- Papillomatosis**—  
 in Hereford bull, (71) 700.  
 infectious, serial transmission of virus in rabbits, (73) 846.
- Papirus** spp. of southern California, (78) 512.
- Paracarbaminyphenylarsonic acid**, action on intestinal trichomonads of rats, (76) 392.
- Paracardiococcus** n.g., erection, (79) 223.
- Paracasein**, solubility, effect on salts, (76) 686.
- Paraclemensia acerifoliella**—*see* Maple leaf cutter.
- Paracoenia** new genus, description, (77) 666.
- Paradoxodes epilachnae**, notes, (74) 825.
- Paradichlorobenzene**—  
 crude cottonseed-oil emulsion for peach-borer control, (73) U.S.D.A. 503.  
 effect on oviposition of Japanese beetle, (71) 352.  
 for control of tobacco downy mildew, (80) 62.  
 inefficient against clothes moth, (71) 350.  
 repellent against clothes moths, (73) 355.  
 treated corn, effect of feeding to swine, (77) 701.
- Paradidyma**—  
 key for separation of species and description, (72) 815.  
 singularis, notes, (80) 803.
- Paradise tree**, planting experiments, (72) Ark. 784.
- Paraffin**—  
 bath for orienting objects, (74) 767.  
 block trimmer, (78) 599.  
 embedding, electrically heated needle for, (76) 764.  
 failure to stimulate yeast growth, relation to effect of heavy water, (75) 456.  
 ribbons, electrification, method of eliminating, (80) 315.  
 sections sliding together, prevention, (75) 464.  
 wax emulsions, effect on oil-depositing properties of oil sprays, (73) 808.
- Parafilaria bovicola**, parasite of cattle, (73) 105.
- Parafoulbrood**, studies, (73) 516.
- Paragonimus**—  
 distribution, (79) 536.  
 kellicotti, life history and distribution in North America, (71) 383.
- Parakeet**, ovarian cyst in, (76) 857.
- Paraleptomastix**, parasite of mealybugs, (73) Fla. 204.
- Paralysis**—  
 acute avian, studies, (71) Mass. 526.  
 avian, and leucosis, (73) Mass. 676.  
 breeding as factor in control, (75) 529.  
 caused by *Ixodes holocyclus* in man and dogs, and other animals, (73) 243.
- fowl**—  
 analysis of one thousand cases, (74) 856.  
 and allied diseases, studies, (78) 246.  
 and lymphocytoma, comparison, (75) 546.  
 and scrapie in sheep, comparison, (77) 391.  
 breeding for resistance, (73) Mass. 665; (75) 529; (77) 827.

## Paralysis—Continued.

## fowl—continued.

condition resembling osteopetrosis, (79) [Conn.] Storrs 897.

death loss in, (79) Ind. 679.

development in hen-battery plant, (80) 400.

development, relation to hemocytoblastosis, (74) 700.

diagnosis, (73) [Conn.] Storrs 109.

etiology, (71) 704; (72) 843; (73) 109, 690, Fla. 236; (74) Fla. 262; (75) Fla. 547, 690; (77) Fla. 99, 254, 546; (78) Fla. 256; (79) Fla. 534.

factors affecting spread, (74) Idaho 99.

flock resistance, (75) Idaho 690.

importance of endotoxin of *Salmonella aertrycke* in, (77) 547.

in Austria, etiology, (77) 703.

in chicks, experiments with factor preventing, (80) 241.

incidence according to family, (76) 675.

inheritance of resistance, (78) Ala. 856.

leucocytes of blood in, (72) 109.

leukemia, and allied conditions, (80) 400.

Marek's studies, (75) 402; (77) 703.

one type, cause, (74) Wis. 526.

outbreaks and transmission, (76) 849.

relation to incubation environment, (75) Ohio 397.

relation to lymphomatosis, (74) 262; (78) 398.

resistance of flocks to, establishment, (77) Idaho 848.

studies, (72) Idaho 102, 109, 258; (73) N.J. 236, 247; (75) [Conn.] Storrs 252, 259, N.J. 691; (76) 243, Mo. 689, 854; (77) N.J. 546, Ohio 695, 703; (78) Mo. 246, 519; (79) 390, S.C. 391; (80) Kans. 819.

transmissible strains of virus, (72) 108.

transmission, (74) 107; (76) 107; (77) Ind. 390, 547; (78) [Conn.] Storrs 109, 541; (79) 111; (80) Idaho 101, 400, 687.

wheat-germ oil for control, (80) 827.

in colts, occurrence, (79) Ky. 534.

in crosses of large breeds of dogs, (76) 775.

in dogs infested by American dog tick, (74) 700.

## infectious bulbar—

French strain of virus, (73) 846.

habitat of virus, properties and diagnosis, (73) 539.

in Brazil, (74) 395.

in cattle, (75) Ohio 897.

in dogs and small laboratory animals, (72) 382, 837.

in rhesus monkey, (75) 105.

in swine, (72) 534; (73) 681.

pathology and differentiation from rabies, (72) 536.

review of literature, (74) 695.

routes of infection in rabbit, (71) 697.

size of virus, estimating by ultrafiltration analysis, (76) 534.

studies, (73) 842; (74) 254.

synonyms, (80) 393.

tests of pig serum for neutralizing antibodies against virus, (79) 686.

## Paralysis—Continued.

## infectious bulbar—continued.

transmissible through external auditory canal, (75) 840.

transmission, (77) 695; (79) Ohio 679.

transmission experiments by bite of infected animal, (76) 247.

virus, susceptibility of mice, (71) 839.

## of chicks—

and vitamin B<sub>12</sub> deficiency, differentiation, (77) 838.

differentiation, (76) 675, 697.

of equines, medullary, of enzootic type in Spain, (73) 842.

of lambs of nutritional origin, (73) [Conn.] Storrs 883.

## posterior—

in cow caused by tumor, (79) 538.

in swine, (73) Ind. 236; (77) 400.

## range in—

chicks, (73) Ohio 536.

poultry, (72) Iowa 843; (75) 401.

poultry and transmission through egg, (71) Iowa 526.

poultry, etiology and transmission, (75) Iowa 102; (77) Iowa 253; (79) Iowa 534.

relation to helminths in fowls, (79) 687.

studies, (77) [Conn.] Storrs 538.

tick, in dogs due to *Ixodes halocyclus*, (73) 678.

toxic, in sheep and cattle, control, (80) 253.

type, among foxes, (80) 386.

## Paramecium and—

Didinium, interaction, (76) 213.

yeast cells, interaction, (76) 213.

## Paramphistomoidea, synopsis, (73) 662.

## Paramphistomum—

## cervi—

in alimentary tracts of goats, (77) 399.

in liver of animals, lesions caused, (80) 249.

new host, (71) 242.

cotylophorum, parasite of Trinidad deer, (77) 213.

*Paranagrus* spp., parasites of sugarcane leaf-hopper, (75) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 664.

*Paranoplocephala mamillana* in horses, (79) 249.

## Paraphelenchus—

*amblyurus* n.sp., description, (74) 808.

*maupasi*, notes, (71) 213.

*Paraphoranthia* spp., notes, (78) 827.

*Paraplesius ugandanus* n.sp. on tea leaves in Uganda, (80) 233.

*Parascaris equorum* eggs, development, effect of ultraviolet light, (74) 849.

*Parascattella* new genus, description, (77) 667.

*Parasetigena segregata*, biology and ecology, (73) 644.

*Parasitaphelenchus*, taxonomic notes, (74) 509.

Parasite(s)—see also Plant parasites; *specific forms*.

*abomasal*, in lambs of southwest Britain, (76) 251.

and coccidiosis, control, (71) Mich. 241.

and host relations, physiology, (77) 342.

and parasitic diseases in Manchuria, (74) 540.

and parasitic diseases of swine in Puerto Rico, (75) P.R. 543.

and parasitism, handbook, (74) 816.

## Parasite(s)—Continued.

- animal—
  - and wildlife, (78) 688.
  - control problem, (73) P.R. 587.
  - control, treatise, (76) 244.
  - hosts, habitat, and geographical occurrence, (76) 212.
  - of animals and of man, (77) 362.
  - studies, (72) 218; (76) Ky. 97, U.S.D.A. 689; (80) U.S.D.A. 819.
  - survival under tropical conditions, effects of natural factors, (76) P.R. 848.
  - tactics and strategy of warfare, (72) 529.
  - treatment, (72) U.S.D.A. 528.
  - work, (74) Ga. 391, U.S.D.A. 693.
- arthropod, of domestic animals in Queensland, (73) 539.
- associated with stem weevil of cotton in South India, (75) 818.
- avian, control with anthelmintics, (76) Ark. 696; (79) 399.
- breeding cage, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.
- breeding, underground room, (75) 511.
- carried by wild animals, important, (73) 383.
- chalcidoid, from Puerto Rico, descriptions, (78) P.R.Col. 73.
- coccid-inhabiting, from Africa, descriptions, (77) 520.
- control, (78) U.S.D.A. 530.
- control in Puerto Rico, (78) 251.
- cryptogamic, effect of climatic factors, 1933, (72) 489.
- developing, starvation as explanation of immunity, (78) 658.
- Diprion, introduction into Canada, (76) 667.
- egg flotation, sodium chloride v. cane sugar, (71) 244.
- epidoglobular bovine, exposure to different temperatures, (77) 245.
- equine, from Puerto Rico, (71) 242.
- for control of insects, (76) Calif. 824; (80) Idaho 70.
- helminth and arthropod, (72) 528.
- ichneumonoid, from pests in Russia, (72) 217.
- improved container for shipping, (78) U.S.D.A. 364.
- in battery brooders, control, (80) 256.
- in liver of ruminants and swine, (80) 249.
- in slaughter houses in Canton, China, (78) 394; (80) 541.
- insects—
  - and acarid, of domestic animals in Yugoslavia, (71) 808.
  - and cryptogamic, of plants, control, (76) 808.
  - and predators, biological relations to hosts, (77) 216.
  - and predators, introduction and use, (77) 216.
  - control, (78) Ill. 219.
  - transportation, thermally insulated unit for, (75) U.S.D.A. 511.
- internal—
  - and external, papers, (72) 688.
  - and external, treatment, (74) U.S.D.A. 693; (76) 689; (79) 108.
  - of domestic animals, treatise, (78) 678.
  - of sheep, (78) Ga. 675, 700.
- intestinal—
  - growth, oxidation-reduction potential as factor, (71) 248.

## Parasite(s)—Continued.

- intestinal—continued.
    - in wild rats, (77) 245.
    - of animals, (75) 805.
    - of lambs in south Wales, census, (78) 255.
    - of poultry, control and prevention, (74) Mich. 268.
    - of sheep, losses, (80) Colo. 819.
  - introduced—
    - control, (79) Ind. 650.
    - into Barbados for insect control, (76) 657.
    - kept alive in captivity by presence of host, (80) 376.
    - local immunity to, nature and mechanism, (78) 695.
  - nematode, of animals, biology, (78) 394.
  - new host records, (74) 846.
  - of British birds and mammals, (71) 808.
  - of Carnivora, key catalogue, (78) 678.
  - of cattle—
    - in Puerto Rico, (72) P.R. 531.
    - under Everglades conditions, (75) Fla. 690.
  - of chickens, intermediate hosts, (76) Hawaii 820.
  - of dogs, (77) 252.
  - of domestic animals—
    - and man in Hawaii, (75) U.S.D.A. 103.
    - and wild animals, interrelation, (72) Wyo. 689.
    - in Burma, check-list, (78) 393.
    - list according to site of infestation, (78) 531.
  - of equines in Panama, (79) 540.
  - of game in British Columbia, (73) 642.
  - of injurious insects, distribution, map and photographs, (77) 670.
  - of livestock—
    - applied biology in control, (73) 844.
    - in Tanganyika, (78) 246.
  - of sheep—
    - control, (77) 106.
    - life histories, (77) Calif. 250.
  - of swine, (79) Hawaii 503.
  - reared, and hosts, (72) 360.
  - rearing by Forest Protection Experiment Station in Prague, (75) 656.
  - rearing tray for special requirements, (75) U.S.D.A. 511.
  - seed-borne, detection, (80) 44.
  - and identification, (75) 625; (76) 339.
  - shipments to foreign countries, (72) U.S.D.A. 652.
  - shipping cages, use of agar-sugar preparation as food, (77) 216.
  - work for 1935, (75) Conn.[New Haven] 657.
  - worm, of domestic animals in Queensland, (71) 694.
- Parasitic infections, cellular bases for immune reactions, (71) 528.
- Parasitism—
  - and disease, lectures, (72) 249; (75) 252.
  - effect of host density, (74) 512.
  - insect, experiments, (71) 216.
  - insect, host selection, (73) 517.
  - intestinal, diagnosis and treatment, (77) 244.
  - physiology and cytology, (74) 648.
- Parasitology—
  - clinical, and tropical medicine, treatise, (74) 847.

**Parasitology—Continued.**

compendium, (76) 848.  
historical account of work by Cornell Station,  
(79) [N.Y.]Cornell 71.

**human—**

and animals, (79) 679.  
guide for medical practitioners, (80) 538.  
manual, (78) 250.  
treatise, revised edition, (76) 213.  
veterinary, guide, (79) 104.  
veterinary, in Philippines, (75) 253.  
work in Ontario, (74) 99.

**Paratetranychus—**

alpinus on inonose cedar, (77) 521.  
citri—*see* Citrus red mite.  
heteronychus—*see* Date mite.  
illicia, notes, (71) Mich. 68.  
pilosus—*see* European red mite.  
sp., notes, (80) 512.  
yothermal—*see* Avocado red mite.

**Paratheresia—**

attempted establishment in Louisiana, (80) 366.  
braillensis, parasite of Diatraea spp., (78) 826.  
claripalpis, notes, (78) 864; (76) 658.  
claripalpis, parasite of sugarcane borer, intro-  
duction into Cuba, (80) 803.  
notes, (72) Fla. 358.  
parasites of Diatraea, (74) 235.

**Parathyroid—**

and thyroid in birds, antagonism, (77) 681.  
extract and viosterol—  
effects of moderate doses, (72) 889.  
tissue changes resulting from, (74) 889.  
hormone action—  
of acid and alkali on, (78) 587.  
on calcium metabolism, (71) 283.

**Paratrioza cockerelli—**

big-eyed bug as predator, (72) 812.  
biological control, (77) Utah 67.  
control, (71) 221, Colo. 671; (72) 225; (75)  
Wyo. 811; (80) 73.  
culture methods, (77) 358.  
host plants, (71) 344.  
in southern California, life history, (77) 359.  
in Wyoming, (77) Wyo. 662.  
induced immunity in plants, (72) 656.  
morphology, (76) 214.  
notes, (73) 341, 351; (78) Colo. 660; (79)  
Tex. 77; (80) 61, Mont. 796.  
on potatoes, control, (71) Colo. 670.  
on tomatoes in Texas, (77) 359.  
predators, (78) 511.  
susceptibility of brambles, (80) 70.

**Paratuberculosis—*see* Johne's disease.****Paratyphoid—**

and hog cholera, in pigs, etiology, (71) 101.  
bacilli, studies, (76) Ky. 97.  
diseases in animals, relations to public health,  
(74) 392.  
dysentery in sheep, (73) 243.  
enzootic, infection in rat colony, (76) 100.  
group, bacteria from guinea pigs, (71) 96.  
in—  
animals, (79) [Conn.]Storrs 390.  
calves, (78) 383.  
canaries, (72) 845.  
cattle, pathological anatomy, (78) 99.  
chicks, (79) 541.  
ducks, (72) 698.

**Paratyphoid—Continued.****in—continued.**

fowls, (77) 108.  
pigeons, (75) N.J. 691; (77) N.J. 546, 703,  
Ky. 848; (79) N.J. 890; (80) N.C. 109.  
pigeons, immunization, (72) 845.  
pigeons in Egypt, (72) 698, 845.  
pigeons, prevention, (73) 247.  
pigeons, role of *Salmonella pullorum*, (73)  
110.  
silver fox, (73) 547.  
turkeys, (71) 252; (75) 700; (77) Idaho 848,  
858; (80) 828.  
turkeys, transmission through eggs, (75)  
Idaho 690.  
young pheasants, (77) Mass. 856.  
organisms, differentiation, (75) 850.  
Paratyphosis bacterin, immunizing power, (71)  
842.

**Paratyphus in—**

foxes, (78) 256.  
swine, (73) 383.

**Parent education and child development, (74)**

[N.Y.]Cornell 429.

**Paresia—**

and tetany in pullet, (73) 852.  
in rats, due to chronic avitaminosis, (75) 285.  
parturient, in goats, (78) 853.

**Pareumenes quadrispinosus, biology and parasites, (75) 85.****Paria canella, damage to strawberry plants, (79) Conn.[New Haven] 359.****Parilampus—**

hyalinus, notes, (80) 234.  
n.sp., notes, (80) 234.

**Paris green—**

adhesiveness on seeds, (71) 489.  
and homologues as insecticides against Japanese  
beetle, (76) 223.  
and molasses spray, effect on gladiolus thrips,  
(72) 223.  
automatic distribution for *Anopheles* control,  
(74) 665.  
dustless method of diluting and spreading for  
malaria control, (76) 220.  
homologs, (73) 811; (75) 514; (77) 68; (78)  
662.  
homologs, relative effectiveness against confused  
flour beetle, (77) 812.  
invidic for culicine mosquitoes, (79) 80.  
manufactured during 1936, composition, (78)  
362.  
mixtures, automatic distributing machine, (72)  
220.  
permanence on mosquito-infested stagnant pools,  
(72) 662.  
physical properties of commercial samples, (78)  
661.  
Parks, national, of U.S., wildlife management,  
(74) 62.

**Parlatoria—**

blanchardii—*see* Parlatoria date scale.  
date scale—  
control, (74) 366.  
eradication, (74) U.S.D.A. 66.  
external anatomy, (72) U.S.D.A. 507.  
quarantine, (72) U.S.D.A. 653.

- Parlatoria oleae**—  
effect of climate, (79) Ariz. 502.  
life history, ecology, and control, (73) Ariz. 510.  
notes, (73) 504.
- Parnara guttata**, natural enemy, sexuality, and other characteristics, (79) 223.
- Parorchis acanthus**, experimental studies, (77) 245.
- Parrots**, Australian, habits in field and aviary, (80) 650.
- Parshall flume**, setting crest elevation for, (71) 858.
- Parsley**—  
New York market prices, (72) N.J. 124.  
production, (78) U.S.D.A. 626.  
vitamin C in, (78) N.Y.State 727.
- Parsnip(s)**—  
culture and fertilizers, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 477.  
effects of overhead irrigation, (71) Iowa 320.  
greens and roots, vitamin C in, (73) N.Y.State 727.  
New York market prices, (72) N.J. 124.  
planting dates, optimum winter, (79) Nebr. 479.  
poisonous, (73) Nev. 98.  
production, (79) U.S.D.A. 51.  
seeds, rate of seeding, effect of dusts, (78) 349.  
vegetative organs, anatomy, (72) 330.
- Parthenocarp**—  
artificial, studies, (74) 181; (79) 603.  
induced, (80) 318.  
by pollen extracts, (77) 171.
- Parthenogenesis**, aposporic, in triploid apple, (75) 323.
- Partridge**—  
Chukor, in California, (78) 812.  
embryos failing to hatch, position, (80) 754.  
English, helminths, (74) 226.  
European, in north central Iowa, (80) 221.  
gray and stone, coccidia affecting, (75) 403.  
Hungarian—  
in Great Lakes region, (73) 203.  
nesting studies, (78) 812.  
nests parasitized by pheasants, (76) 822.
- Partridge-pea weevil**, biology, (77) 668.
- Partridgeberry**, blighted, *Sclerotium rolfsii* on, (74) U.S.D.A. 646.
- Parturition**—  
in rats, hormonal factors, (78) 182.  
inhibition in rabbit by injection of estrogenic hormone, (79) 468.  
mechanism, (76) 322.
- Paspalum**—  
composition, factors affecting, (74) Hawaii 772.  
dilatatum seed, testing, (80) 45.  
ergot in Queensland, (76) 643.
- Passalurus ambiguus**, notes, (72) 699.
- Passalus cornutus**—see *Horned passalus*.
- Passiflora** spp., chromosome numbers, (76) Hawaii 790.
- Passion**—  
flowers, perforated fiber tracheids in, (72) 459.  
fruit—  
chromosome number, (79) Hawaii 478.  
composition, nutritive value, and use, (75) Hawaii 879.  
culture, (75) Hawaii 339.  
edible, in Hawaii, (74) Hawaii 848.
- Passion**—Continued.  
fruit—continued.  
juice, components responsible for keeping quality, (78) Hawaii 125.  
products, (74) 206.  
utilization, (74) U.S.D.A. 580.  
vine diseases, control in Queensland, (76) 818.
- Pastes**, alimentary, manufacture, experimental equipment, (72) 868.
- Pasteurella**—  
and *Brucella*, serologic relations, (73) 102.  
avicia, cultural forms, immunogenetic value, (77) 703.  
aviseptica and *P. suis*septica, comparison, (76) 853.  
aviseptica in swans, (78) 246.  
bovisseptica in blood of Florida cattle, significance, (77) 542; (80) Fla. 251.  
bovisseptica, studies, (73) Kans. 98.  
cuniculicida in rabbits, (77) 540.  
transmission by breeding, (80) 111.  
equissepticlike strains from brains of horses suffering from cornstalk disease, (72) 841.  
genus and closely related organisms, systematic study, (76) 99.  
genus, antigenic studies, (75) 841.  
group, antiluorescent effect of hemolytic-streptococcus growth, (73) 537.  
in animals, inter-classification, (72) 530.  
in guinea-pig stock, (75) 693.  
in pigs, value of serum and bacterin treatment, (72) 107.  
inoculated eggs, hatchability, (75) 260.  
isolation from equine cerebral tissue, effect of culture media, (75) 692.  
micro-organisms isolated from brain-tissue suspension of horses, (76) 852.  
murisseptica in herd of mice, experimental epidemiology, (76) 244.  
organisms, types associated with hemorrhagic septicemia, (80) 822.  
pestis, persistence, (80) 394.  
septica, immunization, (77) 395.  
sp., infection of calves, (74) 854.  
ssp., inoculation into developing eggs, pathogenicity, (77) 104.  
strains, serological classification, (74) 255.  
tularensis in wild gray foxes, (73) 108.
- Pasteurella-like** organism, infection of sheep, (78) 400.
- Pasteurellosis**—see also *Fowl cholera*.  
in stable-fed milk cows, (73) 239.  
outbreaks among sheep, (78) 100.
- Pasteurization**—see also *Cream*; *Milk*.  
efficacy, phosphatase test, (78) 96, 845.  
flash, for preservation of apple juice, (80) Mich. 6.  
increasing use, educational work as factor, (77) 847.
- Pasteurizers**, flattened tube for juices, capacity, (80) 443.
- Pastry**, bread, and cake, home-made, recipes, (77) U.S.D.A. 882.
- Pasture(s)**—see also *Grasses*; *Grassland*; *Meadows*.  
Alpine, effect on condition of milk, (74) 532.  
Alpine, foundation of cheese making in Switzerland, (78) N.Y.State 391.

**Pasture(s)—Continued.**

- analysis of seed mixtures and resulting stands, (80) N.Dak. 758.
- and forage crops, symposium, (77) 776.
- and meadows, treatise, (80) 612.
- and work-stock problems, (78) 518.
- as means of decreasing feed and food surplus, (72) U.S.D.A. 87.
- Bermuda—
  - and carpet grass, grazing test, (74) 686.
  - and lespedeza, sources of nitrogen for, (80) Ga. 474.
  - studies, (71) S.C. 88.
- bluegrass—
  - grazing systems, (72) Mo. 514.
  - improvement, (75) Mo. 36.
  - renovation, relation to white-grub populations, (77) 667.
- bluestem—
  - characteristics, (72) 175.
  - effect of burning, (73) Kans. 31, 33; (78) 35.
- botanical—
  - analyses, methods for making, (78) 619; (79) 619.
  - composition, soil properties determining, (77) 750.
- carrying capacity—
  - effect of nitrogen fertilization, (72) N.J. 95; (73) 226.
- seasonal variations, (73) U.S.D.A. 93.
- Coastal Plains, beef-producing capacity, (77) 79; (79) S.C. 372.
- cobalt chloride as top dressing, effect on cobalt in pasture plants, (78) 231.
- comparison, (72) 523.
- for dairy cattle, (75) S.Dak. 684.
- composition, (73) Oreg. 93.
- effect of management, (72) Idaho 35.
- contest, annual, of Nebraska, (77) 614.
- contour, furrowing machine, description, (75) 408.
- cooperative fertilizer experiments, (72) N.J. 85.
- crops—
  - and seed mixtures, (75) Tex. 38; (76) Tex. 469; (79) 43.
  - annual, use, (74) Minn. 79.
  - for pigs, (73) Tenn. 219.
  - on rice stubble, (75) Tex. 38; (76) Tex. 469.
  - winter, tests, (77) Tenn. 325.
- cultivated, return from, (80) S.Dak. 98.
- cultural and irrigation practices, (73) U.S.D.A. 170.
- cumulative effect of weather conditions, (75) Ohio 381.
- cut-over, developing, (77) Mich. 618.
- development in—
  - Australia, (78) 171.
  - Texas, (74) 703.
- differently fertilized, seasonal variations, (75) [Conn.]Storrs 39.
- east Texas, need of protein supplement, (76) Tex. 516.
- economic, land use, soil type as factor, (71) Ind. 263.
- economical, for horses, (75) 528.
- effect of fertilizers, (73) [Conn.]Storrs 312; (77) La. 286, [Conn.]Storrs 473; (79) Fla. 470, Iowa 471; (80) 94, 757.

**Pasture(s)—Continued.**

- effect of fertilizers—continued.
  - and lime on soil reaction and available phosphate, (78) U.S.D.A. 618.
  - and methods of grazing, (72) Iowa 743; (77) 180.
- effect on fat color in carcasses, (77) Ill. 374.
- emergency project in northern Minnesota, (77) 832.
- establishment—
  - in Coastal Plain area, (80) N.C. 37.
  - maintenance, and improvement, (71) U.S.D.A. 464.
  - on pumice lands, (71) 465.
- evaluating, relation to other crops, (80) 758.
- experimental work at Kybybolite, (71) 464.
- experiments, (71) Mich. 181; (75) Mich. 616; (77) Tenn. 325; (79) N.J. 322.
- in humid regions of U.S., (80) 332.
- with beef cattle, (75) Ga. Coastal Plain 238.
- fence and gate construction, (71) 114.
- fertilization, (72) 315, Mo. 466, 523, Pa. 831; (73) W.Va. 93, N.J. 170, 227; (74) N.C. 79, Ind. 189, Pa. 386, 627.
- and rotation management, (71) N.J. 680.
- changing viewpoint, (76) 781.
- for milk production, (78) Va. 688; (80) N.C. 97.
- program, place of nitrogen fertilizers, (74) 758.
- results, (78) 184.
- returns with dairy heifers, (80) W.Va. 816.
- fertilized—
  - carrying capacity, (77) N.J. 532.
  - effect on beef-cattle gains, (78) N.C. 230.
  - effect on mineral intake of cattle, (80) Ga. 521.
  - for dairy cattle, (79) N.C. 42.
- fertilizer—
  - and liming tests, (80) W.Va. 758.
  - experiments, (71) S.C. 36, Ala. 616, Tex. 763; (75) 472, Mass. 474; (76) Mo. 618; (77) Ind. 325; (78) Mo. 185, Pa. 474, Ind. 619; (79) Mass. 472, Ind. 617; (80) Tenn. 182, 331.
- for—
  - Alabama, (71) Ala. 763.
  - brood sows, importance, (73) 830.
  - cattle production in rice area of southeastern Louisiana, (76) La. 469.
  - fattening pigs, value, (77) 672.
  - lambs, (73) Ind. 218.
  - milk production, (73) W.Va. 93.
  - milking cows, supplementary rations, (71) 236.
  - next season, (79) 472.
  - pigs, (73) Ky. 825; (74) Ohio 244; (76) Ky. 81; (77) Ky. 827; (79) 664.
- forage, harvesting samples, method, (75) 99.
- grasses— see Grass(es).
- grazing—
  - and fertilizer experiments, (72) 317.
  - continuous v. alternate with heifers, (77) Ky. 827.
  - data, (79) Tenn. 324.
  - systems and fertilizer tests, (75) Mo. 36.
  - test, plan and preliminary results, (72) 243.
  - value, effect of fertilizers, (75) 472.

## Pasture(s)—Continued.

- green, effect, (72) 524.  
 growth and composition, effect of reseeding and fertilization, (78) Vt. 186.  
 handbook, (71) U.S.D.A. 575.  
 hay and rotation, increased acreage, (79) Ohio 691.  
 herbage—  
   artificial drying, effect of temperature, (72) 523; (78) 866.  
   artificially dried, comparative digestibility by sheep and rabbits, (75) 678.  
   effect of drying temperature, (71) 236; (78) Wash. 87.  
   effect of fertilizers, (79) Tex. 43.  
   grazing and clipping, (80) W.Va. 758.  
   green, artificially dried, and sun-cured, calcifying properties, (71) Wash. 236.  
   nutritive value, relation to lignin and cellulose, (79) 665.  
 high v. low protein grain with, (74) Mich. 249.  
 hill, improvement, (71) 310.  
 improved—  
   establishment, (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 332.  
   versus unimproved upland for steers, (80) Ga. 521.  
   value, (80) Utah 378.  
 improvement, (71) Ind. 181, La. 519, N.J. 618, Ohio 619, Tex. 763; (72) 242, [N.Y.] Cornell 818, Mo. 448, W.Va. 606, Iowa 757, Nebr. 758; (73) Kans. 30, La. 463, Nebr. 601; (74) 536; (75) Iowa 35, Wis. 475; (76) U.S.D.A. 323, Tex. 469, Ill. 781; (77) 163, 180, Ill. 383; (78) Kans. 35, Ill. 238, 239, Del. 475; (79) Maine 41, Tex. 43, Fla. 470, Iowa 471, Nebr. 472; (80) 38, R.I. 612.  
 and management, (75) Tex. 38.  
 and management in Erie County, (74) [N.Y.] Cornell 627.  
 by fertilization, (75) Maine 330.  
 cooperative experiments, (79) Ohio 323.  
 in South Australia, (74) 331.  
 in South, treatise, (75) 619.  
 mineral fertilizers for, (79) 594.  
 in—  
   Coastal Plain of Georgia, studies, (78) 183.  
   Finland, studies, (73) 602.  
   New Zealand, cobalt content, (79) 667.  
   South Africa, (71) 464; (76) 469.  
   Wales, studies, (71) 620; (78) 171, 602.  
   winter, composition, effect of management, (76) 178.  
 increased use, (77) 672.  
 increasing productivity, (75) Mo. 15.  
 irrigated—  
   commercial fertilizers, (77) Utah 13.  
   experimental technique, (71) 464.  
   fertilizer experiments, (71) 464.  
   managing, (79) 96.  
   rate and frequency of watering, (74) 186.  
   tame grass, productive value for dairy cattle, (80) Mont. 316.  
   value for sheep, (78) Oreg. 832.  
   value of manuring, (75) 616; (76) Mont. 618.  
 irrigation, (78) Oreg. 32, (74) Wash. 110.  
 use of electricity, (73) 265.  
 Kansas bluestem, management, (79) 631.

## Pasture(s)—Continued.

- literature, Finnish, (78) 602.  
 live weight gain as measure, (79) 664.  
 Longleat grazing test, (75) 768.  
 lowland and upland, returns, (77) Ga. Coastal Plain 78.  
 maintenance and improvement, (71) [Conn.] Storrs 36.  
 management, (71) 620, Tex. 763; (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 303, 318; (73) Okla. 86; (74) Idaho 78, 91; (75) 39; (77) Okla. 78, Nebr. 614; (79) 324; (80) U.S.D.A. 807.  
 and fertilization, (76) 781.  
 and improvement, (76) Tex. 469, Ill. 781.  
 and use, (76) U.S.D.A. 402.  
 close-grazing scheme, (72) 608.  
 effect on drought damage, (74) U.S.D.A. 78.  
 effect on sward, (73) 602; (76) 178.  
 for high quality feed at low cost, (73) N.J. 604.  
 for milk production, (79) Wis. 618.  
 Hohenheim system, (78) 183; (80) U.S.D.A. 531.  
 in Coastal Plain, (80) U.S.D.A. 755.  
 intensive, (78) N.J. 376.  
 relation to soil conservation, (78) 183.  
 research, (77) Wis. 474.  
 Mauritius, mineral content, (79) 86.  
 methods for producing, (75) 339.  
 mixtures, (77) S.Dak. 91; (78) 184.  
 and fertilization, (75) N.J. 616.  
 botanical study, (74) 772.  
 for dairy cattle, (80) Idaho 97.  
 relative palatability, (71) 619.  
 tests, (71) Tex. 763; (72) 35, 95; (75) S.Dak. 684.  
 monthly clipping, results, (78) 464; (74) 686; (75) 474; (80) 38.  
 native—  
   methods of utilizing for cattle feeding, (80) Kans. 808.  
   versus improved, burned v. unburned, (72) Fla. 316.  
   versus improved, comparison, (75) 473.  
   versus improved, on Gulf coast prairie, (76) Tex. 516; (79) Tex. 85.  
   value for sheep, (79) Wyo. 86.  
 necessity in economic lamb production, (77) Ind. 374.  
 nitrogen fertilizers, (71) Wash. 161.  
 North Dakota, continuous v. deferred grazing, (72) U.S.D.A. 605.  
 nutritive value, (71) 682.  
 of Australia, survey and map, (76) 179.  
 of Northern Nigeria, composition, (72) 515.  
 of Suffolk and Nassau Counties, improvement and management, (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 37.  
 of West Virginia, type of vegetation, carrying capacity, and soil properties, (78) W.Va. 331.  
 old, top-dressing experiments, (78) N.H. 444; (78) 35.  
 on gravelly hill land, (80) Tenn. 132.  
 on northern coast, (78) P.R. 547.  
 on upland soils, studies, (72) Ala. 760.  
 permanent—  
   acresage, (77) Iowa 240.

## Pasture(s)—Continued.

## permanent—continued.

and annual, development and use, (76) U.S.D.A. 528.

compared with sweetclover, alfalfa, and Sudan grass for dairy cattle, (79) S.Dak. 529.

development, (71) S.C. 37.

effect of fertilizer treatments, (79) [Conn.] Storrs 321.

effect of fertilizers in changing flora, (71) Ohio 311.

establishment, (79) N.C. 85, Fla. 470; (80) N.C. 86.

for Arkansas, (71) Ark. 768.

for east central Texas, (75) Tex. 98; (76) 529.

in Maryland, (78) Md. 772.

management, (75) Nebr. 195; (79) Tex. 96.

mixed grass, establishment, (72) U.S.D.A. 759.

renovation, (77) Wyo. 40.

response to lime and fertilizers, (80) W.Va. 338.

soil types adaptable, (80) 331.

studies, (80) U.S.D.A. 184; 610.

supplementing with summer annuals, (75) 472.

phosphorus and calcium content, (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 758.

place in Iowa farming, (72) Iowa 709; 854.

## plant(s)—

carotene in, (78) 239; (80) Kans. 816.

composition, effect of climate, (73) 602.

development and deterioration of roots, (79) Fla. 470.

effect of reseeding and fertilization, (74) Vt. 29.

growth and composition, effect of reseeding and fertilization, (76) Vt. 178.

introduction, improvement, and nutritional value, (80) Ga. 474.

new, introduction for Southeast, (75) 472.

palatability and yield, (80) Kans. 816.

population at Beltsville, Md., (77) U.S.D.A. 229.

proteins, cystine in, (72) 581.

root development and deterioration, (73) Fla. 169; (75) 615.

studies, (74) N.C. 91.

vitamin A in, (72) Idaho 137; (74) Idaho 91, 249.

plots, yield and quality, effect of fertilizers, (72) 516.

potash requirements and use in Vermont, (75) Vt. 619.

practices, successful, (77) 614.

problems in Northeastern States, (76) 781.

## production—

effect of early grazing, (73) Ohio 463.

effects of fertilizer treatments, (75) [Conn.] Storrs 194.

soils and soil treatments, (78) 184.

productivity, (76) Mo. 589.

proper irrigation and grazing, (76) Mont. 618.

range, arid or semiarid, technique for grazing, (74) 636.

reed v. tame, comparative gains, (80) N.C. 86.

regions of U.S., (73) 464.

## Pasture(s)—Continued.

regularly grazed, lower grub count, (72) Wis. 502.

## renovation—

effect on weed populations, (80) 481.

relation to white grubs, (77) 618.

## research—

fundamentals, (75) 473.

in South Africa, (76) 287.

literature, Canada, digest, (75) U.S.D.A. 195.

literature, digest, (77) U.S.D.A. 326.

literature, foreign, digest, (78) U.S.D.A. 619.

methods, (78) 184.

procedure, (77) 672.

## response to—

clipping, (75) Ohio 331.

fertilizers, (72) U.S.D.A. 605.

fertilizers and cultivation, (73) Hawaii 30; (75) 330.

fertilizers and lime, (72) Ind. 35.

manure, lime and fertilizers, (75) Ind. 767.

phosphate, relation to time of liming, (75) N.J. 617.

returns from actual grazing and clip pot methods, (78) 94.

ridding of *Taenia saginata* ova by grazing cattle or sheep, (77) 101.

rotation in Ohio, (74) Ohio 712.

## rotational—

grazing, (75) Wis. 475.

versus continuous grazing, (71) Wash. 830.

salting, effect on stomach worms in sheep, (76) 251.

seasonal composition and yields, (80) La. 617.

seeding, fertilizing and liming, effect on grazing capacity and milk production of cows, (79) Mass. 548.

semi-improved, grazing, (71) Tex. 822.

## soils—

conditions and plant growth, (71) Iowa 447; (75) 14.

effect of top-dressing, (71) Mass. 16.

of Vermont, potash and phosphorus, (72) Vt. 15.

studies, (78) Mo. 159.

viable seeds in, (72) 45.

species and strains, nutritious and palatable, introduction and maintenance, (76) 178.

species, response to plant nutrients, (75) [Conn.] Storrs 194.

spring growth, effect of temperature and available nitrogen, (76) 618.

spring top-dressing, (71) Del. 616.

strawberry clover, specific conductance, (71) Wash. 253.

studies, (71) Mich. 13; S.C. 37, Wash. 182.

Ark. 460, La. 523, 617, Tex. 822; (72)

Wis. 466, Wyo. 606, 757, 825; (73) Kans.

92, Fla. 169, Ind. 170, Tenn. 171, 468,

Ky. 770; (74) Ark. 771; (75) Wyo. 39,

[Conn.] Storrs 194, 332, La. 534, Fla. 616,

618, Tenn. 767; (76) W.Va. 781; (77)

Fla. 38, Wyo. 40, 473, S.C. 688, 771;

(78) Ga. 619; (79) [N.Y.] Cornell 15,

19, Wyo. 43, Ark. 321, Fla. 470, Ind. 691;

(80) Ga. 474, Ark. 756.

supplemental (76) 781.

supplementing for milking cows, (77) Ohio 687.

**Pasture(s)—Continued.**

- system for Missouri, (78) Mo. 604; (77) 474.
- temporary—
  - and permanent for dairy cows, possibilities, (73) Tenn. 219.
  - seeding and carrying capacity, (73) Nebr. 665; (75) 239.
  - studies, (75) Ga. Coastal Plain 238.
- top-dressing—
  - experiment, (79) N.H. 472.
  - with fertilizer, (73) N.H. 773.
  - with nitrogen carriers, (71) N.H. 464.
- treating to prevent erosion and run-off, (77) Iowa 157; (79) 542.
- types and composition in Delaware County, (75) [N.Y.]Cornell 40.
- use in—
  - economic production of milk in Delaware, (75) 268.
  - southern Indiana, (77) Ind. 410.
  - utilization, (71) 359, U.S.D.A. 519.
  - value of nitrogen for, (71) Mich. 160, N.J. 331.
- vegetation—
  - and exchangeable bases, (72) Mo. 448.
  - relation to exchangeable bases, (75) Mo. 15
  - yield, vigor, and succession, effect of various clippings, (78) Kans. 35; (80) 757.
- versus dry-lot feeding, (73) Nebr. 665.
- Victorian, seasonal growth, effect of fertilizers (74) 187.
- white clover in, factors causing fluctuations, (75) Ohio 331.
- winter, composition and nutritive value, (73) 665.
- yield—
  - and botanical composition, effect of fertilizers (71) 620, (72) 315.
  - calculating, German system, (73) 602.
  - determination by actual grazing, (77) Wis 474.
  - determination by grazing and clipping, (77) 777.
  - effect of rainfall, (76) 751.
  - methods of measuring, (71) Wash. 331.
  - vigor, and quality, (73) Kans. 31.
- Pasture and Hayland Conference, proceedings, (76) 781.
- Pataua oil, studies, (72) U.S.D.A. 436.
- Patents—
  - nonchemical, issued 1917-33 relating to insect control, (73) U.S.D.A. 647.
  - relating to—
    - insect traps, (72) U.S.D.A. 502; (73) 207, 647.
    - pest control, (71) U.S.D.A. 70; (72) U.S.D.A. 502, 808; (74) U.S.D.A. 665; (77) 63; (78) 817.
- Pavement ant—
  - intermediate host of—
    - poultry cestodes, (80) 401.
    - Railletina echinobothrida, (75) 403.
  - on eggplants, control, (77) 373.
- Pavements—see also Concrete; Road(s).
- brick-on-concrete, life, (73) U.S.D.A. 250.
- effect of uniformity and nonuniformity of foundation of soil types, (76) 401.

**Pavements—Continued.**

- flexible, knowledge of design, (78) U.S.D.A. 860.
- high-type bituminous, construction, (71) U.S.D.A. 543.
- Pen(s)—
  - aberrations in compositions from diseased plants, (72) 796.
  - Alaska, effect of different fertilizer treatments, (71) 636.
  - American varieties, descriptions, (71) U.S.D.A. 478.
  - anatomy of auxin-treated etiolated seedlings, (80) 170.
  - and barley for hay, rate of seeding and fertilizer tests, (78) Oreg. 774.
  - and oats, green stack, feeding value, (73) Wash. 93.
  - and rye, costs involved in growing, (77) Alaska 770.
  - and small-grain combinations for hay, (78) Oreg. 774.
- aphid—
  - abundance, effect of alfalfa plantings, (79) Wash. 360.
  - biological control, (74) N.Y.State 815.
  - biology and control, (80) Md. 796.
  - control, (71) Md. 663; (73) 513, N.Y.State 659; (75) U.S.D.A. 655; (76) N.Y.State 656; (78) Oreg. 815; (79) Wis. 651; (80) 368.
  - control in Maryland, (77) 513.
  - control in Northwest, (73) 510.
  - control with derris, (75) U.S.D.A. 77, 379, 664; (76) 508.
  - control with derris and cube, (77) U.S.D.A. 215, Wis. 506.
  - damage to canning peas, (74) N.Y.State 816; (77) Utah 87.
  - dusting experiments, (79) 222.
  - effect of ecological factors, (78) 512.
  - eggs, winter survival, (74) 518.
  - increasing effectiveness of rotenone-bearing dusts against, (79) 655.
  - incubation period of pea mosaic in, (73) 352.
  - isolating on parts of plant, cage for, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.
  - ladybeetle predators for, (75) Idaho 658.
  - notes, (71) Mich. 68, 217; (72) U.S.D.A. 658, N.Y.State 654; (73) Wash. 72; (74) U.S.D.A. 815; (76) U.S.D.A. 654; (77) Maine 66; (78) U.S.D.A. 658; (79) Maine 76; (80) 367, U.S.D.A. 794.
  - on alfalfa, (71) U.S.D.A. 72; (73) Nev. 71.
  - on sweet-peas, (80) Colo. 796.
  - relation to clover and alfalfa failure, (77) Ky. 814.
  - resistance of alfalfa, (71) (73); (74) 371; (78) Kans. 73.
  - resistance of pea varieties, (80) 223.
  - transmission of bean-mosaic virus, (73) 659.
  - wing development, (80) 656.
- Ascochyta blight, (76) Calif. 804.
- Ascochyta spot, symptoms, (72) 789.
- ascorbic acid in effect of CO<sub>2</sub> storage, (30) 428.
- Austrian winter—
  - and rye association, effect on nitrogen fixation, (80) 183.

## Pea(s)—Continued.

## Austrian winter—continued.

- breeding for disease resistance, (80) 331.
- diseases, (71) U.S.D.A. 784; (75) U.S.D.A. 789; (76) Ga. 339; (80) Ga. 494.
- diseases and control, (78) Ga. 638.
- fertilizer experiments, (72) Fla. 316; (78) Ala. 33.
- for soil improvement, (76) Ala. 28.
- planting tests, (79) R.I. 478.
- rotation experiments, (73) 169; (75) 616; (77) Fla. 38.
- selections for yield and cold resistance, (78) Ala. 29.
- temporary grazing crop, (77) Ga. Coastal Plain 78.
- vernalization experiments, (74) U.S.D.A. 625.
- blight, new in California, (74) 349.
- breeding, (73) Wash. 32; (74) Md. 625; (75) Wash. 38, Wis. 483, Idaho 616, Tenn. 767, Alaska Col. 778; (77) Tenn. 325, Wis. 480; (80) Idaho 36.
- and improvement, (78) U.S.D.A. 178.
- brown spot, notes, (80) U.S.D.A. 779.
- calcium-deficiency effects on, (75) 25.
- canned—
  - composition of different sizes and grades, (74) 412.
  - determination of quality, (75) N.Y.State 11, 47.
  - grading by alcohol-insoluble solids in, (74) N.Y.State 740.
  - maturity, (72) 133.
  - spoilage, (72) N.Y.State 581.
- cannery refuse, (77) Wash. 383.
- canning—
  - aphid resistance, (79) Wis. 651.
  - breeding, (74) Md. 636.
  - composition, effect of fertilizer and variety, (77) Alaska 782.
  - crop, comparative yield, (78) Oreg. 782.
  - culture in Washington, (75) Wash. 780.
  - damage by pea aphid, (77) Utah 67.
  - effect of fertilizers, (74) Wis. 451; (75) Wis. 445; (79) 334, Wis. 627.
  - freezing injury, (80) 784.
  - increased yields by control of aphids, (75) Wis. 513.
  - making more profitable, (75) N.Y.State 201.
  - new varieties, (76) N.Y.State 187.
  - nonimmunity to near wilt, (79) Wis. 635.
  - quality and composition, effect of fertilizer, (77) 45.
  - tests, (77) Md. 624; (79) Wis. 627, 628.
  - time of planting tests, (74) Wis. 477.
  - varieties, (71) Maine 476.
  - varieties and fertilizer requirements, (77) Alaska 782.
  - virus diseases, (75) Wis. 497.
- chromosome numbers in nodules and roots, (80) 30.
- cooked frozen-pack, quality factors, (79) Wash. 417.
- cooking, losses of vitamin C during, (79) 133.
- cost of production, (73) Alaska 30; (75) Alaska Col. 786; (80) Idaho 115.
- crop rotation and disease reduction, (80) U.S.D.A. 779.

## Pea(s)—Continued.

- crosses, selection and testing for disease resistance, Idaho 56.
- culture, (72) Okla. 32, N.Y. State 617; (73) U.S.D.A. 177; (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 636; (75) Idaho 616.
- and harvesting, (73) Colo. 608.
- and pests, (80) U.S.D.A. 40.
- in Imperial Valley, (72) Calif. 34.
- cytological studies, (79) 463.
- defrosted, bacterial studies, (71) 873.
- diseases—
  - and yields, relation to inoculation with symbiotic bacteria, (78) Oreg. 792.
  - Arizona, key, (72) Ariz. 346.
  - California, (74) U.S.D.A. 785.
  - Colorado, (75) U.S.D.A. 207.
  - control, (72) Calif. 634, U.S.D.A. 610; (79) 496.
  - Cotton Belt, (78) U.S.D.A. 637.
  - Hawaii, (80) 782.
  - Idaho, (74) U.S.D.A. 350.
  - losses, (76) U.S.D.A. 339; (80) U.S.D.A. 433.
  - Maryland in 1933, (71) U.S.D.A. 328.
  - new in Wisconsin, (77) Wis. 493.
  - notes, (74) Idaho 50; (78) Oregon 792.
  - resistance, (80) Md. 781.
  - rotation for control, (79) Md. 342.
  - seed-borne, (80) N.Y.State 639.
  - virus, (75) Wash. 58; (77) 344; (79) 313.
  - Western States, (73) U.S.D.A. 486.
- dried black-eyed, vitamin G in, (73) 421.
- drill injury, prevention, (74) Idaho 27.
- effect of—
  - copper sulfate, (71) 609.
  - cyanamide applied December 1 on subsequent crops, (77) Md. 625.
  - east wind in Florida, (71) U.S.D.A. 328.
  - length of day, (77) 761.
  - photostatic fertilizers, (75) Mont. 453.
  - water-table level, (79) Fla. 478.
- embryology, (80) 170.
- English, diseases rare in early plantings, (75) U.S.D.A. 496.
- fertilizers—
  - and varieties, (79) P.R.Col. 627.
  - experiments, (73) N.Y.State 178.
  - placement for, (75) N.Y.State 200; (76) 625.
- field, as summer-seeded green manure, (75) Mich. 893.
- flat, composition and digestibility, (76) 518; (77) Wash. 383.
- flaxseed, and oats grown together, value for milking cows, (79) Ohio 676.
- foot rot, seed and soil infection, (73) N.H. 487.
- for Illinois markets, (78) Ill. 782.
- for laying birds, animal protein requirements, (74) Idaho 79.
- freezing preservation, (76) 441.
- frozen—
  - studies, (71) 639; (72) U.S.D.A. 436.
  - undesirable color change in, (78) 422.
  - vitamin C in, (80) 427.
- frozen-pack—
  - micro-organisms in, numbers and types, (76) 878.
  - quality retention, (72) 477.

## Pea(s)—Continued.

- Fusarium wilt—**  
 disease, (72) 64.  
 relation to soil types, (72) Wis. 489.  
 relation to variety, (79) U.S.D.A. 643.  
 resistance, relation to soil fertility, (72) 682.  
 garden and canning, yield and quality, (80) Md. 768.  
 germ meal as source of vitamin E, (77) Idaho 839.  
 germinating, fixation of nitrogen by, (74) 618.  
 germination and growth, effect of fertilizer placement, (80) 47.  
**green—**  
 pellagra-preventive value, (71) 788.  
 vitamin G in, (76) Tenn. 125; (77) 418.  
 green-seeded, as sources of vitamin A in poultry, (72) Idaho 88.  
 grown in water culture, carbohydrate-nitrogen and base element, relation, (72) 50.  
 growth, action of silicic acid, boron, and other trace elements, (78) 314.  
 hard seeds in, commercial significance, (80) 45.  
 harvesting methods, (74) Idaho 108.  
 high-speed combines and reel and bunching equipment, (77) Idaho 860.  
 husks, feeding value, (71) 361.  
 hybrid, inheritance of quantitative characters, (74) 324.  
 inoculation and germination studies, (72) Idaho 35.  
 insects of Utah, (80) 218.  
 irrigation, (80) Mont. 830.  
 leaf miner, agromyzid, morphology and biology, (76) 222.  
 leaf, stem, and pod spot, (72) 497.  
 leaves, isolation of hexose monophosphate, (80) 440.  
 magnesium requirements, (75) Va. Truck 779.  
**market—**  
 quality, effects of handling, (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 51.  
 soil and cultural requirements, (75) [N.Y.] Cornell 46.  
 marish spot, studies, (73) 488, 797; (76) 202; (80) 636.  
 meal proteins, nutritive value for milk production, (71) 88.  
 meal, use in dairy rations, (74) Idaho 91, 92.  
**mildew—**  
 downy and powdery, (73) Wash. 55; (75) 58; (79) 848.  
 downy, studies, (74) Wash. 354; (79) U.S.D.A. 341.  
 powdery, resistance, (80) Md. 781.  
**mosaic—**  
 and Fusarium wilts, (77) Idaho 794.  
 in *Macrosiphum pisi*, incubation period, (71) 486.  
 in New York State, (76) U.S.D.A. 198.  
 in Washington, (77) 499.  
 notes, (75) Idaho 637; (79) U. S.D.A. 341.  
 on Long Island, (77) U.S.D.A. 636.  
 relation to other legume viruses, (75) 496; (76) 202.  
 studies, (74) Wis. 497; (77) 802.  
 virus, incubation in aphids, (73) 204, 325, 330, 352.

## Pea(s)—Continued.

- mosaic—continued.**  
 virus 2, transmission by aphids, (77) 514.  
 viruses, comparison, (77) 348.  
**moth—**  
 biology and prospects of natural control in Canada, (80) 372.  
 injury to green peas on Gaspé coast, (78) 824.  
 larvae, nematode attacking, (80) 76.  
 studies, (78) Wash. 72; (75) Wash. 79, 815; (77) Wash. 361.  
 near wilt due to *Fusarium oxysporum*, (74) Wis. 497.  
**new—**  
 maturity test, (78) 44.  
 stocks from Regional Vegetable Breeding Laboratory at Charleston, S.C., (78) Ga. 626.  
 wilt-immune Wisconsin Perfection, qualities, (72) Wis. 477.  
 onion thrips affecting, (75) Tex. 78.  
 peat, and sodium nitrate as sources of nitrogen for wheat, (78) Alaska 19.  
 pigeon—*see* Pigeonpea(s).  
 pigment, effect on yolk color, (72) Idaho 88.  
 planting dates, optimum winter, (79) Nebr. 479.  
 plants and pods, natural green color, fixing and preservation for exhibit purposes, (78) U.S.D.A. 364.  
 pods, carbon dioxide in, (72) 51.  
 pods, *Peronospora viciae* and internal proliferation in, (73) 60.  
**production—**  
 in Orleans County, (79) [N.Y.] Cornell 49.  
 operations and costs, (73) Alaska 30.  
 residual effect of fertilizers, (76) N.Y.State 626; (78) N.Y.State 627.  
 response to alfalfa in rotation, (75) Idaho 616.  
**root rot—**  
 affecting canning crop, (71) N.Y.State 495.  
 and other diseases, (72) Idaho 60.  
 caused by *Fusarium coeruleum*, (79) 643.  
 control, (78) N.J. 188; (75) 638; (79) 342.  
 effect, (72) 630.  
 in Tasmania, (76) 208.  
 in Wisconsin, (77) U.S.D.A. 636.  
 notes, (75) Idaho 637; (76) N.Y.State 636; (77) N.J. 493; (78) N.Y.State 639; (80) Md. 780.  
 relation to soil fertility, (72) 632.  
**root tips—**  
 effect of centrifugal force, (75) 604.  
 excised fragments, growth, (75) 605.  
**roots—**  
 excised, cultivation in vitro, (78) 758.  
 isolated, growth, (80) 600.  
 row fertilization, residual effect on succeeding crop, (74) N.Y.State 777.  
 rust in Massachusetts, (72) U.S.D.A. 59.  
 rye, and wheat proteins, comparison, (73) 561.  
 St. John's disease in Europe, (74) 218.  
 scab in Maine, (76) U.S.D.A. 339.  
**seed—**  
 and seedling rot, (79) Fla. 438.  
 bed preparations, (72) Utah 317.  
 counting, apparatus, (75) U.S.D.A. 75.

## Pea(s)—Continued.

## seed—continued.

- disinfection trials, (73) N.H. 487.
- dusted, sowing, use of graphite to prevent clogging of drill, (75) N.Y.State 266.
- fungus associates, (76) N.Y.State 686, 787; (77) 499.
- germinating, black spot, (72) 253.
- injury, effect on germination, (72) 764.
- internal break-down, (73) 60.
- marsh spot in, (73) 488; (76) 55.
- physiological spotting, (73) 60.
- protection by mercury dust compound, (77) 57.
- rate of seeding, effect of dusts, (78) 349.
- smooth, wrinkled, and dimpled, crossing experiment, (73) 597.
- threshing injury, (72) Calif. 700.
- treated and untreated, germination in autoclaved and unautoclaved soil, (80) 45.
- treatment, (73) Fla. 187; (75) Wyo. 58; (77) 642; (79) 62.
- treatment, effect on nodulation by *Rhizobium leguminosarum*, (77) Ill. 602.
- treatment with red copper oxide, (74) N.Y.State 786.
- treatment with red copper oxide-graphite, (76) N.Y.State 636; (77) 642; (78) N.Y.State 639.
- treatment with Semesan, (77) Wyo. 55.
- seed-borne micro-organisms, (78) N.Y.State 639.
- seeding tests, (79) Wis. 619.
- seedlings, ascorbic acid in, (73) 727.
- separate and in mixtures, tests, (74) Ohio 28; (80) 181.
- sprayer, high-pressure, (78) Oreg. 858.
- stocks, improvement in quality, (79) Md. 342.
- stored—
  - determining changes in, (76) Calif. 332.
  - for different periods, absolute weight of constituents, (73) 178.
- straw and pea feed, digestibility, (71) Wash. 286.
- streak—
  - relation to strains of alfalfa mosaic, (75) 496; (77) 198; (79) 350.
  - virus, varietal susceptibility, (78) 646.
- summary of studies, (77) La. 624.
- susceptibility to *Rhizoctonia solani*, (75) 61.
- tests under dry-farming conditions, (71) U.S.D.A. 463.
- transplantation experiments, (79) 314.
- two new viruses affecting, (80) 637.
- varietal reaction to—
  - alsike clover virus, (80) 61.
  - Septoria pisi, (80) 637.
- varieties, (72) Pa. 769; (78) N.Y.State 627.
- aphid resistance in, relation to foliage color, (74) 820.
- chromosome lengths in, (72) 753.
- for commercial canning and freezing, (80) N.Y.State 624.
- for quick freezing, (74) N.Y.State 777.
- in different crop mixtures, (73) Mich. 31.
- promising new, (76) Pa. 612.

## Pea(s)—Continued.

- variety tests, (71) Ala. 634; (72) Idaho 34; (73) Alaska 30, 32, Mass. 601; (74) Idaho 27; (75) Wash. 38, N.Y.State 198, Ohio 340, Idaho 616, Alaska Col. 778; (76) Ark. 625; (77) 44, Idaho 770; (78) Pa. 482; (80) Idaho 36.
- vernalization experiments, (72) 607.
- vine silage—*see* Silage, pea-vine.
- vines, sun-cured—
  - and artificially dried, composition and apparent digestibility, (80) Wash. 379.
  - artificially dried, and silage, comparative nutritive value, (80) 95.
- virus diseases, (75) 494, 496.
- virus, studies, (80) 499.
- virus 1, incubation period in *Macrosiphum solanifolii*, (80) 356.
- viruses, identification, (75) 62.
- vitamin B<sub>1</sub> and G in, (79) 137.
- vitamin C in, (73) N.Y.State 727; (75) 728.
- effect of shipping, freezing, and canning, (76) 133.
- factors affecting, (78) 892.
- water—
  - culture experiments with A-Z solution, (71) 172.
  - requirements, (80) Utah 332.
  - requirements in India, (73) 466.
- weevil—
  - biology, (73) 821; (79) U.S.D.A. 516.
  - control, (73) Fla. 205, U.S.D.A. 504; (77) Idaho 813; (79) Oreg. 370, U.S.D.A. 505, 516; (80) Idaho 70.
- control, border plantings as aid, (74) Idaho 67.
- control, plow development for, (75) Idaho 701; (77) Idaho 860.
- control, suggestions, (75) U.S.D.A. 511.
- favorable hibernation important, (75) Idaho 658.
- field populations, effect of forested areas, (72) 368.
- flight studies, (71) 353.
- growth, effect on weight and germination of seed peas, (77) 823.
- host plants and parasites, (80) 82.
- infestations in Northwest, (80) U.S.D.A. 366.
- notes, (72) U.S.D.A. 653; (78) U.S.D.A. 658, Oreg. 815; (80) U.S.D.A. 794.
- sprays of rotenone group, (73) 660.
- survival out-of-doors, (72) Idaho 74.
- wild, new legume in Montana, (78) 777.
- wilt—
  - cause, (72) 630.
  - new, (72) 498.
  - resistance, breeding for, (71) Md. 634.
  - resistant varieties, (79) Md. 342.
  - spotted, symptoms and transmission, (76) 492.
- winter—
  - breeding, (78) Tenn. 171; (76) 29.
  - culture experiments, (72) Ga. Coastal Plain 757; (77) Okla. 39.
  - diseases, (73) Ala. 54; (78) 798.
  - fertilizer experiments, (72) Ga. Coastal Plain 757.
  - variety tests, (72) Ga. Coastal Plain 757; (77) Okla. 38; (79) Tex. 43.

## Pea (es)—Continued.

## winter field—

- seed production, (78) Oreg. 32.
- varieties, meritorious, (78) Oreg. 32.
- yield and composition, (78) Ohio 464.
- yields, (78) Minn. 81.
- young germinated, extracts, indophenol-reducing capacity and vitamin C in, (72) 731.

## Peacocks, chromosomes in, morphology, (77) 464.

## Peach (es)—

- adaptability in Wichita Valley, (77) 46.
- and nectarines, relative hardiness, (71) N.J. 324.

- arsenical injury, (71) 504; (78) Mich. 474, N.C. 635; (75) Conn.[NewHaven] 657.

- control, (78) N.C. 202; (79) N.C. 60.

- asteroid spot, new virosis, (79) 210.

- autumn fertilization, relation to nitrogen and phosphate phosphorus in dormant twigs (79) Ky. 478.

- bacteria on skins, (74) 722.

## bacterial spot—

- control, (74) N.C. 51; (78) 202; (79) 60.
- dissemination, (79) 497.

- effect of zinc sulfate, (72) U.S.D.A. 59.

- reducing damage from, (77) Ill. 343.

- value of zinc sulfate, (78) Ill. 496.

- bacteriosis, effect on copper compounds, (80) N.C. 56.

- bark beetle and winter injury, (72) N.Y.Stat. 666.

- bordeaux mixture as summer fungicide, (80) 636.

## borer—

- biological control, (72) N.Y.State 654; (78) 659.

- control, (72) 79; (78) U.S.D.A. 503; (75) Ohio 202; (76) U.S.D.A. 654, N.Y.Stat. 656; (78) 219; (80) U.S.D.A. 794.

- control, ethylene dichloride emulsion for, (79) U.S.D.A. 364; (80) 657, N.Y.State 658

- control, new materials, (76) 509.

- control, new method, (78) 511.

- control with liquid applications, (76) 76.

- control with paradichlorobenzene, (79) 224

- destruction with liquid paradichlorobenzene (77) Ill. 359; (78) Ill. 218.

- in northern Louisiana, (78) U.S.D.A. 658.

- in nursery stocks, (79) Conn.[NewHaven] 359.

- moths, flight and movement, (77) 65.

- notes, (74) N.Y.State 816; (78) 362.

- studies, (80) Colo. 796.

- treatment for, importance, (74) Ill. 512.

- western, control, (78) Oreg. 512.

- breeding, (71) Mich. 192, Iowa 476; (72) N.J. 47, Calif. 616; (73) N.J. 177; (74) Ill. 486; (75) N.J. 49, 627, (76) Tex 476, U.S.D.A. 625, N.Y.State 629; (77) Ill. 836, N.J. 480; (78) Ill. 191; (79) (79) Tex. 48, N.J. 382.

- hardier varieties, (77) Iowa 189.

- new varieties requiring less low-temperature exposure to break winter rest, (80) U.S.D.A. 767.

- progress, (80) 470.

- technique, (80) 197.

- bridge-grafting, (77) Mich. 888.

## Peach (es)—Continued.

## brown rot—

- control, (78) N.C. 202, 208; (79) Ohio 634.

- early, control, (79) 498.

- in Connecticut, (71) 660.

- browning, prevention, (74) 591.

- brushed and non-brushed, infection studies with *Sclerotinia fruiticola*, (77) 62.

- bud sports, unusual, (80) 490.

## buds—

- hardiness, (72) Ohio 47.

- resistance to injury at low temperatures, (75) 490.

- types, relation to nursery practice, (77) 629.

## canker—

- complex, (80) 636.

- infection studies, (75) 366.

- inoculation studies with *Valsa* spp., (74)

- 787.

- prevention in Ontario, (75) 220.

- studies, (71) 59; (77) U.S.D.A. 794; (78) 357.

## canned—

- clingstone, f.o.b. prices, analyses, (77) Calif 557.

- crushed, preparation, (78) 444.

- prices received by canners, (74) Calif. 718, (75) 712.

## canning—

- costs, (76) Wash. 717.

- quality of varieties, (78) 196.

- carbon-dioxide storage, (80) 626.

## cart—

- shipments from stations in U.S., (80) U.S.D.A. 128.

- unloads, (80) U.S.D.A. 129.

- cat-faced, problems, (78) Ill. 219.

- cat-facing by tarnished plant bug, (80) 222.

- chlorosis, (72) 637.

- classification by leaf characters, (80) 490.

- clingstone, testing for canning, (80) Md. 768.

- cool storage in air and artificial atmospheres, (79) 54.

- copper fungicides for tests, (75) 788.

- Coryneum blight, (74) Idaho 50; (76) Calif. 803.

- cost of production, (75) N.J. 711.

- and marketing, (71) Ark. 545.

- in Illinois, (80) 124.

- cover crops, (79) Ark. 382.

- cultivation, (79) Ky. 478.

- crop, effect of frost in mountainous section, (71) Ga. 773.

- culture, (77) Mo. 192.

- experiments, (76) Ky. 38.

- successful, relation to winter temperatures, (79) Tex. 48.

- curculio, control, (78) 226.

- cyanamide experiments, (74) Ohio 640.

- detection of polyploidy by pollen-grain size, (80) 490.

- deterioration, reduction by proper refrigeration, (77) Ill. 410.

## developing—

- and aborting fruits, comparison, (78) 320.

- fruit, (78) 182.

## Peach(es)—Continued.

## development—

of fruits as affected by destruction of embryo, (76) 336.

relation to leaf area and leaf efficiency, (79) N.C. 48.

## diseases—

and insects, control, (71) Ala. 778.

control, (78) 208, Va. 806.

control in Tennessee, (75) Tenn. 220.

effect of water-table levels, (77) 61.

fungus, control, (75) 366.

looses, (76) U.S.D.A. 839; U.S.D.A. 493.

new, called 1933 disease, (72) Calif. 634.

new results with spray materials and methods for control, (80) 218, 648.

of unknown cause, (71) 660; (75) Ohio 357.

Ozark area, (78) U.S.D.A. 637; (80) U.S.D.A. 779.

Virginia, (72) 210.

virus, notes, (76) Mich. 635.

drainage and soil management, (73) Ky. 779.

drying to retain vitamins, (73) 714.

dwarf seedlings from nonafterripened embryos, (71) 822.

## effect of—

carbon dioxide treatment on storage and transit diseases, (76) U.S.D.A. 51.

copper compounds, (75) 495.

mineral deficiencies, (79) N.J. 332.

1934 high temperatures and drought, Ozarks section, (73) U.S.D.A. 185.

nitrogen sources, (76) 335.

potassium-carrying fertilizers, (72) 185.

## Elberta—

color, effect of pruning, (78) 335.

dimensions, relation to volume, (72) 189.

effect of delayed harvesting, (73) 479.

effect of fertilizers, (75) 627.

fruit-bud level in, (72) 188.

fruit-seed dimensions, (72) 189.

growth and metabolism, effects of temperature, (71) N.J. 642.

nitrogen requirements, (76) Ga. 331.

shoots, seasonal course of soluble nitrogen and phosphate phosphorus, (77) Ky. 336.

symptoms of mineral deficiencies, (78) 784.

## embryo—

abortion, (78) N.Y.State 628.

abortion, relation to chemical composition and season of fruit ripening, (77) 629.

growth, (72) 621.

evaporated, pellagra-preventive value, (74) 286.

fall fertilization, (75) 627.

farms in Sandhill area of North Carolina, (79) N.C. 409.

fertilization, (72) U.S.D.A. 448, Ark. 768; (76) Ark. 625; (77) Ill. 336; (79) N.H. 479; (80) N.C. 46, Ark. 767.

## fertilizers—

and varieties, (74) Ga. 337.

experiments, (71) S.C. 43, Ark. 476; (74) N.C. 35; (75) S.C. 45; (78) Calif. 46.

requirements, (74) Ark. 776.

flowering time, effect on stock, (71) 324.

foliage, effect of copper compounds, (80) N.C. 56.

for preserving and canning, (72) U.S.D.A. 616.

## Peach(es)—Continued.

freezing preservation, (73) N.J. 177.

frost damage, Kentucky, (79) U.S.D.A. 341.

frost protection, (80) Ga. 482.

## fruit—

bud development, effect of rest period, (72) 188.

bud, Elberta, hardiness, relation to fertilizer treatment, (75) 347.

bud, hardiness, (71) Ohio 319; (78) 192.

bud, ice formation in, (73) 181.

bud killing, comparative resistance, (72) W.Va. 617.

bud, viability, effect of sudden temperature drops, (76) W.Va. 790.

development, varietal differences, (77) 339.

growth, (72) 189.

thinning, (72) U.S.D.A. 616; (75) Ohio 340; (80) N.C. 46.

fungicides, (80) 648.

home-made wettable sulfur for, (79) 210.

gas stored, soluble pectin changes in, (80) 195.

genetic composition, (71) Mass. 477; (73) Mass. 611; (77) 782; (79) 479.

grapes, and plums, comparative resistance to winter cold, (77) Ohio 623.

green-fruit characters as aids in varietal identification, (78) 196.

growing in Utah, (79) Utah 629.

growth, (77) Del. 186.

and fruiting, effect of fertilizers, (79) Ark. 332.

relation to leaf area, (78) N.C. 191.

responses to soil-moisture conditions, (78) 335.

three periods in fruit, (77) N.Y.State 786.

gumming of fruit, control, (72) Calif. 616.

## hardiness—

improvement, (75) Iowa 44.

of varieties, (72) N.J. 47; (73) 785.

types, (76) 797.

hardy, breeding, (79) Iowa 478.

## harvesting—

and packing, (71) Wash. 192; (73) 43.

packing and storing, (75) Wash. 45; (77) Wash. 333.

important pests, (73) Ky. 179.

infestation by curculio, (76) Ga. 358.

## insects—

control, (75) Colo. 513; (76) 823; (79) Tex. 76; (80) 226.

control problems, relation to soil-building legumes, (77) Ill. 359.

new oil dust for, value, (77) Ill. 359.

inspection and tree removal for diseases, (80) 204.

iodised wraps for prevention of rotting, (72) 773.

## J. H. Hale—

fertile type in central Georgia, (76) 797.

parent in breeding work, (71) 643.

juice, manufacture, (80) 729.

Kalhaven, description, (80) Mich. 51.

keeping and shipping qualities, effect of N fertilizers, (80) Md. 768.

## leaf curl—

control, (72) 345; (74) Idaho 50, 787; (77) 352.

## Peach(es)—Continued.

## leaf curl—continued.

- control, relation to concentration of fungicides and bud development, (79) 210.
- control with creosote oil, (72) 78; (75) 787.
- in Illinois, (79) U.S.D.A. 487.
- in Kentucky, (79) U.S.D.A. 201.
- spraying, (78) Ill. 201.
- steam-vapor spraying, (79) Ohio 634.
- symptoms and control, (74) Mich. 660.

leaf drop and lowering of fruit quality, (74) Ill. 497.

leaf spot, notes, (74) Ill. 497.

leafhopper, biology, (78) 821.

## little disease—

dissemination, (76) Del. 635; (77) 199; (78) 491.

masking in plums and other *Prunus* species, (77) Del. 199.

low temperature injury in Washington, (79) 196.

market diseases, (77) U.S.D.A. 203.

maturing, measurable characteristics, (79) Wash. 333.

maturity at harvest, relation to flesh firmness, keeping quality, and edible texture, (75) N.J. 788.

measurement of surface area, (78) Ga. 626.

metabolism, effect of temperature, (72) N.J. 47.

mildew, frosty, (77) 804; (80) Ga. 494.

mineral deficiency studies, (74) 640.

## mosaic—

control, (76) U.S.D.A. 634; (77) Utah 54, 503, 638; (78) U.S.D.A. 491, 637; (80) U.S.D.A. 778.

effect of heat treatments, (76) 646.

eradication, (77) U.S.D.A. 343, 794; (80) U.S.D.A. 780.

host relations in southern California, (80) 503.

identification and control, (77) U.S.D.A. 352.

in Colorado, (72) U.S.D.A. 59; (75) 207, Colo. 221.

in Kentucky, (75) U.S.D.A. 636.

in Palisade district, (72) Colo. 787.

insect vectors, (76) Colo. 501; (78) 659.

new virus-induced, (78) U.S.D.A. 460.

notes, (71) Tex. 785; (72) 630; (78) 64; (79) Ariz. 487.

spread, (80) 204.

studies, (75) Tex. 57, Colo. 207; (80) 204, Colo. 780.

survey, (78) 792.

virus disease, (76) Calif. 804.

virus, Maynard plum as carrier, (78) 68.

virus-induced, studies, (76) Colo. 486.

moth, oriental—see Oriental fruit moth.

New Jersey varieties, (78) Del. 482.

new package for, (78) U.S.D.A. 486.

nitrogen fertilizers, relative effect, (71) Del. 634.

nonbrowning yellow, oxidase system, (71) N.Y.State 151.

nursery stock, thrips injury to, (74) 869.

nutrient deficiency and nutrient balance, (80) 496.

## Peach(es)—Continued.

nutrition, (78) N.C. 191.

one half larger, cause, (77) N.Y.State 192.

## orchard(s)—

cover crops, (78) Ill. 191, Ga. 626.

effect of four years of cover crops, (78) 632.

for Maryland, planting distances and varieties, (80) 197.

management, (80) N.C. 46.

of Niagara, insects, (78) 205.

potassium deficiency, (80) 490.

returns on investment, (79) N.C. 121.

soil-erosion control, (80) Ga. 482.

soil management, (77) Okla. 44.

X disease in, (79) U.S.D.A. 487.

outlook charts, (78) U.S.D.A. 261; (75) 120.

packing, reducing costs, (77) Ill. 410.

Paloro, fruit size and yield, relation to pruning and thinning, (72) 622.

pests of 1937, combating in 1938, (80) 512.

phenological investigations, (79) N.Mex. 48.

## Phillips Cling—

gumming, (78) Calif. 209.

gumming, control, (77) Calif. 630.

Phoma canker, symptoms, (72) 789.

## phony disease—

control, (72) U.S.D.A. 633, 634; (74)

U.S.D.A. 58, 785; (75) U.S.D.A. 55,

356; (76) U.S.D.A. 634; (77) U.S.D.A.

343, 638; (78) 67, U.S.D.A. 491, 637;

(80) U.S.D.A. 778.

effect of boron, (79) Ky. 489.

eradication, (71) 339; (76) U.S.D.A. 635.

in Maryland and Kentucky, (74) U.S.D.A. 49.

quarantine, (72) U.S.D.A. 634.

status, (77) Ky. 794.

survey, (71) U.S.D.A. 199.

virus, apparent localization in woody cylinder, (80) 636.

virus, heat treatments for inactivation, (80) 636.

pits, splitting, studies, (72) 190.

planting distances, (71) Md. 634.

plats, uniformity trials, (75) 627.

plum rust affecting, (71) 212.

pollination, (75) 49.

Polly, origin and characteristics, (78) 784.

potash requirements, (80) W.Va. 768.

precooling in refrigerator cars, (77) Ind. 403.

## premature—

defoliation, factors, (78) N.C. 191.

dropping, relation to curculio injury, (76)

Del. 625.

## preserves—

quality, factors affecting, (74) U.S.D.A. 875.

varietal suitability, (74) U.S.D.A. 780.

prices in Omaha and Kansas City, effect of supplies from different sections, (78)

Kans. 117.

production in Ohio, (77) Ohio 630.

promising varieties and seedlings developed by New Jersey Experiment Station, (78)

N.Y.State 329.

propagation, (76) N.J. 627.

pruning, (78) Mo. 181; (74) Md. 636; (78)

Ky. 33; (77) Md. 624; (79) N.C. 48,

Ark. 333; (80) N.C. 46, Md. 763.

**Peach(es)—Continued.**

- Prunus* spp. as rootstocks for, (80) Mich. 51.
- quality—  
 effect of stage of maturity and temperature of storage, (74) 205.  
 relation to pruning and fruit thinning, (74) Ill. 486.  
 relation to time of picking, (77) Ill. 336.  
 recipes, (79) Mich. 418.  
 red and copper-leaved as understocks, (79) N.J. 832.  
 reducing packing-shed costs, (78) Ill. 266.  
 refrigeration, (74) Ill. 492.  
 resistance to low temperatures, (77) N.J. 480.  
 ripe, volatile products, effect on maturity of apples, (78) 50.
- roots(s)—  
 assimilation of nutrients, effect of temperature, (73) N.J. 177.  
 development, (80) Ga. 482.  
 distribution, (72) Ark. 768.  
 distribution in different soils, (77) Ohio 628.  
 growth, anatomy, and metabolism, effect of temperatures, (73) 476; (75) N.J. 627.  
 nematodes affecting, (77) 61.
- rootstocks—  
 for, (75) N.J. 627; (77) 480.  
 new nematode-resistant, (78) 358; (80) U.S.D.A. 787.
- rosette, notes, (71) Mich. 200, Ga. 784.
- Saucer, bud variation, (80) 51.
- scab, control, (78) N.C. 202; (79) Ohio 634.
- scab in Oregon, (76) U.S.D.A. 193.
- seedless, due to freezing injury, (80) Ohio 629.
- seedlings—  
 of four varieties, effect on growth of scions, (80) 844.  
 Phytophthora disease, (74) 58.  
 resistance to nematodes, (72) Calif. 616; (73) 318.
- seeds—  
 afterripening, effect of low temperatures, (72) 478.  
 attachment and carpel symmetry and development, relation, (77) 48.  
 development, physiology, (72) N.Y.State 617.  
 germination tests, records, (78) 631.  
 nonafterripened, germination test, (75) 783; (76) N.Y.State 797.  
 nonviable, germination, (72) 339.  
 viability, effect of pulp disintegration, (73) 615.  
 viability, method for determining, (77) 338.  
 viability studies, (75) 489.
- Shall, immunity to nematodes, (72) U.S.D.A. 616.
- shoot, relation to fruit bud formation, nodal development, (76) 797.
- silver leaf, notes, (71) 794.
- smudging for, (79) N.Mex. 48.
- soils—  
 drainage, (79) Ky. 478.  
 of Connecticut, (78) Conn.[NewHaven] 156.
- sprays, (77) Conn.[NewHaven] 813.  
 combination, role of lime-lime, (78) 807.  
 injury, (77) U.S.D.A. 686.  
 materials, (78) Va. 806.  
 residue removal, (74) U.S.D.A. 200.

**Peach(es)—Continued.**

- sprays—continued.  
 schedules, (73) Ill. 321; (75) Ohio 201.  
 zinc sulfate in, studies, (75) Ill. 801.
- spraying, (74) Del. 50; (80) Ga. 482.  
 high-calcium v. dolomitic-lime bordeaux, (76) Mich. 169.
- stock and scion incompatibility, relation to time of budding, (80) 843.
- stone fungus—  
 Caryospora, life history, (77) Md. 637.  
 notes, (74) Md. 646.  
 storage, (80) Ga. 482.  
 relation to break-down, (75) 347.  
 summer-oil emulsion tests, (77) 811.
- terminals, seasonal changes in soluble nitrogen and phosphate phosphorus content, (76) Ky. 38.
- thinning, (72) Ohio 47, 621; (76) 797; (77) Ill. 336; (78) Ill. 191.
- tree(s)—  
 abnormalities from nitrogen fertilizers alone, (76) 797.  
 at station, statistics, (79) N.J. 332.  
 blossoming, protection by cloth covering, (78) Ga. 626.  
 buprestid, biology and control, (72) 665.  
 chlorosis, diagnosis and cure, (73) 615; (76) 61.  
 closely planted one-year-old, phosphate response with, (76) 334.  
 defoliation from calcium cyanamide, (73) Mich. 495.  
 disease recently discovered in California, (74) 349.  
 distribution, (80) Wash. 260.  
 effects of mineral deficiencies, (77) N.J. 480.  
 fertilization, (77) 339.  
 growth, relation to fertilizers, (74) Ill. 486.  
 in sand cultures, nitrogen absorption and assimilation, (71) 605.  
 longevity, (71) Ga. 773.  
 longevity in sections of Georgia, (75) 627.  
 nitrogen intake and growth response to fall and spring fertilization, (74) 343.  
 nutrient deficiencies, responses, (78) 631.  
 nutrition, role of potash and lime, (73) Mass. 611.  
 Phytophthora infection, (73) 334.  
 root distribution, (80) 50.  
 soil-borne parasites, (72) 631.  
 spacing, (80) Md. 768.  
 spraying, (78) Kans. 42.  
 training, (72) Ark. 768.
- Valsa cankers, (80) U.S.D.A. 779.
- winter injury, (78) Ill. 191, Ga. 638; (80) Ga. 494.  
 winter injury, protection, (72) 622.  
 winter injury, relation to fertilization, (76) Ga. 339.  
 young, set on old peach sites, poor growth, (79) N.J. 332.
- trouble of foliage, new, (71) Conn.[NewHaven] 49.
- twig borer—  
 habits and seasonal life history, (74) 530.  
 in California, (75) 237.  
 larvae in hibernation, insecticides, (76) 600.  
 parasites, (71) 67; (74) 76.

## Peach(es)—Continued.

- twigs, dormant, nitrogen and phosphate phosphorus in, effect of fall nitrogen fertilization, (80) 629.
- "V" varieties, description, (79) 197.
- variety (ies), (72) S.C. 769; (78) Okla. 43, Mass. 611; (74) N.Y.State 778; (76) Tenn. 38; (77) Okla. 44, S.C. 44, Ind. 332.
- and fertility relations, (79) 482.
- and plantings, (76) Del. 707.
- anomalous embryos, (71) 458.
- blooming dates, (79) N.J. 332.
- desirable, (77) Utah 44.
- for freezing preservation, (72) N.J. 47.
- for understocks, germination and seedling vigor, (80) 344.
- for Yazoo-Mississippi Delta, (74) Miss. 42.
- hardiness, (78) N.J. 177, Ohio 475; (74) Ill. 486; (78) 196.
- improved, (72) Iowa 769.
- in Northeast, evaluation, (78) 486, N.H. 785.
- low-temperature resistance, (78) Ill. 191.
- new, (71) Mich. 196; (76) Ga. 385.
- new, in Iowa, (78) 781.
- new, testing, (72) S.C. 769; (78) Mich. 474; (77) Tenn. 333, 786; (78) 52.
- resistant to low temperatures, (80) W.Va. 768.
- response to temperature, (78) Ga. 626.
- tests, (71) S.C. 43, Ga. 773; (72) Utah 327.
- Ga. Coastal Plain 768; (73) Kans. 42.
- Tenn. 178; (75) S.C. 45, Ga. Coastal Plain 197, La. 483; (76) Ga. 331; (77) La. 186, Wash. 333; (78) Oreg. 781.
- (79) N.Mex. 48, Fla. 478; (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 46, Ga. 482.
- vegetative tissues, nitrogenous fractions, (71) 492.
- ventilated container, (78) U.S.D.A. 626.
- virus diseases—
- notes, (78) U.S.D.A. 186; (75) 496.
- role of plums in spread, (76) 208.
- viruses, contact periods in graft transmission (80) 214.
- vitamin A, B, and G in, (78) Ga. 719.
- winter injury, (71) Ga. 784; (72) Pa. 769; (73) R.I. 611, 781; (74) Ill. 486; (75) N.J. 627.
- and alleviation, (74) Ga. 350.
- in Kentucky, (75) U.S.D.A. 356.
- of 1933-34, (72) N.Y.State 333.
- world production, (80) U.S.D.A. 267.
- "X" disease, (78) Conn.[NewHaven] 186; (75) 356; (76) 496, 815; (77) 636; (79) 342, U.S.D.A. 633, 684; (80) 214, U.S.D.A. 350, 504.
- yellow—
- and insect vector, (74) 359.
- and little-peach studies, (75) 367, 495.
- and little-peach viruses, transmission, (74) Del. 50.
- and other virus diseases, heat treatment, (76) 496.
- and rosette, heat treatment, (78) 325.
- dissemination, (76) Del. 635; (77) 199; (78) 491.
- in Massachusetts, (78) U.S.D.A. 346.
- in Pennsylvania, (80) U.S.D.A. 498.

## Peach(es)—Continued.

- yellow—continued.
- in Tennessee, (80) U.S.D.A. 349.
- insect vector, (73) 650.
- intracellular bodies associated with, (77) 197; (78) 67.
- masking in plums and other *Prunus* species, (77) Del. 199.
- notes, (71) Conn.[NewHaven] 329.
- rosette, and little peach, immunological studies, (75) 800.
- virus, incubation period in insect vector, (76) 70; (77) 504.
- Peach-nectarine cross, cytology, (75) N.Y.State 191.
- Peanut(s)—
- and peanut meal, value in, poultry ration, (79) Ala. 91.
- and peanut products for turkeys, (73) Fla. 218; (79) 519.
- as feed for swine, deficiencies, (77) Fla. 78; (79) Fla. 519.
- as rotation crop with cotton, (71) 185.
- botany, (75) 187.
- breeding, (71) 315, Fla. 316, Tex. 762; (72) Ga. Coastal Plain 757; (73) Fla. 169; (75) Tex. 38, Ga. Coastal Plain 194, 473, Fla. 615; (76) Tex. 468; (77) Fla. 37, Ga. Coastal Plain 38; (78) U.S.D.A. 618, Ga. 619; (79) Tex. 43, Fla. 470; (80) 36, 331, Ga. 474.
- for disease resistance, (71) Ga. 784; (74) Ga. 350, 647; (75) 788; (76) Ga. 323.
- butter, making and using, (75) U.S.D.A. 278.
- cake proteins, nutritive value for milk production, (71) 88.
- Cercospora* leaf spot, control, (80) Ga. 494, 637.
- chromosome number and morphology, (71) 758.
- concealed damage due to soil fungi in Georgia, (76) U.S.D.A. 803.
- cost of production, (76) N.C. 119.
- culture experiments, (72) Fla. 316, Ga. Coastal Plain 757; (74) N.C. 28; (75) Ga. Coastal Plain 194; (77) Ga. Coastal Plain 38; (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 36.
- culture—
- in Gulf coast prairie of Texas, (73) Tex. 39.
- in Imperial Valley, (72) Calif. 34.
- in Philippines, (78) 39.
- under dry land conditions, (77) N.Mex. 475.
- cytological studies, (76) 771.
- development and composition, effects of environment, (80) 187.
- effect of dusts and sprays, (74) N.C. 28; (78) 186; (79) 42; (80) 37.
- feeding value for poultry, (78) Ala. 332.
- fertilizer—
- experiments, (72) Ga. Coastal Plain 757; (75) Tex. 38, Ga. Coastal Plain 194; (77) Ga. Coastal Plain 38; (78) Ala. 33, Ga. 619; (79) Fla. 470; (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 36.
- formulas, (80) Ga. 474.
- followed by corn and cottonseed meal, effect on pigs, (74) N.C. 79.
- for laying hens, supplementary value, (74) Ala. 78; (75) 629.

## Peanut(s)—Continued.

- hay—
  - and cowpea hay as feed for sheep, comparison, (77) 884.
  - feeding value, (76) Fla. 675; (77) Fla. 78
  - roughage for fattening beef cattle, (79) Fla. 519; (80) Ga. 521.
  - versus soybean hay for milk production (79) N.C. 96.
- in rotation, fertilizer experiments, (71) Tex. 762.
- increased yields through insect control, (77) 507.
- kernels, ground, for fattening broilers, (73) Fla. 218.
- leaf spot—
  - control, (80) U.S.D.A. 779.
  - fungi causing, (79) 850.
  - studies, (78) Ga. 638.
- leafhopper, notes, (80) N.C. 70.
- meal—
  - as protein supplement for fattening beef cattle, (76) Ga. 370.
  - feeding value, (72) 675; (75) Kans. 531; (77) Tenn. 375.
  - food value and uses, (76) Ga. 878.
  - levels in pig ration, effect on pork quality (80) Ga. 521.
  - pellagra-preventive value, (71) 733.
  - protein, growth-promoting property and value compared with other proteins, (80) 809
  - toxicity for swine, (80) Ga. 541.
  - use in chick starting and laying rations, (80) 667.
  - versus cottonseed meal for fattening cattle (80) Ga. 521.
  - vitamin B<sub>1</sub> in, (79) 669.
  - vitamins in, (74) N.C. 79.
  - with corn and sweetpotatoes, feeding value for pigs, (78) Ga. 675.
- nodule formation studies, (73) Ala. 30; (74) 481.
- oil formation in, (74) 334.
- oil, vitamin B<sub>1</sub> in, (77) 135.
- outlook charts, (73) U.S.D.A. 261; (75) 120.
- plants—
  - nodulation, factors affecting, (73) 608.
  - nutritional levels, (77) 184.
  - whole, use in dairy rations, (80) N.C. 97.
- pouts, cause, (79) 655.
- production and use, (71) Ala. 767.
- protection against leafhopper, (74) N.C. 67.
- protein fractions, nutritional value, (80) 270
- rest period of seeds, shape, and coat color inheritance, (78) Fla. 176.
- root nodules, cytological and histological study (80) 323.
- root rot in North Carolina, (76) U.S.D.A. 635
- rosette disease, (74) 792.
- rotating with crotalaria and native cover crops (75) Fla. 616.
- Sclerotium rolfsii disease, soil treatments, (80) N.C. 56.
- seed treatment, (71) Ga. 784.
- size and quality, factors affecting, (79) N.C. 42.
- soil amendments, (72) Fla. 318.

## Peanut(s)—Continued.

- southern—
    - blight and leaf spot in Texas, (80) U.S.D.A. 204.
    - blight in Virginia, (80) U.S.D.A. 493.
  - Spanish—
    - effect of inoculation and fertilization on root-nodule numbers, (73) 38.
    - feeding for pork production, (75) Fla. 675.
    - root nodules and yield, (71) Ala. 616.
    - versus other grazing crops for pigs, (77) Fla. 78.
  - spraying and dusting for control of potato leafhopper, (79) Va. 508.
  - variety tests, (71) Ark. 460, Tex. 762; (72) P.R. 174, Fla. 316, Ark. 756, Ga. Coastal Plain 757; (74) N.C. 28, Ark. 771; (75) Tex. 38, Ga. Coastal Plain 194, Hawaii 330; (76) Tex. 468; (77) Ga. Coastal Plain 38, La. 614, P.R.Col. 771; (79) Tex. 43, 470; (80) 36, Ga. 474, Ark. 756.
  - versus soybean hay for dairy cattle, (78) N.C. 239, 387, N.C. 388.
  - Virginia, plat and plant variation, (78) 39.
  - Virginia type, spacing, (80) N.C. 763.
  - vitamin B<sub>1</sub> in, (79) 669.
  - vitamin B<sub>1</sub> in, (76) 516.
  - wilt due to Sclerotium rolfsii, (75) 207.
  - witches'-broom, (79) Tex. 61.
  - yields—
    - and quality, factors affecting, (80) N.C. 37.
    - effect of winter soil-conserving crops, (76) U.S.D.A. 324.
    - effect of zinc sulfate, (75) Fla. 210.
- Tear(s)—
- alternate-year bearing, (78) Oreg. 782.
- Anjou—
- fertilizer experiments, (76) 796.
  - growth rate, effect of soil moisture, (78) U.S.D.A. 626.
  - profitable production, (73) 319.
- bacteria on skins, (74) 722.
- bacterial canker, new to California, (72) 355.
- Bartlett—
- effect of carbon-dioxide treatment on storage and transit diseases, (76) U.S.D.A. 51.
  - fertilizer experiments, (72) 190.
  - maturity and handling relation to quality of of canned product, (72) U.S.D.A. 777.
  - orchard management, (71) 548.
  - oxidase and catalase activity, relation to maturity and storage, (79) 336.
  - pH of, (76) 495.
  - pollination in New South Wales, (80) 771.
  - prolonging storage life with carbon dioxide, (80) U.S.D.A. 767.
  - refrigerated transportation, (72) U.S.D.A. 337.
  - shape, relation to environment and root-stocks, (72) Calif. 616.
  - under simulated transit conditions, effect of carbon-dioxide storage, (79) 836.
  - water content, pressure test, and quality, effect of water supply to tree, (80) 629.
  - xenia and metaxenia in, (72) 338.
- bitter pit and related diseases, (73) Wash. 55; (75) 58; (77) 344.

## Pear(s)—Continued.

- black end—
  - and seasonal changes in pH of fruit, (80) 64.
  - studies, (76) 495, Calif. 803.
- blossoming periods, (73) 476.
- blossoms, abscission, cause, (75) 495.
- Bosc—
  - distribution of sugars in, (75) 346.
  - necrosis and fruit pit, (78) Oreg. 792.
  - ripening process, (79) 630.
  - vitamin B and G in, (72) 727.
- breeding, (71) Iowa 476, 639; (72) Iowa 789; (74) 640; (75) Iowa 44; (76) N.Y.State 629; (77) Iowa 189; (78) N.Y.State 339; (79) Iowa 478.
- and selection for fire blight resistance, (73) Tenn. 188; (76) Tenn. 38; (78) Ill. 191; (80) N.Y. State 175.
- for fire-blight and leaf-spot resistance, (78) Ill. 191.
- for winter hardiness, (78) 195.
- brown-rot diseases, (78) 208.
- Campan, origin and characteristics, (73) Mich. 479.
- canker and blossom blast, relation to bacterial canker of stone-fruit trees, (76) Calif. 646.
- canker disease, studies, (71) 801.
- canned Bartlett—
  - of Pacific Coast, f.o.b. prices, (78) Calif. 120.
  - prices received by canners on Pacific coast, (75) Calif. 869.
- carbon-dioxide storage, (80) 628.
- carlot unloads, (80) U.S.D.A. 129.
- Caywood, new, promising, (80) N.Y.State 195.
- chemically treated wraps, (78) Oreg. 781.
- chimeras in, types, (79) 179.
- chlorosis, effect of leaf injections, (76) 789.
- chromosome number, (79) 179.
- and pollen germination, (72) 753.
- codling moth, (76) N.Y.State 656.
- cold storage, copper sulfate-treated paper wrapping, (72) 777.
- cold-stored, conditioning prior to retail, (74) 42.
- consumer demand, (78) Mich. 474.
- cork spot fruit on individual trees, (78) 504.
- cost of production in Washington, (78) Wash. 704.
- cover crops, (79) Ark. 332.
- crown girdle, freezing injury and fungi in relation to, (75) 495.
- cull, use for manufacturing levulose and sirups, (78) Oreg. 43.
- cultural systems, (78) Ohio 475.
- culture, danger of frost damage, (76) 301.
- culture in New York, (72) N.Y.State 53.
- diploid and triploid, chromosomes in, behavior, (72) 754.
- disease due to *Stereum purpureum*, (76) 646.
- diseases—
  - injury, (78) 208.
  - losses, (76) U.S.D.A. 339; (80) U.S.D.A. 498.
  - notes, (78) 799.
  - Quark area, (80) U.S.D.A. 779.
  - western New York, (75) 345.

## Pear(s)—Continued.

- effect of—
  - pure oxygen at low temperatures, (78) 50.
  - size of seedling stocks on scion development, (78) 478.
- fertilisation, (78) Wash. 48.
- fertilizer experiments, (71) Wash. 192; (78) Calif. 46.
- fire blight—
  - bacteria penetration into flames, mode, (76) Ark. 195.
  - control, (77) Wash. 333; (80) 787.
  - control in bloom, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 788.
  - increase in New York, (71) U.S.D.A. 199.
  - inheritance of plant characters, (77) 197.
  - notes, (71) Conn.[NewHaven] 329; (78) Calif. 63; (74) Ark. 785, [N.Y.]Cornell 786; (79) Ark. 342.
  - relation to growth status of tree, (72) N.J. 209.
  - resistance and intercellular relative humidity, (71) 486.
  - resistance, breeding for, (73) Tenn. 188; (76) Tenn. 38; (78) Ill. 191, (80) N.Y.State 175.
  - resistance, development, (77) Tenn. 333, Ill. 336.
  - resistance, notes, (80) Tenn. 192.
  - resistance, selection for, (75) Tenn. 789; (76) Ga. 331.
  - resistant Old Home variety, vegetative propagation, (80) 344.
  - resistant Richard Peters variety, (78) Pa. 492.
  - resistant varieties, (73) Oreg. 43; (74) 350, Ill. 497; (76) Calif. (790); (78) Del. 482, Oreg. 781, 792.
  - susceptibility, relation to intercellular humidity, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 658.
  - use of bordeaux mixture for, (72) Ark. 787.
  - flower and fruit, morphology, (80) 628.
  - flowers, cross- and self-fertilized, growth of pollen tubes, (76) Vt. 173.
  - French, as understocks, (72) N.Y.State 774.
  - from clay adobe soil, storage and dessert quality, effect of water supply, (80) 50.
  - fruit—
    - growth, relative efficiency of spur and shoot leaves, (78) 52.
    - saw-fly in England, (77) 77.
    - set, factors affecting, (74) 490.
  - fruitfulness, (78) 196.
  - fungi causing decay in Washington, (75) 494.
  - gas-stored, soluble pectin changes, (80) 195.
  - Gorham, description, (78) Ohio 479.
  - growing in Pacific Coast States, (78) U.S.D.A. 319.
  - growth—
    - and development, effect of different pollens, (80) 341.
    - on various understocks, (72) N.Y.State 617.
    - rate, effect of moisture in heavy soil, (73) Oreg. 43, 478.
  - improvement, (78) U.S.D.A. 173.
  - in transit from Pacific Northwest during winter months, (77) U.S.D.A. 486.
  - industry of Argentina, (80) U.S.D.A. 333.
  - insects affecting, (76) N.Y.State 655.

Pear(s)—Continued.

- internal break-down, (74) 359.
- irrigation, (78) Oreg. 43; (80) 50, U.S.D.A. 829.
- on clay adobe soil, (78) 195.
- keeping qualities, effect of spraying with maleic acid, (74) 204.
- Kieffer—
  - changes during ripening and storage, (78) U.S.D.A. 784.
  - drying and use, (78) U.S.D.A. 590.
  - effect of ripening temperature, (72) 821.
  - preserves, quality, (73) 411.
  - rate of drying, factors affecting, (78) U.S.D.A. 782.
  - ripening, (72) U.S.D.A. 616.
  - ripening, storage requirements, and use, (79) U.S.D.A. 481.
- leaf-blight pathogen, overwintering infection sources, (80) 64.
- leaf blister mite—
  - blister made by, (73) 642.
  - control, (71) Oreg. 507; (73) Oreg. 72.
  - in Egypt, (73) 513.
- leaf midge, winter breeding, (73) Conn.[New Haven] 642.
- leaf miners, table for identification, (71) 513.
- leaves—
  - absorption of water by, (75) 486.
  - Bartlett, seasonal changes, (74) 490.
  - carbon-dioxide assimilation, (73) R.I. 593.
  - variegation, (79) 481.
- little leaf, (78) Oreg. 792.
- low-temperature injury in Washington, (79) 196.
- market diseases, (73) U.S.D.A. 333.
- marketing, (78) Oreg. 781.
- maternal inheritance, (78) 357.
- metabolic gases other than carbon dioxide in, (75) Oreg. 203.
- midge—
  - control, (77) N.Y.State 286.
  - leaf-curling, fluctuations in population, (74) 665.
  - leaf-curling, parasite, (74) 240.
  - notes, (78) N.Y.State 362, 372.
  - relation to fruit set and timing of sprays, (76) 510.
- new varieties in Iowa, (73) 781.
- northwestern, storage temperatures, (74) U.S.D.A. 635.
- Old Home, as polliniser for standard varieties, (75) Mich. 782.
- orchard—
  - Bartlett, soil management systems, (76) Ohio 796.
  - irrigation, (72) U.S.D.A. 480.
  - Oregon, role of moisture, (72) U.S.D.A. 616.
- Packham's Triumph, stem-and shrivel, (77) 486.
- Parker, introduced from Manchuria, (78) Minn. 779.
- plant bug, control, (80) 367.
- pollination, (72) 618; (73) Ohio 479, 615; (78) Calif. 790; (78) Oreg. 781.
- and fruit setting, (72) Ohio 47.
- and order of flowering, (74) 87.
- and stocks, (78) Oreg. 43.
- by hand, (78) 784.

Pear(s)—Continued.

- pollination—continued.
  - effect of spraying during bloom, (72) 187.
  - experiments, (75) 488, 489.
  - flowering time and insect visitors, (74) 205.
- precooling prior to long-distance shipments, (76) Calif. 790.
- production—
  - and trade in British Empire and foreign countries, (80) 261.
  - increasing by adequate soil moisture, (74) U.S.D.A. 41.
  - trends, (71) Mich. 42.
- propagation, early spring budding by plate method, (78) 336.
- pruning in relation to number, size and appearance of fruits, (78) 195.
- psylla, control, (71) 218.
- Pyrus betulaefolia as stock for, value, (76) N.Y.State 629.
- rate of fruit enlargement, relation to evaporating power of air and top-root ratio, (74) 491.
- reducing packing-shed costs, (78) Ill. 266.
- respiration and—
  - oxidase and catalase activity, (79) 335.
  - ripening before and after cold storage, effect of ethylene and other gases, (78) 52.
- retention of carbon-dioxide gas in intercellular atmosphere, (72) 479.
- ripe, volatile products, effect on maturity of apples, (73) 50.
- ripening in box, effect, (74) 42.
- root concentration, relation to soil-moisture extraction in heavy clay soil, (73) 784.
- root systems, (75) 48; (77) 628.
- roots, nematodes affecting, (77) 61.
- rootstocks, (73) 614.
- testing, (77) 783.
- wild fruit of Caucasus and Turkestan used as, (80) 341.
- rot—
  - caused by red bread-mold fungus, (74) 803.
  - etiology and control, (79) Wash. 343.
  - in France, (72) 499.
  - notes, (73) Wash. 55; (75) 58; (77) 344.
- rust mites, control, (71) Oreg. 508.
- scab—
  - control, (71) 310; (76) U.S.D.A. 684; (78) Oreg. 792; (80) 213.
  - cottonseed oil-bordeaux emulsion tests for, (73) 488.
  - in Hood River Valley, (73) 802.
  - in Oregon, (74) 803.
  - organism, twig lesions as source of spring infection, (78) 651.
  - pathogen, seasonal development, (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 788.
  - spraying, (71) 49, 58; (72) 68; (73) 326.
- scald control, (79) Oreg. 792.
- scion rooting, (72) 332.
- seedlings—
  - growing, new method, (75) 781.
  - growth, effect of size and seed parent, (72) 480.
  - nematode resistance, (73) 318.
- seeds afterripening, effect of low temperatures, (72) 478.

**Pear(s)—Continued.**

- slug, control, (77) Mont. 66.
- sod culture, (72) Ohio 47.
- softwood cuttings,  $\alpha$ -naphthalene acetic acid for rooting, (78) 484.
- spray—
  - residue, (78) Wash. 43.
  - residue removal, (72) U.S.D.A. 616; (74) U.S.D.A. 200; (75) Wash. 46.
  - schedules, (73) Ill. 321; (75) Ohio 201.
- spraying experiments, (71) 210.
- sterility, (74) Vt. 42; (76) Vt. 478; (80) 192.
- stocks in New York, tests, (72) 480.
- stone-cell formation, (74) 491.
- stony pit, transmissible disease, (80) 686.
- sugar and acidity changes, effect of variety and maturity, (74) 491.
- susceptibility to—
  - injury from dormant sprays, (71) Oreg. 507.
  - Mycosphaerella sentina*, (76) 61.
- thinning, relation to yield and size of fruit, (72) 621.
- thrips—
  - abundance and control, (72) 362.
  - biology and seasonal history in Northwest, (78) U.S.D.A. 658.
  - control, (72) Calif. 654; (76) 656, Calif. 824
  - control on pears and prunes, (76) U.S.D.A. 654.
  - injury to apple, (72) 507.
  - on plums, control, (75) 387.
  - on prunes, (78) Oreg. 815; (80) U.S.D.A. 794.
- tissues, browning, effect of thiourea, (73) 762
- toadstools attacking, (79) 635.
- transportation to distant markets, (78) Oreg. 781.
- tree borer, sinuate, feeding habits, relation to control, (72) N.Y.State 867.
- trees—
  - amount of bloom, effect of leaf-fruit ratio and available soil moisture, (73) 319.
  - distribution, (80) Wash. 280.
  - effect of dormant-oil sprays, (78) Oreg. 815.
  - nursery, with one and two scions, effect of removal of extra whip, (80) 344.
  - on quince rootstocks, notes, (75) N.Y.State 48.
  - Pineapple, dying, fungi associated with, (73) La. 486.
  - response to soil moisture and pruning, (78) Oreg. 781.
  - soil-management systems, (75) Ohio 840.
  - soil-moisture requirements, (78) 319.
  - wilting in heavy clay soil, relation to soil moisture, (75) 170, 346.
- unsatisfactory in Wichita Valley, (77) Tex. 46.
- varieties, (72) Fla. 327; (74) N.Y.State 778.
- new, in Russia, (72) 778.
- new, testing, (71) N.H. 477.
- succession for local and distant markets, (73) Mich. 479.
- tests, (72) Ohio 47, Ga. Coastal Plain 768; (75) Ga. Coastal Plain 197; (78) Oreg. 781; (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 46.
- vitamins in, (73) 565.

**Pear(s)—Continued.**

- Washington, on New York and Chicago fruit auctions, (80) Wash. 410.
- wax treatments, effect, (76) 796.
- winter injury of 1938-34, (72) N.Y.State 383; (73) 182.
- world production, (80) U.S.D.A. 267.
- Pearl oyster and pearl, (78) 387.
- Peasant, Czechoslovakian, social attitudes toward other occupational groups, (76) 266.
- Peat—
  - Alberta, composition, (76) 447.
  - ammoniated—
    - nitrification, (74) 311.
    - nitrogenous composition, (74) 608.
    - possibilities, (72) U.S.D.A. 21.
    - quality of nitrogen in, (80) 458.
  - ammoniation, (74) U.S.D.A. 597.
  - analyses of heather-peat profile and flush peat, (78) 14.
  - and muck soils—
    - control of ground water in, (74) U.S.D.A. 549.
    - pasture studies, (72) Fla. 316; (77) Fla. 38.
  - and soil mixtures, moisture-holding capacity, comparison, (76) U.S.D.A. 304; (79) 160.
  - areas in Pacific Coast States, (77) U.S.D.A. 14.
  - bogs, organic matter in, chemical nature, (77) 450.
  - changes, effect of composting, (72) 302.
  - classification system, (75) 446.
  - components, (76) N.Y.State 4.
  - deposits, genesis and composition, (75) [N.Y.] Cornell 749.
  - electrodialysis, complexions in relation to, (75) 451.
- Everglades—
  - effect of green manuring of crops, (75) 451.
  - nitrogen availability to crops, (75) 451.
- ionic relations in, (77) 451.
- lands—
  - conservation of rainfall and water supplies, (76) 755.
  - crop yields, effect of depth of ground-water level, (77) Minn. 862.
  - in service of flood control and water conservation, (79) 160.
  - lowering, (76) Calif. 857.
  - utilization in agriculture and industry, (74) 457.
- moss—
  - mulch, (74) Ohio 28.
  - use in seedling production and tree planting, (78) N.Y.State 628.
  - value for fruit tree seed planted in heavy soil, (72) N.Y.State 774.
  - versus manure for tomatoes, (71) N.H. 477.
- muck, and mud deposits, nature, composition, and uses, (71) 499.
- nitrogen carrier, (72) U.S.D.A. 448.
- northwestern U.S. composition, (78) Oreg. 13.
- peas, and sodium nitrate as sources of nitrogen for wheat, (78) Alaska 19.
- sawgrass, studies, (77) Fla. 13.
- soils—
  - best practices, (77) Utah 13.

Peat—Continued.

soils—continued.

- capillary conductivity at different capillary tensions, (80) 308.
- capillary conductivity measurements, (75) 749; (76) 447.
- control of ground water, (72) U.S.D.A. 699.
- drainage, (76) U.S.D.A. 542.
- fertilization and care, (78) 457.
- fertilizer requirements, (79) Wis. 586.
- ionic exchange, (73) [N.Y.]Cornell 161.
- loss of plant nutrients, (78) [N.Y.]Cornell 164.
- nutritional studies with sugar beets on, (76) Calif. 780.
- of California, (74) 750.
- of Everglades, role of copper, manganese and zinc, (75) Fla. 591.
- of Florida, water control, (80) U.S.D.A. 82.
- pasture studies, (73) Fla. 169; (75) Fla. 616; (79) 470.
- plant development, role of special elements (79) Fla. 447.
- studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 589; (79) [N.Y.] Cornell 15.
- subsidence in Florida, (76) U.S.D.A. 111.
- sugar-beet production on, (72) Calif. 606.
- suspensions, liming, potential changes induced by, (73) N.C. 20.
- uniform fields of carrots and onions on (77) 834.
- utilization, (74) Minn. 9.
- water control, (77) Fla. 109.
- structure, (78) U.S.D.A. 592.
- upland, in Glamorgan, reclamation, (78) 475
- use and function in forest nurseries, (78) 345
- value in potting soil mixture, (75) 197.
- water-binding power, relation to so-called soil diseases, (78) 204.

Pecan(s)—

- American, Europe as market for, (75) U.S.D.A. 871.
- and pecan oil, rancidity in, prevention, (72) Fla. 413.
- anthracnose, fungus causing, (79) 68.
- bark grafting, (74) Miss. 644.
- breeding, (78) N.C. 191.
- budding, (74) Miss. 644.
- buds, morphological development, (77) 633.
- bunch disease, (77) 186, 504.
- casebearer, control, (76) U.S.D.A. 654.
- clusters, effect of bagging on drop, (75) 492
- composition, effect of fertilization and soil types (73) Fla. 157.
- cover crops, (78) 618; (75) Fla. 626; (77) Fla. 43.
- cultural and fertilizer studies, (78) U.S.D.A. 626.
- culture experiments, (75) La. 483; (79) Tex. 48.
- development, (79) Ariz. 477.
- die
  - control, (72) U.S.D.A. 633.
  - notes, (75) U.S.D.A. 55.
- dispersive Gnomonia on, (77) 209.
- effect of—
  - foliage on set and filling, (73) 787.
  - pruning and ammonium sulfate, (76) 800.

Pecan(s)—Continued.

fertilizer—

- experiments, (72) U.S.D.A. 448, Fla. 485; (73) 787; (75) Fla. 626.
- requirements, (77) Fla. 43.
- filling and maturity, (72) 486; (75) 491.
- flatheaded borers, notes, (71) Ga. 809; (74) Ga. 366.
- food storage and growth, relation to nitrogen absorption, (75) Fla. 626; (77) 43; (79) 478.
- fruit development, (75) 627, 787.
- fruiting performance, relation to growth of several types of shoots, (73) 787.
- grafting, (72) U.S.D.A. 616.
- groves, soil management, (77) Okla. 44.
- growth—
  - and reproduction, relation to nitrogen absorption and storage, (72) Fla. 327; (79) 478.
  - and yield, effect of thinning stand and other orchard practices, (75) 491.
  - effect of nitrogen fertilizers, (75) 633.
  - filling, and maturing, (76) Ariz. 33.
  - rate studies, (72) 484.
- immature, causes of excessive dropping, (79) Ariz. 477.
- importance of maintaining vigorous terminal growth, (73) 787.
- in storage, factors affecting, (74) Ala. 43.
- injury from bordeaux mixture, (72) 649.
- insects, (76) Tex. 502; (77) Fla. 65; (79) Tex. 76; (80) 226.
- of northern Florida, (80) 226.
- leaf casebearer, control, (72) 509.
- leaf phylloxera, proposed name, (78) 367
- leaves, moisture relation, (75) 348, 349.
- liver spot, new name for foliage disease, (71) 61.
- mycorrhizal roots, (71) Ga. 28.
- northern, results of selection, (80) 492.
- nut casebearer —
  - control, (72) 509; (74) 235, U.S.D.A. 811.
  - (76) 219, U.S.D.A. 654; (78) 368; (80) U.S.D.A. 794.
  - in northern Louisiana, (78) U.S.D.A. 658.
  - notes, (71) Tex. 810; (75) Tex. 78, Fla. 653.
  - timing of sprays, (80) U.S.D.A. 366.
- nuts—
  - development, changes in composition, (73) 322.
  - failure to fill properly, causes, (73) Ariz. 474.
  - filling and maturation, (76) Ariz. 190; (78) Ariz. 43.
  - germination, X-ray dosage, (72) 484.
  - growth in diameter, effect of soil management, (78) 488; (80) 200.
  - kernel development, relation to specific gravity, (78) 487.
  - thinning, effect on size, degree of filling, and yields, (75) 492.
- orchards—
  - culture, (78) N.C. 191.
  - effect of thinning trees, (75) 633.
  - experimental, development, (73) Ariz. 474.
  - Florida, cover-crop program, (75) Fla. 684.
  - value of cover crops in Florida, (72) 54.

## Pecan(s)—Continued.

## orchards—continued.

young, in irrigated Southwest, management (78) 618.

phenological investigations, (79) N.Mex. 48.

polishing, bleaching, and dyeing, (74) Ala. 44.  
pollen viability and periods of receptivity, (75) 627.

pollination, (78) Ariz. 474.

premature dropping, causes, (78) Ariz. 43.

products, development, (79) Fla. 477.

propagation, pruning, and tree thinning, (76) U.S.D.A. 625.

research, (72) Fla. 326.

## roots—

composition, seasonal changes, (78) 487.

distribution, (71) Ga. 773.

growth and development, (72) 485.

morphology and physiology, (72) 54.

rootstocks, (75) Tex. 45; (76) Tex. 476.

sturdy, sources, (79) Tex. 48.

## rosette—

and soil reaction, (78) 183, 638.

control, (77) 504.

control by zinc applications to soil, (76) U.S.D.A. 634.

effect of zinc sulfate, (72) U.S.D.A. 59, 648; (78) Okla. 48; (77) Fla. 43.  
notes, (76) Ariz. 46.

relation to zinc content of soils, (75) 507; (76) 209; (78) 638.

zinc treatment, (73) Ariz. 486.

sawfly, new, description, (76) 513.

scab, control, (71) 62; (78) U.S.D.A. 626.

sprays, (76) 352; (80) 67.

with low-lime bordeaux mixture, (80) 505.

seedling rootstock, studies, (73) 51.

seedlings, viability and growth, differences, (78) Ariz. 474.

set and filling, effect of defoliation and pruning, (74) U.S.D.A. 635.

shuck worm, control with parasites, (77) 670.

shucking, use of ethylene, (78) 488, U.S.D.A. 626.

size, filling, and composition of kernels, relation to cultural treatment, (72) 485.

size of nuts and percentage of kernels, (71) Ga. 773.

soil and cultural requirements, (72) Calif. 46.

soils, fertility and maintenance, (80) U.S.D.A. 737.

studies, (78) Fla. 177; (79) 477.

## tree(s)—

bearing, seasonal variations in carbohydrate and nitrogen of roots, (80) 200.

borer in dogwood, (78) 860.

coating with paraffin, value, (72) 484.

growth, effect of soil moisture and nitrates, (78) Ala. 781.

transplanted, effects of root pruning, (77) 638.

varietal leaf characters, (80) 492.

varieties, (71) N.Mex. 192; (77) N.Mex. 186.  
and propagation, (77) Okla. 44.

extraction of oil from kernels, (77) Fla. 43.

hardness and productivity, (78) Okla. 43.

## variety—

response to fertilizers, (78) 335.

## Pecan(s)—Continued.

## variety—continued.

response to soil types, (77) Fla. 43.

tests, (72) Mo. 475; Ga. Coastal Plain 768;

(73) N.Mex. 178; (75) N.Mex. 45, Ga.

Coastal Plain 197, La. 483, Fla. 626;

(76) Ariz. 38; (77) La. 186; (79) 48;

(80) Ga. Coastal Plain 46.

vein spot, perfect stage of fungus causing, (73) 386.

## weevil—

control, (78) Ala. 815.

fungus diseases, (73) Ala. 71.

larvae, burrowing into soil, ineffectiveness of surface cultivation, (72) 512.

life history and control, (71) Ala. 666; (78) 71.

notes, (71) Ga. 809.

reproductive system, structure, (78) 829.

studies, (71) Ala. 821; (74) Ala. 66, 240, Ga. 366; (76) Ga. 358.

## yield, effect of—

fertilizers, (75) 633.

winter soil-conserving crops, (76) U.S.D.A. 324.

zinc requirements, (75) Fla. 626; (80) U.S.D.A. 779.

Pechay seeds, viability, effect of temperature and moisture, (74) 777.

## Pectase—

activity of micro-organisms, (79) 202.

and rennin reaction, mechanism, similarity, (77) 438.

Pectic acid, methyl esters of, preparation, (71) 149.

## Pectin—

## and—

pectic acid, decomposition by fungi, (71) 161.

pectic enzymes, studies, (72) N.Y.State 581;

(74) N.Y.State 740; (76) N.Y.State 579.

pectin-sugar solutions, viscosity or plasticity as index of jelly formation, (78) Del. 440.

related substances, (80) 293.

apple pulp, effect of sulfurous acid, (76) 298.

chemistry and physiology, (78) 168.

cranberry, properties, (76) 298.

## from apple—

potace, (76) 298.

potace, enzymatic hydrolysis of starch in, (77) Del. 147.

thinnings, (78) 443; (80) 445.

thinnings, extraction methods, (76) N.Y.State 745.

in avocado leaves, (77) 600, 632.

in citrus fruits, (72) Fla. 5.

in plants, analysis, (75) 742.

natural, molecular size, (78) N.Y.State 584.

physicochemical properties, (71) 298, Del. 583.

relation to jelly making, progress in research, (77) 880.

role in fruit jellies, (77) Del. 4.

Pectinophora gossypiella—see Pink bollworm.

Pediculoides ventricosus—see Straw itch mite.

Pedology, treatise, (76) 302.

Pedonomorphic, use of term, (80) 11.

Peganum harmala, toxicity tests, (75) N.Mex. 691.

- Peg-leg disease of cattle in Australia, (78) 678.
- 683.
- Pegohylemyia—  
jacobaeae reared from flowers of *Senecio*, (76) 222.  
seneciella, notes, (74) 69.
- Pegomyia—  
betae, biology, (79) 226.  
hyocymami—see also Spinach leaf miner.  
var. betae, studies, (73) 214, 658.  
rubivora—see Raspberry cane maggot.
- Pektolactonsäure, Ehrlich's, polygalacturonic acid-methylglycosides derived from, (74) 489.
- Pektolsäure, Ehrlich's, polygalacturonic acid-methylglycosides derived from, (74) 489.
- Pelania repanda, notes, (75) Tex. 78.
- Pelargonium—  
sp., vascular disease, (74) 787.  
zonal, virus disease, (76) 194.
- Pellagra—  
and symptoms of selenium poisoning, comparison, (78) 576.  
animal deficiency diseases related to, (80) 140.  
clinical manifestations, effect of sunlight, (78) 574.  
excretion of porphyrin in, (80) 430.  
human, and—  
canine blacktongue, comparison, (80) 283.  
vitamin B<sub>2</sub> complex, relation to corn, (76) 424.  
hypoadrenalism as fundamental etiological factor, (78) 575.  
in African children, (78) 784.  
in Egypt, (78) 897.  
in Rumania and dietary habits and standards of living, (76) 189.  
modern views, (80) 283.  
nicotinic acid for, (79) 140, 280, 572; (80) 570, 716, 859.  
present knowledge, (80) 140.  
preventing factors in chicks and vitamin G, differentiation, (77) 233, 234.  
skin lesions, (73) 283.  
subclinical and classic, treatment, (80) 715.  
treatment with—  
factors of vitamin B complex, (76) 886.  
filtrate factor from liver, (78) 897.  
nicotinic acid, (78) 896.  
vitamin B<sub>6</sub>, (79) 441.  
vitamins in relation to prevention and treatment, (79) 718.
- Pellagralike—  
lesions in rats, curative properties of ventriculin, (71) 142.  
symptoms due to egg white, new curative factor, effect on types of animals, (75) 889.  
syndrome in chicks, (76) 839.
- Pemphres affinis—  
identity, (75) 885.  
in South India, (75) 818.  
resistance of cotton plants, nature, (76) 666.
- Pemphigus—  
populicula, notes, (80) 663.  
populitransversus, notes, (80) 519.
- Penicillium—  
aurantic-brunneum, lipides produced, (74) Wis. 468.  
brevissimum on *Clarkia elegans*, (78) 506.
- Penicillium—Continued.  
bulb rot in lilies, (79) 69.  
chrysogenum, repressive effects on red-leg disease of lettuce, (76) 492.  
digitatum—  
and *Diplodia natalensis* on oranges, combined effect, (72) 802.  
on *Citrus aurantium*, (75) 857.  
on citrus fruits, (78) 210.  
expansum—  
effect of sodium hypochlorite, (78) 625.  
studies, (72) Wash. 354.  
gladioli, control, (72) 648.  
humicola, spore germination, (72) Iowa 787.  
infection in wheat, (76) 641.  
longevity in barley kernels and relation to emetic effect, (78) 59.  
luteum on cotton roots, spread by inoculations, (79) 347.  
mold on citrus, control, (77) Fla. 53.  
oxalicum, lipase production, (77) 148.  
parasitic upon *Aspergillus niger*, action on sucrose solutions, (72) 438.  
roqueforti—  
action on lower fatty acids, (77) 847.  
classes, (80) 391.  
fat and protein metabolism, (79) Iowa 528.  
gas requirements, (77) 846.  
growth on synthetic media, (71) 379.  
strains, physiological requirements, (79) Wash. 382.  
used in Iowa Blue cheese, protein and fat metabolism, (75) Iowa 97; (77) 236.  
rots, notes, (71) 487.  
rugulosum on *Aspergillus niger*, parasitism, (76) 638.  
soft rot of apple, description, (73) Iowa 496.  
sp. v. *Pythium debaryanum*, antagonism, (80) 208.  
spp.—  
effect of gases on, (75) Calif. 369.  
growth in shelled corn, (79) 346.  
spores, toxic effect of certain chemical solutions, (80) Calif. 789.  
vermoeseni, relation to disease of ornamental palms, (74) 349.
- Peniophora—  
delectans n.sp., notes, (74) 648.  
dissoluta n.sp., notes, (74) 648.
- Penis, growth when stimulated by electric light, relation to thyroid, (78) 821.
- Pennisetum—  
cenchroides, nutritive value, (71) 361.  
purpureum, seedling strains, (75) Hawaii 330.
- Pennsylvania College, notes, (71) 144, 432, 896; (72) 575; (74) 142, 431; (75) 287, 895; (76) 735, 896; (77) 148, 288, 432, 897; (78) 738; (80) 143, 432.
- Pennsylvania Station—  
fifty years of, editorial note, (79) 3.  
guide, (80) 141.  
notes, (71) 144, 432; (74) 142, 431, 894; (75) 287, 896; (76) 735, 896; (77) 148, 288, 432; (78) 738; (79) 720; (80) 432.  
report, (72) 894; (74) 430; (77) 142; (78) 577.
- Pentachloroethane—  
for eradication of root rot, tests, (75) Tex. 57.

## Pentachloroethane—Continued.

tests against *Phymatotrichum* root rot, (73) 824; (79) 848.

## Pentatomidae of Cuba, (71) 509.

*Pentatrichomonas* sp. associated with blackhead in poultry, (76) 858.

*Pentelia discedens*, damage to fermented tobacco, (73) 78.

## Penthaleus—

bicolor, notes, (72) 218.

major, notes, (72) 670.

major, synonymy, (73) 811.

*Pentilia* spp., notes, (79) P.R. 226.

Pentocystine, synthesis, (73) 151.

## Pentosans—

decomposition by soil and dung micro-organisms, (76) 597.

of alfalfa meal, digestion trials with hens, (77) 231.

## Pentoses—

determination as furfural in citrus fruits, (79) 443.

free and combined, microdetermination, (73) 10.

## Peony(ies)—

blooms, cutting methods, (77) Ill. 341.

*Botrytis* blight, symptoms, (72) 789.

brown spotting, control, (72) 70.

*Cladosporium* leaf blotch, cause, (77) 856.

classification and nomenclature, (77) Ill. 341.

*Coniothyrium* disease, (76) U.S.D.A. 46.

crown and root rot, control, (71) 62.

diseases, notes, (71) Del. 648.

fall planting, (74) N.Y.State 207.

nematode disease, (71) Ohio 329.

*Septoria* leaf spot, (75) U.S.D.A. 207.

single and Japanese, in Illinois trial garden (80) Ill. 492.

species and hybrid, meiosis in, (71) 612.

varieties, (75) Iowa 44; (77) Iowa 186; (79) 478.

and methods of cutting, (74) Ill. 486.

tests, (78) Ill. 197.

## Pepper(s)—

abnormal reproductive parts in, (71) 610.

anthracnose, symptoms, (72) 789.

bacterial wilt, control by sulfur, (74) N.C. 50 blight—

due to *Phytophthora capsici*, (80) Colo. 780. notes, (78) Colo. 628; (78) U.S.D.A. 491; (79) Fla. 488.

breeding, (71) La. 476; (73) Conn.[NewHaven] 176, 464; (75) Conn.[NewHaven] 339; (77) Conn.[NewHaven] 624; (79) Conn.

[NewHaven] 332. bug, notes, (74) 370. classification, (71) Iowa 476.

cost of production, (77) U.S.D.A. 261.

creas, perennial, culture in California, (80) 619.

culture and preparation for shipment, (76) P.R.Col. 791.

*Diaporthe phaseolorum* on, (75) 214.

## diseases—

control, (79) 496.

Georgia, (72) Ga. 801.

Hawaii, (80) 782.

new, associated with *Verticillium*, (79) Conn. [NewHaven] 342.

## Pepper(s)—Continued.

## diseases—continued.

Straits Settlements, (71) 201.

Texas, (78) U.S.D.A. 637.

virus, in Kwangtung Province, (76) 195.

effect of east wind in Florida, (71) U.S.D.A. 328.

fertilization, (78) P.R.Col. 335; (79) Conn.

[NewHaven] 332; (80) Ga. 462.

fertilizer experiments, (73) Mo. 317.

fertilizer requirements, (74) P.R.Col. 198; (77) P.R.Col. 783.

flower and seed development, (79) 334.

frost protection, (77) Fla. 12.

fruit rots, (71) Ga. 784.

fruit setting in, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 777.

growth and fruit setting, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 333.

home-canned, botulism due to, (75) 423.

improved varieties at Pusa, (73) 464.

improvement, (71) Mass. 477; (73) Mass. 611. and genetics, (78) U.S.D.A. 178.

infection with tobacco-mosaic virus, inheritance of resistance, (77) 499.

internal abnormality, morphology, (74) 639.

## maggot—

biology and control, (78) N.J. 817.

notes, (72) N.J. 74; (74) 77, Conn.[New Haven] 813.

## mosaic—

diseases, (79) Fla. 488.

seed-borne, in Virginia, (71) U.S.D.A. 487.

natural crossing, (80) 470.

pest, new to U.S., (72) 818.

## pimiento—

color studies, (71) Ga. 821.

feeds from, relation of egg yolk color, (72) Ga. 93.

fertilizer experiments, (72) P.R. 182.

fruit-wall thickness, relation to fertilizer, (76) Ga. 331; (78) 335.

in processed cheese, (71) 835.

Perfection, improvement, (78) Ga. 626.

Perfection, red pigment in, (74) 441.

Perfection, rich source of  $\beta$ -carotene, (71) 533.

Perfection, root-stem transition region, anatomy and histology, (77) 626.

processing, (73) N.Mex. 177.

use in diet, (71) Ga. 127.

vitamin A in, (71) 128.

vitamins in, (74) Ga. 411.

waste, dried, fineness of grinding, relation to rate of carotenoid pigment losses in, (80) Ga. 521.

waste, use for poultry, (74) Ga. 377.

waste, utilization, (78) Ga. 297.

production, (78) U.S.D.A. 627.

results from paper-mulch tests, effect of soil type, (72) 183.

seedlings, downy mildew on, (74) 505.

seeds, germination, (75) 780.

seeds, storage, (75) 46.

spotted wilt virus disease, (72) Calif. 634.

summary of studies, (77) La. 624.

## sweet—

fertilizing and liming, (73) La. 474.

new variety, Windsor A, (76) Conn.[New Haven] 733.

Pepper(s)—Continued.

sweet—continued.

preservation by salting and fermentation, (77) Mass. 879.

varieties, (79) N.J. 332.

and strains, tests, (71) R.I. 320.

and cultural tests, (78) Ala. 781.

new, (73) Pa. 612.

tests, (73) 178; (75) N.J. 627.

virus diseases, (77) Fla. 54.

vitamin C in, (73) N.Y.State 727.

wcevil—

life history, host plants, and control, (77) Fla. 668.

notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 815; (77) Fla. 65; (78) U.S.D.A. 658; (79) Fla. 502.

parasite, (80) 223.

studies, (72) U.S.D.A. 511, 653.

wilt, notes, (78) U.S.D.A. 491.

wilt, testing for resistance, (72) Colo. 787.

Peppermint—

breeding, (75) Mich. 616.

diseases, control, (79) 500.

oil, effect on emptying time of stomach, (74) 131.

Septoria leaf spot disease, (71) 56.

Verticillium wilt, (77) 197.

Peppertrees in California, dodder on, (76) U.S.D.A. 803.

Pepsin—

crystalline—

amino acids in, determination, (76) 584.

heat inactivation, (71) 151.

hydrolysis of caseinogen by, (71) 147.

inactivation by proteases, (72) 294.

proteolytic action—

inactivated by intense sound waves, (78) 747.

relation to tobacco-mosaic virus, (72) 799.

zymogens, (73) 296.

Peptic ulcer, aluminum hydroxide for treatment (73) 139.

Peptides—

allocation of free amino groups in, (73) 436

and amino acids, studies, (76) 740.

dissociation constants, free energy changes, and heats of ionization, (71) 295.

multivalent, studies, (75) 5.

Peranabrus scabricollis—see Coulee cricket.

Percal, qualities on market compared with Government specifications, (73) Kans. 142.

Percolator, automatic continuous, apparatus, (80) 295.

Peregrinus maidis, notes, (76) U.S.D.A. 654; (78) P.R. 492.

Perennials, herbaceous, variety tests, (78) N.C. 197.

Perga spp., primary parasites, (74) 825.

Pericystis alvei from Europe and related species from America, (72) 513.

Peridermium—

parksianum n.sp., description, (71) 214.

sp., resistance of Scotch pine, (74) 362.

spp., in New York, (71) 342.

strobi—see White pine blister rust.

Peridesmia, feeding habits and condition of ovarian follicles, correlation, (75) 386.

Perilampus genus, revision of new forms, (76) 833.

Perilissus tomosthethi n.sp., description, (74) 675.

Perilla—

culture experiments, (80) U.S.D.A. 755.

meal, digestibility, (77) Calif. 82.

new oil crop, (76) 178.

ocymoides, development, effect of light induction, (77) 459.

tests, (79) Tex. 43, S.C. 322.

variety tests, (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 36.

Perillus bioculatus—

insect hosts and nymphal development, (78) 820.

notes, (77) 822.

Periodical cicada—

behavior during 1936 great emergence of brood X, (80) 229.

biology, (80) 515.

brood X in Maryland, (77) 364.

control, (77) Mich. 363.

in grove of century-old oaks, (75) 227.

emergence, bird behavior as result of, (77) 654.

green muscardine fungus, (78) 823.

importance as insect pest, (76) 70.

in Connecticut, 1937, (79) Conn.[NewHaven] 359.

in Michigan, 1936, (75) Mich. 227.

in West Virginia, (73) W.Va. 509.

infestation by Massospora cicadina, (78) 667.

inoculations of nymphs with spores of green muscardine fungus, (79) 78.

notes, (71) S.C. 68; (75) U.S.D.A. 77; (77) Del. 215; (79) Ind. 650.

two broods, (78) U.S.D.A. 217.

Periodicity, new data for study, (74) 302.

Periodontal disturbances, dietary factors, (80) 233.

Periplaneta americana—see American cockroach.

Perishable Agricultural Commodities Act—

digest of decisions of Secretary of Agriculture under, (78) U.S.D.A. 557.

supplement to digest of decisions of Secretary of Agriculture under, (78) U.S.D.A. 557; (79) 123.

Perisierola—

angulata, breeding, (77) 358.

cellularis punctaticens, parasite of pink bollworm, (78) 668.

sp., parasite of pink bollworm, (77) P.R. 664.

Petronitis—

acute diffuse, (78) 99.

of hens, hemolytic streptococci in, (78) 702.

Periwinkle black wilt, notes, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 329.

Perkinsiella—

saccharicida—see Sugarcane leafhopper.

vastatrix—

notes, (71) 795.

transmission of Fiji disease, (71) 221.

Permeability—

measure, physiological method, (76) 52.

of membranes of animal origin, (78) 150.

of plants and animal cells, (79) 168.

of soils—

direct measurement, (77) 404.

effect of puddling, (76) Calif. 752.

factors affecting, (77) Nebr. 587.

relation to frost resistance and seasonal cycle, (77) 312.

- Peromyscus**—  
 flexed-tailed, cause, (75) 324.  
 inherited tremor, (77) 177.  
 leucopus noveboracensis reproductive cycle, effect of light, (76) 320.  
 maniculatus, coat colors, (75) 610.  
 spp., susceptibility and resistance to infection with *Trypanosoma hippleum*, (80) 395.
- Perones**—  
 Canadian species, (72) 509.  
 variana, parasite, description, (73) 78.
- Peronoplasmodium cubensis**—  
 notes, (73) Fla. 187; Mass. 621; (74) P.R.Col. 212; (77) Fla. 53.  
 on Persian melons, (78) P.R.Col. 346.
- Peronospora**—  
 arthuri on *Clarkia elegans*, (78) 506.  
 brassicae haustoria, penetration, (78) 203.  
 destructor—  
   conidia, spread of onion mildew, (79) 206.  
   control, (80) 637.  
   in Oregon, (78) U.S.D.A. 57.  
   notes, (77) U.S.D.A. 493; (79) U.S.D.A. 201.  
   seed-borne nature, (73) 326.  
 effusa—  
   attacking spinach in Tidewater Virginia, (76) U.S.D.A. 635.  
   from spinach, germination of conidia, (77) 196.  
   notes, (72) 630.  
   oospores in spinach seed, (73) 324.  
 hyoscyami—  
   downy mildew, (72) Fla. 347.  
   notes, (71) 58.  
   synonymy, (73) 494.  
 manshurica, notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 211.  
 nicotianae, life history and morphology, (71) 795.
- Parasitica**—  
 heterothallism, (73) 324.  
 in cabbage, effect of manure, (74) 501.  
 in storage cabbage, (74) 653.
- pisal**, notes, (73) Wash. 55; (74) 354.  
*schachtli*, new in New South Wales, (75) 360.  
 sp., notes, (72) Ga. 801.  
 sp., on *Chenopodium* and spinach, cross inoculation and morphological studies, (75) 494.  
 spp., morphological features, (76) 348.
- tabacina**—  
 control in tobacco plant beds, (77) 196.  
 early appearance in Georgia, (77) U.S.D.A. 53.  
 effect of paradichlorobenzol vapors, (80) 786.  
 infection and sporulation in tobacco seedlings, (77) 197.  
 notes, (74) S.C. 55; (75) U.S.D.A. 636; (77) U.S.D.A. 493.  
 proposed name, (73) 494.  
 resistance of *Nicotiana* spp., (76) 643.  
 toxicity of benzol vapors, (80) 785.
- trifoliorum** on alfalfa in New Mexico, (76) U.S.D.A. 635.
- trigonellae**, new to Bombay, (71) 200.
- viciae**—  
 and internal proliferation in pea pods, (78) 60.  
 notes, (72) U.S.D.A. 640.
- viticola**, control, (72) 303.
- Peronosporaceae** collected in Iljia River Valley, (73) 190.
- Peronosporales**, Nipponese, studies, (76) 48.
- Perosis**—see also *Chicks*, slipped tendon.  
 and inorganic phosphorus, correlation, (75) 828.  
 cause and prevention, (76) 675, 678.  
 in pheasants, cause and prevention, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 885.  
 in quail in close confinement, (80) 385.  
 prevention properties of manganese, (78) 375, 520; (80) Idaho 85.
- Peroxidase**—  
 activity, determination, (74) 742.  
 and ascorbic acid, interaction in biological oxidations and reductions, (77) 583.  
 studies, (74) 443.
- Perrisia**—  
 pyri, notes, (73) Conn.[NewHaven] 642.  
 pyri, parasite, (74) 240.  
 strobi, notes, (74) 230.
- Persimmon(s)**—  
 Cephalosporium wilt, (77) U.S.D.A. 636; (78) 201.  
 future of, new disease threatening, (79) 645.  
 Japanese, foliar reddening, (72) 210.  
 Japanese, in Tennessee, (73) Tenn. 51.  
 new fruit rot, (71) Tex. 785.  
 oriental, insects, (80) 226.  
 scab, notes, (71) Conn.[NewHaven] 329.  
 studies, (72) Calif. 616.  
 tests, (74) Ill. 486.  
 varieties, (73) Okla. 43.
- Personality**—  
 and diet, treatise, (72) 279.  
 developments in adolescents, factors in family life related to, (80) Nebr. 571.  
 of individuals and rural community pattern, (80) 699.
- Persons** listed in Rus, characteristics, (78) 879.
- Pest control**—  
 dosage-mortality data, comparison, (74) 666.  
 equipment, (76) U.S.D.A. 542.  
 large-scale operations in, technique, (78) 74.  
 mechanical methods, development, (74) 863.  
 patents, (71) U.S.D.A. 70; (72) 502, 808; (73) 647; (74) 665; (77) 68; (78) 817.  
 vapor spreader, (80) U.S.D.A. 829.
- Pestalotia**—  
 n.spp., description, (74) 351.  
 podocarpi, n.spp., description, (72) 637.  
 spp., notes, (72) N.J. 60.  
 spp., relation to fruit rot, (76) 486.  
 studies, (73) N.J. 188.
- Pestalotzinna** sp., notes, (79) 202.
- Pestalotzia**—  
 funerea, cultural races and production of variants, (78) Minn. 805.  
 funera on conifers, (75) Tex. 57.  
 palmarum, notes, (71) 200.  
 tumefaciens, new to Belgium, (71) 200.
- Pests**—  
 of stored products, work in England, (74) 312.  
 on exhibits for world's grain exhibition, precautions to prevent importation, (74) 314.
- Petalocaphia nigrilinea**, life history and morphology, (72) 359.

- Petalody* in cotton, (74) 183.
- Petri dish covers, metal and glass, comparison, (80) 97.
- Petrobia* tritici on onions, control, (78) 504.
- Petrography, value for determining quality of rock, (77) U.S.D.A. 550.
- Petroleum—**  
 base insecticides, testing, modified procedure, (77) 870.  
 ceresin added to embedding wax, (75) 321.  
 control in U.S., (74) 718.  
 furfural combinations, effectiveness against noxious weeds, (75) 777.  
 low-boiling, distillate, completely refined, insecticidal value, (73) 70.  
 oil—  
     chemical properties of unsaturates causing foliage injury, (77) 57.  
     distillates, effect on mealybugs, (72) 505.  
     effect on apple leaves, fungi and bacteria as indicators, (71) 610.  
     effect on plant respiration, (75) 603.  
     impregnated with chemical compounds as codling moth larvicide, (75) 521.  
     in water, cresoap emulsions, structure and formation, (75) 740.  
     ovicidal efficiency, (72) 505.  
     penetration into insect eggs, technique for tracing, (72) N.H. 504.  
     sprays, effect on insects and plants, (78) 864.  
     sprays, field-made winter, preparation, (79) 218.  
     sprays for dandelions, (76) 37.  
     standardization as insecticides, (74) 666.  
     unsaturates, properties causing injury to foliage, (77) 660.  
     summer sprays for mites and spiders, (73) 340.
- Petroleum-cresote mixtures, initial toxicity to wood-destroying fungi, factors, (76) 859.
- Petunias—**  
 effect of copper, (73) Ky. 779.  
 greenhouse, cucumber mosaic on, (79) U.S.D.A. 59.  
 mosaic diseases A and B, differentiation, (76) 358.  
 powdery mildew affecting, (75) U.S.D.A. 356.  
 violacea, self-incompatibility, (73) 455.
- Pezotrichum saecardinum*, notes, (73) 207.
- Pezisula rohdeana* n.sp., description, (76) 819.
- Pezoporus* sp., parasite of western hemlock sawfly, (75) 819.
- Pfeifferella—**  
 anatisperferlike organism, cause of duck disease, (79) 398.  
 mallei, agglutination by normal horse sera, (78) 243.
- Phacidiella discolor*, notes, (72) 499; (74) 57.
- Phaedon—**  
 brassicae, life history, economic status, and control, (74) 236.  
 cochleariae on water cress, control, (80) 79.  
 incertum, life history and control, (72) 218.
- Phaenodectonus—**  
 epinotiae n.sp., description, (74) 675.  
 piceae n.sp., description, (74) 675.  
 temporalis n.sp., description, (74) 675.
- Phaenodineus neneus*, notes, (71) 511.
- Phaeogenes—**  
 epinotiae n.sp., description, (74) 675.  
 spp., parasite of western hemlock sawfly, (75) 819.
- Phaeolus*, new combination, (75) 354.
- Phalaenidae* of Mississippi, morphology of genitalia, (79) 224.
- Phalaenoides glycinae*, parasites, biology, (77) 826.
- Phalaris—**  
 composition, factors affecting, (74) Hawaii 772.  
 grass on different soils, merits, (71) Iowa 460.  
 spp., agricultural features, (71) 469.
- Phalonia rutilana*, control, (76) N.Y.State 656.
- Phanaeus triangularis*, notes, (73) U.S.D.A. 659.
- Phanerotoma formosana* n.sp., description, (71) 517.
- Phanrus—**  
 sp., notes, (72) 365.  
 ullyetti, notes, (76) 80.
- Phaonia pudoa* n.sp., description, (78) 515.
- Pharaoh ant, in Kansas, (73) 883.
- Pheasant(s)—**  
 artificial incubation, (78) Oreg. 813.  
*Capillaria* infestations, (78) 110.  
 Caucasian and silver, chromosomes in, morphology, (77) 464.  
 chicks, ring-necked, nutrition studies, (80) Pa. 86.  
 Chinese ring-necked, nematode parasite, (72) 261.  
 death from nodules occasioned by gapeworms, (73) 693.  
 ecology, (72) Iowa 804.  
 economical rations, (79) Wis. 666.  
 effect of subzero weather of 1936, (77) 655.  
 eggs, incubation—  
     artificial, (77) Idaho 826.  
 interrelation of temperature, humidity, and air movement, (79) [N.Y.]Cornell 357.  
 temperature and humidity requirements, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 651.  
 embryos failing to hatch, position, (80) 754.  
 English, helminths from, (74) 226.  
 experimental plantings for winter food supply, (80) 509.  
 food habits, (77) 654.  
 food habits, droppings analyses as indicator, (73) 638.  
 fowl paralysislike condition, (80) 688.  
 gynandromorphic, bilateral differences in two sides, (71) 614.  
 hand-reared, legal status, (76) U.S.D.A. 355.  
 hatching on Christmas Day, (78) 686.  
 hens X Leghorn roosters, sex ratio in cross, (79) 819.  
 larger, releasing, (76) U.S.D.A. 355.  
 management, cover map and game census, (73) 202.  
 movement of Wisconsin, (79) 112.  
 nutritive requirements, (73) 202.  
 pox, (79) 390.  
 propagation, (73) Okla. 87.  
 range, evaluating, (73) 638.  
 Reeves, in New York, (78) 812.  
 Reeves, plumage studies, (78) 611.  
 refuge-management system in Ohio, (78) 812.  
 research in New York State, (76) 821.

## Pheasant(s)—Continued.

## ring-necked—

- artificial brooding, (76) 355.
- censuring in Iowa, (80) 365.
- cost of rearing, (74) Pa. 378.
- food, economic study in South Dakota, (76) 651.
- food in South Dakota, (80) 510.
- nesting habits in northwest Iowa, (75) 78.
- nesting losses and juvenile mortality, (79) 112.
- nesting parasites of other game birds, (76) 822.
- nutrition, (78) Pa. 518.
- propagation, (77) Pa. 79.
- protein requirement of chicks, (77) 89.
- raising, (76) 211.
- status in Pennsylvania, (78) 812.
- semidomesticated, ecology, (77) Iowa 215.
- situation in Vermont, (78) 812.
- turkeys, ducks, and geese, comparative growth rates, (77) 686.
- vitamin D requirements, (78) 371.
- winter foods, emergency values, (79) 216.
- paratyphoid infection, (77) Mass. 856.

## Pheidole—

- gambelii* antillensis as intermediate host of fowl tapeworm, (80) P.R. 541.
- megacephala, notes, (73) 353.
- mezacephala, studies, (72) [Hawaii] Pineapple Producers' 84.
- vinelandica, intermediate host of poultry cestodes, (80) 401.

## Phlebotomus, control, (74) Pa. 367.

## Phellomyces sclerotiphorus, relationship and distinction from Spondyloccladium atrovirens (72) 798.

## Phenacoccus—

## saberis—

- control in Nova Scotia, (78) 512.
- life history, (76) 70.
- new apple pest in Nova Scotia, (74) 70.
- on apple in British Columbia, (80) 795.
- gossypii—see Mexican mealybug.

## Phenol—

- action on urease, (72) 153.
- and phenyl mercaptan, relative toxic action on goldfish, (77) 69.
- coefficient test of antiseptics, misuse, (78) 395.
- Phenolase activity, measurement, (75) 151.
- Phenology—importance for agriculture, (71) 300; (72) 740.

## Phenolphthalein, antonin, and calomel in tablet—determination of each in mixtures, (79) 298.

## Phenothiaz

- administration to cattle to prevent development of horn-fly larvae in manure, (79) 514.
- ether-soluble and ether-insoluble fractions, toxicity to insects, (80) 366.
- for codling-moth control, tests, (75) U.S.D.A. 655, 670.
- fungicidal activity and oxidation derivatives, (80) 635.
- insecticide, (77) U.S.D.A. 215, 658.
- notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.
- promising new insecticide, (78) 808.
- toxicity and oxidation products, (79) 362.

## Phenothioxin, notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.

## Phenylalanine—

- effect on hemoglobin production in anemia, (78) 574.
- in protein material, spectroscopic identification, (72) 444.
- oxidation with hydrogen peroxide, (71) 148.
- relation to growth, (73) 270.
- Phenyl-ethyl alcohol on bait in Japanese beetle traps, value, (74) 512.
- Phenyl isocyanate protein compounds, immunological properties, (71) 438; (72) 436.
- Phidippus insolens, color markings, (75) Ark. 387.
- Phigalia titea on cranberry, (77) Mass. 815.
- Philaenus spumarius—
  - notes, (76) 656.
  - on strawberries, (80) 795.
- Philippine cockroach, nematodes parasitic in, (71) 358.
- Philotroctis eutrapphera, notes, (73) 506.
- Phlebotomus cowelli, notes, (71) P.R. 325.
- Phlebotomus papatasi larvae, phytophagy, (74) 812.
- Phlegthontius eggs, predator enemy, (76) 357.
- Phloeotribis liminaris—see Peach bark beetle.
- Phlox—
  - annual—
    - annual, star-shaped, colored center, (72) Pa. 755.
    - blight, relation to noninfectious chlorosis, (77) 198.
    - genetics, (78) Pa. 482.
    - inheritance of picta patterning, (80) 32.
    - leaf spots, notes, (71) Conn.[NewHaven] 329.
    - Iowa 488.
    - native and horticultural derivatives, (74) 644.
    - perennial, resistant to powdery mildew, (75) 495.
    - summer-flowering, history, culture, and varieties, (71) [N.Y.]Cornell 327.
    - testing, (77) N.J. 480.
  - Phlyctaena linicola spores, biometrical study, (76) 643.
  - Phlyctaena rubigalis—see Greenhouse leaf tier.
  - Phoenicococcinae new subfamily, erection, (71) N.J. 480.
  - Phoenicococcus—
    - genus, key, (71) U.S.D.A. 816.
    - marlattii and allies, external anatomy, (71) U.S.D.A. 816.
- Phoma—
  - aurantiiperda n.sp. on oranges, effect, (74) 506.
  - betae, notes, (72) N.J. 60.
  - buxi, biological study, (76) 806.
  - canker of peach, symptoms, (72) 789.
  - cyclamineae, new to Belgium, (71) 200.
  - destructive—
    - cause of losses in tomatoes in transit and storage, (74) U.S.D.A. 658.
    - control, (73) Fla. 187.
    - notes, (72) Fla. 346; (75) Fla. 637.
    - on tomatoes, temperature studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 59.
  - eribotryae n.sp., description, (71) 804.
  - flacida, notes, (76) 647.
  - glumarum, physiological characters, (71) 323.

## Phoma—Continued.

- leaf spot and stem canker of snapdragons, (77) U.S.D.A. 493.
  - lingam—
    - longevity in soil, technique for study, (80) 351.
    - notes, (71) N.J. 205, 654; (78) 61.
    - medicaginis, notes, (75) Idaho 637.
    - on elm in Illinois, (74) 59.
    - rot of tomatoes, (74) 800.
    - sp., isolation from black knots, (75) 68.
    - sp., repressive effects on red-leg disease of lettuce, (76) 492.
  - species—
    - affecting sugarcane, (75) Iowa 55.
    - relation to fruit rot, (76) 485.
  - terrestris—
    - notes, (71) 495; (78) 62.
    - on onion in Iowa, (77) 200.
  - Phomopsis—
    - amygdalina n.sp., studies, (76) 817.
    - bark disease of lime and lemon, (75) 802.
  - blight—
    - in forest tree nurseries, (78) U.S.D.A. 637.
    - of juniper, control, (79) R.I. 490.
    - of red cedar, (71) Iowa 488.
  - canker of gardenia—
    - and gall disease, (75) 652.
    - in Nebraska, (75) U.S.D.A. 356.
  - citri, notes, (72) Fla. 347; (73) Fla. 187; (74) 446; (75) 788; (77) Fla. 54; (79) Fla. 488.
  - crustosa canker on holly, (73) U.S.D.A. 186.
  - disease of conifers in New Zealand, (74) 805.
  - gardeniae—
    - n.sp., description, (79) 68.
    - notes, (80) 67.
    - lokoyae n.sp. from Douglas fir on Pacific coast, (71) 502.
  - n.sp., description, (74) 788.
  - on dewberry, (75) N.J. 638.
  - on elm in Illinois, (74) 59.
  - sp.—
    - from galls on cultivated blueberry, (79) 67.
    - notes, (72) 648; (74) U.S.D.A. 350.
    - producing galls on privet and jasmine, (76) 818.
    - secondary invader of cankers induced by winter injury, (75) N.J. 638.
  - app., relation to fruit rot, (76) 485.
  - stem-end rots, (71) 487.
  - stewartii on cosmos, perfect stage, (74) 224.
  - vaccinii on blueberry, (80) 788.
  - vexans, notes, (72) N.J. 60.
- Phorbia brassicae, control, (75) 656.
- Phormia—
- groenlandica, effect of environment, (76) 664.
- regina—
- early embryological development, (72) 663.
  - from wounds of domestic animals, (74) 73.
  - notes, (80) 662.
  - vector of encephalitis, (75) 663.
- app.—
- abundance and activity in Texas, (80) 662.
  - abundance, seasonal variations, (80) 661.
  - affecting man and animals, (78) U.S.D.A. 658.
  - notes, (78) 373; (80) U.S.D.A. 794.
  - terrae-novae, cause of sheep strike in Great Britain, (80) 544.

Phorodon menthae, notes, (74) Ind. 69.

Phorticus pygmaeus, predator of Cosmopolites and Odoiporus weevils, (74) 820.

## Phosphatase—

- activity of plant juice after chlorohydrin treatment, (80) 169.
- bone, accelerant effect of  $\alpha$ -amino acids on activity, (78) 747.
- in milk, variations during progress of lactation, (77) 240.
- in plasma and serum, determination methods, (78) Minn. 745.
- serum, activity in fowls, (77) 529.
- serum, of cows, effect of thyroxin treatment, (76) 531.
- test, (78) 845; (80) 389, 586.
- values of plasma bones and teeth, effect of fluorine, (75) 737.

## Phosphate(s)—

- absorption by—
  - plants, factors affecting, (71) 754.
  - soybeans, effect of magnesium deficiency, (71) 607.
- absorption and displacement, (77) N.J. 447.
- and potash studies, (74) U.S.D.A. 597.
- assimilability, blastomycetic method of determining, (77) 763.
- assimilation, effect of magnesium, (74) N.C. 9.
- availability—
  - Cunninghamella plaque method of measuring, (72) 745.
  - divergent effect of degree of base saturation of soils, (73) 805.
  - greenhouse tests, (79) Kv 448.
  - in calcareous soils, (72) 452; (73) Colo. 162, 449.
  - in calcined phosphates and calcium metaphosphate, (77) R.I. 749.
  - inorganic phosphate in green plants as measure, (73) 19.
  - on Coastal Plain soils, effect on vegetable production, (79) 165.
  - relation to calcium silicate in soils, (78) Ala. 755.
  - studies, (71) R.I. 301; (73) Ariz. 444; (76) Ky. 7, Ga. 309.
- basicity, (75) R.I. 747.
- relation to nitrification, (79) 597.
- beneficial effect on citrus, (76) 603.
- blast furnace, nucleus for balanced fertilizer trade in West, (74) U.S.D.A. 8.
- calcined—
  - comparative efficiency, (78) 307.
  - tests, (74) U.S.D.A. 597.
- carriers, relative availability, (75) R.I. 752.
- citrate-soluble, transition into citrate-insoluble, (74) 585.
- colloidal, studies, (72) 450.
- comparison, (72) 23, 304; (74) Ind. 161; (75) Ind. 747; (78) Ind. 593; (79) Ind. 586.
- composition and ionic exchange, (76) 161.
- concentrations in nutrient medium, effect on plants, (75) 172.
- deficiency—
  - effect on sugarcane, (77) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 780.
  - in calcareous soils, ascertaining, (75) N.Dak. 445.

## Phosphate(s)—Continued.

## deficiency—continued.

in California soils, methods for diagnosing, (76) 454.

## effect on—

bones of rachitic rats, (74) 287.  
cation exchange capacity of soils, (76) 453.  
plants, (75) Mont. 453.  
reproduction in rats, (77) 567.  
soil reaction, (71) 167.

effectiveness in 2-yr. rotation, (76) Ky. 29.

esters, dissimilation by propionic-acid bacteria, (79) 171.

experiments in cooperation with T.V.A., (80) N.C. 11.

extracting from soil, methods, (74) 300.

## fertilisation—

effect on amphoteric properties of Coastal Plain soils, (77) 25.  
of California soils, (76) 454.

## fertilizer(s)—

availability, effect of soil reaction, (71) Ohio 301.

availability, methods for testing, (77) 592.  
mixtures, chemical changes and physical effects, (77) 166.

preparation, (72) U.S.D.A. 448.

preparation from phosphate rock, (74) U.S.D.A. 8.

value, (77) Mont. 165, Ind. 302.

field experiments, (74) Pa. 14; (80) 19.

## fixation—

and availability, (79) N.J. 301.  
and penetration in soils, (71) 606.  
by clay colloids, (78) Ohio 445.  
by noncalcareous Hawaiian soils, (74) 167.  
by soil colloids, (71) 166.  
by soil colloids and heavy clay soil, (71) Ala. 592.

in Hawaiian soils, (71) 754; (72) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 305.

in soils, (73) 448.

in soils, effect of organic matter, (74) 167.

in soils, measurement, (78) 296.

fixing power of soils, (79) Tex. 16.

for corn, wheat, and hay, comparison, (79) Ky. 448.

fused, experiments, (80) N.C. 11.

## in—

fertilizers, effect, (80) N.C. 11.  
soils, effect on development of root system, (78) 308.

soils, new biological test, (72) Wis. 448.

soils of citrus area of State, (71) Calif. 606.

soils, solubilities, relation to yield of cotton, (78) Ala. 755.

inhibition of arsenic injury to plants, (76) 489.

inorganic, determination in presence of arsenic, (78) 10.

mechanism, retention by natural aluminosilicate colloids, (74) 313.

migration, (77) Tenn. 302.

monocalcium, feeding value for steers, (79) Wyo. 669.

mono-, di-, and tri-calcium, preparation and properties, (75) 498.

movement and fixation in soils, (74) Vt. 9.

movement in soils, (73) Ohio 445.

## Phosphate(s)—Continued.

new, (77) Tenn. 302.

newer, effect on Illinois soils, (78) Ill. 159.

nitrogen and sulfur, effect on California soils, (76) 455.

on soil of different types, (78) Ky. 755.

organic and inorganic, penetration in soils and availability to plants, (78) Nev. 307.

organic, fixation studies, (80) 595.

penetration in soils and availability to plants, (76) Nev. 167; (79) Nev. 454.

readily soluble in oils, (71) 18.

## requirements of—

alfalfa, (76) N.Mex. 619.

lemon cuttings, (75) 631.

## response—

and Truog phosphate method, correlation, (72) 315.

of potatoes, (80) Mont. 757.

## retention—

by clay, (75) 598.

by soils, mechanism, (74) Ala. 9.

in sand cultures, relation to seedling culture, (80) 745.

## rock—

adulteration in mineral feeds, detection and estimation, (78) 448.

availability, (72) Ark. 743; (74) 747; (76) 589.

availability and downward movement, (71) 606.

availability, effect of limestone, (77) Ky. 748.

availability, effect of liming, (76) Ky. 7.

availability, effect of soil acids, (74) Wis. 451; (77) 453.

availability of phosphorus in, effect of fluorine, (74) 168.

basicity, (76) 759.

effect on dairy cows, (77) 672.

ferrous iron in, (72) 8.

fertilizer from, (80) 19.

filler substitute in fertilizer mixtures, (74) 607.

finely divided, availability of phosphoric acid, (74) Tex. 14.

for poultry, (72) Wis. 515.

limitations as mineral feed for swine, (72) Wis. 515.

not substitute for limestone as nonacid-forming fertilizer, (77) Ind. 302.

residual effect, (76) Ky. 7; (79) Ky. 448.

retention in topsoil, (78) Ky. 7.

studies, (77) Idaho 748.

versus superphosphate in southern Idaho, (75) Idaho 592.

rotation findings, (72) Pa. 743.

selenium in, (75) 176.

## soil—

availability for plants from viewpoint of colloid chemistry, (76) 454.

electrodialysis as means of study, (71) 166.

penetration, (72) 452.

solubility, effect of carbon dioxide, (77) 455.

sources, (73) Tenn. 157.

studies, (73) Mont. 162; (76) U.S.D.A. 589; (78) Pa. 451, U.S.D.A. 591.

in solution cultures, (71) Ala. 592.

**Phosphate(s)—Continued.**

- synthetic, suitability for animal feeding, (80) Tenn. 238.
- tests, (79) N.C. 15.
- under field and greenhouse conditions, comparison, (77) Ky. 748.
- value, (74) Ill. 450.
- water-insoluble, available phosphorus in, (76) 294.

**Phosphatic—  
fertilizers—**

- blast furnace processes for production, (77) U.S.D.A. 452.
- development of  $BaO_2$  insolubility in, (80) 18.
- materials, T.V.A., tests, (79) N.H. 448.
- slag, effect on *Heterodera schachtii*-infected soil, (76) 58.
- supplements for prevention of aphosphorosis, comparison, (76) 372.

**Phosphoglyceric acid in bacterial dissimilation of  
glucose, (76) 148; (80) 440.****Phospholipids in—**

- cream, distribution, (78) 879.
- milk, (71) 238.
- effect of heat, (78) 379.
- nature and distribution in milk products, (76) 683.
- yeast, composition, (71) 296.

**Phosphoric acid—**

- and lime requirements of fowls, (71) Tex. 822.
- available in soils, determination, (77) 150.
- citrate-insoluble, in ammoniated mixtures containing dolomite, (80) 442.
- deficiency in Las Mesas soils, (78) P.R. 451.
- determination in soils, shortened method, (74) 445.
- gasometric microdetermination, (73) 297.
- insoluble, in fertilizers, determination, (71) Ind. 147.
- ions, adsorption by soils, (72) 162, 451.
- selenium in, (75) 176.
- soil, determination by citric acid method, (76) 584.
- sources and amounts of citrus fruits, effect of varying, (73) Fla. 157.

**Phosphoric anhydride—**

- citrate-insoluble, determination, modified technique, (75) 297.
- determination, possible alterations in methods, (78) 297.
- removal by washing, comparison of filtration—by gravity and suction, (75) 298.

**Phosphorus—**

- absorption by plants, relation to pH in medium, (78) 25.
- action on nitrogen assimilation by plants, (76) 603.
- addition to ration, effect, (71) Kans. 520.
- administration to animals through water supply, (76) 373.
- analysis, digesting biological materials for, (75) 156.
- and calcium—
  - deficiencies in poor human diet, (79) 709.
  - deficiency, (74) Minn. 91.
  - deficiency diseases, etiologically distinct entities, (78) 335.
  - in livestock nutrition, (80) 646.

**Phosphorus—Continued.****and calcium—continued.**

- intakes, effect on growth and body calcium, (78) 277.
- metabolism of cows, effect of variations in alkalinity, (71) 690.
- requirements of poultry, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 828.
- studies, (71) 285.
- studies in chicks, (71) 234.
- utilization by dairy cows in dicalcium phosphate and tricalcium phosphate, (76) 528.
- and sulfur in plants grown on same soil, comparison, (75) 317; (76) 770.

**assimilation—**

- by *Aspergillus niger* and *Cunninghamella* sp., (75) 178.
- from calcium-phosphorus compounds, (74) 81.

**available—**

- determination in soil, (79) N.J. 301.
- effect of soil reaction, (72) Wis. 466.
- estimating by extracting soils with potassium-carbonate solution, (75) 298.
- in alkaline soils, (77) Nebr. 587.
- in calcareous soils, factors affecting, (75) 175.
- in Hawaiian soils, biological effect, (75) 23.
- in Idaho soils, (77) Idaho 748.
- in Iowa soils, (71) Iowa 447; (72) Iowa 743; (75) 15.
- in plants, new methods for determination, (73) 583.
- in soil, *Cunninghamella* test, (72) 745; (75) 23, 452; (79) 307.
- in soil, relation to phosphorus in grain, (71) 167.
- in soils of alkaline reaction, (78) Nebr. 591.
- in surface soils and subsoils, (73) 591.
- microbiological tests, (78) Colo. 592.
- rapid method for determining, (71) R.I. 301.
- test, (71) Ill. 758.

**carriers—**

- comparison, (80) Idaho 10.
- for potatoes, (71) Maine 463.
- for tobacco, (78) Conn.[NewHaven]175.
- for tobacco and cotton, (77) Ga. Coastal Plain 38.
- new, in fertilizer mixtures for crops, (76) Tenn. 29.
- new, tests, (77) Tenn. 325.
- citrate-insoluble, in fertilizers, determination, effect of removing water-soluble compounds, (78) 297.
- compounds in rat tissues, effect of vitamin D and phosphorus in diet, (77) 139.

**deficiency—**

- and soil fertility, (80) U.S.D.A. 162.
- cause of low gain in summer-range cattle, (77) Utah 80.
- disease of domestic animals, (73) 678.
- during pregnancy, effect on fetus, (76) 888.
- effect on estrous cycle of cows, (75) Minn. 684.
- effect on metabolizable energy of ration, (71) 360.
- effect on utilization of food energy and protein, (78) 519.

## Phosphorus—Continued.

## deficiency—continued.

- effect on various types of animals, (76) Calif. 834.
- in cattle, (71) Fla. 82; (79) 665.
- in cattle, relation to utilization of feed, (71) Kans. 691; (73) 92.
- in citrus, (76) 336.
- in Indiana soils, (71) Ind. 160.
- in New Zealand livestock, (77) 377.
- in section of State, (77) Idaho 826.
- in seedling hypocotyls of tomato, anatomical symptoms, (80) Ark. 484.
- plant symptoms caused, (79) 491.
- relation to tobacco leaf spots, (76) 58.
- tests to determine, (75) Mont. 453.
- deficient—
  - and excess, effect on strawberries, (71) 479.
  - ration, effect on dairy cows, (71) 236.
  - soils, studies, (75) Mont. 452.
- determination in presence of silica, arsenic, iron, and nitrates, (74) 585.
- determination in soils, (75) Colo. 540.
- diet, low, of young pigs, effect, (75) 241.
- distribution in milk, (71) 439.
- distribution in three horizons of clay loam soil, (74) 312.
- effect on—
  - availability of iron, (71) 19.
  - composition and growth of tomatoes, (71) Ark. 775.
  - turf plants and soils, (74) 627.
- efficiency as affected by soil reaction, (74) Ohio 314.
- fertilization for orchards, (72) 338.
- fertilizers in fibrous low-moor peat, physiological effect, (74) 313.
- fertilizers, new forms for slick spots, (71) Nev. 448.
- fixation and availability in soils, effect of degree of base saturation with Ca ion, (78) Del. 451.
- fixation in difficultly available form, soil capacity, (72) 23.
- for animals, (75) Mont. 530.
- for vegetable crops, rapid test for, interpreting, (78) 596.
- fractions in blood serum, determination, (74) 585.
- from forms of milk and milk products, utilization, (78) Kans. 132.
- function in nutrition, (73) Okla. 87.
- in—
  - alfalfa, (75) Mich. 592.
  - alfalfa and prairie hay, effect of rainfall, (73) 770.
  - alfalfa hay, effect of soil phosphorus, (74) Idaho 78.
  - alternate bearing sugar prune trees, (72) 481.
  - animal organism, sources, requirements, and absorption, (74) 281.
  - blood and plant tissue, microdetermination, (76) 372.
  - blood of heifers, effect of age and phosphorus intake, (72) 523.
  - blood of normal and rachitic infants, (78) 139.
  - blood plasma of dairy cattle, (76) 681.

## Phosphorus—Continued.

## in—continued.

- blood serum, colorimetric determination, (75) Colo. 540.
- blood serum of horses, variations, (77) 545.
- blood serum of laying hens, (73) 668.
- blood, studies, (73) 417; (75) 423.
- calcined phosphate, nutrient value, (73) 753.
- cheese, (74) 274.
- cheese, error in data reported, (75) 277.
- Chinese diet, possible sources, (78) 271.
- cotton at various stages, (74) 629; (75) 472.
- dairy rations, effect on growth, reproduction, and lactation, (74) Oreg. 687.
- diet of mothers, effect on weight of young, (73) 562.
- evaporated milk, determination, (74) 589.
- feeds, increasing, (76) Mont. 669.
- flour beetle and requirements, (73) 820.
- grasses and herbage, (75) Colo. 540.
- Hawaiian soils, availability and fixation, (74) 605.
- human diet, animal products as sources, (80) 133.
- Iowa soil types, (76) Iowa 8; (78) 453.
- leaves of oaks and maples, relative feeding power, (76) 302.
- Maryland soils, availability, (71) Md. 593.
- milk, effect of pasteurization on utilization, (71) 420.
- milk, utilization, (73) 561.
- mineral mixtures, conformation to experimental findings, (77) 673.
- native and cultivated plants in high plains of Oklahoma, (73) [Okla.] Panhandle 219.
- New Jersey soils and availability, (75) N.J. 592.
- nutrition, (76) 881.
- organic fertilizers, solubilization, (73) 40.
- pasture herbage, effect of fertilization and liming, (77) 776.
- pastures, (72) Vt. 15, [N.Y.] Cornell 758.
- poultry ration, effect on egg production and hatchability, (77) 530.
- presence of interfering substances, determination, (71) 156.
- range forage, (77) N.Mex. 228, N.Mex. 522.
- sheep industry, (76) 371, 372.
- soil, effect of rotation and manure, (76) Utah 758.
- soil of alkaline reaction, availability, (72) Iowa 743.
- soil, quick tests for survey work, (74) 751.
- soil, relative solubility in different solvents, (78) 445.
- soil, solubility, effect of dilution, (74) 314.
- soil, solubility, effect of previous treatment, (78) 448.
- vegetables before and after cooking, (79) 274.
- vegetables of Alabama, (78) Ala. 125.
- injury to oats in excess doses, (77) 184.
- inorganic—
  - and perosis, correlation, (75) 828.
  - forms in soils, (75) 7.
  - in blood of pigs, (76) 229.
  - in blood of lactating cows, (80) 95.
  - in horse serum, effect of age and nutrition, (73) 830.

**Phosphorus—Continued.****inorganic—continued.**

role in calcification on cereal diets, (77) 283.

state and partition in serum of fowls, (77) 88.

intake, effect on calcium and inorganic phosphorus in blood of heifers during first gestation and lactation, (76) 681.

lipoid, in yolk and developing chick embryo, (76) 889.

magnesium, and vitamin D in ration, relation, (76) Mich. 679.

**metabolism—**

effect of fluorine, (73) Ariz. 568.

factors affecting, (71) 132.

of chicks with perosis, (80) 674.

of children with mottled enamel, (73) 717.

of dairy cattle on alfalfa, (71) 690.

of dairy cows, effect of feeding low-calcium rations for long periods, (74) 93.

of puppies deprived of parathyroid gland but treated with vitamin D, (72) Wis. 559.

of rats on omnivorous and vegetarian diets, (71) 882.

of women, effect of cod-liver oil and yeast, (73) 717.

microdetermination as phosphomolybdate, (71) 155.

milk forms as source, relative economy, (75) 717.

need for, (77) Fla. 13.

needs, diagnosis by biological methods, (78) 458.

organic, nature in soils, (79) 19.

organic, of soils, determination, (79) 7.

partition in blood of mammals, (76) 372.

partition in chicken blood, (72) 238.

penetration and availability in soils, (78) 304.

poisoning in poultry, (71) 394.

rations, low, effect of feeding to rats, (78) Wis. 881.

recovery from prairie grasses on soils treated with superphosphate, (71) 18.

relation to soybean growth, nodulation, and composition, (75) Mo. 773.

**requirements—**

for gestation and lactation, (71) 832.

notes, (72) U.S.D.A. 525.

**requirements of—**

agricultural soils, (75) 177.

chickens, (75) 890.

cows, (75) Vt. 834.

dairy cattle on alfalfa hay, (74) 532.

heifers during gestation and lactation, (76) W.Va. 841.

Indiana soils and subsoils, (78) 591.

lambs, (75) Ohio 889.

Maryland soils, (72) Md. 14.

pigs, (78) 829; (75) 528; (76) Kans. 520.

poults, (73) 530.

preschool children, (75) 882.

soils, (75) 586.

sugarcane and various grasses on Everglades soils, (75) Fla. 591.

**retention—**

by infants on sweetened condensed milk, (80) 275.

by infants on whole milk feedings, (80) 274.

in cattle, relation to vitamin D, (73) 532.

on soybean-egg powders and milk powders when fed to rats, (76) 127.

**Phosphorus—Continued.**

role in production of slipped tendon, (78) 91.

**soil—**

deficiency disease of corn, (75) U.S.D.A. 789.

effect of lime-legume treatment, (77) Ill. 302.

solubility, (79) Nebr. 448.

studies, (79) Hawaii 447.

**solubility—**

effect of calcium ions and reaction, (76) 453.

in Illinois soils, (72) 746.

studies, (75) 472.

**sources—**

comparative value, (72) Ind. 13.

for Cecil clay and sandy loam, (80) N.C. 11.

for cotton, (73) La. 463.

for crops grown in rotation, (78) N.C. 186.

for different crops, comparison, (74) N.C. 28.

in nutrition of young animals, (74) Wis. 568.

tests, (75) S.C. 37.

studies on alkaline soils, (75) Nebr. 169.

**supplements for—**

cattle, (71) 520.

pigs, (77) Ill. 678.

steer fattening, negative effect, (75) Idaho 676.

sugar-beet byproduct rations, value, (75) Utah 90.

winter ration of beef cattle, (79) Wyo. 86.

transport in cotton plant, (75) 459.

use, effect on fluorine in crops, public-health aspects, (74) Wis. 568.

utilization by chicks, (74) Nebr. 383.

utilization of round, liver, and heart of beef, (75) 565.

variation in diet, effect on iron retention, (73) 875.

water-soluble, varying amounts on soil types, response of cultivated crops, (75) 452.

**Phosphotungstic acids—**

behavior, relation to colorimetric determination of cystine and cysteine, (71) 156.

methods for determining ascorbic acid in urines, (77) 153.

pure, use in precipitation of bases, (71) 147.

Photoelectric cell in plant investigations, bibliography, (77) 26.

Photographing objects from above, stand, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.

Photokymograph for analysis of Avena test, (79) 461.

**Photometer—**

new, adapted to botanical purposes, (72) 593.

photoconductive, for quantitative estimation of chlorophyll, (73) 311.

photoelectric, for colorimetry, (74) 581.

variable layer photoelectric comparison, description, (75) 295.

**Photomicrography—**

of opaque objects, (76) 653.

practical, treatise, (76) 764.

Photomorphus genus, female sex, (75) Minn. 674.

**Photoperiod—**

studies, (74) 643.

temperature and hereditary responses of plants, (79) 458.

Photoperiodic perception in plants, locus and physiology, (79) 453.

Photoperiodism—*see also* Day length.

and allied topics, (77) 598.

**Pholoperiodium—Continued.**

- and artificial illumination of plants in winter, (77) 168.
- and growth of tea plant, (77) 168.
- biochemical studies, (78) Mo. 461.
- correlation of environmental factors, (79) 458.
- cotton plant, (78) 170.
- in forestry, (78) 484.
- inner daily rhythm as basis of reactions, (77) 26.
- internal mechanism, (72) Mo. 456.
- perennial plants, (75) 313.
- plants, (78) Mo. 189.
- recent work, (78) 461.
- relation to hormones as factors in floral initiation and development, (80) 742.
- review, (76) 461.
- sesamum, (75) 318.
- studies with short-day plants, (77) 459.
- terminology, (78) 327.
- types of responses, separation, (78) 600.

**Photosynthesis—**

- absorption of carbon dioxide, (80) 464.
- alfalfa, relation to sulfur dioxide in air, (77) 497.
- and absorption spectra of plant pigments, (79) 458.
- and carbonic anhydrase, (76) 315.
- and living state, (80) 597.
- and nitrogen fixations in leguminous plants, relation, (72) Wis. 448.
- apple leaves—
  - effect of water deficiency, (77) 47.
  - in autumn, (74) 201.
- apples, rate, relation to leaf structure, (78) Kans. 44.
- attempted theory, (77) 167.
- Blackman reaction in, nature, (77) 459.
- Chlorella, effect of pH, (79) 309.
- Chlorella in heavy water, (78) 312.
- daily rate, of young apple tree, (77) [N.Y.] Cornell 483.
- effect of—
  - blue-violet rays, (76) 765.
  - carbohydrates in leaf tissues, (77) 168.
  - ultraviolet light, (71) 175.
  - wounding, (78) 25.
- entire apple trees, daily rate, effect of respiration, (78) 629.
- evolution, (78) 462.
- green plants, (77) 26.
- Grimmia montana, (75) 181.
- in flashing and continuous light, effect of deuterium oxide, (79) 313.
- in intermittent light, (74) 762.
- in Tropics, effect of season, (75) 180.
- induction phases, (74) 762; (78) 768.
- intensity, determination, (71) 305.
- kinetics, (74) 611.
- legumes, (72) 27.
- light and carbon dioxide as limiting factors, (80) 463.
- limits, (75) Vt. 457.
- long and short wave-length limits, (72) 56.
- mechanism, (78) 312.
- number of chlorophyll molecules acting as absorbing unit in, (76) 171.
- pea plant, factors affecting, (72) Mich. 750.

**Photosynthesis—Continued.**

- photochemical reaction, (74) 761.
  - plants, continuous measurement, (77) 457.
  - plastid structures and possible effect, (71) 170.
  - products, daily variations, (76) 461.
  - rate—
    - effect of deuterium oxide, (78) 756.
    - effect of nitrogen supply, (76) 316.
    - function of wave-length of light, (77) 313.
    - relation to chlorophyll content, (74) 763.
  - relation to light and carbon dioxide, (78) 312.
  - review, (79) 166; (80) 463.
  - studies, (75) 181.
  - time course, (77) 458.
  - tropical plants, (74) 15, 16, 17.
  - use of radiant energy, mechanism, (77) 168.
  - woody plants, ecology, (77) 761.
- Phototropism—**
- effect of continuous and intermittent illuminations, (78) 171.
  - in sunflower, (80) 25.
  - insect, economic importance in India, (72) 655; (73) 645.
  - relation to wave-length, (72) 595.
  - summary, (75) 182.
- Phragmidium rubi-idae, notes, (80) U.S.D.A. 779.**
- Phryxe spp., notes, (79) 662.**
- Phthia picta—**
- life history and control on tomatoes, (79) 75.
  - on tomatoes, control, (79) Tex. 77.
  - rare in State, (75) Tex. 78.
- Phthorimaea—**
- heliopa, food plants, (73) 73.
  - heliopa, notes, (72) 306; (75) 808.
  - sp., notes, (79) Hawaii 502.
- Phycomyces—**
- blakesleanus—
    - growth, specificity of pyrimidine for, (79) 606.
    - specificity of thiazole for, (79) 606.
    - test for vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, (74) 284.
  - growth and intermediates of vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, (78) 604.
  - growth factors, conditions of action, (75) 462.
- Phylaitis sp., notes, (74) 229.**
- Phyllachora machaereticola, notes, (75) 208.**
- Phyllobius oblongus, notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 227; (76) 64.**
- Phyllochlorins extracted from spinach, (80) 317.**
- Phyllocladus citrella, studies, (72) 662; (73) 77. 512.**
- Phyllocoptes—**
- lycopersici n.sp., description, (78) 672.
- oleivorus—see Citrus rust mite.**
- quadripes, notes, (79) 73.**
- sp. in Egypt, (73) 518.**
- Phyllocoptura, n.g., erection, (80) 236.**
- Phyllocladus vitellinae, control, (74) 826.**
- in grassland, control, (73) 659; (74) 826.**
- Phyllophaga—**
- biological studies in Iowa, (79) 227.
  - cribrosa on spinach, (79) Tex. 77.
  - fusca, injury to—
    - seedling apple and pear trees, (75) Conn. [New Haven] 657.
    - young chestnut tree, (79) Conn. [New Haven] 352.

**Phyllophaga—Continued.**

- hirticula*, control in lawns, (75) Ohio 374.
- implicita*, studies, (77) Iowa 215.
- implicita*, toxicity of stomach poisons, (76) 222.
- kentuckiana* n.sp. from Kentucky, (80) 79.
- lanceolata*, relative toxicity of stomach poisons, (76) 222.
- n.sp. from Florida, (73) 360.
- of Iowa, (72) 280.
- sp., notes, (74) Ga. 366.
- spp.—
  - control by giant toad, (80) P.R.<sup>o</sup> 511.
  - control by insecticides, (78) U.S.D.A. 658.
  - damage to pastures and cornlands, (73) 514.
  - in Iowa, habits, (71) 227.
  - in Kentucky, field key, (80) 79.
  - in lawns, control, (73) Ohio 505.
  - in pastures, control, (77) 667.
  - keys to larvae, (78) U.S.D.A. 217.
  - notes, (77) Del. 215; (80) Kana. 796.

**Phyllosticta—**

- apicalis* on golden willow, (75) 789.
- caryae*, notes, (79) 68.
- juglandis* of walnuts in Oregon, (78) U.S.D.A. 201.
- leaf spot of snowberry, (79) U.S.D.A. 59.
- n.sp., description, (74) 788.

**solitaria—**

- new copper sprays, (79) 353.
- notes, (74) 57.
- spores, germination, (71) 498, 787.
- sporulation in artificial culture, (74) 214.
- sorghina*, notes, (72) Fla. 354.
- straminella*, notes, (72) 352.

**Phyllotodidium macleayi**, notes, (72) 656.

**Phyllotoma nemorata—**

- natural enemies, (71) 357.
- recently introduced parasites, (73) 349; (79) 649.

**Phyllotreta —**

- undulata*, notes, (73) 644.
- vittata*—see Striped flea beetle.

**Phylloxera —**

- devastatrix*—
  - on pecan, (73) 814.
  - on pecan, control, (76) U.S.D.A. 654.
- generic check-list, (80) 229.
- notabilis*, seasonal cycle, (78) 367.
- spp. on pecan, identification, (73) Okla. 71.

**Phylogeny in light of genetics and cytology**, (80) 467.

**Phymatotrichum omnivorum—**

- biological control, (78) 796.
- carbon and oxygen requirements in culture, (78) 499.
- distribution by insects, possibility, (75) 373, 643.
- evaluation of soil fungicides, (79) 347.
- growth in solutions with varying amounts of mineral elements, (80) 638.
- growth on normal roots and roots decayed by root rot, (75) 496.
- immunity of monocotyledonous plants, (75) 494.
- in Nevada, (75) U.S.D.A. 789.
- infection of cotton seedlings, (78) 796.
- longevity, effect of soil moisture, (72) 794.
- losses from, (72) 794.

**Phymatotrichum omnivorum—Continued.**

- natural distribution, (71) 792.
- notes, (71) 58; (72) 493, 494; (73) 195; U.S.D.A. 628; (75) 788.
- nutritional requirements, (74) Tex. 51.
- on citrus, (74) 59.
- on other hosts beside cotton, (76) Ariz. 46.
- on watermelon, (78) 635.
- on winter and spring weeds of Texas, (75) 643.
- penetration in cotton roots grown under pure-culture conditions, (77) 198.
- persistent strands in Texas, (75) 787.
- resistant plants, role of alkaloids, (80) 57, U.S.D.A. 755.
- response to heavy metals and other elements, (80) 635.
- reversible vegetative diasociation of strains, (75) 787.

**root rot —**

- immunity of monocotyledonous plants, (72) 345; (75) 788; (79) 348.
- in Arizona, (78) Ariz. 796.
- in Nevada, (79) U.S.D.A. 201, Ariz. 487.
- on pyrethrum, (71) U.S.D.A. 486.
- resistance of Mahonia spp., berberine as factor, (80) 641.
- sulfur bricks for, (75) Tex. 57.
- tests of soil fungicides for, (71) 485; (73) 324.

**sclerotia—**

- longevity, (73) 326.
- longevity in moist laboratory soil, (71) 486; (75) 643.
- separating, apparatus and procedure, (75) 214.
- soil relations, (75) Tex. 65.
- soil treatments for, (72) 633.
- strains, reversible vegetative diasociation, (72) 345.

**strand formation**, (79) 494.

**studies**, (75) Tex. 56, 57; (76) Tex. 487.

**Phymatotrichum silvicolium** n.sp.—

- notes, (79) Tex. 61.
- structure and development, (78) 467.

**Physalis —**

- subglabrata*, wild host of angular leaf spot organism and insect transmission, (76) Ky. 46.
- virginiana* as wild host of tobacco wildfire, (72) Pa. 789.

**Physaloptera—**

- felidis* n.sp. in cats, (76) 64.
- sp., notes, (78) Minn. 403.
- undescribed species and key to known forms, (80) 539.

**Physalospora—**

- cydoniae*—
  - notes, (74) 57.
  - on apple leaves, (73) 324.
- obtusa* and *P. mutila* n.comb., notes, (77) 804.
- obtusa*, pathogenicity, (78) 853.
- zeicola*, host range, (73) Fla. 186.

**Physien**, agricultural, problems, (71) 746.

**Physin—**

- and Coward factor for growth, (71) 283.
- effect on live-weight increase of swine, (74) 882.

- Physiological processes, involuntary, of human subject, voluntarily induced increases in rates, (78) 271.
- Physique and health, (79) 132.
- Physocephalus—  
*sexalatus*—  
 early development stages, (75) U.S.D.A. 107.  
 notes, (74) 261.  
*sp.*, notes, (75) 400.
- Physoderes curculionis n.sp., predator of Cosmopolites and Odoiporus weevils, (74) 820.
- Physoderma zeae-maydis—  
 breeding corn for resistance, (73) Fla. 186.  
 notes, (72) Fla. 346; (75) Fla. 636; (76) U.S.D.A. 339.
- Physostegania pustulata, notes, (75) Conn.[New Haven] 657.
- Physothrips—  
*simplex*, notes, (76) 69.  
*xanthus*, biology and control, (80) Md. 796.
- Phytalus smithi—  
 and natural enemies in Barbados, (72) 665.  
 campaign against, (72) 656.  
 control, (74) 513.  
 notes, (72) 655.
- Phytin—  
 effect on metabolism of *Aspergillus niger*, (77) 172.  
 hydrolysis in intestines, (78) 577.  
 in human nutrition, (76) 419.
- Phyto melanocephala, biology and larval forms, (72) 229.
- Phytobacter lycopersicum, notes, (74) 800.
- Phytoclimatology, thermal conditions, (80) 302.
- Phytodietus burgessi, notes, (76) 508.
- Phytohormone(s)—  
 effect on correlation activity of pea cotyledons, (78) 26.  
 structure and physiological activity, (79) 313.  
 treatise, (78) 601.
- Phytolyma lata, notes, (76) 218.
- Phytomonas—  
*angulata*—  
 infection, relation to water-soaked tissues, (78) 493.  
*Physalis subglabrata* as natural host, (75) 646.
- Azotobacter, and Rhizobium or Achromobacter colonies, differentiation, (79) 456.
- carotene n.sp., description, (72) 496.
- cichori, description, (78) 492.
- columnae n.sp., description, (78) 492.
- coronafaciens, notes, (77) 202.
- dissolvens, notes, (76) U.S.D.A. 339.
- fascians n.sp., description, (76) 353.
- fascians n.sp., notes, (75) Ohio 357.
- flava begoniae n.sp., description, (75) 223.
- genus, name not available for bacteria, (78) 765.
- geranii n.sp.—  
 notes, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 804.  
 pathogens and description, (77) 647.
- glycinea, notes, (75) 364.
- helianthi tuberosi n.v., description, (78) 492.
- holcicola of milo maize new to Arizona, (78) Ariz. 486.
- insidiosa—  
 effect on alfalfa, (75) Wyo. 501.  
 notes, (72) 492.
- Phytomonas—Continued.  
*juglandis*, notes, (78) U.S.D.A. 66.  
*lachrymans*, notes, (76) 492; (78) P.R.Col. 346.  
*lactucae-scarioriae* n.sp. and *P. pruni*, comparison, (77) 795.  
*malvacearum*, notes, (73) U.S.D.A. 628.  
*medicaginis*—  
*phaseolicola*, notes, (73) Fla. 187.  
 studies, (78) Okla. 55.  
*melophthora*, association with stages of apple maggot, (71) 676.  
*michianensis*—  
 food requirements, (80) 638.  
 notes, (76) U.S.D.A. 339.  
*phaseoli*, notes, (75) 364.  
*phyllisines* n.sp., notes, (76) [N.Y.]Co. el. 804.  
*plantaginis* n.sp., description, (78) 492.  
*polygoni* n.sp., description, (78) 492.  
*primulae* n.sp., description, (77) 647.  
*pruni*—  
 bacteriophage, particle diameter, (74) 649.  
 effect of copper compounds, (80) N.C. 56.  
 on cherry, (76) Mo. 636.  
 on soybeans, (77) Del. 199.  
 overwintering, (74) Ill. 497.
- rhizogenes—  
 development, environmental factors, (75) 618.  
 nitrogen metabolism, (77) 494.  
 notes, (71) 800; (73) 326; (77) U.S.D.A. 198.  
 physiological characters, (73) 488.  
*rubrilineans*, notes, (77) 643.  
*sojae*, notes, (75) 364.
- solanacearum—  
 food requirements, (80) 638.  
 notes, (75) 207, Flid. 636; (76) Fla. 346.  
 (77) Fla. 53, P.R.Col. 795; (78) N.C. 202, P.R.Col. 346; (79) Fla. 488.  
 soil treatments, (80) N.C. 56.  
*sp.* on filberts, (77) 807.
- app.—  
 bacteria causing, (73) 789.  
 effect on acidity of liquid and agar substrata, (74) 322.  
 growth rates, (80) 20.  
 infection of corn, (80) 208.  
 inoculation tests, (73) 325.  
 notes, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 195; (75) Fla. 637; (76) Calif. 646, [N.Y.]Cornell 804; (80) 500.
- stewartii—  
 bacteriophage inhibiting, (77) Ohio 637.  
 host range, (74) 789.  
 in sweet corn supplied with different amounts of nitrogen, (80) 636.  
 infected corn, histological changes in resistant and susceptible strains, (75) 496.  
 isolation of variants from cultures, (78) 644.  
 notes, (75) Iowa 321, 360, 494, Mich. 642; (77) Wis. 493; (78) U.S.D.A. 499.  
 on corn, host-parasite interactions, (80) 783.  
 virulence, effect of genetic constitution of host, (78) 644.  
 virulence, relation to nitrogen nutrition, (80) 354.
- syringae—  
 abscission induced by, (76) Ark. 196.  
 notes, (78) Mo. 201.

## Phytomonas—Continued.

## syringae—continued.

- on annual stocks, (80) 506.
- relation to blossom abscission of pears and apples, (75) 495.
- tabaci, notes, (75) 219.
- tabaci toxin, nature, (77) Ky. 794.
- tardiorescens, notes, (77) 505.
- translucens undulosum, cause of blackening of wheat, (76) 490.

## tumefaciens—

- cause of crown gall on *Texas baccata*, (79) 70.
- effect of enzymes and amino acids, (77) 201.
- gall production in tomato, (75) 495.
- hormones, tumor production, (78) 58.
- nitrogen metabolism, (77) 494.
- notes, (71) 793; (75) 495; (78) 202.
- on incense cedar, (78) 360.
- pathogenicity and viscosity in cultures, correlation, (75) 187, 494.
- physiological characters, (73) 488.
- responses of bean and tomato, (78) 498.
- specific bacteriophage, properties, (74) 494.
- studies, electrical potentials in, (75) 495.
- vascularum, host range, (74) 789.
- vesticatora, notes, (79) Fla. 488, U.S.D.A. 633
- woodsii, notes, (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 788; (73) 202.

## Phytomyza—

## articornis—

- damage to chrysanthemums and cinerarias, control, (76) 222.
- life history, (78) 829.
- morphology and biology, (76) 222.
- synonymy, distribution, and biology, (77) 74
- chrysanthemi—*see* Chrysanthemum leaf miner.
- illicicola *see* Holly leaf miner.
- n.sp., description, (76) 366.

Phytonomus rumicis, notes, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 504.

Phytopathologists of Brazil, first meeting, (75) 357.

## Phytopathology—

- and future, (80) Minn. 286.
- Danish work and publication of past half century, (76) 636.
- of Central and South America, Mexico, and West Indies, bibliography, (78) P.R.Col. 492.

Phytophaga destructor—*see* Hessian fly.

Phytophagous beetles of China, catalog, (71) 218.

Phytopharmacy, review, (74) 498.

## Phytophthora—

blight of pepper, (78) U.S.D.A. 491.

## cactorum—

- collar rot of apple trees, control by double working, (80) 496.
- effect of auxins, (74) 176; (76) 17.
- effect of chloropicrin as soil fumigant, (75) 638.
- notes, (71) 805; (73) Calif. 201; (75) Ind. 789; (79) Ind. 634.
- on forest seedlings in nurseries, (79) 500.
- on peach seedlings, (74) 58.
- (?) rot of apples, (79) U.S.D.A. 633.
- sexual reproduction, control, (75) 754.
- trunk canker of apple, (77) Ind. 848.

## Phytophthora—Continued.

## cambivora—

- causing root disease in conifers and hardwoods, (75) U.S.D.A. 789.
- morphology, cytology, and pathogenic action, (78) 348.

## capsici—

- notes, (72) Colo. 787; (73) Colo. 628.
- pepper blight due to, (80) Colo. 780.

chytridiaceous parasite of, (72) 632.

cinnamomi, notes, (73) N.J. 188; (75) 638.

zoosporangia production, stimulation by non-sterile soil leachate, (73) 623.

citrophthora, effect of gnaea, (75) Calif. 369.

crown rot of dogwood, (78) 654.

## cryptogae—

- notes, (73) Ill. 62; (74) 349.
- on asters and other flowers, (78) 505.
- on Gloxinia, (80) 637.

diseases, (71) 489.

of rubber, (74) 508.

of strawberry, (75) 801.

of tomatoes, (76) 208.

drechleri, description on sugar beets, (75) 217.

faberi, notes, (75) 207.

genus, classification and identification of species, (72) W.Va. 637.

genus, morphology and physiology, (72) Mo. 488; (75) Mo. 56; (78) 201.

in tobacco nurseries of Java, (71) 659.

infestans—*see also* Potato blight, late: Tomato blight, late.

biotypes, geographic distribution in Germany, (71) 207.

building up virulence and biological specialization, (79) 204.

culture, (72) 348.

ecologic relations, (73) 324.

lines, behavior of forms of *Solanum demissum*, (76) 195.

on tomatoes, (74) 800; (75) Conn.[New Haven] 356.

overwintering in tomato fields, (74) U.S.D.A. 646.

physiological specialization, (76) 56.

megasperma in Tasmania, (73) 62.

megasperma, notes, (74) 349.

morphologic and physiologic studies, (76) Mo. 636.

## nicotianae—

- notes, (79) N.C. 60; (80) N.C. 56.
- zoospores, (76) 638.

## palmivora—

- cause of cinchona seedling blight, (74) 806.
- notes, (71) 489; (72) 789; (74) 224.
- on citrus in Bombay, (78) 211.
- on *Tecoma smithii*, (74) 790.

## parasitica—

causing seedling wilt of black locust, (76) 353.

life processes, effect of temperature and humidity, (71) 803.

nicotianae, notes, (72) Fla. 347; (73) 187.

on black locust, (74) U.S.D.A. 646.

piparina n.v., notes, (74) 53.

## root rot of—

calla lily in Florida, (78) U.S.D.A. 637.

cauliflower, (76) 813.

strawberries, (77) Ill. 348.

## Phytophthora—Continued.

## rot of—

- asparagus in California, (80) 212.
- cucumbers, (78) Colo. 638.
- Honeydew melon, (77) 802.
- muskmelons, (78) U.S.D.A. 499.

## sp.—

- cause of strawberry red stele disease, (80) 66, Md. 781.
- notes, (72) Colo. 787.
- on marigolds, (77) 198.
- on rhododendrons, (74) 61.
- zoosporangia production, nonsterile soil leachate for, (72) 632.

## app.—

- causing heart rot of pineapples, pathogenicity and variation, (75) 506.
- growth, thiamine requirement, (79) 606.
- inoculation of economic plants, (78) 640.
- notes, (73) 325.
- physiologic specialization, (72) 633.
- sporangial and swarm stages, inducing production, (71) 787.
- sporulation, factors affecting, (72) 633.

stem and tip blight of citrus seedlings, (78) 211.

studies, (73) N.J. 138.

trunk canker of apple, (73) 324.

Pica in Nigerian cattle, cause, (72) 516.

Picea omorica, native to Yugoslavia, enemies, (74) 813.

Pichia alcoholophila and Saccha romyces acerisacchari, dissociation, (75) 606.

## Pickle(s)—

and kraut packers, conference, papers, (80) 445.

and pickle products, acetic acid v. lactic acid for finishing, (80) 445.

\*dill, curing process, (74) Mich. 4.

dill, fermentation, (80) 445.

home-canned, antiscorbutic value, (77) Maine 123.

relishes, and similar products, spoiled, microorganisms in, (80) 446.

soils, fertility factor, (80) 445.

spoilage, relation to enzymes, (80) 446.

Pickleworm control, (78) Mo. 660.

Pickleworm, notes, (73) Conn.[New Haven] 642; (80) N.C. 70.

Picobia bipectinata, notes, (73) 694.

Picric-acid and calcium-carbonate treatment of osteomyelitis, (71) 841.

Pidan, analyses, (71) 271.

Pie Flour Committee, report, (77) 562.

Pie flours, tests, (71) 418.

## Pieris—

## brassicæ—

action of contact dust insecticides, (78) 218.

irresistance to parasites, (71) 671.

parasites, (79) 662.

size, effect of climatic conditions, (78) 218.

rapæ, biology, (74) 234.

Plesma cinerea, transmission of beet virus disease, (77) 196.

Plesma quadrata, notes, (73) 206.

Plezodorus guildinii, egg parasite, (79) 84.

Pig(s)—see also Pork; Sows; Swine.

abnormal leg bone development, factors, (79) U.S.D.A. 84.

## Fig(s)—Continued.

adjusting weights to standard age of 56 days, (79) 664.

age, relation to cost of pork production, (72) 677.

alfalfa, ground v. tankage for, (80) Mich. 527.

ancestry and evolution, (74) 244.

## and corn—

industry in Iowa, economic effects, (76) 555.

supply for different farming areas, (72) Iowa 854.

anemia in, sod or dirt for prevention, (74) Wis. 526.

ascariid eggs, development, (77) 218.

at various ages, hemoglobin level, (71) 359.

Austrian, industry and American lard market, (78) U.S.D.A. 118.

## bacon—

body proportions of different breeds, (78) 381.

carcass quality, (77) 836.

effect of high-protein intake on protein and mineral metabolism, (78) 840.

fattening, (76) 229.

fattening, buttermilk, (77) 379.

net energy requirement, (76) 87.

nutrition, (77) 84.

testing, (77) 379.

balancing in litter and inheritance of property, (73) 457.

before and after castration, heat production, (76) N.H. 520.

Berkjala breed, resistance to hog cholera, (76) 539.

birth, hastening with pituitrin, (76) [N.Y.] Cornell 777.

## blood—

Brucella agglutinins in, survey, (71) 839.

chemistry, (72) 372; (75) 241.

formation, (80) U.S.D.A. 750.

serum, calcium and inorganic phosphorus, (76) 229.

volume formula, (74) 628.

body fat and lard, effect of soybeans in rations, (77) Iowa 228.

breed crosses, color inheritance, (76) 774.

## breeding—

different countries, comparison, (77) 262.

effect of different systems on development and inheritance, (80) U.S.D.A. 750.

Europe, development, (77) 262.

factor in earning capacity of agriculture, (77) 262.

feeding, and management studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 667.

importance of vitamins, (79) 90.

management, and record-of-performance studies, (74) U.S.D.A. 676.

problems, (76) U.S.D.A. 23, Calif. 834.

programs at University of Saskatchewan, (78) 382.

stocks, control, (72) 676.

stocks, evaluation, (77) Iowa 227; (79) Iowa 520.

studies, (75) Iowa 86.

Sweden, (77) 835.

system, Danish, with Landrace hogs, (78) 469.

use of whys, (78) 234.

**Pig(s)—Continued.**

- breeds, comparative productivity and adaptability to Philippine conditions, (76) 674.
- brooders, electric, (76) 862; (79) Calif. 117.
- calcium and phosphorus requirements, (78) 829; (78) 88.
- carcasses—
  - firmness, effect of rations, (79) Ind. 665.
  - physical characteristics as measures of fatness, (71) 863.
  - quality, relation to growth and diet, (74) 86.
  - quality, warm grade and chilled grade as measures, (79) Ind. 665.
  - relation of various factors, (79) 665.
- Chester White, litter size and feeding data, (74) U.S.D.A. 621.
- chronic zinc poisoning, (77) 886.
- cleft palate in, relation to heredity and environment, (78) Wis. 768.
- corn of different degrees of hardness for, (80) Iowa 670.
- cornfield feeding, (73) Nebr. 666.
- cost of—
  - and returns in different areas, (72) Ky. 118; (79) Ky. 549.
  - production in Denmark, (77) 712.
  - raising to weaning age, (71) Ala. 824.
- cottonseed—
  - meal injury, (71) Ohio 683.
  - poisoning, (80) 827.
- crossbred—
  - and backcrosses, pork-producing qualities, (79) U.S.D.A. 84.
  - for exporting, (79) 233.
  - possibility of increasing lard production, (76) 775.
  - versus purebred, rate and economy of gains, (79) S.C. 372.
- crossbreeding, (73) Nebr. 666, 767; (74) Minn. 244; (79) 318.
- crossing Mangalitza and Large Black breeds, (73) 25.
- cutting yields index of fatness, (71) 863.
- daily gains and feed requirements, (75) Tex. 88; (76) 517.
- Danish, imported for breeding, (74) U.S.D.A. 78.
- Danish Landrace—
  - and American breeds, meat yields, (79) 665.
  - value for American conditions, (77) Iowa 227.
- defective skulls, inheritance, (72) 602.
- development—
  - at different ages during suckling, (78) 233.
  - of superior types, (80) U.S.D.A. 807.
- digestion trials with meat meal of different fat content, (78) 383.
- direct marketing, (73) U.S.D.A. 262.
- double monster, description, (79) 85.
- Duroc-Jersey, white spotting, (72) 463.
- economy of gains and body composition, effect of rations, (71) U.S.D.A. 362.
- embryonic—
  - eye development, effect of vitamin A-deficient rations, (75) Tex. 88; (76) Tex. 517.
  - growth, chemistry, (73) Minn. 828.
- emergency marketing program, (71) 414.
- fall, fattening for spring market, (72) Fla. 371; (78) 318; (75) 675; (77) 78.

**Pig(s)—Continued.**

- farrowed by gilts, death rate, effect of rations, (71) Ind. 241; (78) Ind. 236.
- farrowing, most favorable months in Philippines, (78) 233.
- fasting, effect, (72) Mo. 515.
- fasting metabolism of various breeds, (74) 87; (78) 381.
- fat and muscle, relation between refractive index and moisture in, (73) 824.
- fat production, effect of soybeans in rations, (77) Iowa 678.
- fat protein requirements, new Swedish experiments, (78) 234.
- fattening, (71) Hawaii 84, Mont. 232; (75) Tex. 88; (76) 835; (77) 227, 672.
- alfalfa pasture, corn supplements, (72) 677.
- barley ration v. barley and wheat mixture, (77) Wyo. 80.
- comparison of grains, (72) Wyo. 671.
- corn distiller's dried grains, (75) Ohio 388.
- corn types, (79) Iowa 520.
- cottonseed meal, (78) N.C. 230.
- Denmark, advances, (78) 234.
- different systems of feeding, (77) 230.
- dried distillers' and dried brewers' grains for, (78) Del. 518.
- dried root crops and grain, (78) 840.
- economical rations, (75) Wyo. 89.
- evaluation of feeding stuffs for, (79) 233.
- experiments, (75) S.C. 87.
- fish meal v. peanut oil meal, (80) N.C. 86.
- fish meal v. protein supplements, (74) N.C. 79.
- fish meal v. soybean meal, (80) N.C. 86.
- forage crops, (72) S.C. 823; (78) Ark. 830.
- fresh cut alfalfa, (71) 521.
- garbage, hyperinsulinization, (75) 825.
- green alfalfa, (79) 90.
- ground flax and other protein supplements, (74) S.Dak. 83.
- home-produced rations, (79) Hawaii 519.
- houses for, erection costs, (78) 705.
- in dry lot, limited v. full feeding, (80) 382.
- in dry lot, protein supplements, (73) Ala. 86.
- molasses in ration, (79) Nebr. 521.
- native feeds, (75) Hawaii 529.
- optimum allowance of skim milk for, (76) Mich. 668.
- peanut meal with corn and sweetpotatoes, (78) Ga. 675.
- pineapple bran-molasses mixtures, (74) Hawaii 523.
- proso, (73) S.Dak. 219; (77) 79; (79) S.Dak. 377.
- protein, comparison, (72) Wis. 515.
- protein requirements, (74) 381, Ill. 525; (78) Pa. 518; (80) Pa. 86.
- protein, sources compared, (77) Utah 80.
- protein supplements, (71) Del. 78, Ga. 377, Del. 680; (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 828; (79) Ind. 665, N.C. 671.
- rations, (71) Mich. 229; (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 822, Nebr. 822; (75) Nebr. 239, S.Dak. 677; (79) Nebr. 521; (80) Colo. 808.
- raw v. cooked potatoes, (71) Wash. 230.
- relative efficiency of limited and full feeding for, (73) 824.

## Pig(s)—Continued.

## fattening—continued.

- rice byproducts, (79) Tex. 85.
- rye forage, protein supplements, (77) S.C. 79.
- skim milk, (78) 840.
- skim milk as supplement to oats and barley, (79) Wyo. 86.
- soybean pasture, (74) Md. 381.
- steamed v. raw potatoes for, (76) 376.
- substitutes for cereals in rations, (79) 90.
- Sudan grass pasture, (73) 525, 526; (75) [Okla.] Panhandle 241; (76) Ark. 667.
- Sudan grass v. oats pasture, (71) Tex. 822.
- sugar beets, (78) 840.
- summer and winter rations, (73) Utah 89.
- Sweden, different methods, (77) 835.
- vitamin A requirements, (71) Tex. 822.
- Willamette Valley corn v. Midwest corn for, (78) Oreg. 832.
- winter forages, comparison, (75) 528, S.C. 823.
- wood sugar, (77) 85, 230.
- feed utilization, effects of rates of feeding, (78) N.C. 230.
- feeder, fattening on grazing crops, comparison, (79) Fla. 519.
- feeding—
  - and breeding, (74) Minn. 79.
  - and management, (74) 679; (77) Ga. Coastal Plain 78.
  - barley and alfalfa, supplements, (78) Nev. 376.
  - breeding, and management, (72) U.S.D.A. 514.
  - distillers' slop, value, (79) Ky. 520.
  - experiments, (71) S.C. 81, 84, 518, 521, Ga. 821; (72) U.S.D.A. 827; (73) Kans. 86
  - Okla. 87, Fla. 218, Mich. 519, 667; (71) Kans. 380, Wis. 526; (75) Nebr. 239
  - Hawaii 388, N.Dak. 580; (77) Ill. 374.
  - Ohio 674; (78) Pa. 382, Kans. 680, Nev. 838; (80) Kans. 808.
  - fish meal, (71) Maine 519.
  - forage crops, (71) Ohio 360, Del. 680; (74) Ohio 244; (77) Del. 227; (78) Mo. 230
  - grain and cottonseed meal, calcium requirements, (75) Tex. 88; (79) Tex. 85.
  - grains, returns, (74) Mich. 680.
  - low phosphorus rations, effect, (75) 241.
  - molasses, (76) La. 837.
  - notes, (71) 362.
  - on concrete floors, (72) Mo. 514.
  - paradichlorobenzene-treated corn, (77) 701.
  - peanuts followed by corn and cottonseed meal effect, (74) N.C. 79.
  - rock phosphate as mineral, (71) 359.
  - soybeans and soybean oil meal, (78) 838.
  - Sudan grass, (77) Nebr. 674.
  - fertility, mortality, and growth rate, (78) 839
  - following fattening cattle, protein supplement required, (77) Ill. 374.
  - gains on different feeds, (75) Fla. 675.
  - genetics, (80) 607.
  - grades and dressing percentages, (79) Iowa 548.
  - grazing—
    - crops, (78) 518, 519.
    - crops v. dry lot feeding, (72) Fla. 371.
    - systems, (79) U.S.D.A. 84.

## Pig(s)—Continued.

## grazing—continued.

- year-round system, (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 85.
- grinding corn for, degrees of fineness, (75) Pa. 824.
- growing and fattening, (71) Ohio 360.
- allowance of skim milk for, (75) Mich. 676.
- in dry lot, (79) Iowa 520.
- in dry lot, limited feeding v. full feeding, (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 822.
- growth—
  - and metabolism, relation to vitamin B complex, (80) Calif. 670.
  - comparison under various treatments, (75) 528.
  - effect of physin, (74) 362.
  - relation to production, quality, and palatability of meat, (79) N.C. 85; (80) 81.
- hand-fed v. self-fed, effect on carcass measurements and quality, (78) 88.
- hardness of fat, use of rats for study, (77) 678.
- hematopoietic processes, effect of radiant energy, (71) 233.
- Hereford breed, (77) 467.
- houses and equipment, new developments, (71) Tex. 114.
- houses, ventilation, estimates of heat production and gaseous exchange of swine, (79) 545.
- improvement, (76) U.S.D.A. 667.
- regional research laboratory, editorial, (77) 2.
- in dry lot, protein supplements, (77) 674.
- in first cross, inheritance, (76) 774.
- inbred—
  - and outbred, feed consumption, effect of individuality, (75) 528.
  - and outbred, utilization of feed, (78) 519.
  - type changes, (73) 824.
- inbreeding, (72) Iowa 755.
- and crossing, (72) U.S.D.A. 463.
- and outbreeding, (71) Iowa 518.
- eight-generation experiment, (73) 766; (75) Minn. 609.
- industry—
  - Australia, (80) 86.
  - Baltic States, (79) U.S.D.A. 263.
  - Belgium, (77) U.S.D.A. 712.
  - marketing problems, (71) 359.
  - Netherlands, (79) U.S.D.A. 700.
  - Yugoslavia, (78) U.S.D.A. 267.
- inheritance of swirls and characters, short sacrum, (73) Okla. 25.
- inverted nipples, (72) 602.
- Iowa, packer demand, (71) Iowa 545; (72) Iowa 854.
- Kentucky farms, percentage of total cash income, (79) Ky. 549.
- kinky tail, (73) 25.
- lameness—
  - and death due to vitamin A deficiency, (75) N.C. 531.
  - cause, (77) 672.
  - from grazing on Austrian peas, (78) Ala. 823.
- limited rations, (73) Mich. 525.
- liver, vitamin A in, (78) 726.

## Fig(s)—Continued.

- local and terminal market price differentials, (75) Ind. 819.
- management, (78) Mo. 230.
- on small farms, (75) U.S.D.A. 86.
- market—
- production, gilts v. mature sows, (79) U.S.D.A. 84, 672.
  - shrinkage, (73) Ind. 218.
  - shrinkage, fill, and yield, (79) Ind. 665.
- marketing—
- by truck, (71) Ohio 715.
  - data of Canada, (75) 276.
  - in Corn Belt, relation to local livestock markets, (72) Ill. 858.
  - seasonal fluctuations, (71) Iowa 545.
  - studies, (71) S.C. 116.
- metabolism, effect of acid silage, (77) 835.
- milk products in fattening rations, (72) Utah 371.
- mineral requirements, (71) Ohio 360; (72) P.R. 233; (74) 680.
- Missouri, how marketed, (74) Mo. 561.
- new information, (73) La. 665.
- newborn, death losses, (75) Ind. 840; (77) 391; (79) 679.
- number on South Carolina farms 1910-34, (75) S.C. 120.
- nutrition, (75) N.H. 529; (78) 84.
- calcium and phosphorus in, (80) 240.
- nutritive requirements, (73) Kans. 86.
- of various initial weights, efficiency of gains, (79) Nev. 521.
- on blacktongue-producing diet, experiments, (80) 231, 283.
- on forage, minerals and protein feeds, (71) 359.
- on grain rations and cottonseed meal, calcium requirement, (76) Tex. 517.
- on pastures, (71) Ind. 229; (73) Ky. 825, Mo. 830; (74) Ark. 828; (75) S.Dak. 677; (76) Ky. 81, Mont. 669; (79) Ky. 520, 664.
- corn and barley for, (73) Mich. 519; (75) 676.
- ear corn fed to, desirability of self-feeding supplement, (79) Ohio 666.
- protein supplements, (78) Ill. 229.
- whole v. ground rye for, (71) Md. 682.
- on rape pasture—
- fattening, (71) Mich. 80.
  - skim milk, whey for, (72) Wis. 515.
  - yeast and yeast feeds for, (79) Iowa 520.
- on restricted level of feeding, effect of protein in ration, (75) 528.
- on southern pastures, self-feeding v. limited feeding, (72) 370.
- one-day and three-day weights, relative accuracy, (75) 528.
- optimum calcium-phosphorus ratio in rations, (77) Ind. 374.
- orphan, rearing, essential nutrients, (78) Mo. 230.
- outbred and inbred, studies, (73) Okla. 25.
- outlook charts, (73) U.S.D.A. 261; (75) 120.
- phosphorus requirements, (76) Kans. 520; (78) 84.
- in absence of vitamin D, (80) Kans. 808.

## Fig(s)—Continued.

- poisoning from—
- Crotalaria spectabilis* seed, (72) 695.
  - water containing algae, (71) 242.
- Poland China—
- inbreeding consequences, (77) Iowa 227; (79) 520.
  - litter size, relation to inbreeding, (73) 766.
  - weaning weights, hereditary and environmental portions of variance, (78) 469.
- pork and bacon, prices and costs, relation, (77) 712.
- pork-producing efficiency of different breeds and types, (80) U.S.D.A. 750.
- pre-weaning and post-weaning mortality, (78) 705.
- prices—
- and election years, (71) 262.
  - and index numbers, (72) Mich. 124.
  - and marketing, seasonal aspects, (76) Okla. 408.
  - differential at different markets, (73) Ind. 218.
  - in different localities of State, (73) Minn. 866.
  - regional differences in Tennessee and U.S., (78) Tenn. 271.
  - test for independence of groups of prices applied to, (80) 406.
- production—
- adjusting to market demands, (71) S.C. 718.
  - and marketing in South Carolina, (75) S.C. 556.
  - contaminated v. clean ground, (72) Ky. 88.
  - costs, (77) Ky. 866.
  - Czechoslovakia, regulation, (73) 118.
  - economics, (72) Ky. 118.
  - housing as factor, (78) 705.
  - in peanut area, (79) Ga. 553.
  - in Southeast, (77) 672.
  - inbreeding v. outcrossing, (77) Okla. 78.
  - notes, (78) 522; (79) Kans. 672.
  - Philippines, (76) 376.
  - regional development, (79) Ky. 695.
  - sanitary method, (73) 237.
- profitable southern ration for, (78) 519.
- progeny records, feeding and carcass data from Dominion Experimental Farms, (78) 233.
- progeny testing, Danish system, (70) Iowa 176.
- projects and profits, (79) 560.
- protection, (73) 237.
- purebred v. crossbred, performance, (79) Ohio 666.
- rations containing—
- different levels of phosphorus in absence of vitamin D, (79) 665.
  - oat meal feed, (77) 672.
  - potatoes, (72) 677.
- record-of-performance studies, (72) U.S.D.A. 671, Iowa 822.
- red squill and extract, (77) 855.
- reproduction, effect of mineral mixture, (71) 359.
- reproduction, effect of protein intake, (77) Okla. 78.
- retarded growth, (74) N.C. 79.
- rib and vertebra variations, (78) Mich. 519, Mich. 526.

## Fig(s)—Continued

selection for rapid- and slow-growing strains, (74) Ill. 525.  
 selling by local livestock cooperatives, effectiveness, (75) Iowa 126.  
 shipping, rail and truck costs, (75) Wis. 555.  
 shrimp as feed supplements, (74) 833.  
 shrinkage—  
   and dressing yields, (80) U.S.D.A. 88.  
   relation to length of truck haul, (71) Ind. 229.  
 similarly fed, variations in rate of gain and feed utilization, (71) 859.  
 situation, (71) Okla. 406; (78) Okla. 705.  
 slaughterers, gross margins, (74) U.S.D.A. 712.  
 spring—  
   and fall litters, feeding and management, (75) Ga. Coastal Plain 238.  
   rations after weaning, (77) S.Dak. 79.  
   versus fall litters, (77) Iowa 227.  
 sterility, sprouted oats for, (74) 84.  
 stillborn, (71) 848.  
 strains, value of Danish Landrace breed, (79) Iowa 520.  
 studies, (78) U.S.D.A. 218; (80) 666.  
 suckling—  
   and suckling preference in, (79) 524.  
   effect of confinement on hemoglobin in blood, (79) Ind. 672.  
   infestation with helminth parasites, (79) 536.  
   milk consumption and growth, (79) 524.  
   nutrition, (71) 359.  
 susceptibility to rabbit pox virus, (75) 398.  
 tonsils, hemolytic streptococci, (75) 841.  
 trade in U.S., trends, (75) Iowa 871.  
 transportation to market in Corn Belt, (76) 551.  
 trembling, (75) 697.  
 trucked to Cleveland, number and percentage, (71) Ohio 406.  
 types—  
   annual differences in prices, (74) Wis. 554.  
   comparison, (72) U.S.D.A. 514; (74) 676.  
   present-day, value for changed consumer demand, (74) Ill. 86.  
   relation to plumpness of hams, (73) 824.  
 used for experiments, feeding and management, (71) 84.  
 vaccinal immunity, maternal transmission, (72) 107.  
 vitamin requirements, (74) 86; (75) 528; (76) 876; (80) 527, U.S.D.A. 807.  
   and sources, (80) Ohio 85.  
 vitamin A—  
   deficiency, (78) 687.  
   requirements, (76) Calif. 834.  
 vitamin D requirements, (78) 829.  
 warm dressed yield—  
   effect of feeding at market, (75) Ind. 819.  
   relation to shrinkage and fill, (77) Ind. 374.  
 weaning—  
   age, effect on subsequent gain, (79) U.S.D.A. 84.  
   weights with respect to litter size, (78) 839.  
 weanling, rations, (71) 682; (75) Mo. 86; (76) Mo. 648; (77) Mo. 85.  
 weights, fluctuation, (75) 523.

## Fig(s)—Continued.

winter ration, grass silage in, value, (80) U.S.D.A. 807.  
 woolly hair, (76) 23.  
 worms in, chenopodium oil treatment, (78) S.Dak. 286; (75) 691.  
 young, feeding, (72) Calif. 373.  
 young, optimum protein levels, (79) U.S.D.A. 84; (80) 807.

## Pigeon(s)—

blood parasites, (76) 398.  
 breeding contest, (71) N.J. 866.  
 cholera, (78) 247.  
 clumsy, (79) 181.  
 color types, genetic analysis, (79) 181.  
 crop—  
   gland, response to prolactin and inhibition by estradiol monobenzoate, (79) 40.  
   milk, chemical composition and morphological constituents, (78) 224.  
   sac epithelium proliferation, effect of prolactin injection, (78) 322; (80) 609.  
 disease due to eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus, (80) 686.  
 fatal myiasis, (74) 812.  
 feed consumption, egg and squab production, (74) N.J. 531.  
 fly, biology, (71) 248, 819.  
 frillback character, inheritance, (76) 777.  
 immunogenetic studies of species and of species hybrids, (76) 819.  
 in Canada, parasites, (77) 656.  
 maintenance of nutrition, (76) 562.  
 peroxidases and formation of hemoglobin in development, (77) 682.  
 pox—  
   and attenuated fowl-pox vaccines, relative efficacy, (71) 103.  
   natural outbreak, (80) 680.  
   vaccine for control of fowl pox, (74) 539; (77) Ill. 390.  
   virus as vaccine for fowl pox, activity, (80) 255.  
   virus, cultivation on chorioallantoic membrane, (80) 110.  
   virus, vaccination, (71) Mich. 96.  
   reaction to pullorum test, (78) Okla. 108.  
 size inheritance, (78) 771.  
 spontaneous transmission of IV-variants of Salmonella aertrycke of rabbits from, (80) 689.  
 tremex, notes, (78) Colo. 659.  
 Pigeonpea(s)—  
   breeding, (78) Hawaii 316; (78) 464; (75) Hawaii 380; (77) Fla. 37.  
   and natural crossing, (78) Hawaii 30.  
   cross, inheritance of morphological characters and wilt resistance, (76) 21.  
   diseases, studies, (71) 785.  
   feeding value, (76) Hawaii 835.  
   improved varieties at Pusa, (78) 464.  
   improvement, (76) Mont. 326.  
   inheritance of characters, (72) 599.  
   insect pests, (72) 656.  
   mixed globulins, sulfur in, (75) Hawaii 415.  
   natural crossing, (78) 174.  
   nutritive value of proteins, (76) 270.  
   proteins in, (78) Hawaii 125.

**Pigeonpea(s)—Continued.**

- seed meal, sulfur in, (75) Hawaii 415.
- tops—
  - composition and digestibility, (79) Hawaii 519.
  - feeding value, (72) Hawaii 376.
  - with attached pods v. green alfalfa for dairy cows, (71) Hawaii 524.
- variety tests, (74) P.R. 189; (77) P.R.Col. 771.
- vitamins in, (79) Hawaii 560.
- wilt, effect of—
  - fertilizers, (71) 656.
  - temperature and maturity, (75) 364.
- wilt resistance, (71) 489.

**Pigment cells in heterogenous feathers, (78) 772.**

**Pigmentation—see also Anthocyanin; Color.**

- bacterial, studies, (77) 597; (79) 29.
  - cold, of albino iris, retina, and hair, (75) 469.
  - hair and skin, studies, (78) 769.
  - in cowpeas and soybeans, effect on canning quality, (78) Ala. 881.
  - in plants, (78) 466.
  - in skin and milk of Guernsey dairy cattle, (75) N.J. 684.
  - irregular, among poultry, heritability, (77) 681.
- Pigmented plants, extracting growth substances from, (79) 293.**

**Pigments—**

- associated with fatty tissues of plants and animals, (78) 521.
- carotenoid, of wheat, determination of concentration of small samples, (75) Minn. 583.
- chloroplast, of plants, determination, (76) 315.
- dilute alcohol or acetone extract of whole wheat meal, (75) Minn. 583.
- effect on phototropic response, (76) 166.
- formation in black Alaska rabbit, effect of irradiation, (78) 470.
- gasoline extract of wheat, nature, (75) Minn. 583.
- in basic color types of pigeons, (76) 20.
- inhibitive action on rusting, (72) 848.
- leaf, and light field, (78) 171.
- leaf, distribution, relation to light, (78) 312.
- natural, and vitamins, (72) 280.
- oat coleoptile, (78) 171.
- plant, (74) U.S.D.A. 580; (76) U.S.D.A. 579.
- absorption spectra and photosynthesis, (78) 312; (79) 458.
- and reproduction, (74) 763.
- rapid determination, (77) 597.
- sources of vitamin A, (72) Fla. 413.
- soil, (79) Nebr. 448.

**Pignut, notes, (74) 196.**

**Pigpen, improved type, (73) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 703.**

**Pigweed seed—**

- in ration for chicks, (77) Nebr. 674.
- Russian, germination in ice and frozen soil, (74) 336.

**Pilchard oil—**

- antirachitic value, (71) 235.
- calcifying property, effect of charcoal and length of storage, (77) 684.
- sources of vitamins for poultry, (76) 676; (77) 690.
- vitamin A content, (76) 683.

**Pile(s)—**

- distribution of stress around, (77) 404.

**driving—**

- and test loading records, (76) 401.
- formula in proposed Boston building code, (76) 401.
- lateral resistance, (77) 404.
- resistance, dynamic formula for determining, (76) 401.
- stability, conditions, (76) 401.
- wood, load test, (76) 401.

**Piling and crossties, marketing, (71) Ind. 783.**

**Pillowcases, buying, quality guides, (71) U.S.D.A. 142.**

**Pimento tree rust in Jamaica, (79) 211.**

**Pimiento peppers—see Pepper(s).**

**Pimple—**

- behrensiella, parasite of oriental fruit moth, (75) 815.
- conquistador, notes, (78) 824.

**Pincherry, seed germination, (78) 340.**

**Pine(s)— see also Pinus.**

**and—**

- hardwoods, soil profiles developed under, comparison, (79) 589.
- oak coppice stands, relation between vigor of resprouting and intensity of cutting, (80) 684.
- oak forest, interception of precipitation, (78) 199.
- area, cut-over, data, (73) Ala. 52.
- attacked by *Dendroctonus frontalis*, micro-organisms infecting, (73) 204, 324.
- bark beetles, new species of yeast associated with, (76) 462.
- bark canker, control, (78) 792.
- bark disease, differential characters, (74) 806.
- beams, southern yellow, strength properties, (71) 398.
- beetles, ecology and control in Great Britain, (77) 824.
- blister rust—see White pine blister rust.
- blue stain, cause, (74) 363.
- blue stain, morphology and life history of fungus causing, (76) 650.
- brown-spot needle blight, control by fire, (80) 204.

**budding, grafting, and breeding (76) U.S.D.A. 632.**

**canker, notes, (71) Ohio 329.**

**cankers induced by winter injury, secondary invaders, (76) N.J. 638.**

**caterpillar, notes, (79) 223.**

**Chermes, natural enemies, (73) 645.**

**cone and seed pests in Leningrad area, (74) 230.**

**damage from red squirrel, (75) 786.**

**damping-off of seedlings, (71) 501.**

**direct seeding in northern Rocky Mountains, (80) 633.**

**dual-purpose, (80) U.S.D.A. 776.**

**5-needle species, susceptible to blister rust, (72) 71.**

**forest—**

- maturing, reduction in number of trees, (77) 491.

**reforestation, (73) 183.**

## Pine(s)—Continued.

## forest—continued.

selectively cut, growth in Pacific Northwest, (71) U.S.D.A. 647.

soils, composition, effect of frequent fires, (71) Fla. 750.

soils, humus layer, characteristics and analyses, (76) Fla. 452.

## growth—

increasing, (78) 489.

rate in Arkansas, (75) 786.

rate, relation to sunlight, (78) 620.

gum or oleoresin, production, handbook, (78) U.S.D.A. 185.

Himalayan, cankers, (78) 360.

hybrid, production, (76) U.S.D.A. 632.

in Hudson Highlands, terminal growth, (77) 51.

infested with bark beetles, physiology, (74) 508.

insect enemies, key, (74) 817.

interplantings in southern New Jersey, early survival, (76) 192.

## jack—

cones, kiln temperatures for, (79) 57.

direct seeding in Lake States, (78) 490.

regeneration without fire, (80) 777.

reproduction, effect of soil treatment, (80) 54.

sawfly, population studies, (73) 72.

thinning, ecological changes due to, (78) (Minn.) 790.

Japanese red, starch and fat reserves in, seasonal changes, (75) 24.

## Jeffrey—

insects on, California, (80) 520.

parasitism of *Arcanthobium campylopodum*, (75) 508.

## lands, cut-over—

central New England, (74) 210.

northern Michigan, forestry, (80) 452.

leaf scale, control, (79) Conn.[NewHaven] 359.

## loblolly—

diameter distribution for old-field stands in Maryland, (72) 629.

in even-aged stands, thinning, (74) 46.

methods of stratification for seeds, (80) 633.

mortality and growth, effect of stand density, (77) 196.

needle disease, relation to physical properties of soil, (80) 791.

nutritional studies, (76) 802.

penetration of *Trichoderma lignorum* into sapwood, (75) 508.

seed dispersal, (80) 776.

## lodgepole—

and ponderosa, site, root development, and transpiration, (74) 209.

effect of *Pissodes terminalis*, (78) 389.

failure of plantings, soil factors, (72) 193.

tree classification, (78) 199.

## longleaf—

and associated species, root habits, (80) 777.

effect of fire in preparation of seedbed, (76) 192.

effect of flower production on growth rate, (72) 786.

## Pine(s)—Continued.

## longleaf—continued.

forest soils, effect of frequent fires on profile development, (77) 51.

germination and survival, (76) 193.

growth, effects of three annual fires, (72) 34.

lands, effect of annual burning, (73) 185.

natural reproduction, (78) 184.

pruning, tools and labor requirements, (78) 344.

region, soil fauna associated with forest fires (77) 210.

resistance of saplings and seedlings to *Serpentaria acicola*, (72) 803.

second-growth, bark thickness, (72) 193.

seedlings, annual ring formation, (72) 598.

seedlings, effect of vegetation on growth (78) 789.

lysimeter studies under, (74) 754.

maritime, *Dioryctria splendidella* affecting, (74) 813.

moisture distribution, (72) 344.

mycorrhizas, (78) 608.

and pseudomycorrhizas, (80) 636.

## needle(s)—

blight, disseminated by rain, effect of grass fires, (77) 210.

blight, spraying experiments, (79) Ohio 634.

carbohydrate changes, (78) 56.

mechanisms of freezing resistance, (80) 173.

midge, notes, (79) 73.

scale, control, (79) Conn.[NewHaven] 358, 510.

scale, notes, (76) Colo. 501, N.Y.State 656; (78) N.Y.State 659.

structural and osmotic properties, (71) 173.

## noctuid—

control, meteorological observations, (72) 216.

Lorenzer State Forest, 1931, (72) 217.

parasites, pupation, (72) 217.

## Norway—

and white, light requirements, (74) Vt. 47.

and white, plantations, release cuttings, (79) 58.

felled logs deterioration, interrelation of insects and fungi in, (78) 70.

release from aspen competition, (72) 786.

oil in fly sprays for cattle, effect, (74) Del. 823.

performance, (72) Nebr. 769.

piñon and limber, new *Coleosporium* on, (80) 68.

pitch, on Cape Cod, resistance to gipsy moth and advantages, (72) 786; (73) 210.

pitch, root development, (75) 53.

plains of southern New Jersey, ecological relations, (71) 788.

## plantations, effect of—

removing litter, (73) Conn.[NewHaven] 157.

thinning, (72) Vt. 55; (73) Vt. 788; (74) 783.

planting experiments, (72) Ark. 784.

plantings, causes of mortality, (78) Mich. 790.

## poles, creosoted—

decay in, relation to penetration, (77) 651.

open-tank treatment, (78) 346.

## ponderosa—

clean cutting v. selective cutting, (72) 344.

## Pine(s)—Continued.

- ponderosa—continued.
  - cut-over stands, Scribner volume tables for, (75) 786.
  - forests of Southwest, slash disposal, (74) U.S.D.A. 46.
  - growth and yield of cut-over stands in Arizona, (79) 58.
  - growth rate in Estes Park, (72) 344.
  - infested with pine beetle, relation to air and bark temperatures, (72) 511.
  - lighter cuts and larger yields, (80) 203.
  - oleoresins, color variations, (71) 482.
  - recovery process, reproduction following injury, (79) 200.
  - relative susceptibility to bark beetles, (76) 666.
  - results of thinning in small pole stands, (76) 192.
  - thinning experiment applied to timber-stand improvement, (76) 192.
  - timber growing and logging practice, (75) U.S.D.A. 786.
  - type of insect attack on tops, (80) 374.
  - type, rate of spread of surface fires, (80) 203.
  - virgin stands, growth, (72) 487.
  - yield and mortality in Southwest, (73) 788.
- \* yield of even-aged stands, (80) U.S.D.A. 349.
- processionary, notes, (76) 824.
- pulpwood, peeled, blue-stain development, (74) 896.
- red—
  - forking, (80) 363.
  - in Connecticut forest plantations, alignment chart and volume tables, (79) Conn. [NewHaven] 633.
  - losses in transplant beds, (74) 211.
  - mycorrhizas of, relation to environment and well-being of trees, (80) 637.
  - new canker disease, (73) 502.
  - or Norway, new disturbance, (79) 69.
- Phytophthora root and collar disease, (72) U.S.D.A. 633.
- plantation, lysimeter studies, (77) Conn. [NewHaven] 753.
- planting distances, (77) Pa. 50.
- seedlings, Phytophthora root and collar rot, (73) 325.
- seedlings, response to fertilizers, (80) Conn. [NewHaven] 349.
- staghead, fungus causing, (74) 211.
- survival and growth, effect of weeding, (72) 487.
- Tympanis canker, (77) 650.
- region, southern, artificial reforestation, (74) U.S.D.A. 788.
- resinosis in New York, (71) 342.
- root—
  - and stem rot, etiology and control, (75) N.J. 638.
  - mycorrhizal infections during first year, (73) 824.
  - rot, studies, (77) N.J. 403.
  - studies, (72) Ark. 784.
- rust damage to young southern trees, (80) U.S.D.A. 779.
- rusts, lilac fungus as parasite, (71) 213.

## Pine(s)—Continued.

- sapwood, rate of decay by wood-destroying fungi, effect of dextrose and dextrose and asparagine, (80) 364.
- sawfly, notes, (76) 80; (80) 512.
- sawfly parasite, biology, (74) 377.
- Scotch—
  - and white, thinning, (76) Vt. 191.
  - different strains, (75) Ohio 352.
  - leaf rust in New York, (76) U.S.D.A. 635.
  - resistance to gall-forming *Peridermium* (74) 362.
  - seedlings, growth in pot cultures of different soils under varied radiation intensities, (77) 635.
  - weevil, (79) 73.
  - Woodgate rust, (71) 342, 486.
- seasonal growth, time of completion, (79) 58.
- second-growth—
  - coastal plain soils, (78) Ark. 56.
  - knots and desirability of pruning, (80) U.S.D.A. 54.
- seed, native and introduced, germination, (79) 199.
- seed oil, vitamin B<sub>1</sub> in, (77) 135.
- seedlings—
  - brown spot disease, (72) U.S.D.A. 633.
  - damping-off, (79) Ohio 634.
  - development and nutrient absorption in prairie nursery, relation to mycorrhizas, (80) 323.
  - effect of fire, (73) 789.
  - germination and growth, relation to grass, (71) 481.
  - longleaf and slash, rate of growth, effect of soil moisture, (79) 200.
  - reaction to shade, (75) 785.
  - root and collar disease, (79) 213.
  - root growth, (74) Ark. 782.
  - shortleaf and loblolly, root growth, (76) 44.
  - shortleaf, growth, effect of mycorrhizas, (80) 23.
  - sowing, watering, and fertilizing, (74) Ark. 782.
  - versus transplants, (74) 495.
- seeds, germination, effect of moisture, (72) 56.
- shortleaf—
  - amount and distribution of moisture, (75) 352.
  - and pitch, seedling-sprout growth, (76) 193.
  - growth and survival, effect of varying densities of hardwood cover, (74) 782.
  - growth, relation to site, (80) Ark. 776.
  - site index, relation to properties of soil, (74) 209.
- slash—
  - adaptability to different Alabama soils, (74) Ala. 45.
  - chemistry, (75) 4.
  - chemistry, fats, waxes and resins of growing tips, (76) 746.
  - culture experiments, (75) Tex. 45.
  - growth records, (76) Tex. 483.
  - soils of Coastal Plain, profile characteristics, (80) Ark. 54.
- southern—
  - forest, reestablishment, (71) S.C. 47.
  - growing nursery stock, (79) U.S.D.A. 340.

## Pine(s)—Continued.

## southern—continued.

- planting, (79) U.S.D.A. 486.
- rapid growth, hazard to usefulness, (79) 200.
- rate of formation of heartwood, (76) 45.
- seed, harvesting and selling, (79) U.S.D.A. 340.
- shortleaf, comparison of roots in three soils, (76) 483.
- shortleaf, status in northwestern Ozark region, (75) 206.
- yellow, preservative treatment with zinc chloride and zinc chloride-sodium bichromate, (78) 655.
- species—
  - desirable, for forest planting in Ohio, problem of selecting, (78) 199.
  - root development and water and nutrient requirements, (76) Ark. 633.
  - survival effect of fires of different frequencies, (78) Ala. 790.
- sphingid, development, effect of temperature and humidity, (75) 656.
- spinner, ecology, (72) 217.
- spittlebug, notes, (80) 512.
- stands, nonnormal loblolly, construction of yield tables, (77) 491.
- stands, shortleaf and loblolly, losses from heart rot, (80) 790.
- timber, blue stain, prevention, (72) 650.
- tip moths, Connecticut, (71) Conn.[NewHaven] 504.
- Tortrix pallorana* injury, (76) Mich. 660.
- tree honeycomb rot problem, (75) 508.
- western species, distribution, characteristics, and use, (79) 633.
- white—
  - and hardwood trees, growth and value, (71) Mich. 198.
  - blister—see Blister rust, white pine.
  - cones, kiln temperature, (78) 200.
  - disease caused by *Trametes pini*, (80) 791.
  - eastern, thinning and management in New Hampshire, (76) 484.
  - forests, virgin, comparison in northwestern Pennsylvania, (74) 782.
  - leaf scorch probably caused by ocean spray, (80) U.S.D.A. 493.
  - perpetuation, fire as necessary factor, (73) 619.
  - plantations, first thinning, (76) 338.
  - plantations, pruning and thinning, (74) 46.
  - plantations, severely weevilled, reclamation, (74) 674.
  - planted under jack pine, response to full release, (78) 490.
  - plantings, improvement cuttings, (78) Ga. 635.
  - pruning, (80) Vt. 202.
  - reproduction, (75) N.H. 493.
  - root and butt rot in, cause, (77) 650.
  - root distribution, effect of soil profile horizons, (78) 200.
  - saplings, root rot caused by *Folyporus schweinitzii*, (78) 655.
  - secondary growth, relation to water supply, (78) 489.
  - seed, germination, (72) 487; (76) Mich. 633.

## Pine(s)—Continued.

## white—continued.

- seed, stratification to speed germination of spring-sown seed, (75) Mich. 785.
- seedling methods, (71) Ga. 782.
- seedlings, effect of fire, (73) 789.
- seedlings, germination and development, effect of soil temperature, (72) Vt. 55.
- seedlings, total yield of roots and shoots, relation to solar radiation, (76) 802.
- seedlings, 2-year unsuitability for understocked hardwood stands, (78) Ga. 635.
- spraying with wax emulsions at planting, (80) Mich. 776.
- stumpage returns, effect of repeated ground fires, (75) 786.
- survival and growth, effect of weeding, (72) 487.
- tip moth, notes, (79) 73.
- vegetative propagation as method of blister-rust control, (80) 203, 363.
- western, and associated species, initial establishment, (76) 483.
- western, infection by blister rust, (72) 72.
- western, stand improvement measures, (76) U.S.D.A. 484.
- wood staining due to *Sphaeropsis ellisii* *chromogena* n. var., (75) 372.
- Pine tar—
  - and pine-tar oil, role in bean-aphid control, (71) 348.
  - repellency to wound-infesting blowflies, (76) 364.
- Pineal body of ewes, cytological study, (76) Mo. 613.
- Pineapple(s)—
  - bran—
    - and cane molasses, feeding value, (75) Hawaii 395.
    - and cane molasses, maximum amounts, (75) 396, Hawaii 534.
    - and molasses for fattening swine, (74) Hawaii 528; (75) 529.
    - and molasses ration v. barley-molasses for fattening pigs, (76) Hawaii 835.
    - feed for mules, (75) Hawaii 529.
    - feeding value, (72) Hawaii 373, 376; (75) 395; (79) 519.
    - molasses, and cane bagasse mixtures, feeding value, (76) Hawaii 841.
    - molasses, bagasse, and soybean oil mixture, feeding value, (76) Hawaii 835.
    - versus algaroba bean meal for dairy cows, (79) Hawaii 528.
    - versus beet pulp as grain supplements for dairy cows, (71) Hawaii 372; (75) 534.
    - versus beet pulp as source of succulence for dairy cows, (72) N.J. 95.
  - bud moths in Hawaii, (78) 212.
  - business, Hawaiian, cooperation, (74) 718.
  - carotene and xanthophyll in, (74) 494.
  - Cayenne, frequently mutating gene in, (76) 175.
  - composition, nutritive value and use, (75) Hawaii 879.
  - cripple and dark stripe in Hawaii, (78) 725.
  - development, origin and growth of leaves and inflorescence, (77) 683.
  - diseases, (79) P.R.Col. 635.
  - in British Guiana, (75) 397.

Pineapple(s)—Continued.

- field experiments, possible error, (72) 782.
- fields, baits for rats in, (78) U.S.D.A. 500.
- fruit tissues, physicochemical reactions, (71) 171.
- general discussion, (75) 491.
- green spotting in Jamaica, (71) 816.
- heart rot, studies, (75) 506.
- insects affecting, (71) 218.
- juice—
  - canned, vitamins in, (75) 726.
  - fresh, vitamin C in, (72) Hawaii 418.
  - sugar in, estimation, (72) 11.
  - vitamin C potency, titration v. biological method of determination, (74) Pa. 424.
- keeping qualities, effect of spraying with maleic acid, (74) 204.
- leaf spot, notes, (72) 680.
- leaves, thickness, diurnal fluctuation and water deficit shrinkage, (72) 593.
- mealybug—
  - biological control, (74) 519.
  - control, (72) 656; (73) 651; (76) U.S.D.A. 654.
  - immunity to *Coccophagus guernei*, (74) 664.
  - in Brazil, species of Encyrtidae attacking, (80) 235.
  - life history, (79) 509.
  - new to Egypt, (74) 233.
  - numbers, relation to resulting wilt, (78) 667.
  - parasites, (80) P.R. 511.
  - parasites, importation and breeding, (77) 373.
  - symbionts, (73) 650.
  - symbionts, relation to phytotoxic secretion, (73) 204, 824; (75) 507, 812.
  - wilt in Jamaica, (71) 815.
  - wilt in Philippines, (73) 353, 651.
  - wilt, mass action phenomena, (74) 668.
- mechanical transmission of two viruses, (73) 324.
- mutations, (80) 604.
- on northern coast, (78) P.R. 547.
- pests, control, (72) 808.
- pests not known in Hawaii, notes, (74) 664.
- Phytophthora* heart rot, control, (71) 661.
- plants—
  - chlorophyll in, relation to nitrogen fertilization, (74) 494.
  - forage for cattle, (71) Hawaii 524.
  - growth in complete water cultures, (78) 600.
  - growth in nutrient solutions, assimilation of ammonium and nitrate, (80) 200.
  - shredded and cut, feeding value, (73) 92.
  - Hawaii 226.
  - polyploid, breeding characteristics, (80) 604.
  - root system affected by root knot nematode, (76) 817.
  - salices and sirup, analyses, (71) 271.
  - soils, effect of sulfur and phosphorus on iron availability, (71) 19.
  - storage, (72) 52.
  - studies, (73) P.R. 182.
  - tetraploid, origin and nature, (76) 19.
  - trash, decomposition, chemical changes, (75) 601.
  - varieties and mutant and hybrid derivatives, (77) 788.
  - white spot, (73) P.R. 195; (74) 361.

Pineapple(s)—Continued.

- wilt, control, (78) P.R.Col. 346.
- wilt, relation to mealybug infestation, (78) 653, 667.
- yeasty rot, control in Queensland, (71) 500.
- yields, increasing by chemical treatments, (80) U.S.D.A. 767.
- Pinus pini*, notes, (74) 69.
- Pingus—
  - cause of heavy losses or range sheep, (75) N.Mex. 846.
  - death loss of sheep from, effect of dicalcium-phosphate feeding, (73) N.Mex. 219.
  - increase or decrease on grazed and protected areas, (79) N.Mex. 85.
- Pinhole borer—
  - damage to Empire timbers, (78) 207.
  - north Queensland cabinet woods, (74) 73.
- Pinipetis zimmermanni*, notes, (75) 669.
- Pink bollworm—
  - affecting cotton, (80) U.S.D.A. 794.
  - biological possibility of infestation by flight, (75) 230.
  - control, (72) P.R. 216, 658; (74) P.R.Col. 228.
  - by destroying wild cotton, (72) U.S.D.A. 74.
  - engineering phases, (76) 702.
  - in Southeastern States, (80) 659.
  - progress, (78) U.S.D.A. 510.
  - dispersal by flight or wind, (74) 234.
  - ecological studies, (73) 212; (75) 79.
  - fumigation of baled cotton for, (80) U.S.D.A. 230.
  - imported parasites at Presidio, Tex., (78) 668.
  - in Egypt, (79) 224.
  - in Philippines, (80) 373.
  - in Punjab, (72) 227.
  - life history and habits in Puerto Rico, (78) P.R. 223.
  - notes, (74) 229, U.S.D.A. 815; (75) Tex. 78; (78) U.S.D.A. 658; (79) Tex. 76, 217.
  - number of instars and duration, (73) 868.
  - overwintering population, possibilities of reducing, (78) 668.
  - parasites, (79) Tex. 77.
  - in northern Mexico, (78) 668.
  - introduction, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.
  - introduction and colonization in Puerto Rico, (77) P.R. 664.
  - recovery, (80) P.R. 511.
  - quarantine work, (72) U.S.D.A. 653.
  - septicemia, notes, (75) 230.
  - status in Puerto Rico, (78) P.R.Col. 73.
  - studies, (71) Tex. 810; (76) Tex. 502; U.S.D.A. 654.
  - survival, effect of soil moisture, (72) 80.
  - theory of diapause in, (80) 517.
- Pink mold rot of muskmelons, (78) U.S.D.A. 499.
- Pinks, insect and other animal pests, (80) 226.
- Pinotus colonicus*, notes, (73) U.S.D.A. 659.
- Pinus*—see also *Pine*(s).
- albicaulis* blister rust infection in Northwest, (79) U.S.D.A. 201.
- monticola, effect of early frosts in northern Idaho, (77) U.S.D.A. 53.
- pinaster, root development and seasonal variation of mycorrhizas, (78) 490.

**Pinus—Continued.**

- sp., water and mineral requirements of seedlings, (72) Ark. 784.
- sylvestris attacked by Woodgate rust, gall development on, (79) 69.

Pinworms in man, (73) Mich. 536.

Piophilus casei—see Cheese skipper.

Pip, contagious, in fowls, treatment with argyrol, (77) 703.

**Piper beetle—**

- foot rot disease in Bengal, (74) 53.

**Piperidine—**

- hydrochloride—
  - isolation and identification from Psilocaulon abssimile, (73) 101.
  - toxic alkaloidal constituent of poisonous plant, (74) 254.
- penetration into bodies of insects, (72) 656; (77) 360.

**Pipes—**

- flow of water around bends in, (72) 110.
- prestressed reinforced concrete, stresses, (75) 264.

Pipetting machine, multiple, description and plans, (79) 104.

Pippin oil, vitamin B<sub>1</sub> in, (77) 135.

**Piricularia oryzae—**

- development, effect of soil temperature, (72) 201.
- effect of iron sulfate, (72) 198.
- physiologic specialization in, (72) 201.
- studies, (72) 202.

**Piropلاسmosis—**

- bigenium, notes, (71) 248; (73) 388, 684.
- canis, destruction by neutrophiles and mononuclear leucocytes, (80) 540.
- effect of splenectomy, (75) 543.
- genus and subgenus Babesiella, classification, (74) 854.
- pitheci in vervet monkey, (80) 539.
- taylori n.sp., description, (74) 261.

**Piropلاسmosis—**

- Acaprine specific for, (74) 848.
- Algerian, treatment with gonacrine, (71) 530.
- and dipping, (73) 678.
- equine—
  - clinical observations, hematology, and therapeutics, (75) 109.
  - studies, (76) 852.
  - treatment with gonacrine, (73) 851.
- etiological agent, effect of exposure to different degrees of temperature, (77) 699.
- gonacrine for treatment, (72) 694.
- immunization, (76) 534.
- in Spain, (74) 854.
- of Carnivora, (72) 580.
- of cats, transmission, (79) 111.

**Piropلاسmosis—**

- of cattle, (71) P.R. 882, Ark. 526.
- in Greece, (71) 248.
- in North Africa, (71) 585.
- in Queensland, (73) 684.
- trypan blue and trypanflavin for, comparison, (73) 849.
- of dogs, brown dog tick as vector, (75) P.R. 840.
- ovine, tick vector, (73) 677.

**Piropلاسmosis—Continued.****treatment—**

- improvements in serums, (79) Nev. 535.
- with akiron, (77) 697.
- with trypanflavin and trypan blue, (74) 854.

**Piropلاسmas—**

- classification, (71) 100.
- of domestic mammals, classification, (74) 393.
- synonymy, (71) 529.

**Pissodes—**

- strobi—see White pine weevil.
- terminalis on lodgepole pine in California, (73) 339.
- validirostris, notes, (74) 230.

Pistache nut, development, effect of different pollens, (78) 341.

Pistachio oil, vitamin B<sub>1</sub> in, (77) 135.

Pistachios, studies, (80) U.S.D.A. 192.

**Pistol casebearer—**

- control, (72) W.Va. 654.
- outbreak, (75) 667.
- search for more convenient treatments, (76) W.Va. 824.

Piston friction, effect of gas pressure, (76) 113.

Pitot tubes, transverse characteristics, (77) 256.

**Pituitary—see also Hypophysis.**

- adrenotropic principle, relation to lactation, (77) 179.

**anterior—**

- antiluteogenic factor, (78) 772.
- carbohydrate metabolism hormone, biological assay, (79) 668.
- cytological changes in ewes during estrous cycle, (76) Mo. 613.
- effect on gestation in rabbits, (72) 313.
- experiments with laying hens, (77) 680.
- extracts, action, augmentation by blood, (75) 328.
- failure to produce hormones in tissue culture, (80) 753.
- from pregnant cattle, active principle, called mammogenic hormone, (79) 468.
- gonadotropic potency, effect of synthetic androgen, (79) 468.
- growth hormone, effect of protein metabolism, (73) 872.
- growth hormone, purification, (80) 726.
- hormone, effect of injections into fowls, (76) 25.
- hormone, effect on ovary of hypophysectomized mouse, (71) 33.
- hormone in blood during pregnancy, (73) 311.
- hormone, mouse unit, (73) 311.
- hormones, (78) 772.
- hormones, augmentation of ovary-stimulating action, (75) 323.
- implants, effect on male squirrels, (71) 34.
- lactogenic and thyrotropic hormones, (78) Mo. 323.
- lactogenic preparation from, (77) 821.
- normal functioning, relation to vitamin E, (78) 733.
- of rats, pregnancy cells, (78) 28.
- reaction to injections of estrin, (75) 471; (76) 321.
- reaction to pregnancy-urine injection, (73) 27, 461, 599; (75) 33; (77) 769.

**Pituitary—Continued.****anterior—continued.**

- reactions II and III in mice, regression, (73) 168.
- relation to corpus luteum of pregnancy, (75) 83.
- relation to ovulation in rabbits, (73) 460.
- sheep, extracts and blood of pregnant women, comparative effects, (78) 617.
- two antagonistic hormones, (72) 464.
- cattle, galactin in, variations, (78) Mo. 181.
- cell types, modification by gonad grafts in rats, (78) 773.
- effect on ovaries and oviducts of hens, (75) 325.
- extract—
  - and pregnancy urine, effect on male genital system, differences, (75) 765.
  - augmentary factor in animal sera after injections, (77) 322.
  - daily administration, effect on hypophysis and ovaries of rats, (80) 330.
  - effect on lactation in cows, (80) 33, 473.
  - effect on ovaries of infantile rabbits, (72) 313.
  - effective in stimulating milk yield, (77) 321, 322; (78) 616.
  - selective neutralization of luteinizing activity by antisera, (80) 473.
  - with pregnant mare serum, effect on weight of ovaries, (78) 322.
- extracting hormones from, methods, (75) Mo. 35.
- from male squirrels, gonadotropic potency, (80) 35.
- function in pigeons, morphological basis, (79) 617.
- galactin content, (76) 175.
- gonadotropic—
  - extract and prolan, comparison on ovarian and uterine response in rats, (79) 616.
  - hormone, reversal of sex difference, (74) 326.
- grafts—
  - functional, in rats, (78) 615.
  - genetics, (77) 768.
  - in mice, function, (76) 321.
  - persistence in testis of mice, (75) 470.
- growth hormone, physiological effects, (75) 723.
- hebin, effect on reproductive system of chick embryo, (78) 323.
- hormone(s)—
  - action on various parts of body, (77) 470.
  - effect on lactation, (75) 325; (76) 465.
  - effect on milk production in cows, (72) U.S.D.A. 463.
  - effect on ovarian development, (75) 613.
  - effect on reproductive system of male rat, (76) 614.
  - inhibition of action by animal sera, (77) 322.
  - relation to growth of mammary gland, (77) Mo. 612.
  - relation to ovulation, corpus-luteum formation, and secretion, (77) 613.
  - use as factor in early-lamb production, (80) Ga. 521.
- human, ascorbic acid in, (71) 729.
- individual, gonad-stimulating potency, (73) 671.
- morphological changes following thyroidectomy and gonadectomy, (79) 39.

**Pituitary—Continued.****of—**

- castrated rat, effect of androgenic compounds on histological structure, (79) 38.
- cat and rabbit, epithelial components, relation, (79) 183.
- cattle and sheep, extraction and assay of hormones, (80) 33.
- ewes in various phases of reproduction, (77) Mo. 612.
- frozen turkey injected into male chicks, testis-stimulating potency, (73) 527.
- horses, gonadotropic activity, (76) 614.
- lactating rat, lactogen content, (80) 733.
- laying hens, prolactin content, (76) U.S.D.A. 612.
- pseudopregnant rabbits, gonadotropic content, effect of coitus, (80) 180.
- rabbit, ovulation-producing activity, effect of coitus, (79) 37.
- rat, galactin in, effect of estrone, (76) 466.
- rat, galactin in, effect of stimulus of suckling, (77) 322.
- rat, galactin in, experimentally altering, (78) 324.
- rat on vitamin deficient rations, lactogen content, (79) 88, 468, Nebr. 529.
- sheep, production of antibodies to gonadotropic hormones, (77) 322.
- young pigeons, absence of follicle-stimulating hormone in, (77) 37.
- posterior lobe, hormones, (79) 422.
- preparations, distributed dosage, ovarian response, (74) 185.
- relation to mammary-gland development, (76) 320.
- size and intestinal length in doves and pigeons, sex difference, (71) 34.
- staining ability with silver nitrate, (71) 279.
- structure, effect of vitamin A deficiency, (79) Ohio 676.
- synergist, augmenting ovarian response, (75) 328.
- synergist, notes, (73) 27.
- Pituitarylike hormone, milk as possible excretory source, (75) 33.
- Pituitrin, use for hastening birth and lowering percentage of still-born pigs, (76) [N.Y.] Cornell 777.
- Pityogenes hopkinsii as secondary invader of cankers induced by winter injury, (75) N.J. 638.
- Pityophthorus spp., notes, (80) 374.
- Placenta—
  - carotene and vitamin A in, (79) 423.
  - extracts, effect on ovaries and oviducts of hens, (75) 325.
- Placental tissue, culture, production of gonadotropic substance of prolanlike action, (80) 179.
- Plaesus javanus, predator of banana root borer, (73) 514.
- introduction from Fiji, (77) P.R. 824; (80) 511.
- Plagiognathus obscurus, life history and habits, (74) 77.
- Plagiorchis—
  - laricola in turkey poults, deaths, (77) 706.

## Plagiorechis—Continued.

of dragonflies near Mukden, life history, (78) 587.

app., life histories, (77) 809.

## Plagiorhynchus formosus—

in white-throated sparrow, (77) N.J. 546.

new bird hosts, (72) 214.

## Plague—

among wild rodents, role in human epidemics, (77) 105.

infection in fleas—

and lice taken from marmots, (76) 652.

ticks, and lice, (78) 832.

Plains false wireworm, studies, (75) Tex. 78.

## Plane trees—

London, killing epidemic threatens, (80) U.S.D.A. 780.

oriental, disease, (75) 871; (78) 212.

progressive destruction in Italy, (71) 214.

Plankton, marine, fatty constituents, (78) 278.

## Planning—

and political geography, (77) 418.

and zoning, State legislation, (80) 120.

boards, State —see also under name of State.

current programs of work, (80) 120.

review of activities and progress, (77) 412.

county, approach, (77) 268.

economic, for agriculture, research program, (77) 412.

for city, State, region, and nation, proceedings of joint conferences, (76) 871.

regional, recommendations of National Resources Committee, (78) 409.

rural, recent trends, (78) 278.

social, for Canada, (77) 125.

State—

field, (77) 125.

future, (80) 120.

Planorbis pfeifferi, new cercariae from, (77) 245.

## Plant(s)—

abnormal growths, causes, (74) Wis. 497.

absorption of—

minerals, relation to lignin, (79) Mass. 436.

phosphate, factors affecting, (71) 754.

selenium from soils, (78) 452.

acids, sequence and climatic distribution, (76) 607.

action of—

fluorine and silicon-fluorine preparations, (75) 761.

heat, light, and radiations, (75) 181.

adaptation to low temperature, physiology, (75) Minn. 735.

alleged abortifacients and ecobolics by South African natives, (80) 589.

aluminum in, distribution and role, (78) 452.

amides in, metabolism, (78) 465.

anatomy—

in agricultural research, (75) 43.

treatise, (78) 811.

and—

ground waters, chloride content, (78) Fla. 168.

micro-organisms in soil, reciprocal influences, (77) N.J. 447.

micro-organisms, interrelations, (79) N.J. 301.

plants products, useful, textbook, (78) 460.

vitamins, (76) 165.

## Plant(s)—Continued.

anthocyanin in, studies, (71) 21.

antibodies in, (75) 468.

aquatic—

of Oklahoma and value in fish culture, (80) Okla. 466.

seeds, storage and germination, (76) [N.Y.] Cornell 816.

Arizona, physiological disturbances, causes and prevention, (78) Ariz. 486.

arsenic injury, inhibition by phosphorus, (76) 489.

artificially weighted, blossom formation and fruitfulness, (74) 768.

as soil indicators, (80) U.S.D.A. 160.

assimilates, direction of movement, (72) 458.

assimilation—

dependence of growth, (77) 761.

effect of humic acid, (78) 178.

momentary amount, field method for determination, (76) 460.

association—

and survival, (71) Ariz. 749.

present status, (74) 618.

auxin transport and electrical polarity, (80) 461.

bacterial—

leaf spot diseases in Illinois, (78) 492.

pathogens, nomenclature, classification, and physiology, (74) [N.Y.] Cornell 786.

behavior, integration, (74) 764.

beneficial in flood and riverbank erosion, (80) Vt. 158.

bioelectric conditions, role in development, (71) 26.

blossom formation, dependence on composition, Klebs theory, (76) 769.

boron deficiency and excess, characteristic effects, (78) U.S.D.A. 163.

boron in, (80) 458.

breeders, cytological technique, outline, (78) 468.

breeding—see also Heredity; specific plants.

accomplishments, (74) 477.

application of genetical science, (72) 320.

at Pusa, progress, (73) 464.

backcross method, (74) 470.

contributions to improved agriculture, (78) 183.

exploring unusual possibilities, (76) U.S.D.A. 26.

new possibilities by chemicals, (79) N.Y. State 610.

Russia, (72) 461.

studies, (72) Calif. 616; (79) 599.

Swedish contributions to development, (80) 610.

to meet economic needs, (79) 610.

unusual opportunities, (78) U.S.D.A. 178.

bugs—

grass, studies, (80) Mont. 796.

injury to fruit, (75) Conn.[NewHaven] 657.

larger, (75) Fla. 658.

larger, on citrus and truck crops, (72) Fla. 358.

on Crotalaria spp., comparison, (71) 67.

on peaches, (79) Conn.[NewHaven] 356.

Say, control, (77) Mont. 66.

## Plant(s)—Continued.

## bugs—continued.

sprays and dusts for control, (80) Idaho 70.  
superb, relation to alfalfa seed production,  
(72) Utah 359.

tarnished—see Tarnished plant bug.

California, germination behavior, (76) 787.

cancer and anticancerous immunity, (74) 500.

carbohydrates, (77) 744.

## carbon dioxide—

assimilation, dependence on wave-length of  
radiation, (77) 313.

exchange rhythm and fruitfulness, (77) 33.

for, soil as direct source, (74) 177.

carbon fixation, effect of atmospheric humidity  
on rate, (76) 766.

catalase activity, effect of certain chemicals,  
(75) Minn. 603.

cation equilibria in, relation to soils, (80) 307.

cells—see also Cell(s).

activity, nuclear control, (80) 464.

bacteria stimulating atypical and pathological  
multiplication, (78) 202.

bridges in, plasmatic character, (78) 311.

electromotive force, proof of principle of  
summation, (74) 321.

electrophoresis trials in interior, (77) 167.

frost-hardening studies, (77) 311, 312.

ice formation and death by freezing, (80) 600.

immersed in liquid air, survival, (80) 315.

isolated, attempts in vitro culture, (76) 764.

large, absorption of electrolytes, (77) 167.

living, absorption and accumulation of solutes,  
(72) 458; (76) 169.

living, absorption spectra of single chloro-  
plasts, (79) 24.

living, bitosis in, (80) 315.

living, relation to ascent of sap, (76) 168.

multiplication, atypical and pathological, (75)  
208, 209.

normal and pathological cytomorphology and  
cytogenesis, (76) 764.

osmotic quantities in given phases, (74) 320.

osmotic values, plasmolysis data as measure,  
(74) 612.

outgrowths from wounded surfaces in damp  
atmospheres, (79) 24.

oxidation and output of electric energy by  
polar tissues, linkage, (74) 320.

oxidation process in, effects of zinc salts, (74)  
321.

pathology, changes in form, structure, and  
color of plastids, (79) 491.

photic excitation and phototropism, (75) 181.

photosynthetic system, quantitative photochem-  
ical study, (75) 181.

salt absorption, mechanism, (75) 316.

size and structure, effect of inorganic ele-  
ments, (72) Vt. 306.

stimulation induced by bacteria, (78) 325.

structure, (78) 767.

studies, electrochemical methods, (78) 599.

suction pressure, measurement, and suction-  
pressure gradients, (71) 305.

susceptibility to virus disease, (76) 305.

tannin in, physiology, (75) 316; (76) 304;  
(78) 23.

## Plant(s)—Continued.

## cells—continued.

ultraviolet injured, intercellular wound hor-  
mones, (80) 599.

viability with homogenous and granular  
chloroplasts, (80) 600.

wall growth and turgor stretching, optical  
tests, (77) 782.

wall material, extensibility in indole-3-acetic  
acid, (79) 606.

wall, structure, (72) 749; (76) 461, 764.

wall thickening, methods, (72) 594.

walls, composition, (76) 604.

walls, localization of inorganic elements, (73)  
758.

walls of stem and root, effect of indoleacetic  
acid, (78) 172.

water relations, (72) 458; (80) 465.

water relations and osmotic pressures, (77)  
167.

change in membrane materials, physiological  
investigations, (75) 742.

chemistry and plant relationship, treatise, (71)  
171.

chimeras and graft hybrids, (74) 768.

chlorosis, (77) N.Mex. 200.

chromosomes—see Chromosome(s).

climate, comparative measurement of tempera-  
ture, (76) 750.

CO<sub>2</sub> production, unsolved variations, (71) 22.

## cold resistance—

factors affecting, (78) N.H. 24.

nature, (79) Nebr. 436.

coleoptile growth, effect of weak electric cur-  
rents, (77) 460.

colors, retention, (78) 167.

commerce in different countries, legislation  
regarding, (80) 121.

communities and soil types, correlation, (76)  
12.

compactoids, cytological studies, (71) 758.

comparative morphology, vegetative organs,  
(80) 596.

complete or partial inhibition of flowering.  
effect of day length, (80) 597.

## composition—

effect of climate and soil type, (73) Wash.  
13; (75) 15.

relation to feeding value, (77) 776.

variations in, interpretation in relation to  
feeding value, (77) 829.

Connecticut, quarantine measures restricting  
shipments, (72) Conn.[NewHaven] 429.

constituents, chemistry, (79) 437.

treatise, (80) 459.

containers, (75) Mass. 483.

moisture absorption and evaporation, (71)  
663.

porous and nonporous, distribution of roots,  
(74) 617.

copper in, distribution, (74) 126.

cover, effect on run-off and erosion, (75) Iowa  
111; (79) Wash. 401.

cultivated, insect pests, (76) 656.

culture in water, (79) 599.

continuous flow of nutrient solutions to,  
mechanism, (74) 319.

regulating flow of solution, (74) 766.

## Plant(s)—Continued.

culture, public measures for furtherance in Denmark, (78) 119.

cuttings—  
 correlation bud and formation of roots, (74) 617.  
 root development, effect of aneurin, (79) 314.  
 rooting, relation to moisture, (72) 782.  
 rooting response to growth substances, (78) 189, 816.

cyanogenetic, preservation for chemical analysis, (80) 5.

cyanophoric, as animal intoxicants, (75) 255.

cytogenetic evolutionary processes, (73) 595.

cytological technique, improvements, (78) 311.

cytology, new fixing fluid and revised schedule for paraffin methods, (74) 611.

deficiencies, relation to soil composition, (79) Tex. 16.

deficiency diseases, (80) U.S.D.A. 165.

development—  
 on peat and muck soils, role of zinc, (77) Fla. 13.  
 relation to water conservation, effect of soil characteristics, (80) 13.  
 role of vitamins, (79) 174.

differently nourished, low temperature studies, (72) 595.

difficult and unusual, propagation, (71) Iowa 476.

dioecious, hermaphrodite, and monoecious forms, production, (72) 593.

disease(s)—  
 and injuries, (71) Conn.[NewHaven] 323.  
 and pests, (76) 636; (79) Hawaii 489.  
 and pests in Denmark, (74) 498.  
 and pests in Wales, (78) 171.  
 and pests, injuries, (75) 207.  
 and pests on ornamentals, control, (76) 817.  
 and weather, (72) U.S.D.A. 346.  
 Arkansas, (77) U.S.D.A. 492.  
 bacterial, (75) 353; (77) 792.  
 bacterial, in Formosa, (74) 352.  
 bacterial, progress in study, (74) 790.  
 Belgium, (71) 200, 785.  
 British, list of common names, (74) 47.  
 caused by nematodes, control, (74) 787.  
 Ceylon, (75) 208.  
 Colorado, (78) U.S.D.A. 491.  
 control, (75) Mont. 637; (80) 405.  
 control by resistant varieties, (77) 793.  
 control by spraying, (78) 354; (79) Tenn. 204.  
 control by vapor spray, (80) 496.  
 control methods, (74) Minn. 50.  
 control, new development in mechanical equipment, (74) 863.  
 control, unusual methods, (80) 204, 496.  
 crop losses, (77) U.S.D.A. 492; (80) 493.  
 Cyprus, (74) 647.  
 Danish work and publications of past half century, (76) 636.  
 Delaware, (75) 356, 357.  
 development, effect of weather conditions, (78) 638.  
 effect on variability of yields, (77) 342.  
 Egypt, (74) 498.  
 epidemics, development, (74) Minn. 50.

## Plant(s)—Continued.

diseases—continued.  
 eradication, (72) U.S.D.A. 634.  
 fungi constantly evolving new types, (80) 467.  
 fungus and bacterial, in Maine, list of causes, (79) U.S.D.A. 490.  
 Great Britain, bibliography, (78) 639.  
 handbook, (74) 496.  
 herbaceous ornamentals in New York, (78) U.S.D.A. 346.  
 identification work, (76) Mo. 636.  
 immunity, hereditary factors, (75) 465.  
 in Washington State, (76) U.S.D.A. 46, 635; (80) U.S.D.A. 779.  
 in Wyoming, (78) U.S.P.A. 201.  
 induced immunity experiments, (76) 353.  
 insect vectors, (78) U.S.D.A. 491.  
 insect vectors, need of permanent reference collections, (77) 793.  
 introduction to research on, treatise, (77) 791.  
 Kansas, (80) 56.  
 Kentucky, (77) U.S.D.A. 492.  
 laboratory diagnoses, (78) 792.  
 Long Island, (74) N.Y.State 786; (76) 636.  
 losses in Tennessee, (78) 792.  
 major role in agriculture, (80) N.Y.State 203.  
 Maryland, (78) U.S.D.A. 57.  
 Massachusetts, (76) U.S.D.A. 46, 33; (73) U.S.D.A. 201.  
 Mississippi, (76) U.S.D.A. 193.  
 nature, importance in Hawaii and control, (80) 782.  
 Netherlands, (73) 326.  
 new attack on, (72) N.Y.State 635.  
 new, in Bombay Presidency, (71) 200, 201.  
 new or unusual, in Mississippi, (72) 346; (75) 788.  
 new to Texas, (71) Tex. 785; (75) 57; (79) Tex. 62.  
 New South Wales, (75) 58, 358.  
 New York, (74) 211; (79) U.S.D.A. 633.  
 New Zealand, (75) 58.  
 nonparasitic, and organisms, index, (77) U.S.D.A. 198.  
 northern Kivu, (71) 329.  
 notes, (79) U.S.D.A. 201, 599; (80) U.S.D.A. 204, 782.  
 Ohio, (77) U.S.D.A. 794.  
 ornamentals due to soil-infesting organisms, (79) Mass. 490.  
 outbreaks, uncontrolled, progressive intensification, (77) 64.  
 parasitic, (80) N.C. 56.  
 production of resistant strains and varieties, (80) Md. 780.  
 recent fluctuations in U.S., (77) 798.  
 records by host plants, (79) P.R.Col. 635.  
 relation to bacteriophage, (78) 639.  
 relation to insects, (75) 687; (79) 72.  
 relation to root pressure, (76) 339.  
 relation to soil deficiencies, (74) 616.  
 reporter, index to supplements, (79) U.S.D.A. 202.  
 resistance, (79) 496.  
 resistance and acquired immunity, (72) 789.

## Plant(s)—Continued.

## diseases—continued.

- resistance, breeding for, (74) 786.
- resistance, mechanism, (73) 189.
- resistance role of amino acids and phenolic compounds, (76) 485.
- seasonal notes, (78) 638.
- seasonal survey, (71) 49.
- seed- and soil-borne, treatments, (79) Fla. 488.
- seed-borne, in Estonia, (73) 188.
- seed-borne, manual for determination, (80) 494.
- seedling, in Midwest nurseries, (77) U.S.D.A. 53.
- severity in Washington in 1932, (71) Wash. 200.
- situation in Massachusetts, relation to weather, (79) U.S.D.A. 633.
- South Africa, revised list, (71) 329.
- South Australia, (71) 649.
- southern California, (77) U.S.D.A. 53.
- specimens received and diagnosed, tabulation and discussion of causes, (20) 204.
- Staten Island, N.Y.; (77) U.S.D.A. 53.
- studies, (74) 498; (80) Idaho 56.
- survey, (73) Wash. 55, 488; (75) S.C. 5; Wash. 58, Conn.[NewHaven] 356, N.J. 638; (77) Iowa 200; Wash. 344, Conn.[NewHaven] 636, P.R.Col. 795; (78) P.R.Col. 316; (79) Tex. 62, Wash. 344; Iowa 489.
- survey, Everglades, (72) Fla. 347.
- survey, Massachusetts, (71) U.S.D.A. 199; (77) U.S.D.A. 636.
- survey, Puerto Rico, (72) P.R. 195.
- survey, southwest Texas, (78) U.S.D.A. 637.
- Tennessee, relation to weather, (75) U.S.D.A. 55.
- treatise, (71) 784; (73) 54.
- typical, analysis from quarantine standpoint, (77) 199.
- United States, (75) U.S.D.A. 54; (77) 198.
- United States, crop losses, (74) U.S.D.A. 211, 645.
- United States in 1933, (73) U.S.D.A. 185.
- varietal resistance, nature, (74) Minn. 50.
- virus—
  - anatomical aspects, (80) 497.
  - and concentration of virus, (76) Mo. 630.
  - bibliography, (72) 490, 790; (78) 639.
  - future of research, (76) 494.
  - histology of necrotic lesions, (77) 56.
  - host index, (74) P.R.Col. 498; (76) P.R. 487.
  - in Kwangtung Province, (76) 195.
  - index of vectors, (74) P.R.Col. 499; (7 ) P.R.Col. 487; (80) P.R.Col. 637.
  - insect vectors, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 820; (77) 659, 793.
  - mechanism of transmission by insect vectors, (80) 798.
  - of East Africa, (74) 49, 792; (76) 194.
  - physiology, (74) 648.
  - pioneers in study, (79) 62.
  - recent advances in studies, (78) 72.
  - records in Puerto Rico, (76) P.R.Col. 487.
  - relation to insects, (71) 56.
  - ring symptom, (75) Ky. 790.

## Plant(s)—Continued.

## diseases—continued.

- role of insects in transmission, (80) 798.
- studies, (72) Mo. 488; (76) 805.
- supplementary bibliography, (74) P.R.Col. 498.
- textbook, (78) 791.
- thrips as vectors, (74) 517.
- with host index, (80) P.R.Col. 637.
- diseased—
  - materials, preparation for photographing, (78) 492.
  - physiology, (76) 803.
- distribution—
  - and collections, (76) 12.
  - in Sonoran Desert, relation to freezing weather, (80) 448.
  - relation to life forms, (73) 21.
  - drift of potassium and calcium with age, (72) 594.
- drought resistance—
  - effect of methods of plant hardening, (78) 23.
  - method for study, (71) 177.
- east African—
  - insecticidal properties, (73) 208; (76) 360; (79) 73.
  - virus diseases, (76) 194.
- eaten by California mule deer, (77) 653.
- ecology, (79) 608.
- studies published in unexpected places, (75) 180.
- economic—
  - soil requirements, (80) U.S.D.A. 160.
  - treatise, (72) 165.
- effect of—
  - Azotobacter on yield, (71) 598.
  - carbon monoxide, (74) 465.
  - dew formation, (71) 609.
  - fuel oil, (75) 188.
  - light on growth, flowering, rooting, and budding, (76) 765.
  - low concentrations of gases, apparatus for study, (79) 609.
  - radio waves, (71) N.J. 665.
  - subjection to light and dark prior to treatment with growth substances, (75) 456.
  - sulfurous mineral waters, (75) 317.
  - transpiration on absorption and distribution of mineral salts in, (76) 458.
- electrical—
  - phenomena, cause, (75) 456.
  - transport theory, (77) 460.
- embryos—
  - growth in vitro, (78) 601.
  - immature pieces, growth into complete plants, (76) 315.
  - response to ascorbic acid, (80) 170.
- ericaceous, rooting response to auxin treatments, (80) 200.
- erosion-control, propagation, (79) Iowa 478.
- evapotranspiration losses, laboratory measurement, (79) 309.
- excretions, formation, development, and composition, (74) 763.
- explorers of Kansas, lives and works, (75) 179.
- extracts—
  - amino nitrogen in, determination, (74) 154.

## Plant(s)—Continued.

## extracts—continued.

filtering, (74) 591.

in animal nutrition, (77) 876.

fasciation and etiology, (75) Tex. 57.

fatty tissues, pigments, (78) 521.

## feeding—

by injection of nutrient solutions, (71) 609.

power for potassium in feldspar, (78) 592.

power, relation to straw, (77) Ill. 324.

fertilizer needs, rapid chemical tests, (72) Ind. 303.

fiber—*see* Fiber(s).

fish-poisoning, (72) U.S.D.A. 502.

insecticides, (74) 816.

South America, classification, (74) U.S.D.A. 635.

floral morphology, review of research, (74) 319.

floral organs, cuticular relief and epidermal differentiation, (73) 757.

Florida, collection and preservation of specimens, (77) Fla. 25.

## flowering—

and ferns of central Pennsylvania, (79) 608.

chlorosis, control with iron salts, (77) Ohio 634.

incidence and losses by curly top, (75) Idaho 637.

of Nebraska, analysis and keys, (78) 597.

photoperiodic effects, (77) Ohio 634.

propagation, (79) N.C. 48.

self-sterility in, cytological phenomena, (77) 174.

taxonomy and physiology, (79) [N.Y.]Cornell 48.

temperature as factor, (72) 182.

value of cloth houses, (75) Ohio 840.

variety tests, (79) N.Mex. 48.

water requirements, (73) Ohio 475.

foliar diagnosis, (79) 28.

## food—

available, seasonal fluctuation, (77) N.J. 478.

constituents of miscellaneous materials, analyses, (76) N.Y.State 4.

materials, oxalic acid in, (71) 127.

minor, significance, (74) 462.

of dipidopterous larvae, (73) 642.

for wildlife utilization and erosion control, (74) U.S.D.A. 511.

forcing with electric lights, (78) Ind. 43.

## freezing—

injury, role of frost lines, (71) 300.

prevention, (76) 15.

resistance, effect of radioactivity, (75) 314.

resistance, factors affecting, (75) 313.

frost injury, mechanism, (80) 601.

## genetics—

bibliographical monograph, (72) 309.

bibliography, (71) U.S.D.A. 456.

physiology, and pathology, underlying principles, (78) U.S.D.A. 460.

geotropism in, (78) 464.

germinating, flavin enzyme systems in, (75) 25.

grafted, and chimeras, disease relations, (77) 637.

## green—

assimilatory mechanism, effect of intense light, (75) 181.

## Plant(s)—Continued.

## green—continued.

nitrogen nutrition, (77) 28.

vitamin D in, (72) 887.

## greenhouse—

artificial light and reduction of day length, (75) Ohio 43.

control of environment, (72) 751.

culture, (78) N.J. 177.

culture and nutrition, (72) N.J. 47.

effect of light, (75) Ohio 340.

effect of quantity and quality of light, (79) Ind. 626.

effect of varying temperatures, (74) [N.Y.] Cornell 781; (76) 800.

fertilization, (73) Ohio 475.

flowering, nutritional deficiencies, (80) 774.

photoperiod and light intensity requirements, (75) Ind. 773.

photoperiod effects on blooming, (78) Ind. 177.

potted, culture, (78) Ohio 488.

reaction to gas in atmosphere and soil, (77) Mich. 753.

supplementary light from lamp types, (74) Ohio 636; (77) 45.

## growing—

humidity- and temperature-control cabinet, (77) 473.

in solution and sand cultures, methods, (78) N.J. 599.

in water culture, iron supply, (75) 817.

in water culture, methods, (79) Calif. 190.

in water culture, water absorption with respect to wind changes, (77) 461.

indoors, treatise, (73) 57.

with artificial light, (78) Kans. 44.

## grown in—

same soil, comparative boron content, (76) 16.

same soil, comparative sulfur and nitrogen content, (76) 170.

same soil, comparative sulfur and phosphorus content, (75) 317; (76) 169, 770.

toxic concentrations of boron, histological characteristics, (73) 308.

## growth—

acceleration by agents not nuclear nutrient materials, (78) 171.

action of ethylene, (80) 744.

action of materials of estrogenic nature, (76) 601.

action of minor elements, (76) 459.

analysis and hormones, (80) 462.

and injury on peat and muck soils, role of special elements, (72) Fla. 347.

and radioactivity, (73) 759.

and soil bacteria, interrelation, (73) 18.

and soil conditions, treatise, (77) 588.

and transpiration, effect of wind velocities, (75) 182.

and vitamins, (76) 460.

atomic dynamics, (76) 313.

cambial, actuation by pure hormones, (74) 765.

dew as factor, (73) 740.

## effect of—

boron, (73) P.R.Col. 753.

boron and manganese on, (79) N.J. 391.

Plant(s)—Continued.

growth—continued.

effect of—continued.

- crude benzene, (76) 460.
- day length and artificial illumination, (77) 598.
- different kinds of light and radiation, (76) 606.
- earth rays, (78) 23.
- follicular and other hormones, (75) 185.
- heteroauxin applied to soil and plants, (78) 178.
- lead, (76) 459.
- legumes and nitrogen-fixing organisms, (78) Kans. 18; (80) Kans. 733.
- light, (75) 409.
- puddled soils, (80) Ariz. 13.
- thallium, (76) U.S.D.A. 459.
- variation in soil moisture, (78) Ohio 335.
- vitamin C, (75) 25.

essential chemical elements, (74) U.S.D.A. 610.

hormones—*see also* Hormones, plant; Plant growth regulators.

- hormones, (75) 462; (76) 600, 601.
- and cell division, (75) 185.
- and mineral nutrition, (77) 758.
- chemical nature, (75) 185.
- effects of ethylene, (74) 765.
- in shoots, production and distribution, (77) 758.
- mitotic and cell-stretching, (77) 759.
- pea test, (72) 457.
- role in production of intumescences on poplar leaves, (77) 651.
- theory, significance, (75) 185.
- in association with micro-organisms, pure-culture technique for studies, (72) 630.
- in cloth houses, (72) 327.
- in sand cultures, (78) N.J. 163.
- increase, relation to march of temperature, (71) 22.
- modified culture jar, (74) 320.
- on Coastal Plain soils, (73) 160.
- on Everglades soils, effect of green manure, (78) Fla. 163.
- patterns developed from immature embryos in artificial culture, (79) 459.
- photoperiodic stimulation by artificial light, (79) 167.

regulator(s)—*see also* Auxin(s); Plant growth hormones.

- accessory, relation to heavy metals, (75) 462.
- accessory, role in plant growth, (78) 601.
- activity, relation to vernalization, (80) Md. 739.
- aid to rooting, (80) U.S.D.A. 767.
- analytical review, (80) 599.
- and controls, (79) 603.
- and development of crown gall, (79) 637.
- and geotropism, (78) 464.
- and root formation, (79) 460.
- and storage organs, correlation effect, (77) 759.
- applied to tomato ovaries, (80) 485.
- chemistry and application, treatise, (80) 460.
- comparative effectiveness of acids, esters, and salts, (78) 317.

Plant(s)—Continued.

growth—continued.

regulators—continued.

- concentration and nutrient deficiencies, (79) 175.
- conduction, (76) 769.
- correlative inhibitory effect, (77) 759.
- determination, (79) 175.
- determination methods, accuracy, (76) 600.
- determination of physiological activity, use of green-tissue test objects, (80) 318.
- effect of light and dark on responses of plants, (78) 317.
- effect on algae, (78) 604.
- effect on fungi, (76) W.Va. 804.
- effect on growth of protozoa, (79) 460.
- effect on propagation of *Daphne* cuttings, (78) 342.
- effect on root development of shrub, (78) 761.
- effect on rooting response of cuttings, (75) 318; (78) 316.
- extracting from pigmented tissues, (79) 293.
- for mitosis, demonstration, (77) 759.
- from soil, absorption and movement, (76) 314.
- histological reactions of bean plants, (78) 602.
- in crown-gall development, (77) 197.
- in plants, (76) 600, 601; (80) 318.
- in terminal shoots of *Nicotiana*, relation to light, (79) 175.
- inactivation by light, (77) 759.
- measuring effectiveness, (79) 176.
- methods for study, (78) 152.
- of auxin and bios groups, (74) 467; (80) 318.
- of group A, quantitative determination, (78) 6.
- or hormones, relation to horticultural practices, (76) 788.
- paste tests, (72) 458.
- physiological analysis, (74) 764.
- produced by *Raphanus sativus* seedlings, (78) 316.
- relation to mechanism of radiation action on, (79) 27.
- relation to rest period in fruit trees, (79) 604.
- research, (79) 26, 459.
- response to combined effect of light and gravity, (80) 461.
- sulfanilamide and other chemicals, (79) 462.
- synthetic, relation of environment and physical properties to growth reaction, (80) 319.
- tropic responses of leafy plants, (80) 171.
- use in propagation, (77) Ohio 634.
- use in rooting of greenwood cuttings, (79) 623.
- relation to boron and iodine, (77) Ky. 757.
- relation to cations in adsorption complex, (77) 160.
- relation to insecticides, (76) 178.
- relation to ion absorption, (72) N.J. 28:
- relation to iron, manganese, and copper, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 759.

## Plant(s)—Continued.

## growth—continued.

- relation to manganese, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 784.
- relation to minerals in soil, (75) S.C. 16.
- relation to vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, (80) 322.
- relation to wave-length balance, (79) 167.
- response to calcium in calcium sulfate and dolomitic limestone, (75) S.C. 37.
- response to indole-3-*n*-propionic acid, (73) 758; (79) 26.
- response to temperature, (77) 49.
- role of rarer elements, (73) [N.Y.]Cornell 754.
- substances—*see* Auxin(s); Plant growth hormones; Plant growth regulator(s).
- under continuous illumination, (78) 462.
- vitamin B<sub>1</sub> as factor, (77) 760.
- hair development, effect of nutrition factors, (75) 461.
- Hampshire County, W.Va., list, (79) 177.
- hardened, root development, (79) Mass. 479.
- hardiness, (73) N.H. 455.
- predicting, dye-absorption test for, (78) N.H. 190; (79) 168.
- relation to growth, organic-nitrogen fractions, and buffer capacity, (74) 318.
- tests, technique, (73) 765.
- hardy, handling, (79) Mass. 479.
- Hawaiian, poisons in, chemical nature, (73) Hawaii 125.
- heat treatment, portable chamber for, (77) 31.
- herbaceous perennials—
  - effect of mulches for winter protection, (80) 774.
  - variety tests, (74) N.C. 44.
- high mountain, perennial, protection by persistent foliage, (78) 22.
- higher, and micro-organisms, competition, effect of lime, (78) Ala. 755.
- higher, mitochondria in life cycles, (77) 170.
- histology, relation to vernalization, (73) 602.
- homomorphic flowering, incompatibilities in, genetics, (80) 29.
- honey-producing, of State, survey, (74) N.C. 87; (78) 219.
- honey-yielding, of Palestine, (71) 229.
- hormones—*see* Hormones, plant; Plant growth hormones.
- horticultural, effect of zinc and other unusual minerals, (78) Fla. 177.
- house, and care, (78) Kans. 198.
- hybridizing—
  - beginnings, treatise, (74) 768.
  - with remotely related species, effects, (72) 593.
- hydrocyanic acid in, (80) 297.
- hydrogen-sulfide injury, (77) 494.
- immunity—
  - acquired, (71) 48.
  - and anticancer vaccinotherapy, (72) 636.
  - biochemical factors, (73) 326.
  - nature, (74) 787.
  - to sucking insects, insecticidally induced, (72) 656.
  - to viruses, acquisition, (75) Wis. 497.
- improvement—
  - activities, (75) S.Dak. 629.

## Plant(s)—Continued.

## improvement—continued.

- and development of genetics, (76) U.S.D.A. 20.
- project, international, report, (72) 756.
- in winter, artificial illumination, relation to day length, (77) 168.
- incoming and outgoing, inspection and entomological and pathological interceptions, (75) 208.
- Indian fiber, studies, (76) 326.
- indicators relating to silviculture in Japan, (73) 183.
- induced mutations in, genetic nature, (71) 29, Mo. 30.
- induced tropisms by application of growth regulators, (80) 171.
- inflow of nutrients into, relation to photosynthesis, (78) 600.
- injection for diagnostic and curative purposes, (80) 496.
- injurious, biological control, (72) 807.
- injury by—
  - cicadas, (72) 362.
  - drip to soluble zinc sulfate following sulfur burning in glasshouses, (73) 622.
  - insects, varietal resistance, (74) [N.Y.] Cornell 809.
  - mercury and compounds, (71) 170.
- insecticidal, studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 655; (78) P.R. 512, U.S.D.A. 659; (80) P.R. 511.
- insects injurious to leaves and blossoms, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 820.
- inspection—
  - and quarantine, (78) U.S.D.A. 637.
  - Netherlands, (73) 326.
- intercepted importations, diseases, (74) 498.
- introduction, (79) P.R.Col. 627.
- aims and objectives, U.S. Department of Agriculture, (71) 170.
- into Hawaii, (76) Hawaii 790.
- iodine in, (71) S.C. 13; (75) 15.
- iron availability for, (80) 26.
- iron in, distribution, (72) 167.
- irradiation, (76) 256.
- juices—
  - analyses, limitations as index to plant-nutrient needs, (73) 451.
  - expressing, cylinder and piston for, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.
  - extraction, preparation of green plant material for, (74) 586.
  - non-sugar reducing substances in, (78) 750.
  - reducing sugars and sucrose in, micro-analysis, (71) 299.
  - role in nutrition of laboratory animals, (78) Mo. 230.
- labels, weatherproof, (73) Ohio 433.
- leaf energetics, significance of thermal emissivity, (78) 12.
- leaves, movements, mechanism of phototropic variation in, (78) 24.
- less common elements in, (77) 746.
- lice—*see also* Aphids; *specific kinds*.
- on truck crops, (71) Tex. 810.
- winter survival in Iowa, (71) 222.
- life—
  - and sun rays, (71) 303.

## Plant(s)—Continued.

## life—continued.

- forms and statistical plant geography, (78) 21.
- relation to chemical factors of environment, (74) 468.
- role of less common elements, (71) 308.
- role of light, (75) 456.

## light—

- absorption, (77) 761.
- factor in physiological processes, (77) 26.
- field, and leaf pigments, (78) 312.

lime, magnesia, and potash in, mathematical expression, (80) 27.

## long- and short-day—

- bibliography, (76) 461.
- photoperiodic response to filtered radiation, (77) 314.

reproductive growth, effect of colored lights (75) [N.Y.]Cornell 26.

longevity, (80) 178.

magnesium requirements, (75) Mass. 444.

## manganese—

- in, effect of light intensity, (75) 755.
- requirements, (71) [N.Y.]Cornell 27.
- toxicity, (77) 757.

marsh and aquatic, of U.S., check list, (77) U.S.D.A. 652.

## material—

- acetocarmine mounting media, (78) 311.
- analysis, methods, (76) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 438; (77) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 748.

ascorbic acid in, determination by enzyme action, (78) 752.

ashing, improved methods, (77) 295.

ashing, standardized method, (75) 455.

decomposition of lignin in, (77) 165.

decomposition, preferential utilization of nitrogen forms, (72) 748.

decomposition, production of mucus, (73) 9.

decomposition rate in soils, (76) 451.

destruction of organic matter in, (75) 153.

differentiation and classification, ash picture in, (74) 469.

imported for testing, (71) U.S.D.A. 611; (72) 166, 598; (73) 763; (74) 322, 765; (75) U.S.D.A. 607; (76) U.S.D.A. 311; (78) U.S.D.A. 22; (79) U.S.D.A. 463.

killing for cryoscopic determinations, heating v. freezing methods, (74) 169.

methods for determining certain elements in, (78) 446.

miscellaneous, testing, (79) Fla. 478.

sugar in, effect of storage in alcohol, (71) Ind. 147.

transparent specimens, preparation, (75) 321.

use of Feulgen technique with, (80) 789.

medicinal and dietary, biological value, effect of soil, (73) 144.

merchandizing, use of tin pots, (77) Mass. 782.

## meristems—

- development, relation of condensation reactions, (80) 24.
- differentiation, effect of photoperiods on blossoming, (80) 24.

## metabolism—

- absorption of required supplementary elements, (75) N.J. 601.

## Plant(s)—Continued.

## metabolism—continued.

action of growth-promoting substances and  $\beta$ -indolylacetic acid, (76) 769.

effect of exfoliation, (74) 318.

effect of iodacetate, (78) 318.

studies, (74) 462.

migration of salts and water into xylem of roots, (80) 598.

## mineral—

absorption, correlation between inner and outer factors, (76) 770.

composition, effects of radiation from quartz-mercury arc, (71) 170.

content, (73) Kans. 13.

deficiencies, symptoms, (74) Md. 611.

nutrition, (79) 171.

Minnesota wild and cultivated, edible fruits from, (75) Minn. 785.

molybdenum in, determination, (74) 742.

monocotyledonous, immunity to root rot, (75) 494; (79) 348.

more efficient, (80) 405.

native, adaptability, (71) Tex. 810.

native and exotic, Region 8, value for soil conservation, (80) U.S.D.A. 466.

naturally cross-pollinated, improvement, (74) Conn.[New Haven] 332.

nectar secretion, relation to meteorological conditions, (73) Kans. 68.

neglected soil constituents affecting, (80) 165.

nematode diseases in British Columbia, (73) U.S.D.A. 186.

## nitrogen—

and phosphorus availability, new methods for determination, (73) 583.

assimilation in various forms, (78) 318.

deficiency, testing with diphenylamine, (75) Mass. 497.

metabolism, biochemical methods for study, (77) 148.

metabolism, review, (78) 25.

nutrition, (74) 762.

nitrogenous constituents, biochemistry, (76) 456.

nitrous nitrogen available to, (74) Tex. 757.

nonwoody vascular, of Minnesota, field key, (80) 168.

nuclear division frequency, effect of ultraviolet rays, (76) 313.

nuclei, studies, (72) 593.

## nutrients—

availability, (79) 164.

availability, relation to soil reaction, chart for teaching, (75) 473.

available, microbiological tests, (76) Colo. 446.

chief, functions, (72) N.C. 304.

deficiency symptoms, (75) Ohio 340, 472.

effect, (73) Mass. 611.

essential, availability, effect of soil types, (79) 165.

functions, (71) N.C. 303.

in U.S., inventory and balance sheet, (75) N.J. 752.

liberation from soil as affected by alfalfa, (78) Va. 306.

mobilization in soil, (75) 171.

needs, limitations of plant-juice analyses as index, (73) 451.

## Plant(s)—Continued.

nutrilites, studies, (74) 616.

## nutrition—

active chemical factors in, simultaneous estimation, (75) 587.

and animal nutrition, treatise, (77) 878.

and growth, (73) 805; (79) 599.

and growth, significance of trace elements, (80) 459.

and nitrification process, (75) 174.

and subsoil structure, (77) 164.

bibliography, (80) 726.

disturbances due to chloride assimilation, (72) Fla. 347.

effect of soil flora, (71) 27.

function of soil humus, (78) 457.

fundamentals, (74) 485.

iodine in, (78) Oreg. 755.

iron in, (78) 604.

modern conception, (80) 310.

new materials in, (80) 620.

physical properties of soils affecting, (78) 15.

physiological studies, (76) 170; (78) 605.

relation to mildew resistance, (75) 791.

relation to soils, (80) U.S.D.A. 238.

relation to vitamin A, (71) Iowa 476.

role of mineral elements in, (76) 459.

role of minor elements in, (74) 615; (75) 761; (77) 599; (80) 598.

role of organic matter in, (74) 163, 164.

role of potassium in, (76) 15.

role of sulfur in, (73) Oreg. 13.

## nutritional—

and edaphic problems, new approaches, (77) 186.

studies, automatic flow meter for drip solutions in, (74) 469.

of different age, photoperiodic treatments, effectiveness, (80) 317.

of maternal type, origin in interspecific hybridizations, (72) 169.

organic acids, (79) 171.

organs, substances exosmosing from, analyses, (74) 763.

## ornamental—

adaptation, (76) Tex. 476.

cambium borers on, (78) N.J. 205.

chlorosis manganese sulfate for, (79) Fla. 500.

climbing and trailing on station grounds, (79) N.Y.State 632.

crown rot in New Jersey, (75) U.S.D.A. 636.

culture, (72) N.J. 47; (74) Minn. 35; (78) Kans. 44.

culture experiments, (77) 625; (79) Tex. 48.

damping-off diseases, treatments, (78) Mass. 621.

damping-off of seedlings, control, (74) [N.Y.] Cornell 786.

diseases, (73) 185, U.S.D.A. 791; (74) 498, U.S.D.A. 646; (76) U.S.D.A. 635; (77) 492, N.J. 493, U.S.D.A. 636; (78) U.S.D.A. 491.

diseases caused by soil fungi, (71) Mass. 489; (75) 496; (77) Mass. 785.

diseases, control, (73) N.J. 60.

diseases, identification and control, (79) Iowa 499.

## Plant(s)—Continued.

## ornamental—continued.

diseases in Florida, (71) 487.

effect of 1935 cold wave in northern Idaho, (77) U.S.D.A. 53.

evergreens, on station grounds, (78) N.Y. State 635.

experimental activities, (80) Ohio 192.

experimentally infected with curly top, (76) Calif. 818.

fertilizer requirements, (77) R.I. 783.

flowering, naturally infected with curly top, (72) Calif. 348.

forcing, (78) Kans. 42.

fragrance-supplying qualities, treatise, (77) 341.

hardiness tests, (75) Fla. 626.

hardy herbaceous varieties, (79) Mass. 479.

in France, virus infecting, (78) 208.

in New Jersey, new or unusual disease outbreaks, (75) U.S.D.A. 55.

in Wichita Valley, (71) Tex. 43.

insects affecting, (72) N.J. 74, N.Y.State 654, Mont. 807; (73) Mich. 505, Conn.

[New Haven] 642; (74) 514; (75) Ohio 374, 807; (76) Mich. 654, [N.Y.] Cornell 820; (77) N.J. 506.

introduced, winter injury, (75) Fla. 626.

native and introduced, propagation, (78) Fla. 177.

on station grounds, Pt. 3, deciduous trees, (80) N.Y.State 201.

pests, (79) 219.

propagation, (75) Ohio 340; (78) Oreg. 781.

resistance to freezing, (79) Ariz. 477.

Sclerotium stem rot, (72) 210.

seed germination, damping-off, and growth of seedlings, (80) Mass. 68.

soil and cultural requirements, (72) Calif. 46.

spotted wilt, (73) 324; (76) Calif. 804.

spotted wilt transmitted by onion thrips, (78) 204.

spotted wilt virus disease, (72) Calif. 634.

studies, (71) 599, Tex. 773; (79) [N.Y.] Cornell 60; (80) U.S.D.A. 192.

susceptibility to root knot, (75) Fla. 223.

testing and liming, (76) Tenn. 38.

testing for hardiness, (77) Mass. 782.

tests, (72) Hawaii 327; (73) N.J. 177; (75) Alaska Col. 778, Tenn. 779; (77) Tenn. 333, 788; (78) Pa. 482; (79) N.C. 48, Ark. 332.

unusual diseases of, (77) U.S.D.A. 493; (80) U.S.D.A. 779.

varieties, (75) Tex. 45.

varieties and propagation, (77) Fla. 48, Alaska 782.

varieties for landscaping, (80) Ark. 767.

variety tests, (75) Fla. 626; (79) Tex. 48.

winter forcing, (75) R.I. 779.

winter injury in New Jersey, (71) U.S.D.A. 487.

osmotic values in, plasmolytic and cryoscopic determinations, (74) 761.

Palestinian, fauna, (72) 359.

parasites in ports of Brasil, (71) 399.

## Plant(s)—Continued.

- pasture, carotene in, effect of storage, (80) Idaho 85.
- patents, new law and Patent Office practice, (72) 182.
- pathogens—
  - physiological races, keys, (77) Minn. 637.
  - physiology, (80) 638.
  - seed-borne, detection, (75) Iowa 55; (79) Iowa 489.
  - seed-borne, inactivation in soil, (80) 351.
  - variability, (76) 494.
  - yellow proteolytic bacterial, comparison, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 804.
- pathology—
  - and mycology in Japan, author index of publications, (71) 201.
  - aspects, (75) 358.
  - in fiction, (80) U.S.D.A. 350.
  - new trends and old traditions, (79) 490.
  - research at University of Philippines, (72) 789.
  - textbook, (78) 791.
  - treatise, (73) 54.
  - work of Cornell Station, (79) [N.Y.]Cornell 60.
- perennial—
  - photoperiodism and frost resistance, (75) 313.
  - rings of cork in wood, (71) 610.
- permeability—*see* Permeability.
- pest(s)—
  - biological control, (77) 217.
  - Connecticut laws, (76) Conn.[New Haven] 733.
  - handbook for Connecticut, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 328.
  - intercepted at California plant-quarantine inspection points, (74) 366.
  - symptomatic detection, importance in student training, (74) 812.
- phosphate concentration of solution cultures, effect, (75) 172.
- photoperiodic—
  - effects in, relation to composition, (72) 456.
  - perception in, locus and physiology, (79) 458.
  - response, effect of temperature and environmental factors, (77) 27; (79) 312, 458.
  - response, separation of types, (78) 600.
  - stimulus transfer in, (79) 167.
- photoperiodically reacting, with different photic rations, behavior of plastic pigment in, (78) 171.
- photosynthesis—*see* Photosynthesis.
- phylogenetic taxonomy, (72) 30.
- physiological responses, use for determining absorption and transport of synthetic growth substances, (75) 456.
- physiology—
  - investigation, (74) Minn. 27.
  - laboratory, contributions, (79) Md. 307.
  - methods, treatise, (76) 763.
  - research at University of Philippines, (72) 593.
  - treatise, (74) 610; (76) 763; (80) 459, 596.
- pigments—*see* Pigmentation; Pigments.
- poisonous—*see also* Livestock; *specific animals and plants.*
  - and injurious, of Colorado, (76) Colo. 97.

## Plant(s)—Continued.

- poisonous—continued.
  - Arizona, (73) Ariz. 536.
  - Australia, (79) 389.
  - determination of toxicity, (71) 528.
  - device for forced feeding, (80) 540.
  - North Australia, (72) 689.
  - range, (73) Nev. 98; (76) Nev. 243.
  - South Africa, (71) 528.
  - studies, (71) Tex. 837; (75) Tex. 103, Mont. 637; (76) Tex. 533; (78) 247, 393.
  - symptoms and lesions produced, (71) 837. .
  - Tanganyika, (74) 540.
  - to livestock, (71) U.S.D.A. 519; (72) Wyo. 381, U.S.D.A. 528, 689; (74) Calif. 396, U.S.D.A. 693, 697; (75) Fla. 690; (76) U.S.D.A. 689; (77) Fla. 99; (79) 103, 534; (80) 819.
  - to livestock, Western Australia, (75) 255.
  - Union of South Africa, toxicity, (72) 529; (74) 254; (78) 100; (80) 539, 540.
  - Wyoming, activated by selenium, (72) 251.
- pollination—*see* Pollination.
- potash deficiency symptoms, (75) Ind. 739.
- potassium absorption, (75) 598.
- potted—
  - diseases, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 786; (76) 804.
  - water-relations in, apparatus for study, (79) 609.
- prairie, osmotic pressure and water content, (75) 29.
- production in heated and unheated frames, (73) U.S.D.A. 178.
- products—
  - living, fumigation with methyl bromide, (80) U.S.D.A. 794.
  - sterilization, (76) U.S.D.A. 654.
- propagation—
  - by cuttings, (72) Hawaii 182; (80) Md. 768.
  - by seedage, cuttage, layerage, and separation, (75) Mo. 197.
  - developments, (74) 468.
  - for possible erosion-control value, (75) Iowa 53.
  - from cuttings, use of auxins, (75) 318.
  - notes, (71) N.Y.State 475; (75) N.Y.State 48; (79) Colo. 49, 599; (80) N.Y.State 194.
  - stock and scion terminology, (80) 47.
  - synthetic growth substances as aids, (80) N.Y.State 620.
  - use of electrical bottom heat, (80) 620.
  - use of growth-promoting substances, (77) Ohio 634.
- protection—
  - and agricultural research, coordination in East Africa, (72) 789.
  - by disinfection, fumigation, and spraying, (77) 217.
  - scientific principles, treatise, (77) 793.
- protectors, types for transplanted muskmelons, (75) Ark. 199.
- quality, electrometric determination, (75) 459; (77) 23.
- quantitative mineral nutrient requirements, (77) 314.

## Plant(s)—Continued.

## quarantine—

- and inspection work, developments in Canada, (76) 64.
- and pest control problems, Mexico and U.S., (73) 69.
- basis, (71) 67.
- enforcements against blister rust and cereal rusts, (74) U.S.D.A. 785.
- Federal, in effect January 1, 1934, (71) U.S.D.A. 320.
- inspection points of California, disease interceptions, (71) 49.
- legislation, review and reform, (76) 339.
- pertaining to subtropical fruit insects, (80) 226.
- recent trends, (71) 482.
- value, (71) 487.
- work in British Columbia, (73) 642.
- radiation phenomena, (75) 458.
- radium assimilation, (72) 589.
- range—*see* Range plants.
- rating of resistance or susceptibility to *Phytophthora* root rot, (76) Tex. 642.
- reactibility to growth substance, effect of light, (76) 318.
- reactions to ultraviolet light, (75) 27.
- regeneration, (71) 25.
- regeneration and germination, effect of ascorbic acid and certain indole derivatives, (78) 466.
- relation to—
  - environment, (71) Ariz. 757.
  - organic matter in soils, (80) N.J. 738.
  - soil moisture, (72) 18.
- relative hardness to freezing, effect of culture at low temperatures, (71) N.H. 464.
- reproduction in, effect of length of day, (76) Mo. 625.
- research, results for 1937, (79) 599.
- residues, decomposition—
  - associative and antagonistic relation, (77) 24.
  - rate, (79) 590.
- resistance to parasites, effect of boron, (75) 356.
- resistant or tolerant to insects, development of strains, (80) U.S.D.A. 795.
- resources, use, (80) 405.
- response to—
  - day length and temperature, (75) 755.
  - growth substances, effect of light and dark, (78) 317.
  - hormonellike substances, (79) 26.
  - localized applications of chemical agents, (75) 456, 461.
  - temperature, (79) 338.
- rest period, factors affecting, (71) 170.
- rock—
  - less well-known in Ohio (79) Ohio 340.
  - North American, (78) 344.
- resistant to cold, heat, and drought, (73) Ohio 483.
- treatise, (74) 644.
- weatherproof labels, (73) Ohio 483.
- role of microelements in, (79) 601.
- roots—*see also* Root(s).
- and soil colloids, contact effects, (80) 466.

## Plant(s)—Continued.

## roots—continued.

- elimination of mineral substances, (76) 315.
- interactions, (78) 464.
- resistance as cause for absorption lag, (79) 310.
- rotenone-containing—
  - composition, relation to insecticidal effectiveness, (73) 345.
  - evaluation, (74) 665; (77) 363.
- rubber-producing—
  - development, (74) U.S.D.A. 635.
  - tests, (76) U.S.D.A. 625; (78) U.S.D.A. 626.
- running out, senility and propagation problems, (76) 47.
- salt nutrition, (78) 464.
- salt tolerance at various temperatures, (80) 598.
- sand and water culture technique, (80) N.Dak. 746.
- sand culture, (79) Conn.[New Haven] 332.
- sap—
  - and juice, studies, (71) 172.
  - and tissue, concentration of solutes and estimation of bound water, (76) 765.
  - conductivity measurements, (80) 465.
  - effect of external factors, (71) 23.
  - phosphorus and buffer capacity, (74) 313.
- seedlings—
  - stimulation by organic matter, (77) 599.
  - use for determining nutrient deficiencies of soil, (73) R.I. 586.
- volatile products from, leaf epinasty tests, (80) 463.
- wick culture with different rates of water flow, (78) 313.
- selenium—
  - absorption, relation to sulfate, (80) 745.
  - absorption, resulting toxicity to animals, (78) 604.
  - in, relation to occurrence in soils, (77) 755.
  - in, toxicity to aphids, (76) 829.
- senescence in, retarding, effects of nitrogen, (80) Vt. 204.
- septorioses, studies, (72) 210.
- serology, critical review, (77) 601; (78) 758.
- sex in, (74) 618.
- sexual process in, nature, (74) 619.
- sexual reproduction, relation to carotenoid pigments, (72) 749.
- shipments, freed from diseases and pests, (72) U.S.D.A. 74.
- shoot, suction force, effect of atmospheric humidity, (78) 24.
- short-day—
  - determination of date of bud formation, (79) 338.
  - development, effect of light induction, (77) 459.
- sociology, statistical problems, (74) 469.
- solutes in, translocation, (72) 594.
- southern blight, (76) Tex. 488.
- southern Florida, epiphytotic of algal spot on, (75) U.S.D.A. 789.
- species—
  - effects of meteorological factors, (76) 12.

## Plant(s)—Continued.

## species—continued.

- important, on pastures and abandoned farm land in Great Plains after prolonged droughts, (80) U.S.D.A. 753.
- natural selection in, (79) 619.
- stain for difficult material, (73) 24.
- starch in, determination, (77) 744.
- stem(s)—
  - and leaf anatomy, effect of supplemental light, (77) 169.
  - elongation and expansion of leaves, effect of water and light, (75) 185.
  - flowering, anatomical characteristics, (77) 601.
  - inoculation with *Bacterium solanacearum*, (78) 202.
  - tissue development, relation to organ size, (77) 762.
  - stimulation of lateral buds, (76) Mo. 625.
- stock and scion, metabolic interrelation, (71) 22.
- subirrigation method of supplying nutrient solutions, (76) 789.
- substance, assimilation of inert matter by, (75) 318.
- subtropical—
  - fruit resistance to low winter temperatures, (72) 627.
  - rooting, use of heteroauxin, (80) 25.
- succession relation to—
  - grassland management in Japan, (73) 183.
  - grazing, (71) 464.
- sulfur in, determination, Benedict-Denis v. Parr bomb method, (78) 750.
- superior germ plasma in, editorial, (77) 737.
- surfaces, expanding, spray application, (78) Pa. 509.
- suspected, feeding trials, (79) Tex. 103.
- synthesis of—
  - carotene from carotenoids, (75) Wis. 564.
  - fats, (80) 26.
- temperatures—
  - and thermal emissivity, relation, (72) 595.
  - recording with multithermograph, (78) 311
  - within bags, effect of materials and colors, (72) 770.
- testing for insecticidal properties, (78) U.S.D.A. 626.
- thermal relations, (77) 761.
- tissues—
  - acids in, determination, (74) 587.
  - affected by viruses, cytology, (72) 58.
  - ammonia and amide-nitrogen determination in, (75) 158.
  - ascorbic acid in, state, (77) 426.
  - ascorbigen in, (80) 713.
  - bleaching and clearing methods, (79) 177.
  - combined ascorbic acid in, (78) 892; (79) 714.
  - coumarin in, determination, (74) 587.
  - cultures, defined, (78) 169.
  - cultures from hormone point of view, (76) 313.
  - cytological study, nuclear crushing method, (75) 754.
  - desiccation, effect of spray materials, (71) Ohio 649.

## Plant(s)—Continued.

## tissues—continued.

- development and composition, relation to assimilation of nitrate compared with ammonium nitrogen, (79) N.J. 308.
- differential growth, (80) 744.
- double freezing point, (79) 607.
- formation of chlorine-containing  $\beta$ -glucoside from, (79) 605.
- freezing-point depression, effect of certain variables, (80) 601.
- green, inorganic phosphate in as measure of phosphate availability, (73) 19.
- growth and dry-weight production under vapor lamps, (74) 467.
- inorganic elements in, microdetermination, (76) 372.
- intensity of removal of metals from, (79) 171.
- intercellular spaces, (71) 170.
- internal gases, determination, (77) 596.
- iron determination in, modifications of bi-pyridine method, (75) 743.
- isolated, oxygen uptake, (78) 601.
- isolation and determination of starch in, (79) 9.
- killing by freezing, mode, (76) 789.
- living, killed, and injured, determination, (75) 753.
- malic acid in, determination, (74) 447.
- meristematic, culture, (80) 171.
- method for imbedding without dehydration, (74) 470.
- minor element constituents, tests, (79) 154.
- nitrogen determination in, (73) Ky. 744: (75) 742; (76) 152.
- nitrogenous constituents, aqueous extracts, (74) 587.
- organic acids of, determination, (74) 295.
- oxalacetic acid in, significance, (80) 323.
- penetration by aphids, dioxan schedule for study, (79) 30.
- pH determination, range indicator method, (77) 596.
- phosphatase activity of juice after chlorohydrin treatment, (80) 169.
- potassium in, determination, (79) Ohio 586.
- reaction to soft-rot bacteria, (72) 631.
- spermatophyte, cultures, (75) 456.
- stability of carotene in, (80) 83.
- unfreezable and freezable water equilibrium during subzero temperatures, (75) 184.
- vitamin C in, (71) 137; (73) 885.
- zone lines in, (71) 214; (76) 807.
- toxicant, new, in foodstuffs, (74) 82, 378, 526; (76) 245.
- effect of reproduction in rats, (76) 670.
- toxicity of compound for, measurement, (79) 315.
- toxicology in South Africa, (78) 239.
- translocation in, (80) 597.
- of mineral elements, (78) 604.
- of solutes, (73) 594; (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 764; (77) 763.
- transpiration—see Transpiration.
- tropical—
  - crops, diseases and pests, (80) 789.
  - diseases, (74) 787.

## Plant(s)—Continued.

## tropical—continued.

- horticultural, notes, (75) Hawaii 339.
- photosynthesis, (74) 15, 16, 17.
- troubles, diagnosis with diphenylamine, (75) 639; (76) 152.

## tumors—

- and estrus hormone, (75) 62.
- from inoculation of *Bacterium tumefaciens* into embryos and young plants cultivated aseptically, (76) 806.
- problem, relation to mutation, (71) 831.
- treatment with mitogenetic rays emitted by mosquito, (76) 806.

## ultraviolet radiation, (77) Pa. 26.

- under cloth enclosure, studies, (77) 49; (80) Ohio 774.

## undesirable, eradication, (73) Kans. 31; (78) 35.

## use of water-insoluble phosphates, (71) 754.

- used by Australian aborigines as food, chemical composition, (71) 721.

## useful to—

- man, treatise, (76) 597.
- waterfowl, distribution and ecology, (75) Iowa 24.

## valuable—

- for wildlife utilization and erosion control, (76) U.S.D.A. 600.
- native to Texas, (78) Tex. 598.

## value of silicon, aluminum, and chlorine for, (79) 457.

## variegated, morphology, (78) 808.

## varietal resistance to insect attacks, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 807.

## variety tests, separating generalized interaction into compounds, (80) 610.

## vascular—

- bundles in, method of tracing path, (77) 792.
- morphology, treatise, (76) 764.
- spiral systems, (80) 816.
- sporophytes, morphology and phylogeny, (74) 788.

## systems, technique study, (80) 171.

## vegetation period, regulation of length, (73) 22.

## virus(es)—

- affecting legumes, identification, (75) 62.
- and organisms, visualizing distinction, (74) 349.

## antigenicity, (73) 624; (74) 791.

## classification, (73) 192, 790; (76) 340.

## concentration, relation to number of lesions produced, (73) 791.

## descriptive key, (73) 488.

## diseases, (72) 197.

## diseases, immunity problem, (76) 194.

## effects of chemicals, (74) 858.

## factors affecting, (75) Mo. 56.

## identification in field, (77) 792.

## infected, deamination in, (74) 649.

## infectivity, effect of insect juices, (80) 635.

## inhibitors produced by micro-organisms, (80) 495.

## inoculations, carborundum as abrasive in, (75) 790.

## interactions of two strains, (74) 791.

## Plant(s)—Continued.

## virus(es)—continued.

## irradiation with monochromatic light, (71) 482; (76) 50.

## particle diameter, (74) 649.

## physicochemical study, (71) Ind. 200.

## preparation of gradocol membranes for study, (76) 485.

## problem, (75) 208.

## production of primary lesions by, effect of environment, (75) 354.

## purified, electrophoretic studies, (72) 629.

## relation, serological evidence, (73) 324.

## research, (78) U.S.D.A. 584.

## resolution from American Phytopathological Society, (79) 203.

## review, (76) 194.

## separation by chemical means, (75) 208; (80) 495.

## serological studies, (71) 202; (75) 354; (77) 196; (78) 493.

## strains, separation and analysis by precipitin tests, (76) 340.

## thermal inactivation rates, (80) 637.

## transmission, mechanism, (76) 805.

## treatise, (75) 790.

## vitamin K in, (80) 567.

## water—

## intake, relation to temperature, (77) 170.

## relations, (75) 459.

## requirements, (73) Minn. 779.

## wild and cultivated, host susceptibility to root knot, (73) Fla. 186.

## wilting, relation to water-supplying and water-absorbing power of soil, (77) 589.

## wilting substance, (71) 25.

## wind- v. animal-pollinated, studies, (77) 456.

## wound hormones, (79) 460.

## traumatin, chemical and physiological study, (79) 607.

## yields and chemical composition, effect of lime, (78) 165.

young, culturing in aseptic media for study of tumors obtained by inoculation with *Bacterium tumefaciens*, (76) 806.

## Plant Breeding Station, Wales, organization and work, (73) 171.

## Plant Industry, Bureau of—

## activities, directory, (75) U.S.D.A. 876.

## report of Chief, (74) U.S.D.A. 732.

## Plant Quarantine Act, enforcement, (71) 67.

## Plantain(s)—

## beetle, notes, (76) 824.

## buckhorn, control, (80) Ohio 182.

## diseases, (79) P.R.Col. 635.

## in British Guiana, (75) 357.

## Panama disease, control, (71) 213.

## stem weevil, control, (72) 808.

## varieties and fertilizers, (79) P.R.Col. 627.

## variety tests, (72) P.R. 182.

## Plantation operations of landlords and tenants, (77) Ark. 555.

## Plasma—

## and cells, changes during experimental human-salt deficiency, (73) 784.

## ascorbic acid in, determination, (80) 728.

## lipids, determination, gravimetric technique, (73) 597.

Plasma—Continued.

- membranes, coacervation theory, contribution, (76) 17.
- protein bodies, effect of vitamin C, (78) 278.
- protein-free ultrafiltrates, rapid method for obtaining, (72) 156.

Plasmodesmas—

- in leaves and stems of angiosperms, (72) 458.
- problem, status, (72) 598.
- role in translocation of virus in plants, (76) 805.

Plasmodiophora—

- brassicae—see also Cabbage clubroot.
- cause of cabbage hernia, (77) 801.
- infection of soils, determination, (72) 637.
- notes, (75) 496.
- development in Cruciferae, effect of soil factors, (72) 638.
- vascularum, notes, (77) 643.

Plasmodium—

- avian, duck as experimental hosts, (80) 401.
- avian, periodic asexual reproductive activity, effect of host rest period, (78) 695.
- cathemerium avian infections, effects of phenylhydrazine, (78) 695.

circumflexum—

- and P. cathemerium, transmission experiments with mosquitoes, (78) 695.
- in young redwings, (80) 402.

elongatum in blood of birds, (74) 548.

gallinaeum—

- n.sp. of fowls, (78) 394.
- parasite of fowls, (78) 832; (80) 256.
- transmission studies, (78) 542.

genus, catalog and host-index, (76) 244.

in blood of Nebraska birds, (78) 857.

lophurae, new malaria parasite pathogenic for domestic fowls, (80) 110.

oti n.sp. from eastern screech owl established in canaries, (76) 653.

praecox, new strain, twenty-four hour asexual cycle, (77) 245.

relictum strain from doves and pigeons, (78) 695.

spp.—

- experimental infection of mosquitoes, (71) 224.

- from birds, transmission by mosquitoes, (79) 80.

- in malaria in birds, (79) 216.

Plasmodium—

- australis in fruits of Sicyos angulatus, overwintering, (78) 325.

- humuli on hops, (74) U.S.D.A. 52.

- on grape leaves, breeding for resistance, (71) 60.

viticola—

- effect of copper sprays, (78) 336.
- notes, (71) 210.

Plastein, α-naphthylisocyanate compound, preparation and fractionation, (71) 741.

Plastics—

- made from casein, cellulose, and other substances, industrial uses, (80) N.Y.State 589.

symposium on, (80) 588.

- synthetic, use of cellulose, casein, and other products, (74) N.Y.State 153.

Plastids—

- amylogenic capacity and organic mass, (75) 819.

- and mitochondria in living cells, differentiation, (79) 314.

Plastociera pernicioso, notes, (78) 643.

Platanus orientalis in eastern U.S., new disease, (78) 325.

Platoeceticus gloverii, notes, (72) 654.

Platycoleis grisea, biological account, (74) 67.

Platycooccus—

- new genus, key, (71) U.S.D.A. 816.

- tylocephalus n.sp., notes, (71) U.S.D.A. 816.

Platyedra malvella, notes, (79) 219.

Platygaster herickii, biology, (78) 82.

Platynosomum concianum of cat, snail as host, (80) P.R. 541.

Platynota—

- rostrana as minor pest of cotton, (79) Tex. 76.

sultana—

- and orange tortrix, relative abundance in southern California, effect, (75) 230.

- control with cryolite, (75) 230

- damaging green oranges in sothern California, (72) 364.

- life history on greenhouse roses, (75) 519.
- notes, (80) 659.

Platyparea poeciloptera in England, (78) 828.

Platyphytoptus new genus erection, (80) 236.

Plecoptera—

- Illinois species, description, (79) 219.

- of Utah, notes, (80) 654.

Plectodiscella veneta, notes, (72) N.J. 69.

Plectris aliena, distribution and habits, (71) 666.

Plenodomus melliloti on roots of alfalfa and sweetclover, (72) 796.

Pleospora—

- alternariae, notes, (78) Conn.[New Haven] 137.
- herbarum on Clarkia elegans, (78) 506.

lycopersici—

- notes, (74) 56.

- on tomatoes, temperature studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 59.

- rehmiana, notes, (75) Idaho 637.

Plesina maculata, biology and larval forms, (72) 229.

Plesiocoris rugicollis—

- notes, (75) 807.

- winter spraying tests, (71) 72.

Plesiothrips andropogoni n.sp. and n.var., description, (72) 811.

Pleuromonas jaculans, notes, (72) 453.

Pleuropneumonia—

bovine—

- causal agent, (75) 695.

- experimental reproduction, (80) 824.

- immunization, (80) 825.

- microphotography of living virus, (72) 105.

- new antigen for diagnosis, (80) 825.

- north Queensland, (78) 684.

- studies, (78) 287, 383, 386.

- treatment, (75) 543.

- use of complement-fixation test in control, (78) 852.

contagious bovine—

- experimental reproduction and infection by contact, (78) 684.

**Pleuropneumonia—Continued.**

- contagious bovine—continued.
- organism, pathogenicity for goats, (78) 255.
- studies, (76) 102.
- vaccine, (74) 847.
- contagious, historical notes, (71) 535.
- infectious, of goats, (75) 102.
- behavior of virus, (75) 847.
- morphology and growth phases, (71) 246.
- of domestic animals, (73) 678.
- of goats in Palestine, communicability to sheep, (77) 544.
- staining causal organism in specific lesions, (74) 541.
- studies, (73) Kans. 98.
- undescribed pathological condition associated with, (74) 397.
- virus of cattle, (74) 540.

**Pleuropneumonia-like organism in lung lesions of rats, (77) 396.****Pleurotropis—**

- epigonus, notes, (79) 226.
- parvulus, notes, (77) 822.

**Pleurotus—**

- corticatus—
- biology, (77) Minn. 64.
- production of asexual spores, (73) 325; (74) 214.
- passeckerianus in mushroom beds, (76) 187.
- tetrapolar spore, photographic analysis, (71) 29.

**Plinthodes taeniatum on strawberries, (75) Oreg. 232.****Plochinomus amandus, notes, (77) 821.****Plodia —**

- interpunctella—see Indian-meal moth.
- spp., notes, (72) 360.

**Plow(s)—**

- and tractor hitches, mechanics, (73) 114; (74) Pa. 402.

**attachments—**

- for pea-weevil control, (75) Idaho 701.
- new, for combating insect pests, (74) Ill. 549.
- bottoms, moldboard, (80) U.S.D.A. 829.
- covering devices, (78) Ill. 259.
- fourteen-inch moldboard, reactions, (79) 257.
- mechanism, (75) 472.

**moldboard—**

- equipment and procedure, (77) 408.
- operation and basic factors in shapes, (75) 407.
- surfaces, dynamics of soil related to scouring, (71) 253.

**national program, (75) 471.****surfaces, mathematically perfect, for experimental work, (78) Ala. 858.**

- terracing, use for soil conservation, (75) 706.
- that build contour furrows, (79) 400.
- trash shields, (71) Ind. 253; (73) 699; (75) Ind. 856; (77) Ill. 408.

**Plowing—**

- and disking studies, (72) Mo. 547.
- electrical, tests, (72) 399.
- good, factors, (75) Ill. 408.
- land using various power units, time required, (78) Mo. 268.
- methods, depth, and time, (78) Oreg. 774.
- problems, research, (71) 360.

**Plowing—Continued.**

- with standard wheels, pneumatic tires, and cushion rubber tires, (71) 280.
- with tractors, laying out fields, (76) U.S.D.A. 257.

**Plowshare(s)—**

- manufactured by Germans, metallurgical characteristics, (78) 256.
- service, prolonging, (71) Idaho 544.
- wear, (71) Ohio 397.

**Plum(s)—**

- adaptability in Wichita Valley, (77) Tex. 46.
- Agen, orange-colored bud sport, (79) 54.
- and hybrids, variety tests, (79) N.Mex. 48.
- bacteria on skins, (74) 722.
- black knot—
- induced immunity experiments, (76) 358.
- studies, (71) 339; (75) 68.
- borer, notes, (73) 644.
- breeding, (71) Iowa 476, 639; (72) Iowa 769; (73) S.Dak. 180; (74) 640; (75) Iowa 44; (77) Iowa 189; (79) Tex. 48, Iowa 478.

**brown rot diseases, (78) 208.****brown rot resistance, (75) R.I. 779.****carbon-dioxide storage, (80) 626.****carlot unloads, (80) U.S.D.A. 129.****carriers of peach-mosaic virus, (78) 68.****classification of varieties, flower characters, (75) 490.****climax, growth and changes in composition, (72) 623.****cold-stored, conditioning prior to retail, (71) 42.****combined washes for, (80) 513.****cool storage, (74) 498.****culture in Missouri, (75) 490.****curculio—**

- biology, (73) Va. 82.
- bionomics and control, (75) Iowa 77.
- calcium arsenate v. lead arsenate as insecticide, (71) 344.
- control, (72) Conn.[NewHaven] 429; (78) Ill. 219; (80) U.S.D.A. 794.
- factors causing one and two annual broods, (71) 667; (74) Del. 66; (76) 655; (77) 215.
- in northern Louisiana, (78) U.S.D.A. 658.
- known to Indians of ancient times, (80) N.Y.State 233.
- new insecticides, tests, (77) 658.
- number of broods, factors affecting, (78) Del. 510.
- on apples, (74) N.Y.State 228; (75) Mass. 512; (77) Mass. 814; (79) Maine 76, Mass. 503; (80) N.Y.State 805.
- on peach droppings, importance of destruction, (76) 225.
- on peaches, control, (71) 667; (74) U.S.D.A. 814; Ill. 359; (79) 228, Conn.[NewHaven] 358, 662; (80) Md. 805.
- partial second brood in Virginia, (75) 672.
- stings, relation to fruit dropping, (78) Del. 482.
- studies, (71) Mass. 505; (78) N.J. 340, Del. 362, Mass. 637, 822; (75) S.C. 78; (76) 65, U.S.D.A. 654; (78) 515.
- desirable varieties, (77) Utah 44.

## Plum(s)—Continued.

die-back and root infection, (76) U.S.D.A. 46.  
diseases, effect of water-table levels, (77) 61.  
dissemination of yellows and little peach in,  
(71) Del. 648.

## effect of—

carbon dioxide treatment on storage and trans-  
sist diseases, (76) U.S.D.A. 51.  
severe winter, 1935-36, (77) Idaho 782.  
Ember, characteristics, (74) 735; (75) 48.  
European red mite on, (76) N.Y.State 656.  
European varieties, trunk and shoot pubescence,  
(71) Ohio 324.

evaporation, (74) 42.

fermentation, (72) N.Y.State 581.

fertility, (72) 53.

flowers, morphological studies, (79) 197.

fruit sawfly, control, (73) 661.

gas-stored, soluble pectin changes, (80) 195.

gouger, studies, (73) 822.

Grand Duke, ripening dates on various under-  
stocks, (72) 481.

grapes, and peaches, comparative resistance to  
winter cold, (77) Ohio 628.

growing in Utah, (79) Utah 629.

hardiness and variety tests, (73) 785.

heartwood rot following winter injury, (79)  
R.I. 490.

hopper, vector of peach virus disease, (74) Del.  
50.

hybrid varieties, cross-sterility in, (80) 345.

iodized wraps for prevention of rotting, (72)  
773.

Japanese type, winter injury of 1933 34, (73)  
N.Y.State 182.

juice, manufacture, (80) 729.

Kelsev spot, (80) N.J. 504.

California, (78) 358.

inner and outer portions of flesh, distribution  
of chemical compounds, (80) 771.

leaf miners, identification, (72) 365.

leafhopper, biology, (78) 821.

market diseases, (77) U.S.D.A. 203.

masking of peach diseases in, (78) Del. 491.

## Methley variety—

promising, (73) Ala. 50; (74) Ga. 337.

value, (75) Tenn. 779.

orchard pests, control, (71) R.I. 320.

orchard, sprays, (73) R.I. 611.

period of blossoming, (73) 476.

phenological investigations, (79) N.Mex. 48.

pockets in Massachusetts, (79) U.S.D.A. 487.

pollination studies, (72) Ohio 47; (77) 486.

pox, new virus disease, (73) 64.

propagation, early spring budding by plate  
method, (78) 336.

pruning, (73) Mo. 181.

red spot disease, (74) 660.

role in spread of peach virus diseases, (76)  
208.

## roots—

infection, (76) N.J. 496.

nematodes, (77) 61.

system, (75) 48.

rootstocks, (76) N.Y.State 629.

nature and growth habits, (72) 339.

new varieties, (72) 840.

propagation, complex experiments, (72) 339.

## Plum(s)—Continued.

## rootstocks—continued.

studies, effect of scion variety, (76) 41.

rust on apricot and peach, (71) 212.

sawfly, control, (75) 387.

seed attachment and carpel symmetry and de-  
velopment, relation, (77) 48.

seedlings, nematode resistance, (73) 318.

Shiro, pollination, (78) 339.

silver leaf disease, effect of stock, (74) 58.

smudging for, (79) N.Mex. 48.

softwood cuttings,  $\alpha$ -naphthalene acetic acid for  
rooting, (78) 484.

spray schedules, (73) Ill. 321; (75) Ohio 201.

stocks, testing, (78) N.Y.State 628.

three periods of fruit growth, (77) N.Y.State  
786.

top-working, (72) 332.

trees, distribution, (80) Wash. 260.

trees, gumming and death in Egypt, cause,  
(72) 645.

variety (ies), (73) Okla. 43, Ind. 177, Mass. 611;  
(74) N.Y.State 778; (75) Ind. 778; (76)  
Colo. 476; (77) Okla. 44, Ind. 332, Ill.  
336.

and cultural tests, (77) Tenn. 333.

breeding value, (74) 325.

low temperature resistance, (78) Ill. 191.

new, in Russia, (72) 773.

tests, (72) 327, Ga. Coastal Plain, 768; (75)

Wyo. 46, Ga. Coastal Plain 197, Ind.

778; (76) Ga. 331; (77) U.S.D.A. 190,

R.I. 783; (78) N.H. 44; (80) Ga.

Coastal Plain 46, Kans. 767, 768.

yields, (78) 339.

## winter injury—

1933-34, (72) N.Y.State 333.

varietal susceptibility, (77) Wash. 333.

world production, (80) U.S.D.A. 267.

## Plumage—

color in Leghorns, inheritance, (73) 223.

development of pattern and sexual dimorphism,  
(73) 223.

developmental analysis, (77) 610.

effect of filliculin benzoate administration, (75)  
329.

response in Brown Leghorn capons to estrone  
injection, variation, (75) 765.

sex differences in, genetics, (76) 19.

sex dimorphism, (80) 35.

## Plutella—

maculipennis—see Diamondback moth.

porrectella of sweet rocket, (75) Conn.[New  
Haven] 657.

## Plywood—

and glue, list of publications, (73) U.S.D.A. 250.

structural covering for frame walls, (72)  
U.S.D.A. 395.

use in farm-building construction, (79) 542.

## Pneumococcus—

drug and serum therapy in mice, (78) 532.

in vitro, effect of *p*-aminobenzene sulfonamide,  
(78) 532.

infections, experimental, chemotherapy, (78)  
532.

of rats, experiments, (77) 540.

type XIV in rodents, sulfanilamide in treatment,  
" (79) 391.

types, effect of pyridine, (80) 250.

**Pneumonia—**

- bovine fetal, (78) Mich. 536.
- calf, (80) Mich. 820.
- cevitamic-acid excretion in, (77) 139.
- chronic progressive, of sheep, etiology and transmission, (75) 695.
- fetal, in calves, (74) 698.
- fungal, in fowls, (72) 260.

**in—**

- calves, (76) Mich. 689.
- cattle, morphology and life cycles of organism, (74) 258.
- foals due to *Corynebacterium equi*, (78) 247; (80) 686.
- lambs due to *Bacterium mastitidis*, (76) 250.
- rabbits, production and immunization against, (79) 244.
- Rocky Mountain bighorn sheep, (80) 107.
- sheep, enzootic frms, (80) 896.
- swine due to *Salmonella suis* infection, (78) 539.
- interstitial, in mice, (74) 846.
- progressive, (80) Mont. 820.
- urinary excretion of vitamin C in, (74) 137.

*Pneumotstrongylus alpenae* n.sp., description, (74)-226.

**Phnyxia scabiei—**

- biology and morphology, (72) 663.
- injury to carrots, (75) 512.
- notes, (78) 643.
- outbreak in Middlesex, (80) 368.

**Poa—**

- apomictic and sexual seed formation, (71) 759.
- compressa—
  - germination factors, (72) U.S.D.A. 605; (75) 455.
  - seeds, germinating methods, (80) 480.
- genus, cytological study, (77) 606.
- pratensis—
  - by blowing methods, (80) 45.
  - response to harvest treatment, (80) 38.
- spp., characteristics, (74) 774.
- spp., incidence, relation to soil measurements, (80) 763.

**Pod borers—**

- notes, (76) U.S.D.A. 654.
- on *Tephrosia toxicaria*, (80) P.R. 511.

*Podagricomela* spp., notes, (77) 372.

*Podagron crassiclava*, notes, (78) 366.

*Podagron mantis*, notes, (78) 366.

*Podischnus agenor*, notes, (74) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 229.

*Podisus maculiventris*—see Spined soldier bug.

*Podonectria* spp. on citrus, (76) 648.

*Podosesia fraxini*—see Ash borer.

*Podosporiella* spp., causing decay in apples, (77) 645.

Podzol soils—see Solla, Podzol.

*Poecilocerus pictus*, functions of parts of nervous system, (73) 645.

*Poeciloscytus cognatus*, notes, (73) 206.

**Pogonomyrmex—**

- barbatus—see Red harvester ant(s).
- occidentalis, control by horned toads, (79) 75.

Poha, composition, nutritive value, and use, (75) Hawaii 879.

Pohas, vitamin Ia, (73) Hawaii 125.

**Poi, manufacture—**

- and preparation from taro in Hawaii, (71) Hawaii 159.

fermentations, (74) 5.

*Poinciana regia* as host for *Ustilina sonata*, (74) 787.

**Poinsettia—**

- cankers on leaves and stems, (74) P.R.Col. 212.
- chlorosis in Washington State, (75) U.S.D.A. 55.

crown and root rot, (75) Tex. 57.

culture, (79) N.J. 332.

importance of organic matter in potting soils, (77) Mich. 625.

propagation studies, (73) Ohio 475; (74) N.C. 44.

root aphid, control, (80) 655.

sand culture, (75) N.J. 627; (77) 490.

yellows, (78) Oreg. 792.

**Poison ivy—**

- chlorates and other chemicals for, tests (78) Ill. 185.

control, (79) N.H. 472.

by chemicals, (71) Mass. 463; (74) Ill. 477; (77) Ill. 324.

description and remedial measures, (72) 616.

eradication, (72) N.Y.State 616.

**Poisoned bran bait—**

- for control of June beetle larvae in tobacco beds, (77) Ky. 814.

preparation, (78) Ill. 62.

**Poisons—**

- contact and stomach, organic compounds for, (77) 360.

effect on insects, physiological studies, (75) Idaho 558.

indices of toxicity to *Drosophila ampelophila*, (74) 814.

stomach, toxicity to insects, (76) 503.

Poisonous plants—see Livestock poisoning; Plants, poisonous; specific animals and plants.

Pokeweed mosaic diseases, (79) Fla. 488.

*Polanisia viscosa*, food plant of *Engytatus tenuis*, (73) 73.

Polariscope, new type for study of welded joints, (72) 702.

Pole timbers, Australian, selection, preservation, distribution, and identification, (76) 403.

Poles, wood, preservative treatment, (71) Conn. [NewHaven] 401.

*Polia oleracea*, notes, (78) 648.

Police, modern sanitary, (74) 391.

**Poliomyelitis—**

- experimental, vitamin C therapy, (77) 187, 138.
- virus—

high resistance in monkeys suffering from canine distemper, (78) 855.

transmission experiments through yellow fever mosquito, (71) 219.

*Politomyia* new genus, erection, (76) Tex. 77.

**Poll evil—**

- and fistulous withers, (74) 699.

in horses due to *Brucella abortus*, (75) 258.

**Pollen—**

- analysis, methods and significance, (75) 655.

atmospheric, survey of Charlottesville, Va. (80) 168.

effect on fruit quality, (73) N.Y.State 190.

## Pollen—Continued.

- extracts, parthenocarp induced by, (77) 171.
- germination—
  - effect of vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, (80) 778.
  - in pears, (72) 758.
  - on stigma, method of studying, (75) 844.
- grains—
  - compound, in *Datura*, gene for, (76) 19.
  - development, methods for study, (77) 596.
  - evolution, (75) 459.
  - germination and vital staining of vacuoles, pH requirements, (72) 597.
  - of tomato, effect of carbohydrate and nitrogen deficiency, (75) 464.
  - pattern formation, oil drop theory, (71) 178.
  - polyploid, interlocked bivalents as cause, (80) 604.
  - structure, identification, and significance in science and medicine, treatise, (74) 759.
- in hemp types, abnormalities in development, (72) 749.
- production of anemophilous plants, (77) 456.
- radiation with ultraviolet rays, production of genetic variations by, (76) Mo. 618.
- substitutes for bees, (77) 825.
- supplies and honey production, (80) N.Dak. 806.
- tubes—
  - growing, fixing, and staining, (77) 596; (80) 29.
  - growth in *Datura*, genes affecting, (76) 19.
  - slides, permanent, with vapor method of changing reagents with dehydration, (78) 167.
  - viability, (80) 48.
- Pollination—*see also specific plants*, and fruit setting, (77) Mo. 190.
- Polyarthritis—
  - of lambs, (72) Calif. 689.
  - of sheep, (71) 387.
  - of young foals, sulfanilamide treatment, (80) 542.
- Polychrosis viteana—*see* Grape berry moth.
- Polycythemia—
  - in rats fed cobalt, (80) 669.
  - induced by ration poor in salts and suppressed growth, correlation, (78) 874.
- Polydactyly—
  - in guinea pigs, (76) 19.
  - in swine, (75) 32.
  - inheritance in guinea pigs, (74) 22.
- Polydrusus—
  - impressifrons larva in California, quarantine interception, (71) 67.
  - sericeus, notes, (71) Conn.[NewHaven] 504.
- Polyembryony in rice, (74) 334.
- Polyhalite as source of potash for fertilizers, (76) Tex. 446; (79) 48.
- Polymyxa graminis, life history, morphology, and cytology, (72) 631.
- Polyneuritic chicks—
  - anaerobic glycolysis in tissues from, effect of vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, (76) 840.
  - effect on rate of removal of pyruvate injected intravenously, (76) 841.
  - lactic acid metabolism in tissues from, (76) 840.
  - pyruvic acid metabolism in, action of crystalline vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, (76) 840.

## Polyneuritis—

- avian, action of vitamin B<sub>1</sub> concentrates in vitro, (71) 282.
  - gestational, (71) 285.
  - of alcohol addicts, effects of vitamin B<sub>1</sub> therapy, (79) 280.
- Polyphase phenomena, polygonal graphs, (77) 26.
- Polyplax—
- n.spp., descriptions, (78) 100.
  - sp., notes, (76) 652.
  - spinulosa on rats, control, (78) 345.
- Polyploids—
- experimental production, (78) 468.
  - induction in *Datura* and other plants, (80) 604.
  - size of seed and other criteria, (80) 468.
- Polyploidy—
- and susceptibility to frost, (75) 322.
  - cytological analysis, (80) 29.
  - detection in peach and apricot, (80) 490.
  - in native species of *Malus*, (78) 178.
  - in *Nicotiana*, induction, (79) 178.
  - induced in wheat and rye, (76) 22.
  - induction in plants, role of colchicine, (80) 170.
  - mechanism through colchicine, (79) 464.
  - physiological consequences, (77) 176.
- Polyporaceae—
- China, (74) 787.
  - European, agricultural relations, (75) 354.
  - New York State, (72) 638.
  - Pennsylvania, (74) Pa. 48.
- Polyporus—
- abietinus—
    - enzyme-producing ability, (80) 364.
    - utilization of cellulose and lignin by, (80) 507.
  - anceps—
    - action on wood, effect of arsenic trioxide, (78) 70.
    - immersion in water, viability, (80) 217.
  - betulinus, nutritional characteristics, (78) 810.
  - glomeratus, sterile conk, (80) 635.
  - hispidus—
    - cause of canker of oaks, (78) 212.
    - colored zones produced in culture, (80) 217.
    - effect on timber, (76) 819.
    - on walnuts, (75) 369.
  - radiatus cephalanthi n.var., notes, (79) 202.
  - schweinitzii—
    - causing root and butt rot in white pine, (77) 650.
    - parasitism on seedling *Pinus strobus*, (78) 655.
    - variability in culture, (77) 650.
  - app. causing heart rot of deciduous trees, (72) 211.
  - spraguei, vitamin B<sub>1</sub> requirement, (79) 648.
  - squamosus, black lines in elm wood formed by, (76) 807.
  - vaporarius, protecting wood against, (76) 650.
  - versicolor, effect on properties of red gum sapwood, (76) U.S.D.A. 499.
- Polysaccharide starch from apple leaf tissue, isolation and characterization, (78) 587.
- Polyspora lini, notes, (71) 206; (75) 494.

**Polystictus versicolor—**

carbon-dioxide production and growth in continuously aerated malt-agar cultures, (76) 457.

growth and carbon-dioxide productions, factors, (77) 356.

notes, (79) R.I. 490.

nutritional characteristics, (78) 810.

**Polystigma rubrum, taxonomy, (74) 660.**

Polysulfide solutions, rapid means of control, (71) 527.

Polythelia in dairy cattle, (76) Mo. 679.

**Polyuronides—**

decomposition by fungi and bacteria, (71) 164.

from tobacco stalks, (79) 439.

**Pomace fly—**

as tomato pest, importance to canners, (74) 68.

cultures, sweetpotato medium, (74) 236.

oviposition, effect of temperature, (76) 222.

persistence of *Erwinia amylovora* in, (75) 639.

response to hydrocyanic-acid gas, comparison of criteria of susceptibility, (75) 226.

**Pomegranates—**

fungus-induced blossom-end rot, (79) Tex. 61.

insects affecting, (80) 226.

soil and cultural requirements, (72) Calif. 46.

**Pomoideae, origin, (72) 311.****Pomology—**

bud sport situation, (71) 307.

research, normal frequency curve in, (72) 477.

**Pomphopoea sayi—see Say blister beetle.****Pond(s)—**

management and production, (71) 262.

water, clarifying, (73) Okla. 111.

Ponderosa way, firebreak between lowlands and higher timbered belt of California, (74) U.S.D.A. 45.

Pontweed as forage crop, (75) Wyo. 89.

**Ponies—**

cottonseed meal as feed for, (77) 672; (79) 664.

pregnant, high gonadotropic hormone concentration, (80) 609.

Shetland, and Shire horse crosses, maternal effects on growth and conformation, (80) 175.

small, basal metabolism, (73) N.H. 519.

Pontania bozemani, notes, (80) Mont. 796.

Pontine marshes, reclamation, organization, (80) 404.

**Popcorn—**

bacterial wilt, (76) Tex. 488.

breeding, (72) Iowa 757; (73) Kans. 30; (75) Iowa 35; (78) U.S.D.A. 175.

and culture, (77) Iowa 181.

popping, relation to age and viability, (76) N.Y.State 32.

variety tests, (72) Iowa 757; (73) Okla. 32; (75) Iowa 35; (77) Okla. 38; (80) Kans. 756.

**Popillia japonica—see Japanese beetle.****Poplar—**

and willow borer, notes, (71) Mich. 217; (73) 515.

balsam, wounding, activity of vascular cambium in relation to, (76) 766.

**Poplar—Continued.**

bark canker, (76) 818.

cambial activity and polarity phenomena, (75) 319.

Canadian, new fungus on, (71) 64.

**canker—**

in Great Britain, (71) 668.

role of insects in propagation, (74) 812.

diseases, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 788.

Dothiorella canker, symptoms, (72) 789.

growing for farm wood supply, (77) R.I. 788.

**insects—**

affecting, biology and control, (75) 807.

enemies, key, (74) 817.

**leaves—**

development of intumescences on, role of auxin, (75) 456.

intumescences on, (77) 651.

Rocky Mountain region, characteristics, habits, and distribution, (72) U.S.D.A. 57.

sawfly notes, (77) Conn.[New Haven] 813.

needs, storage, germination, and respiration, (75) 634.

Septoria on, symptoms, (72) 789.

starch and fat reserves in, seasonal changes, (75) 24.

trees, defoliation by satin moth, (71) Conn. [New Haven] 504.

vascular disease, (73) 325.

**Poppy—**

classification and importance, (72) 177.

wcevil in Hungary, life history, (75) 385.

**Population—**

agricultural, realism v. nominalism in census, (80) 406.

**and—**

agriculture in China, relation to soils, (74) 753.

nationality groups in Michigan, (76) Mich. 713.

occupational shifts, (74) 562.

sources of labor and use of supplies in Wales, (76) 863.

back-to-the-land movement in southern Indiana, (75) Ind. 871.

centrums, world, relation to soils, (74) 752.

decrease in remote rural district, (78) 271.

**densities—**

determination, role of biotic factors, (74) 512.

varying and regional development, (80) 700.

development, relation to wheat production and trade of world, (71) 121.

disproportionate subclass numbers in tables of multiple classification, (73) Iowa 257.

distribution in Otsego County, N.Y., relation to soil types, (74) 752.

drought States, (78) 559.

estimates and migration into Oregon, (80) 268.

evolutionary process, (73) 456.

farm, (78) U.S.D.A. 704.

estimate of movements and old age assistance, (79) Iowa 557.

estimated changes in 1936, (79) Ohio 704.

migration, and flow of farm wealth, (74) Wash. 409.

of North Dakota, changes, (80) N.Dak. 411.

Population—Continued.

farm—continued.

of Oklahoma, recent changes, (71) Okla. 715.  
of Southern States, recent changes, (78) 558.

growth—

and agriculture, (74) 711.  
and rural and urban characteristics, (80)  
Ark. 840.

effect of intra-State regional characteristics,  
(80) 411.

Louisiana, (74) La. 719.

relation to land use and relief, (76) Ky. 117.  
increase, effect on shape of demand curve,  
(72) 854.

Iowa, past and future growth and structure,  
(78) 559.

Louisiana, composition and changes, (79) La.  
271.

Michigan counties, changes, (75) Mich. 872.  
migration—

and living conditions in four Appalachian  
counties, (78) U.S.D.A. 559.  
and social and economic opportunity, (80)  
Ark. 841.

in North Carolina, (71) N.C. 554.

into Oregon due to drought and depression,  
(79) 704.

problem, relation to agriculture, (71) 126.

urban-rural, (71) [N.Y.]Cornell 553.

mobility, (75) 715.

in rice area of Louisiana, (76) 415.

in rural Connecticut, (72) [Conn.]Storrs 412.

of rural Ohio, (78) Ohio 128.

spatial and occupational changes, (78) 558.

movement, (71) Ohio 415.

and effect of mechanization, (78) U.S.D.A.  
558.

back to land, (71) 116.

to and from New York State, (71) [N.Y.]  
Cornell 552.

native white, interstate migrations, (72)  
U.S.D.A. 557.

of selected cut-over area, (75) La. 128.

phenomena, statistical mapping, (79) 559.

physiology, studies, (73) 216; (74) 376; (78)  
81, 82.

prospect—

future, effect of recent public policies, (78)  
273.

of Iowa, (73) Iowa 124.

relation to land use in Puerto Rico, (78) P.R.  
559.

research, (79) 558.

resources and prospects, (75) Mont. 270.

rural—

and community studies, (77) Ky. 877.

in Ohio, origin, (75) Ohio 269.

in Ohio, trend of births, deaths, natural in-  
crease, and migration, (76) 125.

marginal, (79) Va. 272.

movements, (72) [Conn.]Storrs 412; (77)  
S.Dak. 125, Ohio 720; (79) S.Dak. 271,  
Iowa 556, 557; (80) 120, Iowa 844.

nonfarming, economic significance, (71) Ind.  
555.

of Genesee County, relation to villages and  
cities, (71) [N.Y.]Cornell 270.

recent trends, (71) Ohio 871.

Population—Continued.

rural—continued.

trends in Washington, (76) Wash. 266.

selected, problems of Western States, relation  
to agricultural adjustment, (79) 119.

southern farm, migration, (80) 412.

Tennessee, (78) 273.

trends—

Minnesota, (76) Minn. 415.

North Carolina, (74) N.C. 120.

Oklahoma, (73) Okla. 407.

relation to management factors, (80) 405.

Virginia, mobility and changes, (76) 872.

Porcellio scaber, notes, (72) 229.

Porcupine, ecology and life history in south-  
western U.S., (74) 365.

Poria—

flaccida n.sp., notes, (79) 202.

incrassata—

in wood, temperatures necessary to kill, (78)  
656.

rotting of floor timbers by, (75) 789.

sp. on birches, (80) 361.

Pork—

brain and kidney, vitamin B<sub>4</sub> in, (76) 516.

cheapening by protein supplements for alfalfa  
pasture, (74) Ill. 525.

composition, effect of varying protein levels,  
(78) Ill. 229.

cooking qualities and palatability, effect of  
feeds, (74) U.S.D.A. 721.

cost of production, (71) Ala. 718; (76) Ky.  
81, N.C. 119.

curing—

and storing, (71) 822; (75) Tex. 88; (76)  
517.

by use of smoke salt, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell  
828.

method in warm weather, (78) Ala. 383.

methods, (78) Pa. 518.

on farm, (74) Pa. 377; (77) 79.

quantity of salt for, (74) N.C. 79.

salt absorption, rate and amount, (75) 528;  
(79) Pa. 377.

dried canned, v. dried canned beef as source  
of dietary protein, (71) Iowa 556.

fat, effect of soybeans and soybean oil meal,  
(75) Iowa 86.

fat, hardness, effect of alfalfa pasture and  
breed, (79) Calif. 234.

from hogs fed submaintenance rations, flavor  
(74) U.S.D.A. 676.

frozen, effect of thawing and cooking, (78)  
Minn. 881.

lean, effect of cooking and canning on vita-  
min B and G in, (76) 422.

liver, riboflavin in, (80) 853.

muscle—

autoclaved, biological value, (79) Iowa 560.  
protein in experimental diets, response of  
rats, (75) Iowa 130.

versus beef muscle in canned dried form as  
chief source of protein, (72) Iowa 866.

oxygen uptake, factor in color, (77) 380.

prices in Canada, significance of demand, (72)  
715.

production—

adjustment to land-planning program, (75)  
527.

## Pork—Continued.

## production—continued.

- and firmness, effect of feeds, (78) 525.
- cost, relation to age of pigs, (72) 677.
- efficiency in, (76) 520.
- feeding for, (71) Ark. 518.
- grazing crops for, (77) Fla. 78.
- inheritance, (72) 601.
- profitable, narrow v. wide nutritive ration in, (78) Ky. 825.
- studies, (80) La. 812.
- treatise, (77) 836.
- winter pasture in, (78) 519.

## products, quality, effect of fish meal, (79) 90. quality—

- and palatability, factors affecting, (72) 671; (80) U.S.D.A. 807.
- effect of feeding paradichlorobenzene treated corn, (75) 528.
- effect of feeding rice byproducts, (71) Ark. 824.
- effect of feeds, (78) Ind. 218.
- effect of levels of peanut meal in ration, (80) Ga. 521.
- effect of soybean and hominy feed, (79) Ind. 665.
- effect of soybeans and products, (71) 359; (74) Ind. 245; (75) Ind. 819; (77) Ind. 374; (79) Iowa 520.
- factors affecting, (76) U.S.D.A. 667.
- on corn-soybean rations, (72) U.S.D.A. 87.
- relation to cereals in rations, (78) Oreg. 833.
- relation to protein supplements, (74) U.S.D.A. 676.
- roasting, (72) Mo. 560.
- searing v. constant temperature methods, (75) Mo. 131.
- roasts, effect of exterior temperature upon press fluid, shear force, and cooking losses, (80) 703.
- shoulder, pellagra-preventive value, (71) 733; (74) 286.
- soft, production, (71) La. 519.
- relation to hominy feed, (79) 664.
- stored in oils and air-slaked lime, quality and shrinkage, (79) Tex. 86.
- trade in U.S., trends, (75) Iowa 871.
- work of Food Investigation Board of Great Britain, (76) 877.

## Porometer—

- diffusion, (76) 460.
- inexpensive recording, description, (76) 311.

## Porosagrotis orthogonia—see Pale western cutworm.

## Porphyrin—

- excretion in pellagra, (80) 430.
- in urine of painters, effect of nicotinic acid, (80) 281.

## Porphyrinuria—

- congenital, in cattle, (78) 100, 101.
- effect of yeast and nicotinic acid, (79) 572.

## Portesia scintillans in Canton, (76) 660.

## Porthetria dispar—see Gypsy moth.

## Postharmostomum—

- gallinum, life history, (80) 401.
- laruei n.sp., notes, (71) 808.
- noveboracensis n.sp. from chipmunk, (79) 533.
- sp., notes, (76) F.R. 856.

## Posts—see also Fence posts.

- and poles, insect injury, prevention, (78) U.S.D.A. 217.
- durability and preservative treatment, (74) Ark. 858; (76) 699.
- of native woods, treatments, (75) Conn.[New Haven] 405.
- preservative treatment, (71) Conn.[NewHaven] 107, 401.
- treated, durability, (78) Conn.[NewHaven] 252.
- Pot cultures, automatic watering system, (78) 161.

## Potamogeton seeds, germination, (78) 481.

## Potash—

- and phosphate studies, (74) U.S.D.A. 597.
- availability—
  - in residue from A.O.A.C. method for determining potash, (78) Ind. 157.
  - in soil, (71) Mass. 448.
  - in soils, effect of lime, (72) S.C. 744; (74) Del. 9; (76) Del. 589; (78) Del. 451, 459.
  - testing with Aspergillus niger, (75) 300.
- available in—
  - commercial fertilizers, (77) Ind. 302.
  - fertilizer residues extracted by official method, (75) 300.
  - mixed fertilizers, determination, (75) 298, Ind. 747.
  - mixed fertilizers, loss in extraction by official method, (75) 299.
- carriers for potatoes, (71) Maine 463.
- deficiency -
  - effect on carbohydrate elaboration in crops, (72) Fla. 347.
  - effect on cotton, (71) 186.
  - in apple, (79) 49.
  - in tobacco and cotton, (78) 795.
  - in vegetables, (71) S.C. 43.
  - Indiana soils, (71) Ind. 160.
  - symptoms in growing plants, (75) Ind. 789; (78) 639.
  - symptoms in tobacco, (71) S.C. 49.
- determination—
  - changes, (78) 297.
  - in fertilizers, methods, (78) 298.
  - in fertilizers, use of silica dishes in official method, (78) 445.
  - in soils, shortened method, (74) 445.

## effect—

- of varying amounts and different carriers on citrus, (72) Fla. 298.
- on crop yield and amount of available potash in soil, (79) N.J. 801.
- on growth response, (75) S.C. 16.
- on water content of leaves, (77) 763.

## fertilization—

- new approaches, (80) 312.
- on Maryland soils, (72) Md. 14.

## fixation—

- by muck soils, (75) 177.
- in irreplaceable forms, (80) 312.
- in soils, (78) 459; (79) 595.
- for cotton wilt and rust control, (75) 644.
- for orchard trees, (75) Ohio 340.
- hunger in cotton, control, (74) 646.
- in—
  - apple trees, Thornton test for, (75) 345.

Potash—Continued.

in—continued.

cropped soils, effect of fertilizers and lime, (76) 11.

Massachusetts soils, availability for crops, (74) Mass. 312.

plant metabolism, deficiency symptoms, (80) 317.

soils, availability, effect of lime, (77) Del. 157.

soils from new areas in State, (75) Idaho 592.

limiting factor for crop yields on marsh soils, (74) Wis. 450.

magnesia, and lime equilibrium in plants, mathematical expression, (80) 27.

needs of cotton, (73) La. 468.

outgo, effect of 12-year residues of lime and magnesia, (75) 177.

production, (76) U.S.D.A. 589.

and use, (74) 609.

relation to thickness of fruit wall in pimiento peppers, (76) Ga. 331.

requirements—

and effects on citrus, (77) Fla. 43.

of soils, (75) 586.

of Vermont pasture soils, (75) Vt. 619.

residual effects on cotton, (75) S.C. 37.

salts and byproducts, (78) U.S.D.A. 591.

soil, availability, (73) Mass. 586.

soil, conversion from nonreplaceable to replaceable form, (73) 304.

sources—

and amounts of citrus fruits, effect of varying, (73) Fla. 157.

for citrus, (75) Fla. 626.

tests, (75) S.C. 37.

test, improvement, (72) Wis. 448.

water-soluble, loss in fertilizer mixtures, (75) 155.

Potassic fertilizers, blast furnace processes for production, (77) U.S.D.A. 452.

Potassium—

absorption by—

plants, (71) 607; (75) 598.

soils and total exchange capacity, relations, (74) 461.

accelerated absorption in soil, (79) 165.

action on nitrogen assimilation by plants, (76) 603.

applied to Illinois soils, fate, (80) 458.

availability—

in orchard soils, effect of heavy straw mulch, (80) 50.

on Coastal Plain soils, effect on vegetable production, (79) 165.

available—

Bray test, (71) N.J. 168.

calibrating soil tests for, (79) 153.

determination in soil, (79) N.J. 301.

in surface soils and subsoils, (73) 591.

bromate, standard solutions, preparation, (75) 296.

bromide, absorption by plant storage organs, (72) 458.

carriers—

effect on potato yields, (75) S.C. 37.

for tobacco and cotton, (77) Ga. Coastal Plain 33.

Potassium—Continued.

chloride, rates of applying for side dressing on cotton, (72) S.C. 759; (75) S.C. 37.

deficiency—

effect on composition of tomato plant, (71) N.H. 756.

effect on soybeans, (71) 794.

in rats, symptomatology and pathology, (77) 885.

in seedling hypocotyls of tomato, anatomical symptoms, (80) Ark. 484.

plant symptoms caused by, (79) 491.

relation to photosynthesis, translocation, and protein synthesis in plants, (72) Mich. 750.

symptomatology and pathology, (78) Ala. 880.

deficient and excess, effect on strawberries, (71) 479.

detection, zinc cobaltinitrite for, (75) 155.

determination, (75) 154; (76) Mich. 579.

by sodium cobaltinitrite, (74) 297, 584.

methods, (74) 446.

of small amounts by silver cobaltinitrite, (79) 7.

possible alterations in methods, (78) 297.

dichromate, standardization, (75) 7.

distribution and condition in soil planted to apple trees in cylinders, (76) 455.

effect on—

composition and growth of tomatoes, (71) Ark. 775.

composition and quality of wheat, (72) 615.

composition of cowpeas and sugar beets, (72) 165.

firmness and keeping quality of fruits, (72) 186.

grain quality, (74) Ill. 450.

growth and yield in apples and peaches, (72) 185.

photosynthesis in buckwheat, (77) 168.

sugarcane, (75) 437.

transpiration rate in plants, (76) 458.

yields of snap beans, (79) 50.

excess, in diet, effect on growth and composition of rats, (72) 417.

exchangeable, in Maryland soils, (77) 24.

fertilization—

effect on firmness and keeping quality of fruits, (73) Md. 47.

effect on starch in potatoes, (76) 472.

fertilizer—

experiments on Hawaiian soils, (71) 18.

time and rate of applying to cotton, (72) S.C. 759; (75) 37.

fixation—

and availability in soils, effect of degree of base saturation with Ca ion, (78) Del. 451.

by soil, relation to estimating available nutrients, (75) 598.

in nonreplaceable form, (71) 167.

in soils, (78) 458; (79) 307.

function in nutrition, (73) Okla. 87.

in—

blood and plant tissue, microdetermination, (76) 372.

California soils, (76) Calif. 752.

citrus leaves and fruits, (77) 633.

corn tissues, solubility, (74) 613.

## Potassium—Continued.

## In—continued.

- diet, (80) 185.
- irrigation waters, relation to plant fertilization, (72) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 804.
- minute quantities of serum, photoelectric determination, (79) 442.
- plant tissues, determination, (79) Ohio 586.
- semen, blood serum, and secretions of sexual glands, (77) 323.
- soil beneath straw mulch, (79) 833.
- soil, effect of fertilizers and cropping, (75) Del. 750.
- soil, quick tests for survey work, (74) 751.
- Vermont pasture soils, (72) Vt. 15.
- young apple trees, effect of potassium fertilizer, (76) 41.
- iodide and mercuric chloride, fungicidal efficiency, (72) 631.
- iodide in poultry farming, (76) 372.
- liberation in soils, effects of liming, (75) Iowa 454.
- new reagents for, (76) N.Y.State 579; (79) 7.
- nitrate—
  - distribution and movement in sand cultures, (79) 171.
  - effect on nodule formation and nitrogen fixation by clover, (72) 459.
  - injection into tree, results, (72) 332.
  - manufacture, review of patents and literature, (72) U.S.D.A. 165.
- nutrition, effect on carbon assimilation in young grain leaves, (71) 26.
- permanganate—
  - effect on hemp development, (78) 172.
  - for stimulating callus and root development in grape cuttings, (77) 46.
- precipitation as potassium sodium cobaltinitrite, (71) 586.
- readily available in soils, determination, (72) 295.
- relation to—
  - citrus growth, (76) 482.
  - nitrogen metabolism, (78) 605.
- replaceable—
  - by other bases, (74) 614.
  - in Oklahoma soils and field response to potash fertilization, (71) 168; (75) 471.
  - in orchard soils, effect of potassium-carrying fertilizers, (72) 185.
- requirements of—
  - agricultural soils, (75) 177.
  - Indiana soils and subsoils, (73) 591.
- role, (76) Ark. 589.
- role in plant nutrition, (76) 15.
- significance for chlorophyll synthesis in plants, (74) 613.
- small amounts, quantitative estimation, (71) 587.
- soil—
  - availability, (74) 462.
  - relation to soil fertility, (80) U.S.D.A. 162.
  - solubility, effect of lime and neutral calcium salts, (71) Ohio 801; (74) 609.
- substitutes in metabolism of lowest fungi, (76) 608.
- sulfate—
  - behavior, effect of limestone and dolomite, (80) 818.

## Potassium—Continued.

## sulfate—continued.

- commercial production, processes, (74) 609.
- effect on *Heterodera schachtii* infected soil, (76) 58.
- transport in cotton plant, (75) 459.
- Potassium, clay and calcium carbonate interchange in soils, (71) 169.
- Potato(es)—
  - abnormalities in certain varieties, (75) Colo. 362.
  - acreage, yield, and—
    - costs, (80) Md. 835.
    - production, revised estimates, 1866–1929, (74) U.S.D.A. 872.
    - total production, (76) U.S.D.A. 712.
  - additional cost, yields, and returns following seed certification and spraying, (79) Ohio 691.
  - Alternaria* disease, (75) 216; (79) U.S.D.A. 487.
  - and oats, similarity of climatic influences on yield, (74) 160.
  - and sweetpotatoes, geographic variations in price, (78) Tenn. 418.
  - and truck crops, outlook charts, (73) U.S.D.A. 261.
- aphid—
  - Empusa aphidis* affecting, (72) N.Y.State 654.
  - infesting individual plants, (80) 73.
  - notes, (79) N.J. 358.
  - reaction to sprayed and unsprayed potato leaves, (73) 352.
  - transmission of bean-mosaic virus, (76) 659.
  - transmission of iris mosaic, (73) Oreg. 55.
  - transmission of potato yellow dwarf, (72) 640.
  - transmission of tobacco mosaic, (73) 197.
  - vector of breaking in tulips, (79) 212; (80) 74.
  - vector of *Commelina nudiflora* mosaic to pineapple, (78) 367.
- ascorbic acid in, effect of CO<sub>2</sub> storage, (80) 428.
- aucuba mosaic, serological studies, (78) 493.
- bacterial ring rot, (80) U.S.D.A. 493.
- bacterial soft rot, (77) Fla. 54.
- bacterial wilt—
  - and rot, (77) 349, 798.
  - and rot, detection, verification, and control, (80) 500.
  - and soft rot, (79) Maine 60; (80) U.S.D.A. 493.
  - control, (73) 324; (74) N.C. 50; (75) 494.
  - in fall plantings in Florida, (76) U.S.D.A. 635.
  - notes, (75) 66.
- beetles—
  - effect of Aloreco, (75) Tenn. 84.
  - parasites and predators, shipping to France, (78) 512.
- bibliography, (76) 472.
- bioelectric conditions, role in development, (71) 28.
- black scurf, control, (75) Iowa 55.
- blackening on cooking—
  - associated with potash deficiency, (75) Wis. 497.

Potato(es)—Continued.

- blackening on cooking—continued.
  - cause and prevention, (72) Wis. 560; (77) Wis. 474, 724.
  - relation to fertilizer composition, (76) U.S.D.A. 716.
  - role of proteolytic enzymes, (80) 270.
- blackening, relation to lack of boron in soil, (79) Wis. 619.
- blackheart—
  - artificial production, (80) 356.
  - cause, (78) 647.
- blackleg, control by isolated seed plants, (71) Maine 335.
- blight—
  - control, (79) S.C. 343.
  - early and late, (79) R.I. 490.
  - early, control, (75) N.Mex. 56.
  - early, tests of fungicides, (80) Tenn. 204.
  - fungus, biological specialization, (76) 203.
  - immune and drought tolerant, (78) 62.
  - in Maine, (80) U.S.D.A. 55.
- late—
  - 1938, (80) U.S.D.A. 350.
  - breeding for resistance, (76) 346; (78) 647.
  - early appearance, (79) U.S.D.A. 487.
  - ecologic relations, (74) 218.
  - effect of maturity on susceptibility, (80) 500.
  - elimination from North America, (71) 793.
  - in eastern Virginia, (76) U.S.D.A. 635; (78) 637.
  - in Florida, (79) U.S.D.A. 59.
  - in Maine, (78) U.S.D.A. 346.
  - in New York, (74) U.S.D.A. 350.
  - in Pennsylvania, (80) U.S.D.A. 493.
  - losses from tuber decay caused by, (80) U.S.D.A. 493.
  - new variety, Sebago, resistant to, (80) U.S.D.A. 763.
  - notes, (71) Conn.[NewHaven] 329; (72) 489; (73) Conn.[NewHaven] 186; (75) 66; (77) S.C. 54, 636; (79) U.S.D.A. 633, 634; (80) U.S.D.A. 55.
  - on tomatoes and potatoes, (71) U.S.D.A. 199.
  - organism, biology, (71) [N.Y.]Cornell 650.
  - overwintering, (79) 496.
  - relation to rainfall, (77) S.C. 350.
  - relation to stage of development, (71) 336.
  - relation to temperature, (74) 503.
  - relation to weather conditions, (71) 56.
  - situation in 1933, (73) 326.
  - studies, (71) 326.
- blight-resistant varieties, breeding methods, (76) 56.
- blooming, effect of pyrethrum dust, (77) 599.
- blue stem disease, (79) 494; (80) W.Va. 781.
- bordeaux mixture v. copper sulfate with Wyo-Jel for, (75) Mass. 497.
- breaking of dormancy, (71) Ark. 460.
- breeding, (71) Iowa 460, La. 463, Iowa 757; (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 758; (73) Wash. 32, Mich. 463, Nebr. 601; (74) Minn. 27, N.C. 28, Md. 625; (75) Iowa 35, Wash. 38, Mich. 616; (76) 182, Colo. 468, U.S.D.A. 617, [N.Y.]Cornell 780; (77) Iowa 180, Wash. 325, Wis. 474; (78)

Potato(es)—Continued.

- breeding—continued.
  - N.C. 186, 382, Pa. 474, Colo. 619; (79) N.C. 42, Maine 60, S.C. 322, Wash. 323, Iowa 470, Nebr. 472, Wis. 619; (80) N.C. 37, U.S.D.A. 755, Colo. 756, Md. 757.
- for immunity, (71) Mich. 181.
- for Phytophthora resistance, (77) 350.
- for resistance to virus diseases, developments, (77) 349.
- brown rot, control, (75) Fla. 636; (76) Fla. 346; (79) Fla. 488; (80) 784.
- brown stem or Rhizoctonia, effect of soil moisture and seed disinfection, (75) N.J. 638.
- bruising in Cleveland and Rochester markets, (80) 478.
- bud mutations, (77) 176.
- buying for household, quality demand, in, (77) Vt. 893.
- calico, insect transmission, hot a e. and spread, (74) Calif. 355.
- carlot unloads, (80) U.S.D.A. 129.
- census data, (79) U.S.D.A. 408.
- Cephalobus elongatus on, (75) U.S.D.A. 277.
- characteristics, effect of fertilizers, (73) Ala. 30, 39.
- Chippewa, merits, (73) Ohio 464.
- chips, deep-fat frying, relative value of fat-, (76) 418.
- chips, making, relation to chemical properties of potatoes, (79) 130.
- clean and scabby, carbon dioxide formation, (72) 65.
- Cleveland market, grade analysis, (78) 710.
- Cobbler, seed supply of U.S., (79) U.S.D.A. 342, 495.
- Colorado, starch and mineral content, (78) Colo. 619.
- Colorado wild, tuberization, effect of X-ray treatment, (77) 461.
- composition and —
  - cooking quality, effect of minor elements, (79) 623.
  - nutritive value, (77) 723.
- composition in Colorado, (79) 622.
- conference at Presque Isle, Maine, and Fredericton, New Brunswick, (80) 616.
- consumer preferences for, (73) Wis. 122; (80) 477.
- consumption and dietetic value, (78) 721.
- cooked—
  - determination of color, (79) 10.
  - in various ways, vitamin C in, (78) 428.
- cooking—
  - physicochemical changes produced, (71) Maine 559.
  - quality, (71) Maine 559; (75) Maine 330; (76) Maine 559, Colo. 561; (78) 721, 883; (79) 129.
  - quality, effect of fertilizers, (73) Ohio 555.
  - quality, palatability, and carbohydrate in, effect of storage temperature, (75) U.S.D.A. 565.
  - quality, relation to specific gravity, (79) Ohio 705.
  - quality, tests, (73) Maine 463.
- cost of production, (72) 404; (75) Mich. 735; (78) N.C. 286.

## Potato(es)—Continued.

## cost of production—continued.

and earnings, variations, (71) Mich. 266.  
in Aroostock County, (77) Maine 116.  
in northern Indiana, (75) Ind. 863.  
power-machinery effects, (80) N.J. 259.

## costs—

and returns in Aroostock County, (79) Maine 550.

in Michigan, 1933, (71) Mich. 717.

crinkle and normal, carbohydrate metabolism, (72) 205.

crop, weekly nutrient level, estimations, (80) 477.

cull, feeding value, (74) Idaho 91; (75) Colo. 531; (80) Colo. 808.

culture, (71) Ga. 762; (74) Minn. 35, [N.Y.] Cornell 636.

and fertilizers, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 477.

and irrigation practices, (73) U.S.D.A. 170.

and storage studies, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 771; (75) 771; (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 780; (78) 621.

experiments, (71) Iowa 460; (72) 35, Fla. 316, Wyo. 606, Nebr. 758, S.C. 759; (73) Kans. 30, Fla. 169, U.S.D.A. 170, Tenn. 171; (74) Idaho 27, 28; (75) Tex. 38, Ga. Coastal Plain 194, Fla. 616, Tenn. 767; (76) Tex. 468, U.S.D.A. 617, W.Va. 781; (77) Fla. 38, Wyo. 40; (78) Kans. 35, Colo. 619; (79) N.Mex. 41, 43, Mo. 46, Ark. 321, Fla. 470; (80) Tenn. 182, Kans. 757.

in Colorado, (72) Colo. 177.

in Florida, (75) Fla. 478.

in Morocco, (76) 784.

in north Georgia, (72) Ga. 765.

in Pyrenees, (72) 797.

on dry land in western Nebraska, (79) 188.

relation to yield, (73) Maine 463.

soil and plant response to, (77) [N.Y.]Cornell 195.

under irrigation, (71) N.Mex. 253.

uses, history, and classification, textbook, (78) 477.

with tractor power, (71) Pa. 861.

curly dwarf in Colorado, (76) 643.

cut sets, effect of sulfur dusting, (72) Fla. 316.

## date of—

digging, relation to development of Rhizoctonia, (76) 57.

planting tests, (80) Colo. 756.

degeneration, (73) 623; (76) 493, 643, 810.

relation to leaf roll and streak, (76) 203.

struggle against and theory of plant development, (76) 203.

demand in Twin Cities, (75) Minn. 559.

depth of planting, potash ratios, and table quality, (78) U.S.D.A. 719.

differently fertilized, cooking tests, (73) Ind. 268.

## disease(s)—

and pests in up-State New York, (78) 798.

control, (75) S.C. 56, Fla. 636; (77) Fla. 58, 54; (79) 488, 496, U.S.D.A. 634.

control and seed treatment methods, (71) 206.

control by disease-resistant stocks, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 786.

## Potato(es)—Continued.

## disease(s)—continued.

control on seed stock, (80) Md. 780.

control, recent developments, (79) 494.

degenerative, breeding for resistance, (72) Pa. 788.

Florida, (77) U.S.D.A. 343, 794; (79) 341.

four serious, (73) 797.

fungus, at Rothamsted and Woburn, (74) 647.

Hawaii, (80) 782.

known as "hay wire," (77) Nebr. 637.

losses, (79) U.S.D.A. 633; (80) U.S.D.A. 493.

Maine during 1938, (80) U.S.D.A. 498.

Malaya, (75) 65.

Michigan, control, (76) 493.

Montana, (78) Mont. 797.

Nebraska, (77) 59.

Nebraska and certified fields, (79) U.S.D.A. 634.

new, in Colorado, (80) 209.

new, in West Virginia, microchemical studies, (80) 208.

notes, (72) Fla. 346; (74) 498; (76) Mich. 635; (78) Kans. 57, U.S.D.A. 491.

Oregon, control, (80) Oreg. 208.

records from certification inspections in Nebraska, (75) U.S.D.A. 207.

resistance to, (80) Md. 781.

resistant varieties, (74) Pa. 350; (77) Pa. 54.

seed- and soil-borne, control, (71) Iowa 488; (72) 787; (79) 489.

soil-borne, effect of crop rotations, (78) 63.

Straits Settlements, (71) 201.

survey in Oklahoma, (77) U.S.D.A. 794.

Texas, (78) U.S.D.A. 637.

tuber-borne, bordeaux mixture v. seed and soil treatment, (79) N.J. 342.

undescribed, in West Virginia, (77) 198; (78) 62.

## virus—

aphid transmission, (73) Maine 504.

belonging to mosaic group, (72) 797; (74) 655.

comparison, (78) 798.

control, (77) Iowa 199, Wash. 344.

control by isolated seed plants, (71) Maine 335.

decrease in susceptibility of some races, (75) 216.

determination and control, (73) Maine 487.

development and control, (72) Utah 347.

in Kwangtung Province, (76) 195.

in 1938, (72) 495.

natural transmission, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 788.

new necrotic, (72) 631.

physiology, (72) 295.

relation to production in California, (73) Calif. 629.

report, (77) 506.

resistance, (71) 207; (74) Idaho 50.

seed transmission, (75) 794.

studies, (71) 202, Maine 496; (74) [N.Y.] Cornell 786, 799; (75) Wash. 58, Maine 357, N.Dak. 497, 637; (79) Wash. 343, 639; (80) Utah 350.

therapy, (76) 53.

**Potato(es)—Continued.****disease(s)—continued.**

types, (73) N.Dak. 629.

vectors, (71) 56.

disinfecting and breaking dormancy, combined treatments, (80) 462.

drought-resistant, (79) Tex. 62; (80) 172.

dry-land, performance after different crops and fallow, (79) Nebr. 472.

dusting experiments on organic soils, (79) 507.

Earlaine, new early variety, (80) U.S.D.A. 477.

early Irish, cost of production, (76) N.C. 120.

ecology and break-down of vitality, (71) 206.

**effect of—**

boron deficiency, (77) 480.

commercial fertilizers in Colorado, (78) 622.

copper, manganese, and zinc, (76) 761.

fertilizer formulas, (79) Fla. 447.

fertilizers in Colorado, (80) 616.

fertilizers in Hood River Valley, (71) 625.

freezing on antiscorbutic activity, (76) 886.

frost injury, (79) S.C. 323.

irrigation and time of planting, (76) 53.

manganese deficiency, (77) 480.

manganese sulfate, (72) S.C. 759.

manure on nonirrigated crops, (77) Wyo. 40.

phosphorus, (77) Mont. 166.

seed treatments and soil conditions, (77) Okla. 39.

soil reaction, (71) 624; (77) [N.Y.]Cornell 42.

starch and mineral content, (72) Colo. 757.

sulfate v. muriate of potash, (79) Fla. 447.

vernialization, (75) 185.

epidemic, new, in Great Britain, (74) 503.

experiments, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 758; (73) R.I. 601; (80) Ohio 192.

in Louisiana, (72) 316.

**fall-crop—**

Cobblers grown for seed, (80) 477.

growing, (72) Ala. 323.

yields, effect of seed and soil treatments, (73) Okla. 32.

farm storage, (80) U.S.D.A. 829.

farming with tractors, (80) Pa. 37.

**farms—**

costs for labor, fertilizers, and taxes, (75) Maine 411.

in Aroostook County, cash expenses, monthly distribution, (75) Maine 411.

investment and profits, (71) Maine 546.

organization and management, (73) Maine 546.

organization and management, (73) Maine 549; (74) 272, 556.

feeding tests with dairy cows, (74) Idaho 92.

fertilization in Maine, (80) 477.

**fertilizer—**

and cover crop tests, (72) W.Va. 606.

and nutrition studies, (79) 622.

and soil fertility literature, (74) 190.

applications, machine for, (74) 607.

drilling v. broadcasting, (71) N.H. 464.

experiments, (71) Conn.[NewHaven] 36, Wash. 182, Ark. 460, La. 468, 469, Md. 616, Ga. 762, 767; (72) 35, P.R. 174, Fla. 298, 316, U.S.D.A. 448, Ark. 756;

**Potato(es)—Continued.****fertilizer—continued.****experiments—continued.**

(73) 30, Okla. 32, Fla. 169, 170, 175.

[Conn.]Storrs 312, Mo. 317, Maine 463;

(74) 27, 28, P.R. 189, [Conn.]Storrs 190.

Md. 625; (75) N.Mex. 36, Wash. 38,

[Conn.]Storrs 194, 330, La. 337, 473, Fla.

615, Idaho 616, Alaska Col. 766, R.I.

767; (76) Ky. 29, Tex. 469, S.C. 472,

Ark. 617, 780, W.Va. 781; (77)

Fla. 38, Okla. 39, Wyo. 40, 181, Wash.

325, 473, Wis. 474, 615, 770, 771; (78)

Kans. 35, P.R.Col. 326, 332, Colo. 619.

Ala. 774; (79) 41, Tex. 43, 321, 322,

Wash. 323, 325, Fla. 470, R.I. 472,

P.R.Col. 618; (80) Idaho 36, N.C. 37,

757, W.Va. 758.

formulas, (71) Maine 463; (75) S.C. 37.

mixtures, (71) N.C. 303; (74) 28, 606; (78)

N.C. 186; (79) 42.

placement studies, (71) Ohio 311, 767; (72)

470; (73) 609; (76) U.S.D.A. 617, 620;

(78) N.H. 35; (79) N.H. 472.

requirements, (76) Ark. 331.

subsoil application, (78) 187; (79) Ohio 618.

use, changes, (76) 784.

field trials, (73) 609.

**flakes—**

feeding value for work horses, (77) 86.

in rations for hens, (76) 230.

**flea beetle—**

attack, varietal variations, (77) Ohio 658.

biology, habits, and control, (78) Colo. 660.

control, (71) 344, Conn.[NewHaven] 504;

(73) Ill. 78, Conn.[NewHaven] 204;

(75) Nebr. 224, 374; (76) 501; (77)

Va. Truck 371; (79) 227, Conn.[New

Haven] 359; (80) Ohio 804.

feeding and utilization of sucrose solutions

by, (75) 659.

life history and control, (71) 76.

notes, (71) Conn.[NewHaven] 67, Ohio 344,

(77) Nebr. 657; (78) U.S.D.A. 658; (80)

225, U.S.D.A. 794.

on tobacco, control, (75) U.S.D.A. 655; (77)

Conn.[NewHaven] 361; (79) Conn.[New

Haven] 359, 361.

on tomato plants, control, (77) 668.

relation to scab, (72) 64.

relative toxicity of derris and pyrethrum

steepates, (76) 66.

seasonal habits and control, (78) Oreg. 815.

spraying experiments, (71) 77.

foliage, fungicides, (80) Mich. 781.

foliar diagnosis, relation to development and

fertilizer treatment, (80) 188.

**for—**

chickens, feeding value, (76) Mich. 676; (77)

Ohio 230, 681.

fattening lambs, (75) Wash. 88.

fattening pigs on skim-milk ration, (78) 840.

laying hens, value, (78) 519.

livestock, feeding value, (80) Colo. 189.

freezing injury, effect of rate of thawing, (77)

333.

Fusarium rot in Union of South Africa, (71)

495.

## Potato(es)—Continued.

- Fusarium wilts—  
 differentiation, and effect of environment, (76) 346.  
 in Minnesota, symptoms, (74) U.S.D.A. 496.  
 notes, (78) 63.  
 relation to soil infection, (72) Nebr. 788.  
 giant-hill and healthy tissues, comparison, (72) 64.  
 Government grades, (79) 561.  
 grade analysis on Cleveland and Rochester markets, (80) 477.  
 gray mold rot in Maine, (71) U.S.D.A. 487.  
 green manure crops, (80) 478.  
 Green Mountain—  
 tuber cracking, (75) Maine 330.  
 yields, effect of preceding crops, (80) 42.  
 growing, harvesting, storing, and selling, costs, (79) Maine 120.  
 grown—  
 in controlled environment, variations in yield, (76) N.H. 182.  
 in Montana, palatability and vitamins in, effect of winter storage, (78) Mont. 563  
 on peat land, superiority, (77) Wis. 474.  
 under irrigation, stem lesions of rhizoctoniosis, (78) 797.  
 growth and—  
 development, effect of soil reaction, (80) [N.Y.]Cornell 188.  
 yield, effect of bordeaux spraying, (76) 346.  
 yield, effect of methods, (78) 332.  
 yield in Florida, (74) 334.  
 growth inhibition by volatile gas from apples (73) Kans. 23; (75) 463.  
 hardness in, (73) N.H. 455.  
 harvester development, (72) Pa. 846.  
 harvesting, (78) Pa. 543.  
 haulm, destruction to prevent tuber-blight infection, (76) 492.  
 heavy infestation with European corn borer, (77) Conn.[NewHaven] 813.  
 hollow heart, control, (78) Mich. 487.  
 Hood River Valley, effect of fertilizers, (76) Oreg. 621.  
 Houma, new variety, (77) U.S.D.A. 42.  
 improvement, (71) Md. 616; (78) U.S.D.A. 175; (79) [N.Y.]Cornell 42, (80) Colo. 189.  
 program, contribution from plant pathologist, (75) 364.  
 program in North Carolina, (75) 474.  
 research, review of literature, (80) 477.  
 in ration of pigs, (72) 677.  
 in rotation, (75) Alaska Col. 766.  
 scheme, growing costs, (77) Alaska 770.  
 increases in average yield per acre, (79) Ind. 691.  
 industrial use and conservation, (71) 262.  
 industry—  
 Long Island, relation to root knot nematode, (76) N.Y.State 57.  
 New Jersey, economic conditions, (80) N.J. 838.  
 Ohio, (80) 125; 477.  
 inheritance of tuber color, (72) 168.  
 insects—  
 affecting, (76) Ind. 503.

## Potato(es)—Continued.

- insects—continued.  
 affecting on Long Island, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 809; (76) 820.  
 control, (80) 797.  
 Hawaii, (80) 225.  
 Long Island, (74) N.Y.State 816.  
 Long Island, planting dates for control, (73) N.Y.State 506.  
 notes, (72) N.Y.State 654.  
 survey, (71) Iowa 503; (77) Iowa 215; (79) 503.  
 Utah, (80) 218.  
 years, (79) 189; (80) 225.  
 iodine in, (73) 713; (75) Okla. 181, 567.  
 Iowa, studies, (79) 185.  
 Irish Cobbler v. Katahdin, for September markets, (78) Mich. 471.  
 irrigation—  
 and planting tests, (75) Mich. 616.  
 experiments, (71) N.Mex. 181, Wash. 253; N.Mex. 316; (73) N.Mex. 170; (77) 861; (79) N.Mex. 41, 399.  
 methods, (79) 188.  
 time, effect on stolen growth and tuber set, (80) U.S.D.A. 763.  
 Italian varieties, response to viruses, (76) 56.  
 juice-pulp flakes, dried, composition and digestibility, (80) 527.  
 Kansas—  
 prices and price and production in other States, (80) Mass. 834.  
 shipped to points east of Mississippi River, increase, (78) Kans. 117.  
 Katahdin—  
 breeding behavior, (73) 470.  
 Chippewa, and Gold, behavior, (71) Mich. 181.  
 merits for Michigan, (71) Mich. 36.  
 tests in Michigan, (75) Mich. 772.  
 yield, effect of tillage practices, (76) 472.  
 kerosene and petroleum oils in, distribution, (75) 62.  
 land flooded by salt water, reclamation, (76) 784.  
 late crop—  
 distribution and prices, (80) Ohio 691.  
 growing in Oklahoma, (72) 316.  
 marketing, (79) U.S.D.A. 700.  
 on Eastern Shore of Maryland from spring-grown seed, (79) 189.  
 late harvested, low temperature injury, (79) 207.  
 latent virus in, (73) 330.  
 leaf curl in southeastern Virginia, (79) U.S.D.A. 487.  
 leaf roll—  
 effect of different temperatures, (73) N.H. 487.  
 effect of place, (75) N.H. 497.  
 historical notes, (71) 56.  
 infected and normal, carbohydrate metabolism, (72) 205.  
 lime-sulfur injury and deterioration, (79) N.H. 490.  
 losses, (76) U.S.D.A. 625.  
 new idea regarding, (72) 797.  
 physiology, (71) 495.

## Potato(es)—Continued.

leaf spot in Oregon, (77) U.S.D.A. 53.

## leafhopper—

arsenical substitutes for control, (73) 507.

bean pest, (80) U.S.D.A. 228.

biology, injury, and control, (77) 662.

bordeaux mixture v. sulfur pyrethrum products, (73) 507.

causing fruit spotting of oranges, (80) 654.

control, (73) Fla. 205; (75) Wis. 513, Ind.

806; (77) N.Mex. 215; (80) 797.

control, comparisons of dusts, (80) 371.

control, new petroleum and pyrethrum spray,

(72) Wis. 502.

effect of alfalfa-cutting schedules, (71) 72.

effect of bordeaux mixture and pyrethrum dust, (79) 221.

effect of different copper-lime ratios, (77)

Ohio 658; (79) 650.

failure of new copper sprays to match bor-

deaux for, (78) Ill. 219.

hereditary ability to transmit diseases, (71)

69.

hibernation studies, (73) 350.

induced immunity in plants, (72) 656.

injury, relation to hairy pubescence in soy-

beans, (71) 485, 670; (74) 370.

injury to potato foliage, relation to tuber

yields, (78) 367.

insecticide tests, (71) 347.

new host plants, (74) 512.

notes, (72) Fla. 358; (73) Fla. 204, Ind. 205,

Ohio 505; (75) Fla. 658; (79) Tex. 76;

(80) U.S.D.A. 794.

on alfalfa and red clover, (75) 517, Ky. 518.

on alfalfa, control on different cutting sched-

ules, (74) 232.

on beans, control, (71) 670; (76) 658.

on cotton, (75) S.C. 78.

on dahlia, control, (75) 511; (77) Conn.

[NewHaven] 813.

on forage legumes, nature of injury, (72)

204, 631.

on peanuts, (78) N.C. 219, U.S.D.A. 658.

on peanuts, control, effect on yield, (77) 507.

on peanuts, spraying and dusting, (79) 508.

population, effect of variety, (75) Ohio 374;

(79) 221, 650.

prevalence, (79) Conn.[NewHaven] 359.

protection of peanuts against, (74) N.C. 67.

relation to alfalfa yellows, (71) 510.

relative toxicity of derris and pyrethrum

steepates, (76) 66.

resistance of varieties of apples, (77) Va.

816.

western, spray materials, (78) N.Mex. 205.

white coating on foliage as repellent, (77)

513.

## leaves—

carbohydrates in, effect of chloride ion, (77)

185.

chlorophyll in, relation to chlorine, (76) 171.

diagnosis, relation to optimum nutrition, (80)

599.

diseases, notes, (75) 66.

diseases, relation to potash and phosphorus

fertilizers, (78) Fla. 187.

diurnal changes of carbohydrates, effect of

potassium chloride, (75) 816.

## Potato(es)—Continued.

## leaves—continued.

tip and margin burning, relative effects of

leafhoppers and bordeaux sprays, (72)

Ark. 787.

lime-sulfur injury, extent and nature, (73)

N.H. 487.

## liming—

experiments, (76) W.Va. 781, 784.

materials, (78) Va. Truck 609; (74) 191.

Long Island, insects attacking, (72) [N.Y.]

Cornell 807.

## losses from—

diseases in 1935, (76) U.S.D.A. 339.

seed-piece decay and blackleg, (75) Maine 357.

macrophorogenesis and development of macro-

gametophyte, (74) 468.

## magnesium—

deficiency, (74) 787.

requirements, (75) Va. Truck 779.

studies, (80) 616.

## marketing—

by motortruck in western New York, (74)

866; (80) [N.Y.]Cornell 264.

in Michigan, (78) 709.

maturity and type, effect of fertilizers, (75)

771.

mealiness and change in softness on cooking,

(79) 129.

mechanical diggers for reducing losses, (72)

U.S.D.A. 116.

Mesaba, (79) 622.

morphological response to abrupt environmental

changes, (79) 457.

## mosaic—

and leaf-roll masking under favorable con-

ditions, (78) N.H. 57.

aucuba, symptoms and properties of virus,

(76) 492.

composite infections, reaction of seedling, (75)

495.

effect of different temperatures, (73) N.H.

487.

effect of place, (75) N.H. 497.

effect on growth, composition, and efficiency

of plant, (75) 216.

immune varieties, (74) Md. 646.

in Green Mountain seed plots, (75) Maine

357.

infection of scion on resistant stock, reaction,

(76) 493.

interval, composition, (74) 798.

latent, resistance, (72) 631; (75) 495; (77)

500.

mild, components, (71) 486.

notes, (71) 794.

on Long Island, (79) U.S.D.A. 487.

reduction by tuber indexing, (72) Wis. 489.

resistance, (71) 207.

resistant seedlings, development, (80) Idaho

56.

viruses, Dutch and Irish, comparison, (76)

492.

viruses, strains, (74) 655.

yellow, (80) 635.

mycorrhizas, (74) 654.

healthy and mosaic tubers, (76) 56.

## nematodes—

action of hypochlorite solutions, (76) 354.

## Potato(es)—Continued.

## nematodes—continued.

- affecting, (76) 810.
- disease, life history and control, (74) 808.
- relative toxicity of ammonium chloro-acetate and related chemicals, (80) 508.

## Netted Gem—

- source of vitamin C, (72) Idaho 137.
- vitamin G in, (75) Idaho 726.
- new rotation, (75) Ohio 331.
- new, storage, (72) 41.
- nitrogenous metabolism during storage, (73) Md. 761.

nonlegumes as green manures, (75) 771.

nutrition, (79) Nebr. 472.

and soil-fertility studies, (75) 771.

nutritional conditions for stolon and tuber development, (72) Nebr. 758.

## of—

- Czechoslovakia, vitamin C in, (72) 569.
- Pennsylvania, iodine in, (71) 273.
- South America, breeding possibilities, (72) 40.
- world, genealogical tables, (73) 39.

## on—

irrigated and dry-farm mountain areas, cost of production and marketing, (71) N.Mex. 263.

limed plats, yield, effect of acid and neutral fertilizer mixtures, (79) 474.

muck soil, (75) Ohio 772.

old tobacco land, fertilizer tests, (73) Conn. [NewHaven] 169.

optimum soil reaction, (74) 308.

outlook charts, (75) U.S.D.A. 120.

peeling and cooking tests, (74) 277.

percentage of perfection and retail prices, (71) Ohio 406.

periderm and cortex color inheritance, (75) 190.

## phosphorus—

content, (75) Mont. 453.

for, heavy v. light applications, (78) Mont. 326.

photoperiodism experiment, (72) Fla. 316.

pink rot and wilt, (80) U.S.D.A. 493.

## plant—

catalase in various parts, (72) 167.

different parts, effects of nitrogen supply, (73) Nebr. 313.

flowering, effect of length of dormant period, (76) 33.

from basal and apical sets, relative vigor and productivity, (75) N.Y.State 195.

in water and sand cultures, physiological experiments, (75) 215.

recovery after severe frost, (77) Ohio 615.

sensitivity to soil aeration, (73) 470.

soil reaction, available nutrients, and composition, (78) 40.

sprayed and unsprayed, composition, relation to cooking quality, (77) 723.

## planting—

distance, effects, (73) U.S.D.A. 175.

test, (76) Ky. 29; (78) Ga. 619; (79) R.I. 473.

## powdery—

mildew in New Jersey, (76) 204.

scab in Australia, (75) 364.

scab, symptoms, cause, and control, (79) 639.

## Potato(es)—Continued.

premature dying and softening in Czechoslovakia, (73) 61.

President, complex mosaic, analysis, (74) 787.

prices and index numbers, (72) Mich. 124.

prime, minimum weight, (72) 470.

problems in various States, meeting, (79) 189.

produced in Ohio, culinary quality, (77) Ohio 723.

## production—

and research, (76) 182.

Canada, (76) 784.

future, (80) 477.

interrelation of size of seed piece, spacing and application of fertilizer, (78) 184.

Iowa, papers, (78) 331.

Michigan, economic study, (75) Mich. 273.

Nebraska, papers, (75) 337; (77) 620.

New Brunswick, (79) 694.

northern Indiana, (77) Ind. 715.

of alcohol from, (75) Idaho 701.

operation and costs, (73) Alaska 30.

Orleans County, (79) [N.Y.]Cornell 49.

Rothamsted, (73) 174.

studies, (78) S.C. 543.

with mechanical power, (77) Pa. 109.

with tractor power, (72) 704.

productive varieties developed by the station, (78) Oreg. 774.

protein, digestibility and biological utilization, (80) 527.

## psyllid—

and psyllid yellows, (71) N.Mex. 217; (72) Colo. 806.

big-eyed bug predator, (72) 812.

biology, habits, and control, (78) Colo. 660.

culture methods, (77) 358.

host plants, (71) 344.

spray materials, (73) N.Mex. 205.

spraying experiments, (75) N.Mex. 77.

studies, (73) 341; (75) Nebr. 224, Wyo. 311; (77) N.Mex. 215, Nebr. 657; (80) Mont. 796.

## psyllid yellows—

and early blight, (76) Ariz. 46.

control, (71) 221, Colo. 670; (72) 225.

effect on seed stock from infected plants, (77) 642.

histology and physiology, (79) N.Mex. 60.

histology and phytochemistry, (74) 349.

histology, biochemistry, and control, (75) N.Mex. 56.

in Montana, (80) U.S.D.A. 779.

in Nebraska, (79) 634; (80) U.S.D.A. 779.

in Wyoming, (77) Wyo. 662.

insect aspect, (72) Utah 359.

physiology, (78) 666.

studies, (72) Utah 347; (73) Ariz. 504; (80) Utah 350, U.S.D.A. 779.

symptoms, (80) 61.

varietal tolerance, (79) 189; (80) 61, 225.

## purple top—

linked with hair-sprout tubers, (77) 642.

spraying, (77) 55.

wilt, cause, (80) 636.

wilt in North Dakota, (78) U.S.D.A. 637.

raw, dried, and soaked dried, digestibility, (80) 524.

Potato(es)—Continued.

- reduction of injury in transit by proper loading, (80) U.S.D.A. 755.
- relative hardness to freezing, effect of culture at low temperature, (71) N.H. 464.
- research on, (71) Maine 488; (75) Ohio 621; (78) 882; (79) [N.Y.]Cornell 42; (80) Colo. 756.
- residual effects of preceding crops, (80) Ark. 756.
- respiration—
  - effect of handling, (75) 29.
  - in leaf roll-infected and healthy tubers, (71) 495.
  - relation to concentration of sugars, (76) 15.
- response to—
  - crop rotations and fertilizers, (76) 88.
  - fertilizers on muck soil, (78) Ohio 464.
  - magnesium and previous fertilizer treatment of seedstock, (71) R.I. 311.
  - magnesium under various soil conditions, (71) 767.
  - phosphatic fertilizers, (80) Mont. 757.
  - phosphorus, (75) Mont. 616.
  - zinc, (77) Fla. 88.
- rest period and dormancy, effect of storage temperature, (71) U.S.D.A. 768.
- Rhizoctonia, (77) S.C. 54; (80) Kans. 780.
  - and scab diseases, soil disinfection, (74) 503.
- scab and pitting, control, (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 788.
- ring spot virus on tomato, (71) Ind. 200.
- root habits in humid soils of New Jersey, (72) 36.
- root-knot nematode, (76) N.Y.State 636.
  - on Long Island, (74) N.Y.State 786.
- rot and blight in various States, (79) U.S.D.A. 633.
- rotation experiments, (71) N.H. 464; (72) U.S.D.A. 759; (73) N.H. 444; (75) N.H. 474, U.S.D.A. 617; (77) Ohio 615; (78) N.H. 35; (80) Pa. 37.
- rugose mosaic—
  - and components, properties, (78) 799.
  - separation of one component by pH difference, (78) 629.
- Russet Burbank—
  - of Idaho, vitamin C in, (74) Idaho 133.
  - yield, quality, and development, effect of planting date, (78) 40.
- rust-resistant varieties, (79) Maine 60.
- rust spot disease, (72) 797; (73) 196.
- sales, gross cash income, (73) Ohio 550.
- scab—
  - Actinomyces isolation from, (75) 644.
  - and heterolysis of scab parasites, (78) 207.
  - and Rhizoctonia control, (71) 207; (72) N.J. 60.
  - and soil actinomyces, (75) 644.
  - breeding for resistance, (76) 643.
  - causal organisms, (71) 208; (72) 640.
  - community, treatment for, (78) 184.
  - control, (71) Mich. 200, 208, 336, 656; (72) 845; (74) Wis. 497, N.Y.State 786; (75) Iowa 55, Wis. 497, 787; (77) 493; (78) N.H. 37, Nebr. 500, N.Y.State 639; (79) Tex. 61.

Potato(es)—Continued.

- scab—continued.
  - control by mercury compounds added to fertilizers, (76) 204.
  - control by soil application of sulfur, (75) Tex. 57; (76) Tex. 487; (78) 638; (79) Wis. 635.
  - control, effect of aluminum sulfate and sulfur, (75) N.H. 474.
  - control in western New York, (76) 204.
  - control with calomel, (80) 686.
  - damage, relation to soil conditions, (72) Wis. 489.
  - development, effect of acid-forming and non-acid-forming fertilizer, (80) 784.
  - development, effect of fertilizers, (75) N.J. 638.
  - effect of irrigated crop rotations, (76) 204; (79) Nebr. 350, 689.
  - effect of soil factors, (78) Nebr. 350.
  - effect of spraying with bordeaux mixture, (73) 798.
  - geography and soil relations in U.S., (74) 798.
  - gnat, biology and morphology, (72) 663.
  - gnat, injury to carrots, (75) 512.
  - gnat, outbreak in Middlesex, (80) 368.
  - in New York, factors affecting, (71) [N.Y.] Cornell 207.
  - organism growth on potato varieties, (80) 642.
  - organism, soil infestation and reinfestation, (80) Vt. 204.
  - relation to environment and seed treatment, (72) 630.
  - relation to soil infection, (72) Nebr. 788.
  - relation to soil reaction, (80) 500.
  - relative effects of calcium and soil acidity, (74) 503.
  - resistance in certain crosses and selfed lines, (80) 605.
  - resistance in seedlings, (73) 324.
  - resistance in selfed and hybrid progenies, measurement and inheritance, (79) 494.
  - resistance in Wisconsin, (80) 209.
  - resistance, studies, (77) 350.
  - resistance, varietal, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 788.
  - seasonal occurrence, (75) 662.
  - soil treatment, (78) Colo. 638.
  - studies, (73) N.J. 188; (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 804.
  - survey in western Nebraska, (71) 793.
  - susceptible varieties, (75) 216.
  - treatment with mercurials, (71) 485.
  - treatments, (73) Mich. 487.
  - types, relation to Actinomyces, (75) 216.
- Sclerotium rot, (72) Ark. 787.
- Sclerotinia rot, (75) 788.
  - description, (77) 350.
  - in Florida, (74) 647.
- scurf, notes, (76) 53.
- season, 1937, (80) 477.
- seed—
  - basal v. apical sets, (74) N.Y.State 774.
  - certification, (80) Colo. 756.
  - certification, biological basis, (79) 639.
  - certification conference, (79) 639.
  - certified, comparison, (77) Wyo. 46.

## Potato(es)—Continued.

## seed—continued.

certified, disease problems of Nebraska growers, (77) 59.  
 certified, production, (71) Mich. 36; (76) Ariz. 46.  
 certified, production, economics, (72) Vt. 120.  
 chilled, yield results, (72) 765.  
 community treating for scab and Rhizoctonia, (78) 184.  
 culture under aster cloth cage, (71) 769.  
 cut and uncut, corrosive sublimate treatments, (75) Mo. 36.  
 cut or desprouted whole, injury from disinfectants, (77) Vt. 799.  
 decay, (73) 40.  
 dry-land v. irrigated, (73) 470; (79) Wyo. 43.  
 effect of high storage temperature, (78) 184, 622.  
 effect of storage and repeated sprouting on growth and productiveness, (79) U.S.D.A. 326.  
 effect of storage conditions after cutting, (71) U.S.D.A. 39.  
 electrical measurement of degree of degeneration, (72) 798.  
 fresh-cut v. suberized, fertilizer experiments, (73) N.J. 170.  
 germination, (80) Md. 757.  
 germination, effect of temperature, (78) 40.  
 green sprouting, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 31.  
 growers, assistance, (79) Ariz. 487.  
 handling, (72) Ohio 765.  
 home-grown and northern-grown, effects of storage, (74) Ill. 477.  
 improvement, (80) 41, Mont. 757, Md. 780.  
 in New Zealand, test, (72) 206.  
 infested with Rhizoctonia sclerotia, effect, (78) 351.  
 maintenance and indexing, (74) Md. 646.  
 maintenance studies, (72) Md. 40.  
 of Irish Cobbler, production, (75) Ohio 331.  
 peat-grown, superiority, (79) Wis. 619.  
 pieces, decay, (72) Fla. 347; (75) 637; (79) 488.  
 pieces, effect of size on food reserves in, (75) 474.  
 pieces, size and rate of application of fertilizer, interrelation, (78) 478.  
 pieces, size, effect on recovery from freeze injury, (72) La. 322.  
 pieces, spacing and rate of application of fertilizer, interrelation, (78) 478.  
 plat roguing experiment, (74) N.Y.State 503.  
 prevention of blight in, (74) 503.  
 production in central Nebraska, (78) Nebr. 471.  
 production, relation to aphids, (73) 210.  
 production, relation to locality, (74) 81.  
 recently harvested, germination, effect of treatments, (79) 622.  
 relative vigor of apical and basal pieces, (75) 478.  
 selecting stock free from Rhizoctonia, (79) Maine 60.  
 sound and damaged, cellar and cold storage, (77) Nebr. 621.

## Potato(es)—Continued.

## seed—continued.

stock renewal, frequency, (71) N.H. 657.  
 storage for planting seed plats, (80) 477.  
 storage temperatures, (79) 189.  
 suberization relation to stand and yield, (78) 622.  
 testing for freedom from virus disease, (72) Fla. 347.  
 treatment, (72) Wyo. 606, 635; (73) Kans. 55; (74) N.Y.State 786; (78) Wyo. 6'.  
 N.C. 186, N.Y.State 639; (79) Tex. 43.  
 treatment for Rhizoctonia, (75) Wyo. 58.  
 Idaho 637, 644.  
 treatment for scab and Rhizoctonia, (79) Wyo. 62.  
 treatment tests, (71) Mich. 57.  
 treatment with yellow oxide of mercury, (72) N.Y.State 635; (76) 56, 636.  
 tubers, effect of sun greening, (78) 622.  
 value, effect of storage temperature and humidity, (77) [N.Y.]Cornell 41.  
 value when grown in different crop rotation with irrigation, (73) 777.  
 virus diseases, (79) Maine 60.  
 warmed v. unwarmed, comparison, (77) Alaska 770.  
 seedbed preparation and planting tests, (79) Nebr. 472.  
 seedling(s)—  
 maturity in greenhouse and later behavior in field, (80) 41.  
 new, tests, (73) Minn. 893; (76) Mich. 618.  
 relation to virus diseases, (73) Fla. 187.  
 stocks, testing for specific horticultural factors, (78) 621.  
 tests, (75) Fla. 637.  
 tests for virus-disease resistance, (77) Idaho 794.  
 seeds, delayed germination, (78) 40.  
 shortening rest period, (72) U.S.D.A. 41.  
 sick soil, preventing losses from eelworm, (74) 808.  
 sickness control on *Heterodera schachtii* infected soils, (76) 57.  
 silver scurf disease, (74) 786; (80) [N.Y.] Cornell 61.  
 situation, (72) 855.  
 skinned, shrinkage in storage, control, (71) 625.  
 sloughing during cooking, (78) Colo. 719; (80) 132.  
 soft rot during harvesting and storage, (75) 65.  
 soil—  
 aerating with tile, (73) Ohio 464.  
 amendments, (72) Fla. 316.  
 Aroostook, magnesium deficiency, (78) Maine 448.  
 Connecticut, (77) Conn.[NewHaven] 587.  
 fertility problems of Nebraska, (80) 476.  
 treatment, (79) Mass. 448.  
 sorting table, home-made, (76) 116.  
 sound and degenerated, copper test for, (72) 640.  
 source of seed tests, (71) R.I. 311.  
 southern Alabama, summer legumes, (80) 42.  
 species, frost resistance, (75) 387.

## Potato(es)—Continued.

- spindling sprout, nontransmissible, (80) 637.
- spotted wilt disease, transmission by thrips, (76) 641.
- sprain, (79) Wis. 635.
- spraying, (72) Conn.[NewHaven] 429, 798.
  - and dusting experiments, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 36, 68, Md. 616; (75) Maine 330; (79) Maine 60.
- effect of pressure and amounts of copper, (72) 631.
- efficiency, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 788; (74) 786.
- experiments, (71) Ohio 329; (72) Md. 40; (73) Maine 487, Mass. 637; (74) Md. 646; (75) Ohio 357, Mass. 512, Fla. 637, N.J. 638; (77) N.J. 493, Ohio 637, R.I. 771, Mass. 814; (79) Wyo. 43, 218, Conn [NewHaven] 342, Mass. 503, Ohio 634; (80) 62, 71.
- experiments on muck land, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 809; (76) 820.
- experiments, relation to size of plat. (73) 73
- factors affecting efficiency, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 804.
- program, (79) Wis. 635.
- program, effects of modifications, (73) [N.Y.] Cornell 630.
- using bordeaux mixture with reduced amounts of lime, (73) 631.
- versus dusting, (71) N.H. 464.
- with bordeaux, copper-lime ratio, (72) 630.
- with bordeaux mixture, (72) N.J. 60.
- with bordeaux, yield increases from, (75) Conn.[NewHaven] 356.
- with magnesium-bordeaux, (73) Maine 493.
- spring-grown, treatments to break dormancy for fall planting, (78) Mo. 185.
- sprout emergence, relation to fertilizer placement, (76) 620.
- stalk borer, survey, (72) Iowa 806.
- starch—
  - content, (80) 748.
  - content, effect of potassium fertilization, (76) 472.
  - production, (79) Maine 11.
- steamed and raw, comparison for fattening pigs, (76) 376.
- stem wilt, (77) Wyo. 55.
- stems, nitrogen in, relation to yield, (79) Ky. 471.
- sterility, cause, (77) 607.
- stimulation by magnesium-bordeaux spray, (71) 485.
- stipple streak virus, notes, (78) 493.
- storage, (72) U.S.D.A. 699, Wyo. 719; (75) Nebr. 195; (76) U.S.D.A. 542, 698; (77) Nebr. 614.
  - box or crate v. bin, with respect to mechanical injury, (80) Mich. 830.
  - cellars, earth type, (77) Idaho 860.
  - effect of bin treatments, (77) Wyo. 55.
  - houses in Maine, (80) U.S.D.A. 114.
  - moisture and temperature control, (80) 117.
  - of seed and strain tests, (73) Nebr. 601.
  - progress in research on, (77) 879.
- stored, fungus disease, (76) 204.
- strain tests, (72) Nebr. 758.

## Potato(es)—Continued.

- streak disease and pseudodegeneration, (73) 330.
- studies, (72) Ohio 40; (77) La. 624; (79) [N.Y.]Cornell 60.
- subsoil treatments, (77) Ohio 615.
- suggestions for autumn crop, (72) La. 41.
- susceptibility to vein-banding virus, (77) 798.
- table quality, factors affecting, (80) U.S.D.A. 702.
- tests, (73) La. 463.
- Triumph, disease-free seedstocks, production, (73) Hawaii 30; (75) Hawaii 330.
- tuber(s)—
  - absorption and exosmosis of electrolytes by, (78) 169.
  - acid-base metabolism effect of ethylene chlorohydrin, (71) 170.
  - acidity of macerated tissue, (77) 28.
  - Alternaria dry rot, (74) 354.
  - blackening of flesh, (76) 810.
  - chemical changes due to exposure to carbon dioxide, (74) 465.
  - colloid structure, (71) 22.
  - decomposition of ethylene chlorohydrin in, (78) 606.
  - discoloration, (73) 798.
  - diseases, (75) 207.
  - diseases, effectiveness of treatment, (75) Fla. 616.
  - effect of chemicals on respiration, (71) 170.
  - exposed to low temperatures, sprouting habits, (71) 768.
  - formation of cork in, effect of growth-promoting substances, (74) 467.
  - glutathione and sulfate in, (72) 593.
  - gray necrosis, (76) 53.
  - heart necrosis, cause, (76) 56.
  - indexing, (74) Idaho 50.
  - inducing dormancy and breaking it, (80) 169.
  - injury from wireworms, (73) 81.
  - injury, relation to digger operation, (72) 704.
  - internal discoloration, (79) U.S.D.A. 59.
  - internal rust spot, histological studies, (74) 219.
  - isolation of citric acid, (76) 608.
  - milliped and gnat injuries, (71) 69.
  - moth, winter survival, (71) 73.
  - potential and virus infection, relation, (74) 219.
  - propagation value, effect of storage temperature, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 322.
  - redox potential of macerated tissue, (77) 28.
  - redox potential of macerated tissue with degeneration diseases, (77) 28.
  - respiration, effect of alkyl halides, (73) 760, 761.
  - ring rot and wilt in N.S., (80) 209, U.S.D.A. 493.
  - rot, (75) 495.
  - rot caused by Botrytis cinerea, (72) 630.
  - seasonal occurrence of injuries, (75) 662.
  - second-growth, for seed purposes, (73) 602.
  - shortening rest period, (74) 191.
  - size, factors affecting, (73) 469.
  - solanine synthesis, effect of light, (77) 314.

## Potato(es)—Continued.

## tuber(s)—continued.

sprouting, effect of ethylene thioocyanohydrin, ethyl carbamate, and indoleacetic acid, (79) 804.

sprouting, effect of temporary anaerobiosis, (75) 319.

treatment against loss caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*, (74) 787.

treatment, effect on stem infection with *Rhizoctonia solani*, (77) 798.

wounded, corking-over processes, factors, (75) 207.

tuberization, nutritional conditions affecting, (75) Nebr. 195.

## tuberworm—

notes, (71) Mich. 217; (76) Tenn. 65.

on tobacco, (75) 808.

on tomatoes, (80) Calif. 74.

survey, (72) Iowa 806.

use of straw mulch, (80) Idaho 36.

varietal response to copper in sprays, (74) 798.

## varieties—

best for western Nebraska, (80) 477.

cold-resistant, (72) 321.

cooking quality as affected by environment, (74) 128.

effect of bordeaux mixture, (78) 647.

hill, selection method of study, (76) 53.

history, (74) 31.

Katahdin, Chippewa, and Golden, status, (71) 624; (74) U.S.D.A. 630.

meritorious, (78) Oreg. 32.

new, breeding, (74) U.S.D.A. 646.

new, determining value, (76) 33.

new, high-yielding, (77) Ohio 615.

new, introduced by U.S. Department of Agriculture, (80) 477.

new seedling distribution, (75) Maine 330.

new, tests, (79) Ohio 618.

new, yields and characteristics, (78) Iowa 627.

on light sandy soil, tests, (79) Wis. 619.

planting tests, (78) Pa. 474.

quality, (72) U.S.D.A. 560.

resistant to blight, drought, and tipburn, (75) Conn.[NewHaven] 356.

resistant to infection by veinbanding virus, (75) 496.

shortening dormancy, (80) Md. 757.

tests, (71) N.Mex. 181, 316, 460, 463, Ga. 762;

(72) Ky. 47, 316, Wyo. 606, Iowa 757,

Nebr. 758, U.S.D.A. 759; (73) 30, Fla.

169, 170, Tenn. 171, Mass. 601, Ky. 770;

(74) Idaho, 27, N.C. 28, P.R.Col. 189,

Ga. 328, Ill. 477; (75) N.Mex. 36, S.C.

37, Wyo. 39, Colo. 194, Hawaii 330, Mass.

474, Fla. 615, Idaho 616, 626, Alaska Col.

766, R.I. 767; (76) 39, Ga. 323, Tex. 468,

Hawaii 780; (77) Fla. 37, Wyo. 40, La.

181, Tenn. 325, 770, 771; (78) Kana. 34,

N.C. 185, Mont. 326, 619; (79) N.Mex.

41, N.C. 42, 43, S.C. 322, Fla. 470, Mass.

471, R.I. 472; (80) 36, U.S.D.A. 181,

Tenn. 182, Utah 332, Ga. 474, 757.

vitamin C in, (78) 726.

## vein-banding—

and other virus diseases, (78) Wash. 56.

virus, rate of spread, (72) 633.

## Potato(es)—Continued.

versus swedes in ration of cows, (74) 386.

vines, killing with sulfuric acid to hasten maturity, (75) Me. 330.

## virus(es)—

causing top necrosis, (76) 810.

cooperative studies, (72) Idaho 60.

effect on tomatoes, (79) 352.

English and Canadian, comparison, (78) 801.

foreign and American, comparison, (74) 502; (75) 794; (80) 642.

list, (75) 363.

longevity in dried plant tissue, (71) 657.

physiology, (80) Md. 781.

transmission by vectors, (80) 209.

with distinct serological entities, (73) 790.

## virus "X"—

inactivated by nitrous acid, production of antisera with, (76) 485.

infectivity, relation to serological reactions, (76) 345.

inoculation into chickens, production of antisera, (77) 56.

strains and reactions, (80) 356.

Y-virus and vein-banding virus, differentiation, (78) 493.

vitality determination, (72) 353.

vitamin C in, (78) N.Y.State 727.

effect of storage, (76) Wyo. 138.

Warba, (75) Ohio 331.

## wart—

geographic distribution, (73) 196.

immunity studies, (74) 53.

status in 1932, (71) 336.

washed, storage tests, (73) Wash. 32; (75) 38; (77) 325.

washing experiments, (76) Wash. 258.

water distribution in, effect of temperature gradient, (80) 620.

water requirements in India, (73) 466.

## wilt—

and soft rot, seed transmission, (80) U.S.D.A. 493.

control by formaldehyde dust, (77) 799.

in middle Asia, toxins, (75) 363.

new, (79) Wis. 635.

wound healing, (80) Nebr. 40.

## yellow dwarf—

and medium red clover, (78) 800.

effect of bordeaux mixture, (79) 494.

effect of high temperatures, (75) Wis. 497.

in New York, (78) [N.Y.]Cornell 799.

losses in 1937, (79) Wis. 635.

notes, (71) Mich. 200; (72) Wis. 489,

[N.Y.]Cornell 788; (74) Mich. 219.

[N.Y.]Cornell 786; (76) [N.Y.]Cornell

804; (79) 207.

reduction by use of certified seed, (74) Wis. 497.

transmission, (78) Mich. 487.

virus, inoculation on seedlings, (76) 345.

virus, insect and host relations, (75) 494.

virus, properties, (80) 642.

## yield—

and cost per acre, (78) N.Mex. 259.

and insect control, interaction of sprays, (39) 799.

and market quality, effect of soil reaction, (75) 771.

Potato(es)—Continued.

yield—continued.

at different dates following different treatment, (75) Maine 330.

effect of alfalfa and farm manure, (74) U.S.D.A. 186.

effect of calcium cyanamide v. ammonium sulfate, (73) 470.

effect of deep tillage, (74) Wis. 451.

effect of fertilizers, (75) S.C. 37.

effect of injured leaf surfaces by insects and diseases, (75) 227.

effect of rainfall, (74) Ga. 328.

effect of tillage, (77) Mont. 325.

effect of virus diseases, (79) Hawaii 489.

in irrigated rotations, (78) U.S.D.A. 36.  
increase, from bordeaux mixture, (73) Conn. [NewHaven] 186.

on dry land, significance of preemergence soil moisture, (78) 40.

on marl glade soils, relation to manganese, (73) Fla. 169.

relation to clay and organic content of soils, (71) N.Mex. 263.

relation to manganese and other elements, (75) Fla. 615.

relation to virus diseases and control measures, (73) N.J. 188.

studies, (77) U.S.D.A. 773; (78) S.Dak. 35.  
variations, relation to plant size and shape, (80) 188.

zinc requirements, (77) 29.

Potentiometer, recording, described and illustrated, (77) 455.

Poteriostomum ratzili preparasitic larvae, morphology and development, (71) 809.

Potasia affinis, notes, (72) 653.

Poultry—see also specific kind.

advisory system, (77) 680.

alfalfa and mixed pasture, (75) Mich. 616.

and eggs—

business, treatise, (76) 678.

reorganization commission for England and Wales, (78) 405; (74) 872.

research, (71) 521; (75) Okla. 269.

situation, (74) Okla. 115; (78) 705.

variations in relative prices, (80) Kans. 834.

and poultry products, assembling and processing methods and costs, (79) Iowa 548.

antirachitic activity of vitamin D supplements, (74) 530.

appearance, molt, and replacement of juvenile remiges, (74) 623.

artificial insemination, (75) 326, U.S.D.A. 825; (79) U.S.D.A. 84.

auctions in U.S., (73) 225.

autopsies, (79) N.H. 535.

and adult mortality, (78) N.H. 536.

skin vaccination, (75) N.H. 546.

Bantam, raising, (76) 211.

Barred Plymouth Rock—

and White Leghorn, comparative post hatching studies, (78) 319.

growth rate, inheritance, (73) Ind. 218; (76) 464.

open or loose wings in inheritance, (73) Okla. 25.

beak deformities, (73) Okla. 25.

Poultry—Continued.

blindness, incidence according to family, (76) 675.

blood—

cells, red, agglutinogens in, (72) 463.

cells, studies, (74) 547.

chemical study, (74) 539.

effect of lice, (74) 401.

groups in, inheritance, (72) 608.

picture and diagnostic significance, (78) 523.  
variations in cells and hemoglobin content, (78) 401.

body weight—

egg weight, and age at sexual maturity, interrelation, (72) 678.

production, and egg weight, interrelation, (75) 611.

Brahma-Plymouth Rock mosaic, chromosome explanation, (80) 751.

breed type and characteristics, importance of maintaining, (73) 222.

breeders—

advisory service, (73) 225.

fraternal intersocial cooperation, (77) 680.

in Italy, syndical organization, (73) 225.

selection from egg yield records, (77) N.J. 86.

breeding—

and feeding, (72) U.S.D.A. 514.

and feeding, psychological problems, (77) 680.

confederation, international, (77) 680.

establishments, veterinary sanitary control, (77) 703.

factor in control of blindness and paralysis, (75) 402.

feeding, and management studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 667.

flock, comparison of individual cages v. pen management, (77) N.J. 527.

for egg production, (71) 366, Mass. 458; (73) 665; (77) 827.

for egg production, value of pedigree in, (74) 684.

for high egg production and viability, selection of males, (78) Del. 518.

for increase in egg size, results of weighing eggs individually, (73) [Conn.] Storrs 374.

for increased livability, (75) Wis. 466; (77) Pa. 79.

for rapid gains, (78) 385.

improvement program, (73) N.J. 526.

in Bulgaria, (77) 680.

in India, (77) 683.

in Netherlands, development and importance, (73) 224.

in Switzerland, encouraging, (77) 680.

in Yugoslavia, (77) 680.

index, (78) N.J. 385.

low-producing strain, (71) 825; (72) 171.

organization, (77) 680.

pedigree, organization for encouragement in Germany, (73) 224.

potentiality of individuals, progeny tests for evaluating, (78) 309.

production of superior stock, (76) U.S.D.A. 24.

## Poultry—Continued.

## breeding—continued.

- program to reduce adult mortality, (78) 519.
- reorganization in Germany, (77) 679.
- research in Britain, (78) 223.
- selective, effect of consanguinity in, (77) 682.
- standards, (72) N.J. 91.
- stock, selection, (72) N.J. 88; (75) 680.
- studies, (72) Iowa 755; (75) 86.
- time of emergence of chicks from shell as factor, (79) Mass. 521.
- value of ancestors' egg production, (71) 309.
- breeds—
  - and varieties, manual for identification, (79) N.J. 235.
  - basal metabolism, (78) 224.
  - characteristics, effect of environment, (78) 223.
  - comparative resistance to *Ascaridia lineata*, (73) 855.
  - crosses, variation and heredity of characters, (72) 603.
  - early sexual maturity, (77) 88.
  - feed consumption, (71) Md. 684.
  - heredity of size and forms, (73) 223.
  - in Yugoslavia, comparison, (77) 682.
  - limb bud transplants, role of heredity v. environment, (80) 751.
  - new, autosexing Barnevelder and Leghorn, (77) 681.
  - origin, (78) 222.
  - sexual maturity, inheritance, (74) 622.
  - size correlation with glutathione concentration, (76) 322.

## brooders—

- air-conditioned, (76) 862.
- battery, use of electricity, (71) La. 519.
- electric, (71) 113, Ind. 229, N.H. 542; (73) 257; (77) N.J. 235, Ind. 403, Wis. 549.
- electric, energy consumption, (75) Ind. 118.
- electric, insulated in uninsulated houses, (76) Nebr. 260.
- electric, performance, temperature distribution as function, (77) Pa. 109.
- electric v. coal for winter broiler production, (76) Mich. 668.
- gas-burning, efficiency, (79) N.H. 521.
- insulated electric, in uninsulated houses, (77) Nebr. 706.
- types, (77) Va. 112.
- broodiness, (77) Mass. 827; (79) 521.
- induced by certain environmental factors, (80) 178.
- inheritance, (73) 223.

## brooding—

- and rearing, (77) 87.
- early season, electric v. coal brooders, (74) Mich. 684.
- electric, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 846; (73) Oreg. 87, N.H. 548; (75) Ind. 851; (78) Oreg. 858; (79) N.H. 548, Ind. 688.
- electric, heat requirements, (72) N.H. 546; (79) 547.
- electric, modern methods, (79) 547.
- heat requirements, (75) 549; (78) N.H. 111.
- simplified rations, (71) Ala. 680.
- studies, (71) S.Dak. 235; (72) Pa. 823, Ohio 823.

## Poultry—Continued.

## brooding—continued.

- systems, comparison, (74) Pa. 378, (78) 385.
- trench and tent, (73) Ariz. 519.
- warm- and cold-room, electric canopy hover in, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 823.
- Bulgarian, value for breeding purposes, (73) 225.
- bumblefoot, acid-fast organisms in, (75) 101.
- calcium—
  - and phosphorus requirements, (74) [N.Y.] Cornell 823; (78) 83.
- combinations available, (75) Wis. 530.
- intake levels, effect on hatchability and egg-shell formation, (73) R.I. 668.
- cannibalism, nature, (72) 390.
- caponized and normal males, comparative gains, (79) Wis. 666.
- capons and cockerels, comparison of growth rates and feed costs, (75) Wis. 530.
- carbon monoxide poisoning, (75) 827.
- carcass quality, relation to grain varieties in rations, (77) S.Dak. 79.
- carcasses, effect of fattening, (78) 89.
- cell inclusion disease, minor outbreak, (76) 397.
- cestode—
  - biology in intestine of host, (80) 400.
  - control in fowls, (80) 400.
- chemistry and losses on cooking, (73) 869.
- Clubs, 4-H, manual, (75) Ill. 716.
- coccidiosis, control by chemical treatment of litter, (71) 242.
- cold storage, (74) 837.
- common cold, (71) 395.\*
- confined v. range rearing, (75) Idaho 676.
- consumption in countries of world, (77) 682.
- costs—
  - and returns, monthly, (76) 551.
  - in Michigan, (75) Mich. 263.
  - of production, (75) N.J. 711.
- creeper, and single-comb linkage, (71) 33.
- creeper, skeletal growth, (71) [Conn.]Storrs 615.
- crooked breast bones—
  - cause, (72) N.J. 88, Wis. 515.
  - inheritance, (73) Kana. 24.
  - Leghorn breeds, (78) 684.
- cross breeding—
  - effect, (73) Okla. 25.
  - for meat and egg production, (76) Hawaii 885; (79) 519.
  - studies, (77) Okla. 79; (79) U.S.D.A. 34.
- crossbred—
  - cockerels, semen production, effect of vitamin A deficiency, (80) 90.
  - tests, (79) 613.
- crosses—
  - between Leghorn hens and Bankiva cocks, (73) 223.
  - differential sensitivity of somatic tissues to male sex hormone, (80) 753.
  - physiological study, (73) 457.
  - sex-linked, (75) 763.
  - variation and heredity of characters, (75) 763.
- culling for egg production, (79) Mo. 674.
- dark pigmentation in White Silkie, sex-linked recessive gene, (76) U.S.D.A. 612.

**Poultry—Continued.**

- development of resistance to *Elmeria tenella*, age as factor, (76) 251.
- devouring substances other than feed, effect of natural instincts, (77) 680.
- different types, returns, (80) Kans. 834.
- digestibility tests, (77) 380.
- digestive tract—
  - hydrogen-ion concentration, (72) 843.
  - microscopic anatomy, (71) 251.
- diseases—*see also specific names.*
  - and environment, (78) 108.
  - and parasites, (72) Nebr. 843; (78) 237; (74) 105; (75) 546; (80) 827.
  - and parasites, 7-yr. campaign against, (73) N.J. 529.
  - control, (73) 222; (74) Minn. 99.
  - control programs for future, (76) 675.
  - Cyprus, (76) 541.
  - diagnosis, (77) N.J. 546; (78) 401; (79) N.J. 390.
  - diagnostic service, (76) Mo. 689.
  - due to improper feeding, (77) 703.
  - elimination law and routine examination. findings, (71) Mass. 526.
  - filterable virus, (77) 704.
  - Greece, (72) 258.
  - healthy carriers, (74) 546.
  - Holland, combating, (77) 703.
  - highly fatal virus, new to east Africa, (78) 256, 703.
  - inheritance as factor, (75) 764.
  - international efforts and prescriptions of veterinary police, (77) 679, 703.
  - Ireland, (71) 102.
  - limiting production, (75) P.R. 840.
  - mortality, problems, (79) 111.
  - new, due probably to bacteria, (80) Colo. 780.
  - new, known as epidemic tremor or trembling chick disease, (71) N.H. 527.
  - notes, (72) 102, 536; (76) 853; (78) Kans. 99.
  - prevalent, of Scotland, (78) 852.
  - progress in knowledge, (78) 237, 546.
  - recent advances in research, (77) 703.
  - resistance in, inheritance, (77) Md. 695.
  - resistant, breeding, (74) Pa. 377.
  - respiratory, (76) N.J. 395, 396.
  - routine work, (74) 99.
  - São Paulo, (73) 394.
  - significance in control of foodstuffs, (77) 679.
  - spread by soil contamination, (74) 105.
  - summary, (80) 256.
  - survey, (75) [Conn.] Storrs 252.
  - Sweden, (76) 853.
  - transmissible, (79) 244.
  - various countries, (78) 246.
  - virus, (77) 679; (78) 110.
- dominance in, (79) 465.
- dominant white and crest, (75) 324.
- dressed—
  - bacterial action at chill temperatures, (75) 97.
  - cold-storage holdings, (78) U.S.D.A. 123.
  - criteria of conformation, (80) 530.
  - Government grades, (79) 561.
  - research, (78) U.S.D.A. 584.

**Poultry—Continued.**

- dwarfism in, inheritance, (72) 171.
- effect of—
  - fasting, (72) Mo. 515.
  - feeding crotalaria seed, (75) Fla. 675.
  - feeding vitamin D supplements, (72) Ky. 88.
  - grain varieties, (79) S.Dak. 522.
  - supplementary heat, (78) 235.
- effective merchandising and changing status of trade in Canada, (73) 225.
- embryonic—
  - growth rates, effect of incubation temperature, (72) Iowa 755.
  - lethal characters, (72) La. 603.
  - mortality, (71) 368; (77) 682.
- enterprise—
  - effect on stabilizing farm business, (80) Kans. 834.
  - expenses and earnings, (77) Ill. 410.
  - relation to farm income, (78) Kans. 117.
- experimental lots, numbers and uniformity, (75) 829; (77) 532.
- farming—
  - by peasant women, (77) 680.
  - commercial, (72) 374; (79) [N.Y.] Cornell 409.
  - commercial, replacement costs, (72) 266.
  - commercial, treatise, (77) 683.
  - economic study, (74) Mo. 568; (75) Va. 557; (76) Md. 554.
  - potassium iodide in, (76) 372.
  - women's activities, (73) 224.
- farm(s)—
  - average labor incomes, (77) R.I. 867.
  - Bristol Province, capital requirements, (72) 266.
  - burglar-proofing, (74) 114.
  - conditions necessary for satisfactory income, (79) R.I. 549.
  - costs for labor, fertilizers, and taxes, (75) Maine 411.
  - efficiency and income, relation to size of flock, (80) Kans. 834.
  - egg production, costs and receipts, (75) N.J. 558.
  - England, uses of electricity, (75) 706.
  - expenses and income, (71) Md. 714.
  - flock demonstration in management and cost, (75) N.Dak. 530.
  - Massachusetts, labor efficiency, (76) 675.
  - modern equipment, (77) 866.
  - organization and management, (74) Md. 714.
  - simplified rations, (71) Ala. 827.
  - yarding systems and crop rotations, (74) N.J. 29.
  - Yorkshire, monthly cash receipts and expenses, (77) 712.
- fattening—
  - methods and rations, (77) 837; (79) 92.
  - ration, supplementary fats in, (78) 683.
  - rations, pol, taro, and taro waste, (79) Hawaii 519.
- feather outline, relation to body shape, (75) 243.
- feeding—
  - animal v. vegetable proteins in, (75) Nebr. 239.
  - bulkiness as factor, (71) 363.

## Poultry—Continued.

## feeding—continued.

- dairy byproducts, (77) 92.
- dry skim milk, (71) 84.
- efficiency of various proteins in, (73) Nebr. 666.
- experiments, (71) S.C. 81, N.Mex. 230, 518, La. 519, Kans. 684; (72) Utah 371, 823; (78) Okla. 87; (74) U.S.D.A. 676; (75) 389.
- housing, and breeding, (74) Minn. 79.
- housing, and lighting experiments, (72) Wyo. 374.
- material, utilization, (77) 679.
- of grain, hopper v. litter, (73) 90.
- proteins in, comparative efficiency, (77) Nebr. 674.
- selective, (77) 681.
- sources of calcium for, (72) S.Dak. 92.
- tests, (79) U.S.D.A. 84, 91.
- to laying age, (80) N.C. 86.
- value of corn gluten meal, (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 823.
- value of minerals and proteins, (72) La. 91.
- value of pasture land, (77) 681.
- value of yeast, (80) N.C. 86.
- vitamin G and iodine supplements, (72) Calif. 671.
- with various minerals, (73) 223.
- feeds—
- and egg costs since 1929, (77) Okla. 79.
- and feeding, (77) 380.
- and substitutes for laying and breeding, (77) 681.
- Arizona, comparison, (76) Ariz. 81.
- consumption and growth standards, (75) N.J. 532.
- digestibility and nutritive value, (79) 235.
- effect of fineness of grinding on palatability, (77) Nebr. 674.
- mineral requirements, (76) Tex. 517.
- productive value, (75) Tex. 88.
- fencing, alarm systems, (78) N.H. 111.
- fertility studies, (72) 173, 240.
- finishing before marketing, (74) 246.
- flocks—
- high-producing, causes of mortality, (79) [Conn.] Storrs 390.
- improvement with heavy hatching eggs, (77) N.J. 527.
- mortality and vitamin A content of livers, (80) 672.
- mortality studies, (77) Mass. 856.
- numbers of young chickens in, effect of feed-egg ratio, (72) 854.
- official and nonofficial pullorum-tested, profits, (80) Md. 835.
- Ohio record of performance, production, (72) 241.
- returns, (78) Ala. 832.
- winter housing, (74) Ohio 685.
- fluke, land snail as intermediate host, (80) 401.
- frozen, palatability, (79) Iowa 560.
- genetic studies, (71) Mass. 458.
- genetics and physiology of reproduction, (78) Kans. 81.
- government inspection and grading in U.S., (78) 225.

## Poultry—Continued.

- graded dressed, cooking losses, relation to fat distribution, (75) 877.
- grain feed, comparative value, (77) Utah 80.
- green feed and pasture for, (78) Oreg. 90.
- grit feeding, effect on digestibility, (77) 232.
- grit, studies, (74) Md. 833; (80) 667.
- growth—
- and sexual maturity, (71) 761.
- heritable elements, (77) 682.
- need of shade for, (73) Ariz. 519.
- rate, heritability, (79) Ind. 665.
- relation to feed consumption, (71) 825; (72) 520.
- tendencies, inheritance, (77) Ind. 375.\*
- guide for flock selection, international, (73) 222.
- hardiness, relation to abnormal incubation temperatures and genetic constitution, (76) U.S.D.A. 612.
- head type, and egg production and weight, correlation, (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 823.
- helminth parasites, (80) 256.
- hemoglobin regulation in, (75) 391.
- house(s)—
- air conditioning, (74) [N.Y.] Cornell 828; (76) 857.
- all-steel, (79) Hawaii 547.
- and equipment, improved, (77) Ohio 550.
- and equipment in Florida, (73) 116.
- Connecticut 24' X 24', (76) 675.
- construction, (77) 112.
- construction, sack-cement, (78) 519, Ala. 858.
- construction with rammed earth, (73) S.Dak. 248; (75) 702; (77) 109.
- disinfection with fire gun, (71) 542; (72) 845; (76) Mich. 689.
- dusting with sulfur for control of lice and mites, (77) 858.
- floor heating and ventilation, (78) Oreg. 833.
- floors, warming, (73) Oreg. 111.
- for Manitoba, (76) 117.
- heating, (71) Ind. 253.
- laying, electric heat, (75) Idaho 701; (79) 545.
- laying, plans and construction, (75) N.J. 554.
- laying, time- and labor-saving equipment, (80) Ohio 115.
- laying, types, comparison, (79) Ind. 666.
- laying, ventilation requirements, (72) N.J. 110.
- lighting and ventilation, (79) [N.Y.] Cornell 112.
- lighting, effect on egg production and chicken growth, (79) 545.
- lighting with gasoline lantern, (72) Wyo. 671.
- multiple unit laying, plans and construction, (72) N.J. 117.
- plantation back-yard, and batteries for laying and breeding stock, (73) Hawaii 86; (75) Hawaii 388.
- straw-loft, value, (75) Wyo. 89.
- temperature and humidity conditions, (79) Ind. 669.

**Poultry—Continued.**

- house(s)—continued.
  - two-story, and bill of materials, (78) N.J. 117.
  - ventilation, (71) Ind. 229, N.J. 545; (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 846.
  - Wyoming straw-loft, construction, (74) Wyo. 710.
- housing—
  - and labor-saving equipment, (75) Ohio 889.
  - artificial heat and humidity, (75) Ind. 851.
  - effect on egg production, (74) Ark. 858; (80) 829.
  - experiments, (71) S.C. 81; (72) S.C. 823.
  - in batteries, feeding, management, and behavior of layers, (74) Ohio 837.
  - individual laying batteries and triple-purpose pen batteries, (71) Ohio 360.
  - plan service, problems in creating, (76) 675.
  - problems of Texas, (76) 675.
  - relation to respiratory problems, (76) 675.
  - studies, (73) Ind. 218, 248; (75) Ind. 820; (76) 699; (77) Ind. 375, 403, N.J. 549; (79) N.J. 399.
  - trends, (76) 675.
- husbandry—
  - in Belgium, organization, (73) 224.
  - textbook, (80) 241.
  - training, (73) 222.
- hybrids, vigor and characteristics, (73) Kans. 25.
- hygiene, industrialization, (73) 246.
- improvement, (72) U.S.D.A. 671; (74) Mass. 684.
  - geneticist's objectives, (79) 610.
  - in Province of Livorno, (73) 223.
  - plan, national, (75) U.S.D.A. 531; (79) 91; (80) 88, 807.
  - plan, use of antigens, (79) U.S.D.A. 103.
  - programs, (73) 224.
- in Japan, egg-laying capacity, progress, (73) 224.
- inbred and non-inbred Rhode Island Red males, progeny, (75) 611.
- inbreeding experiments, (75) 763.
- inbreeding, linebreeding, outbreeding, and crossbreeding, effect, (71) Iowa 518.
- industry—
  - Algeria, (73) 224.
  - and marketing, (80) Utah 406.
  - British, (73) 222.
  - Denmark, (77) 680; (78) 119.
  - effect of international trade agreements, (77) 682.
  - Germany, (73) 224.
  - Kansas, economics, (73) Kans. 117.
  - New York City, economic survey, (78) U.S.D.A. 268.
  - potential possibility of laying cages, (78) 519.
  - relation to parasitism, (72) 697.
  - Rumania, organization, (77) 630.
  - surveys, (73) N.J. 259.
  - United States, (73) 222.
  - various countries, (73) 225.
- infected with tubercle bacilli, passage of bacilli into eggs, (71) 104.

**Poultry—Continued.**

- inheritance of—
  - abnormal anatomical condition in tibial metatarsal joints, (72) 171.
  - albinism, (71) 308.
  - plumage and eye color in Rhode Island Reds, (71) 82.
  - rate of growth, (75) Ind. 819.
  - rate of laying, (76) 177.
  - sexual maturity, rate, and persistence of laying, (72) 678.
- insects and allied parasites, control in Canada. (80) 511.
- inspection, (79) 244.
- intestinal parasites, (78) P.R. 531.
- intestinal worms, control, (75) Mich. 691.
- intoxication—
  - factor in fish meal, (78) 237.
  - from nitrogenous bases, (78) 237.
  - relation to antihemorrhagic factor, (78) 237.
- iodine in, (79) Hawaii 436.
- Japanese long-tailed and White Leghorn hybrid, precipitation test, (77) 682.
- laying and breeding stock, battery cages, (79) Hawaii 519.
- laying flocks—
  - adult mortality, (78) 401.
  - controlling mortality, (75) 529.
  - costs and returns, (73) Mich. 552.
  - ranges for, (79) N.Mex. 673.
- Leghorn—
  - and Faverolle, crossbreeding, morphological characters, (73) 223.
  - growth and management, (73) Kans. 86.
  - lime and phosphoric-acid requirements, (71) Tex. 822.
  - linkage tests, (72) 32.
  - litters, (79) N.J. 674.
- livability, effect of linebreeding and controlled mating, (80) N.C. 86.
- locust meal for, (74) 835.
- male, effect of X-rays on sex characters, (72) 679.
- management, (72) W.Va. 671; (73) 90, Ohio 520; (74) Del. 118; (75) Kans. 242; (79) Ind. 666.
  - comparison for chicks, layers, and breeding hens, (76) La. 521.
  - in subtropical, semiarid climates, (78) 841.
  - on small farms, (75) U.S.D.A. 86.
  - profitable, (80) Mich. 409.
  - recent modifications, (72) 266.
- manure, loss of nitrogen during storage, effect of superphosphate, hydrated lime, and straw, (71) Mich. 164.
- markets, supervision, (74) U.S.D.A. 676.
- meat—see Chicken; Turkey.
- milk-fattening ration, (76) 87.
- molasses as feed, (76) La. 837.
- molting, forced, practicability, (78) Ill. 229.
- mortality, (71) N.H. 527; (72) 390; (76) 853; (78) Pa. 518, 519.
  - effect of level of protein feeding, (80) W.Va. 809.
  - from business viewpoint, (74) N.J. 531.
  - from genetics viewpoint, (76) 23.
- naphthalene poisoning, (75) 849.
- nematode resistance, (79) 181.

## Poultry—Continued.

- new genetic character, frayed, inheritance, (78) Kans. 25.
- new information, (78) La. 665.
- new respiratory disease, (71) 854.
- New Hampshire breed, growth and feed standards, (77) N.H. 527.
- nutrition—
  - advances, (80) 818.
  - Beltville, (80) 667.
  - effect of manganese in feeds, (80) Mich. 241.
  - farm grains, relative value, (77) 683.
  - minerals in, (79) 285.
  - physiology, (73) 222.
  - research, method for anatomical studies, (72) 828.
  - role of minerals, (77) 679.
  - role of trace elements, (80) Colo. 808.
  - role of tryptophane, (78) N.J. 219.
  - significance of serum phosphatase picture, (78) 519.
  - studies, (77) 681.
  - studies, individual cages for, (79) N.H. 521; (80) 813.
- nutritional requirements, (76) Mo. 668; (78) 230.
- nutritive—
  - deficiency disease, (78) Pa. 518.
  - value of locally produced cereals for, (78) Ariz. 384.
- outlook charts, (73) U.S.D.A. 261; (75) 120
- packing-house byproducts in diet, effect, (76) 377.
- pale eye, (73) Okla. 87.
- parasites, (72) U.S.D.A. 528; (74) U.S.D.A. 693; (76) U.S.D.A. 689; (79) U.S.D.A. 108, Hawaii 502.
- and resistance to parasitism, (78) 99; (80) Kans. 819.
- campaigns, (71) 252.
- effect of treatment on egg production, (75) 529.
- effect on egg production and hatchability, (75) Wis. 538.
- internal, control and prevention, (77) Ill. 546.
- internal, in Puerto Rico, (76) P.R. 105.
- pathogenicity, (73) 247.
- Puerto Rico, treatment, (76) P.R. 856.
- treatment for removal, (80) U.S.D.A. 819.
- pasture crops for, (75) Mich. 676; (76) 668.
- pathological laboratories—
  - California State Department of Agriculture, work, (77) 704.
  - Canada, work, (78) 100.
- pedigree register—
  - cocks in Denmark, (77) 680.
  - Reich, and purpose, (77) 681.
- pedigrees, index for valuing, (75) 893.
- phosphorus—
  - poisoning, (71) 394.
  - requirements, (75) 390.
- physiology—
  - reproduction, (80) Kans. 752.
  - studies, (79) 285.
- pigmentary response in plumage to ovarian hormone, hereditary transmission, (75) 468.

## Poultry—Continued.

- plucking, wax method, (76) 841; (77) 682; (78) N.J. 386.
- electric wax heating for, (79) N.H. 543.
- equipment, (78) N.H. 84.
- Plymouth Rock—
  - analysis of barred pattern, (73) 26.
  - development of fertility, young males, (77) 178.
- poisoning—
  - danger from arsenic in grasshopper bait, (76) 359.
  - due to wood ashes and rat poison, (79) N.J. 390.
  - from water containing algae, (71) 242.
  - potatoes as feed for, (76) 230, Mich. 676.
- production—
  - and sale, (78) R.I. 550.
  - Arizona, (75) U.S.D.A. 830.
  - England, economics, (77) 682.
  - for table use, (73) 375; (78) 684.
  - importance of range rotation, (73) Fla. 218; (77) 78; (79) 519.
  - manual, revision, (77) 526.
  - statistics, (78) 265.
  - textbook, (72) 275.
  - treatise, (71) 684.
- productive longevity, as inherited trait, (77) Wis. 521.
- products—
  - consumption, importance in national budget, (77) 682.
  - cost of production, (76) N.C. 119.
  - index numbers, (72) Mich. 124.
  - marketing, (77) 272.
  - marketing program in Iowa, (73) 225.
  - propaganda in favor of, (73) 225.
  - Switzerland, utilization, (78) 225.
- progeny testing of males, value, (72) W.Va. 671.
- protein and vitamin A requirements, (78) N.H. 84; (79) 521.
- protein level in ration, relation to stamina of flock, (75) Nebr. 239.
- protozoal disease, fatal, (76) Calif. 849.
- publication, chronologically arranged, (78) Ohio 523.
- purchased by Maryland poultrymen, source and quality, (80) Md. 835.
- quick-frozen—
  - by Z process, marketing, (76) 525.
  - in U.S., (73) 225.
- rachitic, effect of ultraviolet irradiation, (72) 828.
- raising—
  - battery tests, (71) Ohio 365.
  - Bulgaria, progress, (73) 224.
  - economic questions among peasants, (77) 682.
  - farm, organized promotion, (73) 225.
  - financial pitfalls, (77) 682.
  - isolation methods for prevention of contagious-disease spread, (77) 703.
  - Italian, effect of ecological conditions, (77) 680.
  - new methods in farming and forestry, (77) 680.
  - nonassimilable food substances in, problem, (77) 680.

**Poultry—Continued.****raising—continued.**

- Rumania, profits, (73) 225.
- range, native grasses for, comparison, (80) Colo. 808.
- rations, (79) N.J. 672; (80) Pa. 86.
  - affected by free-choice feeding of whole grain and mash, (79) Ohio 666.
- alfalfa and fresh tree kale in, comparison, (79) Hawaii 519.
- amounts and time of feeding, (75) N.J. 94.
- comparison of animal and plant proteins in, (80) W.Va. 809.
- comparison of high and lower grades of grain, (79) S.Dak. 522.
- iron and copper availability in, (75) Wis. 530.
- lupine meal, (76) 230.
- manganese content, (80) Mass. 809.
- minerals in, (78) 519.
- use of locally grown grains, (78) Ariz. 83; (79) Ariz. 519.
- value of cane molasses, (78) 524.
- volume of peanuts, (79) Ala. 91.
- reaction of dominant white with yellow and black, (71) 308.
- record of performance—
  - progeny testing, (71) 366.
  - United States, (73) 225.
- record program, value, (78) 519.
- reproduction, role of vitamin G, (79) 94.
- reproductive ability and viability of progeny.
  - relation to age, (73) 373.
- resistance to *Ascaridia lineata*, factors, (74) 857.
- respiratory diseases, (73) [Conn.] Storrs 333.
  - differential diagnosis, (79) 244.
- retarded feathering, (72) 172.
- Rhode Island Red—
  - breeding for low mortality, plumage color. and rate of feathering, (75) Mass. 529; (77) 827; (79) Mass. 521.
  - color mutation, (71) 614.
  - effect of time of hatching, (73) Okla. 87.
  - effects of inbreeding, (72) Mass. 519.
  - exhibition and production strains, crossing. (78) Mass. 168, 309.
  - outcrossing, (73) Ky. 825.
  - sexual maturity in, inheritance, (77) 681.
  - winter pause, (75) Mass. 533.
- roasters, capons, and pullets, comparative growth and feed consumption, (80) 528.
- roundworms, tobacco-dust treatment, (76) 397.
- runs, worm-infested, effect of treatment, (75) 549.
- sales, gross cash income, (73) Ohio 550.
- salt requirements, (75) 825.
- sanitary-management tests to reduce losses from infections, (75) Ohio 532.
- sanitation, six-point program, (76) 675, 695.
- Sebright Bantam, plumage, effect of testicular hormones, (76) 779.
- selection for production, (76) Calif. 334.
- semen, undiluted, effective dosages for artificial insemination, (79) 466.
- sex-linked, recessive lethal gene, (74) 769.
- sexual maturity in, inheritance, (74) 769.

**Poultry—Continued.**

- sires and dams, age, relation to reproductive ability and viability of progeny, (75) 610.
- situation in Oklahoma, (71) Okla. 116; (72) Okla. 707; (78) Okla. 259, 402; (79) Okla. 263.
- speciality clubs, (75) U.S.D.A. 830.
- standardization and rationalization by farmers, (77) 680.
- statistics, (78) 222.
  - international, (77) 682.
  - of southern California, (72) Calif. 410.
- structure and composition, (78) 719.
- studies, (73) Ala. 86, U.S.D.A. 218; (79) N.J. 378.
- table, production in—
  - Great Britain, (74) 87.
  - Styria, (77) 681.
- tissue changes from ingestion of sodium bicarbonate, (71) 539.
- tolerance for fat in rations, (79) Iowa 520.
- toxicity of *Crotalaria* seed for, (72) 391.
- trap-nest records, test of accuracy, (77) 527; (78) 526.
- two disease-resistant stocks, reaction after infection with reciprocal pathogens, (74) 105.
- use of artificial light, (77) N.J. 527.
- varieties and strains, (76) 676.
- vermifuges, efficacy, (72) 845; (74) Ark. 857. and effect on egg production, (72) Fla. 371.
- vices, feather picking and cannibalism, control, (77) Ohio 89.
- vigor, effect of hybridization, (80) Kans. 750.
- vitamin requirements, (80) U.S.D.A. 807. and sources, (80) Ohio 85.
- vitamin A requirements, (71) Tex. 822; (75) Tex. 88; (79) 86.
- vitamin D requirements, (72) Wash. 92, Pa. 373; (74) Pa. 377; (76) 378; (79) Tex. 86.
- vitamin G requirements, (73) 224; (74) [N.Y.] Cornell 828; (76) [N.Y.] Cornell 378, 425, Ohio 523, 835; (77) Wash. 375; (79) Wash. 372.
- and effect of various levels, (79) Ohio 666.
- White Leghorn—
  - all-night lights v. no lights for, (77) Fla. 78.
  - battery brooder and colony-raised, sex characters, (71) 365.
  - effect of inbred sires top-crossed on, (80) 751.
  - high- and low-hatching lines, (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 823.
  - inbreeding in, (77) 682.
  - observations in slaughtering, (77) 682.
  - peasant fowl in province of origin, (77) 680.
- work of Food Investigation Board of Great Britain, (76) 877.
- yards, disinfection, (76) 857.
- yards, sanitation, (77) Tenn. 391.
- Poultry Breeders' Societies in Netherlands, activity, (73) 225.
- Poultry Producers' Association, Hayward, operations, (72) Calif. 405.
- Poultry Producers Cooperative Association of Utah, business analysis, (79) 413.

Poultry Science Association, meeting, papers, (76) 675; (78) 523; (80) 527.

**Poultz—**

calcium-phosphorus ration, modifying, (72) Nebr. 822.

nutrient requirement, (77) Nebr. 674.

slipped tendon, effect of diet, (77) Iowa 228; (79) 520.

utensil, efficiency tests, (80) R.I. 572.

Powder-post beetle—*see also* *Lyctus*.

damage to bamboo, (78) P.R. 511; (80) P.R. 510.

**Power—**

development on Federal reclamation projects, (78) 113.

farming, (77) 405.

for grindstone, (78) N.H. 255.

from prairie, (75) Minn. 785.

machines, efficiency, (72) 113.

mechanical, in farming, evolution of, (77) 261.

on West Virginia farms, (73) W.Va. 858.

problem, relation to farm business, (78) 264.

resources on farms of U.S., (80) 405.

use and cost in Delta sections of Mississippi and Arkansas, (75) U.S.D.A. 115.

use in agricultural production and distribution, (80) 405.

Power-shovel operation in road grading, (72) U.S.D.A. 262.

Præpharnus n.g., erection, (71) 510.

**Prairie—**

chicken—

management, experimental project, (76) U.S.D.A. 356.

response to fall and winter feeding, (77) Wis. 506.

dogs, extension of ranges, (80) 218.

grasses, growth, effect of rainfall and temperature, (75) 472.

**hay—**

alfalfa hay, cottonseed hulls, and kafir silage, comparison for calves, (77) Okla. 78.

calcium and phosphorus in, effect of rainfall, (78) 770.

composition, effect of climatic conditions, (73) Okla. 82.

deficiencies in dairy ration, (78) Kans. 96.

district of north central Nebraska, native vegetation in, (71) 182.

equilibrium moistures, (74) 708.

feeding value for fattening lambs, (78) 679.

for dairy calves, (78) Kans. 96.

phosphorus deficiency, (75) N.Dak. 475.

versus alfalfa hay for lactation and growth in heifers, (78) Ark. 673.

versus alfalfa hay in dairy ration, (77) Okla. 90; (78) Kans. 96.

vitamin D in, (80) 810.

in western North Dakota, botanical analysis methods, (72) 759.

mixed, ecology in Kansas, (79) 22.

mixed, of North Dakota, grazing, (80) 452.

plants, viability and germination of seeds and early life history, (74) 187.

**provinces—**

immigration problems, (80) 258.

of Canada, agriculture, climate, and population, (71) 119.

**Prairie—Continued.**

reason for absence of forest trees on, (75) 351.

rolling, land of southwestern Missouri, cropping system and fertilizer treatment, (79) Mo. 592.

**soil(s)—**

of Olympic Peninsula, Wash., (80) 451.

root systems of trees and shrubs, (75) 180.

types, vegetation in, (72) 318.

vegetation and alfalfa, comparison, (80) 760.

vegetation, osmotic pressure and water content, (75) 29.

**Pratylenchus—**

musicola infesting olive roots, (80) 214.

**pratensis—**

and associated fungus *Cylindrocarpum radicola*, pathogenicity, (80) 218.

on cotton roots, (80) Ga. 494.

Prays citri, notes, (71) 817.

Precipitation—*see also* Hail; Rainfall; Snow; Snowfall.

and temperature map of U.S., (72) 160.

and weather, effect of temperature variation in Denmark, (75) 591.

disposition and variation in soils, (78) 454.

distribution in Near East, (75) 162.

effective, relation to crop yields, (76) U.S.D.A. 6.

lowering of air temperature by, (80) 449.

measurement, (77) U.S.D.A. 11.

monthly, correlation with latitude, longitude, and altitude, (80) 8.

northern Great Plains, (73) U.S.D.A. 156.

oak-pine forest, interception, (78) 199.

on drainage area of Santa Cruz River, (78) Ariz. 111.

past, tree rings as records, (76) Nev. 252.

preseasonal, relation to crop yields, (76) 587.

record, forty-five year, at State College, (78) N.Mex. 11.

Saskatchewan and Alberta, characteristics, (78) 11, 301.

trends, (75) 443.

east of Rocky Mountains, (72) 297.

United States, sources of moisture for, (78) U.S.D.A. 450.

**Precipitin—**

preparation, (71) Mich. 96.

production, negative phase in, specificity, (74) 540.

Predation, use of term, (80) 218.

**Predators—**

avian and mammalian, food habits, (71) Iowa 503.

cooperative control, (74) U.S.D.A. 809.

depredations, (76) U.S.D.A. 500.

**Pregnancy—**

acid-base balance of minerals retained, (71) 880.

and lactation, vitamin C deficiency during, (78) 481.

anemia of, (78) 282; (76) 729.

etiology and treatment, (71) 284.

blood changes in, relation to iron and protein of diet, (76) 275.

blood-sedimentation test, (73) Oreg. 847.

chemical determination, (78) 609.

**Pregnancy—Continued.**

- determination by blood and urine, (77) 179.
  - diagnosis, (76) Tex. 463.
    - in mares, vaginal method, (77) 319.
    - in sheep and goats, (72) 465.
    - use of clawed toad, (72) 172.
  - dietary habits during, (71) 879.
  - disease of ewes, (72) Mo. 840; (73) Ky. 242; (76) 693.
  - duration in rats, effect of suckling, (73) 168.
  - during anestrus season in ferret, (78) 810.
  - effect—
    - of diet deficiencies on fetus, (76) 888.
    - on ovary, (72) 313.
    - on titre of immune antibodies in rabbit, (72) 313.
  - endocrine interrelations during, (77) 769.
  - energy expense, (75) Mo. 87.
  - equine, rabbit-ovulation test, (78) 325.
  - Friedman test in excessive vomiting, quantitative studies, (73) 169.
  - in animals, detection, hormonal method, (75) 325.
  - in guinea pigs, effect on hair growth and shedding, (75) 612.
  - in mares—
    - diagnosis, biological methods, (73) 458.
    - duration, (79) 182.
    - hormonal determination, (73) 459.
    - rabbit ovulation test for diagnosis, (74) Mich. 186.
  - in rats, physiology, (73) 461; (76) 322; (78) 182.
  - in rats, prolonged, (80) 328.
  - low-cost diet for, (75) 421.
  - metabolism during, (73) Okla. 715.
  - nitrogen economy during, (72) 721.
  - nutrition in, (80) 707.
  - pernicious anemia, studies, (73) 423.
  - prolan and hypophyseal extract, effect on reproductive system of hypophysectomized rats, (73) 28.
  - prolan and menopause urine, combination of extract, effect on ovaries, (75) 329.
  - retention of mineral elements during, effect of cod-liver oil and wheat germ, (75) 724.
  - test, urine, in cows, experiments, (76) 467.
  - toxemia, effect of calcium and vitamins A and D, (78) 426.
  - toxic, production and cure induced by feeding pork diets, (79) Iowa 561.
  - urine—
    - and pituitary extract, differences in ovarian and uterine responses, (79) 616.
    - effect on ovaries of immature rats, (76) 321.
    - extract, inhibition of gonadotropic activity, (78) 618.
- Pregnanediol in—**
- human pregnancy urine, (77) 613.
  - urine of pregnant mares, isolation, (80) 609.
- Preis-Nocard bacillus—**
- in soils from sheep camping grounds, (72) 105.
  - infection and resistance, (74) 541.
- Prenatotypes fractirostris, new from South America, (76) 512.**
- Premunition and—**
- immunity, differences and natural resistance, (75) 588.

**Premunition and—Continued.**

- premunitive vaccination in veterinary pathology, (75) 538.
- Prescott scale, notes, (80) U.S.D.A. 794.
- Preservatives, action on blackleg cultures, (79) 537.
- Preserves, analyses, interpretation, (80) 442.
- President's Committee on Wildlife Restoration, report, (71) U.S.D.A. 65.
- Pressing, effect on weighted and unweighted silk, (76) 891.
- Pressure—
  - control assembly, improvement in design, description, (75) 585.
  - cooker, selection and use for canning, (79) Nebr. 573.
  - gages, accuracy on household steam-pressure cookers, (79) Nebr. 572.
- Price(s)—
  - advances in Poland, checking, (77) U.S.D.A. 552.
  - agricultural—
    - compulsory syndicates for regulating, (78) 265.
    - importance of demand in determining, (80) 258.
    - in England and Wales, (77) 711.
    - problem, (79) 262.
  - and price forecasting, importance and possibility of research, (71) 261.
  - and price levels, (80) 122.
  - areas of farm products in Tennessee, (80) Tenn. 266.
  - August 1934, for various Ohio farm products, (72) Ohio 547.
  - charged by retailers for grocery products, variation types, (74) 892.
  - control and research, (77) 711.
  - experience, analysis and use for farm management, (80) 405.
  - farm, Tennessee index, (78) Tenn. 270.
  - fluctuations—
    - and trading in futures, (72) 716.
    - effect on consumer demand, (72) 266.
  - Government control, establishment in Mexico, (80) U.S.D.A. 552.
  - in recession and recovery, (77) 873.
  - indexes, (76) Okla. 408.
  - interrelations, (79) 119.
  - maximum fixed, in Italy, (79) 126.
  - movements and Pennsylvania agriculture, (73) Pa. 121.
  - paid by farmers, index data, (72) U.S.D.A. 118.
  - received by—
    - farmers for crops, variations, (74) Pa. 409.
    - Washington farmers, indexes, (75) Wash. 868.
  - relations and economic instability, (80) U.S.D.A. 257.
  - seasonal, of farm products in Tennessee, (78) Tenn. 271.
  - series, serial or coherent correlation, (80) 119.
  - studies, (80) Utah 406.
  - U.S. Department of Agriculture, (74) U.S.D.A. 558.
  - wholesale, at Cincinnati and New York, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 718.
- Pricklypear—see Cactus.
- Primula bacterial leaf spot, (77) 647.

- PRINGLE, C. G., life and work, treatise, (76) 600.
- Prionomitus mitratus*, notes, (72) 225.
- Printed pages, photographic reproduction, stand for, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.
- Prionoxystus robiniae*—see Carpenterworm.
- Prionus—  
California, control, (73) N.Mex. 205.  
laticollis—see Broad-necked root borer.  
spp. of California, soil insecticides, (75) N.Mex. 78.
- Pristhesancus paupensis*, biology, (77) 816.
- Pristiphora geniculata* on mountain ash in U.S., (75) 512.
- Pristomerus—  
n.g., description, (72) 820.  
ocellatus, notes, (73) Del. 654.
- Privet—  
anthracnose in Ohio, (78) U.S.D.A. 638.  
blight due to *Glomerella cingulata*, (74) U.S.D.A. 646.  
galls produced by species of *Phomopsis*, (76) 818.  
root rot, (76) Tex. 488.  
thrips, control, (74) Ill. 513; (77) 360.
- Privilege trading on Chicago Board of Trade, (73) U.S.D.A. 263.
- Probability—resultant from race-horse data, (77) 765.
- Probstmayria vivipara*, parasite of equines in Panama, (79) 540.
- Procephalobus mycophilus* n.g. and n.sp. infesting sclerotia of *Balanis claviceps*, (74) 511.
- Processing tax on hogs, consumer's knowledge, (75) Ohio 412.
- P. ociphilus*—  
n.sp. on pear from Japan, (78) 367.  
tesselata—see Woolly alder aphid.
- Procontarinia matteiana*, notes, (72) 656.
- Proctacanthella* n.g., erection, (72) 229.
- Proctophyllodes glandarius*, notes, (73) 694.
- Prodenia—  
eridania—see Southern armyworm.  
litura in Egypt, (72) 661.  
litura, notes, (73) 809.  
epithogalli—see Yellow-striped armyworm.  
præfica on tomatoes, (80) Calif. 75.
- Production—  
control, (75) 268.  
credit system, problems, (78) 265.  
trends and policies, (76) 408.  
trends in U.S. since 1870, (71) 409.
- Profenusa collaris*, notes, (71) Mich. 68.
- Professional improvement, (79) 119.
- Profilicollis botulus* in intestines of wild ducks, (79) N.J. 390.
- Progesterone—  
alone and with other hormones, effect on ovariectomized rats, (79) 39.  
assay by new method, (79) 468.  
effect on—  
cell division in uterine epithelium, (78) 614.  
estrous cycles, (78) 614.  
ovulation in rabbits, (79) 39.  
response of rabbit uterus to pituitrin, (76) 615.  
failure to prevent resorption of embryos in rabbits castrated in very early pregnancy, (78) 323.
- Progesterone—Continued.  
large doses, effect on female rat, (76) 467.  
role in experimental induction of estrus, (76) 616.  
role in inhibition of estrous cycle in rats, (80) 329.  
specificity in inducing sexual receptivity in ovariectomized guinea pig, (78) 321.
- Progestin—  
bioassay, quantitative method, (78) 618.  
crystalline and—  
crude, comparative actions, (75) 470.  
inhibition of uterine motility, (73) 769.  
effect on—  
ovulation in rabbits, (79) 39.  
response of rabbit uterus to pituitrin, (76) 615.  
extracts, effect on growth of mammary glands in mice, (78) 614.  
in corpus luteum of sow, (73) 459.  
during stages of estrous cycle and pregnancy, (80) 609.  
in pregnant mares, (79) 467.  
injections, effect on mammary development, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 756.  
production of mucified cells in vaginal epithelium by, (71) 35.
- Progynon B—  
injections into sterile cows, effect, (74) [N.Y.] Cornell 770.  
massive injections, effect on acceleration of ova in passage through fallopian tubes, (80) 330.
- Prolactin—  
bioassay, effect of route of administration, (73) 613.  
clinical use, (71) 35.  
effect on—  
broodiness in fowls, (76) 25.  
crop gland proliferation in hypophysectomized pigeons, (77) 322.  
estrous cycle of nonparous mice, (74) 25.  
ovary and accessory sex organs of hens, (76) 25.  
growth effect on crop gland of pigeon, (78) 472.  
in fowl pituitary, (78) 616.  
injection into—  
pigeons, effect on crop-sac epithelium, (80) 609.  
rats, effects, (73) 461; (74) 624.  
temporary suppression of estrous cycles in rat by, (78) 613.
- Prolamin isolated from fenugreek seed, (71) 148.
- Prolan—  
and hypophyseal substance combined, gonadotropic effects, (72) 605.  
and prolantinlike substance, recognition and comparison, (72) 604.  
effect on—  
lactation in cows and ewes, (73) 462.  
liver of immature mice, (75) 326.  
ovaries and oviducts of hens, (75) 325.  
sexual system and metamorphosis in axolotls, (75) 325.  
hormones of urine of pregnant women, preservation, (75) 325.  
thermostability, (74) 25.

- Prolan-antiprolan reaction, mechanism in simultaneous and unsimultaneous application, (79) 469.
- L-Proline, determination with aid of rhodanilic acid, (75) 296.
- Promachina n.g., erection, (72) 229.
- Promecothea—  
antiqua on coconut, (76) 215.  
opacicollis, notes, (78) 215.  
reichel, biological control, (77) 822.  
reichel of coconuts, (73) 809.
- Prontosil—  
mode of action, (79) 680.  
mode of action in hemolytic streptococcal infection, (77) 396.  
poisoning in mice, (78) 247.  
therapeutic action, relation to sulfanilamide, (77) 849.  
use in—  
canine practice, (77) 545.  
diseases of small animals, (80) 251.  
veterinary practice, (79) 686.
- Prontosil Soluble—  
(P.S.), use of term, (78) 698.  
use in streptococcal infections, (77) 396.
- Prontylin, use in streptococcal infections, (77) 398.
- Property, intangible in Texas, relative importance, (73) Tex. 703.
- Propionaldehyde, reduction by *Clostridium acetobutylicum*, (74) 439.
- Propionibacterium—  
pentosaceum, sensitivity to sodium fluoride as function of growth conditions, (80) 323  
shermanii, notes, (72) 686.
- Propionic acid—  
bacteria—  
aerobic dissimilation of lactic acid, (75) 606  
dissimilation of glucose, (72) 440; (76) 148  
essential growth factors, (76) 770; (78) 766  
nutrition, (80) 21.  
utilization of carbon dioxide, (80) 167, 322.  
production from agricultural byproducts, (73) 154.  
reduction by *Clostridium acetobutylicum*, (74) 439.
- Propylene—  
anaesthetic properties, (74) 466.  
dichloride for household insects, (73) Mich. 505.
- Proreus simulans, notes, (73) 73.
- Prorops nasuta in Brazil, (78) 518.
- Prosenchyma and orientation of parenchymal cells, (71) 170.
- Proso—  
for fattening pigs, (77) S.Dak. 79; (79) 377.  
variety and planting experiments, (78) Colo. 778.  
variety tests, (71) Tex. 762.
- Prospaltella—  
berlesii—  
notes, (80) P.R. 511.  
parasite of white peach scale, (79) P.R. 229.  
smithi parasite, newly imported, of spiny white fly, (73) 339.
- Prospodium, studies, (79) Ind. 634.
- Prostate of rodents, effect of androsterone and male-hormone concentrates, (76) 780.
- Prosthogonimus—  
follculus n.sp., description, (77) 655.  
indicus n.sp. in oviduct of Indian fowls, (80) 680.
- marcororchis—  
n.sp., description, (72) 392.  
taxonomy, morphology, and biology, (72) Minn. 392.  
of dragonflies near Mukden, life history, (73) 537.
- Proteides pedro larvae on Derris, (78) P.R. 512.
- Protein(s)—  
adequacy for college students, (80) 133.  
allocation of free amino groups in, (73) 436.  
allowance for fall pigs, reducing, (73) Ohio 519.  
analysis, carbamido method, (71) 148.  
and—  
amino acids, chemistry, treatise, (80) 438.  
amino acids, combination, (72) 291.  
calories, (71) 275.  
carbohydrate mixture in diet, effect on gastric secretion or digestion, (76) 272.  
energy-producing nutriment, utilization, effect of plane of protein intake, (77) Pa. 79.  
iron feeding, effect on anemia of dogs, (74) 731.
- animal—  
fed to pullets, effect on weight and number of eggs, (74) 834.  
need in rations containing peas, (75) Idaho 676.  
value for pigs on rape pasture, (75) Wis. 530.  
versus vegetable, (74) 416.  
balancing of rations with respect to, (75) 528.  
Bence-Jones, analysis, (75) 5.  
biological value, (73) 561; (76) 272, 879.  
of certain concentrates for milk production, (74) 532.  
blood, determination by acid acetone, (72) 11.  
body and organ, determination, gravimetric methods, (76) 749.
- chemistry—  
newer biological aspects, (79) 202.  
work on, (73) Conn.[NewHaven] 149.  
comparative efficiencies for poultry, (79) Nebr. 521.
- concentrates—  
animal, value for chicks, (74) 529.  
comparison for calves, (77) Ind. 374.  
for swine fattening ration, (78) Kans. 84.  
from animal and vegetable sources, comparison for chicks, (77) Nebr. 838.  
in rations of chicks, reducing at different ages, (73) 528.  
utilization by chicks, (73) 370.  
consumption by 1,000 residents of New York, (77) 884.  
crude, digestibility, determination, (79) 239.  
crystalline, with properties of tobacco mosaic virus, (76) 206.  
cystine, tryptophan, and tyrosine in, (76) U.S.D.A. 579.  
deficiency, (76) 573.

## Protein(s)—Continued.

- denaturation—
  - and hydration, (80) 150.
  - by intense sonic vibration, (78) 747.
- diets, high, with—
  - vitamin B complex, (71) 136.
  - vitamin supplements, effect on growth of rats, (72) 419.
- digestibility, (74) U.S.D.A. 580; (76) U.S.D.A. 579.
  - effect of roughage, (73) 269.
  - in vitro, (71) 295; (73) 292.
- disulfide groups in, immunological study of reduction, (76) 741.
- effect of halides of sodium and rubidium, (72) N.Y.State 581.
- enzymatic synthesis, role of specificity, (79) 437.
- factor in nutrition, (72) 413.
- feeding, extremes, (74) 89.
- feeds, digestibility of nutrients, (74) 80.
- for—
  - growing chicks, comparison, (74) Wash. 681.
  - laying hens, amounts and sources, (75) Wash. 88.
  - milking cows, dried blood as source, (76) Mass. 843.
  - yearling steers on heavy silage ration, (79) Ohio 669.
- from several sources, nutritive value for milk production, (76) 382.
- glycine in, determination, (75) 159.
- hydrolysates—
  - salting-out of amino acids from, (74) 293.
  - toxic, effect of feeding, (75) 237.
  - toxic, removal of selenium from, (75) 237.
- hydrolysis, micro hot-plate for, (74) 586.
- in—
  - alfalfa, biological value and digestion coefficients, (71) Wash. 230.
  - animal tissues, nutritive value, (76) U.S.D.A. 716.
  - cowpeas, (75) 789.
  - cowpeas and sugar beets, effect of potassium, (72) 165.
  - diet, relation to sterility, (74) 676.
  - fish meal, effect of manufacturing method, (78) Ohio 520.
  - grasses, cystine, (72) 581.
  - hay, digestibility, (72) U.S.D.A. 516.
  - human diet, animal products as sources, (80) 133.
  - milk, biological value and digestibility, (79) 532.
  - milk, precipitation, (79) 295.
  - nuts compared with meats, (74) Ill. 568.
  - pasture grasses, (71) N.J. 79.
  - peas and beans of high molecular weight, ultracentrifugal isolation, (79) 638.
  - rations for chicks, reduction, (73) Ind. 218.
  - Solanaceae, differentiation, anaphylaxis tests, (78) 606.
  - soybeans grown in Oklahoma, (74) 630.
  - standard diet, effects of altering quality, (73) 414.
  - sugarcane, effect of potassium, (75) 437.
  - wheat and rye breads and pea meal, comparison, (78) 561.

## Protein(s)—Continued.

- in—continued.
  - wheat flour, peptisability, variations in, (73) 293.
  - white, whole-wheat, and rye breads, biological value, (74) 276.
  - yeast, (72) U.S.D.A. 436.
- intake—
  - endogenous nitrogen excretion, and biological value, interrelations, (74) Mo. 828.
  - levels for fattening steer calves, (73) Kans. 86.
  - plane of, effect on utilization of energy producing nutriment and protein, (80) 380.
  - plane of, effects, (73) 825.
  - relation to growth and rate of calcification, (78) 277.
  - relation to utilization of energy, (76) Mo. 515.
- labile sulfur in, (71) 293.
- levels for chickens, (73) 224.
- macromolecular, ultracentrifugal purification and study, (78) 6.
- mammalian brain, amino-acid composition, (79) 294.
- metabolism—
  - effect of anterior-pituitary growth hormone, (73) 572.
  - effect of prolonged muscular work, (73) 270.
  - gaseous exchange and heat production in, computing, (78) 520.
  - in infants and children, comparison with sulfur metabolism, (76) 724.
  - of man, effect of overfeeding, (78) 722.
  - relation to energy, (71)\*359.
- methionine in, determination, (73) 297.
- milk forms as source, relative economy, (75) 717.
- mold, supplemented and unsupplemented, growth of rats on, (74) 414.
- monolayers, (78) 7.
- new dietary essential, (71) 873.
- nitrogen in, (72) 5; (75) 442.
- nutritive value for—
  - lambs, (76) [N.Y.Cornell 835.
  - milk production, (71) 88.
- optical rotation, effect of pH, (73) 5.
- optimum levels for pigs, (77) Ill. 374.
- osmotic pressure, molecular weight, and stability, (79) 437.
- physicochemical studies, (78) Minn. 741.
- plant—
  - and animal, comparison for blood-plasma regeneration, (76) 562.
  - comparative studies, (80) 809.
  - isoelectric points, (73) N.J. 188.
- plastics—
  - manufacture, (78) N.Y.State 584.
  - studies, (74) N.Y.State 740.
- precipitation, use of metaphosphate preparation for, (79) 295.
- preparation from grasses, (71) 147.
- properties, effect of salts, (74) N.Y.State 740.
- rations, high and low, for cows, (71) Hawaii 372.
- relative values, (73) 372.

**Protein(s)—Continued.****requirements—**

in grain mixture fed with pasture, (71) Ohio 372.

preschool children, (74) 130.

work horses, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 828.

retention by growing pigs, (74) 382.

serum, amino acids in, (73) 580.

small quantities, basic amino acids in, determination, (73) 297.

**solution(s)—**

determination of membrane potentials and valence of protein ions, (72) 443.

dialyzing large quantities, (74) 586.

effect of irradiation and heat, (72) 581.

heterogeneous equilibrium, (78) 585.

refractivity, (76) 579.

**sources—**

and combinations for dairy cattle, (80) 244.  
for egg production, comparison, (75) Fla. 675.

for fryers and broilers, (79) Fla. 519.

studies, (76) N.Y.State 579.

substitutes in feeding milk cows, amide slices and glycine as, (79) 239.

sulphydryl and disulfide groups, (73) 440.

sulfur in, determination, Benedict-Denis v. Parr bomb method, (78) 750.

sulfur in, unrecognized forms, (75) 294.

supplement to full feed of corn on pasture, (75) Ohio 388.

supplementary value, determination by paired-feeding method, (72) 372.

**supplements for—**

cattle, comparative values, (75) Kans. 531.  
chicks, comparison, (71) 234.

fattening 100-lb. pigs in dry lot, (77) Ill. 374.

fattening swine, (78) Kans. 680.

ground wheat for chickens, (80) 529.

pigs, (73) Ind. 218; (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 828.

pigs on pasture, (74) Ohio 245.

poultry nutritive value, (77) 679.

poultry rations, nutritive properties, (73) 224.

poultry, relative protein efficiency, (74) 682.

**synthesis—**

by *Azotobacter*, (73) 450.

in pea plant, factors affecting, (72) 750.

in plants, (71) 609.

systems, bound water and phase equilibria in, (75) 284.

testing, standard solutions for, preparation, (80) 297.

tissue, composition, (74) 446.

titration with trichloroacetic acid, (72) 581.

toxic, effect of feeding, (75) 237.

tryptic digestion, (72) 582.

tryptic-ereptic digestion, technique for study, (74) 743.

utilization, effect of individual nutrient deficiencies, (75) 722.

value of soybeans, studies, (76) 669.

**vegetable—**

effect on laying activity of hens, (76) 523.

in laying and breeding rations, (72) S.C. 833; (79) 372.

in turkey rations, (74) Pa. 581.

studies, (71) 420; (73) 410.

value for poultry, (75) S.C. 87, Ohio 242.

**Protein(s)—Continued.**

versus carbohydrates, gastric digestion, (73) 126.

**Proteinase—**

action on gliadin and glutenin, (77) 439.

enzymatically pure, preparation, (72) 294.

of wheat, preparation and properties, (80) 582.

Proteolysis, extent by mold and bacterial enzymes, (79) 176.

Proteose-peptone substances of milk, separation, (79) 295.

Proteoteras aesculana, notes, (80) Mont. 796.

**Proteus—**

apisepticus, cause of disease among apiaries, (75) 85.

melanovogenes n.sp. causing black rot in eggs, (77) 382.

**vulgaris—**

anaerobic decomposition of *l*-cystine by, (71) 438.

use in sugar analysis, (72) 157.

Prothallionema dubium n.g. and n.sp., description, (79) 499.

Prothrombin in blood plasma, effects on sweet-clover and alfalfa, (80) 242.

Protista group, homonyms in, (78) 167.

Protochlorophyll, paper, (75) 181.

Protophystricia sp., notes, (73) 645.

Protonematode, characters, (71) 243.

**Protoparce—**

quinquemaculata—see Tomato hornworm.

sexta—see Tobacco hornworm.

sp., notes, (78) U.S.D.A. 658.

Protophyta, vitrification and crystallization at low temperatures, (80) 464.

**Protoplasm—**

action of alpha irradiation, (75) 313.

electric charge of colloid particles, (72) 292.

permeability, changes in, relation to frost resistance in cereals, (77) 169.

structure, (72) 749.

treatise, (77) 455.

water content and colloidal state, dependence of respiratory intensity of organisms, (76) 606.

water permeability and ion action, (76) 17.

**Protoplasmic—**

elasticity, effect of drought, (80) 316.

streaming, effect of auxins, (78) 760; (79) 460.

**Protostrongylus—**

coburni n.sp., description, (74) 226.

stilesi from mountain sheep, (74) 846.

stilesi, notes, (80) 108.

Protostrophus dianthi n.sp. on carnation in Cape Province, (80) 233.

**Protozoa—**

animal parasites of woodchuck, (77) 360.

blood-inhabiting, catalog and host index, (77) 657.

growth, effect of plant hormones, (79) 460.

in British Columbia termites, list, (78) 220.

**intestinal—**

artificial cultivation, (74) Md. 694.

of young pigs, (71) 243.

of moorland soils of Lombardy, (73) 29.

## Protozoa—Continued.

- parasitic—
  - and hosts, relation, (74) 365.
  - in wild rats in Baltimore, (76) 212.
- soil, count, effect of different media, (76) 598.
- soil, studies, (72) 453.
- staining technique, improvement, (76) Mich. 213.
- sterilization, (72) 382.
- vitamin C in, (74) 727.

Protozoan—  
diseases—

- immunity, (78) 251.
- of man, neosarsphenamine treatment, (71) Mich. 694.
- of wildlife, (80) 509.
- parasites of domestic animals, (75) P.R. 840.
- Proventriculitis, infectious, of turkeys, (75) N.Dak. 537.

## Provitamin A—

- determination by chromatography, (78) 725.
- in blood serum, (79) 135.

## Provitamin D—

- of heat-treated cholesterol, (76) 82.
- of plant and animal sources, (75) Ohio 389, 730.

- Provitamins, irradiated, relation of rat to chicken activity for, (78) 725.

## Prune(s)—

- alternate-bearing Sugar—
  - ash constituents, (74) 492.
  - phosphorus in, (72) 481.
- as oxidation-reduction indicator, (73) 588.
- California, iron, copper, and manganese in, (72) 868.
- cans, corrosion, effect of sulfur sprays, (75) 585; (76) Oreg. 581.
- carbon-dioxide treatment, effects, (75) 347.
- carlot shipments from stations in U.S., (80) U.S.D.A. 128.
- cooked, analyses, (71) 271.
- dehydrated, microbiology, (73) Mass. 711.
- die-back, studies, (75) 650; (76) Calif. 803.
- dried—
  - canned prepared, blanch v. soak in, (80) 445.
  - carbohydrates, (72) 623.
  - Italian, byproducts and new markets for excess quantities, (80) Oreg. 301.
- driers—
  - design, (78) Oreg. 781.
  - installing forced draft, (76) 116.
- drying, (78) Oreg. 858.
- problems, (72) Calif. 719.
- to retain vitamins, (73) 714.
- fertilization, (75) Idaho 626.
- fertilizer experiments, (78) Calif. 46.
- fresh and stored Italian, vitamin C in, (74) Idaho 132.
- fresh, cold stored, and frozen, vitamin C in, (75) Idaho 726.
- growing in Utah, (79) Utah 629.
- in neutral and acid diets, effects on urine, (74) 124.
- irrigation experiments, (71) Calif. 777.
- juice—
  - analyses, (78) Mich. 442.
  - concentration by freezing, (74) Idaho 85.

## Prune(s)—Continued.

- juice—continued.
  - preparation, (80) 729.
  - maturity studies, (73) 50.
  - moisture and processing, (74) 591.
  - new cicadellid from, (71) 815.
  - new rust mite pest, (72) Idaho 74.
  - pellagra-preventive value, (74) 286.
  - production in western Oregon, cost and efficiency, (72) Oreg. 404.
  - russet, notes, (75) 800; (78) Oreg. 792.
  - Sugar, fruit-bud differentiation, (75) 347.
  - survey in Romanic Switzerland, (72) 623.
  - thrips, notes, (73) Oreg. 72.
  - trees, closely planted one-year-old, phosphate response, (76) 334.
  - trees, distribution, (80) Wash. 260.
  - variety yields, (78) 339.
  - virus disease, (78) 65.
  - virus disease, new, (77) 62.
  - vitamins in, (75) 282.
  - worm, destructive, control, (73) 204.

- Pruning—*see also specific trees and shrubs.*
- shears v. saw, (74) 496.

## Prunus—

- bacterial canker in California, (72) 632.
- cerasifera rootstocks, value, (76) 41.
- mume flowers, nature of doubling, (72) 339.
- pennsylvanica, seed germination, (78) 340.
- seed attachment and carpel symmetry and development, relation, (77) 48.

## app.—

- chromosome number and self-fertility, (71) 613.
- masking of peach diseases, (78) Del. 491.
- pollination studies, (80) 485.

## Prussic acid—

- development in cholam, (71) 312.
- poisoning by grain and sweet sorghum and Sudan grass, (75) N.Dak. 537.
- poisoning of livestock, (76) Colo. 97.

Psallus seriatus—*see* Cotton fleahopper.

## Pseudocnippoclephala crawfordi, notes, (80) 680.

Pseudonidia duplex—*see* Camphor scale.

## Pseudaphycus—

- angelicus, new host records, (73) 504.
- orientalis, parasite of coffee mealybug, (77) 818.
- utilis, introduction into Hawaii, (79) 656.

## Pseudaspisodera spp. in Indian hosts, (71) 252.

Pseudaulacaspis pentagona—*see* White peach scale.

## Pseudiolesta nebulosa, notes, (74) 519.

## Pseudocnorrhinus setosus damage, (71) Conn. [NewHaven] 504.

## Pseudococcinae, sex ratios and status of male, (78) 667.

## Pseudococcobius terryi, parasite of gray sugarcane mealybug, (78) 375; (80) La. 651.

## Pseudococcus—

- adonidum—*see* Long-tailed mealybug.
- boninsia, Hawaiian parasite, (78) 375.
- brevipes—*see* Pineapple mealybug.
- calceolariae, notes, (79) 655.
- citri—*see* Citrus mealybug.
- comstocki, notes, (75) 685; (80) 797.
- comstocki, rearing methods, (77) 858.
- cuspidatae n.sp. in Connecticut, (79) Conn. [NewHaven] 359.

**Pseudococcus—Continued.**

- gahani*—see *Citrophilus* mealybug.  
*inamabilis* n.sp., description, (75) 812.  
*lilacinus*, new parasites, (77) 818.  
*lilacinus*, notes, (73) 841; (75) 808.  
*longispinus*, notes, (78) 667.  
*maritimus*—see Grape mealybug.  
*nipae*—see Coconut mealybug.  
*sociabilis* n.sp., description, (75) 812.  
 spp. of economic importance in Brazil, (75) 812.  
 spp. on sugarcane, (78) P.R. 817.  
*tibouchinae* n.sp., description, (75) 812.
- Pseudodiscosia**—  
*avenae* n.sp., description, (75) 641.  
 n.sp., description, (74) 500.
- Pseudopameibaphis** n.spp., description, (80) 74.
- Pseudogaurax**—  
*anchora*, notes, (79) 226.  
 species, key and description, (78) 224.
- Pseudoglessula bovinii**, new cercariae from, (77) 245.
- Pseudogonatopus hospes**, parasite of sugarcane leafhopper, (75) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 664.
- Pseudolarix amabilis**, new host for *Dasyscypha wilkommii*, (76) 818.
- Perdolychnia maura**—see Pigeon fly.
- Pseudomethoca**—  
 revised key to genus, (77) 670.  
 synonymical notes and new species, (80) 521.
- Pseudomonas**—  
*citri*—see Citrus canker.  
*aeruginosa* oxidation of amino acids by, (78) 745.  
*aucubicolae* n.sp., notes, (76) 648.  
*carotae* n.sp., description, (72) 496.  
*caviae* n.sp., notes, (74) 846.  
*cerasi*—  
*prunicola* n.v., notes, (71) Calif. 212.  
 variability on solid media, (72) 355.  
*fluorescens*—  
 effect on selenium, (74) U.S.D.A. 597.  
 on cotton roots, spread by inoculations, (79) 317.  
*fragi*—  
 cause of rancidity in butter, (71) Iowa 523; (75) 97; (77) 236.  
 importance in dairy products, (78) 95.  
*malvacearum*, methods of dissemination, (73) Okla. 55.  
*medicaginis*—  
*phaseolicola*, notes, (71) 53; (76) 491.  
 studies, (78) Okla. 55.  
*ovalis*, notes, (80) U.S.D.A. 60.  
*phaseoli*, notes, (75) 364.  
*prunicola*, notes, (71) Calif. 212.  
*rhizogenes*, host relations and characteristics, (71) 498.  
 sp., producing pigment in butter, (77) 94.  
 spp., studies, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 196; (74) 217.  
*tubaci*, toxin formation by, (79) 208.  
*tumefaciens*—  
 biology, (76) 638.  
 cause of crown gall on *Taxus baccata*, (79) 70.  
 on incense cedar, (78) 360.  
 on *Sequoia*, (78) 636.

**Pseudomonas—Continued.**

- tumefaciens*—Continued.  
 secondary tumor formation induced, (75) 61.  
 specific bacteriophage, properties, (78) 494.  
 studies, (74) 463.  
*vesicatoria*, notes, (74) 800.
- Pseudoparlatoria ostreata** on papaya, (78) P.R.Col. 362; (79) P.R.Col. 650.
- Pseudoperonospora**—  
*cubensis* on Persian melons, (78) P.R.Col. 346.  
*humuli*, (71) 49; (73) 488; (76) 636, U.S.D.A. 803.  
 on hops, (73) 496.
- Pseudopeziza**—  
*medicaginis*, notes, (79) U.S.D.A. 634.  
*ribis*, pathogenicity and physiology, (73) 324.
- Pseudopregnancy**, production by mechanical stimulation of nipples, (72) 465.
- Pseudopythium phytophthoron**, notes, (75) 506.
- Pseudorabies**—see Paralysis, infectious bulbar.
- Pseudosinella violenta** in Iowa, biology, (76) 826.
- Pseudosphinx tetrico** in Connecticut, (71) Conn. [NewHaven] 504.
- Pseudosuccinea columella**—  
 intermediate host of liver fluke, (73) 503.  
 new host for *Paramphistomum cervi* and *Fasciola magna*, (71) 242.
- Pseudotachinomyia**, generic characters and key to species, (76) Tex. 77.
- Pseudotsuga**—see Douglas fir.
- Pseudotuberculosis**—  
 of birds, (73) 247.  
 of deer, (77) 854.  
 of rodentium, transmission experiments, (80) 250.
- Pseudovalsa** associated with tree cankers, (77) 637.
- Psila rosae**—see Carrot rust fly.
- Psilocaulon absimile** as stock poison, (73) 101; (74) 254.
- Psilochasmus longicirratus** from black duck, (80) 401.
- Psilodora** on blowfly larvae, distribution, (73) 657.
- Psilophilis grandis**, notes, (74) 508.
- Psilostomum ondatrae**, notes, (72) 537.
- Psilostrophe** spp., poisonous to livestock on ranges, (73) Tex. 100.
- Psittacosis**—  
 course among ricebirds and parakeets, (74) 263.  
 enzootic, among wild Australian parrots, (74) 100.  
 in developing egg, (73) 847.  
 in South American parrotlets and conures, (71) 696.  
 studies, (74) 392.  
 virus, developmental forms, (73) 681.
- Psora dubia** attacking books, (73) 349.
- Psocids**, biology and life history, (71) 218.
- Psophocarpus tetragonolobus** pods, vitamin A in, (75) 571.
- Psoriasis**—  
 new pathogenesis and therapy, (72) 571.  
 treatment, (78) 895.
- Psorophora** spp., biology, (80) Ark. 793.
- Psoroptes communis**—see Scab mite.
- Psoroptes ovis**—see Sheep scab mite.
- Psorosis**, development, relation to origin and history of citrus varieties, (80) 505.

- Psorosticha zizyphi*, studies, (72) 662.  
*Psychoda*, American species, (76) 76.  
 Psychology—  
   applications to industry, (72) 243.  
   biology, and medicine, statistical methods in, treatise, (78) 468.  
*Psyllia*—  
   *mali*—see Apple sucker.  
   *peregrina* and *P. mali*, comparison, (73) 210.  
*Psyllid yellows*—see Potato psyllid yellows.  
*Psyllidae*—  
   biology, (74) 513.  
   British, biology, (79) 222.  
   insect parasites, (72) 225.  
*Psyllids*—  
   effect on potato seed stock, (80) Colo. 756.  
   injurious, in Tanganyika, control, (76) 218.  
   on potatoes and sprayer efficiency in control, (78) Colo. 659.  
*Psyllodes hyoscyami*, biology, (71) 228.  
*Psyllodes punctulata*—see Hop flea beetle.  
*Psyllium seed*, mucilage form, (74) 440.  
*Ptarmigan*, willow, relation to predators and leucocytozoon disease, (78) 638.  
*Pteromalus puparum*—  
   notes, (76) 219.  
   parasite of imported cabbageworm, (79) 229.  
*Pteronidea ribesii*—see Imported currantworm.  
*Pterostichus* spp., intermediate hosts for fowl tapeworm, (80) 237.  
*Ptinus fur*—see White-marked spider beetle.  
*Pitnus villiger*—see Hairy spider beetle.  
*Ptychomyia remota*, notes, (77) 823.  
 Public—  
   finance problems in Zaleski Forest, (76) 260.  
   health—see Health.  
   utilities in U.S. Government regulation, (78) 265.  
   works, programs, (75) 270.  
 Public Roads, Bureau of—  
   report, (80) U.S.D.A. 881.  
   statistical research, highway management and costs, (74) U.S.D.A. 550.  
*Puccinia*—  
   *asparagi* in New Jersey, (76) U.S.D.A. 339.  
   *antirrhini* races, snapdragons resistant to, (80) 637.  
   *clarkiae* on *Clarkia elegans*, (78) 506.  
   *coronata avenae*—  
     new race, (77) 55.  
     notes, (80) 498.  
     physiological specialization, (73) U.S.D.A. 190; (74) 794.  
     urediospores, factors affecting longevity, (80) 637.  
   *ekmani*, new in Dominican Republic, (71) 201.  
   *faramense*, new in Dominican Republic, (71) 201.  
   *fraseri* in West Virginia, (80) U.S.D.A. 204.  
   *glumarum*—  
     biological races, incidence and distribution, (76) 49.  
     biological races on grasses, (76) 50.  
     in Canada, (75) 500.  
     in U.S., physiologic specialization, (72) 62.  
     on *Triticum* sp., (75) 357.  
     tritic, resistance of individual wheat varieties, (76) 843.  
*Puccinia*—Continued.  
   *glumarum*—continued.  
     uredial stage, effect of light, (71) 789.  
     winter activity in Seine-et-Oise, (73) 56.  
   *graminis*—  
     antiquity in California, (72) 635.  
     apparently new variety, production on barberry, (71) 485.  
     *avenae*, physiologic forms, uredinal and telial stages, (71) 51.  
     *avanae*, physiologic races, distribution and reaction of oats at different stages, (78) 797.  
     life history, (78) 497.  
     physiologic forms, origin and persistence, relation to barberry, (71) 789.  
     tritic, physiologic forms, distribution, (72) 632.  
     tritic, physiologic forms in southern China, (71) 789.  
     tritic, physiologic forms in Union of South Africa, (74) 499.  
     tritic, physiologic forms, population trends, (73) 326.  
     tritic races, urediospore germination and germ tube development, effect of temperature, (80) 635.  
     white pycnia and aecia, (72) 638.  
   *helianthi*—  
     coalescing haploid pustules, (75) 217.  
     new to Bombay, (71) 201.  
     strains, interfertility, (77) 55.  
   *hibiscata*, notes, (78) U.S.D.A. 628.  
   *iridis*, studies, (71) 213; (79) 68.  
   *liberta*, telia, (75) 209.  
   *malvacearum*, cytological study, (74) 805.  
   *parkeriae*, distribution, hosts, and internal telia, (79) 344.  
   *parksiana* n.sp. on *Smilax vitiensis*, (75) 209.  
   *phragmitis*, initiation of dikaryophase in, (74) 48.  
   *pruni*, *spinosae*, notes, (71) 212; (77) 61.  
   *psidii* on pimento tree, (79) 211.  
   *rubigo-vera*—  
     host specialization and races, (71) 651.  
     notes, (80) U.S.D.A. 55.  
     on wild grasses, physiologically distinct cultures, (73) 623.  
     tritic, notes, (79) U.S.D.A. 201.  
   *schedonnardi* in Arizona, (80) U.S.D.A. 349.  
   *simplex* on barley, (78) 205.  
   *sorghii*, heterothallism, (73) 191.  
   *sorghii*, host specialization, (71) 787.  
   spp.—  
     germination of urediospores, effect of humidity, (72) 199.  
     on wheat in Rumania, biology, (71) 52.  
     overwintering in mycelial or spore stages, (76) 638.  
     parasites, (77) 639.  
   *tomipara*, genetic fixity in multicellular character of teliospores, (73) 623.  
   *triticea*—  
     effect of various chemicals, (78) 204.  
     leaf rust, effect on yield, composition, and quality of wheat, (79) Ind. 634.  
     notes, (76) 48, 49.

**Puccinia—Continued.**

triticina—continued.

physiologic forms, determination, (76) 341.

specialization in Italy, (74) 500.

tubulosa on leaves of eggplant, (74) 215.

**Pucciniastrum—**

ericae n.comb., notes, (75) 209.

on Epilobium and Abies, life history, (79) 500.

pustulatum, notes, (76) 803.

**Puerto Rican mole cricket—see Changa.****Puerto Rico, scientific survey, (78) 361.****Puerto Rico College Station—**

notes, (76) 735.

report, (74) 287; (77) 894; (78) 434; (79) 718.

**Puerto Rico Insular Station, report, (72) 286.****Puerto Rico Station—**

history of first quarter of century, (78) 286.

notes, (71) 432; (74) 576, 894; (78) 287.

report, (71) 430; (73) 575; (75) 893; (77) 142;

(78) 577; (80) 286, 572.

**Puerto Rico University, notes, (75) 432.****Pulecephora sp., parasite of cotton leafworm, (75) 230.****Pullet(s)—see also Fowls; Poultry.**

all-mash feeding v. separate feeding of grain and meat scraps, (79) Ky. 520.

all-night lights v. no lights for, (73) Fla. 218.

annual mean egg weight, effect of rations, (78) 235.

annual production, effect of fermented mash, (74) N.C. 79.

basal ration, supplements, (77) Wyo. 80.

blood calcium, effect of progynon B, parathormone, and thyrotropic hormone, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 777.

body weight, production and egg weight, interrelation, (72) 239.

calcium in blood, effect of partial or total oviduct removal, (78) 842.

cannibalism-preventing properties of oats, (78) 524.

cost of production, (71) Mich. 266; (77) Ill. 410; (78) Ill. 266, Ariz. 412.

and earnings, variations, (71) Mich. 266. and returns, (74) N.C. 79.

development, effect of—

cockerels in flock, (73) 529.

protein levels, (78) N.C. 230.

disease- and parasite-free, ready-to-lay, production, (76) Ohio 524.

early development and laying performance, relation, (78) 235.

early hatched, management, (72) N.J. 241.

effect of—

feeding yeast fermented mash, (79) N.C. 379.

lighting on egg production, (80) N.C. 86.

potassium iodide, (73) 872.

rye on egg production, (72) Wis. 515.

slow, medium, and fast growth rates, (79) N.J. 378.

varying amounts of animal proteins, (75) 681. egg production, (79) Fla. 519.

effect of artificial heat and ventilation, (73) Mich. 519.

fall and winter feeding and management, (74) Ohio 246.

grain feeding, methods, (76) W.Va. 836.

**Pullet(s)—Continued.**

growth, effect of protein levels, (75) N.C. 532; (79) N.C. 85.

growth rate, (72) Mo. 514; (75) 86.

individuality in balancing the ration, (71) 364. laying—

calcium metabolism, (79) 675.

cod-liver oil requirements, (79) Wis. 666.

continuous hopper feeding of corn and oats, (76) Mich. 230.

effect of chronic coccidiosis, (75) Mich. 691.

hopper feeding compared to hand feeding of grain, (78) Mich. 841.

nitrogen balance, (78) 236.

presence of parasite causing coccidiosis in young chickens, (75) Mich. 259.

shields for preventing cannibalism in, (72) Mich. 521.

lighting tests, (73) Ind. 218.

lightly infected, deworming not beneficial, (79) Wis. 687.

losses, increasing in egg-laying contests, (78) Mich. 855.

management, (74) Ill. 526; (75) Ohio 389, 829; (77) Ohio 674.

effect on livability and egg production, (79) Ohio 666.

maturity, relation to protein levels in rations, (74) N.C. 79.

mineral metabolism, (72) 678; (76) 88; (80) 671.

mortality, (71) Ohio 828; (75) 259; (79) Mich. 94.

during first laying year, relation to age at sexual maturity, (80) 666.

nonlaying, calcium and phosphorus combination in excreta, (71) 86.

production—

costs on 100 Michigan farms, (73) Mich. 551.

factors affecting, (71) Ohio 360.

protein levels, (77) Ky. 827.

raising in Hawaii, relation to artificial illumination, (78) Hawaii 235.

range v. confinement, (71) Ohio 685.

rations, (71) Del. 680.

reared under confinement v. range conditions, egg production and mortality, (75) Fla. 676; (77) 78.

Rhode Island Red, time interval between eggs, (75) 533; (80) 530.

sexed and unsexed, comparison of growth, (76) 382.

time interval from first egg to standard egg weight, (72) Mass. 521.

versus hens, (73) Mich. 668.

vitamin A requirements, (71) Tex. 686; (76) N.J. 522; (77) 233.

for maintenance and egg production, (73) 224.

White Leghorn, egg production factors, (78) 684, 685.

yield and cost of production, (76) Mich. 708.

**Pulleys and belts on farm, (72) 115.****Pullorum disease—see also Salmonella pullorum.**

acute and chronic form, and carriers, (75) N.C. 109.

adult carriers, (78) N.C. 256.

## Pullorum disease—Continued.

- affected chicks, bacterial flora, effect of feeding colon organisms and dried whey, (77) Fla. 99.
- agglutination method and antigen in, (80) 255.
- agglutination tests, (77) Ind. 391.
- comparison, (72) Ky. 102, 260, 537.
- incubation factors, (77) Md. 255.
- titer fluctuation, (77) 402.
- with whole blood, (74) Mass. 400.
- and environment, (78) 108.
- antigen, preservation of activity, durability, (80) 256.
- Australia, (74) 856; (77) 106.
- breeding for resistance, (78) Ill. 246.
- carriers—
- rapid whole blood agglutination test, (73) 854.
- serological studies, (73) N.C. 690.
- control, (74) Idaho 99; (75) Idaho 690; (77) Ill. 390; (78) Ill. 246; (80) Idaho 101.
- in Mississippi, (75) 401.
- methods, compared, (71) N.H. 527.
- monthly flock tests, (74) Ill. 539.
- test for efficiency of good management, (80) Md. 820.
- diagnosis, (80) 256.
- stained antigen for, (72) U.S.D.A. 528; (74) 693.
- value of various tests, (72) 260.
- effect of brooding temperatures, (71) 103; (72) 261.
- eradication, (72) Mass. 538; (74) Mass. 400; (76) Mass. 107; (77) 705, Idaho 848, Mass. 856; (78) Mass. 708; (79) Mass. 534, N.H. 535; (80) Mass. 827.
- in Massachusetts, (75) 849.
- program, whole-blood test, (73) 396.
- progress, (75) Mass. 537; (78) 542.
- short interval testing, (78) 541.
- technique, (78) N.H. 99.
- genetic study, (74) Ill. 701; (77) 682.
- Greece, (72) 258.
- hereditary resistance, (77) Ill. 390.
- Hungary, Government combat, (72) 538.
- in—
- chicks, effect of feeding colon organisms and dried whey, (73) Fla. 236; (75) Fla. 690.
- chicks, summary, (73) Ill. 245.
- ducklings, (77) 706.
- flocks previously negative, (78) 258.
- poultry, importance, (74) Wis. 539.
- quail in captivity, (76) 542.
- turkeys, (75) 101; (76) 109, 856; (78) 857.
- incidence, effect of temperature, (71) Mich. 229.
- infected fowls, complement-fixation experiments with sera, (71) 97.
- infected hens, precipitating capacity of sera, (71) 97.
- infection, localized, in ovary of duck, (78) 708.
- prevention in São Paulo, (73) 396.
- pullorin and rapid whole-blood agglutination tests, comparison, (71) 853.
- resistance—
- blood studies of fowls, (73) 396.
- inheritance, (74) Ill. 539.
- septicemic, in flock of adult fowls, (75) 403.
- stained antigen whole-blood test, (71) 853.

## Pullorum disease—Continued.

- status and control, (73) 546; (74) 392.
- studies, (71) Mass. 526, 837; (72) Idaho 102, Mo. 528, 537, Calif. 689; (73) 247, 383, 536, Mass. 676; (74) N.C. 99; (75) 259, N.H. 546, 698; (76) Calif. 849, 856; (79) N.J. 398.
- subacute, case study, (73) 854.
- tested flocks, livability results, (77) 708.
- testing, (73) N.H. 536; (76) Mo. 689.
- one-fifth of State poultry population, (71) N.H. 527.
- tests, comparison, (79) Ind. 679.
- whole blood—
- agglutination test, (79) 111.
- stained antigen test, doubtful reactors, (72) 391.
- test, (73) 109; (77) Ohio 695.
- test, composite drop-reaction sheet for spot method, (77) 502.
- Pulmonary coccidioid granuloma, new site of infection in cattle, (77) 852.
- Pulmostrongylus, n.g., erection, (74) 227.
- Pulp and paper—
- from Pacific coast woods, (73) 184.
- problems, (76) U.S.D.A. 632.
- publications, list, (73) U.S.D.A. 155.
- Pulping processes, alkaline, studies, (75) 584.
- Pulse, rate and pressure for predicting basal metabolism rate, (77) 272.
- Pulse, rate, effect of coffee and decaffeinated coffee, (72) 873; (77) 132.
- Pulses, Indian, studies, (71) 187; (76) 21; (30) 180.
- Pumice lands, pasture establishment on, (71) 465.
- Pumilus medullae—
- cause of grapevine disease, (78) 210.
- medullae n.sp., description, (75) 222.
- Pump(s)—
- and water wheels for irrigation, (75) Mont. 701.
- centrifugal—
- home-made, description, (76) Mont. 400; (77) Mont. 709.
- turbines, and propellers, (72) 264.
- for farm water supply, (74) 406.
- irrigation at North Platte Experimental Substation, (75) Nebr. 852.
- low-lift, for cranberry bogs, (77) Mass. 860.
- Pumping—
- district, Eloy, conditions, (79) Ariz. 542.
- drainage and irrigation, efficiency, (72) Idaho 110.
- machinery, studies, (73) Ariz. 547.
- plants, Diesel engine-driven, (79) Ariz. 512.
- studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 542.
- system for treating alfalfa silage with molasses, (77) Wis. 549.
- units, automatic, for underpasses, (74) U.S.D.A. 861.
- Pumpkin(s)—
- and squash hybrids, studies, (75) N.Y. State 608.
- bacterial soft rot in California, (79) 496.
- beetle, life history, distribution, and food plants, (71) 515.
- bush, sex ratios and fruit production, (72) 772.

## Pumpkin(s)—Continued.

- bush types, inbred lines, (74) 341.
- canning qualities, factors affecting, (75) Ind. 778.
- composition, relation to consistency of canned product, (74) Ind. 340.
- diseases in Straits Settlements, (71) 201.
- effect of time of fruit set and harvest, (76) N.Y.State 625.
- fruit rot, notes, (71) U.S.D.A. 199.
- production, (78) U.S.D.A. 627.
- rot due to *Sclerotinia sclerotiorum*, (73) 326; (75) 501.
- seeds—
  - dormancy, (80) 621.
  - germinating, fat metabolism, (78) 25.
  - toxicity, (75) 588.
- soft rot, description, (76) 347.
- varieties, (75) Ind. 778.
- and canning qualities, (71) Ind. 192; (73) Ind. 177.
- relation to character of canned product, (72) N.Y.State 617.
- vitamin A in, (79) Ariz. 560.
- Pupipara, preliminary list, (80) 367.
- Puppies on synthetic diet, effect of deficiencies of antidermatitis factors, (78) 375.
- Purchasing power—
  - during recovery, changes in aggregate volume and distribution, (74) 271.
  - indexes, (80) 406.
- Purdue University, notes, (73) 286, 432; (74) 733; (77) 576; (78) 736.
- Purines in tissues, estimation, (74) 446.
- Purple mite, lime-sulfur as control, (72) Fla. 353.
- Purple scale—
  - control, (71) Ala. 666; (79) Fla. 502.
  - on grapefruit trees, methods of soil applications, (80) 372.
  - with lime-sulfur, (73) Fla. 205; (74) Fla. 230; (75) Fla. 658, 663; (77) Fla. 65.
  - effect of freeze, (73) 348; (75) 662.
  - in Palestine, control, (75) 813.
  - on grapefruit, control, (73) Fla. 205.
  - on young grapefruit and orange trees, (72) 655.
  - predator enemy, (76) 357.
- Purslane, natural enemies, (79) 651.
- Putnam scale, control, (71) Wash. 217.
- Puto spinosus, injurious to mango flowers and fruits, (76) 71.
- Puto spp. attacking citrus, (77) 817.
- Pycnometer, precision, for liquids, (76) 746.
- Pycnoscelus surinamensis—see Surinam roach.
- Pycnosoma bezzianum, notes, (73) 587.
- Pycnothyrium sp., notes, (79) 202.
- Pyelonephritis—
  - bovine, diagnosis, treatment, and control, (80) Md. 819.
  - of cattle and horses, (77) 106.
  - studies, (80) 252, 680.
- Pyobacillosis of calves in Brazil, (80) 107.
- Pyometra—
  - in bitches, case reports, (74) 539.
  - in cattle in Netherlands, (75) 695.
  - role of *Trichomonas*, (75) 543.

## Pyorrhea—

- alveolaris, relation to vitamin C deficiency, (78) 573.
- dietary deficiencies as factor, (80) 712.
- Pyosepticemia of—
  - calves, (74) 854; (80) 543.
  - foals due to *Bacillus abortus equinus*, (77) 252.
- Pyralis farinalis—see Meal moth.
- Pyrausta—
  - machaeralis, food plant in Java, (71) 223.
  - nubilalis—see European corn borer.
- Pyrenochaeta sp., causing decay in apples, (77) 645.
- Pyrenochaeta variabilis, life history, (71) 64.
- Pyrenophora, phytopathological and taxonomic aspects, (72) 685.
- Pyrethrin(s)—
  - and prophylaxis of pulmonary strongylosis, (78) 253.
  - and rotenone, toxicity, comparison, (76) 66.
  - recent use of term, (73) Minn. 811.
  - smallest quantity for incorporating with oil to kill mosquito larvae, (77) 369.
- Pyrethrin II, isolation, (75) 661.
- Pyrethrins I and II—
  - hydrogenated, toxicity to housefly, (79) 514.
  - relative toxicity to insects, (76) 825.
- Pyrethrum—
  - action on forest pests, (72) 217.
  - and—
    - derris, difference in action against imported cabbageworm, (72) 358.
    - derris steepates, relative toxicity to potato insects, (76) 66.
    - pyrethrum-nicotine sprays, new for white apple leafhopper, (75) Mass. 512.
    - rotenone-bearing plants, (77) 511.
    - sulfur experiments, (71) 813.
  - anthelmintic for *Ascaridia lineata*, (71) 396.
  - arsenical substitute, (71) Mich. 666.
  - chemical studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 655; (78) 659.
  - cotton root rot affecting, (71) Tex. 785.
  - crown rot—
    - and damping-off, control, (72) Colo. 787.
    - plant losses due to, effect of irrigation practices, (76) 44.
  - culture, (79) Nebr. 479.
  - and determination of pyrethrin in, (77) Ind. 332.
  - experiments, (78) Ill. 185.
  - harvesting, and methods of analysis, (76) 337.
  - derris, and hellebore powders, comparative efficiency on insects, (71) 345.
  - digestion and absorption in southern armyworm, (78) U.S.D.A. 659.
- dusta—
  - and alcoholic extracts, insecticidal effect, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.
  - biological testing with blunt-nosed leafhopper, (78) 822.
  - effect on blooming of potatoes, (77) 599.
  - exposed to air and light, loss of toxicity, (72) 809, 810.
  - for insect control, (76) Colo. 501.
  - impregnated, for cranberry insects, (79) Mass. 507.
  - insecticidal value for crucifers, (71) 346.

## Pyrethrum—Continued.

## dusts—continued.

notes, (80) 223.

physiological evaluation, (78) 644.

stored, decreased effectiveness, (76) 860.

tests, (78) 508.

effect of environmental conditions, (78) 209.

## extracts—

for control of *Antestia* on coffee, (72) 811.

in oil, atomized, for ectoparasites on rats, (78) 345.

notes, (75) Mass. 512.

tolerance of animals, (78) 662.

## flowers—

constituents, (75) 160, 661.

dust, collecting hydrophids with, (72) 357.

fresh, pyrethrin in, (75) 661; (77) 65.

from various sources, pyrethrin in, (75) 661.

variation in, (76) Colo. 43.

yield, effect of spacing, (76) 43.

fluid insecticide for combating infestation of imported stored products in warehouses, (75) 660.

fly spray for cattle, (79) Wis. 651.

## growing—

and harvesting, (76) U.S.D.A. 625; (78) 626.

industry in Bulgaria, (77) 490.

harvester, (76) U.S.D.A. 542.

harvesting, (76) 258; (78) U.S.D.A. 858.

and drying, (80) U.S.D.A. 829.

high pyrethrin strains, isolation and propagation, (78) 618.

high-yielding strains, development, (76) Tenn. 38.

improvement, (75) Colo. 197, Tenn. 779; (76) Colo. 476; (77) Tenn. 333; (79) 49; (80) Colo. 767.

in Tennessee, (76) Tenn. 337.

insect powder, aqueous suspensions, size of particles, (72) 216.

## insecticides—

compatibility with bordeaux mixture, (74) 666; (77) N.J. 480.

status, (72) 809; (80) U.S.D.A. 795.

mode of action and effect on insect tissues, (74) 812.

## new—

crop, (76) 178.

host for *Phymatotrichum* root rot, (71) U.S.D.A. 486.

strains, tests, (75) Tenn. 779.

to Illinois, (77) Ill. 324.

notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 815; (77) 219; (80) Tenn. 192.

oil extract for lungworms, (76) W.Va. 849.

oil sprays for grape leafhoppers, (72) Calif. 654.

## powder—

absorption by roaches, mechanism, (75) 514.

degree of fineness, effects, (76) 657.

preparation for control of nematodes, (75) 370.

production, (75) Ind. 778.

for insecticides, (78) Oreg. 781.

studies, (74) Ill. 477.

propagation, (78) Tenn. 178.

review of newer developments, (77) 659.

selection to increase pyrethrin content, (78) Colo. 626.

## Pyrethrum—Continued.

## sprays—

effect on house fly, (75) 671.

nonflammable, for use in airplanes, (74) 368.

## strains—

high test, (77) 195.

pyrethrin I content of flowers, (79) 389.

use on cabbage and cauliflower, (72) Colo. 806.

## Pyridine—

derivatives, antiblacktongue potency, (80) 569.

penetration into bodies of insects, (72) 656;

(77) 860.

## Pyridium—

report, (79) 297.

source of interference in vitamin C determinations, (79) 296.

*Pyrilla* sp. on sugarcane, (71) 221.

Pyrites, selenium in, (74) 293.

Pyrocatechin in finished fly sprays and concentrates, (74) 512.

*Pyroderes rileyi* in Hawaii, (78) 212.

*Pyroderes rileyi*, notes, (80) 659.

## Pyrophorus—

bellamyi n.sp., parasite of oriental beetle, (79) 226.

## luminosus—

for control of brown hardback, (74) 513.

notes, (76) 658; (80) P.R. 511.

Pyruvate formation from lactate oxidation, (71) 582.

## Pyruvic acid—

and amino acids, reaction between, (73) 486.

and avitaminous brain, (71) 882; (73) 724, 882.

determination, (71) 157, 299.

dissimilation by *Lactobacillus lyocopersci*, (75) 582.

fermentation by bacteria of colon-aerogenes group, (76) 4.

isolation from blood of vitamin B<sub>1</sub>-deficient pigeons, (76) 293.

metabolism, relation to vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, (77) Wis. 562.

Pythiaceae parasites at different soil levels, relation to following practices, (75) 494.

## Pythium—

aphanidermatum, notes, (71) 798; (77) P.R.Col. 795.

## arrhenomanes—

notes, (76) 493.

on sorghum, inheritance, (78) 64.

on sugarcane, severity, effect of harmful soil constituents, (79) 207.

variability on corn and sugarcane, (72) 63.

attack on swede seedlings, temperature study, (76) 347.

## butleri—

growth, relation to thiamine production, (79) 606; (80) 322.

taproot rot of beets, (80) 62, Colo. 786.

cultures free from bacteria, method of obtaining, (71) 650.

damping-off in tobacco seedbed, (77) Conn. [NewHaven] 351.

## debaryanum—

notes, (71) Conn.[NewHaven] 333, 501; (72) Mo. 488; (76) Conn.[NewHaven] 296.

on *Clarkia elegans*, (78) 599.

on sugar beet seedlings, pathogenicity, (80) 62.

**Pythium—Continued.**

- debaryanum—continued.
  - versus *Penicillium* sp., antagonism of, (80) 208.
- graminicolum—
  - and *P. arrhenomanes*, differentiation, (76) 347.
  - on ginger, control, (75) 208.
  - root rot, predisposing factors, (72) 798.
  - in phanerogamic water plants, (74) 650.
  - irregular and damping-off of watermelons, (80) 68.
  - on cucurbits, (79) Ariz. 487.
- oospores—
  - destroyed by parasitic hyphomycetes, (78) 68.
  - production, humus extract agar, (72) 349.
- piperinum n.sp., notes, (74) 53.
- root rot—
  - notes, (75) Hawaii Sugar Planters' (75) 795.
  - of mlo, (77) 798.
  - of sugarcane, (80) U.S.D.A. 500.
- rot of transplants, incidence, (75) Conn.[New Haven] 356.
- scleroteichum n.sp., description, (73) 196.
- sp., notes, (72) Colo. 787; (77) 198.
- app.—
  - affecting sugarcane, (75) Iowa 55.
  - and vascular wilt and root rot of pansies, (71) 485.
  - diseases in California, (80) U.S.D.A. 203.
  - notes, (76) 497.
  - physiological and cytological research, (76) 812.
- ultimum—
  - control, (71) N.Y.State 490.
  - injury to tomato seedlings, (78) 208.
  - notes, (71) 486; (72) 352, S.C. 789.
  - on potatoes, effect, (75) 65.
  - on sweetpotato, (74) N.C. 51.

**Quackgrass—**

- chlorates and other chemicals for, (78) Ill. 185.
- control, (72) Wyo. 606; (74) Ill. 477; (75) Mich. 778; (77) Wyo. 40, Idaho 771.
- drought resistance, effect of nitrogen fertilization, (78) 48.
- response to defoliation and fertilization, (77) Mich. 832.
- test of chemicals for, (77) Ill. 324.

**Quail—**

- and acorn, blue jay as link between, (78) 812.
- and cover on central Texas farms, (78) 812.
- baby, *Salmonella* isolated from, (75) 549.
- bobwhite—
  - and Oregon mountain, slipped tendon, (80) 385.
  - ecology, (72) Iowa 804.
  - effect of winter of 1935-36 in Wisconsin, (77) 656.
  - environmental carrying capacity for wintering, (77) Iowa 215.
  - fluctuations in population in South, (76) 898.
  - food plants, (75) U.S.D.A. 640.
  - liberated, survival, (78) 638.
  - management, (71) 216; (73) 628.
  - modifications in predation theory, (80) 865.
  - nest destruction and eating of eggs by small *Sciuridae*, (79) 648.
  - northern, winter territory, (75) Iowa 804.

**Quail—Continued.**

- bobwhite—continued.
    - parasitism, relation to diet, (72) 110.
    - relation to second-growth pine woodland, (78) 812.
    - snow-killing, (77) 654.
    - vulnerability to predation, (71) 664.
    - winter mortality, (71) 216.
    - winter survival, (74) 63.
    - wintering, environmental carrying capacity, (79) Iowa 503.
    - wintering in Wisconsin and Iowa, (75) 373.
  - breeding, manual, (75) 805.
  - breeding, modern methods, (76) U.S.D.A. 355.
  - California, in Hawaii, food, (80) 221.
  - captive, pullorum disease, (76) 542.
  - disease(s)—
    - control, (76) U.S.D.A. 500.
    - in Illinois, (71) 396.
    - in upland game birds, (76) 398.
  - eggs, inoculation, interrelation of temperature, humidity, and air movement, (79) [N.Y.] Cornell 357.
  - eggs, temperature requirements and humidity for incubation, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 651.
  - English, helminths from, (74) 226.
  - experimental planting for winter food supply, (80) 509.
  - fire ant as pest, (80) 665.
  - Gambel, life history in Arizona, (75) 373.
  - increase, relation to predators, (73) 508.
  - Iowa, effect of subzero weather of 1936, (77) 655.
  - management, (77) Iowa 215; (79) 503.
  - experimental project, (76) U.S.D.A. 356.
  - new vector of malaria, (77) 245.
  - propagation, (73) Okla. 87.
  - raising, (76) 211.
  - refuge program, (78) 507.
  - relation to fire-ant problem, (80) 508.
  - research in New York State, (76) 821.
  - scaled, food, (77) U.S.D.A. 652.
  - studies, (75) Ind. 806; (78) 508.
  - toxicity of *Crotalaria* seed for, (72) 391.
  - winter survival and nesting studies, (77) Ind. 360; (79) 650.
  - worm parasites, (77) Ind. 391.
- Quarantine—see Plant quarantine.
- Queensland pine beetle—
- control, (77) 824.
  - damage to seasoned hoop pine, (73) 216.
- Quilts app., rice pests, (73) 649.
- Quince(s)—
- brown rot disease, (78) 208.
  - culture, (79) U.S.D.A. 482.
  - diseases, (75) 799.
  - in western New York, (75) 365.
  - fire blight, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 786.
  - control in bloom, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 788.
  - fruit, morphology, (80) 628.
  - industry, damage from oriental fruit moth, (76) N.Y.State 75.
- Japanese—
- pests, (74) Ill. 486.
  - photosynthesis in, effect of environal factors, (77) 761.
- market diseases, (78) U.S.D.A. 333.
- orange rust on red cedar trunk, (71) 63.

## Quince(s)—Continued.

- pollination, effect of spraying during bloom, (72) 187.
  - propagation, (76) N.Y.State 629.
  - rootstocks—
    - for pears, (73) Oreg. 43; (75) N.Y.State 48.
    - percentage of rooted shoots expected from mother plantations, (76) 792.
  - rust—
    - life history in Hudson Valley, (77) N.Y.State 207.
    - on apples, (75) 366.
    - on apples in Tennessee, (79) U.S.D.A. 342.
    - on apples in western Illinois, (73) U.S.D.A. 791.
  - seedlings—
    - growing, new method, (75) 781.
    - nematode resistance, (73) 818.
  - stooled, winter injury to stocks, (72) N.Y.State 774.
  - varieties, (73) Okla. 43.
    - new in Russia, (72) 773.
    - world production, (80) U.S.D.A. 267.
- Quinhydrone potential and pH at various temperatures, relation, nomogram, (77) 149.
- Rabbit(s)—
- adult male, development of female characteristics, (75) 327.
  - American, effectiveness of Shope papilloma virus, (75) 398.
  - and cavy, periodicals, (76) U.S.D.A. 356.
  - and guinea pigs, relative adaptability to digestion experiments with grasses, (79) U.S.D.A. 84.
- Angora—
- for wool production, (79) N.J. 670.
  - quality tests in Germany, (77) 683.
  - wool, data, (76) U.S.D.A. 356.
- average weight at weaning age, (76) U.S.D.A. 356.
- birth weight, relation to litter size, and duration of gestation period, (75) 612.
- blood groups and inheritance, (75) 609; (77) 682.
- blood volume formula, (74) 693.
- Blue Dutch, new linkage, (78) 225.
- breeder's organization in Spain, (77) 682.
- breeding—
- and reproduction, (72) 813.
  - Belgium, (73) 225.
  - for human food, hat making, and fur trade, (78) 222.
  - principles, (78) U.S.D.A. 813.
  - Rumania, (77) 682.
  - when suckling young, results, (76) U.S.D.A. 465.
- breeds, genealogy, (73) 222.
- carcasses, weight loss and chemical composition, (72) 828.
- care during warm weather, (80) U.S.D.A. 365.
- central Oklahoma, parasites, (72) 398.
- coat and eye color, genetic relations, (71) 29.
- coccidiosis, control by chemical treatment of litter, (71) 242.
- color characters and histological basis, (76) 24.

## Rabbit(s)—Continued.

- control, objections to poison method, (73) 208.
- cottontail—
  - Mearn's, in Iowa, (78) 812.
  - Mearn's, winter food and cover, (80) 365.
  - New England, (78) 812.
  - parasites, (77) [Conn.]Storrs 538.
  - reproduction function, (76) 355.
  - suggested method of measuring cover, (73) 202.
- cross, tame-wild, (76) 776.
- diseases, (77) 683; (78) 401.
  - genetics compared with similar human diseases, (77) 703.
  - hereditary, compared with similar human diseases, (77) 679.
  - pathology, (77) 703.
- domestic, epizootic in, caused by *Pasteurella cuniculicida*, (77) 540.
- drives, organizing and conducting, (76) U.S.D.A. 356.
- Dutch coat pattern, genetics, (73) 26.
- dwarf mutation, (71) 458.
- ear, growth and proportions, relation to body weight, (78) 320.
- effect of bovine-blindness-producing ration, (79) 665, 667.
- effect of hysterectomy, (76) 24.
- estrous, criteria for selection, (79) 466.
- eye defects, production and inheritance, (75) 609.
- feed requirements and cost, (74) U.S.D.A. 511.
- feeding—
  - and management, (72) U.S.D.A. 522.
  - schedule, (76) U.S.D.A. 355.
- fibroma and infectious myxomatosis viruses, relation, (74) 846.
- for determining palatability of newly introduced forage plants, (76) 227.
- fur studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 500.
- gestation period, (75) 326.
- hereditary variations, (72) 171.
- hair development, morphology and physiology, (79) 614.
- hereditary anomalies, (78) 470.
- immune to botfly larvae protein, hypersensitivity, (78) 844.
- immunity to liver fluke, (74) 65.
- inbreeding experiments, (76) U.S.D.A. 612.
- infantile, effects of follicle-stimulating and lutenizing pituitary extracts on ovaries, (72) 318.
- infectious myxomatosis, (77) U.S.D.A. 652.
- infertile, treatment with antuitrin S, (72) 465.
- infestations of screwworms in Texas, (78) 361.
- inheritance of —
  - variations, (78) 768.
  - "woolly," (77) U.S.D.A. 652.
- injury to—
  - forest stands, (71) N.H. 481.
  - young fruit trees, prevention, (71) Mich. 42.
- inoculation with *Elsinoë ampelina*, (75) 505.
- lop-eared, inheritance, (76) 817.
- male, fecundity, (79) 182.
- management on small farms, (75) U.S.D.A. 86.
- market, self-feeding system, (77) U.S.D.A. 652.
- marsh, incomplete life history, (74) 63.

**Rabbit(s)—Continued.**

**meat—**

- nutritive value, (77) 680.
- pellagra-preventive value, (74) 286.
- myxomatosis, specificity of virus, (78) 850.
- newborn, heterogony of glutathione content, (77) 179.

**North American—**

- anoplocephaline cestodes, (74) 695.
- parasites, (74) 694.

**nutrition—**

- plant extracts, (77) 376.
- requirements, (72) Mo. 515, 522; (75) 181; (76) 668.

ova, fertilization in vitro, (76) 24.

ova, stimulation and development in vitro, (76) 320.

oviducts, ovoid bodies from, (80) 35.

pandemic disease, filtrable virus, (71) 394.

papilloma virus, serological reactions, (77) 540

papillomatosis, transmission by rabbit tick, (75) 398.

**parasites—**

in Australia, relation to parasitic infection in sheep, (76) 861.

tests of anthelmintics for, (74) 548.

physiology of cold blackening in, (72) 756.

pigmentation studies, (70) 36.

plague, highly specific virus for control, (75) 539.

**population—**

control experiments with myxomatosis cuniculi, (76) 849.

of Alaska, periodical rise and fall, (77) Alaska 308.

**pox—**

epidemic, (74) 108.

etiology, (74) 849.

etiology and species susceptibility to virus, (75) 398.

manifestations and course of disease, (72) 257.

new term, (71) 394.

pregnancy, (77) 680.

production, (72) U.S.D.A. 375.

productiveness, effect of vitamin E, (77) 682.

raising, (71) 688.

in Great Britain, (77) 683.

papers, (78) 225.

profits, effect of age at marketing, (72) U.S.D.A. 87.

repellent, (78) Mich. 505.

reproductive abnormalities, vitamin treatment, (71) 886.

reverse mutations in color factors, (71) 613.

rex, linkage interrelations of three genes, (71) 32.

**rex-furred—**

breeding experiments, (77) 683.

production, (71) 829.

**Russian—**

alternative modifiability of hair color, (78) 457.

cold blackening in, physiology, (77) 319; (80) 607.

salt requirements, (78) U.S.D.A. 813.

skin, new hair mutation, (76) 776.

size inheritance and glutathione concentration, (74) 473.

**Rabbit(s)—Continued.**

**snowshoe—**

important agent in thinning dense seedling forest stands, (80) 634.

shock disease, (80) 112, 402.

spontaneous transmission of IV variants of *Salmonella aertrycke* from pigeons, (80) 689.

sterility produced by injections of estrone, (76) 616.

synthetic diets, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 82.

**tick—**

*Ixodiphagus texanus*, (79) 501.

larval and nymphal stages on birds from Cape Cod, (80) 521.

transmission of rabbit papillomatosis, (75) 398.

tumorlike condition, (76) 109.

type of maternal behavior, (73) 311.

utility of skins, (78) U.S.D.A. 734.

vent diseases, (77) U.S.D.A. 652.

vertebral column variations, (79) 181.

white, blood picture, (74) 694.

wild, and field hare, differentiation, (75) 467.

wild, flatworm and roundworm parasites, (72) 699.

young, and does during suckling period, relative weights, (76) U.S.D.A. 356.

Rabbit brush in western North America, *Capitophorus* aphids infesting, (75) 812.

Rabbit Experiment Station at Fontana, Calif., work, (76) U.S.D.A. 500; (78) 656.

Rabbitries, sanitation, (77) U.S.D.A. 652.

**Rabies—**

among hematophagous bats, (76) 535.

California, role of coyote, (80) 542.

central Europe, (73) 842.

Ceylon, (80) 250.

committee report, (79) 244.

control, (74) 254.

Japan, (73) 237.

New York City, (74) 105.

culture virus rendered avirulent by ultraviolet light, immunization, (78) 696.

diagnosis and control, (74) U.S.D.A. 693; (76) 688.

diagnostic service, (76) Mo. 689.

epizootic, in Brazil and transmission by vampire bats, (78) 250.

fixed virus, inactivated by photodynamic action of methylene blue and proflavin, (73) 393.

immunization experiments, (71) 392.

in vampire bat of Trinidad, (77) 248.

nature and preventive measures, (74) 542.

Nevada, history, (72) 697.

**paralytic—**

in livestock, (74) 848.

transmission by bats, (74) 848; (76) 100.

prophylaxis, possibilities, (73) 841, 842.

South Africa, (78) 289; (75) 397.

studies, (71) 392; (78) 383; (75) 102; (78) 393.

summary of information, (78) Ill. 395.

transmission by hematophagous bats, (77) 395.

**vaccines—**

in rabbits, potency, (79) U.S.D.A. 103; (80) 819.

protection test, (71) 393; (76) 535.

**Rabies—Continued.**

virus, cultivation on chorioallantoic membrane of developing egg, (80) 681.

virus, unusual strain in vampire bat, (80) 250.

**Raccoon(s)—**

cytology of blood, (73) 398.

fertile matings in December induced by increasingly daily light periods, (77) 611.

food and breeding habits, (76) 63.

raising, (76) U.S.D.A. 356.

Rachitis of chicks, factors affecting, (75) Iowa 86.

**Radiation—see also Solar radiation.**

biological effects and mechanism and measurement, treatise, (75) 757.

cooling of leaves, (75) 758.

measuring for biological purposes, methods, (80) Pa. 28.

mitogenetic, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 764.

phenomena in plants, (75) 458.

solar, atmospheric, and terrestrial, (79) 446.

three bands to prolong normal winter days, effects on plants, (77) 314.

visible, methods of sampling, (79) 27.

**Radio—**

meteorograph equipment, design and performance, (80) 730.

waves, effect on insects and plant hosts, (71) N.J. 665.

waves for insect control, (75) 224; (80) 370.

Radioactive mud, effect on seed germination and growth, (75) 25.

Radioactivity and plant growth, (73) 759.

Radioactivity, effect on resistance to freezing in plants, (75) 314.

Radiometer for measurement of radiant energy in field studies, (80) 154.

**Radish(es)—**

cost of production, (77) U.S.D.A. 261.

Fusarium disease, vascular, (75) 495.

iodine in, (75) Okla. 131.

magnesium requirements, (75) Va. Truck 779.

morphology of flower, fruit and seed, (77) 189.

New York market prices, (72) N.J. 124.

oriental, vitamin B<sub>1</sub> in, (72) Hawaii 418.

production, (79) U.S.D.A. 334.

Scarlet Globe, shape, relation to planting depth, (73) 330; (75) 627.

seeds, rate of seeding, effect of dusts, (78) 349.

Radium emanations from soil, fixation by plants, (72) 589.

Radulum vinosum n.sp., notes, (79) 202.

**Ragi—**

anthesis and pollination, (72) 178.

glume length, inheritance, (76) 21.

Inheritance of characters, (71) 179.

**Ragweed—**

allergens, (78) U.S.D.A. 584.

**borer—**

and parasites, notes, (76) 823.

emergence, effect of moisture, (77) 73.

parasitism, (73) Del. 653.

**Ragwort—**

control on grassland, (71) 475.

cumulative effects, (71) 887.

leaf miner, life history, (73) 829.

natural control, (74) 68.

Rail hosts parasitized by pheasants, (76) 322.

**Railletina—**

bonini, development in pigeons, (73) 677.

**cesticillus—**

age resistance of chickens, (78) 695.

cysticercoid, (76) 107.

improved test of teniasides, (80) 401.

in partidges, (76) 252.

in poultry, (75) Mich. 260; (79) 251.

life history and biology, (80) 237.

notes, (80) 541.

**echinobothrida—**

life history, (80) 401.

notes, (72) 257.

poultry, ant, intermediate host, (75) 403.

osakensis n.sp., description, (71) 105.

**sp. —**

in chickens, ants, intermediate hosts, (74) 695.

in fowls of Kansas, (72) 257.

notes, (74) 226; (76) P.R. 856; (80) P.R. 541.

**tetragona—**

life history, (80) 401.

notes, (78) Minn. 403.

**Rain—**

distribution under apple tree, (76) 795.

gage, new electrical, (80) 301.

gage, new recording, (76) 157.

gage support, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.

heavy, effect on unharvested, mature wheat, (73) 41.

sulfur in, determination, (74) 304.

temperature, (71) 12.

**water—**

leaching action on dolomite and limestone separates incorporated with quartz in outdoor lysimeters, (80) 312.

nitrogen and sulfur in, (79) [N.Y.]Cornell 15.

of Mauritius, chlorine in, (78) 11.

solubility of calcic and magnesian materials in, (75) Tenn. 747.

Raincoat fabrics, durability, elasticity, and resistance to water, tests, (72) 424.

Rainfall—see also Precipitation; Snowfall.

**and—**

evaporation studies in Minnesota lake region, (76) 587; (79) 446.

forests, (72) 12.

hemlock growth in New Hampshire, (72) 735; (73) 444.

run-off in U.S., relations, (74) 703.

soil properties, functional relation, (72) 451.

tree growth in Great Basin, (80) 8.

**Australia—**

Adelaide, statistical study, (78) 158.

in district averages, (80) 732.

in sun spot cycles, (80) 731.

characteristics, relation to run-off and erosion, (80) 589.

China and world weather, (72) 159.

**conservation—**

by peat land, (76) 756.

in New Mexico, (75) N.Mex. 403.

through soil and crop management, (75) 331.

decrease at critical period for corn, (71) U.S.D.A. 744.

**Rainfall—Continued.**

deficiency, pine and fir forest floors developed under, (74) 754.

**distribution—**

Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, (75) 443.

region of Versailles, France, (73) 585.

during strawberry-picking season, effect on size and yield of varieties, (73) 481.

duty for sugarcane production, (76) 587.

**effect on—**

cotton yield, (73) 443.

pasture yields, (76) 751.

percolation through drain gages, (71) 451.

sugar beet heart rot, (72) 641.

tuft area and height growth of range grasses in Arizona, (77) 326.

Europe, relation to lake deposits in Crimea, (74) 745.

**excessive—**

in Texas, (74) 160.

leaching losses in year, (79) Conn.[New Haven] 301.

forecasting, relation to tobacco planting in Java, (75) 746.

heavy, effect on grasshopper population of prairie, (73) 648.

index of probable protein in wheat, (73) Ohio 463.

index or measure, relation to agriculture, (71) 12.

**intensity—**

contrasts in Indiana, causes and results, (80) 448.

frequency data, (74) U.S.D.A. 7; (76) 543; (80) 589.

interception by herbaceous vegetation, (78) 590; (79) 24.

Iowa, (76) 300.

Kansas, variations, (79) 157.

map of world, (71) 445.

maps for Nebraska, annual variability, (74) U.S.D.A. 8.

new measures for crop production, (72) 315.

North Carolina, (77) 301.

Oklahoma, chemical content, (79) Okla. 585.

penetration through forest canopy, (72) 297.

periodical oscillations, (74) 302.

recording, time and duration, device, (77) 155.

records for Sonoran Desert, (74) 745.

**relation to—**

flood run-off, (75) 12.

gin damage of cotton, (76) N.C. 325.

potato late blight development, (77) S.C. 350.

stream flow, (77) U.S.D.A. 747.

soil humidity, and climate from agronomic standpoint, (77) 186.

South Africa, (73) 11; (75) 853.

spring, effect on agriculture in Italy, (75) 12.

storm, of eastern U.S., (73) 301.

studies with statistical methods of analysis, (79) 157.

summer, effect on mosquito prevalence, (79) 333.

27 months' period, (76) 157.

varying, relation to soil heterogeneity, (73) 600.

wheat production estimation, (74) U.S.D.A. 180.

Rainstorm, heavy, soil and water losses, (80) N.Y.State 160.

**Raisin moth—**

control, (74) U.S.D.A. 314; (76) 654; (78) 658.

importance of mulberries, (78) 824.

exclusion from drying fruit, (72) 365.

field trapping, (72) 365.

hibernating, method for examination in cocoons and webbing, (77) U.S.D.A. 216.

host materials, (72) 365.

**larvae—**

large numbers, rapid method for estimation, (75) U.S.D.A. 511.

paralyzed by *Microbracon hebetor*, recovery, (77) 312.

studies, (72) 73, 365; (75) U.S.D.A. 511.

use of shade cloth to protect drying and dried fruits, (78) 223.

Raisin-seed oil studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 579.

**Raisins—**

and currant industry, foreign production, trade, and government aid, (71) Calif. 412.

**stored—**

changes in insect population, (79) U.S.D.A. 506.

infestation, (78) U.S.D.A. 217.

Sultanina, chlorophyll, (79) 56.

vitamins, (75) 231.

**Ramie—**

moth larva, oscillatory movement, (73) 316.

possibilities for commercial fiber production in Gulf Coast States, (76) 472.

production tests, (73) Fla. 169; (75) Miss. 331, Fla. 615; (77) Fla. 38, La. 614; (79) Fla. 470.

Rammed earth—*see* Farm buildings; Walls, rammed earth.

**Ram(s)—**

Border Leicester and Suffolk, desirability of crossing with black-faced and cross-bred ewes, (78) 519.

Corriedale, value for crossing on native ewes, (72) W.Va. 671.

development of testicle and tunica dartos muscle, (75) Mass. 612.

for lamb production for Tennessee conditions, value of breeds, (73) Tenn. 219.

foul sheath, cause and control, (74) Idaho 99, 848; (75) 600.

mating to angora female goats, (73) 767.

of high fertility, selection, measurement of reproductive capacity, (79) 318.

purebred mutton, use with native ewes, changes in meat and wool characteristics, (78) N.C. 230; (80) N.C. 86.

reproductive capacity, (78) Mo. 181; (80) U.S.D.A. 750.

seasonal variations in libido, fertility, and effect of feeding, (76) Mo. 613.

**semen—**

collected by electrical ejaculation method, transportation, (80) U.S.D.A. 750.

physicochemical studies, (77) 323.

short-tailed Hampshire, breeding record, (75) Nebr. 239.

## Ram(s)—Continued.

- Southdown v. Ryeland, sires of early lambs, (76) Md. 672.
- spermatozoa, speed of travel, (78) 612.
- swelled head or big head, (78) 890.
- tunica dartos muscle development, (78) Mass. 600.

## Remularia—

- areola, notes, (78) U.S.D.A. 628.
- rubri, notes, (77) 353.

## Ranch—

- and range balance, (75) Nev. 271.
- homes, improvement, (76) Mont. 632.
- organization and operation, north central Texas, (74) U.S.D.A. 868.
- organization for dry-land areas of Wyoming, profitable system, (79) 119.

## Ranching areas in Wyoming, type, (80) Wyo. 258.

## Rancidity—

- and light, (74) U.S.D.A. 580.
- in dairy products, relation to lipolytic bacteria, (71) Iowa 98.
- in foods, light factor, (72) U.S.D.A. 7.
- problem and new developments, effect of light, (72) 867.
- studies, (78) 410; (76) U.S.D.A. 579, 744; (78) U.S.D.A. 584.

## Range—see also Grazing.

- and livestock, studies, (79) 120.
- animals, interrelations, (78) 812.

## caterpillar—

- egg parasite, problems in storage, (74) 524.
- notes, (76) U.S.D.A. 654.

## cattle—see Cattle, range.

- character, relation to grazing practices, (75) N.Dak. 529.

## conditions—

- in Uinta Basin, (80) Utah 551.
- southwestern, indicators, (78) U.S.D.A. 775.
- ecology research, (76) Ariz. 29; (78) 34.
- feeding, supplemental, value, (79) Ariz. 519.
- flocks on irrigated meadows, rotation paddock system of grazing, (79) Nev. 521.
- forage, grazing methods, (78) Colo. 675.
- forage plant seeds, germination, (71) N.Mex. 181.

- grass-type, nutritional qualities, (78) Ariz. 83.
- grasses—see Grass(es).

- grazing studies for cattle, (80) U.S.D.A. 807.
- Hawaiian, vegetative survey, (79) Hawaii 469.
- improvement, (72) Colo. 757; (75) Colo. 191.
- adaptation of grasses and Ladak alfalfa, (71) N.Mex. 181.

- by water conservation, (80) Mont. 880.

- insects, control by lizards, (72) 357.

## lands—

- decreased value due to forage insects, (77) Utah 67.
- depleted, artificial revegetation, (78) Colo. 619.
- private and public, sales and lease values, (80) 405.
- restoring in U.S., (80) 38.
- soil erosion and stream flow, relation to land resources and human welfare, (77) U.S.D.A. 868.
- use, correlation with irrigation project needs, (78) 113.

## Range—Continued.

## management—

- and cost of production studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 632.

- and range livestock, extension program, (79) U.S.D.A. 416.

- and use, (77) U.S.D.A. 707.

- lessons, (79) 472.

- mineral deficiencies in State, (79) Tex. 85.

- native and cultivated, mineral content, (79) Wyo. 86.

- oak-brush, artificial reseeding in central Utah, (79) U.S.D.A. 328.

- overgrazed, reseeding methods and plant species, (80) Utah 332.

- phosphorus deficiencies, (79) U.S.D.A. 84.

- mineral supplements for cattle, (78) N.Mex. 87.

- calcium and phosphorus content in early and late summer, (80) Idaho 85.

- cover, effect on rate of absorption of water by soils, (76) 191.

- germination of seeds, effect of alternate moistening and drying, (77) 30.

- handbook, (77) U.S.D.A. 756.

- mineral deficiency and value of mineral supplements, (80) Utah 378.

- nutritional qualities, (72) Calif. 671.

- poisonous—see Plant(s), poisonous.

- root studies of Boise River watershed, (77) 791.

- tests, (71) N.Mex. 181.

- use by grazing animals, (80) Utah 378.

- water requirements, (79) Ariz. 469.

- public, and livestock industry of Nevada, (73) Nev. 551.

- research, (76) Calif. 780; (77) Utah 40; (80) Colo. 756.

- reseeding experiments, (72) Utah 317.

- resource surveys in Washington County, (78) Colo. 619.

- restoration, (79) N.Mex. 41.

- rodent, studies, (79) Ariz. 502.

- southwestern, revegetation, (77) N.Mex. 182.

- survey, cooperative western, possible uses in economic analysis, (80) 406.

- territory, agricultural planning and farm management, (74) 271.

## utilization—

- and cattle ranching, North Dakota, (77) U.S.D.A. 119.

- determination, grass volume tables, (80) 83.

- vegetation, seasonal use and forage requirements by rodents, (79) Ariz. 502.

- vegetation, surveys, (79) Wyo. 43.

- western, management, bibliography, (79) U.S.D.A. 266.

- winter, of Utah, forage plants, (78) Utah 85.
- Wyoming, effect of drought, (74) 677.

- Ranikhet disease of Indian fowls, (74) 548.

- Ranunculus, glossy petal, structure of starch layer, (74) 176.

## Rape—

- effects of sulfur deficiency, (74) 615.

- for swine, (77) Pa. 79.

- late emergency feed crop, (71) Ill. 768.

- pasture for swine, (79) Ky. 520.

- pasture for turkey poult, (71) 87.

**Rape—Continued.**

- seeds, weight for 1,000, (72) Md. 45.
- self-pollination, (80) 616.
- tests under dry-farming conditions, (71) U.S.D.A. 463.
- versus turnip pasture for swine, (72) Ark. 821.
- virus diseases, dangerous, (77) 57.

*Raphanus sativus* in dry and moist air, growth and production of growth-promoting substance, (78) 316.

**Raspberry(ies)—**

akala, hybridization, (75) Hawaii 389.

and—

blackberry hybrids, chromosome behavior, (75) 465.

dewberry crossing, inheritance, (71) Tex. 773.

other *Rubus* species, (72) Hawaii 327.

anthracnose, (77) Ohio 637.

and spur blight, bordeaux mixture, (73) N.J. 188.

breeding for immunity, (71) Iowa 476; (75) 44; (77) Iowa 190; (79) 478.

control, (72) N.Y.State 635.

control on black raspberries, (80) Kana. 780.

bacterial twig and blossom blight, (72) 631. beetle—

control, (73) 643; (75) 807.

control with derris, (79) 227.

spraying experiments, (74) 376.

black—

breeding, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 42.

breeding for anthracnose resistance, (71) Iowa 476; (75) Iowa 44; (77) 190; (79) 478.

delayed spring foliation, (74) N.Y.State 786.

disease resembling fire-blight, (79) U.S.D.A. 633.

effect of irrigation, (76) Oreg. 630.

fruiting habit, (71) Colo. 324; (72) 190.

hybridization, (72) Iowa 769.

leaf bud cuttings, propagation, (75) Iowa 44.

mosaic control, (72) N.Y.State 635; (75) Wash. 58.

mosaic klendusity, testing, (72) N.Y.State 635.

mulching, (77) Ohio 48.

new or noteworthy, (80) N.Y.State 51.

propagation, (72) Iowa 769; (80) 197.

retarded foliation, relation to mosaic, (76) N.Y.State 351.

setting of plants, effect of personal equation, (76) 479.

straw mulch, (75) Ohio 340.

streak disease, blackberries, possible source, (74) 660.

tip plants produced by vigorous and weak canes, (76) Ky. 38.

transpiration rates of fruiting canes and current season shoots, (78) Mich. 58.

unnamed bacterium causing overgrowths on canes, (73) 789.

varieties, (77) Wis. 480.

Verticillium wilt affecting, (76) Oreg. 208; (78) 792.

virus diseases, spread, relation to wild brambles, (76) N.Y.State 351.

**Raspberry(ies)—Continued.**

breeding, (71) Wash. 192; (73) Wash. 48, Tenn. 178, 616; (74) N.C. 36; (75) Wash. 46, Tenn. 779; (76) N.Y.State 629; (77) Ill. 336; (78) 191; (79) N.C. 48, Wash. 333; (80) N.C. 46, Tenn. 192.

and culture, (76) Tenn. 38.

and testing, Ill. 486.

best parents, (74) 325.

for hardiness and disease resistance, (77) Wash. 333.

red and black crosses, (71) 644.

budmoth, new species of *Apanteles* reared from, (80) 376.

cane(s)—

maggot on loganberry, (71) 819.

measurements, (72) 340.

number and diameter, cultural factors, (77) Ohio 628.

carbon-dioxide treatment, (80) 198.

chromosome behavior, (75) Tex. 45.

Columbian purple, mosaic virus, (75) N.Y. State 650.

composition, (74) 566.

crossing, (71) Ga. 773.

crown galls—

and contiguous tissues, physiological studies, (80) 351.

control, importance of sanitation, (73) 324.

crumbly fruit, (80) U.S.D.A. 779.

culture, (72) Ohio 47; (73) Okla. 43; (74) Ga. 337; (75) N.J. 627, Tenn. 779; (76) Ga. 331; (77) W.Va. 631; (80) Colo. 767.

and disease control, (72) Ill. 778.

experiments, (75) Alaska Col. 778; (78) Colo. 626.

harvesting, and marketing, (72) N.Y.State 624.

in Michigan, (72) Mich. 482.

cuttings, origin of roots, (77) 340.

damaged by *Phyllophaga tristis*, (79) Conn. [New Haven] 359.

diseases, (74) Ill. 497; (80) 788.

control, (71) Ohio 329, 302; (72) Ky. 47; (79) N.Y.State 645.

in Hudson Valley, (76) U.S.D.A. 193, N.Y. State 209.

pruning and spraying experiments, (72) Ky. 60.

virus, (74) N.Y.State 786; (77) Wash. 344.

effect of—

bordeaux mixture, (73) Ky. 779.

carbon-dioxide treatment on storage and transit diseases, (76) U.S.D.A. 51.

gas storage, (73) 482.

irrigation, (76) Oreg. 630.

nitrogen fertilizers, (71) Ohio 644.

pruning on yield, (71) N.H. 477.

fertilization, (71) R.I. 320; (72) 341; (73) R.I. 611, Ky. 779; (74) 344; (76) Ky. 38, 479; (80) N.C. 46.

fertilizer—

effects, (75) 630.

requirements, (75) 630, R.I. 779; (79) N.C. 48.

flower buds, frost injury, (80) Ohio 65.

freezing, (74) 37.

## Raspberry (ies)—Continued.

## frozen—

and thawed, vitamin C in, (75) Wash. 186.  
micro-organisms in, numbers and types, (76) 878.

vitamin C in, (77) Wash. 418; (79) 417.

fruit-bud formation, (72) 190.

fruiting canes, downward movement of photosynthate, (78) 786.

## fruitworm—

control, (79) U.S.D.A. 505.

control with arsenicals without danger of residue, (71) Mich. 219.

notes, (72) U.S.D.A. 653; (73) U.S.D.A. 504; (74) 815; (76) 654; (78) 658; (80) 794.

fumigation for Japanese beetle, (74) U.S.D.A. 671.

gall tissue cells, effects of cane gall bacteria, (75) 367.

genetic constitution, relation to breeding behavior, (71) 643.

green mottle mosaic, proposed name, (75) 504.

growing, new ideas, (73) Minn. 785.

hardiness, (73) 785.

hillrow and hedgerow culture, comparison, (80) 346.

hybrids, cytology of chromosomes, (76) Tex. 476.

important pests, (73) Ky. 179.

improvement, (77) Tenn. 333; (78) U.S.D.A. 178.

of native types, (73) Hawaii 42.

insects, (72) N.Y.State 654; (80) Wash. 226.

and pests, control, (80) U.S.D.A. 366.

problems, (75) 808.

## Latham—

catalase activity, relation to growth, (78) 786.

flower-bud formation, (76) 476.

response to pruning, (72) Minn. 623.

winter desiccation, (73) 320.

leaf curl and mosaic, notes, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 329.

leaf spot, varietal susceptibility, (74) 660.

## leaves—

absorption of water, (75) 486.

absorption of water and movement within plant, (78) 786.

effect of bordeaux mixture and lime-sulfur, (72) Ky. 47.

Lloyd George, parent in breeding, (74) 344.

market outlets, (77) Minn. 874.

mites, notes, (71) Mich. 68.

## mosaic—

and related diseases, (75) Wash. 69.

and streak virus disease, (76) N.Y.State 636.  
control, (75) 801.

control in Hudson Valley, (71) N.Y.State 499.

English, in Oregon, (75) U.S.D.A. 356.

in Washington, (76) U.S.D.A. 803.

mild, in Columbian Purple variety, (72) N.Y.State 635.

notes, (80) U.S.D.A. 779.

of brambles, (73) Wash. 55.

physiological studies, (78) N.Y.State 639.

plants inoculated with, physiological studies, (80) Mich. 214.

## Raspberry (ies)—Continued.

## mosaic—continued.

sources of infection and control, (75) 868.  
types, identity, (76) 504.

vector *Amphorophora rubi*, resistance, (80) 504.

virus diseases, control, (78) 358.

## mosaic-escaping varieties—

aphid resistance, (77) 787; (78) 210.

new, (78) N.Y.State 639.

mulching, (71) Ga. 773; (77) Tenn. 333; (79) Ky. 478.

## new—

breeding, (78) N.Y.State 628.

description, (76) N.Y.State 189.

or noteworthy, (80) N.Y.State 51.

purple variety, *Sodus*, need for isolation, (76) N.Y.State 189.

Washington and Tahoma, description, (79) Wash. 336.

nutrition, (73) 480.

causes of failures in coastal area of British Columbia, (77) 340.

effect of increased availability of sulfates, (78) 53.

oil sprays for mite injury, (77) Ill. 360.

packing for market, (74) Minn. 770.

picking, handling, and refrigeration, (74) Minn. 42.

plantations of Quebec, insect fauna, (78) 512.

plants, tip-layered, morphological changes and origin of roots, (74) Pa. 344.

preservation by freezing, (71) 644.

production trends, (71) Minn. 410.

propagation, (72) N.Y.State 774.

by leaf bud cuttings, (72) 341, N.Y.State 617.

protection from winter cold and desiccation, (80) Kans. 767.

prunings, disposal by running through silage cutter and returning to soil, (77) Mich. 631.

purple, mosaic in, (74) N.Y.State 786.

purple, suckering and tip layering in seedlings, inheritance, (76) 631.

## root—

and shoot forming habits, (72) 190.

borer, control, (71) N.J. 351.

rots, notes, (76) 497.

systems, (79) 55.

sawfly, control, (77) Mont. 66.

sawfly, control with arsenicals without danger of residue, (71) Mich. 219.

## Septoria di

cause of winter killing in Kentucky, (71) U.S.D.A. 487.

spraying and pruning, (73) Ky. 792.

soil management, (72) N.J. 47; (79) N.J. 332.

spacing and pruning, (73) Nebr. 611.

spraying, (73) Ky. 47; (76) 38, 46.

to increase winter hardiness, (77) Ill. 336.

spur blight, studies, (75) N.J. 633.

stock, freeing from gall, (77) Ohio 637.

Taylor, characteristics, (75) N.Y.State 50.

tests of summer oils, (73) Ill. 219.

varieties, (71) Maine 473; (73) 474, Mass. 811; (74) N.Y.State 773; (75) Maine 340; (77) N.Max. 136; (73) Colo. 634.

canning quality, (71) 644.

**Raspberry (lea)—Continued.****varieties—continued.**

- identification key and characters, (71) 778.
- new, (74) U.S.D.A. 42.
- new, testing, (71) N.H. 477.
- tests, (71) Mich. 192, Ga. 778; (73) Alaska 42, Okla. 43, 785; (74) N.C. 36; (75) Wis. 483, Mont. 626; (78) N.H. 44; (79) Maine 48, Wyo. 49.
- Verticillium wilt control, (73) Oreg. 55.
- virus-disease control, (75) Ohio 222; (78) N.Y. State 639.
- virus-infected, physiological studies, (76) Mich. 635.
- white bud disease, relation to bitter rot of apples, (78) 200.
- winter injury, (72) Pa. 769; (79) Ark. 332; (80) Ark. 767.
- detecting, (75) N.Y.State 204.
- of 1933-34, (72) N.Y.State 333.
- relation to availability of nutrients, (74) 493.
- relation to disease and insect control, (78) Ill. 191.
- winter protection, (76) Mont. 632.
- yellow blotch-curl, new virus disease, (79) 498.
- yellow rust, notes, (80) U.S.D.A. 779.
- yellow rust-resistant and susceptible varieties, (71) 661.

**Rat(s)—see also Rodent(s).**

- ability to discriminate between diets of varying degrees of toxicity, (76) 63.
- adrenalectomized, effect of administration of NaCl, (79) 467.
- albino, effect of spaying on body growth and organ weights, (78) 32.
- and guinea pigs, development of gonadotropic response, similarity, (75) 766.
- and rat guards, experiments, (78) 214.
- and ratproof construction of buildings, (80) 509.
- anesthetized, metabolism, (78) 133.
- baits, canned, use, (72) U.S.D.A. 72.
- basal metabolism, relation to season, sex, and weight, (77) 420.
- black, grizzle character, (77) 36.
- black-haired, pigmentation, (73) 770.
- body structure and weight, effect of gonadectomy, (76) 615.
- bone development and body growth, effect of sodium fluoride, (72) 726.
- breeding rates, (76) 211.
- castrated, androgenic activity of ovarian grafts, (80) 608.
- castrated, effect of adrenotropic extract on accessory reproductive organs, (78) 323.
- control, (80) Mich. 650.
- European and American methods, (80) U.S.D.A. 365.
- Hawaii, (78) 507.
- prebaited feeding-station method, (79) 356.
- damaging cane in Queensland, identification, (76) 311.
- developing, experiments, (73) 464.
- dietary depigmentation, (73) 334.
- dwarf mutation, (79) 177.
- effect of sulfur on fertility, reproduction, and lactation, (80) 310.

**Rat(s)—Continued.**

- endogenous nitrogen metabolism, (72) Mo. 515.
- experimental animals in studies on soft fat of swine, (77) 678.
- fasting, metabolism, (75) 279.
- fed raw v. pasteurized milk, effects, correction, (77) 92.
- female, effects of male hormone preparations, differences, (78) 323.
- feminized male, production, (80) 35.
- flea—see also Oriental rat flea.
- infestation in San Francisco, (80) 519.
- life history and biology, (77) 822.
- survey of Ceylon, (72) 510.
- survey of Los Angeles Harbor, (72) 816.
- survey of port of Philadelphia, (74) 73.
- wood, Trypanosoma neotomae in, (76) 500.
- giant field, feeding habits, relation to poison baits, (79) 215.
- growth—
  - effect of iodine, (76) Ky. 130.
  - effect of pregnancy and lactation, (80) 608.
  - on different diets, (78) Ala. 880.
- hair direction and slope, modification, (73) 26.
- hairless—
  - effect of cysteine, (76) 612.
  - effect of cysteine hydrochloride feeding, (78) 611.
  - shortened life cycle, (77) Ill. 318.
- heat production, (72) Pa. 823.
- high mortality during nursing period, prevention, (73) 413.
- hooded or piebald gene, independent mutations, (79) 35.
- house, control, habits, (77) U.S.D.A. 211.
- hypophysectomized—
  - effect of follicle-stimulating urine and pregnancy urine, (71) 34.
  - female, gonadotropic effects of implants of pituitaries from castrated males, (75) 327.
  - male, parabiotically joined with castrated, cryptorchid, and normal partners, gonadal stimulation induced, (77) 612.
- immature, time-factor relation of follicle stimulation and luteinization, (77) 179.
- inheritance of learning ability, (77) 768.
- lactation, studies, (75) 421.
- life-long subsistence on diets deficient in vitamin B complex, effect, (80) 563.
- linkage studies, with curls in, (77) 468.
- male, maternal behavior, (73) 768.
- mating and productivity, (73) Conn.[New Haven] 284.
- metabolism apparatus for—
  - automatically recording oxygen consumption and animal activity, (80) 272.
  - measuring metabolic rate, (79) 708.
- mineral composition, (76) 129.
- mite, tropical, attacking man in St. Louis area, (74) 77.
- newborn, technique for anesthetizing, (76) 25.
- Norway, curly-coat character, inheritance, (74) 623.
- on diets poor in mineral nutrients, abnormalities, (71) 278.
- on phosphorus-deficient diet, basal metabolism, (78) 375.

**Rat(s)—Continued.**

- on vitamin G-deficient diet, pathological skin changes in tail, (75) 888.
- ovariectomized—  
cornification of vaginal epithelium, (74) 624.  
inadequacies of estradiol substitution, (80) 473.
- parasites, menace in Vancouver, (78) 220.  
pest in cane areas, (78) 818.
- Philippine, inheritance, (78) 769.
- poison in antiplague work, choice, (75) 804.
- Portola wood, *Trypanosoma neotomae* in, (76) 500.
- prenatal and postnatal development, effect of low protein ration, (73) 825.
- prevalence and control, (72) Fla. 358.
- reproductive performance, effect of interval between matings, (79) Conn.[New Haven] 275.
- sexual development, effect of retarded growth, (75) 677.
- sniffles, treatment with sulfanilamide, (79) 680.
- spontaneous virus diseases, (75) 540.
- spotted, albino, occurrence under feral conditions, (76) 317.
- suppression of growth, recovery following, (80) 273.
- tail growth, effect of vitamin A-deficient diet, (74) 726.
- tissues, use of Petrunkevitch's cupric-pheno' and cupric-paranitrophenol fixatives, (78) Ala. 880.
- trap, new, and how to lay it, (78) 813.
- treated with mare gonadotropic hormone, superfecundity, (78) 322.
- tree, pest of cacao in Trinidad, (80) 219.
- typhus, gray rats, carriers of bacilli, (72) 690.
- ulcerations in stomach, (73) 238.
- vegetarian and omnivorous, comparison of sizes, (74) 416.
- vitamin B<sub>1</sub> requirements, (80) 562.
- vitamin D requirement, effect of carotene intake, (78) Pa. 569.
- whole, iron in, (80) 153.
- Wistar, mitotic and meiotic divisions, effect of change in temperature, (76) 777.
- Rations, balancing in respect of proteins, (75) 528.
- Rattlebox diseases, virus, in Kwangtung Province, (76) 195.
- Rattlesnake, Pacific, account, (76) 822.
- Rauwolfine, effect of avian malarial, (71) 243.
- Ravens, white-necked, cage trap useful in control, (76) U.S.D.A. 356.
- Real estate—*see also* Farm real estate.  
appraisal data sources, (80) 121.  
assessments, analysis, (76) Va. 122.  
in Texas, classification, (71) Tex. 866.  
prices and transfers, (75) Ind. 863.  
tax equalization in Wisconsin, methods, (71) 717.  
tax series, farm, of Bureau of Agricultural Economics, (78) 264.  
transfers, (78) R.I. 703.  
values, pattern less changed than level of values, (72) U.S.D.A. 118.
- Recapitulation, theory and biogenetic law, (80) 467.
- Reclamation—  
place in national agricultural program, (75) 702.  
projects, determination of feasibility, (78) 113.
- Recovery—  
problem in U.S., (77) 411.  
results of governmental attempts to foster, (74) 271.
- Recreation—rural emergency, and future rural social planning, (75) 713.
- Recreational—  
and scenic resources of Utah, survey, (75) 716.  
facilities, development, (75) Ohio 353.
- Recurvaria—  
nanella—*see* Lesser bud moth.  
piceaella, control, (76) N.Y.State 656.  
piceaella, notes, (78) N.Y.State 659.  
thujaella, control, (73) 356.
- Red-backed cutworm disease, (78) 72.
- Red berry mite, notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 815; (76) 654; (78) 658; (80) 794.
- Red clover—*see* Clover, red.
- Red elm bark weevil—  
notes, (79) 73.  
relation to Dutch elm disease, (75) 371.
- Red flour beetle—  
effect of fumigant-CO<sub>2</sub> mixtures, (79) 515.  
intermediate host of poultry tapeworms, (79) 251.  
life history, (75) U.S.D.A. 524.  
notes, (77) Hawaii 99.  
resistance to hydrogen cyanide, ethylene oxide, and sulfur dioxide, (80) 653.
- Red gum—  
fire scars, protective zone in, (75) 508.  
sapwood, properties, progressive effect of *Polyporus versicolor*, (76) U.S.D.A. 499.
- Red harvester ant, extermination with carbon disulfide, (77) Okla. 66.
- Red-legged grasshopper—  
notes, (71) Mich. 217; (76) Ill. 827; (77) Conn.[New Haven] 862; (79) Ark. 358; (80) Tenn. 223.  
parasite, (76) 68.
- Red-legged ham beetle—  
attraction to coconut oil and types of copra, (78) 659.  
life history and habits, (78) 220.
- Red mite(s)—  
insecticides and adhesives, (79) N.J. 358.  
on black raspberry, control, (74) Ill. 513.  
on raspberries, control, (72) N.Y.State 654.  
transmission of spirochaetosis of poultry, (80) 540.  
use of oil sprays, (74) Pa. 367.
- Red scale predators, life histories, (71) 666.
- Red spider—  
and other pests of fruit trees, (73) 204.  
characters and control, (78) 340.  
control, (78) 74, 85, 643; (75) 662; (77) Ill. 360, Mass. 814; (79) N.J. 358, 371.  
in orchards, (75) Wash. 79; (79) 360.  
on carnations, (79) Mass. 504.  
on greenhouse crops, (71) Mass. 505; (74) 512; (77) 520; (79) 504.  
on raspberry, (77) Ky. 814.

**Red spider—Continued.**

control—continued.

Rogue River Valley, Oreg., (80) 236.

with N, N amyl benzyl cyclohexylamine, (80) 369.

with naphthalene, (75) Mass. 225.

destruction, (74) Ill. 513.

development and control, effect of temperature, (73) Mass. 637; (75) Mass. 512.

in Palestine, biology and control, (77) 671.

insecticides, tests, (72) 504.

life history, habits, and control, (72) N.J. 513.

natural enemy, (72) 817.

notes, (71) Ohio 344; (74) 229; (75) Ohio

374; (76) Colo. 501, U.S.D.A. 654; (78)

73; (79) Tex. 77; (80) Idaho 70, 512.

on—

apples, (79) 371.

beans, bordeaux mixture v. sulfur pyrethrum products, (73) 507.

citrus in Palestine, (80) 236.

cotton, studies, (71) Ark. 503.

elms, control with sulfur, (77) Okla. 66.

greenhouse-grown lima beans and sweet-clover, (78) U.S.D.A. 658.

greenhouse-grown tomatoes and cucumbers, (80) U.S.D.A. 794.

greenhouse vegetables, insecticidal tests, (79) 505.

hops, control, (74) 675; (77) 77.

raspberries, (72) N.Y.State 654.

red clover, (73) Tenn. 205.

relation to carnation rust, (80) 70.

studies, (78) Ill. 219.

**Red squill—**

for destruction of rats, (72) P.R. 216; (73) Mass. 637; (75) Mass. 510.

properties, toxicity, and palatability to rats, (75) 509.

susceptibility of hogs, (77) 855.

**Red weevil, control, (72) 808.****Red-necked cane borer, susceptibility of brambles to, variations, (80) 70.****Redbud—**

aphid, biology, (80) Kans. 796.

insects, (78) Kans. 73.

leaf roller, biology, (80) Kans. 796.

leaf spot, (76) Tex. 488.

**Redpepper—**

dried, vitamin A, (76) 132.

fresh and dried, vitamin C, (76) 279.

**Redtop—**

infusions, forms of nitrogen, (72) 150.

production and marketing, (71) Ill. 870.

seeds, weight for 1,000, (72) Md. 45.

variations, (78) Ill. 185.

vitamin A, (74) 249.

**Reductase, dehydroascorbic acid, (78) 154.****Redwater—**

in British Columbia, (78) 100.

Rhodesian—see African coast fever.

**Redwood—**

cut-over lands, commercial planting, (77) U.S.D.A. 790.

felling, breakage reduction, (79) 486.

from Gelfe and Archangel, strength tests, (75) 262.

growth rate, (71) 481.

**Reed canary grass—**

agricultural features, (71) 469.

breeding, (71) Iowa 460.

carrying capacity, (71) Wash. 236.

consumption by grazing steers, (75) 527.

culture experiments, (71) Iowa 460; (72) 757; (75) 85; (77) 180; (79) 470.

hay for fillies, (77) 672.

pasture crop, (75) Mont. 684.

seed—

development of header for harvesting, (72) Wis. 539.

harvesting and threshing tests, (75) Wis. 475.

harvesting, small combines, (77) Wis. 474.

**Reed pasture v. tame permanent pasture, (78) N.C. 230.****Reeds, native, for summer grazing of beef cattle, (80) N.C. 86.****Reflection in rats, studies, (78) 425, 565.****References, collecting, photographic method, (74) 227.****Reforestation—**

activities, (73) Ohio 483; (75) 352; (77) 634; (79) 632.

artificial, in southern pine region, (74) U.S.D.A. 783.

effect on game, (73) 638.

natural, in absence of fire and grazing, (75) S.C. 53.

**Refractometer—**

differential, description, (76) 747.

hand, applications in sugarcane research, (73) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 40.

**Refrigerants, comparative life, fire, and explosion hazards, (74) 405.****Refrigerated rooms, construction, use of fill insulation, (78) 117.****Refrigerating machines, effects of corrosion, (74) 534.****Refrigeration—**

dairy—

electricity requirements, (71) Ala. 544.

on rural electric lines, (71) Ala. 544.

plants, systems, comparison, (77) 866.

studies, (72) Mo. 539.

electric—

and air conditioning, (75) 734.

and gas, treatise, (71) 894; (78) 408.

on dairy farms, (77) Pa. 109.

farm—

and community, (76) 863.

and dairy, (77) 259.

household and produce, (77) Ind. 430; (79) 718.

methods, (75) N.Dak. 575.

**flooded system for small dairy plants, (74) 686.**

household, (71) 143.

mechanical, (73) 840.

of foods—

engineering features, (74) 114.

from standpoint of public health, (76) 128.

optimum conditions, (80) 420.

theory, appliances, and applications, bibliography, (72) 400.

**Refrigerator cars—**

present practice, (73) 702.

- Refrigerator cars—Continued.  
retired, use as fruit cooling and storage plant, (79) Mich. 690.  
studies, (80) U.S.D.A. 829.
- Refrigerator(s)—  
domestic mechanical, cost of operation, (77) Wash. 418.  
electric, economical operation, factors, (79) 285.  
ice-cooled and electric, tests, (78) U.S.D.A. 735.  
kerosene-burning mechanical, (75) N.Dak. 549.  
kerosene-operated and ice-cooled, performance tests, (76) U.S.D.A. 732.  
mechanical, tests, (74) U.S.D.A. 732.
- Refuge areas, biological surveys, (76) U.S.D.A. 500.
- Regional planning, analytical basis, (72) 353.
- Regions, southern of U.S., (77) 268.
- Rehabilitation—  
and resettlement in Crandon Land Purchase Area of Wisconsin, (74) 720.  
clients of Arkansas, characteristics, (78) Ark. 129.  
possibilities, rural, in Wayne County, Tenn., (74) 720.  
rural and relief, survey, (74) 721.
- Rehmielopsis bohémica—  
in New England, (71) 842.  
new hosts and distribution, (77) 807.
- Reindeer—  
biology and husbandry in Malaya Zemlya tundra, (72) 651.  
hides, warble injury, (71) 243.  
parasites and parasitic diseases, (73) 391.  
raising in Alaska, (73) U.S.D.A. 89.
- Relapsing fever—  
human, vector, (76) Calif. 849.  
in California, (71) 697.  
epidemiological studies, (73) 847.  
vector, (74) 525, 695.  
in Texas, (71) 530.  
transmission, (72) 250.  
tick as vector, (73) 847; (74) 100; (77) 671.  
host relations, (75) 819.  
in Palestine, (75) 255.
- vectors—  
in British Columbia, (74) 255.  
life history and habits, (76) 370.
- Relief—  
activities in Nebraska, (77) Nebr. 417.
- agricultural—  
bibliography, (71) U.S.D.A. 118.  
in Netherlands, (77) U.S.D.A. 117.  
measures to increase farm prices, (74) U.S.D.A. 871.  
and nonrelief families, rural, sociological analysis, (78) [Conn.] Storrs 560.  
and rehabilitation needs of farmers, (78) 373.  
and rural rehabilitation, survey, (74) 721.  
clients, economic and social status, relation to education, (76) 714.  
data as criteria of submarginality, (80) 119, 701.
- families—  
educational status in Tennessee, (76) 714.  
rural, survey, (76) 714.  
rural Tennessee, mobility, (75) 873.
- Relief—Continued.  
families—continued.  
social and economic study, (80) Okla. 414.  
Wisconsin, food consumption, (77) Wis. 564.  
for agricultural workers in California, (76) 865.  
from public and private agencies in rural and town counties, (79) Iowa 556.  
households, rural and town, analysis, (78) Ariz. 272.  
in coal mining community, Grundy County, Tenn., (75) 875.  
in rural Iowa, (80) Iowa 701.
- population—  
Connecticut, (77) [Conn.] Storrs 559.  
rural, current changes, (79) N.C. 127.  
rural, of ten Ohio counties, (78) 272.  
Texas, survey, (77) 560.
- problem—  
Montana, change in character of relief population, (77) Mont. 877.  
Texas and Oklahoma, geography, (77) 413.
- rural—  
and agricultural adjustment, (79) 119.  
and rehabilitation possibilities in Tennessee, (75) 873.  
concentration in certain localities in North Carolina, (75) 715.  
emergency, in Washington and characteristics of households, (76) Wash. 266.  
needs in North Carolina, relation to Agricultural Adjustment Program, (74) 720.  
reasons and types, (79) S.C. 414.  
ten Ohio counties, trend, (76) 557.  
Tennessee, problems, (74) 720.
- situation—  
Colorado rural and town areas, (78) Colo. 717.  
Oklahoma, recent changes, (73) Okla. 259.  
rural, conclusions, (78) Wis. 877.  
rural, in Wisconsin, (77) Wis. 561.  
South Dakota, (78) S.Dak. 129; (79) 557.  
type of legislation, new legal concepts, (73) 402.
- Renguera, disease of central nervous system causing locomotor ataxia, (77) 354.
- Rennet—  
extract, bacterial flora, (76) 242.  
for detection of mastitis, (75) 845.  
role in ripening Cheddar cheese, (76) 96.
- Rennin—  
and pectase reactions, mechanism, similarity, (77) 438.  
chemical nature, (78) 532.  
coagulation, nature of clot, (72) 524.  
zymogens, (73) 296.
- Reproduction—  
and diet, (72) 423.  
and vitamins, (79) 422.  
carotene requirements, (80) 95.  
hormones involved, (75) 323.
- in—  
albino rats, (73) 410.  
animals, physiology, (74) 621; (76) Mo. 413.  
dairy cows on ration of prairie hay and cottonseed meal, (76) 526.  
dairy herd, diagrammatic method of presenting history, (80) 345.

Reproduction—Continued.

in—continued.

- herbivora and vitamin E, (80) 94.
- plants, physiology, recent advances, (78) 466.
- rabbits, physiology, (72) 813.
- rats, effect of kinds of carbohydrates in ration, (76) 515.
- ruminants, physiology, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 770.
- sheep and swine, physiology, (75) Mo. 33.
- sheep, physiology, (72) Mo. 484; (73) 598; (75) 469; (77) Minn. 320.
- on rations free from vitamin E, (79) 664.
- phenomenon of, parasitic Hymenoptera, (76) 833.
- physiology, (74) U.S.D.A. 624; (76) U.S.D.A. 528; (78) Mo. 181.
- role of gonad-stimulating hormones, (76) 611.
- vegetative, discussion and summary, (78) U.S.D.A. 174.

Reproductive—

- capacity of rams, (78) Mo. 181.
- cycle in guinea pig in absence of light, (73) 458.
- disorders of cow, relation to sympathetic nervous system, (74) 392.
- organs, female, endocrinology, (75) 469.
- organs of rabbit during pregnancy, changes, (75) 469.
- organs of thyroidectomized rats, effect of estrone, (78) 322.
- phenomena, control, hormonal mechanisms, (75) 469.
- system of hypophysectomized rats, maintenance and repair, (73) 23.

Reptiles—

- from American and British Virgin Islands, (78) P.R.Col. 813.

of—

- Arkansas, (80) Ark. 69, 793.
- China, (74) 64.
- Connecticut, (74) 664.
- Costa Rica, (75) 805.
- Kansas, distribution, (80) 367.
- Ohio, (80) 221.
- South Africa, ectoparasites, symptomatic checklist and host-list, (76) 100.

Resazurin—

- indicator of sanitary condition of milk, (74) 839.
- test of milk, (79) Vt. 531.
- use and practicability for quality control, (78) 690.

Research—

agricultural—

- 1934 convention of Association of Land-Grant Colleges and Universities, (72) 145.
- and experimentation in Denmark, (78) 119.
- and industrial, comparative expenditures, editorial, (78) 582.
- and plant protection, coordination in East Africa, (72) 789.
- and readjustment, editorial, (71) 577.
- application of statistical methods, (76) 575.
- coordination, editorial, (72) 577.
- development of field experiments, (78) 600.
- Field Station, Sacaton, Ariz., (80) U.S.D.A. 233.

Research—Continued.

agricultural—continued.

- in China, (80) Minn. 286.
- in Great Britain, progress, editorial, (74) 737.
- increased Federal aid, (73) 289.
- institutes, British, work, (72) 735; (74) 892.
- need of historical materials, (74) 867.
- Newlands, Nev., reclamation project, (78) U.S.D.A. 285.
- plant anatomy, (75) 43.
- spectrographic methods, development, (77) Fla. 7.
- statistical methods commonly used, (78) P.R.Col. 117.
- statistical tables, (80) 572.
- and extension, coordinated program, (78) 867.
- application to action programs, (78) 265.
- cooperative, and demonstration in Tennessee Valley area, editorial, (80) 433.
- Federal relationships, editorial, (80) 577.
- laboratories—
  - Federal, progress in organization, editorial, (80) 289.
  - regional, for swine improvement, editorial, (77) 2.
  - regional, under Bankhead-Jones Act, editorial, (75) 1.
- national resource, relation of Federal Government, (80) 717.
- pathfinder of science and industry, treatise, (74) 141.
- program, relation to economic planning for agriculture, (77) 412.
- WPA in Virginia, (77) 268.
- workers, statistical methods, (76) 575; (80) 604.

Reservoirs—

- capacities, formula, (75) 405.
- sedimentation surveys, instructions, (76) U.S.D.A. 400.
- silt, (76) U.S.D.A. 110.

Resettlement—

- and rehabilitation in Crandon Land Purchase Area of Wisconsin, (74) 720.
- appraisal, (78) 263.
- program, effect on western irrigation projects, (78) 113.
- program, rural, (74) Okla. 554.
- project, Beltrami Island, (79) Minn. 414.
- rural, needed standards of living, (75) 714.
- southeastern Coastal Plain region, (80) 452.

Resettlement Administration—

- aims and objectives, (75) 268.
- program in Lake States, (78) 263; (80) 258.
- region VIII, (74) Okla. 554.
- rehabilitation project in Vinton County, Ohio, (76) 260.

- report, (76) U.S.D.A. 871; (79) U.S.D.A. 271.
- Resinosis disease, (78) 792.

Resin(s)—see also Oleoresins.

- formation, development, and composition, (74) 763.
- from growing tips of pine slash, (76) 746.
- low-grade, acidity titration, (74) 301.
- of leafy trees, effect of climatic conditions, (75) 180.
- studies, (74) U.S.D.A. 580.

- Resin(s)**—Continued.  
 synthetic, use of cellulose, casein, and other products, (74) N.Y.State 152.  
 total neutral and unsaponifiable matter, (75) 304.
- Resistance porometer**, application to study of stomatal movement, (73) 454.
- Resistenes**, use of term, (72) U.S.D.A. 634.
- Respiration**—  
 and carbon fixation of plants, apparatus for measuring, (75) 182.  
 apparatus for small animals, (74) 722.  
 apparatus of closed system type, description, (71) Ala. 726.  
 calorimeter, construction and operation, (71) Pa. 80.  
 chamber for use with human subjects, (78) 565.  
 effect of carbohydrates in leaf tissues, (77) 168.  
 experiments with—  
   beef heifers, (76) 671.  
   humans, stack of constant volume, (77) 884.  
 in flour, measurement, (76) 437.  
 in plants, (74) 463.  
 kinetics, (79) 168.
- of**—  
 alfalfa, relation to sulfur dioxide in air, (77) 497.  
 bananas in presences of ethylene, (77) 461.  
 barley plants, (78) 605.  
 cows, effect of temperature, (75) 99.  
 green and chlorophyll-deficient types in corn, (77) 598.  
 Helianthus flowers, effect of variation of temperature, (78) 169.  
 Rhizobium spp., effect of tension of oxygen, (76) 316.  
 tomato fruits, effect of oxygen and carbon-dioxide concentrations, (76) 606.
- plant**—  
 analytic studies, (76) 15; (78) 463.  
 continuous measurement, (77) 457.  
 effect of nitrogen supply, (76) 316.  
 effect of oxygen, (76) 169.  
 effect of petroleum oils, (75) 603.  
 effect of ultra-violet light, (75) 27.  
 measurement, simple gas analysis apparatus, (77) 174.  
 studies, (75) 312.  
 rate of cherry laurel and mechanical stimulation, (75) 28, 29.  
 rates, induced changes and time relations, (77) 457.  
 studies, (75) 456.  
 tissue, new method for study, (77) 9.  
 trials with large animals, California apparatus, (78) Calif. 217.  
 vesicular, origin, (78) 99.
- Respiratory**—  
 diseases of poultry, (75) [Conn.] Storrs 252.  
 exchange of small animals, apparatus for measuring, (71) 360.  
 quotient and heat production, effect of high-fat meal, (78) 878.
- Respirometer**, simple, for small animals, (80) 716.
- Reticulitermes**—  
 flavipes—  
   damage, (75) Conn.[New Haven] 657.  
   distribution, (76) 67.  
   habits and control, (77) 363.  
   injury to buildings in Connecticut, (75) 227.  
   notes, (78) 510, 657, Colo. 659.  
   hesperus in California, (72) Calif. 506.
- Reticuloendothelial proliferations** in domestic animals, (75) 540.
- Retina** development and formation of visual purple, effect of vitamin A deficiency, (76) 564.
- Revenues**, State and county, sources and uses, (71) Ala. 123.
- Rhabdopyris zeae**, parasite of Tribolium, (75) U.S.D.A. 524.
- Rhabditis**—  
 obtusa, notes, (74) 240.  
 sp., notes, (74) 509.  
 spiculigera n.sp., description, (77) 808.  
 spp. in forest nurseries, nematodes affecting, (75) 509.
- Rhabditolaimus prodelphis**, n.sp., description, (77) 808.
- Rhabdocnemis obscura**—see New Guinea sugarcane weevil.
- Rhabdoides cellus**, distribution, morphology, and biology, (76) 219.
- Rhabdometra nullois**, notes, (78) Minn. 403.
- Rhabdonteclaimus prodelphis** n.sp., description, (77) 808.
- Rhabdophaga**—  
 heterobia, notes, (72) 814.  
 justini n.sp., notes, (78) 818.  
 purpureaperda n.sp., notes, (73) 818.  
 saliciperda, notes, (73) 818.  
 triandraperda n.sp., notes, (73) 818.
- Rhabdospora** n.sp., description, (74) 788.
- Rhabdospora** n.spp., notes, (79) 202.
- Rhachitis** in chickens, prevention, (77) 680.
- Rhagoletis**—  
 alternata, notes, (78) 218.  
 cerasi, control, (78) 225.  
 cingulata—see Cherry fruit fly; Cherry maggot.  
 completa—see Walnut husk fly.  
 fausta—see Black cherry fruit fly.  
 mendax, notes, (77) Maine 66.  
 pomonella—see Apple maggot; Blueberry maggot.  
 suavis, biology, (78) 657.  
 suavis in Ontario, (78) 512.
- Rhagoletia gigantea**, notes, (71) 815.
- Rhaphidopalpi femoralis** on cucurbits, (71) 218.
- Rheumatic fever**—  
 and scurvy with superimposed infection, pathologic similarities, (71) 428.  
 and vitamin C deficiency, (77) 428.  
 dietary study, (78) 576.
- Rheumatism**, juvenile, and vitamin C therapy, (77) 781.
- Rhigopsis effracta** attacking grape buds in California, (76) 666.
- Rhinitis**—  
 in calves, acute fatal, (80) 680.  
 infectious—  
   hemophilic bacillus, cause, (71) R.I. 354.  
   of swine, (75) 397.  
 respiratory disease of chickens, (71) R.I. 394.

- Rhinoceros beetle**—  
control, (76) U.S.D.A. 654.  
on coconut palms, (80) P.R. 511.
- Rhinophora lepidota**, notes, (72) 229.
- Rhinosporidiosis in**—  
bovines in Madras Presidency, (80) 680.  
equines, (80) 680.
- Rhipicephalus**—  
appendiculatus—  
notes, (73) 243.  
transmission of louping ill, (74) 540.  
bursa, vector of new Rickettsia of sheep, (75) 400.  
sanguineus—see Brown dog tick.  
spp., transmission of African coast fever, (78) 696.
- Rhizobium**—  
agar cultures, longevity, (77) N.J. 473.  
cells, physical characteristics, (80) 20.  
growth and longevity on agar containing various energy sources, (75) 187.  
growth rate, (75) 186.  
growth stimulants, (75) 187.  
indigenous species in Arnot Forest, (73) 590.  
japonicum—  
and *R. meliloti*, growth rates, comparison, (72) 28.  
longevity, relation to symbiont on soil, (71) [N.Y.]Cornell 302.  
notes, (73) 38.  
leguminosarum—  
inoculation, nodulation induced by, effect of chemical treatment of pea seed, (77) Ill. 602.  
of berseem, (74) 653.  
oxygen consumption, effect of nitrogen source, (71) 600.  
longevity in water, (77) 31.  
meliloti—  
absorption by soils, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 758.  
and *R. japonicum*, growth rate comparison (72) 28.  
studies, (72) Iowa 743.  
mixed groups in single culture, (80) 323.  
or *Archromobacter*, *Phytomonas*, and *Azotobacter* colonies, differentiation, (79) 456.  
physiological studies, (71) Iowa 447, 600; (74) 214; (75) Iowa 15; (76) 312, 602, [N.Y.]Cornell 758.  
spp.—  
and ammonia-oxidizing organisms in treated soils, comparison, (78) 304.  
cell inclusions and life cycle, (80) 187.  
coenzyme R requirements, (80) 460.  
effectiveness, relation to host plant, (75) 320.  
growth factor, (74) 618.  
in clay soil, relative numbers, (72) 302.  
in pure culture, nitrogen fixation, (75) 456.  
in soils, effect of soil management, (78) 590.  
new culture medium, (78) 766.  
oxygen consumption, effect of nitrogen source, (72) 164.  
relation to nodule formation on Florida legumes, (71) 174; (72) 28.  
respiration, effect of oxygen tension, (76) 316.  
response to natural humic acid, (75) 600.
- Rhizobium**—Continued.  
strain variation and host specificity within cowpea cross-inoculation group, (80) 323.  
trifolii—  
growth and respiration factor, (76) 597.  
growth factors and nitrogen fixation, (80) 740.  
growth-factor requirements, (80) 323.  
notes, (78) Pa. 474.  
strains, acid production, effect of bios preparations, (80) 460.  
strains, studies, (74) 761.  
synthesis of growth factors, (80) 167.  
trace-element requirements, (80) 166.  
use of carbonaceous materials by, (77) Iowa 157; (79) 447.
- Rhizocaline**—  
chemical nature, (72) 597.  
test method, (72) 597.
- Rhizoctonia**—  
aerial species on beans, (79) Fla. 488.  
and potato scab, (71) 207.  
antagonism to hyphae of root-rot fungus, (79) Tex. 61.  
attack on potato, relation to environmental conditions, (73) Kans. 55.  
bataticola—  
new hosts in California, (71) U.S.D.A. 486.  
notes, (71) 201, U.S.D.A. 784; (75) 362; (76) U.S.D.A. 803.  
on muskmelons, (78) U.S.D.A. 499.  
on sorghum, (71) 489.  
studies, (73) Calif. 489.  
bed rot of tobacco, (77) Conn.[New Haven] 351.  
bud rot of strawberry, (73) Fla. 186; (74) 646.  
control—  
on seed potatoes, (75) Maine 357; 644.  
with aniline dyes, (77) 197.  
crocorum, notes, (71) N.Mex. 200; (73) N.Mex. 187.  
damping-off, biological control, (72) 633.  
of sugar beet, symptoms, (72) 789.  
on potatoes, (75) Fla. 636; (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 804.  
correction, (79) Nebr. 639.  
effect of rotations under irrigation, (79) Nebr. 350.  
relation to date of digging, (76) 57.  
studies, (73) N.J. 188.  
parasitic activity of *Trichoderma* against, (72) 790.  
sheath spot of rice, (77) La. 496; (79) 351.
- solani**—  
and *Moniliopsis aderholdii*, relation, (76) 491.  
antagonistic action of *Trichoderma*, (77) 795.  
causing new type of injury to wheat and oats, (73) 58.  
control, (71) N.Y.State 490; (77) N.J. 493.  
damping-off of citrus seedlings, (75) Calif. 70.  
distinct strains on sugar beets, (72) 206.  
effect of chloropicrin as soil fumigant, (75) 638.  
fungi parasitic on, (72) 632.  
grass hosts other than rice, (75) 207.  
in pure culture, production of sclerotia by, (75) 363.

**Rhizoctonia**—Continued.**solani**—continued.

- in tobacco nurseries of Java, (71) 659.
- in turf, control by fanning, (75) 495.
- notes, (71) 494, 501; (72) U.S.D.A. 195, Ga. 801; (73) Ill. 62; (74) 52, 787, 801; (78) Ga. 638.
- on China asters, (77) 209.
- on cotton plant, effect of meteorological factors, (76) 491.
- on lettuce, (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 208.
- on *Matthiola* in Victoria, (75) 369.
- on potatoes, (79) Hawaii 488.
- on tomatoes, temperature studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 59.
- parasitism on sugar beets, (79) 65.
- physiology, (75) 61.
- physiology, activity of certain enzymes, (78) 495.
- racial differences in pathogenicity, (79) 351.
- sclerotia on potato sets, effect on yield and disease of plantings, (78) 351.
- sclerotial formation in, (77) 642.
- strains A and B on rice, description, (74) 794.
- studies, (77) 354, 798.
- virulence, effect of soil temperature and moisture, (79) 636.
- sp., notes, (79) Fla. 488.
- sp. on cotton in Peru, (76) 642.
- spp., notes, (74) 53; (76) 497.
- spp. on sugarcane, (75) Iowa 55.
- stem rot of beans, effect of nutrient variations on host and parasite, (80) 635.
- vascular parasite of beets, (78) Colo. 638.
- zeae n.sp. on corn in Florida, (72) 794.

**Rhizoglyphus**—

- hyacinthi*—see Bulb mite.
- phylloxerae*, notes, (79) U.S.D.A. 361.
- Rhizomyxa hypogaea*, explanation, (74) 850.
- Rhizomyxa viticola* n.sp., description, (78) 209.
- Rhizopertha dominica*—
  - biology and distribution, (74) 826.
  - notes, (72) 75; (78) 647.
  - studies, (71) Ark. 504.

**Rhizopoda**, soil, new Zoopagaceae destructive to, (77) 345.**Rhizopus**—

- lactic-acid production, (79) N.J. 301.
- nigricans*—
  - growth and acid production, effect of zinc, (80) 322.
  - hetero-auxin isolation, (72) 597.
  - notes, (72) 352; (78) Calif. 201, U.S.D.A. 628.
  - strain, fumaric-acid formation associated with sexuality in, (80) 608.
  - strains, mechanism of respiratory process, comparison, (76) 606.
  - toxicity of dyes to, (75) 606.
- oryzae*, physiology, (77) 6.
- soft rot on muskmelons, (78) U.S.D.A. 499.
- spp. on sweetpotatoes, (73) 332.
- suminus*, growth substance produced by, *Colletotrichum circinans* as test unit, (80) 28.

Rhode Island College, notes, (72) 227; (79) 238.

Rhode Island Station, notes, (74) 894; (77) 576; (79) 288.

Rhode Island Station, report, (71) 430; (78) 784; (75) 893; (77) 894; (79) 574.

Rhodes grass, composition, factors affecting, (74) Hawaii 772.

**Rhodesia**—

- n.g., notes, (79) 202.
- subsecta n.comb., notes, (79) 202.
- Rhodnius prolixus* eggs, effect of temperature and humidity, (74) 89.

*Rhodobaenus 13-punctatus*, notes, (76) 65.**Rhododendron**—

- californicum* leaves, toxicity in, (80) 250.
- cuttings, propagation, (79) 339.
- diseases, (72) N.J. 60.
- and insect pests, (78) N.J. 619.
- forcing, (78) R.I. 611.
- insects and sprays, (79) 507.
- iron metabolism, (78) N.J. 163.
- lacebug, biology, (76) 362; (78) 221.
- Phytophthora* disease, (74) 61.
- rust due to *Pucciniastrum myrtilli*, (77) 806.
- seedlings, effect of intercrops and fertilisers, (79) R.I. 480.
- treatise, (74) 781.
- whitefly—
  - control, (77) U.S.D.A. 514.
  - control, oil spray tests, (76) 507.
  - distribution in British Columbia, life history and control, (76) 656.
  - notes, (78) 650.
- wilt and root rot, (75) U.S.D.A. 789; (77) N.J. 209.
- wilt, control, (73) N.J. 188; (75) 638; (77) 493.
- winter forcing, (75) R.I. 779.

**Rhodoneura**—

- loceusalis*, life history, (75) 816.
- terminalis*, notes, (72) 75.
- Rhodophyceae*, life history, (75) 320.
- Rhoecocoris sulciventris*, biology and control, (78) 350.

**Rhogas**—

- metanastriæ* n.sp., description, (71) 517.
- narangae* n.sp., description, (71) 517.
- spectabilis*, notes, (79) 224.

*Rhombodera tectiformis*, biology, (72) 658.*Rhopalocera*, life histories, bibliography, (80) 372.**Rhopalosiphum**—

- pseudobrassicæ*—see Turnip aphid.
- sp.—
  - control, (79) S.C. 360.
  - distribution in South Atlantic States, (76) 508.
  - notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 815; (77) S.C. 67.
  - on cotton roots, (74) 233.
- subterraneum*—
  - n.sp., on crops, (78) 223.
  - notes, (80) U.S.D.A. 794.
- Rhopobota naevana*—see Black-headed fireworm.
- Rhopoglyphus* zeae on corn, (74) 833.
- on cotton roots, (74) 233.

**Rhubarb**—

- beverages from, (74) N.Y. State 740; (75) 718; (78) N.Y. State 334.
- breeding, (76) Tenn. 33.

**Rhubarb—Continued.**

- chemistry, (79) Conn.[New Haven] 293.  
 crown rot resistance, (78) Tenn. 178; (80) Tenn. 192.  
 disease, new, (78) 622.  
 extent and rate of soil-moisture depletion, (79) 50.  
 fertilisera experiments, (78) Mo. 317.  
 forcing, (78) Minn. 781; (78) U.S.D.A. 626.  
 growth, factors affecting, (80) Md. 768.  
 in Yorkshire, nematodes affecting, (76) 644.  
 juice—  
   frozen, conditions, (78) Minn. 893.  
   preparation, (77) N.Y.State 788.  
   studies, (76) N.Y.State 579.  
 mulching with soybean hay, (77) Md. 625.  
 New York market prices, (72) N.J. 124.  
 newer varieties, yields and characteristics, (78) Iowa 627.  
 organic acids, (78) 748.  
 pasteurisation temperatures, (78) N.Y.State 584.  
 production, (77) U.S.D.A. 784.  
 raw, cooked, and canned, vitamin C in, (75) Mass. 568; (76) 133.  
 roots—  
   effect of fungicidal treatments, (75) N.J. 638.  
   rot, (76) Tex. 488.  
   treatment, (77) N.J. 493.  
   treatment for crown rot, (79) N.J. 342.  
 stem spot, (72) 351.  
 tests, (75) Alaska Col. 778.  
 use of jelly, (75) N.Dak. 564.  
 varieties, (72) N.J. 47.  
 vitamin C in, (78) N.Y.State 727; (75) 728.  
 factors affecting, (78) 892.  
**Rhyacia ipellon**, biology and control, (78) 78.  
**Rhyacionia**—  
   *buoliana*—see European pine shoot moth.  
   *frustrana*—  
     *bushnelli*, studies, (75) U.S.D.A. 77.  
     control, (75) U.S.D.A. 511.  
   *neomexicana*, studies, (75) U.S.D.A. 77.  
   spp., notes, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 504; (75) 669.  
**Rhynchaenus mangiferae**, life history, notes, (72) 666.  
**Rhynchites**—  
   *aeneus*, notes, (76) 65.  
   *bicolor wickhami*, life cycle, (78) Colo. 512.  
   *cupreus*, notes, (73) 644.  
   spp., injurious to fruit, (77) 824.  
   *weevila*, notes, (77) 219.  
**Rhynchosoria serratus**, biology and control, (75) 228.  
**Rhynchospora** of Iowa, (79) 228.  
**Rhynchosporus ferrugineus**—  
   notes, (71) 228.  
   pest of coconuts in Cochín, (78) 645.  
**Rhynchosporium** scald of barley, rye, and grasses, (78) 53.  
**Rhynchothrips illex**, biology, (76) 506.  
**Rhythmocotus** sp., notes, (79) 224.  
**Ribes**—  
   eradication in southern Appalachian region, (78) U.S.D.A. 834.  
   petiolare leaves, age of susceptibility to blister-rust ascospores and urediospores, (80) 223.

**Ribes—Continued.**

- propagating in nutrient solution for use as test plants, (78) U.S.D.A. 844.  
 roezli seeds, control of harmful fungi during stratification and germination, (76) 352.  
 seasonal development, relation to spread of blister rust, (72) 71.  
 spp., pollination studies, (80) 485.  
 spp., susceptibility to *Cronartium ribicola* and telium-producing capacity, (78) 213.  
 susceptibility to *Cronartium ribicola* in West, (79) 212.  
**Riboflavin**—see also Lactoflavin.  
 arrest of nutritional cataract by, (79) 568.  
 chemical aspects, (79) 567.  
 deficiency in dogs, (77) 571; (79) 285.  
 dietary sources and requirements, (79) 567.  
 effect on—  
   cataractogenic action of galactose, (80) 859.  
   egg production and hatchability, (80) Calif. 672.  
 estimation, fluorescent method, (79) 441.  
 in—  
   colostrum and milk of cows, (79) 884.  
   meats, (80) 853.  
   milk collected in different months, (80) 535.  
   milk products, assay, (80) 535.  
 production and occurrence, (80) Kana. 816.  
 purification and properties, (78) 152.  
 quantitative distribution in tissues, (79) 567.  
 synthesis by *Rhizobium trifolii*, (80) 187.  
 synthetic and vitamin G, (79) 567.  
*d*-Ribose, crystalline, preparation, (74) 152.  
**Rice**—  
 acreages, yields, and total production, (76) U.S.D.A. 712.  
 agronomic research, (77) La. 473.  
 American varieties, cooking, (78) U.S.D.A. 713.  
 and—  
   products, biological value and true digestibility, (80) Ark. 848.  
   rice byproducts for swine, (75) Tex. 88; (76) 517; (79) Tex. 85.  
   rice culture, bibliography, (78) 478.  
   rice soils, nitrogen fixation by, (77) 165.  
   wheat in diet of rat, comparison, (77) 274.  
 anthocyanin inhibitor in, (77) 34.  
 artificial hybridization, (80) 189.  
 artificially induced mutations and polyploid plants, (72) 752.  
 autumn varieties of India, classification, (78) 478.  
 awn development and inheritance, (78) 29.  
 bakanae disease, studies, (72) 200; (78) 207.  
 blast disease—  
   development, effect of soil temperature, (72) 201.  
   fungus, physiologic specialization, (72) 201.  
   inoculation experiments, (72) 202.  
   relation to atmospheric humidity, (72) 202.  
   susceptibility, environmental factors, (74) 220.  
 blooming, studies, (72) 765.  
 border effect on field and nursery plots, (75) Tex. 38.  
 borers—  
   light trapping experiments, (71) 506.  
   studies, (78) 220.  
   white, control, (76) 662.

## Rice—Continued.

## bran—

absorption of vitamin B by Chinese cabbage, (76) Hawaii 877.

added to basal ration, effect on growth rate and slipped tendon in chicks, (75) 828. extracts and growth of micro-organisms, (75) 754.

feeding value, (71) La. 518, Tex. 822.

for fattening beef calves, (76) Tex. 516.

for fattening cattle, (75) Tex. 88.

nutritive value and preservation, (71) 558.

paste, analyses, (75) Hawaii 415.

breaking in milling, (74) 192.

breeding, (71) Tex. 762; (72) U.S.D.A. 605, Calif. 606, Ark. 756; (73) 464; (74) U.S.D.A. 625, Ark. 771; (75) Tex. 38; (76) Tex. 468, U.S.D.A. 617; (77) La. 473; (79) Tex. 43, Ark. 321; (80) U.S.D.A. 755.

bunt, (75) 207.

## byproducts—

effect on pork quality, (71) Ark. 824.

for egg production and growth, (72) Ark. 827.

value in laying ration, (72) Ark. 821; (76) 667; (79) 371; (80) Ark. 808.

carbohydrates, growth rate and yield, (71) 188.

chlorophyll deficiency in, (73) 456.

chlorosis, (76) U.S.D.A. 617; (79) Ark. 342.

induced by iron deficiency, (75) 496.

chromosome morphology, secondary association, and origin, (76) 609.

color development in glumes and apiculus, (72) 611.

cover crops, (74) Ark. 771; (76) Ark. 617.

crop, relation to blackbirds on Gulf Coast, (78) U.S.D.A. 812.

crop rotation and winter cover crops, (80) Ark. 756.

cultivated, botanical classification, (72) 42.

culture, (71) 470.

and changes in oxidation-reduction equilibrium in soils, (75) La. 308.

experiments, (71) Ark. 460, Tex. 762; (72) Ark. 756; (75) Tex. 38; (76) Tex. 468, Ark. 617; (79) Tex. 43, Ark. 321; (80) Ark. 756.

Imperial Valley, (72) Calif. 34.

Southern States, (80) U.S.D.A. 335.

Tonkin delta, treatise, (74) 482.

damage from paddy bug, (73) 209.

## disease(s)—

and fungi, (74) 787.

caused by *Gibberella saubinetii*, (72) 201.

control, (76) Tex. 487.

due to *Sclerotium oryzae*, symptoms, (74) 655.

in Arkansas, (78) U.S.D.A. 201.

in British Guiana, (75) 857.

Pan-Pacific survey, suggestions, (74) 787.

sclerotial, in Ceylon, (74) 794.

studies, (71) Ark. 487, 785; (73) La. 493;

(79) Tex. 61, Ark. 342; (80) U.S.D.A. 55, 493.

summary, (77) La. 496.

## Rice—Continued.

## earliness—

and length of kernel, inheritance, (74) 323. in United Provinces, (76) 182.

## effect of—

calcium arsenate, (71) La. 447.

length of day, (78) U.S.D.A. 618.

manganese, iron, and other elements, (80) Ark. 756.

nitrogen forms on growth and nitrogen content, (72) 781.

organic matter in response to phosphoric acid and potash, (71) La. 447.

seed treatments, (78) Ark. 64.

embryos, sterols, (72) 732.

## farmers—

Chinese, in Hawaii, (77) 559.

trade and social habits, (71) Ark. 552.

farms, cost of production and returns, (71) Ark. 545.

fertilizer experiments, (71) Ark. 460; (72)

Calif. 606, Ark. 756; (73) Hawaii 30;

(74) Ark. 771; (75) Tex. 38, Hawaii

330; (76) Tex. 469, Ark. 617; (78)

U.S.D.A. 618, La. 778; (79) Tex. 43,

Ark. 321; (80) Ark. 756.

## field—

and nursery plats, border effect, (71) Tex. 762.

mosquitoes, biologies, (80) Ark. 793.

germination, varietal differences in rapidity, (76) 622.

## grain—

blight, causal fungus, physiological characters, (71) 333.

shattering in, inheritance, (76) 610.

shedding, genic analysis, (78) 28.

grasshopper, life history, (71) 505.

## grown in—

nutrient solutions, effects of manganese and other elements, (79) Ark. 321.

various localities, quality, (72) U.S.D.A. 560.

## growth—

and composition, effect of organic matter and fertilizers, (78) 41.

factors affecting, (78) Ark. 41.

relation to length of exposure to light, (74) 630.

studies, (76) 33.

haploid plant in, (72) 461.

hardness, (76) 824.

improved varieties at Pusa, (78) 464.

improvement, (76) U.S.D.A. 26.

in rotation, fertilizer experiments, (71) Tex. 762.

industry and price control in Japan, (71) 269.

infection by *Hypochnus sasakii*, factors affecting, (72) 203.

## inheritance—

of albino and white-striped characters, (72) 169.

of grain length, (71) 179.

studies, (71) Tex. 762; (75) Tex. 38.

inner glume color, inheritance, (78) 28.

insects, research, (71) 213; (74) 514; (77) La. 508.

## Rice—Continued.

- irrigation—
  - experiments and cost of pumping, (71) Ark. 548.
  - supply, requirement, and rainfall contribution, (80) Ark. 829.
  - water resources, (76) Ark. 699; (79) 899.
- Japanese, control, (74) 713.
- kernels—
  - abnormal, characteristics and inheritability, (74) 319.
  - discolored, fungi isolated from, (76) U.S.D.A. 644.
  - smut in Texas, (76) U.S.D.A. 808.
- lazy mutation, (80) 31.
- leaf beetle, studies, (73) 514.
- leaf smut in U.S., (73) 58.
- leaf spot, histological studies, (73) 329.
- length of growing period, effect of seeding date, (76) La. 473.
- lodging of straw and inheritance, (72) 765.
- meal, value in hog ration, (76) 674.
- mill products, composition and uses in Philippines, (71) 558.
- milled—
  - in different ways, vitamin B<sub>1</sub> in, (71) 567.
  - insect pest control with improved storage bags, (80) 652.
  - quality indicator, (80) 764.
- milling technique, improvement, (72) U.S.D.A. 605.
- moth, biology and control, (71) 811.
- natural crossing, (71) Tex. 762; (75) 38; (76) 468; (79) 43; (80) 616.
- nematodes attacking, (72) 491.
- new or little-known *Fusarium* disease, (75) 207.
- new pentatomid enemy, (76) 828.
- nursery plats, row spacing and seeding rate, (79) 623.
- nutrient solutions, (74) Ark. 747.
- nutrition, (71) Ark. 754; (72) 743.
- relation to growth, (76) Ark. 326.
- of Arkansas, storage and transportation, (79) Ark. 410.
- of eastern Bengal, varietal characters and classification, (71) 625.
- of Kwangtung, wild, and new hybrids, (72) 323.
- on dry land, variety-planting tests, (77) La. 614.
- on flooded soils, toxicity from arsenic compounds, (75) 772.
- outlook charts, (73) U.S.D.A. 261; (75) 120.
- pests, control, (72) 808.
- pests in Bengal, (74) 367.
- plant, nitrogen intake and pH, (73) 306.
- plats, border effect, (79) Tex. 43.
- polish, feeding value and effect on swine, (72) Ark. 821.
- polishings—
  - growth and dermatitis factors in, relation to nicotinic acid, (79) 571.
  - isolation of vitamin B<sub>1</sub> from, (79) 440.
  - vitamin B and G in, (72) 138.
- polyembryony in, (74) 334.
- production—
  - and trade of world, (80) U.S.D.A. 406.

## Rice—Continued.

- production—continued.
  - and trade, regulation by Dominican Republic, (80) 835.
  - in South Carolina, history, (76) 784.
- products v. corn for milk production, (71) Ark. 523.
- red blotch of grains, (71) 794.
- red pericarp color in, inheritance, (76) 610.
- research, (73) La. 462.
- residual effect of fertilizer on preceding crops, (74) Ark. 771.
- Rexoro, sunscald of panicles, (72) 641.
- Rhizoctonia sheath spot, (79) 351.
- root rot, (77) 198.
- rotations, (79) Ark. 321.
- rough—
  - for fattening steers, lambs, and hogs, (78) Mo. 85.
  - for finishing swine, (74) Ark. 828.
  - parboiling, effect on milling quality, (73) U.S.D.A. 315.
- scent in, (78) 478.
- seed—
  - bacteria in, (76) 204.
  - effect of continuous submergence, (71) Tex. 762; (75) 38.
  - germination and absorption power of water for estimating drought resistance, (71) 470.
  - germination, effect of fertilizers, (79) Tex. 43.
  - germination, effect of naphthalene, (76) 622.
  - germination, under water, (77) 599.
- seedling blights—
  - reduction by seed treatments, (72) Ark. 787.
  - studies, (72) 345; (75) 787; (76) Ark. 635.
- seedlings, developmental anatomy, (80) 315.
- sheathed ear, inheritance, (72) 28.
- smut, notes, (72) Ark. 787.
- soils—
  - effect of irrigation, (71) Ark. 447.
  - elements, availability in submerged soils, (74) Ark. 747.
  - improvement, (73) La. 462.
  - oxidation, effect of flooding, (71) La. 447.
  - studies, (77) La. 447.
- stalk borer, studies, (73) La. 506.
- stem borers—
  - biological control in Malaya, (72) 820.
  - breeding for resistance, (73) 603.
- stem rot—
  - and seedling blights, (74) Ark. 785; (80) 780.
  - effect of sulfur and fertilizers, (78) 899.
  - in California, (72) 641.
  - notes, (72) Ark. 787.
  - varietal resistance, (76) Ark. 205.
- sterility, two forms, (71) 307.
- stinkbug, notes, (73) La. 506; (76) U.S.D.A. 654.
- stored, insect control, (72) 75; (73) La. 506; (80) La. 651.
- straighthead, effects of rice straw and irrigation methods, (72) Ark. 787.
- straw, sterilization by heat, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.
- stubble, pasture crops on, (75) Tex. 38; (76) 469.

## Rice—Continued.

time for harvesting, (78) U.S.D.A. 778.  
 toxic effects of iron and manganese, (76) Ark. 617.  
 toxicity from arsenic compounds on flooded soils, (78) 188.  
 treated for milling, effect, (74) U.S.D.A. 27.  
 Trichoderma sheath spot, (78) 58.  
 types of Bihar and Orissa, classification, (72) 611.  
 under submerged condition, phosphatic fertilisation, (75) 471.  
 uniformity trials, (74) 82.  
 varieties—  
   for Texas, (71) Tex. 40.  
   improving, (78) La. 462.  
   tests, (71) Ark. 460, Tex. 762; (72) Ark. 756; (74) Ark. 771; (76) Tex. 468; Ark. 617; (79) Tex. 43, Ark. 321; (80) Ark. 756.  
 vitamin B<sub>1</sub> in, determinations, using ricebirds and rats, (72) 282.  
 vitamins in, (78) U.S.D.A. 719.  
 water requirements, in India, (78) 466.  
 water weevil, studies, (71) Ark. 504, 677; (72) 806.  
 weeds—  
   control, (71) Ark. 460; (72) Ark. 756; (74) (771); (76) 617; (79) 321.  
   control with sulfuric-acid solutions, (79) Tex. 43.  
   hosts to various rice diseases, (79) Tex. 43.  
 weevil—  
   attacks, susceptibility of unhusked rice v. polished rice, (79) 662.  
   biological studies, (72) 217.  
   damage to whole corn, effect of storage methods, (71) 354.  
   fumigation experiments, (78) 208.  
   heat and cold resistance, relation to temperature of development, (76) 358.  
   in corn, (72) S.C. 807; (75) 78; (77) 87; (78) N.C. 219; (79) 360.  
   in stored rice, control, (72) 75.  
   insect fumigants, relative toxicity, (77) Minn. 660.  
   intermediate host of gizzard worms, (77) Hawaii 99.  
   metamorphosis, (78) 216.  
   order of resistance toward hydrogen cyanide, ethylene oxide, and sulfur dioxide, (80) 653.  
   oviposition, effect of temperature and humidity, (75) 385.  
   protection of stored corn, (74) N.C. 67; (80) N.C. 70.  
   relative efficiency of fumigants, (72) 77.  
   respiration, relation to heating and fumigation of grain, (74) Minn. 817.  
   studies, (71) S.C. 68, Ark. 504; (78) 515, 647; (79) 220.  
 white tip, studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 634.  
 wild, sterile flower, (72) 323.  
 wine or Japanese sake press cake, vitamin G (B<sub>6</sub>) in, (78) 424.  
 winter cover crops, (76) Ark. 321.  
 X-rayed, chromosome ring in, (78) 597.

## Rice—Continued.

yields—  
   and growth, effect of fertilisers, (76) Ark. 617.  
   and milling quality, effect of date of harvest, (80) U.S.D.A. 40.  
   following certain crops, (72) Ark. 757.  
   following corn, cotton, and soybeans, (74) Ark. 771; (76) 617; (79) 321; (80) 756.  
   relation to spacing, (77) 622.  
   response to irrigation, (80) Ark. 756.  
 Zinya, inheritance of chlorophyll, (71) 759.  
 Rickets—  
   and anemia, relation, (77) Wis. 562.  
   and cereals, (72) 571; (77) 282; (78) 577.  
   role of inositolhexaphosphoric acid, (78) 570.  
   beryllium, studies, (78) 71f; (74) 139.  
   blood buffer capacity, (75) 567.  
   blood studies, (78) 417.  
   calcium in blood, (74) 881.  
   change in calcium content of bones during development, (80) 570.  
   control with cod-liver oil vitamin D concentrate in milk, (73) 429.  
   development through overdosage of iron, (75) Wis. 564.  
   diagnosis and prognosis, significance of plasma phosphatase, (78) 576.  
   effect of—  
     irradiated yeast in diet of infants, (77) 733.  
     sulfur, (79) 526.  
     vitamin D, irradiated and yeast-fed milk, (76) 429.  
 egg yolk and chicken fat, preventives, (71) Iowa 518.  
 experimental, effect of magnesium, (74) 286.  
 failure of abundant sunshine to protect against, (79) 141.  
 healing, interaction of vitamin D and dietary factors, (78) 569.  
 in a breast-fed infant, (71) 285.  
 in calves—  
   prevention, (78) Mich. 530.  
   X-ray technique, (78) 94.  
 in cattle, effect of variation in dietary phosphorus and in Ca-P ratio, (78) 835.  
 in chicks—  
   preventives, (72) Iowa 822.  
   relation to preen gland, (72) Wis. 515.  
   value of egg yolk and chicken fat, (77) Iowa 228.  
 in children, treatment, (73) 281.  
 in dairy calves—  
   histological changes, (75) Mich. 536.  
   pathology, (74) 88, 259.  
 in fowls, relation to preen gland, (78) 871.  
 in infants, prophylaxis with irradiated evaporated milk, (78) 138.  
 in premature infants, viosterol for prophylaxis, (76) 728.  
 in rats—  
   calcifying mechanism, in bones, variability in activity, (78) 833.  
   effect of sesin and visible radiation, (78) 429.  
   effect of low calcium-high phosphorus diets, (77) 123.  
   fed on cereal diets, (79) 427.

**Ricketts—Continued.**

- infantile, irradiated milk v. yeast milk for, (74) 188.
- intestinal atony, effect of vitamin D, (77) 738.
- late—
  - healing, phosphorus partition in blood, serum calcium, and plasma phosphatase, (71) 578.
  - results of mass treatment, (71) 426.
  - treatment with viosterol, (71) 285.
- metabolic background, (78) 576.
- minimum milk requirements for protection, (78) S.Dak. 226.
- of children in Puerto Rico, (71) 421.
- pH of feces and line test, (77) 738.
- prevention with cod-liver oil—
  - concentrate in milk, (75) 480.
  - versus emulsion of percomorph-liver oil, (80) 860.
- production and cure—
  - effect of acid-base content of diet, (79) 141.
  - environmental temperature factor, (79) 141.
  - in rats, (71) 730.
- relation to dental cares, (71) 888.
- enamel hypoplasia, and malocclusion, (76) 429.
- ultraviolet therapy, evaluation, (79) 141.
- Ricketts-like disease in cattle, (74) Min. 528.
- Rickettsia—
  - bovis n.sp., description, (77) 853.
  - canis and R. conori, comparison, (77) 855.
  - conjunctive bovis, description, (78) 399.
  - conjunctivae bovis, description, (78) 399.
  - conjunctivae in sheep, (77) 854.
  - diseases, varieties, epidemiology, and geographical distribution, (77) 850.
  - forms and rickettsioses, (76) 848.
  - louse-borne and flea-borne strains, differentiation, (76) 392.
  - of sheep, new form, description, (75) 400.
  - resistance to reinfection, immunity or premunition, (78) 534.
- Rickettsioses—
  - and etiological agents, criteria for accurate classification, (75) 693.
  - animal, status of knowledge, (78) 534.
- Rift Valley fever—
  - studies, (75) 102.
  - virus, neurotropic, studies, (78) 106.
- Rigidoporus microporus parasitism on Heves, (71) 502.
- Rinderpest—
  - and Doyle's disease viruses, comparison, (80) 681.
- antisera—
  - antibody containing protein, precipitation, (71) 246.
  - immune and hyperimmune, merits, (72) 886.
  - manufactured in field, (78) 682.
  - preparation by intraruminal hyperimmunization of cattle, (71) 845.
- biological products used against, (75) 588.
- changes in composition of organs, (75) 108.
- complement-fixation reaction—
  - antigenic properties of pest and normal lymphatic glands, (77) 849.
- notes, (79) 845.
- thermostability of antiserum, (77) 848.

**Rinderpest—Continued.**

- control, (72) 382; (74) 254.
- in Tanganyika, (78) 581.
- filtrable virus carriers, (71) 244.
- goat virus inoculations, (78) 682.
- immunity, duration in calves, (71) 246.
- immunity, effect of virus dose in testing duration, (80) 106.
- immunization, (78) 539; (77) 698.
- in—
  - African game, (80) 827.
  - Chosen, control and differential diagnosis, (78) 286.
  - East Africa, (79) 390.
  - Kenya, (78) 531.
  - Turkey, (78) 288.
- infected cattle, dextrose-fermenting aerobes in spleen and lymph glands, (77) 398.
- outbreaks, goat-tissue vaccine for control, (71) 697.
- pathological anatomy of spleen, (75) 104.
- properties of blood, (75) 103.
- resistance of cattle and carabao, comparison, (79) 249.
- sheep, artificial infection, (72) 534.
- studies, (72) 250; (78) 383; (75) 102; (77) 391; (78) 100, 393.
- susceptibility of cattle, (74) 104.
- tissue vaccines, (78) 395, 396.
- transmission—
  - by arthropods, (73) 681.
  - experiments with stablefly, (78) 535.
- vaccine—
  - and serum for control, (74) 847.
  - dried, (71) 530.
  - dry, preservation and purification, (78) 697; (80) 542.
  - glycerinated, stored at room temperature, (74) 542.
  - Nigerian method of making, (72) 530.
  - studies on glycerinated spleen pulp, (75) 695.
  - variations of plasma protein fractions and distribution, (74) 847.
- virus—
  - electric charge, (72) 103.
  - hyperimmunization of cattle, serum-protein changes, (76) 391.
  - immunization of goats, serum-protein changes, (76) 391.
  - in goats, experimental study, (75) 697.
  - permeability of placenta of goats, (75) 104.
  - rabbit passage, (78) 537.
  - serum-protein changes induced, (76) 100.
- Ring spot, intracellular bodies, (72) 632.
- Ring-legged earwig, attacking radishes in greenhouse, (79) Ohio 650.
- Ringworm in cats, (72) U.S.D.A. 528.
- River bed, sandy, scour by clear and muddy water, (76) 110.
- River stages, daily at gage stations, (73) U.S.D.A. 548; (75) 111; (77) 256; (80) 880.
- Roach (a)—see also specific name.
  - age relation and resistance to liquid insecticides, (80) 798.
  - studies, (79) Ind. 650.
  - trap, simplified, (74) 512.

- Road(s)—*see also* Concrete; Highway(s); Pavement(s).  
 accidents, (79) U.S.D.A. 690.  
 action program to advance safety, (79) U.S.D.A. 401.  
 aggregates, studies, (79) U.S.D.A. 112.  
 and streets, local, financing, (79) U.S.D.A. 118.  
 bituminous mixtures, stability, roller-testing machine for measuring, (74) U.S.D.A. 112.  
 changing needs and future requirements, (80) U.S.D.A. 829.  
 construction, (72) U.S.D.A. 785; (74) 704, 782; (76) 698.  
 and water conservation, (77) U.S.D.A. 707.  
 costs, indexes, (75) U.S.D.A. 552.  
 Federal legislation and regulations, (72) U.S.D.A. 542.  
 problems, application of base exchange and soil physics, (79) 690.  
 design, effect on vehicle speed and fuel consumption, (78) U.S.D.A. 114.  
 dust, effect on soil reaction and composition, (74) 457.  
 expenditures, sources, (76) Ark. 705.  
 flexible-type bituminous, research needed, (78) U.S.D.A. 549.  
 grading, power-shovel operation, (72) U.S.D.A. 112, 262.  
 hard, planning location, (76) 407.  
 hydraulic-fill settlement and frost heave, prevention, (71) U.S.D.A. 254.  
 improved, and land values, (77) 872.  
 in Indiana, State and county, traffic, (72) U.S.D.A. 702.  
 in rural New York, use and value, (76) [N.Y.] Cornell 128.  
 liquid asphaltic materials of slow-curing type, (71) U.S.D.A. 859.  
 material, coarse aggregate, quality, Los Angeles abrasion machine for determining, (74) U.S.D.A. 112.  
 materials, liquid asphaltic, studies, (74) U.S.D.A. 112.  
 mixes and surface treatments in California, (78) U.S.D.A. 114.  
 oil-treated, in Colorado and Wyoming, (72) U.S.D.A. 112.  
 oil-gravel, of Colorado, (76) Colo. 547.  
 oils in aggregates, evaporation, (72) Colo. 846.  
 reflector buttons on, (80) U.S.D.A. 403.  
 resilient expansion joint fillers, laboratory tests, (71) U.S.D.A. 254.  
 rural, snow removal and ice treatment, (79) U.S.D.A. 118.  
 sandy-soil, experimental bituminous treatment, (76) U.S.D.A. 859.  
 stabilised soil, (75) U.S.D.A. 552.  
 subsoils, studies, (80) U.S.D.A. 112.  
 surfaces—  
   oil-gravel mixtures, (75) Colo. 260.  
   relation to tractive resistance, (72) 850.  
   standard of quality, (80) U.S.D.A. 112.  
   use of cement, progress, (79) U.S.D.A. 544.  
 tar, asphalt, and emulsions, preparation and use, progress, (79) U.S.D.A. 544.  
 tars, studies, (75) U.S.D.A. 854.  
 types, (77) Maine 116.
- Roadside—  
 front yard of Nation, (77) 341.  
 improvement, (71) U.S.D.A. 859.  
 planting survives drought, (78) U.S.D.A. 549.  
 Robber flies of Texas, (72) 229.  
 Robinia pseudoacacia—  
   brooming disease, transmitted by grafts, (72) 680.  
   cankers due to Fusarium following frost injury, (80) 67.
- Rock(s)—  
 alpine, (77) N.Y.State 286.  
 and soils of Wyoming, relation to selenium problem, (78) Wyo. 102.  
 gardens, planning and construction, (78) N.Y.State 183.  
 phosphate—*see* Phosphate.  
 plants—  
   less well-known, in Ohio, (79) Ohio 340.  
   North American, (78) 344.  
   resistant to cold, heat, and drought, (78) Ohio 483.  
   treatise, (74) 644.  
   weatherproof labels, (73) Ohio 483.  
   typical American, thermal expansion, (76) 858.  
   wool used for insulation, relation to health, (76) 406.
- Rocket, garden, "new" flax weed, (75) 482.
- Rocky Mountain spotted fever—  
 and boutonneuse fever, comparison, (71) 532.  
 and São Paulo exanthematic typhus viruses, relation, (71) 98.  
 and tick survey in Iowa, (80) 682.  
 in Maryland, (75) 540.  
 rickettsiae, immunizing properties of formalinized cultures, (79) 103.  
 susceptibility of mice, (71) 383.
- tick—  
 eastern carrier, (77) 245; (80) U.S.D.A. 83.  
 feeding habits, (74) 377.  
 notes, (78) Oreg. 815; (79) 536.  
 seasonal prevalence, (77) 671.  
 secondary anemia in rabbits produced by, (79) 536.
- Rodent(s)—*see also specific kind*.  
 birth weight and litter size, relation, (76) 25.  
 control, (75) Ohio 202; (79) Ohio 196, Ind. 650; (80) Vt. 192.  
 aided by emergency conservation work, (76) U.S.D.A. 856.  
 and life history, (79) Hawaii 503.  
 economic importance, (73) 204.  
 effect of foxes, (72) U.S.D.A. 500.  
 in orchards, (71) Mo. 503; (74) Ill. 780.  
 with sodium fluosilicate, (72) 653.  
 with thallium, possibility of secondary poisoning, (74) U.S.D.A. 511.  
 cooperative control, (74) U.S.D.A. 809.  
 mouse-like, fluctuations in numbers, causes, (75) 72.  
 mutations, morphological, (80) 750.  
 new tick collected in Wyoming and Washington, (75) 819.
- of California, control, (71) 66; (74) 396.  
 of Colorado, control, (72) 358.  
 of North Carolina, parasites, (75) 804.  
 pests in bulb plantings, (75) U.S.D.A. 72.  
 populations in forested area, (80) 69.

**Rodent(s)—Continued.**

- prevalence and control, (78) Fla. 205; (77) 86.
- in field and ~~Wage~~, (75) 658; (79) Fla. 502.
- range, studies, (78) Ariz. 72.
- repellents, emulsions of sulfurized oil, (78) Minn. 806.
- susceptibility to Rift Valley fever virus, (78) 106.
- veld, new disease, (77) 696.

**Rodenticides—**

- bioassays, (76) 821.
- composition, (78) Conn.[NewHaven] 864.
- methyl bromide, (80) 219.

*Rodolia cardinalis*—see *Vedalia*.

Roentgen rays—see X-ray(s).

*Roestelia pyrata*, notes, (78) Conn.[NewHaven] 186.

*Rogas unicolor*, parasite of satin moth, (79) 371.

*Rondotia mencia*, biology and control, (71) 506.

Roof coverings, types and repair, (74) U.S.D.A. 865.

Roof truss design, structural analysis, (80) 117.

**Rooks—**

in rural economy of Midlands of England, (80) 69.

popular account, (72) 500.

**Root(s)—**

activity, critical oxygen concentrations for different phases, (80) 599.

analyses and digestible nutrients, (75) U.S.D.A. 821.

and root hairs, growth, effect of heteroauxin, (76) 166.

aphid, new, on crops, (78) 223.

boilers, notes, (72) 655.

chemotropism, (76) 768.

**crops—**

fertilizer experiments, (78) Mo. 317.

for forage, production in Michigan, (80) Mich. 759.

grain substitute for dairy cows, (72) Wyo 680.

size, factors affecting, (77) Mont. 326.

versus kale, feeding value, (71) 468.

cuttings planted with proximal end projecting above medium, propagation response, (77) 480.

distribution studies, (80) 632.

environment in sawgrass peat, (77) Fla. 13.

exchange of electrolytes in acid solutions, (77) 460.

**excised—**

of dicotyledonous plants, cultivation, (79) 604.

of *Pandanus veitchii*, assimilation of ammonium and nitrate nitrogen from solution cultures, (79) 169.

excretion of organic acids, (75) 186.

feed crops, culture, (71) U.S.D.A. 810.

**formation—**

and plant hormones, (79) 460.

effect of rhizocaine, (72) 597.

mechanism, (77) 762.

on stem cuttings, relation to hormones, (75) 186.

forming hormone, chemical nature, (72)\*597.

**Root(s)—Continued.****growth—**

and auxins, (77) 760.

in field, method of observing, (72) 334.

inhibition by growth hormone, (77) 759.

relation to minimum  $PO_4$  concentration, (78) Ala. 13.

substance and traumatic curvature, (74) 764.

under field conditions, method of study, (77) 772; (78) 461.

hairs, production, relation to development of piliferous layer, (75) 319.

hairs, secondary, (77) 601.

in soil, hydrotropic responses, (76) 18.

interactions of plants, (78) 464.

**knot—**

caused by *Heterodera marioni*, (80) N.C. 36, N.C. 56.

control by nematode-resistant crops, (76) Ariz. 46.

control in tobacco plant beds, (77) Ga. Coastal Plain 60.

studies, (79) Ariz. 487, Fla. 488.

susceptibility of ornamentals, (75) Fla. 223.

**knot nematode—**

changes in pineapple plant-food intake caused by, (71) 661.

control, (73) Fla. 186, 637; (78) N.C. 202, Fla. 203; (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 55.

control by cyanamide, (76) Tex. 502.

control by disease-resistant crops and dry fallow, (78) Ariz. 486.

control, increased efficiency of chloropicrin, (73) 57.

disease of plants, (74) N.C. 51.

environmental relation, (72) 650.

feeding in root tissue and nutrient solution, (78) 214.

flooding for control, (71) 65.

flowers resistant to, (78) 654.

galls, development, (73) 324; (75) 509.

giant galls caused by, (71) 215.

in Everglades, control, (73) Fla. 187.

in greenhouses, control, (72) 630.

in Hawaiian pineapple fields, control, (78) 201.

in muck soils, favorable temperatures, (74) Ohio 808.

in Philippines, (72) 212.

in Tennessee, (73) Tenn. 637.

list of plants attacked, additions, (79) U.S.D.A. 487.

natural enemies, stimulated activities, (76) 820.

new host, (71) U.S.D.A. 199; (75) U.S.D.A. 207.

notes, (75) Fla. 637; (76) U.S.D.A. 803; (78) N.Y.State 639.

**on—**

beans, effect of soil temperature, (77) Fla. 497.

cotton, control, (73) U.S.D.A. 59.

dahlias, varietal susceptibility, (76) U.S.D.A. 808.

herbaceous ornamentals, (74) U.S.D.A. 350.

Mimosa and tobacco, effect of sulfur, (72) 207.

Ornithogalum bulbs, (77) 808.

## Root(s)—Continued.

## knot nematode—continued.

## on—continued.

- peas, (72) U.S.D.A. 640.
- peppers, (72) Ga. 801.
- pineapples, (76) 187.
- pineapples, measurements of detrimental effects, (77) 355.
- potatoes, (72) N.Y.State 635; (76) 57, 636.
- rice, (72) 491.
- tomato, control, (71) 389.
- tuberoses, control, (74) 510.
- tuberous plants, hot-water treatment, (76) 354.
- population in New York reduced by cold winter, (71) U.S.D.A. 784.
- reducing, trap crops, (71) 807.
- reduction of populations during decomposition of organic matter, (79) 70.
- resistance in cowpeas, breeding, (72) 632.
- resistance of fruit rootstocks, (72) Calif. 634.
- resistant variety of cowpeas, (75) 495.
- starving, (75) Fla. 636.
- studies, (71) Calif 64, 785.
- susceptibility of grape rootstocks, (76) U.S.D.A. 497.
- trap crops, studies, (72) 70.
- unreported hosts, (73) U.S.D.A. 186.
- maggots, control, (75) N.Y.State 228; (76) N.Y.State 656.
- by seed treatments, (71) 352.
- nodule bacteria, effect of fertile nonacid soils, (72) Wis. 448.
- nodules, of *Alnus* and of *Elaeagnus* and *Hippophaë*, cause, (75) 187.
- of Ceylon, analysis, (80) 130.
- pasture plants, development and deterioration, (77) Fla. 38.
- pressure—
- diurnal fluctuation, (80) 599.
- role in sap movement, (80) 25.
- primary, elongation rate, effect of sudden changes of temperature, (78) 761.
- production, stimulation, (76) U.S.D.A. 632.
- pruner, nursery, for light soils, (78) Mich. 862.
- respiration and absorption, relation, (74) 175.
- response to "root-forming" substances, (76) 165.
- rot—
- relation to soils, (79) Tex. 16.
- southern, control, (76) Calif. 804.
- strawberry and tobacco, microscopical study, (75) 355.
- salt accumulation, (76) 457.
- secondary, initiation and growth induced by growth substances, (75) 456.
- seed production, value of standard seed stocks, (76) 624.
- seedling, rate of water absorption, effect of temperature, (78) 189.
- stimulated by hairy-root bacteria in apple stems, origin, (71) 485.
- studies, (72) 334; (76) 483.
- soil-block washing method, (77) 311.
- tip smear technique, modified, (79) 30.

## Root(s)—Continued.

## tips, exsised—

- cultivation, importance of ~~ash~~ elements, (77) 600.
- growth, relation to types of food stored in seed, (80) 464.
- growth studies, (75) 456, 605.
- tips, isolated—
- culturing in liquid media, (71) 28.
- physiology of development and stimulation in cultures, (78) 27.
- vegetables, improvement, (78) U.S.D.A. 178.
- water absorption and rate of conduction of *Vicia faba*, (78) 23.
- weevils affecting conifers, (72) N.Y.State 654.
- Root Knot Nematode Conference, proceedings, (78) 71; (80) U.S.D.A. 649.
- Rootstalk maggot, life history in midsummer, (78) 218.
- Rootstock(s)—
- and scion, incompatibility, (76) 792; (77) 637.
- and scion relations, (72) N.Y.State 617.
- emergency, propagation methods, (74) N.Y.State 778.
- Malling, adaptability, (76) N.Y.State 629.
- mazzard and mahaleb, comparison, (75) Tenn. 779.
- nematode-resistant, (76) Calif. 790.
- propagation, (78) N.Y.State 628.
- variety and cultural tests, (78) Kans. 44.
- vegetative propagation, (72) N.Y.State 617.
- and promising new ones, (74) N.Y.State 778.
- Rope, wire, use, (75) 264.
- Rorippa sylvestris*, distribution, (78) 481.
- Rosa* and closely related genera, morphology of flowers, (75) 320.
- Rosa rugosa* hybrids, (78) 343.
- Rose(s)—
- and lavender perfume production, (72) U.S.D.A. 616.
- anthracnose, (79) 499.
- distribution in California, (78) U.S.D.A. 57.
- in Oregon, (72) U.S.D.A. 195.
- aphid in apple orchards, control, insecticide tests, (80) Md. 706.
- black spot—
- and brown canker, control, (72) N.J. 60.
- control, (75) 494, N.J. 638, 652, 653; (77) 807; (79) 499; (80) Ark. 780.
- control in greenhouse, (79) [N.Y.]Cornell 646.
- pine-tar distillate tests, (78) 66.
- red-copper oxide spray, (75) 653.
- unsatisfactory control by spraying and dusting, (73) N.J. 188.
- blist induced by *Phytophthora syringae*, (74) 224.
- blind wood, causes, (72) 55.
- brand canker, cause, (71) [N.Y.]Cornell 341.
- breeding, (77) S.Dak. 44; (79) 480.
- buds, dormant, transplanting, (72) N.Y.State 617.
- canker—
- notes, (73) U.S.D.A. 195.
- stem and graft, control, (79) 590.
- Cercospora leaf spots*, notes, (77) 197; (80) 62.

**Rose(s)—Continued.**

- chafer, (79) Conn.[NewHaven] 359.  
 calcium-arsenate v. lead-arsenate insecticide, (71) 844.  
 injury to elms, (77) Conn.[NewHaven] 818.  
 chlorosis, (72) 637; (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 781.  
 climbing, (72) 192.  
 Coniothyrium, symptoms, (72) 769.  
 crown gall—  
   and leaf blotch, notes, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 329.  
   varietal resistance, (77) U.S.D.A. 198.  
 culture, (77) N.J. 480.  
   use of old soil, (71) Ill. 197.  
 curculio, western, life cycle, (76) Colo. 512.  
 cutting back after planting, (72) N.Y.State 774.  
 cuttings, dormant, inducing root formation, (80) 53.  
 dependable, (74) Pa. 338.  
 die-back—  
   control, (75) 494.  
   effect of peduncle abscission, (80) 506.  
   symptoms and control, (76) 498.  
 diseases—  
   control, (71) N.J. 805; (73) Fla. 187, 622; (75) Fla. 637; (77) Fla. 54, 807; (79) Tex. 61, Ark. 342, Fla. 488, 499; (80) Ark. 780.  
   studies, (74) 785, [N.Y.]Cornell 786; (75) Tex. 57; (76) Tex. 487, Ark. 635, [N.Y.] Cornell 804.  
 effect of—  
   excess fertilizers, (79) 484.  
   heeling-in, mulches, fertilizers, and sprays, (78) 343.  
 fasciation, (76) Tex. 486.  
 fertilizers, (80) Ark. 767.  
 field-grown, artificial defoliation, (77) Tex. 306.  
 flower-bud differentiation and blindness, (71) 47.  
 foliage injury, (73) Ind. 187.  
 for forcing, varieties, (74) Ill. 486.  
 Fusarium root rot, (78) Ariz. 57.  
 gardens, diseases and pests, cooperative campaign, (79) 499.  
 greenhouse—  
   comparative productivity, (78) Ill. 197.  
   control of black spot, (75) 653.  
   culture, (72) N.J. 47; (73) 177.  
   manurial substitutes in soils, (77) Ind. 332; (79) 626.  
   tests, (78) N.C. 197.  
 growth—  
   effect of cloth tents, (77) 49, Ohio 634.  
   effect of zinc, (79) 57.  
 hairy root, infectious, (77) U.S.D.A. 198.  
 injury from red copper oxide spray, (77) 648.  
 insects, (78) 511; (79) Tex. 76.  
 leaf beetle—  
   calcium-arsenate v. lead-arsenate insecticide, (71) 844.  
   food plants, (78) 653.  
   in Pennsylvania, (78) 653.  
   injury to fruit, (71) Conn.[NewHaven] 504.  
   notes, (73) N.Y.State 654.  
 merchandising, use of tin pots, (77) Mass. 732.  
 mineral nutrition, (80) 775.

**Rose(s)—Continued.**

- mosaic—  
   in Ragged Robin variety, (73) Mich. 487.  
   resistance, (72) N.J. 60.  
   symptoms, (73) 324.  
   symptoms, masking, (79) N.J. 342.  
 notes, (80) Tenn. 192.  
 old garden, treatise, (77) 634.  
 old-fashioned, treatise, (73) 619.  
 plants—  
   defoliation, effect of certain chemicals, (75) 494.  
   dormant, in storage, effect of temperature and moisture, (74) 348.  
 powdery mildew—  
   control, (75) 652, 653.  
   pine-tar distillate tests, (73) 66.  
 production, effect of pH and minor elements, (79) Ohio 627.  
 propagation—  
   by leaf-bud cuttings, (80) 197.  
   early spring budding by plate method, (73) 336.  
 rootstocks, (76) U.S.D.A. 625.  
 sand culture, (75) N.J. 627.  
 sawfly, bionomics, (75) 386.  
 seeds, afterripening and germination, (75) 351.  
 shoots from tip to base, gradient composition, (71) 327.  
 soils, desirable acidity, (80) 631.  
 spraying experiments, (75) 652; (79) 499.  
 stem borer, Japanese, life history and habit, (79) 84.  
 stem girdler, imported, notes, (71) Mich. 68, 217.  
 sterility, causes, (72) 783.  
 stocks, (73) Tenn. 178.  
   manetti, proper maturity at time of digging, (74) U.S.D.A. 635.  
   thornless, development, (77) S.Dak. 44.  
 summary, (75) Ind. 634.  
 summer-budded, forcing qualities, effects of prolonged storage, (72) Ill. 783.  
 Talisman, effect of mosaic, (72) 648; (73) N.J. 188.  
 testing, (78) Pa. 482.  
 thornless, production by South Dakota Experiment Station, (75) 493.  
 understocks, (79) Tex. 48.  
 varieties, (80) N.C. 46.  
   for forcing, (77) Ill. 341.  
   for landscaping, (80) Ark. 767.  
   tests, (74) N.C. 44; (78) N.C. 197; (80) Ga. 482.  
 virus disease, (73) 324.  
 Roselle, production, (78) U.S.D.A. 626.  
 Rosellinia—  
   herpotrichioides n.sp., description, (77) 649.  
   necatrix and Dematophora necatrix, connection, (77) Calif. 645.  
   rot on fruit trees, (76) Calif. 304.  
 Roosa grass, essential oil content, (74) 482.  
 Roeln—  
   and turpentine, (72) U.S.D.A. 436.  
   as down mildew fungicide, (76) 492.  
   chemistry, (76) U.S.D.A. 575.

**Rosy apple aphid—**

- control, (71) 505, 810; (74) N.Y.State 815, 817;  
 (76) 501, 823; (77) 668, Conn.[New  
 Haven] 813; (80) 793, 797.  
 tar-lubricating oil spray tests, (75) 665.  
 with convergent ladybeetle, (75) Conn.[New  
 Haven] 657.  
 with tar-distillate emulsions, (75) 375.  
 dinitro-*o*-cyclohexylphenol in petroleum oil, tests,  
 (75) 225.  
 dormant spray, (73) Ky. 808.  
 notes, (71) Ohio 344; (72) N.Y.State 654.  
**Rotation, crop, (71) Ind. 181, Wash. 182, Utah**  
**810, Tex. 763; (72) Ky. 13, 35, 36, Utah**  
**817, Wyo. 606, Ark. 756; (73) 30, 32,**  
**S.Dak. 170, Tenn. 171, Ky. 770, 895;**  
**(74) Idaho 27, 28, Ind. 189; (75) Mo.**  
**15, 38, Wyo. 39, Nebr. 195, La. 474, Idahc**  
**616, Alaska Col. 766, 767; (76) Tenn. 29**  
**Ga. 323, Tex. 469, Mo. 589; (77) Fla**  
**38, Wyo. 40, Del. 180, La. 181, U.S.D.A.**  
**182, 325, 614, 770, 771, 772, 773; (78) 35,**  
**Mont. 352, Del. 475, Ind. 619, 774; (79)**  
**43, Wash. 323, Iowa 448, Fla. 470, Ky**  
**471, 472, Ind. 617, Ohio 618; (80) Idahc**  
**36, Ohio 165, U.S.D.A. 181, 182.**  
 effect, (74) Ill. 477.  
 on root knot, (77) Ga. Coastal Plain 60.  
 on yields and soil nitrogen, (79) Ohio 618.  
 on dry land and under irrigation, (75) Mont.  
 616; (78) 326; (80) 757.  
 results in Coastal Plain, Piedmont, and moun-  
 tain regions, (76) N.C. 28.  
 under irrigation, (72) Nebr. 758; (73) Nebr.  
 601; (75) U.S.D.A. 617; (78) U.S.D.A.  
 36.  
 use of—  
 manure and fertilizers, (72) Md. 13.  
 winter legumes, (72) Fla. 816.  
 wireworm-infestation trends, (76) U.S.D.A. 666.  
**Rotation periods in soil experiment fields, (71)**  
**Ill. 16.**  
**Rotenone—**  
 and pyrethrins, toxicity, comparison, (76) 66.  
 content of derris roots from parts of Philip-  
 pines, (73) 208.  
 derivatives—  
 constitution and toxicity, quantitative rela-  
 tions, (73) 810.  
 toxicity, (72) U.S.D.A. 502.  
 determination—  
 Gross and Smith colorimetric methods, (76)  
 154.  
 in eight species, (78) P.R. 512.  
 dust for cabbageworms, (72) Wis. 502.  
 foreign and domestic patents, (80) U.S.D.A.  
 366.  
 from devil's-shoestrings, (72) U.S.D.A. 504.  
 in stored cube root, effect of insect attack,  
 (79) 75.  
 ingestion by southern armyworm, biological dis-  
 position, (80) 512.  
 materials, improvement, (79) 49.  
 powders, toxicity, (77) 70, 71.  
 preparation and uses, (79) 73.  
 sources, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.  
 tests for Japanese beetle, (71) 86.

**Rotenone—Continued.**

- toxicity—  
 new criterion for comparison, (78) 809.  
 to humans and animals, (78) 816.  
 toxicology, (78) 216.  
 use on cabbage and cauliflower, (72) Colo.  
 806.  
**Rotenone-bearing—**  
 materials for vegetable insects, tests, (77) 511.  
 plants—  
 and pyrethrum, (77) 511.  
 composition, relation to insecticidal effective-  
 ness, (73) 345.  
 domestic, insecticidal value, (74) U.S.D.A.  
 815.  
 evaluation, (74) 665; (80) 369.  
 studies, (72) U.S.D.A. 656.  
**Rotenone-containing dusts, relative insecticidal**  
**effectiveness, (80) 653.**  
**Rotenone-derris dusts, poisoning of bees, (77)**  
**77.**  
**Rotenone-yielding plants—**  
 of South America, (79) 177.  
 wood anatomy, (79) 177.  
**Rothamsted Experimental Station—**  
 contributions to development of statistics, sci-  
 ence, (74) 28.  
 preservation, editorial, (71) 145.  
 report, (73) 893.  
**Rotylenchus—**  
 blaberus n.sp. on yams, (77) 808.  
 brachyurus n.sp. on red spiderlilies, (79) 211.  
 bradys on yams, symptoms on roots, (78) 352.  
**Roughage(s)—**  
 and concentrates for maintaining high vitamin  
 A value of butterfat, (72) 523.  
 artificial dehydration, (73) N.J. 226.  
 digestibility, (74) Vt. 677.  
 barn curing, (80) 666.  
 carbonaceous, feeding value, (75) Colo. 531.  
 color and carotene, effect on butterfat, (74)  
 88.  
 dehydrated, value in dairy ration, (75) N.J.  
 684.  
 dry v. succulent, in dairy ration, (77) Vt. 384.  
 effect on vitamin D in milk, (75) S.Dak. 684.  
 feeding—  
 greater amount to dairy cows, (76) 528.  
 regulation to minimize effect on milk flavor,  
 (78) 528.  
 studies, (74) 686.  
 feeds, home-grown, carotene and color, relation  
 to vitamin A activity of butterfat, (78)  
 94.  
 for—  
 breeding ewes in winter and spring, (77)  
 Ky. 827.  
 dairy cattle, comparison, (80) Utah 378.  
 dairy cattle, home-grown, nutritive value,  
 (80) Wash. 816.  
 dairy cattle, increasing use, (74) U.S.D.A.  
 676.  
 growing heifers, comparison, (79) Wyo. 96.  
 sheep, winter, (77) Ohio 674.  
 wintering beef cattle, (74) Ga. 377.  
 high-quality—  
 sole rations for milking cows, (78) 337;  
 (80) Mont. 816.

**Roughage(s)—Continued.****high-quality—continued.**

- value for economical milk and butterfat production, (75) Mont. 684.
- in fattening ration, (78) 824.
- for steer calves, (75) 527.
- increased use in livestock production, (77) 672.
- preparation for draft colts, (77) Iowa 228.
- preservation of nutrients, (80) 666.
- processing for wintering stock calves, (72) Mo. 514.
- production and preservation, (76) U.S.D.A. 528.
- rations devoid of, effect on ruminants, (76) Calif. 834.
- relation to grain in dairy rations, (77) Iowa 235.
- reserve, when pastures fail, (77) 614.
- role in diet of ruminants, (76) 526.
- silage, and hay, artificially dried, comparative digestibility and feeding value, (78) Vt. 239.
- stored, effect of moisture content and density on temperatures and quality, (76) 526.
- Swedish, ash constituents, (75) 236.
- utilization—
  - and preservation, (78) U.S.D.A. 526.
  - by beef cattle, (80) 666.
- value in dairy ration, (73) 376; (76) 781.
- vitamins in, (80) 666.

**Roundheaded apple tree borer—**

- bionomics and control, (75) Iowa 77.
- notes, (77) Ohio 658; (78) Ill. 219, N.Y.State 659.

**Roundworms—**

- in pigs, effect of vitamin A in ration, (76) W.Va. 849.
- in poultry, control and prevention, (77) Ill 546.
- in sheep, morphology, biology, and classification, (76) 851.

**large—**

- in fowls, biology and control, (78) 258.
- in pigs in Queensland, (73) 850.
- intestinal, in dogs, (77) 253.

**Roup—see also Coryza.**

- in chickens, (75) Wyo. 103; (77) 101; (79) 103.
- in young chickens, outbreak, (80) 828.
- prevention with home-made virus, (75) 401.
- studies, (71) Mich. 241; (73) 536.
- vaccination, (75) Mich. 691.

**Roxasella n.g., erection, (77) 662.****Royal jelly, vitamin E content, tests, (77) 825.****Rubber—**

- composition of latex from clone and seedling, (78) 53.
- content of *Cryptostegia* spp. and hybrid, (73) U.S.D.A. 53.
- diseases, effects of environment, (74) 508.
- dynamometer tests, (79) 255.
- for roadless tractors and trailers, (77) 111.
- from desert milkweed, (74) U.S.D.A. 207.
- insects affecting, (74) 514.
- international control, (74) 713.
- market, international organisation, (77) 264.
- moldy rot, control, (75) 372.

**Rubber—Continued.**

- Para, South American leaf disease invading Central America, (74) U.S.D.A. 645.
- plants, breeding for disease resistance, (80) U.S.D.A. 767.
- press wheel, use, (79) Tex. 112.
- production, world, (72) 194.
- Rigidoporus microporus* affecting, (71) 502.
- tires—see Tires.
- uses in commercial horticulture, (77) 259.
- uses in stable management, (77) 259.
- culture experiments, (72) U.S.D.A. 616.
- development, (74) U.S.D.A. 635.
- root aphids and ants, (78) 660.
- tests, (76) 625; (78) U.S.D.A. 626.
- Rubbertree diseases and pests, (75) 208, 507; (77) 651.
- Rubberweed, effects, (71) 388.
- Rubidium—
  - poisoning, chemical inhibitions, (78) U.S.D.A. 460.
  - substitute for potassium in metabolism of fungi, (76) 604.
  - toxicity to plants inhibited by potassium, (79) 173.
- Rubus—
  - genus, species formation and polyploidy, (80) 604.
  - leaf and cane spot, spray program for control, (73) Oreg. 55.
  - propagation by leaf-bud cuttings, (80) 197.
  - spp., Asiatic and cultivated, hybridization, (73) Oreg. 43.
  - spp., leaf-bud propagation, (77) 48.
  - yellow rust, resistant and susceptible varieties, (71) 661.
- Rudbeckia bicolor, response to day length and temperature, (75) 755.
- Rue, African, toxicity tests, (75) N.Mex. 691.
- Rum, manufacture, (79) P.R.Col. 156, 583.
- improved method, (78) P.R.Col. 293.
- Rumex acetosa*, epidermal and guard cells, acidity relations, (71) 175.
- Rumina decollata*, intermediate host of *Brachylaemus suis*, (78) 538.
- Ruminant(s)—
  - digestibility studies, (76) 670; (80) 524.
  - feeding concentrates alone, (73) Mich. 530; (76) 679.
  - gastric secretion, (78) 674.
  - metabolism, effect of green feed, silage, and hay, (78) 677.
  - nitrogen balance, effect of nitrogen-bearing compounds of nonprotein nature, (77) 831.
  - nutritional physiology, (80) 670.
  - nutritive value of proteins, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 823.
  - parasites, (72) U.S.D.A. 528; (74) 693; (76) 689; (78) 101; (79) 103; (80) 819.
  - physiology, (73) 100.
- Running, energy expenditure, (71) 890.
- Run-off—
  - and rainfall in U.S., relation, (74) 703.
  - and soil erosion—
    - data, (74) 860.
    - effect of degree of slope and rainfall characteristics, (80) 589.

## Run-off—Continued.

## and soil erosion—continued.

experiments in mountain and cultivated areas, (75) 702.

in Java, (80) 592.

in prairie, pasture, and cultivated land, comparison, (77) 163.

measurement, (78) 250.

and tree growth in Truckee River Basin, relation, (78) 112.

conservation, value of terracing, contour farming, and strip farming, (75) 381.

control, relation to infiltration capacity of soils, (74) 859.

formula, rational, nomographic solution, (78) 112.

from small experimental plats, (75) 702.

in South Africa, (75) 859.

investigations, (80) U.S.D.A. 829.

losses, relation to crop production and soil erosion, (75) Tex. 111.

surface, control, (77) U.S.D.A. 707.

water losses, relation to crop production, (76) Tex. 469, 543; (79) 43.

## Rural—see also Community; County.

America, government, (78) 561.

appraisal problems, (74) 271.

appraisers, standards of practice, (72) 713.

areas, localization of dependency, (75) 715.

arts program of agricultural extension service, (78) 718.

## churches—

Allegany County, (71) [N.Y.]Cornell 556.

Missouri, (73) Mo. 866; (76) 713.

Nebraska, life cycle, (78) 558.

social institution, (78) Mich. 553.

today and tomorrow, (76) 876.

classes, disadvantaged, (79) 262.

## Community—see also Community.

and schools, treatise, (79) 127.

Blacksburg area, social study, (74) Va. 564.

buildings, plans, (73) Ark. 859.

case studies, (76) Mich. 713.

development in Waterville, N.Y., (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 129.

effect of drought and depression, case study, (80) U.S.D.A. 844.

library service in Missouri, availability, use, and needs, (76) Mo. 712.

planned, development, (80) 841.

type in Utah, social and economic features, (71) 125.

U.S. elementary group, (75) 714.

discussion groups, organization and conducting, manual, (78) Ill. 277.

economics—see Economics, agricultural; Farm economics.

education—see also Agricultural education.

in Illinois, (72) 275.

institutions and social lag, (76) 264.

factory industries, (71) U.S.D.A. 555.

families—see also Farm families.

mobility, (78) [N.Y.]Cornell 710.

on relief, educational status in Tennessee, (76) 714.

relation to socio-economic areas, (71) [N.Y.] Cornell 552.

finance and cooperation, (78) 371.

## Rural—Continued.

## homes for—

city workers, (71) [N.Y.]Cornell 553.

nonagricultural workers, agricultural activities, (78) Ohio 265.

households and dependency, (80) Colo. 268.

housing, (78) Ariz. 547, N.H. 548.

in Devon, England, progress of reconditioning, (74) 270.

survey, (72) Utah 428.

hygiene, fly problem, (76) 664.

indebtedness in Puerto Rico, (75) P.R.Col. 710.

labor—see Labor agricultural.

## life—

and agriculture, arithmetic, treatise, (75) 277.

and conservation, (77) 272.

and culture in U.S., effect of recent and pending developments, (72) 853.

and national planning, papers, (74) 562.

Antigonish County, Nova Scotia, (77) 871.

German, recent changes, (78) 716.

in depression, research memorandum, (78) 271.

national policies, (71) 551.

Norway, home industries, (79) U.S.D.A. 549.

research under New Deal, status and prospects, (74) 120.

rural fiction, interpreter, (78) 274.

socializing influences of organizations, (76) Mich. 713.

local government, (74) 271.

Negroes and whites living on fringe of economic system in Georgia, (76) 876.

## neighborhoods—

Otsego County, (71) [N.Y.]Cornell 553.

trends, (72) Wis. 717.

nonfarm families, agricultural activities, (72) Ohio 547.

## organizations—

and land use on Muscatine Island, (76) Iowa 873.

contacts in Kentucky communities, (72) Ky. 129.

factors in success, (76) Ky. 557.

participation of farm people, (75) Ill. 561.

U.S., (79) 120.

## people—

Arizona irrigated areas, (80) 699.

contacts in organization meetings, (74) 272.

social problems, (74) Wis. 565.

policy, reconstructing, (74) 562.

population—see Population, rural.

poverty, (79) Va. 272.

public welfare and national policy, (75) 713.

## rehabilitation—

clients, characteristics, (76) Ark. 713.

conditions affecting, (76) 125.

families, analysis, (80) U.S.D.A. 845.

FERA activities in Nebraska, (79) 127.

program, (75) 268.

program of FERA, (73) 253.

studies, (73) 402.

## relief—

and social security in Colorado, (76) Colo. 875.

statistical data, (73) Ohio 563.

under New Deal relief program, (73) S.Dak. 266.

**Rural—Continued.**

- research program for Utah, outlines, (77) 720.
- resettlement communities, standards of living, (80) U.S.D.A. 842.
- sanitation officer, job analysis, (78) 117.
- schools—*see* Agricultural education; Agricultural instruction; Schools, rural.
- settlement movement in Germany, (78) U.S.D.A. 266.
- social—
  - and economic areas in central New York, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 717.
  - life of Japan, (76) 874.
  - organization in rice area, (71) Ark. 125.
  - organization in south central Arkansas, (72) Ark. 864.
  - organizations and national policies, (75) 713.
  - welfare affected by land use, (77) Ill. 417.
- society, organization and changes, (74) 562.
- sociologist point of view and fields of interest, (80) 120.
- sociology—*see* Sociology, rural.
- trade and social areas in Wayne County, relation to cities and villages, (71) [N.Y.] Cornell 271.
- trade centers, changes in retail and service facilities, (74) Mich. 411.
- youth—
  - activities, interests, and problems of young married people, (75) [N.Y.]Cornell 561.
  - and relief in Colorado, (76) Colo. 875.
  - 4-H club work, (77) 271.
  - interests, activities, and problems, (78) 267; (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 120.
  - Missouri, activities, (78) Mo. 718.
  - older, data, (79) R.I. 557.
  - status and activities, (72) 718.
- zoning—
  - control of land use under police power, (76) 407.
  - monograph, (78) 706.
  - objectives, history, and legal aspects, (74) U.S.D.A. 868.
- Rural-urban migration in North Carolina, (71) N.C. 554.
- Rural Electrification Administration—
  - activities, engineering features, (74) 861.
  - report, (79) 117.
- Rural Sociological Society of America, notes, (78) 288.
- Rush, horned—
  - smut on, (75) Tex. 57.
  - Tetlicularia cyperi* smut on, (79) Tex. 62.
- Rushes, calcium and phosphorus content, (77) Wyo. 80.
- RUSSELL, G. W. (A.E.), memoir, (78) 898.
- Russia, rural, structural changes, (78) 271.
- Russian-thistle—
  - and Sudan grass for baby beef production, (75) S.Dak. 677.
  - calcium and phosphorus content, (77) Wyo. 80.
  - chemical composition, (80) 481.
  - control, (72) Calif. 666.
  - digestible nutrients and metabolizable energy, (77) 678.
  - effect of livestock, (71) Nev. 526.
  - feeding value, various forms, (78) Kans. 268.

**Russian-thistle—Continued.**

- forage crop, (75) Wyo. 89.
- hay, digestibility and feed value, (74) 89; (75) 834; (78) Kans. 96.
- mineral content, (78) Okla. Panhandle 219.
- winter feed, (78) Mont. 375.
- Rust(s)—*see also* specific host plant.
- biology, recent advances, (74) 787.
- characteristics, abnormal, origin through inbreeding of physiologic races, (79) 179.
- fungi—
  - physiology and cytology, (74) 648.
  - sex, (71) 32.
  - spores and young germ tubes, plasmolysis and vital staining, (74) 650.
- Gymnosporangium, dispersal of viable basidio-spores, (76) 47.
- in Pennsylvania, (72) 790.
- in U.S. and Canada, manual, (72) 57.
- infection, effect—
  - of light on initiation, (78) 623.
  - on dry weight of host tissues, (80) 205.
- inoculation chamber, portable, description, (78) 328.
- Milesian, biology, (71) 214.
- miscellaneous notes, (75) 209.
- mites—
  - control, (80) 286.
  - control with lime-sulfur, (72) Fla. 358; (78) Fla. 205; (74) Fla. 230; (75) 663.
  - effect of freeze of 1934, (75) 662.
  - notes, (72) 653.
- mycelium in woody tissues, staining, (76) 638.
- notes, (74) 647.
- nurseries, uniform, indicating decreasing severity of stem rust, (78) 325.
- occurrence and freezing injury, (79) U.S.D.A. 201.
- of—
  - Alabama, (71) U.S.D.A. 199.
  - Dominican Republic, check-list, (71) 201.
  - grasses, host specialization and races, (71) 651.
  - Mississippi, lists, (71) U.S.D.A. 487.
  - Pacific Northwest, key, (74) 49.
  - Solanum, microcyclic species, (72) 790.
  - wheat, rye, and grasses, hybridizing, (72) (72) U.S.D.A. 633.
- parasites of plants, new strains evolving, (80) 467.
- physiologic forms, determination, keys, (77) Minn. 637.
- relation to hosts, (72) 638.
- toxins, (76) 486.
- unreported on economic hosts in Philippines, (74) 215.
- yellow—
  - biological races, incidence and distribution, (78) 49.
  - biological races on grasses, infection tests, (76) 50.
  - susceptibility and resistance of barley varieties, (76) 49.
- Rusty plum aphid—
  - notes, (76) U.S.D.A. 654.
  - transmission of sugarcane mosaic, (75) 811.
  - vector of sugarcane mosaic, (78) 800, 817.

**Rutabaga (s)—**

- adaptability for winter garden region, (78) Tex. 44.
  - bacterial black rot and mosaic, notes, (71) Conn.[NewHaven] 329.
  - bacterial soft rot, varietal susceptibility, (78) 207.
  - borax requirements, (75) Maine 340.
  - boron requirements, (77) Maine 48.
  - brown heart, control, (73) 602; (75) 364.
  - canker and dry rot diseases, (78) 61.
  - clubroot resistance, (72) Wis. 489.
  - composition, (78) 275.
  - control of water heart in, (73) Maine 474.
  - cost of production, (76) Wis. 554.
  - dark center—
    - control with borax, (78) 352.
    - relation to composition, (71) 337.
  - diseases, fungus, at Rothamsted and Woburn, (74) 647.
  - feed crop, (71) U.S.D.A. 310.
  - feeding value, (72) 675.
  - for silage, yields, (77) Wis. 474.
  - Michigan table stock, marketing, (77) Mich. 415.
  - optimum soil reaction, (74) 308.
  - production, (78) U.S.D.A. 627.
  - Raan or boron deficiency disease, control, (76) 812.
  - seedlings, Pythium attack, effect of temperature, (76) 347.
  - spacing experiments, (73) 602.
  - table stock, culture, (75) Mich. 780.
  - tops and marrow stem kale silage, composition and digestibility, (72) 832.
  - varieties, yields, (78) S.Dak. 35.
  - variety tests, (72) Wis. 477.
  - versus potatoes in ration of cows, (74) 386.
  - virus disease, dangerous, (77) 57.
  - vitamin A in, (80) Tenn. 270.
  - yields, (72) Utah 327.
- Rutaceae subfamily, anatomical study, (80) 597.
- Rutgers University, notes, (71) 432; (78) 737; (80) 573.

**Rye—**

- acresages, yields, and total production, (76) U.S.D.A. 712.
- and—
  - Aegilops, hybrids, seed setting, morphology, and fertility, (72) 752.
  - Austrian winter peas association, effect on nitrogen fixation, (80) 183.
  - rye flour, production-consumption balance, (76) (Mich. 709.
  - wheat amphidiploid, chromosome differences, (75) 190.
- anthracnose in Wisconsin, (77) U.S.D.A. 636.
- breeding, (72) N.J. 35; (73) Wash. 32, N.J. 170; (74) Minn. 27; (75) N.J. 616; (77) Tenn. 825.
- by continuous selection, (80) 189.
- certified seed production, rules and requirements, (72) N.J. 616.
- chromosomal structure, (79) 468.
- cold resistance—
  - in transition from dormancy to active growth, (77) 781.
- studies, (73) Kans. 30; (78) 35.

**Rye—Continued.**

- cooked rye, and wheat in poultry rations, comparison, (77) Nebr. 674.
- cost of production, (73) N.J. 259.
- cover crop, conservation of plant nutrients, (74) 774.
- crossability in wheat hybrids, inheritance, (73) 24.
- culture—
  - experiments, (71) Ark. 460; (75) Tenn. 767.
  - importance of phenological observations, (72) 740.
- damaged, for fattening hogs, (79) Md. 372.
- date of seeding experiments, (77) Mont. 326.
- decomposition—
  - at different growth stages, (79) 20.
  - nitrogen and phosphorus changes, (79) 20.
  - rate, effect of nitrogen content, (74) 164.
- devernalization by high temperature, (77) 456.
- digestibility of crude protein, (79) 230.
- diseases—
  - fungus, at Rothamsted and Woburn, (74) 647.
  - in Arizona, key, (72) Ariz. 346.
  - in Kenya Colony, (74) 216.
  - losses, (80) U.S.D.A. 493.
- effect—
  - of copper sulfate, (71) 609.
  - of nitrogen fertilizer, (71) Ohio 311.
  - on egg production of pullet, (72) Wis. 515.
- 8-chromosome, cytological study, (73) 164.
- extracts of living seeds, bacteriophages, (80) 205.
- fall growth, analyses, (76) Ky. 29.
- feed—
  - for dairy cattle, (74) Mont. 537; (75) Mont. 684.
  - for laying hens, (75) Wyo. 89; (77) 681.
  - value for chicks, (72) Wyo. 374.
- fertilizer experiments, (72) Fla. 316.
- first leaves, carbon assimilation, (71) 26.
- flour—
  - biological value for cattle, (76) 236.
  - pollen substitute, (72) Wis. 502.
  - testing, (72) 868.
- for—
  - chick ration, (77) Wyo. 80.
  - fattening calves, (73) Nebr. 523.
  - feed grain, variety tests, (76) Mont. 618.
  - pasture and seed in Tennessee, (73) Tenn. 40.
  - pasture crop, (72) 319.
  - pasture for fall pigs, (78) Ill. 229.
  - winter pasture, (77) Tex. 617.
- Fusarium diseases, monograph, (77) 797.
- grains, fermented, residue, (72) 138.
- grasses, diseases, (73) U.S.D.A. 186.
- green, for fattening hogs, (72) S.C. 823.
- growers, Danube Basin relief, (78) U.S.D.A. 706.
- growing for feed and litter, (74) N.J. 29.
- immature and mature, mulched and turned, effect on liberation of plant nutrients, (71) Va. 301.
- Imperial winter, development and comparison with others, (79) Wis. 619.
- improvement—
  - by inbreeding and hybridization, (71) 760; (74) Wis. 477.
  - fertility, factor, (80) 189.

## Rye—Continued.

## infection by—

- Cerosporella herpotrichoides*, (78) 205.
- wheat bunt, experimental, (78) 491.
- inheritance studies, (71) Wash. 182.
- interspecific hybrids, (75) Wash. 38.
- late emergency feed crop, (71) Ill. 763.
- losses from diseases, (1935, (76) U.S.D.A. 339.
- new variety for New Jersey, (71) N.J. 143.
- nitrogen fertilization on sandy soils and peat soils, (75) Wis. 415.
- nutritive value, ergot, factor, (78) 367.
- oats, and Kentucky bluegrass, underground development, comparison, (80) 466.
- outlook charts, (73) U.S.D.A. 261; (75) 120.
- Petkus, experimental infection with wheat bunts, (76) 641.
- plant roots and root hairs, (78) 609.
- poultry feed, (74) Wis. 526; (75) 389.
- prices and—

- index numbers, (72) Mich. 124.
- production costs, (71) N.J. 430.
- productive varieties developed by station, (78) Oreg. 774.
- proteins, vitamins, and germ, nutritive properties, (72) 83.
- Rhynchosporium scald, (78) 58.
- rusts, studies, (73) U.S.D.A. 192.
- seed germination tests after storage for various periods of years, (78) 624.
- seed, State certified, (75) N.J. 339.
- sowing on—
- bluegrass and Bermuda sod, (75) Tenn. 767.
- lespedeza sod, (78) Tenn. 171.
- sprout damage, determination, (73) 300.
- stem smut infection, effect of soil temperature and soil moisture, (77) 496.
- straw, digestibility, effect of lignins, (78) 86.
- straw, effect on crop yields and soil composition, (79) N.J. 301.
- stripe rust, varietal reaction, (80) U.S.D.A. 639.
- varieties, (73) S.Dak. 171.
- acre yields, (75) Ind. 767.
- introduction, testing, and distribution, (75) Mont. 616.
- milling and baking properties, (72) 178.
- recommended, descriptions, (79) N.J. 618.
- tests, (71) Wash. 181, Ark. 460, Maine 463; (72) 35, Fla. 316, Ark. 756, Ga. Coastal Plain 757; (73) Tenn. 171; (74) Ind. 189, Ark. 771; (75) S.C. 37, Wash. 38, Ga. Coastal Plain 194, Tenn. 767; (76) Tenn. 29, Tex. 468; (77) Ga. Coastal Plain 38, 325; (78) Ind. 619; (79) Wyo. 43, Ark. 821, N.J. 822, Wash. 823, Fla. 470; (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 36, Ark. 756, Mont. 757.
- vernalization during ripening, (78) 170.
- versus bluegrass pasture for ewes with lambs, (73) Ky. 825.
- water-culture experiments with A-Z solution, (71) 172.
- wheat, and pea proteins, comparison, (78) 561.
- winter, effect of late frosts, (75) 337.
- yields, (72) Ind. 35; (73) Minn. 31; (75) Ind. 767; (77) Wis. 474, U.S.D.A. 773.
- effect of tillage, (77) Mont. 825.
- for grain and forage, (78) S.Dak. 35.

## Rye-wheat crosses, genetic studies, (74) [N.Y.] Cornell 771.

## Ryegrass(es)—

- and broad-leaved fescues, shape of shootbud prophyll, identification, (78) 474.
- classifying, morphological characters v. fluorescence tests with ultraviolet light, (80) 764.
- English, feeding value of hay, (76) 669.
- for winter pasture, (77) Tex. 617.
- growth, effect of shoot cutting, (76) 178.
- Italian—
- and alfalfa mixture, effect of sodium nitrate, (71) 466.
- fertilizer experiments, (71) Ala. 616.
- pasture—
- for pigs, supplements, (79) Ark. 371.
- type, seed production, (78) 475.
- susceptibility to *Rhizoctonia solani*, (75) 61.

## Sabalodes caberata on avocado, (74) Calif. 367.

## Saccharase activity, determination, (74) 743.

## Saccharomyces—

- aceris-sacchari—
- and *Pichia alcoholophila*, dissociation, (75) 606.
- n.sp., notes, (71) Mich. 174.
- cells, physical characteristics, (80) 20.
- elipsoideus—
- high alcohol production by, factors, (79) 12.
- thermal death point, (72) 6.
- spp., notes, (71) Mich. 174.
- spp. on pineapples in Queensland, (71) 500.
- Saccharomycetes, haplophase and diplophase in, (74) 180.

## Saccharosydne saccharivora in Florida, (78) U.S.D.A. 658.

## Saccharum—

- and Sorghum hybrid, (78) 30.
- spontaneum, forms grown at Coimbatore, (71) 189.
- Saddied prominent, notes, (71) Mich. 68.
- Safflower—
- as source of drying oil, (72) U.S.D.A. 616.
- breeding, (73) 464.
- improved varieties at Pusa, (73) 464.
- Indian, classification, (76) 33.
- new to Illinois, (77) Ill. 324.
- oil meal v. linseed meal, feeding value, (75) N.Dak. 529.
- possible new oil-seed crop, (74) U.S.D.A. 192.
- production studies, (74) Ill. 477.
- seed meal, studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 579.
- variety tests, (74) Ill. 477; (77) 324.

## Sage—

- aphids ingesting, (76) 659.
- chickens as carriers of coccidiosis, (75) Wyo. 103.
- hens, report on, (78) 507.

## Sagebrush—

- calcium and phosphorus content, (77) Wyo. 80.
- lands—
- cleared, changes in weedy plant cover, causes, (80) U.S.D.A. 766.
- practices to maintain and improve, (80) Colo. 766.
- phosphorus in, (73) [Okla.] Pahandle 219.

**Sagrain—**

fertilizer experiments, (78) Ala. 38.

in Yazoo-Mississippi Delta, (76) Miss. 473.

Sahuaro crown gall, (72) 681.

Sainfoin, tests under dry-farming conditions, (71) U.S.D.A. 463.

St. Johnswort, control, (76) Calif. 780; (78) 780.

Saissetia oleae—see Black scale.

**Salad—**

crops, improvement, (78) U.S.D.A. 178.

**dressings—**

and mayonnaise, analyses, (80) Conn.[New Haven] 418.

apollage, (72) N.Y.State 581.

**Salamanders—**

larvae, response to calcifying factors in diet, (73) 717.

North Carolina, parasites, (77) 656.

Salicaceae bacterial vascular disease, wetwood, (77) 196.

Salientia parasites in North Carolina, (77) 357.

**Salmon—**

byproducts, utilization by poultry, (75) Wash. 88.

**canned—**

of different species, vitamins in, (74) U.S.D.A. 721.

of vitamin A and D in, (75) 884.

culture, prophylactic problems, (73) 640.

fish meal, vitamin D value, effects of storage, (77) 233.

liver and salmon egg oils, vitamins and properties, (72) 880.

**oil—**

effect on milk fat secretion, (79) 530.

feeding to cows, effect on composition of blood and milk, (75) 685.

feeding to dairy heifers, (79) 96.

parasites, (72) Oreg. 73.

**poisoning—**

fluke, (72) Oreg. 73.

of dogs, (73) Oreg. 98.

transmission and immunization, (73) 237.

**Salmonella—**

absorption of bacteriophage by, (74) 255.

aertrycke—see also Salmonella typhimurium.

IV-variants, spontaneous transmission from pigeons to rabbits, (80) 689.

binna, antigenic relations, (74) 846.

cause of paratyphoid of pigeons, (77) Ky. 848.

cause of typhoidlike disease in laboratory animals, (75) Iowa 102.

cultures from pigeons and other animals, differentiation, (79) Ky. 534.

epizootic among rabbits due to, (74) 697.

experimental production of lymphomatosis in fowls with, (80) 400.

fermentative varieties, (76) 100.

from pigeons, serological variant, (74) 548.

genetic basis for resistance and susceptibility to, (77) 468.

in colitis of foals, (71) 251.

in ice cream, survival, (79) 102.

in mice, inheritance of resistance and susceptibility, (80) 825.

**Salmonella—Continued.****aertrycke—continued.**

in mice, relation of virulence to course, (79) 103.

infection and hemocytoblastosis of chickens, (77) Fla. 546.

infection in man, sporadic case, (77) 851.

injection in chicken, effect, (74) 262.

meleagridis, search for specific toxin, (71) 706.

oral exposure of chickens infested with intestinal parasites, (77) Fla. 254.

pathogenic for ducks and human beings, (74) 101.

role in paratyphoid of pigeons, (73) 110.

studies, (71) Iowa 526; (76) Ky. 97.

toxins, (77) 705.

type of organism in turkeys, (75) 700; (77) 859.

**anatum—**

aertrycke, reaction of fowls, (78) 855.

antigena, (74) 697.

isolated from human gastroenteritis, (74) 101.

**studies, (73) Ky. 841.****bacteria—**

increase in toxicity, (74) 846.

production of toxic substances by, mechanism, (80) 394.

bovis-morbificans from outbreak of food poisoning in Cape Province, (78) 694.

classification of genus, (72) 584.

cultures, oxidation-reduction potentials, (76) 100.

**enteritidis -**

dublin, properties in calves in India, (80) 543.

in duck eggs, (73) 856.

in ice cream, survival, (79) 102.

notes, (76) 101.

of mice in Victoria, (72) 103.

pathogenic for ducks and human beings, (74) 101.

skin reaction, (79) 244.

strains, typing and source in animal world, (74) 101.

susceptibility of mice to infection, effect of solar irradiation, (73) 846.

varieties, (75) 540.

variety isolated from pigeons, (78) 542.

food infection caused by filled bakery products, (78) 422.

**gallinarum—**

and S. pullorum, differentiation, (72) 698.

and S. pullorum, group, biology, (78) 854.

and S. pullorum, hemolytic action, (74) 101.

metabolic activity and cell volume, (74) 846.

metabolic activity at different phases of culture cycle, (74) 400.

notes, (77) N.C. 548.

**group—**

antigenic structure and classification of members, (77) 851.

in sera of normal animals, agglutinins, (71) 842.

new nomenclature, (73) 539.

organisms transmitted by eggs to man, (78) 844.

**Salmonella—Continued.****infection—**

- of chickens, (77) [Conn.] Storrs 538, 705.
- of duckling and chicken, (74) 857.
- of foxes and dogs, (72) 250.
- of turkeys, (80) 828.

vaccination against, (76) 392.

inoculated eggs, hatchability, (75) 260.

isolated from baby quail, (75) 549.

**kentucky—**

n.sp., isolation, (79) Ky. 534.

new type, (80) 102.

new-brunswick, identification, (79) Ky. 534.

**newport—**

from fatal case of hemorrhagic enteritis in feeder cattle, (77) Ky. 848.

in chickens and swine, (79) 534.

in domestic animals, (80) 102.

onderstepoort, new type, description, (76) 538.

oranienburg, from quail in Illinois, identification, (77) Ky. 848.

Oranienburg type in baby quail, (76) 698.

paratyphi A and B, toxicity of young cells,

(80) 681.

Pullorum—*see also* Pullorum disease.

and *S. gallinarum*, differential medium, (77) 402.

and *S. gallinarum*, differentiation, (72) 698; (75) 259.

and *S. gallinarum* group, biology, (73) 854.

and *S. gallinarum* group, comparative bacteriological tests, (76) 855.

and *S. gallinarum*, hemolytic action, (74) 101.

and *S. gallinarum*, studies, (80) 688.

carriers, detection, comparison of tests, (75) 115.

Mass. 548.

cause of arthritis, (75) 699.

dissociation of strains, (79) N.C. 111.

efficiency of soil disinfectants, (73) Tenn. 236.

growth, effect of S-compounds, (73) 383.

in eggs from infected hens, (75) 698.

in eggs from infected hens, agglutinin, (78) 856.

infection experiments with swine, (72) 388.

inoculation into developing eggs, pathogenicity, (77) 104.

large-scale testing of blood samples, (77) 705.

metabolic activity at different phases of culture cycle, (74) 400.

on sterilized and unsterilized eggshells, resistance to formaldehyde fumigation, (76) 695.

resistance to action of disinfectants, (75) 699.

rough, variants from chicks, (76) 251.

sodium acid sulfate treatment of soil, (74) 105.

strains, antigenicity studies, (77) Mass. 856.

variation in, (73) Mass. 854; (75) 699.

viability, (79) Mass. 534.

virulence, (71) 251.

schottmüller, notes, (74) 99.

schottmüller, pleomorphism, (72) 102.

**seftenberg—**

from poult in New Jersey, (77) Ky. 848.

**Salmonella—Continued.****seftenberg—continued.**

notes, (80) 102.

type in turkey disease, (77) 408.

serological types isolated from paratyphoid in

chicks, (76) 698.

sp., role in paratyphoid of canaries, (72) 845.

sp., sixty-four strains from poultry in New South Wales, (77) 705.

**spp.—**

decomposition of salts of organic acids by, (73) 678.

in silver fox, (73) 547.

in wild rats and mice in Liverpool, (78) 697.

resistance to formaldehyde fumigation, (76) 696.

role in fowl paralysis and leucosis, (72) 844.

virulence antigen in, search for, (80) N.C. 109.

**suispestifer—**

cause of pneumonia in swine, (78) 539.

group, differences, (73) 846.

infection in man, (76) 247; (77) 851.

infection in swine, (74) 100, U.S.D.A. 693; (75) 401.

nasal infection, experiments, (74) 101.

role in enteric disease independent of hog cholera virus, (72) 889.

strains, phages for, variations, (75) 105.

types, new, examination, (74) 100.

types, Vi antigens, (76) 392.

typhimurium—*see also* Salmonella aertrycke.

IV-variants, (79) 111.

infection of calves, (74) 854.

notes, (79) 541.

pathogenic for ducks and human beings, (74) 101.

serological variants, (77) 395.

undescribed serotype from chicks, (78) 401.

**Salmonellosis—**

in ducks, agglutination test, (73) 547.

of webfooted fowl, (75) 850.

Salpingitis of hens, hemolytic streptococci, (78) 702.

**Salsify—**

production, (79) U.S.D.A. 51.

seed, freshly harvested, dormancy, (80) 44.

**transition—**

from root to stem structure, (74) 759.

region, anatomy and histology, (75) Ohio 340, 629.

**Salt—**

absorption by roots, (76) 457.

accumulation of plant cells, (76) 169.

coarse, toxic effect on potatoes, (75) 215.

consumption by 1,000 residents of New York, (77) 884.

deficiency in man, experimental, (76) 563; (78) 724.

**effect on—**

Cheddar cheese quality, (72) 685.

nitrogen balance of hens, (77) 837.

silk, (75) 189.

in cooking water of vegetables, effect on calcium losses, (78) 712.

in milk, tests, (74) 448.

iodised, sale and use, improving regulations, (76) 872.

## Salt—Continued.

- levels for poultry, (72) Wis. 515.
- marsh surveys, (80) 231.
- migration in roots of higher plants, (80) 598.
- mixtures—
  - effect on growth and bone development in rats, (78) 886.
  - new, for experimental diets, (78) 887.
- nutrition of higher plants, (78) 464.
- poisoning of fowls, (78) 246.
- requirements of poultry, (75) 825.
- soluble, and bacterial activity, (80) Utah 804.
- solutions, mixed, electrical conductivity, (78) 740.
- spray, important factor in coastal ecology, (80) 168.
- stock, curing, bacterial microflora, (80) 445.
- stock, curing, chemical changes, (80) 445.
- tolerance of plants at various temperatures, (80) 598.
- water leaks in water well, locating, (78) 112.

## Salts—

- absorbed by seeds, leachability, (75) 816.
- action on blackleg cultures, (79) 587.
- and amino acids, interaction, (75) 294.
- and salt mixtures, aluminum in, spectographic determination, (71) 9.
- cooling, corrosive effect on metals, (74) 533.
- emulsifying, in preparation of processed cheese, (76) 687.
- in diets of rats, effect on intestinal flora, (78) 278.
- in milk, readjustment by base exchange treatment, (78) 487.
- inorganic—
  - effect of diet restriction on organ growth, (78) 887.
  - in diet of rats, effect on composition of tissue ash, (78) 277.
  - in nutrition, (73) 874; (75) 881.
- movement in lettuce and other truck crops under cultivation, (76) Ariz. 9.

## Saluyot—

- tender leaves and tops, vitamin B<sub>1</sub> in, (75) 571.
- vitamin A in, (75) 571.

## Salvia coccinea, poisonous to livestock, (80) 540.

## Sampling—

- necessity for care in, demonstration, (80) 294.
- theory, elementary concepts, (77) 90.

## San José scale—

- and Mineola moth, combination spray, (72) Idaho 74.
- campaign against, (78) 204.
- control, (71) 218, Oreg. 507; (72) 345; (74) Ill. 780, U.S.D.A. 814; (76) U.S.D.A. 654.
- with creosote oil, (72) 78; (75) 378, 787.
- with oil emulsion, (72) Idaho 74.
- dinitro-o-cyclohexylphenol in petroleum oil for tests, (75) 225.
- increase in parasite control, (77) Idaho 813.
- menace to European fruit culture, (72) 363.
- notes, (71) Mich. 68.
- outbreak in Europe, (74) 812.
- rank in control program, (71) 667.
- reduction in injury from, (77) Ill. 859.
- situation, (78) 204, 348.

## San José scale—Continued.

- spraying results, (77) 658.
- survey, (77) 658.
- value, (74) Ill. 513; (78) 219.
- toxicity of substances to, method of comparing, (75) 518.

## Sanctuary values, (78) 638.

## Sand(s)—

- absorption by, cone method for determining, (76) U.S.D.A. 112.
- beach, micro-organisms in, numbers and distribution, (80) 740.
- bleached, and hardpan products of opposite kinds of climate, (72) 297.
- cultural medium for tomatoes, (71) N.H. 477.
- culture—
  - apparatus, (75) 179.
  - equipment and plant nutrition, (78) U.S.D.A. 598.
  - equipment, automatically operated, (76) 305; (79) 158.
  - of seedlings for damping-off control, (75) Conn.[New Haven] 48.
- drifting, bacterial flora, (74) 165.

## dunes—

- Michigan, permanent fixation, (78) 345.
- of recent origin in southern Great Plains, (79) 589.

## flea, notes, (78) 237.

## flies—

- and punkies, (80) U.S.D.A. 366.
- control, (72) 689.
- control in mangrove marshes, (74) 823.
- larvae, seasonal concentrations, (71) 515.
- notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 815; (76) 654; (78) 659.
- salt-marsh, in Georgia, (72) U.S.D.A. 652.
- salt-marsh, pyrethrum and oils for protection, (80) 231.

## hills—

- Nebraska, geography and rainfall, (79) U.S.D.A. 300.
- northeastern Colorado, vegetation, (80) 748.
- Kazakhstan, microflora, (72) 453.
- Norfolk, organic matter in, decomposition, (74) 804.

## of Pennsylvania soils, mineralogical composition, (78) 162.

## phosphate retention, relation to seedling culture, (80) 745.

## trap, vortex tube—

- and new one, (80) Colo. 830.
- use, (78) Colo. 704.

## Sand-clay materials for base course construction, (80) U.S.D.A. 403.

## Sandal spike disease—

- aspects of control, (80) 363.
- entomological studies, (71) 69, 671; (75) 79, 818; (77) 216.
- insect transmission, (71) 343.
- role of plant acids, (71) 502.
- studies, (71) 489; (72) 359, 803.

## Sandy—

## loam—

- and loamy fine sands, fertilizer resources, (79) N.H. 448.
- Dickinson, nitrate accumulation and base exchange capacity, effect of organic matter, (76) 756.

- Sandy—Continued.  
loam—continued.  
Luffkin, composition, effect of fertilization, (79) 188.  
Ruston fine, productivity tests, (79) Ark. 800.  
Sage Moor, productivity under irrigation, effect of fertilizers, (78) Wash. 20.  
soil, Greenville, tillage experiments, (78) 183.  
soils—  
absorptive capacity and velocity of percolation, (72) 261.  
Hancock Substation field experiments, (72) Wis. 448.  
improvement, (74) Minn. 9.  
management, (72) Mich. 161.  
types, magnesia deficiencies, (78) N.C. 159.  
Sanitary situation in 1933, (72) 102.  
Sanitation—  
rural, (75) 267.  
rural, relation to commodity production, (72) 546.  
value in disease control, (78) Ill. 246.  
Santol fruit, vitamin B<sub>1</sub> in, (75) 571.  
Santonin—  
determination, (77) 745.  
for intestinal helminths of dogs, (71) 243.  
phenolphthalein, and calomel in tablets, determination in mixtures, (79) 298.  
Sap—  
ascent in trees, (77) 456.  
ascent, monograph, (77) 80.  
movement, root pressure, unappreciated force, (80) 25.  
physicochemical properties, relation to phyto-geography, (77) 80.  
Saperda—  
calcarata—see Poplar borer.  
candida—see Roundheaded apple tree borer.  
Saponin, extraction from soybean meal, (74) 741.  
Saprolegnia, bacterin-free cultures by ultra-violet irradiated culture media, (77) 603.  
Sarcina lutea, antagonistic action of certain bacteria, (80) 740.  
Sarcocystis—  
organism showing characters in nervous system of sheep, (76) 394.  
sp. in wildlife, (80) 509.  
sp. of wild rats, (76) 212.  
tenella, injury to sheep, (72) Wyo. 689.  
Sarcoma—  
avian, filtrable viruses, (71) 703.  
chicken, pure culture virus, relation to leucosis, (78) 853.  
growth, effect of genetic constitution of host, (76) 19.  
role in leucosis of chickens, (74) 846.  
Rous, in fowls, immunity, (72) 588.  
Sarcomatosis and fowl leucosis produced by same virus, (75) 547.  
Sarcophaga—  
carideli, parasite of migratory grasshopper, (72) 658.  
cistudinis, life history in gopher tortoise, (78) 225.  
diatraeae, notes, (73) 864.  
Sarcophaga—Continued.  
falcata, effect of environment, (76) 664.  
first-instar larvae and notes on biology, (77) 223.  
lambens, parasite of cotton leafworm, (75) 230.  
parasites, (76) 511.  
plinthopyga from wounds of domestic animals, (74) 73.  
schützei, biology and ecology, (73) 644.  
spp., notes, (78) 373.  
Sarcophagidae, new South American, (79) P.R. Col. 651.  
Sarcophylla penetrans, notes, (78) 237.  
Sarcosporidia in Virginia, notes, (80) 252.  
Sardine—  
meal, biological value, (73) Maine 220.  
oil—  
antirachitic value, (71) 235.  
for chicks, vitamin A and D potency, (74) Idaho 79.  
spraying value, (73) Wash. 72.  
versus cod-liver oil, (73) N.H. 519.  
versus cod-liver oil source of vitamin A, (72) Idaho 88.  
Sarson, pollination studies, (74) 329.  
Satin moth—  
braconid parasite, (79) 371.  
defoliation of poplar trees, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 504.  
notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 815; (76) U.S.D.A. 654; (77) Conn.[New Haven] 813.  
parasite—  
and secondary parasites, (71) 357.  
biology, (74) U.S.D.A. 76.  
control, (79) U.S.D.A. 370.  
leaf-ovipositing tachinid, (71) 225.  
Sauer rüben, production, (75) U.S.D.A. 745.  
Sauerkraut—  
analysis, accuracy of methods, (77) 153.  
antiquity and modern improvement in fermentation, (74) N.Y.State 158.  
home and commercially canned, vitamin C in, conservation, (78) Wis. 881.  
juice—  
effect of light, (72) 133.  
for acidifying evaporated milk for infant feeding, (71) 874.  
manufacture, (80) 445.  
quality, factors affecting, (80) 446.  
studies, (72) N.Y.State 581; (74) 740; (76) 579.  
Sauropasma thomasi n.g. and n.sp. of lizard, (80) 539.  
Saw-toothed grain beetle—  
in stored rice, control, (72) 75.  
parasite, (80) 521.  
pest of rice mill, (71) Ark. 820.  
Sawdust—  
impregnated with copper sulfate for soil improvement for flowers, (80) N.C. 46.  
in homes, relation to fleas, (76) 656.  
Sawflies—see also specific names.  
biology, (75) 819; (76) 226; (79) 229.  
fauna, British, alien element, (75) 387.  
head capsule, statistical studies, (72) 217.  
injury to alders, (77) Conn. [New Haven] 813.  
leaf-feeding, studies, (80) Kans. 796.

**Sawflies—Continued.**

- leaf-folding, studies, (80) Mont. 796.
- leaf-mining, notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.
- life history, (74) 825.
- marsh willow, in Illinois, (76) 226.
- natural history, (75) 656.
- Nearctic, of genus *Fenusa*, key, (78) 517.

**Sawmills—**

- financing and operating, (75) U.S.D.A. 704.
- portable, cost of operating, (80) Ark. 776.
- small, improvement, (75) U.S.D.A. 118.
- small, in New York, (79) 59.

**Say blister beetle, outbreak, (75) Conn.[New Haven] 657; (77) 813.****Say stink bug—**

- damage to grain and alfalfa, (77) Utah 67.
- effect of cold weather, (74) 517.
- in Canada, (77) 662.
- studies, (72) Mont. 807; (80) Mont. 796.

**Sayomyia lacustris, life history, habits, and control, (78) Calif. 80.****Scab—**

- gnats, injury to potato tubers, (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 807; (75) 662.
- mite infestation, antibody production by rabbit against, (73) 844.
- moth on bananas, (73) 808.

**Scabies—see also specific animals.**

- eradication, (72) U.S.D.A. 528; (74) 698; (76) 688; (80) 819.
- diagnostic tests, (79) U.S.D.A. 102.
- or mange of foxes, (77) 253.

**Scale(s)—**

- control on elms, danger of summer oil sprays, (77) Okla. 66.
- control with insecticides, (77) Wash. 361.
- diaspine, coccinellid enemies, importation into Puerto Rico, (78) P.R.Col. 78.
- gray, on papaya, (79) P.R.Col. 650.
- insects—see also Black scale; Purple scale; Red scale.
- Arizona, (76) Ariz. 65; (79) 502.
- control, (76) N.Y.State 656; (79) Wash. 360.
- control by new and old insecticides, (78) 511.
- control, greenhouse, value of mixture containing aliphatic thiocyanates, (78) Ill. 219.
- control, on greenhouse plants, (77) 359.
- control on woody ornamentals, (78) Fla. 204.
- development of resistance to hydrocyanic acid, (79) Calif. 656.
- fall clean-up measures, (77) 219.
- in California citrus orchards, double treatment, (72) 362.
- insecticides and adhesives, (79) N.J. 358.
- lime-sulfur control, (72) Fla. 358.
- methyl-thiocyanate fumigation, (72) U.S.D.A. 502.
- miscible oils for control, (78) P.R.Col. 362.
- new to Connecticut, (75) Conn.[New Haven] 374, 657.
- nondiaspine, injurious to mango flowers and fruits, (76) 71.
- nondiaspine, new parasites, (74) 825.
- North America, atlas, (78) 514.
- on bamboo, (80) P.R. 510.
- on citrus, (75) Tex. 78; (80) 71.

**Scale(s)—Continued.****Insect(s)—continued.**

- on citrus, toxicity of gases, (74) 520.
- on citrus trees, sprays, (71) 67.
- on grapefruit, fumigation, (78) Fla. 205.
- on nursery stock, control, (73) N.J. 71.
- on young grapefruit and orange trees, (72) 655.
- parasites, (79) Tex. 77.
- populations, effect of spray residues, (80) 657.
- prediposing factors and infection, (78) 218.
- sprays, (75) Wash. 79.
- testing oil insecticides, microtechnique, (80) 366.
- Scallions, New York market prices, (72) N.J. 124.
- Scambus indagator, notes, (76) 370.
- Scaphiostomum pancreaticum n.sp., notes, (71) 808.
- Scapteriscus—
- acletus, notes, (76) U.S.D.A. 654.
- spp., notes, (78) U.S.D.A. 658.
- vicinus—see Changa.
- Scaptocoris talpa, notes, (74) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 229.
- Scarabaeid grubs, back-crawling, notes, (72) 653.
- Scarabeid—
- collected at Clemson College, list, (72) 665.
- new species from Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands, (74) P.R.Col. 524.
- of Utah, list, (74) 375.
- Scelio fulgidus, parasite of plague grasshopper, (74) 825.
- Sceliphron caementarium, spider prey, (74) 676.
- Schedius kuvanae, control of Lymantria dispar, (74) 813.
- Schistocerca—
- gregaria—
- activity, effect of temperature, (79) 220.
- color change at sexual maturity, (78) 645.
- development, relation to humidity and temperature, (76) 217.
- in U.S.S.R., (76) 217.
- life history and habits, (76) 216.
- migrations and periodicity in Persia, (76) notes, (72) 811; (74) 232; (75) 377; (76) 658.
- on Red Sea coast of Sudan, outbreak centers, (75) 377.
- paranensis—
- important parasites, (72) 658.
- national control in Argentina, (78) 811.
- notes, (78) 207.
- spp., role in cotton wilt transmission, (76) 809.
- Schistosoma—
- japonicum, molluscan intermediate hosts, (76) 212.
- mansoni—
- from Australorbis glabratus, emission of Cercariae, (78) 250.
- molluscan phase of life cycle, (71) 243.
- nasalis n.sp. and S. spindalis, comparison, (71) 698; (74) 853; (79) 249.
- notes, (71) 242.

- Schistosoma**—Continued.  
*spindalis*—  
    and *S. nasalis* n.sp., comparison, (71) 698;  
    (74) 853; (79) 249.  
    description, (73) 849.  
    app., morphological study and biological races,  
    (77) 853.  
    turkestanicum, life history note, (76) 692.  
*Schistosomes*, avian, in North America, (77)  
    810.  
**Schistosomiasis**—  
    control, (74) 254.  
    nasal—  
        infection in experimental calves, (71) 246.  
        studies, (74) 853.  
        treatment, (79) 249.  
*Schizoxylon microsporum* n.sp., notes, (80) 362.  
*Schleicheria trijuga*, insect pests, (75) 809.  
*Schoenobius bipunctifer*—  
    epidemiological experiments, (76) 220.  
    studies, (78) 220.  
**School(s)**—  
    Arkansas public, financial situation, (72) Ark.  
    863.  
    central rural, effect on community organiza-  
    tion, (80) [N.Y.]Cornell 269.  
    children—see Children.  
    district organization, report of State Planning  
    Board of Minnesota, (79) 407.  
    districts and high school communities in  
    Michigan, (79) Mich. 127.  
    elementary, supplementary feeding, (71) Mass.  
    563.  
    financing, (74) Mont. 874.  
    fund mortgage loan situation in Indiana, (78)  
    Ind. 554.  
    high, health service of Idaho, (75) Idaho 716.  
    lands, State ownership, in selected areas, (79)  
    119.  
    lunches, recipes, (71) U.S.D.A. 275.  
    and menus, (77) U.S.D.A. 131.  
    milk in, (77) 712.  
    nursery, noon meals, (71) U.S.D.A. 275.  
    of Montana, organization and costs, (76) Mont.  
    558.  
    public, nutritional program, (78) 721.  
    pupil transportation in Arkansas, cost analy-  
    sis, (73) Ark. 367.  
    revenues and services in Washington County,  
    (80) Ark. 834.  
    rural—  
        consolidation, savings, (75) Iowa 119.  
        elementary in Iowa, reorganization, (75)  
        Iowa 875.  
        operating costs, (72) Iowa 863.  
    State support, need, (76) 417.  
    teachers—  
        of vocational agriculture, preemployment rec-  
        ords and activities, (76) Pa. 268.  
        rural, in Pennsylvania, professional move-  
        ment, (78) Pa. 267.  
    vocational—see Vocational.  
**Sciara**—  
    dipterous parasite, (80) 803.  
*fenestralis*—  
    larval instars, (77) 815.  
    on mushroom, control, (71) 810; (76) 825.  
*melokaiensis*, habits and life history, (74) 664.  
**Sciara**—Continued.  
    sp., feeding activities on potatoes, (71) 69.  
    app.—  
        determination, diagnostic characters used,  
        (77) 815.  
        notes, (79) U.S.D.A. 361.  
        on mushrooms, (78) 658; (80) U.S.D.A. 794.  
        varians in mushroom house, (77) 814.  
**Science**—  
    in modern life, (75) 134.  
    tribute to Royal Jubilee, (73) 710.  
*Sciadopitys verticillata*, fertilizers, (75) R.I. 779.  
*Sclophites obscurus* on strawberries, (75) Oreg.  
    232.  
**Scirpophaga**—  
    auriflua, biological control, (80) 236.  
    innotata, control, (76) 662.  
    nivella in Punjab, (75) 79.  
    app., notes, (73) 211.  
**Scirtothrips**—  
    aurantii, control, (79) 221.  
    citri—see Citrus thrips.  
    dorsalis—  
        biology and control, (75) 81.  
        cause of chill leaf curl, (75) 79.  
    longipennis, control in greenhouses, (80) 367.  
    signipennis, control, (72) 222.  
    signipennis, notes, (76) 69.  
**Sciuridae**—  
    external parasites, (79) 536.  
    North American, classification, (79) U.S.D.A.  
    501.  
**Sclerocystosis**, use of term, (71) 341.  
**Scleroderma immigrans**, parasite of *Tribolium*,  
    (75) U.S.D.A. 524.  
**Sclerophoma**—  
    blight of Texas bluebell, control, (75) Tex. 57.  
    customonis n.sp., of Texas bluebell, (76) Tex.  
    62.  
**Sclerospora**—  
    butleri n.sp., from Nyasaland, (71) 202.  
    graminicola—  
        host-parasite relations on *Setaria*, (80) 352.  
        infection of *Setaria italica*, (77) 642.  
        on millet in Minnesota, (76) 809.  
        oospores, infection, relation to environmental  
        factors and treatment, (76) 48.  
        physiologic forms, (71) 489.  
        macrospora, notes, (71) 203.  
**Sclerostomes**—  
    free-living stages, effect of nitrogenous ferti-  
    lizers, (78) 101.  
    horse, chemical substances for destroying in-  
    fective larvae, (78) 255.  
**Sclerotinia**—  
    americana conidia, relation to form of toxicity  
    surface for copper sulfate and sulfur,  
    (72) 631.  
    and related genera, North American species,  
    (76) 807.  
    carunculoides, notes, (79) Tex. 62; (80)  
    U.S.D.A. 350.  
    cinerea, notes, (72) 645.  
    fruticicola—  
        acidity of hyphae, effect of carbonic acid,  
        (74) 464.  
        apothecia, development, (79) R.I. 490.

## Sclerotinia—Continued.

## fruticicola—continued.

- conidia, absorption of copper of bordeaux-mixture residues, (75) 499.  
 conidia, germination and growth, effect of low concentrations of copper, (79) 344.  
 control, (78) N.C. 202.  
 cytological study, (73) Md. 801.  
 germination, relation of temperature to effect of pH, (75) Ohio 498.  
 infection studies, (75) 495.  
 infection studies on peaches, brushed and nonbrushed, (77) 62.  
 notes, (73) 324; (74) 505; (80) 636.  
 perfect stage, development, (79) U.S.D.A. 59.  
 spore germination and growth, effect of temperature and pH, (75) Ohio 357.  
 toxicity of fungicides, (79) R.I. 490.  
 fructigena and *Penicillium expansum* interaction, (77) 197.  
 gladioli n.comb., notes, (71) 804.  
 laxa, notes, (74) 506.  
 laxa sporodochia, effect of arsenite sprays, (80) 214.  
 libertiana, notes, (72) N.J. 60.  
 mali, studies, (78) 209.  
 minor causing collar rot of *Primula malacoides*, (75) 370.  
 minor, notes, (75) N.J. 638.  
 on Chinese elm seedlings, control, (72) Colo. 787.  
 on Zinnia and Gloxinia, (80) U.S.D.A. 208.  
 phaeospora, notes, (74) 506.  
 pseudo-tuberosa, cause of chestnut black rot, (76) 649.  
 rot of potatoes in Florida, (74) 647; (75) 788.  
 sclerotiorum—  
 effect on apricot branches, (76) 646.  
 notes, (71) U.S.D.A. 199, 805; (72) Colo. 787; (74) 56; (75) U.S.D.A. 356, Fla. 636; (76) 636; (77) 350.  
 on Canada thistle, (74) 663.  
 on lettuce, control, relation to livestock, (78) 646.  
 on *Melilotus indica*, (73) U.S.D.A. 486.  
 on ornamentals in Missouri, (79) U.S.D.A. 633.  
 on pyrethrum, (77) 196.  
 rot of squash and pumpkin, (75) 501.  
 stem rot of potato, (78) Fla. 186.  
 stem rot on Hibiscus, (74) 61.  
 sp. on roots of alfalfa and sweetclover, (72) 796.  
 spp.—  
 and related genera in North America, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 804.  
 apothecial development, (73) 325; (75) 221; (76) Ky. 46.  
 cause of lettuce disease, (76) Ariz. 202.  
 notes, (73) Ky. 792; (78) U.S.D.A. 637.  
 stem rot of—  
 alfalfa, (79) U.S.D.A. 201.  
 crimson clover, (79) U.S.D.A. 59.  
 greenhouse tomatoes and cucumbers, control, (79) 208.  
 trifoliorum—  
 culture, (77) U.S.D.A. 343.  
 new host species, (75) 212.

## Sclerotinia, North American species, taxonomy, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 786.

## Sclerotium—

## bataticola—

- infection of sorghum, relation to lodging, (80) U.S.D.A. 350.  
 notes, (79) Tex. 62.  
 on red clover roots in Kentucky, (78) 499.  
 on sweetpotatoes, (78) 332.  
 seed-borne organism, (75) Tex. 57.  
 blight of strawberry, control, (78) Fla. 186.  
 blight of wheat, (78) 650.  
 cepivorum on—  
 garlic, (80) U.S.D.A. 780.  
 onion, recurrence, (80) U.S.D.A. 779.

## delphinii—

- host range, (80) 205.  
 in Kansas, (76) 639.  
 notes, (75) 370, U.S.D.A. 636.  
 on *Daphne odora*, (80) U.S.D.A. 780.  
 studies, (72) Mo. 488.

## disease on apple trees, (77) 804.

## fungus, undescribed, in northeast Texas, (72) 631.

## gladioli, notes, (71) 804.

## gladioli, perfect stage, (72) 630.

## oryzae—

- ascigerous stage, (72) 632.  
 morphology and parasitism, (74) 655.  
 notes, (80) Ark. 780.  
 strain on rice, (74) 794.

## oryzae-sativae, growth and pathogenicity in presence of other micro-organisms, (71) 484.

## rhizodes, notes, (72) 630.

## rolfsii—

- basidial stage, (72) 632.  
 causing southern root rot in crops, (74) 786.  
 effect of chloropicrin soil fumigant, (75) 638.  
 from sugar-beet factory waste, destruction, (78) 501, 792.  
 fungicidal effect of some compounds, (72) 349.

## growth, parasitism, and host relations, (79) Fla. 488.

## in Florida, host relations and pathogenicity, (73) Fla. 187; (75) 637; (77) Fla. 54.

## in sugar-beet soil, determination, (72) 632; (79) 352.

## notes, (71) U.S.D.A. 199, 201; (72) 210, Calif. 634, Ga. 801; (73) U.S.D.A. 791; (74) 53; (75) 207; (78) Ga. 638; (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 55, N.C. 56.

## on apple nursery trees, (77) 61.

## on blighted partridgeberry, (74) U.S.D.A. 646.

## on iris, (79) Ariz. 487.

## on strawberries and effect of chemicals, (74) 646; (75) 788.

## on sugar beets, application of indexing, (80) 636.

## pathogenicity for young apple trees, (75) 496.

## perfect stage, (71) 788; (74) 215.

## sclerotia viability after passage through digestive tract of livestock, (76) 486.

## stem and root rot of plants, (80) N.C. 56.

## susceptibility of crops and weeds, (80) 57.

**Sclerotium—Continued.**

rolfsii—continued.

toxicity of ammonia compounds, (74) 349.  
656.

viability, (79) Tex. 61.

watermelon seed carrier, (76) Tex. 488.

rot, damage to sugar beets in Arizona, (77)  
U.S.D.A. 686.

rot of plants, (72) Ark. 787.

sclerotinia on Helianthus annuus, (71) 785.

**Sclerothyria—**

brassicae n.sp., notes, (79) 202.

(Nectrioidae) n.g., notes, (79) 202.

Scolia manilae, parasite of Asiatic beetle, (72)  
Hawaii 817.

**Scolytus—**

destructor, structure, (78) 226.

genus—

in Great Britain, (78) 226.

revisional study, (73) U.S.D.A. 82.

multistriatus—see Smaller European elm bark  
beetle.

quadrispinosus—see Hickory bark beetle.

rugulosus—see Shot-hole borer.

sp. —

notes, (73) Mich. 506; (74) 507.

scouting, (72) 74.

transmission experiments of Dutch elm dis-  
ease, (74) 508.

sulcatus, biology, (80) 82.

sulcatus on apple and elm bark beetles in New  
York State, (75) 224.

ventralis—see Fir engraver.

Scopimemus pygobarbus n.g. and sp., description,  
(78) 228.

Scorbutic diet No. 3 from rolled oats and dried  
milk, (72) 887.

**Scorpions—**

poisonous, of southwestern Mexico, (73) 365.  
venom, immunizing power of bee venom, (71)  
528.

Scottish crofter, (77) 711.

Scours in calves, treatment, (76) 851.

Scrapie in sheep and paralysis in fowls, com-  
parison, (77) 391.

Screw threads, strength under repeated tension,  
(72) 112.

**Screwworm(s)—**

abundance and activity, in Texas, (80) 662.

abundance, seasonal variations, (80) 661.

affecting man and animals, (78) U.S.D.A. 658.  
and Gulf coast tick in southern Texas, (80)  
662.

and other wound-infesting blowflies, relative  
importance and seasonal activity, (78)  
373.

attacking livestock, predisposing causes, (76)  
832.

comparison, (75) U.S.D.A. 82.

control, (73) U.S.D.A. 503, 504, La. 536; (74)  
U.S.D.A. 227; (76) U.S.D.A. 501; (79)  
U.S.D.A. 661.

fly trapping aids, (72) U.S.D.A. 74.

emergence, effect of acidity, alkalinity, and  
moisture content in soil, (80) 374.

emergency studies, (75) Iowa 77.

failure to survive winter of 1934-35, (74) 227.

**Screwworm(s)—Continued.**

fly—

and closely allied or similar species, mor-  
phological differences, (78) 829.

attacking livestock, predisposing causes, (76)  
832.

destructive outbreak, (72) 688.

flight tests, (78) 372.

new, of New World, description, (71) 226.

primary, biology, (75) U.S.D.A. 82.

from wounds of domestic animals, (74) 73.

in—

Georgia, (73) Ga. 513.

livestock in Georgia and Florida, control,  
(72) U.S.D.A. 652.

ranch cattle in Southern Rhodesia, (71) 248.

Southeastern States, (74) 236.

southern Texas and Louisiana, (73) 504.

wild animals in southwestern Texas, (78)  
361.

wounds on goats and sheep, repellency of  
pine-tar oil, (76) 364.

incidence and importance, (80) 662.

invasion of south, effect, (74) U.S.D.A. 66.

larvae—

artificial shipping medium for, (79) U.S.D.A.  
504.

in wounds on goats and sheep, larvicides,  
(78) 670.

life cycle in rabbit, (78) 510.

method of rearing on artificial media, (77)  
U.S.D.A. 216.

natural dispersion, (78) 669.

notes, (73) 237, 504, Ga. 513; (74) Ga. 366.  
U.S.D.A. 815; (76) Tex. 502, U.S.D.A.  
654; (79) Tex. 76, 77; (80) U.S.D.A.  
794.

outbreaks—

and myiasis in Iowa, (78) 510.

control, progress, (78) U.S.D.A. 510.

destructive, (72) 688.

in Florida, (74) 236.

in northwestern Iowa, (73) 358.

relation to wound myiasis, (79) 538.

secondary, incidence and importance, (80) 662.

situation, 1935, (76) 511.

situation in Alabama, (74) 236.

studies by means of flytraps, (80) 518.

**Scrotum—**

congenital absence of one-half in dog, (78)  
612.

rams and bulls, development, (75) Mass. 466,  
612.

thermo-regulatory mechanism and effect on  
spermatogenesis, (72) Mo. 463.

**Scurfy scale—**

control, (79) 510.

life history and control, (78) N.Y.State 667.

notes, (76) N.Y.State 656; (78) N.Y.State 659.

**Scurvy—**

adult—

associated with vitamin B<sub>1</sub> deficiency, (80)  
427.

case report, (74) 889.

treatment with crystalline ascorbic acid,  
(78) 280.

and carditis, (73) 731.

## Scurvy—Continued.

- and vitamin C requirements of native mine laborers in Transvaal, (78) 730.
- asymptomatic, relation to wound healing and peptic ulcer, (78) 731.
- blood pressure change, (74) 723.
- diagnosis, reliability of capillary resistance test, (72) 568.
- effect on heart valves in guinea pigs, (71) 427, 428.
- experimental—
  - and Bezasonoff reaction, (72) 423.
  - unexpected results, (78) 730.
- in guinea pigs—
  - adrenalin and ascorbic acid in adrenal glands, (74) 138.
  - effect of iodine and vitamin D, (77) Mass. 879.
  - pathologic changes, (71) 573.
- in man, intravenous injections of ascorbic acid, (71) 286.
- infantile, treatment with ascorbic acid, (78) 428; (74) 729.
- resistance, role of vitamin C, (77) 138.
- result of dietetic treatment, (77) 732.
- tissue respiration and reducing substances, (78) 138.
- with superimposed infection and rheumatic fever, pathologic similarities, (71) 428.
- Scutellaria inghokensis* n.sp., notes, (71) 218.
- Scutellerioidea*, abridged catalog, (74) 518.
- Scutigera cleoptrata*—see House centipede.
- Scutigera immaculata*—see Garden centipede.
- Scyllina cyanipes*, notes, (79) 535.
- Scyrmus*—
  - aenelpennis*, notes, (79) P.R. 226.
  - punctillum*, predator of red spider, (74) 676.
  - sp., predatory enemy of European red mite, (78) 217.
- Scyphophorus acupunctatus*, studies, (76) 828.
- Scythris altiserrae* n.sp., description, (78) 224.
- Sea water—
  - bacteria in, viability, (77) 603.
  - bacterial population and role, (78) N.J. 157.
  - changes, relation to rankness of *Zostera* growth, (76) 178.
  - decomposition of nitrogenous substances by bacteria, (80) 20.
  - lethal effect on Mediterranean fruit fly, (72) 366.
- Seal oil, effect on irregular blossoming and foliation in fruit trees, (74) 200.
- Seasons, standards, (80) 7.
- Seaweeds of Hawaii, iodine content, (78) Hawaii 125.
- Secale* spp. and *Haynaldia villosa*, intergeneric hybrids, (74) 768.
- Secodella*—
  - pallidiscapus*, notes, (72) 370.
  - sp., notes, (74) 76.
- Sedge aphid, notes, (76) U.S.D.A. 654.
- Sedge grass control, (78) 183.
- Sedges, medicinal and poisonous, of India, (74) 257.
- Sedums, perennial, hardness tests, (77) 195..
- Seed(s)—
  - adhesiveness of dusts, (71) 489, 490..
  - aged and injured, germination studies, (75) 196.

## Seed(s)—Continued.

- aged, viable mutations, (76) 19.
- analysis—
  - for purity and germination, technique, (75) Iowa 35.
  - for purity, weed-seed content, and germination, (77) Maine 185.
  - relation to seed disinfectants, (76) 787.
- analyst, young, training, ideas, and future, (75) 626.
- and grain screenings, feeding value, (71) N.Dak. 83.
- and soil treatments, (79) R.I. 479.
- antioxygenic effect for land, (74) 275.
- attachment and carpel symmetry, (78) N.Y. State 628.
- boron in, biological test, (79) N.J. 308.
- buried viable, of enclosed and unenclosed hill land, (76) 178.
- certification work in U.S. and Canada, (78) 603.
- certified, production, rules and requirements, (72) N.J. 616.
- cleaning and treating equipment, portable, (77) Ind. 865.
- damaged by formaldehyde and other disinfectants, effect of phytohormones, (80) 353.
- damping-off, effect of weather, (72) N.Y.State 635.
- decay, effect of weather, (72) N.Y.State 635.
- dehulled, viability, (75) N.Dak. 475.
- disease content, effect on planting value, (78) N.Y.State 434.
- disease-resistant, sources, (76) U.S.D.A. 818.
- disinfectants, (71) N.J. 204.
- disinfection, (77) 57.
- against wheat bunt, laboratory testing, (76) 200.
- dormancy, physiological problems, (77) 598.
- dormant, viability, determination, (80) 173.
- drill surveys, (80) 43.
- drills in vegetable production, tests, (77) 865.
- dropper for cereal nursery rows, (77) 865; (78) 544.
- dusted—
  - drilling problem and value of graphite, (75) 494.
  - interfacial friction, method of measuring, (80) 781.
  - to combat damping-off, (71) N.Y.State 490.
- effect of—
  - high moisture and warmth, (72) U.S.D.A. 34.
  - high temperatures, (72) 592.
  - nitrate poisoning, (75) 317.
  - X-rays on, (79) 313.
- farm and garden, (79) 190.
- farm, examination for seed-borne pathogens, and determination of effects of disinfectants, (80) Iowa 353.
- flower, quality on sale in New York, (75) N.Y.State 205.
- germinated, transfer from blotters to field soil, (75) 623.
- germinating—
  - capacity, dinitrobenzol method of determining, (77) 170.

## Seed(s)—Continued.

## germinating—continued.

- capacity, plasmolytic method of determining, (78) 466.
- injury by zinc from improperly galvanized trays, (78) 346.
- of legumes, nitrogen fixation, (71) 21.
- protection from soil-borne organisms, importance, (72) N.Y.State 635.

## germination—

- acceleration with gas, (71) 27.
- and growth of seedlings, effect of radioactive mud, (75) 25.
- and longevity tests, (72) 181.
- and seedling development, effect of soil temperature, (80) Vt. 201.
- damping-off, and growth of seedlings of ornamental plants, (80) Mass. 68.
- effect of altitude, (80) 43.
- effect of contact with fertilizers, (71) 603.
- effect of growth-promoting substances, (74) 467.
- effect of high hydrostatic pressures, (79) 168.
- effect of moist substratum, (75) 625.
- effect of sulfurous mineral waters, (75) 317.
- effect of ultraviolet radiation, (72) 308.
- effect of vapor from ripe apples, (71) 634.
- physiology, (74) N.Y.State 759; (76) N.Y. State 624.
- problems, round table discussion, (80) 45.
- promoting effect of soils, mechanism, (77) 762.
- relation to fungi, (77) N.J. 473.
- response to temperature, moisture, and light, (72) N.Y.State 597.
- studies, (72) U.S.D.A. 596; (80) 44.
- tests after storage for various periods of years, (78) 624.
- tests, direct method, (80) 43.
- tests, duplicate, variations, (80) 43.
- tests, increasing speed of reading, (77) N.Y. State 781.
- tests, value of chemical treatments, (78) 43.
- use of live sphagnum, (80) 192.
- viability, and storage experiments, (79) Hawaii 469.
- work at California laboratory, (80) 44.
- green, poisonous to livestock, (80) 540.
- hard, viability, testing, (75) 625.
- home testing in milk can germinator, (79) Mich. 626.
- illumination by light of different wave-lengths, (78) 313.
- impermeability, longevity, dormancy, and germination, (77) Iowa 180; (79) 471.
- improved for New Jersey, (71) N.J. 894.
- improved program of New York State, (76) 787.
- in bags, movement when sampled with instruments, (80) 44.
- incidental, value in seed samples, (80) 45.
- injured, germination, (76) 787.
- inspection, (71) Ind. 41, N.J. 191; (73) Ind. 41, Ky. 473, N.J. 610; (75) Ind. 43, 197, N.J. 339; (77) 331, 490; (78) N.Y.State 625, Ind. 779; (79) Ky. 47, 331; (80) Ky. 45.
- Canada, (76) 787.

## Seed(s)—Continued.

## inspection—continued.

- for disease control, (77) U.S.D.A. 343.
- New York State, (76) 787.
- label, uniform, (75) 626.
- laboratory—
  - tests, indicators of seeding value, (80) Iowa 337.
  - trial grounds, requisite, (80) 44.
- law enforcement, (75) 625.
- law of Kentucky, (72) Ky. 474.
- laws, flower seeds under, (76) N.Y.State 190.
- leachability of salts absorbed, (75) 316.
- life span, (79) 599.
- light and dark, effect of radiation, (76) 606.
- loan borrowings, (74) U.S.D.A. 712.
- loan financing, Federal, relation to agricultural rehabilitation and land use, (76) U.S.D.A. 710.
- longevity, (78) 317; (76) 37.
- misbranded—
  - and seedling identification, (75) 625.
  - in interstate commerce, (80) 44.
- mixtures—
  - calculation of seed quantities, (78) 602.
  - summer seeding methods, (77) Ohio 615.
- nonwarranty or disclaimer clause, (76) 787.
- of aquatic plants, storage and germination, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 316.
- of winter cereals, vernalization or jarovization, (71) U.S.D.A. 182.
- oil—see Oilseeds.
- oil content, refractometric determination, (77) 745.
- oils, studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 579.
- packet—
  - germination, (73) Mass. 611.
  - studies, (75) Mass. 483.
  - testing, (77) Mass. 782.
- photographs of drawing, (74) U.S.D.A. 335.
- planted in Maryland, value, (79) Md. 322.
- production, semiarid climate of value, (80) U.S.D.A. 349.
- propagation division of Irish Free State, report, (71) 200.
- protectants, chemical, (78) N.Y.State 639.
- purity and germination—
  - guaranties, (72) Vt. 474.
  - tolerances, same problem, (75) 626.
- quality, (79) N.Y.State 627.
- registered, in scheme of Canadian agriculture, (76) 524.
- research on farm, (77) N.Y.State 286.
- ripening, effect of date of maturing and temperature on organs of seeds and seedlings, (75) 182.
- root rot, effect of weather, (72) N.Y.State 635.
- samples, changes in weight and percentage composition, (80) 43.
- sampling in sack, new sampler, (80) 44.
- sand cultures for damping-off control, (75) Conn.[NewHaven] 43.
- scarifiers—
  - and cleaners, (72) U.S.D.A. 699.
  - barrel and disk, (78) U.S.D.A. 700.
  - home-made, (72) U.S.D.A. 708.
- screen protection against rodents, (76) U.S.D.A. 632.

## Seed (s)—Continued.

sensitivity to light in different regions of spectrum, (74) U.S.D.A. 610.  
 situation for 1937, (76) N.Y.State 894.  
 soil tests necessary to measure vitality, (80) 44.  
 specific gravity and air space, (74) 708.  
 standards, (78) U.S.D.A. 704.  
 State certified, definition, (75) N.J. 339.  
 statistics, (75) U.S.D.A. 197.  
 sterilization, use of bromine, (77) 208.  
 stocks, poor, detection by testing and control fields, (75) N.Y.State 141.  
 storage studies, (72) Fla. 316, Nebr. 758; (76) Hawaii 780; (77) Fla. 38; (79) Fla. 470.  
 stored under various temperature and moisture conditions, germination, (76) U.S.D.A. 617.  
 swelling, respiratory quotient, (71) 21.  
 tests, (71) 319; (73) N.H. 41, 317; (74) 335; (76) Vt. 330, N.H. 475; N.Y.State 624; (78) N.H. 480, Vt. 481; (80) N.H. 191 Vt. 338.  
 establishing confidence, (80) 44.  
 for purity and germination, (72) N.Y.State 617; (76) Mont. 616.  
 new blower for, (80) 45.  
 notes, (77) Conn.[NewHaven] 636.  
 objectives, (80) 480.  
 papers, (75) 625; (80) 43, 44.  
 pathological aspects, (79) 641.  
 rules and recommendations of official seed analysts, (80) 44, 45.  
 rules, international, value of purity analysis methods, (76) 787.  
 ticks, repellent and killing effect of Gordur grass, (71) 536.  
 tolerance of liquid-air temperatures, (72) 48; treatment—  
   cereals, (76) 640; (77) 346.  
   effectiveness, (80) 43.  
   grain, methods, (73) U.S.D.A. 57.  
   notes, (72) 346, Fla. 347; (73) N.Dak. 194.  
   relation to sand culture of seedlings, (77) 197.  
   toxic effect revealed in germination response, (76) 787.  
   value in germination studies, (80) 45.  
   vegetables, chart for 1936, (76) U.S.D.A. 208.  
   with fungicidal dusts, studies, (75) 787.  
 vegetable—  
   on sale in New York, quality, (71) N.Y.State 477; (75) N.Y.State 198.  
   testing for seed-borne diseases, (72) N.Y.State 655.  
   viability, effect of temperature and moisture, (74) 777.  
 viability—  
   after exposure to temperatures near absolute zero, (76) 17.  
   determination by staining, (78) 43.  
   tests, new and substrate, (80) 44.  
   vitality, soil work for testing, (75) 625.  
 water—  
   content and latent life, relations, (76) 17.  
   extracts, transmissible lysins, (80) 204.  
 weed—see Weed seeds.  
 weight for 1,000, (72) Md. 45.

## Seed-corn maggot—

attractants, (74) 671.  
 control, (71) 352, 676.  
 injury to spinach seedlings, relation to fertilizers, (76) 364.  
 parasite of migratory grasshopper, (72) 658.  
 puparia, survival of bacteria, (72) 217; (74) 501.  
 studies, (72) 366; (75) Tex. 78; (80) Kans. 796.  
 vector of Stewart's disease, (75) Mich. 642.  
 Seedbed preparation studies, (71) Tex. 762; (72) Wyo. 606; (75) Wyo. 39; (76) Tex. 463; (77) Wyo. 40.  
 Seeders, experimental, variables, (78) 407.  
 Seeding machines developed at Experiment Station of Saskatchewan, (74) 328.  
 Seedlings—  
   culture in sand to prevent damping-off, (75) 639.  
   development, effect of hetroauxin, (77) 760.  
   etiolated, metabolism, effect of ammonium nutrition, (74) 175; (79) 602.  
   examining for fluorescence, equipment, (80) 44.  
   exposed to one-sided illumination, metabolic changes, (77) 762.  
   monocotyledonous, regeneration, (74) 176.  
   sand culture, (79) Conn.[NewHaven] 286; 627.  
   versus soil culture, (72) 593.  
   transplant responses to nutrient materials, (79) 333.  
 Segadilla pods, (*Psophocarpus*) vitamin A in, (75) 571.  
 Segregations, Mendelian, records of test for fit, (78) 770.  
 Seguidilla tests, (72) P.R. 174.  
*Seiulus pomii*—  
   life history and habits, (74) 77.  
   notes, (76) Colo. 224.  
 Selection—  
   creative power, (76) 19.  
   production records basis, (73) 824.  
   unlimited possibilities, (78) 610.  
 Selenates—  
   and selenites, comparative toxicity to wheat, (79) 174.  
   isometric microdetermination in presence of selenite, (80) 296.  
 Selenium—  
   absorption by—  
     citrus and grapes, (79) 174, 630.  
     plants and resulting toxicity to animals, (78) 604.  
     plants from soil, (73) 452; (78) 174.  
     plants, relation to sulfate, (80) 745.  
     plants, relation to sulfur requirements, (77) 463.  
     tobacco and soybeans in sand culture, (79) 601.  
   and seleniferous vegetation in Wyoming, (78) Wyo. 102.  
   and tellurium, comparison of effects on plants and animals, (77) 796.  
   bearing plants, poisonous to livestock, (72) 251.  
   bearing vegetation during late Cretaceous time, (77) 600.

## Selenium—Continued.

- catalyst in determination of protein in wheat, (75) 9.
- concentrations, effect on wheat, (72) 208.
- determination, (74) 299, 584.
- new colorimetric procedure, (79) 7.
- dioxide, effect on vitamin C in liver and adrenals, (80) 810.
- distribution in—
  - and variation of type vegetation on seleniferous soils, (78) 247.
  - tissues and elimination, (78) 583.
- effect of soil micro-organisms, (74) U.S.D.A. 597.
- effect on wheat, (78) Kans. 13.
- excretion and distribution in tissues, (78) 247.
- fed to swine as sodium selenite, toxicity, (79) 589.
- in—
  - Colorado River and tributaries, (75) 581.
  - dormant sprays, (75) 512.
  - food, toxicity, (76) U.S.D.A. 875.
  - foodstuffs, ability of rats to detect and differentiate between small quantities, (76) 68.
  - foodstuffs, effect on growth and reproduction of rats, (76) 670.
  - gluten from toxic wheat, (77) 442.
  - Hawaii and probable source in U.S., (78) 247
  - laying rations, tolerance levels for pullets (79) 93.
  - natural phosphates, superphosphates, and phosphoric acid, (75) 176.
  - organic compounds, (74) 155.
  - organic matter, determination, (75) 440.
  - plants, (76) Colo. 97.
  - plants and animals consuming such plants, (79) Wyo. 103.
  - plants, relation to occurrence in soils, (73) Wyo. 843; (74) 538; (75) Wyo. 103, (77) 755.
  - plants, toxicity to aphids, (76) 829.
  - poultry ration, relation to selenium content of carcass and eggs, (79) 93.
  - proteins from toxic foodstuffs, effect of acid hydrolysis, (75) 237.
  - proteins from toxic foodstuffs, nature, (75) 90.
  - pyrites, (74) 298.
  - seleniferous diets, toxicity, (79) 667.
  - soil and various plants, (77) Wyo. 101.
  - soils, (78) U.S.D.A. 451, 591; (79) U.S.D.A. 597; (80) 166.
  - soils and vegetation associated with rocks of Permian and Triassic age, (77) 600.
  - soils, effect of sulfur on toxicity of wheat. (75) 842.
  - soils of U.S., (76) U.S.D.A. 590.
  - soils of U.S. and related topics, (74) U.S.D.A. 102.
  - soils, relation to presence in vegetation (73) Wyo. 843; (74) 538; (75) Wyo. 103; (77) 755.
  - soils, toxic wheat grown on, (76) 436.
  - sulfur, determination, (75) 441.
  - toxic wheat, (76) U.S.D.A. 579; (78) 584.
  - loss by grains during storage, (80) 746.

## Selenium—Continued.

- movement from germinating seleniferous grains, (80) 746.
- orally ingested, toxic effect, (74) 526.
- origin, distribution, and effects, (79) 162.
- poisoning, (74) U.S.D.A. 693; (80) Kans. 819.
- and alkali disease, (72) U.S.D.A. 690; (73) S.Dak. 236; (75) 691; (77) 251.
- and pellagra, relation, (78) 576.
- chemical inhibitions, (78) U.S.D.A. 460.
- effect on hatchability of eggs, (78) 92.
- in fishes, (77) 538.
- insects immune to, (78) 74.
- mechanics, relation to enzyme systems, (75) Wis. 538.
- of livestock, delayed action, (78) 538.
- review, (76) 246; (78) S.Dak. 103.
- problem—
  - in South Dakota, (79) 680.
  - relation to public health, (77) 277; (78) 724.
- research, (74) U.S.D.A. 597; (79) S.Dak. 535.
- salts injected into hen eggs, monstrosities produced by, (76) 245.
- stimulating and possibly essential element for certain plants, (79) 174, 601.
- storage in body, (72) U.S.D.A. 560.
- stratigraphic distribution in cretaceous formations of South Dakota, (80) 598.
- studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 589.
- tellurium, arsenic, and vanadium, minimum fatal doses, comparison, (77) 100.
- toxicity, (74) U.S.D.A. 256, 851; (76) 245.
- determination in air-gas-dust mixtures, (76) 439.
- effect of arsenic, (80) 239.
- effect of exposure to hydrogen selenide, (78) 533.
- to plants, (76) U.S.D.A. 634.
- to plants and animals, (77) 173.
- to rats, (78) 394.
- use in sprays for mite control, (80) Calif. 806.
- Self-reliance, analytical study, (80) 571.
- Sclacotyle mustelae n.g. and n.sp., description, (73) 662.
- Selocide spray—
  - plant stimulant, (77) Mass. 795.
  - residues, (76) Calif. 824.
- Seminal vesicle—
  - and prostate gland of rats, effect of ovarian transplants, (76) 615.
- ocular transplants in female rabbits, physiological response, (80) 474.
- of rats, conditions of hypertrophy, (74) 23.
- of rodents, effect of androsterone and male-hormone concentrates, (76) 780.
- Sempervivum rust diseases, (77) 806.
- Senecio—
  - poisoning, acute, (78) 848.
  - spp., morphology, (75) 458.
- Senna, stored, outbreak of African moth, (71) 674.
- Senotainia trilineata, notes, (80) 234.
- Separators, farm, caring for, effect on quality of cream, (76) 845.
- Septic sore throat—
  - epidemics, sources of infection, (77) 848.
  - milk epidemic in Denmark, (80) 106.

## Septic tank—

disposal system, (80) N.J. 838.  
for farm homes, (71) 865.

## Septicemia—

epizootic, of young guinea pigs, (74) 846.

## hemorrhagic—

aggressins, immunizing value, (77) Nebr. 99.  
antiserum, complement-fixation reaction and protective value, (80) 542.  
biological products against, (75) 538.  
bovine, transmission experiments, (72) 386.  
buffalo strain, studies, (77) 850.  
complement-fixation reaction, (78) 105.  
etiology and prophylaxis, (72) 102.  
immunizing agents, (79) S.Dak. 535.  
importance of control, (77) Ill. 390.  
in cattle, (74) U.S.D.A. 693.  
in cattle and swine, (78) 236; (75) Fla. 690; (77) 99; (79) 534.  
in cattle, control, (80) U.S.D.A. 819.  
in domestic rabbits, (77) U.S.D.A. 658.  
in milk cow, (73) 239.  
in livestock, (77) S.Dak. 539.  
infected cattle cars, disinfection, (73) 238.  
organisms, toxic properties, (79) S.Dak. 535.  
Pasteurellae, studies, (80) 822.  
progress, (75) S.Dak. 691.  
studies, (71) 97; (73) S.Dak. 236, 383; (77) S.Dak. 100, 542; (78) 99; (80) Fla. 251.  
treatment with soda, (76) U.S.D.A. 688.  
two disease forms, (71) 382.

highly fatal, on commercial duck farm, (79) 398.

in lambs due to swine erysipelas organism, (78) 255.

in newborn foals, sulfanilamide treatment, (80) 542.

in rabbits, treatment, (78) 384.

spontaneous, of mice in Astrakhan, (74) 365.  
streptococcic, of horses and mules, (80) Md. 819.

Septicemic diseases among fowls, (74) N.C. 99; (78) N.C. 256; (79) 111; (80) 109.

## Septobasidium—

new species on cedar elm, (75) Tex. 57.

app. on citrus, (76) 648.

## Septoria—

acicola, dissemination, effect of grass fires in pine needles, (77) 210.

acicola, notes, (72) 808.

apil-graveolentis, host specificity, (71) 650.

aurantiorum n.sp., notes, (74) 507.

azaleae, control, (72) N.J. 60.

azaleae, notes, (73) N.J. 188.

bromigene, studies, (80) 685.

citri, notes, (74) Tex. 59.

citricola n.sp. on oranges, effect, (74) 506.

cucutana n.sp. on leaves of Tecoma pentaphyllae, (75) 208.

elymi, notes, (80) U.S.D.A. 55.

graminum, status, (80) 608.

hypoxi n.sp., notes, (74) 211.

## leaf spot—

diseases of Rubus in U.S., (78) 653.

of chrysanthemums, control, (75) 652.

of peony in Oregon, (75) U.S.D.A. 207.

of tomato, (74) Md. 646.

## lycopersici—

morphologic studies, (74) 57.

## Septoria—Continued.

## lycopersici—continued.

notes, (73) Ill. Ga. 198; (74) 800.

menthae, notes, (71) 56; (72) 210.

n.sp., description, (74) 788.

## nodorum—

notes, (74) 787.

on nodes of wheat, (79) U.S.D.A. 487.

obesa, cause of chrysanthemum leaf spot, (76) U.S.D.A. 635.

on bromegrass in Nebraska, (80) U.S.D.A. 204.

on chrysanthemum, (74) U.S.D.A. 646; (77) N.J. 498; (79) N.J. 342.

on poplar, symptoms, (72) 789.

petrosellini, host specificity, (71) 650.

pisal, notes, (72) U.S.D.A. 640.

rostrupi, new to Belgium, (71) 200.

tritici, physiologic form on oats, (71) 208.

unedonis on Arbutus unedo, (75) U.S.D.A. 496.

Septotinia podophyllina n.g. and n.comb., description, (76) 807.

## Sequoia—

crown gall, (73) 636.

app., fertilization and proembryo formation, (78) 55.

stem wood, detailed structure, (76) 634.

## Serica—

## brunnea—

morphology and bionomics, (77) 519.

notes, (73) 644.

sericea, life history, (75) 383.

## Sericea lespedeza—

for fattening lambs, (79) 664.

hay v. cowpea hay for fattening lambs, (78) Ga. 675.

Sericothrips variabilis on cotton, (72) 771; (76)

S.C. 217; (77) S.C. 67; (78) 663.

## Sericulture—see Silkworm(s).

Serine, relation to growth, (78) 134.

Serine, synthesis, (72) 437.

Serology, studies, (74) 99.

Serratia marcescens, inhibition of fungus growth by, (80) 350.

## Serum(s)—

and bacterial products, standardization, (74) 588.

antigonadotropic, specificity, (79) 183.

human, amylotic activity, estimation, (74) 742.

normal, cercaricidal action, (75) 694.

normal children, lipid and mineral distribution, (78) 278.

pH measurement, improved apparatus, (77) 540.

pregnant mare, effect on immature fowl, (75) 329.

progonadotropic, of sheep and goat, (79) 183.

standardization, (72) 102.

sulfate in, determination, (78) 750.

Serum Institute, Mysore, report, (71) 528.

Serum-virus control board, work, (78) U.S.D.A. 530.

## Sesame—

diseases in Arizona, key, (72) Ariz. 846.

## meal—

digestibility, (71) Calif. 322.

protein, growth-promoting property and value compared with other proteins, (80) 809.

## Sesame—Continued.

## meal—continued.

versus soybean oil cake, feeding tests, (79)  
Hawaii 528.

oil, stability of carotene in, (71) 6.

oil, vitamin B<sub>1</sub> in, (77) 135.

## seeds—

calcium in, utilization, (72) U.S.D.A. 560.

nutritive value, (72) U.S.D.A. 138.

*Sesamia inferens*, studies, (78) 220.

*Sesamia vutera*, notes, (71) 513.

## Sesamum—

breeding, (78) 464.

improved varieties at Pusa, (78) 464.

## indicum—

and *Trapella sinensis*, gametogenesis and  
embryogeny, (74) 473.

phyllod plants, cause, (74) 799.

photoperiodism, (75) 313.

types in Punjab, (71) 189.

*Sesban exaltata*, inoculation, (79) 475.

## Sesbania—

culture experiments, (77) N.Mex. 181; (79)  
41.

diseases in Arizona, key, (72) Ariz. 346.

root rot, (75) Tex. 58.

summer crop for green manure, (74) U.S.D.A.  
477.

*Sesia acerni*, studies, (78) N.J. 205.

## Setaria—

bidentata from Trinidad deer, (75) 654.

buxi n.sp., description, (71) 245.

haemorrhagica in North African bovines, (74)  
104.

infection of calves, (76) 250.

italica, infection by *Sclerospora graminicola*,  
(77) 642.

labiato-papillosa in blood of cattle, (72) 532.

*Setiostoma fernaldella*, notes, (76) 662.

## Seurocyrnea colini—

life history, (71) 242.

notes, (78) Minn. 403.

## Sewage—see also Sludge.

and cellululosic waste, fuel from, (72) 706.

and sewage-sludge solids, ignition temperatures,  
(74) 110.

and water research, (78) N.J. 248.

chlorination studies, (72) N.J. 110; (75) N.J.  
409.

coagulation, (74) 110.

disposal, (71) N.J. 114.

for farm homes, (74) Ill. 549; (77) 403;  
(78) 259.

septic tank system, (80) N.J. 833.

examination, standard methods, (76) 293.

mechanical aeration, (72) 400.

research, (75) N.J. 702; (77) N.J. 550; (79)  
399.

sedimentation and soil purification in Tropics,  
(75) 267.

survival of *Bacillus typhosus* in, (74), N.J. 109.

## treatment—

and sewerage, treatise, (78) 860.

coagulation as applied to, (71) 115.

plants, operating results, (74) 553.

works, insects in bacteria beds, (74) 68.

Sewerage and sewage treatment, treatise, (73)  
860.

## Sex—

and genes, (79) 610.

characteristics, secondary, of hen, changed to  
those of cock, (78) 180.

## characters—

effect of injections of male and female hor-  
mones, (80) 608.

in Bronze turkey, effect of gonadectomy, (78)  
29.

in chicks, effect of hebin injections, (75) 469.

male secondary, development, effect of elimi-  
nation of spermatocytes, (76) 320.

secondary, in English sparrow, control, (72)  
605.

chromosomes—see Chromosomes.

## control—

experiment in chicks by administering sex  
hormone to hens, (76) 617.

in haploid males, (72) 312.

theories, (71) 309.

voluntary, (74) 186.

voluntary, by hormone injections, (77) 37.

cycles of rats, effects of estrogenic hormone,  
(80) 473.

cytology, (80) 467.

## determination—

effect of ripening of ovules, (73) 225.

of beavers, (76) Mich. 617.

test of Dorn and Sugarman, results, (72)  
605.

differences in storage of iron, (77) Wis. 562.

differentiation in day-old ducklings, (75) 683.

glands, relation to sex differentiation in feather-  
ing of fowls, (75) 469.

hormones—see Hormones, sex.

in mammals, artificial control, (76) 323.

in plants, (74) 618.

in rust fungi, (71) 32.

inheritance in certain seed plants, (71) 76i.

modification in chick embryo resulting from  
injections of male and female hormones,  
(76) 778.

of offspring in sheep, relation to reaction of  
vaginal cervical secretions, (78) 325.

organs, accessory in hens, experimental modifi-  
cation, (80) 327.

organs, secondary in rabbits, effect of hysterect-  
omy, (76) 24.

physiology of sheep, (77) 320.

physiology, studies, (79) 37; (80) 326.

## ratio in fowls—

and embryonic mortality, (78) 671.

relation to antecedent egg production, (77) 323.

Sex-linked characters, unexpected results of mat-  
ings involving, (78) 222.

Sexava spp. of coconuts, (76) 218.

Sexes, mortality, differences, (78) 774.

Sexing chicks—see Chicks.

## Sexual—

cycle in human females revealed by vaginal  
smears, (71) 35.

cycles, mammalian, modification, (74) 327; (77)  
611.

dimorphism in North American hawks, (78)  
470.

glands of boar, secretions, potassium, sodium,  
and calcium in, (77) 323.

life in fowls, endocrine factors, (75) 326.

**Sexual—Continued.**

maturity in fowls—

effect of pregnant mare serum, (75) 329.

inheritance of age, (73) 167.

rhythm, effect of light, (78) 614.

system, female, and thyroid gland, mutual relation, (75) 469.

Shade cloth, effect of atmospheric conditions, (77)

Conn.[NewHaven] 614.

Shaffer-Somogyi copper reagent, notes, (71) 442.

Shallots, breeding, (71) La. 476.

Shallu—

fertilizer experiments, (77) Fla. 88.

phosphorus availability and assimilation, (72) Fla. 347.

Share-cropper family, normal white, with grown children, (79) 119.

Shark oil, feeding to cows, effect on composition of blood and milk, (75) 685.

Sheep—see also Ewes; Lambs; Rams.

and—

goats, crossing, (71) Tex. 761.

hybrids with *Ovis polii karelini*, blood composition, relation to acclimatization, (80) 607.

sheep-goat hybrids, chromosome numbers, (80) 325.

wool situation, (71) Okla. 406; (73) 402.

Angora, utilization of kid skins, (71) Tex. 822.

appetites on typical winter rations, measurement, (77) 833.

artificial insemination, (80) 328, Minn. 330.

artificial molting by thallium treatments, (77) 398.

Australian Merino—

breed, history, (79) 89.

in Wyoming, (72) Wyo. 671.

iodine in thyroid glands, (71) 231.

bacterial flora of intestines, (79) 683.

before and after castration, heat production, (76) N.H. 520.

Bellary, effect of sulfur, (74) 832.

bighead—

causes of serious losses, (77) 853.

plants causing, 71 Nev. 526.

black disease—

and lung disease, (78) Mont. 393.

prophylactic immunization, alum vaccine as antigen, (77) 700.

black scour, (71) 536.

blood—

calcium and inorganic phosphorus in, (71) 359.

parasites, *Dermacentor silvarum* as vector, (78) 538.

phosphorus partition, effect of bonemeal feeding, (76) 371.

volume formula, (74) 693.

blowflies—see Blowfly(ies).

body covering and size, interrelation, (80) Mo. 85.

bones, total ash as index to calcification, (78) 380.

book, practical, (77) 230.

border pinning, (75) 695.

bot fly—

biology, prevention, and control, (74) Idaho 99.

**Sheep—Continued.**

bot fly—continued.

cause of conjunctival ophthalmomyiasis, (72) 688.

cause of nasal discharge, (77) Idaho 848.

in head of animal, (76) Tex. 502.

in sheep and goats, (79) Tex. 77.

life history and control, (73) 213.

prevalence on range, relation to methods of herding sheep, (78) Nev. 71.

prevalence, relation to methods of herding, (79) Nev. 514.

studies, (71) Tex. 810; (75) Tex. 78, Idaho 690.

treatment, (75) 543.

branding fluids—

comparison, (72) Calif. 471.

tests, (71) 521.

breeding, (73) N.H. 519; (75) 529; (78) 84.

and hybridization, (79) Tex. 85.

effect of light, (78) Ga. 675; (80) 521.

feeding, and management, (76) U.S.D.A. 667; (78) La. 522.

flock, rations and feeding practices, (80) Utah 378.

for fine wool, (76) 176.

for Karakul-fur production, (77) 677.

for spring-lamb production, (80) Ark. 808.

for taillessness and quality of fleece, (75) S.Dak. 609.

in Argentina, (73) 828.

management, and record-of-performance studies, (74) U.S.D.A. 676.

problems, (76) U.S.D.A. 24; Calif. 834.

recent changes in arable areas of Great Britain, (78) 379.

studies, (80) Mich. 87.

breeds—

and strains, relative efficiency of feed utilization and milk production, (80) U.S.D.A. 807.

comparison on intermountain ranges, (71) U.S.D.A. 82.

most suitable for Tennessee, (75) Tenn. 820.

bulldog-jaw and parrot-mouth defects, (79) 35.

business, range, in Nevada, (78) Nev. 268.

calcium and phosphorus requirements, (78) 83.

carbon tetrachloride poisoning, (79) 533.

caseous suppuration due to *Bacterium purifaciens*, (71) 536.

catalase in blood, variations, (78) 179.

cell divisions, (78) 309.

chromosome number, (76) Tex. 463; (77) 35.

circling disease, (77) 697.

Columbia—

adaptability to Florida conditions, (75) Fla. 675.

and native, adaptability, (77) Fla. 78.

convulsions, (71) Tex. 837.

copper poisoning, (78) Tex. 105.

Corriedale, adaptation to southwest Texas conditions, (71) Tex. 822; (75) Tex. 88;

(76) 516; (79) 85.

crossbreeding, (71) 359; (72) U.S.D.A. 500;

(74) Wyo. 679; (79) U.S.D.A. 24; (80)

U.S.D.A. 750.

for lambs of best quality, (72) 671.

for production of market lambs, (77) 84.

## Sheep—Continued.

- cryptorchidism in, inheritance, (77) 317.
- cyanide poisoning, treatment, (72) 253.
- death losses on areas infested with pingue, prevention, (75) N.Mex. 846.
- deficiency disease—
  - called jimmies, (76) Tex. 517.
  - in western Australia, (76) 250.
- development in ancient times, (76) 176.
- digestibility—
  - experiments, (75) Wash. 98.
  - trials, application to rabbits, technique, (77) 84.
- digestion—
  - coefficients of feeds, (77) Pa. 79.
  - trials, (77) Pa. 523.
- dipping, round vat, (78) U.S.D.A. 217.
- disease(s)—
  - and parasites, (78) Ky. 841.
  - caused by anaerobic bacteria, (75) 252.
  - caused by *Listerella* sp. (77) [Conn.]Storrs 538.
  - control, developments, (74) 253.
  - in Cyprus, (80) 544.
  - Nairobi, studies, (78) 383.
  - of economic importance, (79) [Conn.]Storrs 390.
  - of economic importance in South Australia, (72) 534.
  - referred to as Northumbrian pining, (74) 544.
  - relation to cobalt in soils, (78) 522.
  - resembling Johne's disease of cattle, (74) 544.
  - studies, (71) [Conn.]Storrs 96; (72) 837; (76) Mich. 689; (77) 249, 700.
  - ten years' study in Texas, (78) 531.
- double pregnancy with single corpus luteum, (77) 471.
- drenched with carbon tetrachloride, effect on appetite, (72) 529.
- farming—
  - in 1932-33, profitability, (72) 266.
  - in Cotswolds, (72) 855.
  - treatise (77) 378.
- fat-tailed, and English mutton rams, interbred hybrids, (77) 467.
- fattening on sugar-beet tops, (78) 367.
- fattening, relation of energy intake to live-weight increase, (78) 837.
- fed mineral acid silage, calcium and phosphorus metabolism, effect of calcium salts and hay, (75) 672.
- feeding, (76) Calif. 834.
- breeding, and management, (72) U.S.D.A. 514.
- experiments, (71) Ohio 360; (72) 675; (75) N.Dak. 580; (79) U.S.D.A. 84.
- studies, paired method, (79) 664.
- fertility in—
  - artificial production of seminal ejaculation and character of spermatozoa, (75) 822.
  - relation to dietary essentials, (77) 833.
  - studies, (79) 820.
- fever, tick-borne, (75) 397.
- fine wool—
  - inheritance of polled character, (71) Tex. 761; (76) Tex. 463.
  - production, (72) W.Va. 671.

## Sheep—Continued.

- fineness of wool, relation to age, (71) Tex. 822.
- fitting into plains farming practices, (78) Colo. 379.
- fleece density and Wyedesa fleece caliper, (77) 891.
- fleeces, ram and ewe, comparison, (72) Calif. 671.
- fly-struck—
  - glycerin-boric acid dressings, (75) 400.
  - new dressings, (74) 853.
- foot rot—
  - and skin penetration by *Strongyloides* larvae, (71) 846.
- cause and control, (74) 855.
- control, (75) Mont. 691.
- organism causing, (77) 854.
- studies, (71) Mont. 387; (73) 678.
- gastrointestinal—
  - motility in, (77) 830.
  - parasites, treatment with copper sulfate and salt, (75) W.Va. 847.
- genetic studies, (75) Tex. 32, 467.
- grass consumed on pasturage of varying quality, (77) 838.
- grazing—
  - and parasitical studies, (77) La. 83; (73) 518.
  - effect on natural immunity reactions and intradermal toxin tests, (73) 390.
  - on irrigated pastures, rotation paddock system, (76) Nev. 227.
  - on range throughout the year, (78) Mont. 375.
  - studies, (77) Wyo. 80.
  - worn burden and live-weight increase, correlation, (76) 251.
- growth of skin area, (75) 528.
- Hampshire—
  - and Columbia, performance, (79) Fla. 519.
  - show, five-year study, (74) Wyo. 379.
  - transmission of short-tailed character, (79) Nebr. 521.
- helminth parasites—
  - certain net effect, (76) 250.
  - in India, control, (73) 107.
- hemolytic streptococci in tonsils, (75) 841.
- herding methods on open range, relation to *Oestrus ovis* infection, (78) Nev. 400.
- hookworm parasite, (78) 694.
- husbandry—
  - in Canada, (78) 522.
  - productive, textbook, (79) 89.
- Icelandic, intestinal parasites, (76) 394.
- improvement, (72) U.S.D.A. 671.
- by crossbreeding, (75) Wyo. 89.
- from recent importations, (74) U.S.D.A. 78.
- genetics as aid, (74) 532.
- industry—
  - in Australia, (80) 86.
  - in Maryland, survey, (74) Md. 528.
  - purebred, coming five years, (73) 825.
- intersex, studies, (75) 193.
- intestinal parasites, (80) Mont. 820.
- copper sulfate for, (73) W.Va. 391.
- in Queensland, (77) 105.
- jaw defect, device for measuring, (74) Idaho 78.

## Sheep—Continued.

- jaws, inequalities in, Idaho caliper for measuring, (74) 85.  
 judging age from teeth, (75) Mont. 878.  
 Karakul—  
   breeding, (77) 877.  
   gray hair color, (75) 467.  
   inheritance of fleece quality, (73) S.Dak. 219.  
 kemp fibers in, differences in sequence, (80) 472.  
 lambs, and wool, (78) Okla. 705.  
 lines of breeds genetically resistant to stomach worms, establishing, (79) 318.  
 liver, plasma cells in portal canals of, hyaline droplet degeneration, (79) 389.  
 liver rot, treatment and control, (79) 389.  
 losses, (76) Colo. 533.  
   in feed lot, (71) Tex. 837; (75) Tex. 103; (76) Tex. 533; (80) Colo. 819.  
 louse, notes, (79) Tex. 77.  
 maggot fly—  
   in Scotland, (72) 367.  
   protection, (80) 232.  
   studies, (76) 243.  
 management, (72) N.J. 90; (78) Mich. 89.  
   on range, (79) U.S.D.A. 84.  
 market classes and grades, (75) U.S.D.A. 389.  
 marketing date of Canada, (75) 276.  
 marketing by truck, (71) Ohio 715.  
 Merino—  
   bile flow under various conditions, (78) 100.  
   effect of adding sulfur to diet, (71) 232.  
   group structure of fleeces, (79) 523.  
   growth, effect of calcium and magnesium supplements, (76) 373.  
   importation into Ohio by Seth Adams, (71) 521.  
   skin folds, effect on wool fineness and fiber variability, (71) 682.  
   wool fat and suint in, distribution, (75) 240.  
   wool production, relation to nutrition, (73) 827.  
 metabolism—  
   effect of acid silage, (77) 835.  
   factors in, (79) N.H. 521.  
 microfauna of paunch in, improvement, (80) 682.  
 milk fats, fatty acids and glycerides, (71) 440.  
 milk from, quantity and quality, (74) 533.  
 mineral supplements, (79) Tex. 85.  
 mortality due to ingestion of myall tree foliage infested with boree moth, (77) 853.  
 mountain—  
   crossing with domesticated type, (75) Alaska Col. 819.  
   Protostrongylus stilesi from, (74) 846.  
 Mountain Merino, origination, (77) 467.  
 myiasis in southwest Scotland, (77) 854.  
 myiotic wounds in, pH of, (79) 685.  
 native, grading up with purebred rams, (74) Ga. 377; (76) Ga. 370.  
 nematodes of alimentary canal, physiology, (80) 826.  
 net returns, factors affecting, (79) Ky. 549.  
 new information about, (78) La. 665.  
 New Zealand Romney, prenatal development of coat, (74) 379.

## Sheep—Continued.

- nutritive requirements, (79) 665.  
 nutrition, role of sheathed cotton grass, (74) 830.  
 on deficient pastures, cobalt content of organs, (78) 231.  
 on Romney Marsh, acute and fatal diseases, (71) 845.  
 organism in central nervous system, (76) 394.  
 outlook charts, (73) U.S.D.A. 261; (75) 120.  
 overshot and undershot jaws, (76) 611; (77) Idaho 826.  
 parasites, (71) Mich. 96; (78) 254; (79) Wyo. 103.  
   and parasitic diseases, treatment and control, (76) 851.  
   drug poisons, (80) W.Va. 827.  
   in British Guiana, (77) 544.  
   in New York State, (78) 99.  
   in Ohio, survey, (79) Ohio 679.  
 parasitoses of economic importance, (75) [Conn.] Storrs 252.  
 pasturage and silage production, (71) Nev. 520; (73) 86.  
 pasture gains, (73) 825.  
 pastures, irrigated, (73) Oreg. 87.  
 pastures, types, (72) U.S.D.A. 826.  
 pasturing wheat with, (73) Ohio 519.  
 performance studies, (73) Fla. 218.  
 phosphorus and iodine supplements in field experiments, (76) 373.  
 phosphorus requirements, (79) 665.  
 physiology of reproduction, (75) Mo. 33, 469; (77) Minn. 320.  
   effect of nutrition, (73) Okla. 87; (77) 78.  
 place on Kentucky farms, (80) Ky. 549.  
 poisoned by arrowgrass, treatment, (78) U.S.D.A. 537.  
 poisoning—*see also* Livestock poisoning:  
   Plant(s), poisonous; *specific plants*,  
   from water containing algae, (71) 242.  
 pox—  
   biological products against, (75) 588.  
   relation to vaccinia and variola, (76) 243.  
   scab virus and vaccination, experiments, (77) 849.  
   studies, (75) 102.  
   virus, cultivation on chorioallantoic membrane of developing egg, (80) 684.  
   virus, studies, (76) 244.  
 pregnancy disease, (72) Mo. 840; (75) N.Dak. 537.  
 prenatal development, (80) 328.  
 prices and index numbers, (72) Mich. 124.  
 prices in different localities of State, (73) Minn. 866.  
 production—  
   and management, treatise, (77) 230.  
   and marketing, (71) Nebr. 361.  
   changes from planned utilisation of land, (75) 528.  
   emergency situation and program, (73) 825.  
   in Georgia, (80) Ga. 520.  
   in Kansas, (78) Kans. 88.  
   on range, costs and methods, (72) Colo. 854.  
   profitable, comparison of native, Hampshire, and Southdown blood lines, (80) Ga. 521.  
 progeny performance, (77) Mass. 337.

Sheep—Continued.

- pulpy kidney disease in Palestine, (72) 694.
- raising, treatise, (71) 82.
- Rambouillet—
  - B and C types of fleece, value, (72) Utah 371.
  - fleece weight, relation to skin folds, (75) Tex. 88; (76) 516.
  - foundation herds, performance, (77) Alaska 828.
  - inbreeding results, (80) U.S.D.A. 749.
  - pedigree herd, (77) 467.
- ranch, plans of organization, (78) 707.
- ranching industry in western Canada, (72) 861; (78) 712.
- range—
  - in Idaho, effect of climate and grazing, (79) U.S.D.A. 376.
  - management, (80) U.S.D.A. 807.
  - oak poisoning, (75) 842.
  - production in Montana, economics, (73) Mont. 863.
  - wintering, (78) Oreg. 882.
  - wintering, corn v. cottonseed cake, (74) 678.
  - registration in U.S., (71) 359.
  - reproduction, effect of nutrition, (71) 359.
  - roughages and mixed rations, digestion and metabolism trials, (80) 378.
  - rumen, nitrogen and ether-extract contents during digestion, variation, (77) 830.
- scab—
  - eradication, minimum effective concentration of lime-sulfur dips, (71) 527.
  - in Union of South Africa, (73) 100.
  - mite, life history, (76) 393.
  - treatment, (77) 854.
- Scottish Mountain Blackface, kemp in fleece, (77) 35.
- selection and breeding for four functional nipples, (79) N.H. 521.
- semen, normal and abnormal, characteristics, (79) 818.
- sex physiology, (77) 820.
- shearing, once v. twice a year, (79) 664.
- sickness of permanent pasture, (71) 861.
- Southdale, development, (80) U.S.D.A. 750.
- sterility, treatment, (77) 37.
- stomach, passage of fluids, (71) 533.
- stomach worms—*see* Stomach worms.
- strike—
  - effect of trapping of blowflies, (77) 821.
  - in North Wales, (74) 104.
  - or myiasis in Britain, nature, epidemiology and control, (77) 544.
  - origin and control, (74) 670.
  - studies, (78) U.S.D.A. 218; (80) 666.
  - suitable for northern Florida conditions, improvement, (80) U.S.D.A. 750.
  - susceptibility to Rift Valley fever virus, (78) 106.
- synthetic diets, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 82.
- tailless breed, (78) S.Dak. 165.
- development, (77) S.Dak. 35; (79) S.Dak. 521.
- tapeworm—
  - in California, (72) 388.
  - life history and control, (71) 243.
- Targhee breed, development, (80) U.S.D.A. 750.

Sheep—Continued.

- temporary forage crops, comparison, (77) 673.
- Touahi, biological importance of fat tail, (75) 192.
- transmission of wool and body characteristics, (76) 287.
- trucked to Cleveland, number and percentage, (71) Ohio 406.
- types of pastures, (80) N.C. 86.
- upgrading, (74) N.C. 79.
- use in rabies-vaccine protection tests, (76) 535.
- use of various types of pasture, (79) N.C. 85.
- vaccination, technique, (77) 105.
- variations in rib number and asymmetry of thorax, (75) 192.
- vermicide, stabilized concentrate, (80) 827.
- vitamin A requirements, (76) Calif. 834; (79) Tex. 85.
- vitamin requirements and sources, (80) Ohio 85.
- weather stain and blowfly strike in New South Wales, (72) 229.
- Wensleydale breed, genetics, (77) 35.
- western areas described for use of cooperative associations, (77) 716.
- wintering-on—
  - desert ranges, supplements, (72) Utah, 371; (77) 80; (80) 378.
  - temporary grasses, (73) 602; (76) 178.
- wool—
  - characters in crosses, (75) 762.
  - characters, inheritance, (75) 762.
  - fibers from different breeds, characteristics, (73) Okla. 87; (74) 379.
  - growth, effect of carbohydrates in diet, (73) 221; (74) 85.
  - production, effect of rations, (72) Okla. 517.
- worms—
  - control, (78) 519.
  - estimating number in fourth stomach and small intestines, (72) 103.
  - infestation, (76) 243.
  - yearling, fecal-parasite egg counts, (76) 395.
- Sheep-tick, notes, (71) Mich. 217; (78) U.S.D.A. 658.
- Sheeting—
  - cotton, effect of wear and laundering, (74) 573.
  - from cottons grown under irrigated and non-irrigated conditions, serviceability, (78) U.S.D.A. 734.
- Sheets—
  - buying guides, (71) 142; (76) U.S.D.A. 893.
  - classification aid to consumer buying, (77) 892.
  - desirable qualities for home, (80) Kans. 716.
- Shellfish—
  - of New Jersey waters adjacent to salt marshes, habits, (72) 229.
  - structure and composition, (78) 719.
- Shelterbelt(s)—*see also* Tree(s), shelterbelt.
  - effect on air and soil temperatures, air movement and soil moisture, (79) Ind. 682.
  - effect on increasing crop yields inside of protected areas, (79) Wyo. 43.
  - plantations in Great Plains, relation to insects, (80) 370.
  - species, (72) Utah 327; (77) Wyo. 44; (79) Wyo. 57, Ind. 682.
  - comparison, (79) Fla. 478.

## Shelterbelt(a)—Continued.

- studies, (77) U.S.D.A. 195; (80) Mont. 768.
- United States Dry Land Field Station, Ardmore, S.Dak., (77) U.S.D.A. 286.
- types, windbreaking effects, (75) 784.
- value against wind-erosion damage, (80) 632.

## Sherbets—

- crystalline structure, macro- and micro-photographic studies, (78) Mo. 289.
- effect of serving temperature on consumer acceptance, (79) Mo. 102.
- manufacture, (78) 391.
- serving temperature, (78) 694.
- storage studies, (75) 252.
- use of stabilizers in, (74) 390.

## Sherry wines, production of characteristic flavoring constituents, (80) 588.

## Shigella nasalis—

- in chicks, (77) R.I. 856.
- n.sp., secondary invader of nasal passages of chickens, (78) 110.

## Shingles and shingle nails, comparative durability, (79) Pa. 113.

## Shirt, popular-priced white broadcloth, quality and wear, (74) 572.

## Shock disease—

- and snowshoe hare cycle, (80) 112.
- in hares, natural occurrence, (80) 508.

## Shoe linings, fabrics testing, (74) 287.

## Shopping guide, (80) 285.

## Shorea leprosoia diseases in Straits Settlements, (71) 201.

## Shortenings, commercial, flavor, (74) U.S.D.A. 676.

## Shortometer, automatic, for measuring breaking strength of cookies, (71) 557.

## Shot-hole borers—

- in Australia, (73) 515.
- notes, (71) Mich. 68; (73) Oreg. 514.
- on peach, (74) N.Y.State 816.

## Shotes, fattening, forage needs, (71) Ohio 360.

## Shrew, short-tailed, biology, (75) 72.

## Shrimp—

- arsenic compared with arsenic trioxide, metabolism in rats, (75) 884.
- canned, vitamins in, (71) 727.
- canneries, inspection under sea-food amendment, (78) U.S.D.A. 719.
- feeding value for pigs, (74) 833.
- meal for milk cows, (74) 686.
- meal for milk production, (75) 527.

## Shrubs—

- African scale enemy in New South Wales, (71) 670.
- blossom-bud development and winter hardiness, (79) 168.
- chlorosis, control, (71) N.Mex. 200; (73) Kans. 55.
- culture, (78) Kans. 44.
- cuttings, test in Alberta, (78) 836.
- Cytospora infection following fire injury, (71) 500.
- disease survey in western Massachusetts, (74) U.S.D.A. 211.
- diseases in Netherlands, (73) 826.
- effects of low temperatures of winter of 1933-34, (73) Conn.[NewHaven] 186.
- eradication from pastures, (71) S.C. 87.

## Shrubs—Continued.

- evergreen, of Colorado, leaf anatomy, (75) 187.
- flowering, soil-reaction needs, (77) Tenn. 833.
- for forest planting, frost hardiness, (80) Mich. 498.
- for game food, propagation, (74) Mich. 208.
- for planting in western Oklahoma, (76) [Okl.] Panhandle 632.
- grown on prairie soils, root systems, (75) 180.
- hardy, for western Kansas, (73) Kans. 52.
- introduced, winter injury, (75) Fla. 626.
- noxious, control on grassland ranges, (80) Ariz. 838.
- ornamental—
  - care and pruning, (72) Ala. 348.
  - diseases, (79) U.S.D.A. 487.
  - insects, (73) 340.
  - new, (77) Pa. 44.
  - protection from Japanese beetle, (72) U.S.D.A. 81.
  - selection and pruning, (74) 207.
  - tests on dry and irrigated land, (72) U.S.D.A. 770.
- producing, establishment and maintenance of nurseries, (77) Iowa 195.
- propagating, comparisons of soil materials, (75) Wis. 483.
- propagation, (79) N.C. 48.
- for possible erosion-control value, (75) Iowa 53.
- reaction to liming, (74) R.I. 348.
- seaside—
  - effect of salt spray, (80) 168.
  - wind forms v. spray forms, (78) 598.
- seeds and pollen, effect of X-rays, (73) 22.
- testing, (78) Nebr. 54, Pa. 482.
- at North Platte Substation, (79) Nebr. 479.
- Texas root rot, (77) N.Mex. 200.
- variety tests, (75) Mont. 626.
- vegetative propagation, (72) 53.
- winter—
  - hardiness in Grand Rapids, (74) Mich. 207.
  - injury, frost-ring formation, (75) 813.
  - injury in Maine, (78) U.S.D.A. 57.
- Sialis sp., notes, (79) 219.
- Silage—
  - A.I.V.—
    - and molasses-alfalfa, palatability and nutritive value, (79) 664.
    - carotenoids in, (78) Wis. 833.
    - preparation and nutritive value, (73) 876.
    - studies, (72) 516; (76) 526.
  - acid-treated, for poultry, (78) Kans. 84.
  - alfalfa—
    - A.I.V., chemical changes in making, (78) 240.
    - A.I.V., preparation and nutritive value, (72) 524.
    - A.I.V., relation to carotene in milk, (78) 94.
    - feeding value, (76) 680.
    - making experiments, (76) 84.
    - pumping system for treating with molasses, (77) Wis. 549.
    - use for milking cows, (79) Wis. 666.
  - alfalfa-molasses—
    - methods of making and feeding, (80) 95.
    - versus alfalfa hay roughage for lactating cows, (76) 528.
  - alfalfa-timothy hay, analyses, (75) N.J. 634.

**Silage—Continued.**

- analyses and digestible nutrients, (75) U.S.D.A. 821.
- apple, digestibility and feeding value, (80) Wash. 379.
- apple-alfalfa, digestibility and feeding value, (78) 94; (80) Wash. 379.
- Atlas sorgo, v. corn for calves, (78) 522.
- best-top, source of vitamin G for poultry, (78) Colo. 675.
- butyric and lactic acid fermentation in, (76) 686.

**corn—**

- A.I.V., molasses, and ordinary, vitamin A in, (77) Nebr. 687.
- and grain supplements as entire ration, (78) U.S.D.A. 687.
- and sorghum, (80) 331.
- and sorgo combination, tests, (75) Tenn. 767.
- carotene in, (73) N.J. 218; (80) 95, 523.
- composition, effect of stage of growth, (77) 776.
- cost of production, (75) N.J. 711; (76) Wis. 554.
- digestibility, (74) Vt. 678.
- feeding studies, (72) Idaho 825; (73) [Conn.] Storrs 94.
- from different varieties, yield and composition, (80) W.Va. 809.
- protein in, effect of nitrogen fertilization, (72) N.J. 95.
- sole roughage for ewes and fattening lambs (79) Ohio 666.
- stored in snow-fence silos, losses of dry matter and cost per ton for storage, (78) 94.
- studies, (72) W.Va. 671; (76) 836.
- use in lamb rations, (77) Utah 80.
- versus grass silage, feeding value, (76) Vt. 235.
- versus sorghum for beef cattle, (80) Ga. 521.
- versus sorgo, for calves, (80) Ark. 808.
- versus soybean for sheep, (77) Ill. 374.
- versus sunflowers for, (78) Ind. 619.
- vitamin A in, (73) Ohio 531.
- vitamin D in, (75) Mich. 683.
- vitamin D in various portions of plant used for, (75) Mich. 236.
- with cottonseed meal, feeding value, (72) S.C. 831.

**corn-soybean—**

- for fattening steers, (74) La. 832.
- versus alfalfa hay and corn silage in dairy rations, (79) Ohio 676.

**crops, (75) 331.**

- comparative production, (75) Fla. 616; (77) 38; (79) 470.
- for dairy cattle, (76) Ill. 842.
- loss of juice and weight-volume relation at different pressures, (79) Ohio 676.
- pressure, (80) U.S.D.A. 829.
- studies, (73) Nebr. 312.
- variety tests, (71) N.Mex. 181; (73) N.Mex. 170.
- yield of forage, (80) Ark. 808.
- cutter and hay fork, modified, comparative efficiencies, (71) Iowa 523.
- digestible nutrients and metabolizable energy, (80) 378.

**Silage—Continued.**

- effect on quality of milk and milk products, (74) 532.
- experiments with addition of acid, (78) 520.
- feeding, light v. heavy, for fattening steers, (75) Idaho 676.
- feeding without hay for dairy cows, (71) Ohio 371.
- fermentations, relation to cheese making, (76) 389.
- fodder, specific effect, (74) 532.
- for pigs, (79) U.S.D.A. 84.
- from—
  - concrete and trench silos, analyses, (76) Tenn. 81.
  - cull apples and alfalfa hay, composition and digestibility, (79) Wash. 382.
  - cull apples and alfalfa, feeding value, (75) Wash. 98.
  - legumes and mixed grasses, preparation with molasses, (75) 684.
  - mature v. immature corn, (75) N.Dak. 529.
  - Napier grass and Crotalaria, digestible nutrients, (74) 242.
- grainless, feeding value, (75) Nebr. 239.
- grass—
  - and possibilities, (76) 781.
  - changes involved in ordinary, molasses, and A.I.V. processes, (77) 827.
  - chemical and bacteriological changes during fermentation, (77) 827.
  - chemical composition, (77) 376.
  - effect of adding various materials and bacterial cultures, (77) 828.
  - effect of adding whey, (74) 532.
  - for growing more feed units, (75) N.J. 684; (77) 532.
  - in ration of cows, (74) 386.
  - methods of making, (76) 526.
  - odor, factors affecting, (79) 87.
  - plus molasses, digestibility, (76) Vt. 235.
  - preparation, use of molasses and mixtures of phosphoric and sulfuric acids, (78) Oreg. 842.
  - relation to color and flavor in milk, (74) N.J. 382.
  - studies, (72) U.S.D.A. 525.
  - value for poultry, (80) Kans. 808.
  - value in dairy ration, (75) N.J. 684; (77) 532.
  - versus corn silage, feeding value, (76) Vt. 235.
  - with and without mineral acid, effect on milking cows, (76) 842.
- green fodder, ensiling and analysis, (80) 523.
- handling, use of low wagons and mowing machines, (71) Mass. 546.
- harvester, field, (71) Ind. 253; (73) Ind. 248; (79) 689.
- immature corn v. cottonseed hulls for wintering heifers, (78) Kans. 84.
- in Belgium, (74) 532.
- juice, ingredients, effect on vitality of weed seeds, (78) 481.
- kafr—
  - and sorgo, feeding value, (73) Kans. 368.
  - feeding value, (71) Kans. 520.
- kinds, composition, (80) 238.
- lactic acid in, determination, (77) 745.

## Silage—Continued.

## legume—

and grass, making, (78) U.S.D.A. 687; (79) U.S.D.A. 372, Vt. 522.

and grass, methods and results on northeastern farms, (79) N.J. and N.H. 378.

and grass, survey of methods and results, (80) Md. 809.

crops, (78) Ill. 238.

for dairy cows, (77) Ohio 91.

preparation, use of molasses and mixtures of phosphoric and sulfuric acids, (78) Oreg. 842.

preservation, (75) S.C. 98.

preservation by mineral acids, (77) Ohio 687.

preservatives, (78) Wis. 838.

relative merits of A.I.V. process and molasses for preserving, (77) Wis. 532.

use of wood-sugar liquor for preservative, (78) Wis. 745.

low-cost roughage for breeding ewes, (74) Ill. 525.

low-temperature, losses of dry matter and digestible nutrients, (77) 376.

made with added molasses, value, (77) 533.

making, (76) 84, 836; (78) 387, 838.

from hay crops, (78) Ohio 834.

operation costs, (77) Alaska 770.

narrow stem kale and turnip tops, composition and digestibility, (72) 832.

maturity for harvesting crops and methods of putting into silo, (76) Ill. 842.

## mineral-acid—

clover grass, poultry feed, (76) 231.

fed to sheep, effect of addition of calcium salts and hay, (76) 672.

molasses and A.I.V., effect on carotene and vitamin A in milk, (78) 94.

## molasses-grass—

merits, (79) Mass. 529.

sole roughage for milk production and growth, (78) 94; (79) N.J. 382.

money value, (76) Ill. 842.

mother-sugar-beet v. hegari, for cattle, (79) Ariz. 519.

## mung bean—

digestibility and composition, silica-ratio procedure for studying, (75) 820.

digestibility and feeding value, (77) Okla. 90.

for milk cows, (78) 94, 387.

## oat and pea—

green stacked, feeding value, (75) Wash. 98.

made in stack and tower, comparison, (74) 89.

stack, digestibility and feeding value, (72) 524.

oat v. sorgo for cows, (80) Ark. 808.

of various kinds, vitamin A in, effect on milk from cows fed, (79) Nebr. 531.

## pea vine—

composition and apparent digestibility, (80) Wash. 379.

feed for dairy cattle, (74) 89; (75) Mont. 586.

relation to quality milk, (79) 678.

possible means of killing liver-fluke larvae ensilaged on grass, (76) Hawaii 326.

## Silage—Continued.

potato, feeding value, (75) Colo. 531.

prepared with additions of dairy byproducts or sugar, (79) 87.

preservation, (76) 84.

quality, effect of airtight closing lids and progress of conservation, (78) 675.

## rations—

nutritive value, (75) Wash. 98; (77) 388.

supplements for beef cattle, (75) Nebr. 239.

red clover, acidified with new proprietary phosphorus compounds, preparation, (76) 669.

roughage, and hay, artificially dried, comparative digestibility and feeding value, (78) Vt. 239.

Russian-thistle, analyses, (73) S.Dak. 226.

rye v. sorghum, for wintering yearling steers, (77) S.C. 79.

sole roughage for dairy cattle, (73) Ohio 531; (77) S.C. 91.

## sorghum—

feeding value, (71) Mass. 82; (75) Fla. 675; (77) Fla. 77.

roughage in fattening steers, (79) Fla. 519.

## soybean—

and corn, for fattening steers, (74) La. 832.

feeding value, (75) Colo. 531.

for dairy cows, (72) Fla. 376.

molasses preserving agent, (74) 89, 686.

source of vitamin G for poultry, (78) Colo. 675.

use of condensed whey preservative, (80) U.S.D.A. 807.

versus corn with soybeans, (75) S.C. 37.

stack, preparation, (78) Wash. 377.

studies, (77) 229.

## sunflower—

cost of production, (76) Wis. 554.

feeding value, (75) Colo. 531.

for milk production, (74) Idaho 92; (77) 687.

substitute for corn silage, (74) Idaho 91.

## sweetclover—

for milk production, (74) Idaho 93.

salvage crop, (74) Idaho 91.

timothy dairy feed, (78) N.J. 388.

## types—

digestibility and feeding value, (80) Vt. 244.

feeding trials with milking cows, (80) Ohio 244.

untramped, in silo, weight per cubic foot, (73) Kans. 92.

versus sweetpotatoes for milk production, (76) 526.

vitamin A in, (79) Nebr. 529.

weight determinations, (78) Kans. 96.

with addition of inorganic acids, bacteriological examination, (73) 834.

## Silica—

absorptive agent for drying grain, (74) 864.

content of Las Mesas soils, (78) P.R. 451.

dishes for official method of potash determination, (78) 445.

free, determination, (74) 586.

## Silicates—

of magnesium, calcium, strontium, and barium, preparation, composition, and chemical behavior, (79) 596.

## Silicates—Continued.

phosphorus determination in presence, (74) 585.

## Silicic acid—

biochemistry, (72) 151.  
effect on growth of peas, broadbeans, and soybeans, (78) 814.

## Silicon—

content of grasses, (80) 88.  
dietary, relation to silicon content of wool, (79) Ark. 371; (80) 808.  
importance for plants, (79) 457.

## Silk—

Chekiang, glycine, alanine, and tyrosine in, (71) 736.

Chinese, chemical studies, (71) 735.

control in Japan, (74) 713.

effect of salt, (75) 139.

## fabric(s)—

dry cleaning trials, (76) 892.

stretch and slippage of yarns, causes, (76) 430.

weighted, cleaning, (78) 573.

## fibroin—

and wild silk, degradation by steam, (76) 140.

hydrolysis products, (76) 581.

weighted, degradation by steam, (77) 284.

hoi-ry, selection, care, and wearing qualities, (73) Mont. 890.

oxidative degradation, (77) 284; (79) 285.

production, (75) Mich. 268.

unweighted, effect of water washing on strength, (76) 891, 892.

weighted and unweighted, technical studies, (76) 890.

weighted, deterioration, (71) Iowa 574; (72) 893; (75) 139.

weighting, (75) Minn. 734.

## Silkworm(s) —

cocoon color and other characters, inheritance, (71) 29.

feeding predetermined doses of poison, (78) 367.

grasserie virus, cultivation in tissue cultures, (78) 75.

intestinal diseases, (73) 815.

jaundice, relation of virus and inclusion bodies, (72) 227.

organic compounds stomach poisons, tests, (76) 861.

parasite, fumigation of eggs, (76) 832.

research in Cyprus, (74) 813.

variety test, (74) 371.

Silo gas, suffocation from, (78) U.S.D.A. 584.

## Silos—

aeration, rules, (76) 549.

capacity, (72) Mo. 539; (75) 111.

concrete, effect of silage acids, (80) U.S.D.A. 829.

filling, methods and costs, (71) U.S.D.A. 863.

measuring capacities, (76) Ill. 842.

snow-fence, and other methods of preserving roughage, (78) U.S.D.A. 687.

studies, (78) U.S.D.A. 858.

temporary, (75) N.Dak. 549.

construction and adaptation, (72) 853.

crib, (75) Ind. 851.

tests, (79) Ohio 668.

## Silos—Continued.

## trench—

construction, (72) Ohio 546.

efficiency, (73) Fla. 218; (75) 675.

for preservation of forage crops, efficiency, (77) Fla. 77.

making of silage from unchopped material, (71) Ga. 821.

notes, (73) Ohio 548.

use, (77) Ga. Coastal Plain 78; (80) 85.

value, (75) La. 584.

## Silt—

in streams, (76) U.S.D.A. 542.

problems, (72) 393.

sampler, Ramser, construction and installation, instructions, (76) U.S.D.A. 400.

Silvanus advena, notes, (78) 659.

## Silver—

## nitrate—

and mercuric chloride, comparison for surface sterilization, (74) 789.

reaction for ascorbic acid, value, (77) 152.

reduction by chloroplasts (78) 307.

staining reaction for ascorbic acid in adrenal, pituitary, and ovary, (71) 279.

staining, physical chemistry, (76) 438.

wool, electrolytic, in filling of microcombustion tubes, (80) 294.

Silverfish studies, (78) U.S.D.A. 217, 510.

Silvestrina asphodeli n.sp., notes, (74) 67.

Silviculture, theory and practice, treatise, (72) 193.

Simuliidae of eastern Canada, (76) 511.

Simuliidas, annoyance livestock, (74) 512.

## Simulium—

n.spp. from Utah and Idaho, (80) 77.

nigroparvum, notes, (80) 232.

nigroparvum, transmission of blood protozoon of turkeys, (79) 687.

ornatum, notes, (73) 355.

ornatum, Onchocerca gutturosa in, life history and development, (77) 853.

pictipes, embryology, (71) 351.

sp., notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.

spp. from Utah, (78) 858.

venustum, notes, (71) 396.

vittatum and S. hirtipes, identification and distribution in Virginia, (80) 518.

Sinigrin, preparation, (78) 746.

Sinoxylon anale, pest of stored derris, (72) 817.

Sinusitis of turkeys, treatment, (80) Utah 111.

## Sipha flava—

biology and control, (77) 515.

control, (79) P.R.Col. 650.

Siphonaptera, British, revised list, (74) 375.

Siphonius granati, notes, (72) 812.

## Siphosturmiopsis—

oteroensis n.sp., description and key, (74) 72.

rufiventris n.sp., description and key, (74) 72.

Sires—see also Bull(s).

Braham, use, (72) 370.

## dairy—

evaluation methods, (71) 358; (77) Ill. 382.

index to quality, (72) Mo. 525.

methods of testing, (78) Ill. 238.

practical proving, (78) 180.

progeny tests, (75) 608; (77) 607.

desirable, locating and extending proved sire system of breeding, (78) U.S.D.A. 526.

## Sires—Continued.

- effect on litter size of sow, (71) 459.
- high-grade purebred, value, (76) Mont. 679.
- indexes, computation, relation to variations in records, (77) 841.
- of high production and acceptable type, effect of continuous use, (77) Idaho 839.
- proved—
  - aged, breeding efficiency, (80) 33, 533.
  - analysis of production records of daughters, (79) S.C. 382.
  - and partially proved dams for herd production, (72) N.Y.State 376, 524.
  - at earlier age by lactation records, (72) U.S.D.A. 95.
  - continuous use for maintaining high production, (75) Idaho 683.
  - for ability to transmit high production, continuous use, (80) Idaho 97.
  - for production by Dairy Herd Improvement Association, (75) U.S.D.A. 686.
  - improvement in productive capacity of dairy herd, (78) Mont. 387.
  - in Dairy Herd Improvement Associations, list, (78) U.S.D.A. 97.
  - in Iowa Cow Testing Associations, pedigree promise and progeny test, (80) 33, 386.
  - list, (80) U.S.D.A. 98.
  - results on use, (72) Idaho 95.
  - value, (73) W.Va. 93.
- purebred—
  - in improving scrub dairy herd, (77) Okla. 90.
  - to improve production, (73) Okla. 93.
- Sirex noctilio and parasite in New Zealand, (73) 822.
- farm-made—
  - need for better quality, (74) U.S.D.A. 4.
  - research, (78) U.S.D.A. 584.
  - fermentation flavors, (72) U.S.D.A. 436.
  - mineral content, (75) Miss. 879.
  - table, manufacture from sugarcane, (75) P.R. 745.
  - use of dextrose, (77) Mass. 879.
- Sisal—
  - insects affecting, (74) 229.
  - insects affecting, (74) 229.
  - stem rot, (74) 787.
  - weevil, studies, (76) 823.
- Sisyropa nox n.sp., description, (78) 515.
- Sitka aphid in nursery and ornamental plantings, (77) N.Y.State 221.
- Sitodrepa panicea, Lariophagus distinguendus parasitic on, (77) 507.
- cylindricollis, notes, (80) 223.
- Sitona—
  - hispidula—see Clover root curculio.
  - lineata, egg production and longevity, factors affecting, (72) 216.
  - lineatus in British Columbia, (80) 81.
  - sp. in Ontario, (78) 512.
- Sitophilus—
  - granaria—see Granary weevil.
  - oryzae—see Rice weevil.
- Sitotroga—
  - cerealicola—see Angoumois grain moth.
  - populations, heat production and limitation of densities, (71) 350.
  - production, (72) 501.

## Six-spotted leafhopper—

- biology and damage to beets, (73) 206.
- notes, (72) Calif. 647; (79) N.J. 358.
- Skatole growth-promoting substance, (76) 314.
- Skene's gland, condition, index of male-hormone effects on female, (78) 617.
- Skim milk—see Milk, skim.
- Skin—
  - absorption of vitamin D, speed and efficiency, (79) 139.
  - and hair of Angora rabbit, (78) 225.
  - comparative pathology, (78) 99.
  - irritation tests, technique, (76) Mich. 246.
  - lesions, two types, relation to deficiency of flavin and vitamin B<sub>6</sub>, (76) 426.
  - of rats, viosterol absorption, (74) 138.
  - respiration, relation to vitamin D, (79) 139.
  - self-disinfecting power, factors responsible, (71) Mich. 245.
  - temperature, changes, following food ingestion, (77) 274.
- Skins—see Hides.
- Skrjabinema orearni n.sp., description, (72) 251.
- Skull defect in cattle, (80) 177.
- Skulls of bovine hybrids, morphological analysis, (77) 467.
- Skunk—
  - eastern, food, (80) 792.
  - fall food habits in Iowa, (80) 509.
  - insect food, (78) 71.
  - seasonal food in New York, (76) 821.
  - skull and long bones, weights and linear dimensions, (77) 470.
  - striped and spotted, life history, ecology, and management, (79)\* Iowa 503.
  - striped, bee-eating proclivities, (78) 516.
  - winter activity, (77) 653.
- Sky, brightness, apparatus for measuring, (75) 161.
- Slag—see also Phosphatic slag.
  - blast furnace, specially prepared, agricultural value, (78) Pa. 308.
- Slash pine, establishing on poorly drained soils, (75) S.C. 53.
- Sleep and foods, experiments, (72) 872.
- Sleep, effect on human basal metabolism, (73) 557.
- Slide warmer, simple inexpensive, (80) 315.
- Slime flux of shade trees, (74) 60.
- Slime mold, new, (74) U.S.D.A. 597.
- Slopes, stability, (77) 404.
- Sludge—see also Sewage.
  - activated, constituents and growth-producing substances in, (80) 458.
  - high- and low-temperature digestion, effect of trade wastes, (79) 543.
  - organisms, activated, utilisation of carbohydrates and proteins, (74) 110.
  - sludge digestion, and trickling filters, (72) N.J. 110.
- Slug(s)—
  - black European, tobacco pest, (75) U.S.D.A. 655.
  - control and meta-fuel, (77) 315.
  - garden, control, (78) Ill. 73.
  - intermediate host of Syngamus trachea, (73) 692, 698.

- Slum clearance and rehousing, report of English Council for Research on Housing Construction, (72) 735.
- Smaller European elm bark beetle—  
associated with spread of Dutch elm disease, (72) 819; (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 809; (75) 281, 371; (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 820; (79) Mass. 508.  
dissemination by air currents, (77) 507.  
feeding habits, (79) 515.  
notes, (71) Conn.[NewHaven] 504; (72) U.S.D.A. 653, 803, 819; (73) 70, 82; (74) 227, U.S.D.A. 815; (76) U.S.D.A. 654; (77) Del. 215; (78) U.S.D.A. 491.  
trap-log studies, (75) 524.
- Smicromyrme, new species from Japan, (80) Minn. 286.
- Smilax leaf spot and canker due to *Fusarium* sp., (75) N.J. 638.
- Sminthuridae of—  
North America, redescrptions, (72) 221.  
southern California, (78) 512.
- Sminthurus—  
*quadripunctatus* n.sp., description, (78) 512.  
*viridis*—  
bdellid mite predatory on, (72) 221.  
in Australia, (72) 220, 656.  
notes, (72) 218; (73) 645.
- SMITH, THEOBALD, 1859-1934, editorial, (72) 289.
- Smittia aterrimus*, control, (74) N.C. 67.
- Smoke—  
acids from, soil-disturbing effect, (72) 490.  
column, visibility, effect of direction of illumination, (75) 54.  
injury(ies)—  
estimation, chemical analyses, (72) 638.  
origin, recognition, and estimation, (73) 56.  
to shade trees, (74) 59.
- Smoketree *Vorticillium* wilt, (76) U.S.D.A. 803.
- Smudges against frost, (76) 751.
- Smudging experiments, (78) N.Mex. 177.
- Smut(s)—see also Cereal smuts; Grain smuts; *specific hosts*.  
fungi—  
and characteristics of smut diseases, (80) Kans. 639.  
closely related, differentiation, serological methods, (80) 352.  
from India, list, (80) 57.  
taxonomic contribution, (78) 765.  
new, from southern Chile, (80) 495.  
notes, (74) 647.  
parasites of plants, new strains evolving, (80) 467.  
physiologic forms, determination, keys, (77) Minn. 637.  
sexually bipolar and multipolar, crosses between, (72) 790.  
spores, longevity in herbarium specimens, (77) 55.
- Snail(s)—  
control, measuring efficiency of materials, (74) 511.  
double infestations with cercariae of digenetic trematodes, (74) 694.  
edible, breeding, (71) 503.  
fresh water, intermediate host of liver flukes, biology, (79) 105.
- Snail(s)—Continued.  
giant African, in Hawaii, (79) 649.  
host of—  
cat liver fluke, (80) P.R. 541.  
causative agent of dermatitis, (75) 805.  
*Fasciola magna*, (71) 242.  
liver fluke, destruction with copper sulfate, (77) 106.  
intermediate hosts of—  
chicken tapeworms, (80) P.R. 541.  
*Syngamus trachea*, (73) 692, 693.  
land, carrier of poultry fluke, (80) 401.  
*Lymnaea*, as first intermediate hosts of trematodes, (75) 103.  
lymnaeid, winter habits, (78) 508.  
nematode parasite, (71) 808.  
pest of vegetables in Ba'avia, (71) 503.  
pond, longevity and fertility, (73) 640.  
toxic effect of copper, (71) 242.  
white, control, (74) 366.
- Snake(s)—  
and ways, treatise, (78) 508.  
blind, new ants from stomach, (80) 521.  
facts, (78) U.S.D.A. 813.  
mite, biology, (72) 370.  
of Connecticut, (74) 664.  
of Maryland, treatise, (78) 814.  
poisonous, of U.S., (77) U.S.D.A. 652.  
venoms of North American pit vipers, (74) 65.
- Snakeroot, white, poisoning of livestock by, (73) 679; (74) Ill. 103.
- Snapdragon(s)—  
black crown rot, (75) Tex. 57, 788.  
in greenhouse, (74) 647.  
breeding, (71) Mass. 477; (72) Calif. 616; (79) Mass. 479; (80) Md. 768.  
for improvement and disease resistance, (73) Mass. 611; (75) 483; (77) 782.  
for rust resistance, (72) 783.  
culture, (77) N.J. 480.  
downy mildew in California, (80) U.S.D.A. 779.  
effect of—  
excess fertilizers, (79) 484.  
pruning, (78) N.C. 197.  
growth, effect of—  
nutrient salt concentration, (77) N.J. 455.  
soil reaction, (78) Ohio 475; (75) 340.  
heredity in, (78) Pa. 482.  
leaf and stem disease, (77) U.S.D.A. 493.  
mutations, induction by fast neutrons, (80) 471.  
new fungus disease, (78) Colo. 638.  
Phytophthora disease, (71) 805.  
rust—  
breeding for resistance, (73) Mich. 487.  
in western Germany, (75) 507.  
inheritance of resistance, (71) Calif. 662.  
notes, (76) Mich. 635; (77) 806.  
physiologic races, (77) 648.  
resistance, (80) 637.  
rust-resistant—  
rust, (79) U.S.D.A. 487.  
tests, (77) Md. 625.  
*Verticillium* affecting, (75) U.S.D.A. 356.  
water needs, (72) Ohio 486.  
Sneezeweed, effects, (71) 838.  
Snotslekte, studies, (78) 383.

Snout beetle, alfalfa—see Alfalfa snout beetle.

# Snow—

accumulation and melting rate—

effect of vegetation, (78) 484.

in various forest cover types, (72) 194.

and ice cover, penetration of light through, (80) 155.

barriers, permanent, evergreens for, (75) Wis. 483.

blanket, effect on temperature beneath, (80) 155.

committee report, (78) 590; (79) 14; (80) 590.

courses, establishing, (79) 14.

# cover—

conditions over western U.S., broadcast, (78) 895.

during March 1936 floods, effect of vegetation, (80) 448.

in wintering of crops, (75) 305.

soil characteristics, water tables, and soil temperature in forest and adjacent open areas, interrelations, (80) [N.Y.]Cornell 9.

human side, (77) 11.

melting, effect of forest cover, (80) 633.

# mold—

caused by *Sclerotium rhizodes*, (72) 630.

disease, notes, (76) 53.

injury of turf in Alberta, (77) 639.

reflection and absorption powers, (80) 302.

removal and ice treatment on rural highways, (79) U.S.D.A. 113.

scald of grains and grasses, cause, (72) Idaho 60.

structure, formation and behavior, (77) 586.

# surveying—

and forecasting, possible research projects, (79) 14.

for forecasting stream flow, (74) 159.

for forecasting water supply, (77) 586.

Great Plains area, methods and results, (75) 702.

surveys, (76) U.S.D.A. 698; (77) Utah 109; (80) U.S.D.A. 829.

apparatus, improvement, (79) 14, Nev. 446.

Snowball stem gall, (74) U.S.D.A. 350.

Snowball stem gall, (74) U.S.D.A. 350.

# Snowberry—

Phyllosticta leaf spot, (79) U.S.D.A. 59.

seeds, changes preceding and during after-ripening, (71) 176.

Snowfall, British, survey, (79) 446.

Snowstorms, local forecasting, (80) 731.

Snowy tree cricket, notes, (78) Colo. 659.

# Soap—

insecticidal value, (78) 341.

mosquito larvicide, (71) 224.

sodium and potassium, tests for Japanese beetle, (72) 80.

sprays, effect on plants, (77) 660.

spreaders of lead arsenate, (75) Wash. 79.

washes and oil emulsions as summer sprays for peach, (75) 514.

# Social—

and economic conditions in southwest Missouri, (79) U.S.D.A. 558.

characteristics, organization, and activities on Muscatine Island, (72) Iowa 364.

# Social—Continued.

## life in—

Crooked Creek area, (78) Pa. 419.

Iowa, features, (74) 564.

## organizations—

and agencies in North Dakota, (78) N.Dak. 717.

in fruit areas, (71) Ark. 552.

rural, and national policies, (75) 713.

rural, in Ohio, aspects, (76) 125.

rural, in south central Arkansas, (72) Ark. 864.

phenomena, harmonising discordant theories and contradictory observations, (78) 558.

## planning—

and sociology of subregions, (78) 716.

basis in Coffee County, Ala., (80) U.S.D.A. 841.

rural, and recreational programs, (75) 713.

yardsticks, (75) 714.

processes, analysis in Mexico, (78) 558.

## research—

and subsistence homesteads, (78) 560.

introduction, (77) 124.

rural, in South, (79) 557.

technique, treatise, (72) 272.

science-research organization in American universities and colleges, (71) 124.

## security—

and rural relief in Colorado, (76) Colo. 875.

function of society, (80) 414.

standards for southern farmers, (75) 714.

status and farm tenure, (80) U.S.D.A. 843.

subareas, rural, method of determining, (79) 272.

upper classes, lower natural increase, exceptions to uniformity, (76) 265.

## welfare—

and differential prices, (80) 405.

and market prorates, (80) 119.

in rural areas of Illinois, factors affecting, (77) 559.

Social Weeks of Canada, proceedings, (71) 406.

## Society—

and soil, (80) U.S.D.A. 158.

rural, organization and changes, (74) 562.

## Society of American Bacteriologists—

meeting, abstracts of papers, (75) 320.

North Central Branch, proceedings, (75) 187.

proceedings of local branches, (74) 618.

Sociological implications of agricultural adjustment program, (75) 713.

## Sociology—

on spot, (78) 716.

plant, statistical problems, (74) 469.

## rural—

courses in State agricultural colleges, (78) 274.

drift into, (78) 558, 716.

elements, treatise, (72) 272.

extension in agricultural colleges, (80) 845.

extension, trends, (80) 411.

extension, problems, (80) 411.

introduction, treatise, (77) 368.

research, (75) Mich. 713; (77) 124; (80) N.C. 129.

resumé of work, (80) Utah 411.

**Sociology—Continued.**

**rural—continued.**

- studies, (71) S.C. 125; (78) Mich. 553; (75) Ohio 415, Wis. 560; (76) Mo. 713.
- treatise, (75) 713.

**Sod, old, decomposing, nitrogen as aid, (79) Mass. 448.**

**Sod webworm—**

- control, (78) Ky. 808; (76) 65; (79) 503.
- in turf, (75) Iowa 77.
- ecology and control, (71) Iowa 503; (72) 806; (77) 215; (79) Iowa 503.
- in lawns, control by dichloroethyl ether, (77) 65.
- notes, (71) Mich. 68.

**Sodium—**

- absorbed in soils, effect of soil-water ratio, (74) 162.
- acid sulfate as soil disinfectant, (78) Tenn. 236.
- alginate—
  - products in ice cream and chocolate milk, (77) 93.
  - stabilizer in ice cream, (74) 845; (76) 528; (77) 98, 537; (78) 245; (79) Mass. 529, 679.
  - suspending agent in chocolate milk, (72) 836.

**arsenite—**

- adhesiveness on seeds, (71) 489.
- and sodium chlorate, toxicity, (74) Calif. 336.
- anthelmintic efficiency, effect of starvation, (74) 257.
- fungicide against cereal smut, (76) 51.
- sublethal dose, effect on house fly, (77) 370.
- toxicity and fixing power, (72) Calif. 606.

**bicarbonate—**

- administration, effect on ascorbic acid in urine, (77) 282.
- ingestion by chickens, effect, (71) 539.
- ingestion, effect on urinary excretion, (73) 719.
- injurious effect on chicks, (75) 828.

**cacodylate, intravenous injections, (76) Calif. 848.**

**caseinate sol—**

- keeping quality, (78) Kans. 96.
- use in ice cream, (74) Iowa 390.

**chlorate—**

- and sodium arsenite, toxicity, (74) Calif. 336.
- applications, effect on subsequent sowings of wheat, (72) N.H. 475.
- effect on *Agaricus campestris* growth, (78) 453.
- for turf weeds, (71) 474.
- herbicide and persistence of toxicity, (71) N.H. 464.
- herbicide, effectiveness, (74) Calif. 336.
- mixtures, properties, and herbicidal action, (79) Iowa 471.
- research, (78) U.S.D.A. 584.
- susceptibility of crop plants to injury by, (78) U.S.D.A. 618.
- toxicity and fixing power, (72) Calif. 606.
- use in weed control, problems, (75) 482.

**chloride—see also Salt.**

- activity of coefficient, effect of amino acids, (75) 294.

**Sodium—Continued.**

**chloride—continued.**

- determination in air, (77) 155.
- effect on turf plants and soils, (74) 627.
- saturated, as larvicide for dog hookworm, (78) 689.

**citrate—**

- ingestion, effect on urinary excretion, (78) 719.
- use in butter making, (78) 381.
- use in milk and milk product, (79) Wis. 386.

**cyanide—**

- larvicide, temperature factor, (74) 665.
- toxicity and remedy for poisoned animals, (74) 103.

**deficiency, effect on utilization of nutrients and proteins, (77) 81.**

**determination, (76) Mich. 579.**

- by uranyl zinc acetate method, (72) 445.
- in blood serum, (77) 90.

**in blood serum, comments on microvolumetric method of Ball and Sadusk, (78) 587.**

**micromethod, (74) 443.**

**ethyl xanthate as plant poison, (78) 335.**

**exchangeable, effect on soil properties, (74) 755.**

**fluocaluminate, new form, (76) 66.**

**fluoride—**

**administration to experimental animals, effect on metabolism, (78) 889.**

**effect on basal metabolism of rats, (74) 883.**

**effect on rate of eruption of rat incisors and bone development and body growth, (72) 726.**

**effect on toxic goiter, (77) Wis. 562.**

**effect on vitamin C in organs of rat, (72) 825.**

**feeding, histological changes in enamel and dentin from, (71) Ariz. 889.**

**food poison for firebrat, (75) 525.**

**injections on enamel and dentin of rat incisor, (73) 129.**

**poisoning in chicks, effect of feeding desiccated thyroid, (74) 529.**

**toxic effect, relation to parathyroid glands, (72) 879.**

**various amounts, effect on teeth of rats, (72) 726.**

**fluosilicate—**

**bait for Mediterranean fruitfly, (78) 80.**

**incompatibility of molasses with, (72) 809.**

**substitute for arsenicals in grasshopper baits, (78) Nebr. 663.**

**formaldehyde sulfoxylate, action in bacterial infections, (78) 532.**

**formate addition to brilliant green bile medium, effect on *Escherichia-Aerobacter* organisms, (77) 94.**

**function in nutrition, (78) Okla. 87.**

**hydroxide as cleansing agent for eggs, (79) Mo. 381.**

**hypochlorite—**

**home-made, efficiency as disinfectant, (77) 705.**

**solutions as disinfecting agents in horticulture, (73) 625.**

**in—**

**blood and plant tissue, microdetermination, (76) 372.**

## Sodium—Continued.

in—continued.

- human red blood cells, determination, (74) 744.
  - nutrition, (76) 881.
  - semen, blood serum, and secretions of sexual glands, (77) 328.
  - iodine for treatment of actinomycosis and actinobacillosis, (78) 895.
  - lauryl sulfate as contact spray, (78) 657.
  - metaborate as antiseptic for citrus fruits, (74) U.S.D.A. 635.
  - new analytical reagents, (76) N.Y.State 579.
  - nitrate—
    - boron and manganese in, adequacy to support plant growth in sand culture, (75) N.J. 462.
    - brands, relative value for cotton, (77) S.C. 329.
    - brands, tests, (75) S.C. 37.
    - effect on *Heterodera schachtii*-infected soil, (76) 58.
    - effect on Iowa soils, (71) 605.
    - effect on micro-organisms, (75) Colo. 168.
    - effect on nodule numbers and growth in alfalfa, (75) 451.
    - for side dressing, rates of applying, (72) S.C. 759.
    - fractional applications, (77) Conn.[New Haven] 381.
    - of different sources, comparison, (77) 596.
    - peat, and peas as sources of nitrogen for wheat, (73) Alaska 19.
    - production and agricultural use, (78) U.S.D.A. 21.
    - rates of applying for side dressing on cotton, (75) S.C. 37.
    - response of ornamental trees and shrubs, (74) R.I. 348.
    - tests of brands, (72) S.C. 759.
    - use of Corn Belt crops, (72) Mo. 448.
  - nitrite and sodium thiosulfate as remedy for cyanide poisoning in sheep, (73) 242.
  - replaceable, effect on friability index of soil, (75) 175.
  - salicylate solution, gluten protein fractionation from, (78) 441.
  - salts, injury to strawberries, (72) 625.
  - selenate—
    - effect on vitamin C in liver and adrenals, (80) 810.
    - effect on wheat, (72) 203.
    - toxicity to millet, effect of colloids and whole soil, (79) 598.
  - small amounts, rapid centrifugal estimation, (75) 7.
  - sulfanilyl sulfanilate—
    - experiments, (79) 681.
    - for treatment of canine distemper, (78) 854.
  - sulfide in blowfly baits, value, (72) 510.
  - tungstate free from molybdate, preparation, (73) 149.
- Soft scale on English holly in Oregon, (74) 515.
- Soil(s)—
- absence or inactivity of *Azotobacter*, (71) 598.
  - absorbed bases, determination by boiling with ammonium chloride, (73) 446.
  - absorbing complex, mineral content, determination, (76) 582.

## Soil(s)—Continued.

- absorption capacity, (71) 747.
- acid—*see also* Soil acidity; Liming.
  - aluminum toxicity, effect of phosphorus and lime, (77) 315; (80) 163.
  - and limed, decomposition of leguminous green manures, (79) Iowa 447.
  - cellulose decomposition, (77) 806.
  - corrosion of ferrous metals in, (71) 859.
  - effect of calcium and magnesium limestone, (75) Iowa 453.
  - effect of herbage plants, (73) 465.
  - injurious effect on plant growth, causes, (76) 456.
  - injurious effects of overliming, (74) Vt. 9, 315.
  - legume bacteria in, (75) Iowa 15.
  - overliming, cause of injury, (76) Vt. 157.
  - overliming, relation to tannin-containing materials, (77) Vt. 754.
  - use of boron for correcting overliming, (80) Vt. 158.
- acid-base status, effect of nitrogenous fertilizers, (80) 15, 133.
- acidic upland, response to treatments, (72) 607.
- acidity—*see also* Soil(s), acid; Liming.
  - and liming, (71) R.I. 301; (72) 23, S.C. 744; (73) R.I. 586; (80) U.S.D.A. 164.
  - and methods of control, (74) 308.
  - and nitrogenous fertilizers, (77) Conn.[New Haven] 587.
  - and plant growth, (73) 44.
  - at different depths, effect of sulfur and sulfuric acid, (76) 780.
  - effect of crops, (73) R.I. 586; (75) 747; (77) 749; (79) 449.
  - effect on nitrogen fixation, (71) 598.
  - increase with depth of tropical soils, (75) 168.
  - progressive decrease, behavior of Jones lime requirement determination, (71) 15.
  - studies, (71) S.C. 13.
  - studies in orchards, (79) Ohio 586.
  - value and use of liming materials, (78) 596.
- acidoids, titration curves and dissociation constants, (80) 162.
- activity and plant growth, relations, new physical method of measurement, (78) 23.
- absorption of ammonium and potassium and total exchange capacity, relation, (74) 461.
- absorption of bacteria, (76) [N.Y.] Cornell 757.
- aeration, effect on potatoes, (73) 470.
- aggregates—
  - analysis, making, (78) Ala. 858.
  - and calcium-ion saturation, (78) Mo. 159; (80) 454.
  - size distribution, application of theory of probability, (72) 160.
  - structural stability, (73) 445.
  - water-stable, sedimentation tube for analyzing, (74) 598.
- air, composition, (79) Fla. 447.
- alkali—*see* Alkali soils.
- alluvial gray, producing power, (71) Wash. 161.
- amendments—
  - trials, (79) Conn.[NewHaven] 301.
  - use, (71) 193.
- ammonification—*see* Ammonium.

## Soil(s)—Continued.

## analyses—

- aggregate, adaptation of hydrometer method, (79) 586.
- aggregate, direct method, (75) 592; (80) 456.
- directions for making by hydrometer method, (76) 447.
- for copper, (74) Del. 9.
- for lead arsenate, (72) U.S.D.A. 658.
- for phosphorus, nitrogen, and carbon, (76) Iowa 8.
- methods, (77) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 743.
- methods of electrofiltration and electrodialysis, (71) 748.
- physical and chemical methods, treatise, (71) 591.
- pipette and hydrometer method, comparison, (72) 449.
- rapid chemical methods, (76) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 438.
- relation to sticky point and moisture equivalent, (71) 450.
- use of exposuremeter, (77) Wis. 448.

## analysis, mechanical—

- ammonium-carbonate method of dispersing soils, (73) 302.
- and mineralogical, procedure, (79) 302.
- and texture, (79) 157.
- citrate method, results, (76) 590.
- development, (75) 163.
- dispersion by sodium-carbonate or sodium-oxalate treatment, (76) 448.
- dispersion, (71) 593.
- effect of temperature, (76) 590.
- hydrometer method, improvement, (73) 302.
- new stirrer for hydrometer method, (71) 162.
- optical method, (73) 15.
- oxidation of organic matter, applicability of alkaline permanganate, (76) 448.
- photoelectric method, (76) 590.
- relation to field textural classification, (80) 451.
- simpler method of expressing, (73) 302.
- two methods, (75) 592.

## and—

- carbonates, interaction, (80) 594.
- civilization, (80) 554.
- crop management in Delaware County, (75) [N.Y.]Cornell 20.
- crop needs, determining, helps to extension workers, (78) 867.
- fertilizer constituent, reactions, (80) 16.
- fertilizer mixtures, acidity, effect of fertilizer constituents and leaching, (77) 595.
- fertilizers, (80) Tenn. 158.
- field crop management, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 303.
- land-cover inventory, (73) Conn.[NewHaven] 156.
- law, (80) 119, U.S.D.A. 258, 405.
- mankind, treatise, (80) 591.
- manures in New Zealand, treatise, (75) 168.
- metal surfaces, adhesion, (78) Ala. 858; (79) 258.
- peat mixtures, moisture-holding capacity, comparison, (76) U.S.D.A. 304.
- rocks of Hawaii, iodine content, (76) Hawaii 740.
- society, (80) U.S.D.A. 158.

## Soil(s)—Continued.

## and—continued.

- soil improvement in Denmark, (78) 119.
- vegetation in southwestern Wyoming, (74) 453.
- water classification for agricultural adjustment, (76) Ariz. 6.
- water conservation in Missouri Valley loess region, (77) U.S.D.A. 707.
- water conservation in Pacific Northwest, (77) U.S.D.A. 864.
- water, hydrologic interrelations, (80) 14.
- water relations, fundamentals as applied to irrigation, (78) 113.
- angle of friction and settlements, determining, (76) 401.
- animal relations, (76) 753.
- aqueous-vapor pressure, measuring, (72) 449.
- arch action, theory, (76) 253.
- arid, drainage, (80) U.S.D.A. 256.
- arsenic in, (72) 452; (73) Ky. 740.
- auger for dry soils, (79) 158.
- availability of—
  - essential elements, root solubility as indication, (79) 306.
- nutrients during crop growth, (77) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 451.
- available plant food, determination methods, (78) 184.
- bacteria—
  - activity, (72) Utah 298.
  - activity, effect of long-continued soil treatment, (75) Mo. 15; (76) 589; (73) Mo. 159.
  - and higher plants, symbiotic relations, (75) 173.
  - and plant growth, interrelation, (73) 18.
  - causing decomposition of urea, description and classification, (74) 605.
  - conservation of nitrogen by, (74) N.Y.State 164.
  - effect of controlled temperature and soil treatment, (74) Mich. 605.
  - effect of water, (80) Utah 304.
  - inoculated into sterile samples, responses, (78) N.Y.State 594.
  - lytical action on parasitic fungi, (75) 498.
  - nitrogen-supply relation to *Azotobacter chroococcum*, (71) 599.
  - osmotic pressure of cells, relation to climatic-adaptation capacity, (71) 597.
  - reproduction in soils stored at 25° and 7° C., (75) Mich. 592.
  - rhythmical nature, relation to carbon-dioxide production, (73) 18.
  - short-period fluctuations in numbers, (76) 598.
  - studies, (80) Idaho 10.
  - that conserve nitrogen, (72) N.Y.State 591; (73) 159.
- base saturation, effect on capacity to fix phosphorus, (72) 746.
- base-exchange, (71) 155; (78) 598.
- changes, related to fertilizers, leaching, and crop removal, (75) 596.
- compound, decomposition, (73) 588.
- compounds and soluble salts, chemical equilibrium, (79) 451.
- determination with copper nitrate, (74) 290.

## Soil(s)—Continued.

## base exchange—continued.

new method of estimating, (74) 156.

phenomena, (75) 170.

phenomena, conformity to 'physiochemical laws, (76) 594.

reaction, effect of soil-water ratio, (76) 595.

relation to crystal structure, (75) 595; (77) 805.

basic facts, (79) 472.

Bedford silt loam, fertility requirements, (72) 302.

behavior of replaceable cations and availability, (75) 598.

## blowing—

and dust storms, (78) U.S.D.A. 158.

control, (79) N.Mex. 42.

control, implements and methods of tillage, (79) U.S.D.A. 113.

control in Colorado, (75) Colo. 112.

prevention and curbing damage, (74) 859.

prevention on southern Great Plains, (77) U.S.D.A. 309.

bog, mechanical fractions, composition, (71) 752.

boiling, CO<sub>2</sub> produced, (72) U.S.D.A. 448.

boron in, (73) U.S.D.A. 168; (80) 458.

## Brown forest—

aggregation, (76) Mo. 589.

studies, (75) 594.

building rotations, (73) Wash. 112.

## calcareous—

alkalinity, relation to hydrolysis of calcium

carbonate, (76) Ariz. 595.

phosphate availability, (72) 452.

phosphate availability and fertilization, (73) 449.

phosphate deficiency, ascertaining, (75) N.Dak. 445.

California, toxicity of arsenic, borax, and chlorate, (77) Calif. 310.

capacity to fix phosphorus in difficultly available form, determination, (72) 23.

## capillary—

conductivity data for three types, (75) 808.

conductivity, relation to capillary tension and moisture, (79) Iowa 447.

tension, field measurements, (78) 302.

## carbon—

and nitrogen content, effect of neutral salts of sodium and calcium, (80) 15.

determination by wet oxidation method, (74) 299.

dioxide evolution, (72) 18.

cation-exchange capacity, effect of phosphates, (76) 453.

cellulose decomposition in Philippine forests, (71) 149.

changes from nitrogenous fertilization, (75) Conn.[NewHaven] 751.

character in humid, temperate climate, effect of parent material, (74) 600.

## characteristics—

effect of drainage and irrigation practices, (79) 689.

relation to highway engineering, (79) 690.

relation to population and agriculture in China, (74) 753.

## Soil(s)—Continued.

## characteristics—continued.

water tables, soil temperature, and snow cover in forest and adjacent open areas, inter-relations, (80) [N.Y.]Cornell 9.

characterization principles, (75) 163.

chemistry, (80) U.S.D.A. 159.

research, practical aspects, (76) 159.

Chernozem, characteristics, (80) 12.

chlorine and nitrogen content, (75) Fla. 591.

## Clarion loam—

effect of long-continued treatment on constituents, (79) 593.

infiltration capacity, effect of organic matter, (78) 163.

## classification—

carbon:nitrogen ratio in relation to, (72) 161.

genetic, principles, (77) 158.

relation to soil colloids, (75) 164.

soil mineralogy applied to problem, (77) 159.

studies, (71) 406; (79) Md. 301; (80) U.S.D.A. 153.

clay—see Clay soils.

climate, (79) 14.

## Coastal Plain—

characteristics and plant growth, (73) Va. Truck 751.

effect of drainage, (79) 161.

cohesion studies, (79) Ariz. 447.

## cohesionless—

affecting stability of slopes and earth fills, characteristics, (75) 111.

methods for compacting, (77) 404.

shearing resistance, (76) 401.

cohesive, unconfined compression and surface loading tests, correlation, (76) 401.

colloid dispersion, relation to chemical changes, (71) 14.

colloidal acids in, pH activity, (80) 307.

colloids—see Colloids.

## colors—

measured by disk color analyzer, (77) 302.

standards, establishment, (80) 784.

complex, degradation and regeneration, (72) 745.

composition, effect of green manure, (75) Fla. 591; (79) 447.

compressibility and elasticity, flocculation test, (72) 847.

## conditions—

and plant growth, treatise, (77) 588.

in Wisconsin drift soil area, (79) Iowa 448.

## conservation—see also Conservation.

adjustments, desirable, on farms, (79) Ind. 691.

and crop management, (78) 421.

and flood control, (76) U.S.D.A. 400.

and human nutrition, (80) 703.

and land use in Lenawee County, (78) Mich. 125.

area, Spencer, social and economic survey, (75) W.Va. 414.

bibliography, (76) U.S.D.A. 400; (80) U.S.D.A. 310.

demonstration work, (80) U.S.D.A. 829.

districts for erosion control, (78) U.S.D.A. 544.

## Soil(s)—Continued.

- conservation—continued.  
 efficiency of monocotyledon roots, (80) 28.  
 factors, (78) Ill. 159.  
 from land-use viewpoint, (80) 121.  
 from soil-chemistry viewpoint, (77) 17.  
 from soil-microbiology viewpoint, (77) 18.  
 from soil-physics viewpoint, (77) 17.  
 handbook, (77) U.S.D.A. 19.  
 in actual use by farmers, (77) Tenn. 19.  
 in an improved agriculture, (75) Mo. 404;  
 (78) 183.  
 in South, (80) U.S.D.A. 311.  
 inventory survey map, important factors,  
 (80) 11.  
 manure and lime aids, (77) Ill. 802.  
 Mecosta County, (77) Mich. 714.  
 methodology, (77) Iowa 552.  
 Montana irrigated lands, (78) Mont. 859.  
 New Mexico, (75) N.Mex. 408.  
 New South Wales, Australia, (80) U.S.D.A.  
 835.  
 Northeast, (80) U.S.D.A. 311.  
 northern Great Plains, (78) U.S.D.A. 455.  
 problem in U.S., (76) U.S.D.A. 111.  
 problems and needs, (78) U.S.D.A. 455.  
 program, central regional, recommendations,  
 crop adjustments necessary, (79) Iowa  
 548.  
 program, effect on meat-animal production,  
 (77) 673.  
 program, effect on regional livestock adjust-  
 ments, (78) 265.  
 program, notes, (77) 615.  
 program, numbers of farm types participat-  
 ing, (79) N.H. 549.  
 program, Southeastern States, (78) 183.  
 program, vegetative control, (78) 183.  
 program, Vermont, (77) Vt. 871.  
 public and private aspects, (80) 310.  
 reconnaissance survey of southern Great  
 Plains wind-erosion area, (77) U.S.D.A.  
 18.  
 relation to control of floods and silting, (78)  
 U.S.D.A. 455.  
 relation to crop production, (80) 734.  
 relation to crop returns, (79) Wis. 592.  
 relation to land-use policy for South, (78)  
 184.  
 relation to land utilization, (74) 859.  
 relation to vegetation, (80) U.S.D.A. 19.  
 research, provisional problem areas, (80) 18.  
 scope and character of research, (80) 456.  
 socio-economic phases, (80) Iowa 692.  
 strip cropping, (77) U.S.D.A. 864.  
 studies, (75) Iowa 862; (76) Calif. 857; (79)  
 Tex. 16, Ariz. 447; (80) Pa. 115, 455,  
 456, W.Va. 835.  
 surveys, procedure for making, (76) U.S.D.A.  
 700.  
 Tennessee, (78) Tenn. 455.  
 use of terracing plow, (75) 408.  
 value of native and exotic plants of Region  
 8, (80) U.S.D.A. 466.  
 Virginia, (77) U.S.D.A. 21.  
 watershed and hydrologic studies, (76) 544.  
 work, (77) Okla. 116, 162, Ind. 408.  
 consolidation and testing of foundation soils,  
 theory, (77) U.S.D.A. 257.

## Soil(s)—Continued.

- consolidation works on bridge over Tech River  
 in France, (76) 401.  
 constituents, neglected, affecting plants and  
 animals, (80) U.S.D.A. 165.  
 containing alkali salts, penetration by alfalfa  
 roots, (75) N.Mex. 15.  
 control, cropping methods, (75) 471.  
 Corn Belt, erosion and decline of natural pro-  
 ductiveness, (78) U.S.D.A. 455.  
 corrosiveness, electrolytic measurement, (76)  
 402.  
 crop-producing capacity, (80) Mont. 757.  
 cropped—  
 and virgin, organic matter and moisture rela-  
 tions, (78) 163.  
 composition, effects of long-continued treat-  
 ments, (75) N.J. 750.  
 effect of fertilizers and lime on electrodialyz-  
 able and exchangeable potash, (76) 11.  
 of Louisiana, soluble and available nutrients  
 in profile, (75) 473.  
 to alfalfa, fatigue, role of bacteriophage,  
 (76) 599.  
 crops, and pasture management of Suffolk and  
 Nassau Counties, N.Y., (72) [N.Y.]Corn-  
 nell 15.  
 crust formation, (78) Ala. 111.  
 crusts, (75) 404.  
 strength and method of overcoming injury,  
 (71) 707; (75) 472.  
 data, recording, method, (79) 449.  
 deficiencies—  
 and their correction, (75) 473.  
 Aspergillus niger test, (72) U.S.D.A. 448.  
 causes, (78) 595.  
 methods of determining, (71) Mich. 13.  
 studies, (76) Calif. 752.  
 degeneration, preservation against, (71) 602.  
 delta, of freshwater tide area, (72) Ga. Coastal  
 Plain 743.  
 dependence on animal life, (78) 812.  
 desert—see Desert soils.  
 deterioration from soil-microbiology viewpoint,  
 (77) 18.  
 determination of pF at permanent wilting and  
 moisture equivalent, (75) 447.  
 developed from granitic materials, properties,  
 (79) U.S.D.A. 588.  
 development in Illinois, chemical study, (74)  
 454.  
 disinfectants, (77) R.I. 783.  
 efficiency, (78) Tenn. 236.  
 disinfection, (72) Ariz. 346.  
 by heat and chemicals, (80) 204.  
 distribution of soluble salts, effect of cotton  
 and alfalfa culture, (80) U.S.D.A. 160.  
 drift, in Wisconsin, effect of fertilizers, (71)  
 Iowa 447.  
 dry-land—  
 chemical and physical properties, (75)  
 U.S.D.A. 18.  
 loss of nitrogen and organic matter, causes,  
 (77) Utah 13.  
 Dunmore silt loam, response of crops to manure  
 and fertilizers, (80) Va. 611.  
 Dutch saline, reclamation and further weather-  
 ing, (79) 450.  
 dynamic properties, (79) 253.

## Soil (s)—Continued.

- dynamics, (71) 253, 707; (78) Ala. 111.
- treatise, (71) 593.
- effect—
  - of fertilizer treatments, (75) [Conn.] Storrs 194.
  - of fertilizers, manure, lime and straw, (79) 448.
  - on farming in southwestern Oklahoma, (74) 456.
- electrodialysis—
  - and cation exchange with varying organic-matter content, (79) 163.
  - by rotating electrode, (77) 449.
  - speed of various cations, (79) 587.
- electrodialyzable bases, effect of fertilizers and cropping, (74) Del. 9; (75) 750; (76) 589.
- elements, essential, availability, (79) 164.
- engineering properties, treatise, (80) 880.
- eroded, reestablishment of grass cover, (77) Ind. 325.
- erodibility—
  - effect of calcium, (79) 806.
  - relation to physical properties, (80) 331.
- erosion—see Erosion, soil.
- evaluation—
  - and classifying, method, (79) Nebr. 449.
  - Storj index method, (74) 455.
- evaporation rate, (72) 12.
- examination—
  - microscopic and bacteriological, (75) 163.
  - treadle sifter in insect studies, (75) U.S.D.A. 75.
- exchangeable cations, mobility, (77) 448.
- experiment fields—
  - fertilizer studies, (76) Ky. 7.
  - studies, (78) Ind. 596.
- experimental study, guide, (71) 446.
- exploration for foundation purposes, interpretation of results, (76) 401.
- fauna and flora, (80) U.S.D.A. 160.
- fertility—
  - and improvement, (79) Tex. 43.
  - and micro-organisms, relation, (77) 307.
  - and phosphorus deficiency, (80) U.S.D.A. 162.
- Azotobacter tests, (72) Colo. 743.
- Belgian Congo, (77) 165.
- benefits of commercial fertilizers, (77) Utah 13.
- biological measures, (75) Wis. 445.
- building up and maintaining, (76) 755.
- conductivity of soil suspensions as measure, factors affecting, (72) 747.
- conservation adjustments in farm organization, (76) Okla. 552.
- determination, quick methods, (79) Fla. 447.
- experiments, Mitscherlich's pot method, (79) P.R.Col. 592.
- experiments on Sassafras silt loam, (79) Del. 592.
- experiments with vegetables, (77) Conn.[New Haven] 587.
- explained by long-time processes, (77) Ill. 302.
- forest, pot culture tests, (77) 634.
- humates in soil colloids, criterion, (80) 162.

## Soil (s)—Continued.

- fertility—continued.
  - in apple orchards, (74) Pa. 338.
  - losses from high plains due to wind erosion, (78) [Okla.] Panhandle 305.
  - maintenance, (72) W.Va. 589; (79) Wash. 301.
  - maintenance by rotation and manure, (75) Utah 310.
  - measuring, (72) N.J. 591.
  - measuring, electrodialysis, (76) 599.
  - needs, sugar-beet petiole indicators, (74) Colo. 18.
  - plates, Jordan, results, (72) Pa. 743; (77) Pa. 451.
  - problems, oxidation-reduction equilibrium, (79) 163.
  - project, results, (75) Kans. 309.
  - relation to micro-organisms, (74) N.J. 757.
  - relation to productive land value, (74) 602.
  - relation to soil potassium, (80) U.S.D.A. 162.
  - role of *Bacillus mycoides*, (71) 600.
  - some basic facts, (79) 472.
  - studies, (71) 40, Ind. 160, 181, Tex. 763; (72) Ind. 13, N.J. 14, Utah 298; (73) 13, 157, Mich. 444, Ky. 755; (74) Ind. 161; (75) Wash. 15, Tex. 38, Ind. 716, 747; (76) Tex. 469; (77) S.C. 21, N.J. 447; (78) Oreg. 755; (79) Tex. 16, Ind. 617; (80) Idaho 10, N.C. 11, 733, S.Dak 737.
  - studies in Everglades, (72) Fla. 298.
  - studies in Netherlands Indies, (75) 168.
  - studies with Mauritius soils, (76) 828.
  - Tradescantia* as test crop, (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 782.
  - work of Bureau of Plant Industry, (74) U.S.D.A. 597.
- fertilization, effect on replaceable bases in, (78) 307.
- fertilizer—
  - elements in, Morgan test, (78) 596.
  - requirements, determination, (75) 171; (77) Tenn. 302; (80) 17, U.S.D.A. 164.
  - requirements, determination methods, evaluation, (80) 309.
  - requirements, limiting factors in estimating, (79) 164.
  - requirements, Neubauer and fungus methods of determining, (78) 184.
  - requirements, Neubauer method of determining, (75) Ind. 747.
  - requirements, rapid chemical tests, (72) Ind. 303.
  - requirements, value of added water data in testing, (79) 159.
- field, rate of infiltration of water, factors affecting, (76) 303.
- fills placed on muck beds, settlement, (75) U.S.D.A. 113.
- fine-grained, consolidation, (76) 401.
- fine-textured, of Delta area, effect on type of farming, (77) Utah 13.
- flora, effect of minor elements, (78) Del. 451.
- for fertilizer experiments, importance of chemical analysis, (72) 315.
- forest—see Forest soils.

## Soil(s)—Continued.

- formation, (76) 592; (80) U.S.D.A. 158.
- and weathering, (71) 749.
- biological factor, (75) 447.
- desert type, general trends, (77) 445.
- Fox sandy loam, chemical and biological changes produced by treatment, (74) 168.
- Frederick silt loam, leaching from, effect of lime, (78) Va. 809.
- freezing and thawing, studies, (71) 800.
- friability, determination, (77) Utah 13.
- friction and soil plasticity, (72) Nebr. 743.
- from cultivated land and land abandoned to grass and weeds, chemical composition, (80) 594.
- from erosion experiment stations—
  - characteristics, (72) U.S.D.A. 449.
  - trace elements, (77) U.S.D.A. 14.
- fumigation, studies, (77) 357; (79) 75.
- fungi—
  - allergic excitants, (72) U.S.D.A. 448.
  - antagonisms among, (74) 647.
- germination-promoting effect, mechanism, (77) 762.
- grades of Tennessee farm lands, (76) Tenn. 7.
- granitic mountain, of Idaho, surface run-off and erosion, (80) U.S.D.A. 113.
- granulation, factors affecting, (75) Mo. 15.
- greenhouse—
  - and garden, available nutrients, (77) 45.
  - electric sterilization, (74) Md. 635.
  - treatment, (73) 44; (80) Md. 768.
  - treatment with chloropierin, (77) 644.
- groups—
  - great, chemical analysis of colloids, (74) 600.
  - great, of U.S., development and significance, (75) U.S.D.A. 164.
  - of Ceylon, (77) 162.
  - of world, subdivisions, (75) 164.
  - Pedalfer and Pedocal, characteristics distinguishing, (74) 748.
- grub-proofing, with lead-arsenate treatment, (79) Ohio 650.
- Hagerstown, fertilizer requirement, (74) 606.
- hardpan citrus, water penetration, (71) 708.
- heat of wetting, (71) 747.
- measurements, application, (71) 446.
- heating—
  - cable, temperature in three different media, (80) 117.
  - design curves, (71) 712.
  - design of steam and hot-water systems, (71) 404.
  - electric, (72) Idaho 110, 852; (73) Ind. 247; (75) Ind. 851; (76) 256; (77) Ind. 403.
  - electric, for hotbeds, (77) Ind. 408.
- heavy—
  - base saturated, effect of irrigation and dry-fallow, (75) 449.
  - beneficial effect of keeping in grass, (75) Ohio 331.
  - dispersive effect of frost, (80) 303.
  - used for pear growing, water penetration, (78) Oreg. 782.
- heterogeneity experiments at Pusa, (74) 476.
- highly calcareous dolomitic, effect of fertilizers, (72) Utah 817.
- highly organic acid, oxidation-reduction potentials, (78) N.C. 159.

## Soil(s)—Continued.

- humid, drainage, (80) U.S.D.A. 257.
- humidity—
  - and evaporating power of air, (77) 156.
  - rainfall, and climate from agronomic standpoint, (77) 156.
- humidification, method for determining, (76) 583.
- humus, functions, supply and rate of consumption, (80) U.S.D.A. 159.
- humus-free, preparation, (71) Nev. 448.
- hydrogen-ion—
  - determination, comparison of glass and quinhydrone electrodes for, (78) 452.
  - determination, concentrations of glass and quinhydrone electrodes for, (73) 447.
  - determination, practical antimony electrode for, (75) 19.
  - measurements with hydrogen electrode, (74) Ariz. 12.
  - value, effect of salts and soil-water ratio, (80) 307.
  - values, relation to lime content, (73) 161.
- hydrometer, improved, high degree of accuracy, (78) 452.
- hygrometer for irrigated cane lands of Hawaii, (71) 162.
- ideal, sorption, (75) 19.
- impermeable, subsoiling, (71) N.Mex. 161.
- improvement—
  - for florists, (80) 458.
  - studies, (74) Idaho 9; (75) Tex. 16.
- in frames, heating by electricity, (76) 114.
- in Podzol zone, criteria of horizons, (79) 157.
- Indian, soil deficiency, Azotobacter plaque test, (72) 455.
- indicators, plants as, (80) U.S.D.A. 160.
- infertile, (72) U.S.D.A. 448.
- and means of improvement, (78) Mont. 306.
- from ferromagnesian rocks, (73) U.S.D.A. 447.
- infiltration capacity and erosion control, (73) 446; (78) 454.
- inoculants, use, (78) U.S.D.A. 591.
- inoculation—*see also* Legume(s), inoculation.
  - need and methods of applying bacteria, (78) U.S.D.A. 776.
  - status, (71) 262.
- insecticides, (77) Ky. 814.
- iodine in, determination, (75) 301.
- ionic exchange and structure, (77) 306.
- irrigated—
  - arid, nitrogen balance in, lysimeter study, (78) Ariz. 13.
  - changes occurring, (77) Wash. 802.
  - fertility, (73) Wash. 13.
  - management, (71) Wash. 161.
  - salinity, (78) U.S.D.A. 591.
- isohydric pH value and determination, (80) 307.
- laterite and kaolinitic, shrinkage behavior, (71) 449.
- leaching, (79) [N.Y.] Cornell 15.
- Leonardtown loam, fertility, effect of organic matter, (74) Md. 597.
- less common elements, (78) 296.
- light—
  - improvement, (74) U.S.D.A. 597.
  - nursery root pruner for, (78) Mich. 862.

## Soil (a)—Continued.

- lime requirement—
  - and status, determination, (75) 599.
  - determination, (73) Ala. 12.
  - methods of study, (71) 608.
  - notes, (75) Iowa 15.
- liming and nutrient requirements, (77) 448.
- lines, undulating subsoil surface, causes, (72) 815.
- losses—
  - from fertility experiments plats, (79) Ohio 586.
  - in U.S., (80) U.S.D.A. 160.
- magnesium—
  - behavior, (80) 318.
  - deficient, soil-testing experiments, (75) Conn.[NewHaven] 306.
- management—
  - and crop production, (75) Utah 309; (79) Ky. 448.
  - and farm organization in Ohio areas, (77) 414.
  - and fertility, (79) Md. 301.
  - Erie County, N.Y., (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 606.
  - practices, (79) S.Dak. 574.
  - practices, effect on ammonia-oxidizing organisms in soils, (78) 305.
  - practices, effect on water and soil losses, (79) Ark. 300.
  - southwestern New York, (80) [N.Y.]Cornell 311.
  - studies, (77) Ky. 748.
  - water absorption as factor, (78) Ill. 159.
- manganese in, (71) 594.
- mannitol-treated, carbon-dioxide production as measure of crop response, (77) 451.
- map(a)—
  - and soil types description, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 303; (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 606.
  - and use, (80) U.S.D.A. 158.
  - description, (75) [N.Y.]Cornell 21.
  - informative legend, (74) 452; (80) 451.
  - new, of Russia, (77) 161.
  - of Spain and Morocco, (77) 161.
- Maryland, exchange capacity, effect of hydrogen-peroxide treatments, (78) 18.
- mass, deformation by electricity, (78) 402.
- mature, in Michigan, characteristics, (74) 458.
- mechanics—
  - and foundation engineering, papers, (77) 404.
  - methods of fixation and porosity determination in study, (78) 118.
- Mediterranean red—
  - effect of sheep and goat manure, (80) 788.
- Nasaz (pan) formation, (78) 14.
- microbial function in, effect of alkali salts, (80) 786.
- microbiological activities, (71) 482; (74) 460; (79) 452, 590; (80) 308.
- and economic significance, (75) 450.
- microbiology, (72) N.J. 14, 168; (76) 450, U.S.D.A. 596.
- problems, treatise, (76) 787.
- micro-organisms—see Soil bacteria; Micro-organisms.
- microstructure—
  - genesis, (76) Mo. 588.
  - genesis, factors affecting, (74) 749.

## Soil (a)—Continued.

- mineral, adsorption complex, (76) 591.
- mineral content, relation to plant growth, (75) S.C. 16.
- mineralogical studies, (77) 303.
- mineralogy applied to problems, classification, (77) 159.
- minor element—
  - constituents, tests, (79) 154.
  - relation to crop fertilization, (77) N.Y.Sate 755.
- mixed, water-holding capacity, (75) Mass. 444.
- modern conception, (80) 310.
- moisture—
  - and cover crops, (79) 591.
  - and farming in South Africa, (77) 444.
  - and permanent wilting point, determination, (79) 18.
  - and plant relations, (74) 458.
  - and soil drifting, (74) Minn. 9.
  - and sugarcane plant, (71) 770.
  - and temperatures under pasture conditions, (80) Ga. 474.
  - and tillage studies, (78) Mont. 326; (80) Mont. 757.
  - capillary, rate of flow, (78) U.S.D.A. 454.
  - capillary tension, measurement, (75) 594; (77) 450.
  - changes, effect on soil as medium for bacterial growth, (80) 593.
  - conditions, predetermined, in irrigation maintenance, (72) 340.
  - conservation, (73) Kans. 111, Waah. 112; (75) Tex. 38; (76) Tex. 469; (77) 19.
  - conservation and use, (80) U.S.D.A. 14.
  - conservation, basic facts, (79) 472.
  - conservation by crops and fallow under dry-land conditions, (78) U.S.D.A. 618.
  - conservation, relation to erosion control in Southwest, (74) 756.
  - constants and ratios in clay soils, (72) 540.
  - constants from data of erosion-station soils, correlation coefficients, (79) 160.
  - control, (78) Okla. 111.
  - decreasing, effect of size of lemons, (76) 799.
  - deep subsoil, effect of vegetative covers, (74) 771.
  - depletion by alfalfa, (74) 772.
  - determination, (77) 150.
  - determination, alcohol method, (75) 586; (78) 588.
  - determination by carbide method, (75) 588.
  - determination, field apparatus, (79) Iowa 448; (80) 306.
  - determination, new method, (77) Ky. 748.
  - determination on Houston eroded clay, (71) Tex. 746.
  - dynamics, role of capillary potential, (76) 111.
  - equivalent, dilatometer method for determining, (78) Mich. 16.
  - equivalent, suction and centrifuge methods, comparison, (74) 161.
  - hygroscopic, state determined by alcohol, (76) Mich. 159.
  - in apple orchards, (74) U.S.D.A. 841.
  - in forests, (78) Conn.[NewHaven] 154.

**Soil(s)—Continued.****moisture—continued.**

- in nut orchards of western Oregon, (78) 322.
- in orchard-soil types, seasonal fluctuations, (80) [N.Y.]Cornell 593.
- in orchards, effect of fillers, (76) 792.
- in soil samples without drying, determination, (76) 547.
- Kansas, variations, (78) 157.
- loss by evaporation, (80) 456.
- meter, use, (73) 696; (74) 488.
- movement, (78) 301.
- orchard, effect of sod, cultivation, and straw mulch, (80) 487.
- physics, report of committee, (80) 735.
- rate of flow in heavy soils after irrigation, (80) 306.
- rate of loss, effect of turf and soil type, (79) Ohio 586.
- regulation, relation to land-use planning, (73) 112.
- relation to capillary tension, (79) Iowa 447.
- relation to citrus growth, (73) 321.
- relation to plants, (72) 18.
- relation to water use by plants, (72) 166.
- relation to wheat production in Great Plains, (76) U.S.D.A. 617.
- relations in orchards, (77) Wash. 333; (79) 333.
- relations of soils from erosion-experiment stations, (78) U.S.D.A. 16.
- relations, static-friction measurements, (75) 169.
- removal by spring wheat and accumulation in fallowed land, (77) Mont. 326.
- requirements of pear trees, (73) 319.
- research on orchards, (75) 343.
- soil characteristics affecting movement and balance, (80) 13.
- some basic facts, (79) 472.
- studies, (71) Wash. 161; (73) Ariz. 44; (78) Ariz. 13, U.S.D.A. 592, Oreg. 774.
- studies, determination of pF, (75) 169.
- studies, relation to cover crops, (75) Fla. 591.
- studies with metering instrument, (76) 798.
- subsoil, and crop sequence, relation to alfalfa production, (71) 765.
- system, (72) 745.
- under continuous corn and bluegrass sod, comparison, (75) 617.
- uses by potatoes under irrigation, (75) 337.
- Molinia, effect of herbage plants, (73) 465.
- molybdenum in, determination, (74) 742.
- moor—see Moorland(s); Peat land(s).
- morphological Sponnets, of Minnesota, characteristics, (75) 166.
- muck—see Muck soil(s).
- nature and properties, textbook, (77) 587.
- neutrality, restoring, (74) Ark. 747.
- nitrate accumulation in, nitrogen as factor, (76) 143.
- nitrogen content—see Ammonium; Nitrification; Nitrogen.
- and organic matter, effect of wind erosion and cultivation in southern high plains, (76) 163.

**Soil(s)—Continued.**

- noncalcareous, determination of exchangeable calcium and other bases, (74) 446.
- nonfertile, (76) U.S.D.A. 589.
- poorly drained, alluvial, granitic, and limestone, (78) U.S.D.A. 592.
- nutrient(s)—
  - correlation with nutrients in plant and growth, (72) N.J. 47.
  - deficiencies, determination, (73) Mass. 586.
  - deficiency symptoms, (79) Ind. 586.
  - determination, (75) 171.
  - determination, modification of Mitscherlich's method, (79) P.R.Col. 593.
  - needs, reliability of rapid tests for predicting, (80) 331.
  - requirements, methods of determining, (72) 303.
  - salt concentration, (77) Fla. 25.
  - temperature tank, Chicago, (74) 765.
  - temperature tank, Chicago, suitability for phytopathologic studies, (73) 325.
- of Adzharia coast of Black Sea, (71) 751.
- of arid and semiarid regions, pH of, (80) 441.
- of Arkansas, productivity, (80) Ark. 13.
- of Arkansas Valley, nitric nitrogen in, (71) 163.
- of Atlantic Coastal Plain, chemical composition, (79) U.S.D.A. 163.
- of Black Belt, fertilizer and crop experiments, (78) Ala. 33.
- of California—
  - phosphate deficiencies, methods for diagnosing, (76) 454.
  - rating, (75) Calif. 166.
- of China, present development of studies, (77) 157.
- of Coastal Plain, rapid chemical tests, (78) Va. Truck 595.
- of Colorado nitrogen changes, (79) 306.
- of Columbia, *Fusarium* spp. in, (71) 648.
- of Connecticut Valley, effect of heavy liming and fertilization, (73) Mass. 586.
- of Cuba—
  - character and significance, (71) 40.
  - need for study, (73) 40.
- of Everglades, (79) Fla. 447.
- of Great Britain, (75) 167.
- impressions, (80) 12.
- of Greenville Farm, nitrogen in, (77) Utah 13.
- of Hawaii—
  - available phosphorus in, biological effect, (75) 23.
  - carbon content, (79) Hawaii 447.
  - handbook, (76) 752.
  - in Germany and Hawaii, comparison of Mitscherlich trials, (80) 310.
  - phosphate fixation in, (71) 754; (72) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 305; (74) 605.
  - relation between replaceable potassium and field response to potash, (71) 18.
  - thermal phenomena, (79) 451.
- of humid regions, pH of, (80) 441.
- of Illinois—
  - central upland prairie region, origin of horizons, (74) 750.
  - Clinton County, (76) Ill. 158.

## Soil(s)—Continued.

## of Illinois—continued.

differences in tightness of substrata, (78) Ill. 159.

easily soluble iron, manganese, and aluminum in, (74) 459.

infiltration capacity, (80) 805.

Putnam County, (78) Ill. 161.

response to limestone, (72) Ill. 24.

Schuyler County, (71) Ill. 596.

solubility of phosphorus in, (72) 746.

Wabash County, (78) Ill. 161.

of Imperial Valley, (72) Calif. 14.

of India, geological foundations, (77) 801.

of Indiana, nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium requirements, (73) 591.

of Indochina, red and black basaltic, (72) 16.

of Iowa—

available phosphate and nitrogen in, (79) Iowa 448.

base exchange in, (71) Iowa 447; (72) Iowa 748.

buffer capacity and related chemical characteristics, (75) Iowa 15.

chemical and bacteriological conditions, (79) Iowa 448.

nitrogen, phosphorus, and organic carbon in, (78) 453.

pH determination, glass v. quinhydrone electrodes for, (74) 307.

plant-food content and lime requirements, (71) 447; (75) 15; (77) 158; (79) 448.

summary, (77) Iowa 161.

variability of cropping systems and yields, (76) 868.

Washington County, nitrogen and phosphorus in, (72) Iowa 748.

of Italy, relation to climate influences, (74) 303.

of Kansas—

replaceable cations and anions in, (78) Kans. 13.

studies, (80) Kans. 738.

of Louisiana—

Coastal Prairie, profile studies, (72) 454.

fertilizer ratios, relation to available nutrients and base saturation, (78) 188.

of Maine, mineral deficiencies, effect on livestock, (71) Mass. 519.

of Malay Peninsula, bacterial numbers in, (72) 453.

of Marshall County, (78) Ill. 161.

of Maryland, (80) Md. 738.

available nutrients, comparison of tests, (79) 158.

distribution and character, (72) Md. 18.

forms of inorganic phosphorus in, (75) 7.

of Massachusetts—

developing diagnosis system, (78) Mass. 586.

potash in, availability, (74) Mass. 812.

of Michigan—

boron deficiency, (80) Mich. 19.

nitrogen fixation, (78) Mich. 308.

of Mississippi, phosphorus requirements, (78) 184.

of Netherlands Indies, (80) 803.

of Nevada, outline of proposed investigations, (76) Nev. 752.

## Soil(s)—Continued.

of New Jersey—

manganese in, (76) 761.

pedologic study, (77) 588.

utilization for agriculture, (72) N.J. 14.

of New York, classification and agricultural value, (73) [N.Y.]Cornell 157.

of New Zealand, cobalt content, (78) 281.

of North Carolina—

classification and evaluation, (71) N.C. 161.

evaluated for crop growth, (73) N.C. 751.

of Ohio—

corrosiveness, (74) 550.

key, (71) Ohio 161.

oxidizing, conditions in subsoils, (75) Ohio 306.

of Olympic Peninsula, Wash., (80) 451.

of Orleans County, relation to orchard planting, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 601.

of Pechora region of Russia, (71) 752.

of Pennsylvania—

minerals in, (72) Pa. 743; (78) 451.

relation to human environment in Appalachian Valley ridges, (74) 752.

of phaneropodzolic group in Oregon, (79) 17.

of Piedmont Plateau—

and Coastal Plain, infiltration study, (78) U.S.D.A. 454.

region, physicochemical relations, (77) 15.

of Puerto Rico, large unproductive areas, (78) P.R. 451.

of rice area, studies, (77) La. 447.

of rolling longleaf-pine land, effect of annual grass burning, (73) 753.

of semiarid regions, characteristics, (74) 453.

of South Carolina, lime requirements, (72) 815.

of southern high plains, physical changes, (76) 162.

of Tennessee—

fertilizers, (79) Tenn. 454.

geology and topography, (78) 162.

of Texas—

analyses, (77) Tex. 14.

composition, (78) Tex. 452.

typical, base-exchange properties, (74) Tex. 755.

of the Nation, use and misuse, papers, (80) U.S.D.A. 257.

of tropical—

Africa, (77) 161.

regions, amide nitrogen of, (76) 588.

of Tunisia, (77) 161.

of U.S., (74) U.S.D.A. 304; (80) U.S.D.A. 158.

selenium in, (76) U.S.D.A. 590.

of Utah, Azotobacter content, (80) Utah 304.

of Utah, delta area, drainage and irrigation, (78) Utah 586.

of varying organic-matter content, electrodialysis and cation-exchange studies, (77) 590.

of Vermont, lime requirement and use, (72) Vt. 24.

of Virginia, erosion control, (78) U.S.D.A. 455.

of West Virginia, phosphate requirements, (80) W.Va. 738.

Soil(s)—Continued.

- of western Oregon, liming, (72) Oreg. 24.
- of Westfield vineyard area, nature, (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 773.
- of Wisconsin, value of tests, (80) 164.
- on plains of eastern Colorado, productivity, basis for rating, (80) Colo. 452.
- orchard—*see* Orchard soils.
- organic—
  - base exchange compounds in, (72) 299.
  - classification system, essentials, (74) 747; (75) 446.
  - matter—*see* Organic matter.
  - of delta region, Calif., character and classification, (75) 446.
  - of Sacramento-San Joaquin Delta, conservation, (80) 456.
- organo-mineral gels, composition and structure, (80) 162.
- origin—
  - constitution, and classification, treatise, (76) 751.
  - terms indicating, (74) 747.
- oxidation-reduction—
  - equilibrium, changes related to rice growth, (75) La. 308.
  - potentials, (74) N.C. 9, 755; (80) 736.
  - potentials, effect of decomposition of organic matter, (76) 306.
  - potentials, measuring, (73) [N.Y.]Cornell 752.
- Palouse and Helmer, microbial activity and organic-matter transformation, (80) 308.
- Palouse silt loam, productivity and humus in relation to organic residues and nitrogen fertilizers, (79) 453.
- partially sterilized seedling growth in, (75) 482.
- particles—
  - diffuse double layers surrounding, interpenetration, (75) 448.
  - specific gravity and humidity, (80) 735.
- pasteurizer for, electric, (74) N.Y.State 216.
- pasteurizing, new electrical devices, (80) 637.
- peat—*see* Peat lands; Moorland(s).
- permanent wilting point—
  - determination, mechanical device, (80) 735.
  - dilatometer method of determining, (76) 449.
- permeability, tests, (80) 403.
- phosphate—
  - fixation and penetration, (71) 606.
  - requirements, determination, (75) 586.
- phosphorus—
  - availability, Cunninghamella plaque method of measuring, (75) 452.
  - availability, tests, (71) Ill. 756.
  - deficient, (75) Mont. 452.
  - needs, diagnosis, (78) 468.
  - penetration and availability, (78) 304.
  - requirements, (75) 177.
- photo-nitrification, (77) 307.
- physical—
  - and physiochemical properties and processes, (72) Utah 298.
  - behavior under loading, (79) 689.
  - characteristics, measurements, (71) Mich. 13.
  - characteristics, new methods of measurement, (79) 17.

Soil(s)—Continued.

- physical—continued.
  - characteristics, pore space-clay ratio as index, (79) 303.
  - nature, (80) U.S.D.A. 158.
- plaques, macroscopic colonies on, production, (77) 451.
- Podzol—
  - composition of mechanical fractions, (71) 752.
  - profile, pH and base saturation, (76) 595.
  - studies, (75) 594.
  - titanium dioxide in, (72) 162.
  - types, studies, (71) 14.
- podzolic, ferromanganiferous concretions from, (80) 305.
- polarigraphic current-voltage curves, (78) 592.
- poor grade, nitrate and organic matter in, effect of summer cover, (76) Fla. 307, 323.
- poorer and better, family living on, (79) Miss. 142.
- pore space determination as field method, (79) 17.
- porosity—
  - determination, (77) 16.
  - index of structure, (72) Mo. 448.
- potash—
  - fixation, nature, (79) 595.
  - requirements, determination, (75) 177, 586; (79) 596.
- potassium—
  - content beneath straw mulch, (79) 338.
  - fixation, (78) 458; (79) 307.
- potassium-lime problem, (71) 169.
- pressure beneath footing, distribution, (72) 847.
- pressures on lining of midtown Hudson tunnel, measurement, (76) 401.
- process of shear in, effect of scalelike shape of clay particles, (76) 401.
- productivity—
  - effect of cropping and manuring systems, (77) Utah 13.
  - factors affecting, (74) Ill. 477.
  - maintenance in irrigated regions, (76) regions, (76) U.S.D.A. 617.
  - relation to land use and adjustments, (74) Ill. 450.
  - slope, and depth of topsoil, (79) Nebr. 448.
  - soil-treatment responses, (78) Ill. 159.
- products, office of, establishment in Turkey, (80) U.S.D.A. 835.
- profiles—
  - characteristics applied to land classification, (80) 11.
  - characteristics, of southeastern Washington, (78) 14.
  - characteristics of western Washington soil, (80) 453.
  - classification, (71) Mich. 596.
  - developed under pine and hardwoods, comparison, (79) 589.
  - effect of irrigation, (71) N.Mex. 161.
  - effect of irrigation and cropping, (75) N.Mex. 15; (77) 158; (79) 19.
  - from Cyprus, studies, (72) 18.

## Soil (a)—Continued.

## profiles—continued.

- Hawaiian, chemical and physical studies, (78) U.S.D.A. 756.
- in Niagara County, tree behavior, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 802.
- in Oklahoma, crop production, (78) 183.
- in Wisconsin, description, (71) 596.
- interpretation, (80) Mont. 463.
- soluble matter, effects of irrigation and cropping, (77) N.Mex. 158.
- studies, (72) 182; (75) N.J. 592; (79) N.J. 301.
- studies, the glei process, (78) 446.

## properties—

- affecting erosion, (79) Iowa 448; (80) N.C. 11.
- affecting fertility of soils, (80) N.C. 11.
- affecting plant nutrition, (78) 15.
- and rainfall, functional relation, (72) 451.
- effect of cultivation, (78) S.Dak. 592.
- effect of exchangeable sodium, (74) 755.
- effect of fire and grazing, (73) 184.
- effect of management, (76) 448.
- effect of replaceable bases, (71) 748; (75) 175.
- effect of sulfur oxidation, (75) Ariz. 22.
- methods for studying, (73) Mich. 444.
- relation to botanical composition, (80) W.Va. 758.
- relation to nature of absorbed bases, (75) 595.
- studies, (71) 747.
- provinces, North Carolina, fertilizer recommendations, (72) N.C. 304.

## puddled—

- freezing-point data, (79) Ariz. 447.
- physical characteristics, (78) Ariz. 15.
- purification and sewage sedimentation in tropics, (75) 267.
- radiating elastic waves in, protection of structures, (76) 401.
- range, relation to nutritional deficiency diseases of livestock, (75) Colo. 238.
- rarer elements and role in plant growth, (73) [N.Y.]Cornell 754.
- ratios of moisture equivalent to wilting percentage of plants, (72) Hawaii 298.

## reaction—

- and azalea growth, (75) 51.
- and composition, effect of wind-blown road dust, (74) 457.
- and pH measurement, (80) Ariz. 592.
- and plant growth, (74) 308.
- and total acidity, (76) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 596.
- at various depths, effect of limestone applications, (79) 166.
- determination under field conditions, (78) 302.
- effect of lime, (71) 454.
- effect of sodium nitrate and ammonium sulfate, (80) 627.
- effect on availability of phosphate fertilizers, (71) Ohio 301.
- effect on uptake of N, P, and K, (80) Ark. 767.
- immediate effect of fertilization, (75) 24; (78) N.C. 159.

## Soil (a)—Continued.

## reaction—continued.

- response of vegetables to variation in, (72) Ark. 768.
- studies, (78) Ariz. 444; (76) Ariz. 6; (77) Fla. 13; (78) Ariz. 13; (79) Ariz. 447.
- tests, glass-electrode method, (76) 584.
- to moldboard plows, (74) Ala. 108.
- to moldboard surfaces, (71) 707.

## red—

- in southeastern U.S., genesis and morphology, (74) 749.
- nature and genetic relations of Terra Rossa and others, (74) 750.
- of Attica, Greece, (76) 159.
- reddish yellow, in southeastern U.S., morphology, (74) 749.
- redox capacity, (73) Ala. 13.
- reductivity intensity, (80) N.C. 11.

## relation to—

- apple production in Hudson Valley, (74) 753.
- fruit growing in New York, (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 15; (73) [N.Y.]Cornell 782; (74) 11; (76) 302; (77) 308, 752; (80) 593.
- fruit growing in New York, correction, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 744.
- plant and animal nutrition, (80) U.S.D.A. 238.
- population centrums, (74) 752.
- rendered toxic by arsenic, (79) N.J. 301.

## replaceable—

- base determination by electromigration, (77) 449.
- cations and anions in, (78) Kans. 13.
- requirements, (74) Minn. 9.
- research in Hawaii, (76) Hawaii 752.
- rich black, on ridge tops, producing power, (71) Wash. 161.
- richness, new measures for crop production, (72) 315.
- road surfaces, (78) U.S.D.A. 114.

## saline—

- of Oklahoma, salt content, (74) 602.
- reclamation, (77) 320; (79) Wash. 323.
- salts, effect of irrigation, (71) 451.

## samples—

- cutting to any desired thickness, device, (75) U.S.D.A. 75.
- for moisture estimation, use of collapsible tubes for storing, (78) 160.
- surface-inch, device for rapid collection, (79) 586.
- taken from various horizons, macroscopic colonies of Azotobacter, (79) 304.
- undisturbed, pressure void ratio diagram, effect of speed of loading increment, (76) 401.

## sampling—

- cylinder, types, description, (76) 158.
- for pH determination, (77) 591.
- new instrument, (78) 302.
- tubes for shallow depth, (75) 592.
- tubes, new jack for pulling, (78) 159.

## Sassafras silt loam—

- control of pH, (71) Del. 582.
- reaction, factors affecting, (71) 162.
- saturation, minimum water, (75) 449.

## Soil(s)—Continued.

saving, structure, grade in fill above, (75) Mo. 111.

## science—

and mineralogy, (79) 802.

cataphoresis in, (76) 592.

fertilizers, and agronomy, bibliography, (74) 597.

new trends, (77) 157.

principles, treatise, (76) 446; (80) 156.

putting to work, (80) 288, 783.

scientific study, introduction, treatise, (80) 450.

seepage, flow lines in, exact representation, (74) 264.

selenium in, (78) U.S.D.A. 591; (80) 166.

relation to occurrence in plants, (77) 755.

separates and soil fractions, base exchange, (76) 755.

series names, new, (74) 451, 748; (80) 451.

shallow, favorable effect, (72) Wis. 501.

shearing resistance and plastic flow, ring-shearing apparatus for determination, (76) 401.

Shelby loam profile, linear changes as function of soil moisture, (79) 160.

shot, of western Washington, (75) 167.

shrinkage coefficient, apparatus for measurement, (77) 15.

sifter, mobile power, (75) U.S.D.A. 77.

silt loam, Muskingum, Chester, and Lansdale, aggregates in, (74) 751.

## slick—

fertilizer experiments, (77) Idaho 748.

high water requirements, (72) Idaho 13.

in southern Idaho, nature, (71) 14.

spot and normal soil adjacent to, comparative profile descriptions, (80) 454.

spot, microbiological activities, (75) Colo. 168; (76) Colo. 446; (78) 592.

spots in, (78) Colo. 593.

so-called Solonchets, of California, relation to alkali soils, (74) 453.

sodium-saturated slick, improvement, (80) Idaho 10.

## Solonchets—

concept, (75) 446.

in north central Nebraska, morphology, (74) 454.

meaning of term, (74) 748.

of western North Dakota, morphology and genesis, (72) 744.

plant succession on, (78) 757.

types, (77) 806.

variety near Marcopoulo, Attica, (77) 588.

Solonchets-B-horizon mixtures for terrace building, (75) 474.

## Solonchetslike—

B horizon, erosive character, (78) 164.

in southern California, (78) 801.

soluble salts in, electrical salinometer for estimating, (78) 160.

solubles, displacement through plant roots by air pressure, (72) 299.

## solution—

changes in arid profile, (74) 754.

concentration, effect of fertilizers, (79) 306.

effect of H-ion concentration, (75) Kans. 13, governed by H-ion concentration and other factors, (78) Kans. 13.

## Soil(s)—Continued.

## solution—continued.

microchemical examination, (78) U.S.D.A. 858.

submerged, extracting, (79) Ark. 300.

sorption of gases on, (76) 594.

southern, profitable soil improvement, (80) 331.

## sterilization—

by electricity, (73) Oreg. 111, 325, 699; (74) 705; (79) Ind. 688, Ohio 689.

for control of damping-off, (73) N.Y.State 56.

for sweet peas, boiling water v. steam, (80) 506.

methods, (73) Ill. 62.

with chloropicrin, (79) R.I. 490.

with electric pasteurizer, (74) N.Y.State 216.

with sodium arsenite and sodium chlorate, (74) 197.

with steam, (72) U.S.D.A. 545.

## sterilizers—

electric, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 786.

electric portable, types, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 269.

resistance type, characteristics, (73) 699.

sticky determination, mechanized procedure, (75) 447.

## structure—

and pore space, microscopic examination, (79) 303.

classification, (75) Mo. 15.

classification, relation to main soil groups, (74) 597.

effect of puddled soils, (80) Ariz. 13.

formation, (77) 16, 305; (80) 304.

litter cover, benefits, (77) Conn.[NewHaven] 587.

method of microscopic investigation in reflected light, (80) 735.

nitrogen transformations in puddled soils, (78) Ariz. 303.

studies, (78) Ariz. 15; (80) 453.

ultimate natural, mechanical analysis, (74) 598.

studies, (71) Conn. [NewHaven] 13; Ind. 253, Ala. 592, Tex. 746; (72) Idaho 13, 589; (80) 122, U.S.D.A. 157, Utah 304.

application, (78) U.S.D.A. 451.

by Neubauer method, (74) Ind. 165.

historical method, (74) Ind. 165.

historical development and critical interpretation, (71) 591.

of Bureau of Chemistry and Soils, (80) U.S.D.A. 732.

of Bureau of Plant Industry, (80) U.S.D.A. 732.

subsurface treatment with chloropicrin and carbon bisulfide, machine for, (74) 405.

suitability for orchards, ground water as measure, (72) 477.

## surface—

and subsoils, available phosphorus and potassium, (73) 591.

and subsoils, relative fertility, (77) Ind. 302.

areas, measurement, (79) 18.

pressure, sorption, and resistance to wetting, (78) 594.

survey, (76) U.S.D.A. 589.

and appraisal problem, (80) 121.

## Soil(s)—Continued.

## survey—continued.

and land use in Illinois, (74) Ill. 450, 456.  
basis of economic land use, (77) Okla. 13.  
data and maps for land-use planning, Limita-  
tions, (80) 451.

## survey in Alabama—

Dallas County, (79) U.S.D.A. 587.  
Lauderdale County, (76) U.S.D.A. 446.  
Mobile County, (76) U.S.D.A. 158.  
Perry County, (74) U.S.D.A. 10.  
Wilcox County, (79) U.S.D.A. 587.  
Winston County, (77) U.S.D.A. 160.

## survey in Arizona—

Tucson area, (75) U.S.D.A. 748.  
upper Gila Valley area, (79) U.S.D.A. 157.  
survey in Berkshire, England, (71) 597.

## survey in Burma, Mandalay Canal area, (71) 597.

## survey in California—

Alturas area, (76) U.S.D.A. 7.  
Barstow area, (78) U.S.D.A. 13.  
Dixon area, (78) U.S.D.A. 303.  
El Cajon area, (71) U.S.D.A. 449.  
Lodi area, (77) U.S.D.A. 446.  
Napa area, (79) U.S.D.A. 301.  
Suisun area, (71) U.S.D.A. 595.

## survey in Colorado—

Brighton area, (74) U.S.D.A. 10.  
Longmont area, (74) U.S.D.A. 10.

## survey in Georgia—

Jefferson County, (78) U.S.D.A. 748.  
McDuffie County, (78) U.S.D.A. 13.

## survey in Idaho, Benewah County, (78) U.S.D.A. 747.

## survey in Illinois—

Vermillion County, (80) Ill. 12.  
Washington County, (78) Ill. 14.

## survey in Indiana—

Dubois County, (77) U.S.D.A. 749.  
Ohio County, (75) U.S.D.A. 16.  
Pike County, (79) U.S.D.A. 801.  
Rush County, (77) U.S.D.A. 749.  
Switzerland County, (75) U.S.D.A. 16.  
Vermillion County, (72) U.S.D.A. 14.

## survey in Iowa, (73) Iowa 303; (74) 11; (76) 302.

Crawford County, (78) Iowa 157.  
Franklin County, (79) U.S.D.A. 301.  
Monroe County, (78) U.S.D.A. 748.  
Poweshiek County, (71) U.S.D.A. 751.  
Washington County, (71) U.S.D.A. 449.

## survey in Java, trends, (74) 452.

## survey in Kansas—

Allen County, (80) U.S.D.A. 591.  
Bourbon County, (75) U.S.D.A. 16.  
Kingman County, (79) U.S.D.A. 587.  
Marion County, (74) U.S.D.A. 305.  
Neosho County, (74) U.S.D.A. 10.  
Woodson County, (78) U.S.D.A. 748.

## survey in Kentucky—

Fayette County, (76) U.S.D.A. 7.  
Mercer County, (78) U.S.D.A. 747.

## survey in Louisiana, Livingston Parish, (75) U.S.D.A. 446.

## survey in Maryland, Queen Annes County, (71) U.S.D.A. 595.

## Soil(s)—Continued.

## survey in Michigan—

Bay County, (72) U.S.D.A. 744.  
Iron County, (77) U.S.D.A. 749.  
Luce County, (74) U.S.D.A. 11.  
Montmorency County, (75) U.S.D.A. 16.  
Oceana County, (78) U.S.D.A. 157.  
Oscoda County, (75) U.S.D.A. 306.  
Saginaw County, (80) U.S.D.A. 12.  
St. Clair County, (71) U.S.D.A. 751.  
Washtenaw County, (78) U.S.D.A. 14.

## survey in Minnesota—

Hennepin County, (71) U.S.D.A. 750.  
Houston County, (78) U.S.D.A. 13.  
Hubbard County, (75) U.S.D.A. 307.

## survey in Mississippi—

Green County, (75) U.S.D.A. 17.  
Marion County, (80) U.S.D.A. 12.

## survey in Montana—

Gallatin Valley area, (75) U.S.D.A. 747.  
lower Flathead Valley area, (71) U.S.D.A. 18.

northern plains area, (71) U.S.D.A. 13.

Pondera County, (72) Mont. 160.

Teton County, (77) Mont. 13.

## survey in Nebraska—

Boyd County, (79) U.S.D.A. 16.  
Brown County, (80) U.S.D.A. 158.  
Dundy County, (71) U.S.D.A. 595.  
Gosper County, (80) U.S.D.A. 12.  
Greeley County, (77) U.S.D.A. 447.  
Hayes County, (80) U.S.D.A. 591.  
Holt County, (80) U.S.D.A. 158.  
Keya Paha Co., (79) U.S.D.A. 16.  
Knox County, (73) U.S.D.A. 748.  
Loup and Garfield Counties, (79) U.S.D.A. 801.

Rock County, (77) U.S.D.A. 447.

Sherman County, (72) U.S.D.A. 744.

Valley County, (75) U.S.D.A. 17.

## survey in Netherlands Indies, (77) 162.

## survey in New Mexico—

Lovington area, (74) U.S.D.A. 452.  
Roswell area, (76) U.S.D.A. 447.

## survey in New York—

Broome County, (77) U.S.D.A. 13.  
Chemung County, (75) U.S.D.A. 17.  
Monroe County, (80) U.S.D.A. 305.  
Onondaga County, (80) U.S.D.A. 12.  
Rensselaer County, (77) U.S.D.A. 446.  
Steuben County, (71) U.S.D.A. 595.  
Wyoming County, (79) U.S.D.A. 301.

## survey in North Carolina—

Brunswick County, (77) U.S.D.A. 750.  
Carteret County, (80) U.S.D.A. 591.  
Chatham County, (78) U.S.D.A. 13.  
Craven County, (71) U.S.D.A. 448.  
Franklin County, (75) U.S.D.A. 748.  
Lee County, (76) U.S.D.A. 159.  
Surry, Pamlico, and Jones Counties, (79) U.S.D.A. 301.

Washington County, (75) U.S.D.A. 748.

## survey in Ohio—

Adams County, (80) U.S.D.A. 305.  
Athens County, (80) U.S.D.A. 591.  
Brown County, (75) U.S.D.A. 747.  
Licking County, (79) U.S.D.A. 587.  
Logan County, (71) Ohio 301.

Soil(s)—Continued.

- survey in Ohio—continued.
  - progress, (77) Ohio 615.
  - Putnam County, (75) U.S.D.A. 747.
  - Vinton County, (80) U.S.D.A. 12.
- survey in Oklahoma—
  - Craig County, (75) U.S.D.A. 447.
  - Grant County, (74) U.S.D.A. 11.
  - Greer County, (79) U.S.D.A. 16.
  - Kiowa County, (75) U.S.D.A. 17.
  - Le Flore County, (75) U.S.D.A. 17.
  - Mayes County, (77) U.S.D.A. 750.
  - McIntosh County, (79) U.S.D.A. 157.
  - Pittsburg County, (78) U.S.D.A. 756.
  - Texas County, (74) U.S.D.A. 9.
  - Tillman County, (78) U.S.D.A. 747.
  - Woodward County and Carter County, (80) U.S.D.A. 12.
- survey in Oregon, Columbia County, (73) U.S.D.A. 14.
- survey in Pennsylvania—
  - Franklin County, (80) U.S.D.A. 450.
  - Indiana County, (77) U.S.D.A. 750.
  - Tioga County, (78) U.S.D.A. 303.
  - Wayne County, (79) U.S.D.A. 587.
  - Wyoming County, (73) U.S.D.A. 14.
- survey in Puerto Rico and agricultural importance, (80) 305.
- survey in Sierra Leone, (71) 597.
- survey in South Carolina—
  - Abbeville County, (77) U.S.D.A. 750.
  - Dillon County, (75) U.S.D.A. 307.
  - Edgefield County, (80) U.S.D.A. 450.
  - Greenwood County, (71) U.S.D.A. 448.
- survey in southern Sweden of sugar-beet soils, (77) 161.
- survey in Tennessee, Jefferson County, (77) Tenn. 302.
- survey in Texas—
  - Bee County, (80) U.S.D.A. 450.
  - Cass County, (77) U.S.D.A. 447.
  - Collin County, (74) U.S.D.A. 10.
  - Falls County, (75) U.S.D.A. 748.
  - Frio County, (71) U.S.D.A. 750.
  - Galveston County, (74) U.S.D.A. 10.
  - Hardeman County, (75) U.S.D.A. 749.
  - Polk County, (74) U.S.D.A. 305.
  - Potter County, (73) U.S.D.A. 14.
  - Randall County, U.S.D.A. 748.
  - Scurry County, (75) U.S.D.A. 16.
  - trans-Pecos area, (71) U.S.D.A. 750.
  - Wheeler County, (76) U.S.D.A. 589.
  - Williamson County, (80) U.S.D.A. 591.
- survey in Utah, (77) Utah 13.
- survey in Virginia—
  - Augusta County, (77) U.S.D.A. 160.
  - Grayson County, (71) U.S.D.A. 449.
  - Halifax County, (79) U.S.D.A. 587.
  - Nansemond County, (75) U.S.D.A. 748.
  - Rockbridge County, (72) U.S.D.A. 590.
  - Southampton County, (79) U.S.D.A. 16.
- survey in Washington, Columbia Basin area, (71) U.S.D.A. 751.
- survey in West Virginia—
  - Hardy and Pendleton County, (71) U.S.D.A. 751.
  - Pocahontas County, (79) U.S.D.A. 301.
  - Randolph County, (76) U.S.D.A. 7.

Soil(s)—Continued.

- survey in western Canada, methods and scope, (72) 15.
- survey in Wisconsin, Crawford County, (74) U.S.D.A. 161.
- survey—
  - manual, (78) U.S.D.A. 451.
  - progress in Southern States, (78) 183.
  - project in Tennessee Valley, (80) 450.
  - reconnaissance of Cascade County, (77) Mont. 307.
  - reconnaissance of Fergus County, (79) Mont. 302.
  - reconnaissance of Judith Basin County, (78) Mont. 755.
  - reconnaissance of Petroleum County, (80) Mont. 158.
  - reconnaissance of Vermont, (77) U.S.D.A. 749.
- systems (76) 752.
- work in Tennessee Valley, character, (78) 184.
- work, increasing value to farm-mortgage loan investors, (74) 751.
- work, quick tests for phosphorus and potassium, (74) 751.
- surveyors, handy borer for, (78) 159.
- suspensions—
  - CO<sub>2</sub> content, effect of pH value, (74) Ala. 9.
  - density, determination methods, (76) 162.
  - oxidation-reduction potentials, relation to acidity and nitrification, (76) 9.
- swelling—
  - in solutions of electrolytes, (75) 307.
  - in water, relation to problem of soil structure, (75) 18.
  - mechanism, (77) 305.
- synthetic, medium for study of microbiological processes, (78) 456.
- taxonomy in Indiana, (74) 601.
- temperature—
  - and moisture, correlation analysis, (76) 445.
  - apparatus for field work, (74) 451.
  - at various depths, (76) Calif. 752.
  - Bozeman, Mont., during subzero weather, (75) 591.
  - effect of irrigation and cropping, (76) Calif. 752.
  - effect of wind and definition of heat, transmission, and coefficient, (78) 157.
  - high, control, (76) 547.
  - in glasshouses, raising, (71) 403.
  - studies, (75) N.Y.State 20.
  - under mulches, (75) 19.
- Terra Roxa, effect of potash and kainit on replaceable bases, (71) 18.
- terraced, moisture movement, (73) Okla. 111.
- tests—
  - advances in, (80) 16.
  - agronomic significance, (77) Conn.[New Haven] 587.
  - and recommendations for tests, (79) N.H. 448.
  - as service measure, (75) N.Y.State 18.
  - comparison with commercial soil-testing sets, (77) U.S.D.A. 591.
  - for farmers, (79) Ind. 586.
  - for lime need, (75) Mo. 15.

## Soil (s)—Continued.

## tests—continued.

- for quality, yield, and uniform maturity, (72) 591.
- improved, (75) Wis. 445.
- interpretation, (72) Conn.[NewHaven] 429.
- methods, (78) Pa. 451.
- methods, rapid, demonstration, (80) 445.
- methods, rapid, value, (77) 592.
- notes, (78) Conn.[NewHaven] 156.
- potash results, reagent for elimination of effect of high ammonia concentrations, (76) 150.
- rapid, (71) N.J. 18.
- rapid, in U.S., (75) 597.
- rapid, obtaining soil samples for, (79) N.J. 449.
- rapid, papers, (80) 15.
- rapid, reliability, (80) Vt. 158.
- rapid, results, (77) 593.
- rapid, value for New Jersey, (78) 306.
- report, (78) 757; (80) 44.
- results, effect of season, (79) Ind. 586.
- results, practical interpretations, (77) 592.
- system, universal, (78) Conn.[NewHaven] 746; (77) 302.
- to establish fertilizer needs, (77) 593.
- texture, variations, (74) 599.
- thermograph, accuracy, (77) 16; (78) 161.
- three coastal plain, amphoteric nature, (73) 160.
- tillage tools, measurement of forces on, (74) 706.
- Toa silt loam, solubility of nutrient elements in, (76) P.R.Col. 8.
- toxicity of thallium sulfate, (77) Calif. 310.
- trace elements, (74) U.S.D.A. 597; (79) Fla. 447.
- treatment—
  - effect on bacterial activity, (72) Mo. 448.
  - formaldehyde plus steam vapor, (78) Pa. 346.
  - to maintain good tilth, (72) Mo. 448.
  - with mercury compounds, (71) Mich. 656.
- tropical—
  - biological processes, (76) 451.
  - formation and ecological relations, (75) 167.
  - increase of acidity with depth, (75) 168.
  - microbiology, (71) 15; (72) 453.
  - nitrite-forming organisms, optimum temperature, (72) 164.
  - oxidation of organic matter, (74) 163.
  - studies, (71) 449.
  - treatise, (71) 592.
- types—
  - and crop distribution in southeastern Ohio, (74) 456.
  - and land use, relation, (79) Nebr. 448; (80) 452.
  - and pasture practices, effects, (75) Ind. 363.
  - and plant communities, correlation, (76) 12.
  - and population, distribution in Otsego County, N. Y. (74) 752.
  - availability of essential nutritive elements, (79) 165.
  - Brown forest and Podsol, (71) 14.
  - correlation, standards in, (74) 451.
  - deficiencies, (78) U.S.D.A. 451.
  - description, (75) [N.Y.]Cornell 21.

## Soil (s)—Continued.

## types—continued.

- effect of fertilizers on crop growth, (72) Iowa 743; (75) 14; (77) 158.
- factor in crop production, (72) 315.
- fertility, determination, (71) 161.
- fertility requirements and management, (71) Md. 593.
- fertilizer tests, (79) [N.Y.]Cornell 15.
- fertilizer treatments, (78) Mich. 444.
- for horticulture, (78) Minn. 779.
- in Indiana, available phosphorus and potassium, (77) Ind. 302.
- in Puerto Rico, nitrification results, (74) P.R.Col. 461.
- in three counties, fertility requirements and management, (74) Md. 597.
- Mississippi, and preferences, (80) 305.
- names, revised nomenclature in Ohio soil surveys, (75) Ohio 166.
- organic matter in, chemical nature, (74) 459.
- properties and fertilizer response, (71) Ala. 592.
- relation to crop yields, (75) 473.
- relation to crops in Wisconsin, (74) 456.
- response of calcium arsenate, (72) 315.
- response of crops to varying amounts of phosphorus, (75) 452.
- uniformity, (74) Ala. 9.
- uniformity and fundamental differences between soil series, (75) Ala. 165.
- undisturbed, micropedological studies, (74) 460.
- used as medium for bacteria, effect of drying, (78) 599.
- utilization, relation to wireworm injury, (76) 77.
- volcanic, unproductive, improvement, (78) P.R. 451.
- Volusia—
  - fertilizer needs after tile drainage, (78) Pa. 451.
  - lime and fertilizer, (77) Pa. 13.
- warm air layer on, microclimatic character, (77) 747.
- washing, apparatus, (75) U.S.D.A. 77.
- water—see also Soil moisture.
  - absorption rate, effect of range-plant cover, (76) 191.
  - loss from, device for measuring, (74) 458.
  - relations, (80) U.S.D.A. 160, 453.
- water-holding capacity, determination, (75) 447.
- water-logged—
  - biochemistry, (74) 306.
  - oxidation-reduction capacity and intensity, (75) 471.
  - transformation of nitrates, (76) 163.
- water-supplying—
  - and water-absorbing power, relation to wilting, (77) 589.
  - power, (77) Mass. 749.
- wearing out, (74) Oreg. 502.
- weathering, gels and gel mixtures occurring in process, determination, (76) 591.
- Welsh, growing danger of lime depletion, (78) 475.
- wilting coefficient, rapid method for determining, (74) 166.

**Soil(s)—Continued.**

- wind-blown, bacterial flora, (73) 158; (74) 165.
- Wisconsin drift, local variability in physical composition, (74) 305.
- Wooster silt loam, soil-moisture relations, (77) Ohio 590.
- Yasoo and Lintonia, fertilizer studies, (76) 328.
- zinc behavior, (75) Fla. 591.
- zinc content, (78) 183.
- zinc sulfate in, behavior and toxicity, (75) 603.
- Soil-water ratios, relation to pH values, (80) 307.
- Soil Conservation and Domestic Allotment Act, (75) Okla. 412.
- Soil Conservation Service—
  - establishment, editorial, (72) 737.
  - history, organization, and objectives, (74) U.S.D.A. 550.
  - report, (78) U.S.D.A. 756; (80) 733.
  - research—
    - and cooperative relations, (76) U.S.D.A. 699.
    - program, (74) U.S.D.A. 702.
- Soil Science Society of America, organization, (76) 288.
- Solanaceae, bacterial wilt, (72) P.R. 195.
- Solanine synthesis in potato tuber, effect of light, (77) 314.
- Solanum—
  - demissum—
    - forms, behavior to four lines of *Phytophthora infestans*, (76) 195.
    - specific mechanisms against *Synchytrium endobioticum* and *Phytophthora infestans*, (76) 486.
  - racemigrum, resistance to brown spot disease, (71) 497.
  - virus 4, studies, (80) 782.
- Solar—
  - activity, relation to atmospheric changes, (71) 590.
  - and terrestrial phenomena, relations, (76) 750.
  - energy for heating water in California, (76) Calif. 550.
  - energy values for Manila and Baguio, P.I., (72) 423.
  - radiation—
    - and duration and intensity of sunshine, (73) 11.
    - and weather studies, (75) 161.
    - effect on transpiration rate of *Helianthus annuus*, (74) 317.
    - investigations of Weather Bureau, (79) U.S.D.A. 14.
    - measurement by pyrliometers, (80) 301.
    - observations on Mount St. Katherine, highly satisfactory, (74) 159.
    - variations, effect on terrestrial temperatures, (75) 443; (76) 5.
    - variations, effect on weather, (75) 746.
- Soldier fly larvae, human parasitism, (72) 315.
- Solenius* sp., notes, (79) Conn.[NewHaven] 359.
- Solenopsis*—
  - geminata*—see Fire ant.
  - var. rufa*, notes, (73) 353.
  - xyleni*, notes, (75) 233.
  - solids, elastic, stress distribution, (76) 401.

**Solonchets—see also Salts.**

- meaning of term, (74) 748; (75) 446.
- Solubea pugnax*, notes, (73) La. 506.
- Solutions—
  - analysis by spectrographic means, (75) 439.
  - evaporating, on electrodes, apparatus, (80) 294.
  - nutrient, continuous flow, mechanism, (74) 319.
  - regulating flow into culture vessel, (74) 766.
  - standard, rapid method for making, (74) 580.
  - used in Van Slyke gasometric methods, self-sealing vessels for storage, (76) 747.
- Solvents from farm, (76) 178.
- Somatic segregation, relation to atypical growth, (78) 468.
- Sonic denaturation, mechanism, (78) 747.
- Sonronius n.g., erection, (78) U.S.D.A. 222.
- Sons of Cultivators, establishment, (71) 407.
- Sophora*, poisonous to livestock, (74) Tex. 850; (80) Colo. 819.
- Sore mouth of—
  - lambs, (79) Wyo. 103.
  - and kids, (71) Tex. 337.
- sheep—
  - and goats, (71) 846; (75) Tex. 103; (76) Tex. 533; (79) Tex. 103.
  - immunization, (78) Tex. 106.
  - losses, (80) Colo. 819.
  - transmissible to man, (71) 388.
- Sorehead of sheep, (80) Colo. 819.
- Sorghum—
  - acreages, yields, and total production, (76) U.S.D.A. 712.
- and—
  - broomcorn cross, seedling stem color, inheritance, (75) 608.
  - corn, comparison, (72) Nebr. 758; (79) Tex. 48.
  - cowpeas in rotations for summer cover and green manure, (77) Fla. 38.
  - Saccharum* hybrid, (78) 30.
  - Sudan grass hybrids, (72) Colo. 757.
  - sugarcane crosses, first-year ripening tests, (71) 623.
  - sugarcane hybrids, susceptibility to diseases, (72) 641.
  - anthesis, pollination, and fertilization, (72) 42.
  - awn development, inheritance, (72) 462.
  - breeding, (71) Tex. 762; (73) Kans. 30; (74) U.S.D.A. 625; (76) Colo. 468.
  - and genetics, bibliography, (73) 165.
  - for low hydrocyanic-acid content, (79) S.Dak. 473.
- characters grouped by multiple correlations, (79) 315.
- chinch bug-resistant varieties, (78) Okla. 75.
- chromosome numbers, (76) 21.
- cleistogamy, (76) 183.
- cost of production and returns, (71) Ariz. 409.
- cracked grains, (76) 183.
- cryptotrophic malnutrition in solution culture, (76) 604.
- cultivated—
  - cyanide poisoning from, (79) Wyo. 103.
  - rares, treatise, (76) 785.
- culture, (79) 472.
- development in Kansas, (75) 36.
- experiments, (71) 762; (73) Okla. 32.
- in Imperial Valley, (72) Calif. 34.

## Sorghum—Continued.

cyanide poisoning from, (78) S.Dak. 236.  
diseases—

Arizona, key, (72) Ariz. 346.

control, (76) Tex. 487; (78) Kans. 57; (79) Tex. 61.

Kenya Colony, (74) 216.

downy mildew, morphological study, (71) 489.

drought endurance tests, (78) U.S.D.A. 618.

effects of vernalization, (75) 185.

emergency forage crop, (74) Wis. 477.

ensilability, (75) Fla. 683.

feeding to swine, method, (71) Tex. 822.

fertilizer experiments, (78) Ala. 33.

floral abnormalities, (76) 183.

flowers, bulk emasculation, (71) 625.

for forage—

and grain, (77) 615; (79) Nebr. 326.

and grain, varieties and field practices, (72) S.Dak. 178.

and grain, yields, (78) S. Dak. 35.

in Texas, (72) Tex. 470.

for silage, tests, (76) Ga. 323.

genus, cytological studies, (71) 457.

grain—

and corn, comparison, (71) Tex. 762; (75) Tex. 38; (76) 468; (80) Utah 332.

and corn, interplanting, effect, (75) Tex. 38.

breeding, (72) U.S.D.A. 605; (73) Okla. 32;

(75) Tex. 38; (76) Ariz. 29, Tex. 468.

U.S.D.A. 617; (77) Okla. 38; (78) 34.

U.S.D.A. 618, Colo. 619; (79) Tex. 43.

Nebr. 472; (80) Kans. 756.

corn, and wheat, comparison for poultry, (71) Kans. 684.

culture experiments, (72) Fla. 316; (73)

Kans. 30; (75) Tex. 38; (76) Tex. 468;

(77) Okla. 39; (78) Kans. 34, Ill. 185; (79)

Tex. 43; (80) Kans. 757.

culture under dry-land conditions, (77) N.Mex. 475.

date of planting tests, (77) La. 473.

development, effect of tillers, (75) 773.

drought-resistant varieties, merits, (78)

U.S.D.A. 474.

effect on succeeding crops, (75) Tex. 38; (76) 468.

fertilizer experiments, (79) Tex. 43.

growing and feeding, (76) U.S.D.A. 785.

harvesting with combine, (73) Kans. 111.

inheritance studies, (75) Tex. 38.

irrigation experiments, (71) Tex. 762; (75)

38; (76) 468; (79) 43.

irrigation requirements, (78) Tex. 36.

linkage studies, (75) Colo. 194.

moisture-equilibrium studies, (78) Kans. 35.

palatability experiments as fodder feed, (80) Kans. 757.

planting tests, (78) Ariz. 34.

seeding tests, (73) La. 463.

studies, (80) 610.

thresher for individual heads, (75) 409.

varietal experiments and characteristics, (76) Ark. 133.

variety tests, (71) N.Mex. 181, Ark. 460,

Tex. 762; (72) Utah 316, Ark. 756, Nebr.

753; (73) Kans. 30, Okla. 32, Ariz. 462,

Nebr. 601; (75) N.Mex. 36, Tex. 33,

## Sorghum—Continued.

grain—continued.

variety tests—continued.

Nebr. 195, Wis. 475, Fla. 615; (76) Ark.

29, Tex. 468, Ark. 617; (77) Fla. 37,

38, 181, Ill. 324, 614; (78) 34, Ill. 185,

Mont. 326, Utah 332; (79) N.Mex. 41,

Tex. 43, Ark. 321, S.C. 322, Ariz. 469,

Fla. 470, Nebr. 472; (80) Ga. Coastal

Plain 36, U.S.D.A. 181, 756.

vitamins B and G in, (73) 883.

yields, relation to planting date and row

spacing, (75) [Okla.]Panhandle 621.

growing, injurious after-effects, (74) 482.

growth curve, (80) 616.

heads, nursery thresher for, (75) 553.

hybrid vigor, (78) 187; (79) Tex. 43.

hydrocyanic-acid poisoning from, (80) U.S.D.A. 819.

improvement, (76) U.S.D.A. 26, 617.

in Great Plains under limited rainfall, (80)

U.S.D.A. 38.

inheritance—

of dimpling, (78) 29.

of height and duration, (78) 30.

of waxy bloom, (78) 29.

studies, (71) 457, Tex. 762; (76) 21, Tex. 468.

juiciness of stalk and purple leaf-sheath color,

linkage, (78) 29.

Kaoliang, development of vascular tissues and

initiation of inflorescence in, (80) 172.

kernel smut—

infection, effect of conditions at planting time, (79) 65.

relation to winter hardiness, (80) Kans. 780.

kingdom, chaos in, (75) 472.

late emergency feed crop, (71) Ill. 763.

linkage of Q B Gs group, (80) 605.

lodging associated with Sclerotium bataticola

infection, (80) U.S.D.A. 350.

magnesium requirements, (75) Va. Truck 779.

male sterility and hybrid seed production, (78) 188.

midge in Anglo-Egyptian Sudan, (76) 77.

moldy, micro-organisms, (75) Tex. 57.

multiple seediness and consequent repercussions, (76) 133.

of Oklahoma, (73) [Okla.]Panhandle 219.

partially immune to witchweed, breeding, (76) 689.

pastures for growing and fattening swine, (72)

Ark. 321.

plant parts, hydrocyanic acid in, (80) 478,

U.S.D.A. 755.

prussic acid development in, (71) 312.

Pythium root rot resistance, inheritance, (78) 64.

reaction to root, crown, and shoot rot of milo, (76) 492.

resistance to—

chinch bug, (77) Okla. 66; (79) U.S.D.A. 77.

grasshoppers, (80) Kans. 796.

insect attack, (73) Kans. 68.

response to soil moisture, (80) 478.

roots—

carbohydrate composition, (79) 185.

**Sorghum—Continued.**

## roots—continued.

rot remover, (75) 58; (76) 488; (79) Tex. 62.

## roughages—

feeding value, (71) Tex. 822.

ground, for fattening lambs, (78) 824.

rust, studies, (78) U.S.D.A. 192.

## seed—

feeding to poultry, (78) Ky. 825.

longevity and viability, (75) 774.

preserved in earhead, germination tests, (78) 609.

treatment, (74) Ill. 792.

seedbed preparation and planting tests, (79) Nebr. 472.

## seedlings—

development, effect of soil temperature and depth of planting, (73) 778.

pathological polyploidy in, (80) 57.

seeds, laboratory tests, as index of seeding value, (80) Iowa 338.

silage—see Silage, sorghum.

## sirup—

analyses, (77) Tenn. 299.

high-quality noncrystallizing, preparation, (76) Tenn. 125.

iron in, (73) 563.

use in food preparation, (76) U.S.D.A. 716.

## smut—

effect of seed treatment, (75) Tex. 57.

hybrids, pathogenicity, (72) 631.

loose and covered, inheritance of resistance, (77) 464.

studies, (73) Kans. 55; (76) 488.

stalks, leaf number, (76) 184.

stands, effect of germination and seed size, (76) 785.

stem borers, resistance, (75) 478.

sugars in soil beneath roots, effect on following wheat crop, (80) 182.

sweet, sugar in, dynamics, (78) 314.

types at Government Research Farm, Cawn-pore, India, (76) 472.

unground v. ground, feeding value, (71) Tex. 822.

## varieties—

at North Platte Substation, (75) Nebr. 332.

effect on biology of chinch bug, (75) 378.

identification, history, and distribution, (76) U.S.D.A. 184.

improved, registration, (80) 189.

in Kansas, (71) Kans. 625.

of different types of growth, component parts, (78) Kans. 35.

production under dry farming, (71) U.S.D.A. 461.

tests, (73) Fla. 169, N.Mex. 170; (74) Ill. 477, Ark. 771.

weak neck disease, (80) U.S.D.A. 350, 478.

## webworm—

biology, (78) Tex. 78.

life history, habits, and control, (78) 667.

studies, (75) Tex. 78; (76) 501; (79) 78.

worm, notes, (71) Tex. 810.

yield, relation to plant characters, (78) 609.

**Sorgo—**

and sugarcane, crosspollination, (78) 597.

Atlas, methods of processing, effect on returns from stock cattle, (80) Kans. 808.

**Sorgo—Continued.**

Atlas, v. corn for hogs, (78) Kans. 680.

breeding, (72) U.S.D.A. 605; (78) Kans. 30;

(75) Tex. 38, Wis. 475; (76) Tex. 468;

(78) Kans. 34; (79) Tex. 48; (80) Kans. 756.

composition, (75) N.Dak. 475.

crossed with sugarcane, effect, (74) U.S.D.A. 27.

## culture—

experiments, (71) Tex. 762; (78) Okla. 32;

(75) Tex. 38; (76) Tex. 468; (77) Okla.

39; (79) Tex. 43.

Imperial Valley, (72) Calif. 34.

under dry-land conditions, (77) N.Mex. 475.

date-of-planting tests, (77) La. 473.

distribution of residual soil moisture and ni-trates, relation to border effect, (80) 183.

emergency forage crop, (74) Wis. 477.

fertilizer experiments, (72) Ky. 35; (75) La.

474; (77) Tenn. 325; (79) Ky. 471;

(80) Kans. 757.

for sirup, variety tests, (71) Ark. 460; (72)

Ky. 35, Ark. 756; (76) Ky. 29.

hay yields, (71) Ga. 762.

after small grain, (74) Ga. 328.

palatability experiments as fodder feed, (80) Kans. 757.

## seed—

germination tests after storage for various

periods of years, (78) 624.

utilization by dairy cows, (71) 832; (73) Kans. 92.

seedling tests, (73) La. 463.

## sirup—

farm production, (79) U.S.D.A. 156.

manufacture, (74) U.S.D.A. 580.

studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 579; (80) Tenn. 149.

stalk, dissolved solids, sucrose, and titratable acidity in, distribution and variations with maturity, (78) 440.

strains, classification, (72) Ark. 756.

## varieties—

for differences in moisture, juiciness, and sugar content, (73) Kans. 30.

production of sirup from, (80) Ga. 474.

tests, (71) N.Mex. 181, Iowa 460, Tex. 762;

(72) 316, Iowa 757, Nebr. 758; (73)

Kans. 30, Okla. 32, Fla. 169, N.Mex. 170,

Nebr. 601; (75) Iowa 35, N.Mex. 36, Tex.

38; Ga. Coastal Plain 194; Utah 334, La.

474, Wis. 475, Fla. 615; (76) Tex. 463;

(77) Fla. 37, 38, Iowa 180, N.Mex. 181,

U.S.D.A. 182, 614; (78) 34, Utah 332,

Ga. 619; (79) N.Mex. 41, Tex. 43, Ark.

821, S.C. 322, Ariz. 469, Fla. 470; Nebr.

472; (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 36, U.S.D.A.

181, 756.

tests for sirup, (74) Ark. 771.

yields, (77) U.S.D.A. 773.

in different sequences, (77) U.S.D.A. 182.

in 4-yr. rotation, (77) U.S.D.A. 182.

Sorgo-sugarcane hybrids, production, (74) U.S.D.A. 625.

**Sorosphaera veronicae—**

on corn, (72) 346; (75) 788.

wall speedwell, (75) 788.

**Sorosporium reilianum and—**

Sphaelotheca cruenta, hybridization, (75) 496.

Sphaelotheca sorghi, hybridization, (78) 490.

- Sorrel**—  
 antiscorbutic concentrates from, (76) 886.  
 weevil, notes, (71) Conn.[NewHaven] 504.
- Sourclover**—  
 breeding, (76) Calif. 780.  
 soil-building crop, (76) Calif. 780.
- Soursop**—  
 composition, nutritive value, and use, (75) Hawaii 879.  
 in Trinidad, insects attacking, (78) 224.
- South Carolina Station**—  
 fifty years of, editorial note, (79) 8.  
 notes, (72) 431; (74) 288; (75) 482, 786; (78) 287, 788.  
 report, (71) 148; (72) 894; (75) 141; (77) 142; (79) 480.
- South Dakota College**, notes, (71) 288, 896; (72) 575; (73) 287, 786; (74) 786; (77) 786; (80) 148, 864.
- South Dakota State Planning Board**, report, (78) 410.
- South Dakota Station**—  
 notes, (71) 288, 896; (72) 575; (73) 287; (74) 786; (75) 576, 895; (77) 726; (80) 148.  
 report, (73) 285; (75) 785; (77) 142; (79) 574.
- South Holland, Ill.**, community, social relations and institutions, (80) U.S.D.A. 848.
- Southeastern Planning Conference**, proceedings, (76) 872.
- Southern**—  
 armyworm—  
   biological disposition of rotenone after ingestion, (80) 512.  
   blood of sixth-instar, analysis, (80) 517.  
   digestive enzymes, (77) 517.  
   epidemic disease, (80) 860.  
   rearing, laboratory methods, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.  
   test of nicotine preparations, (78) 73.  
 corn rootworm—  
   and weedy corn, (77) Ohio 658.  
   avoiding injury from, (71) Ala. 516.  
   biology and control, (78) Ala. 71.  
   ecology and control, (71) Ga. 809.  
   notes, (74) Ga. 866; (80) 510.  
   relation to lodging in corn, (75) Ohio 374.  
   resistance of corn varieties and hybrids to, (78) Ill. 218; (79) 81, Ohio 650.  
 cornstalk borer—  
   history, biology, and control, (71) S.C. 228.  
   notes, (71) S.C. 68; (72) 807; (75) 78; (77) 67; (79) 360.  
 green stink bug—  
   biology, natural enemies, and control, (71) 71, 814.  
   control in citrus groves, (74) 667.  
   in Louisiana, (73) 809.  
   notes, (75) Fla. 658; (77) 65.  
   parasitism by featherlegged fly, (78) Fla. 204.  
   parasitism by *Trichopoda pennipes*, (79) Fla. 502.  
 pine beetle—  
   in Pennsylvania, (71) 677.  
   micro-organisms infecting pine attacked by, (73) 204, 324.  
   notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 815; (80) 794.
- Southern—Continued.**  
 pine beetle—continued.  
   physiology of pines infested with, (74) 508.  
   relation to blue-stain fungi, (72) 665.  
 Southwestern corn borer, studies, (71) U.S.D.A. 224; (76) 654.  
 Sowbugs on mushrooms, (78) U.S.D.A. 658.
- Sows**—  
 brood—  
   and litters, feeding and management, (77) Ind. 378; (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 85.  
   cottonseed meal for, (74) N.C. 79.  
   feeding experiments, (71) Mich. 229.  
   oats v. corn for, (74) Ill. 525.  
   rations for, (72) Mo. 514, 676; (75) Mo. 86; (76) Mo. 668.  
   replacing tankage in ration, (71) Mich. 229.  
   self-feeding, (71) Tex. 822; (75) 88; (76) 517; (79) 85.  
   value of soybeans for, (75) Ind. 819.  
 condition, effect on size and weight of litters farrowed, (80) U.S.D.A. 807.  
 during gestation and lactation, hay and pasture for, (76) Ark. 376.  
 fattening, soybean oil meal for, (78) Mo. 230.  
 lactating, essential nutrients for, (78) Mo. 230.  
 litter size as constant characteristic, (79) 664.  
 milk production, variation in, (74) Idaho 78.  
 of two breeds, milk production and weight gains of young pigs, (79) 233.  
 pregnant, alfalfa meal as protein supplement, (76) Mich. 668.  
 progesterin in corpora lutea during stages of estrous-cycle pregnancy, (80) 609.  
 reproduction, effect of vitamin A-deficient diets, (78) 221.  
 size of litter, effect of sire, (71) 459.  
 suckling, water consumption, (78) 839.  
 weight changes during gestation and suckling periods, significance, (79) 664.
- Sowthistle**—  
 perennial, tillage v. chlorates for control, cost of effectiveness, (72) 475.  
 smooth perennial, seed production, (80) 620.
- Soybean(s)**—  
 acreage in Illinois, reasons for expansion, (78) Ill. 266.  
 adaptation and production, (77) Mont. 330.  
 after small grain, hay yields, (71) Ga. 762.  
 alfalfa, and lespedeza—  
   dry matter in, comparison, (71) 621.  
   hays for wintering calves, (78) Mo. 229.  
 amino acids in, variation, (72) U.S.D.A. 87, 486.  
 and barley, double-cropping system, (79) N.J. 322.  
 and corn—  
   for silage, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 329.  
   in rotation, cultural needs, (79) N.C. 42; (80) 87.  
   interplanted, variously spaced, (75) La. 474.  
   interplanting, (71) U.S.D.A. 619; (74) N.C. 28; (77) La. 181, 614; (78) N.C. 126; (79) N.C. 42.  
   interplanting, effect on percentage of dry matter in, (71) 122.  
   production, (72) La. 115.

**Soybean(s)—Continued.**

and cowpeas—

for hay, comparison, (79) S.C. 323.

in rotations for summer cover and green manure, (79) Fla. 470.

and peanut hay for milking cows, comparison, (78) N.C. 239.

and red clover as hay crop, relative yields, (78) Ind. 170.

and soybean products—

effect on quality of fat and lard from swine, (72) Iowa 322.

for dairy cows, (76) 842.

for table use, (75) U.S.D.A. 566.

nutritive value and mineral deficiencies, (73) Ind. 218; (79) 665.

and yellow corn, vitamin A in, (78) Ill. 229.

bacterial—

pustule in Georgia, (80) U.S.D.A. 204.

spot, (77) Del. 199.

Biloxi—

blossoming, effect of photoperiods, (80) 24.

photoperiodic perception in, (80) 742.

breeding, (71) Ind. 181, Iowa 460, Ga. 762;

(72) Mo. 466, W.Va. 606, Iowa 757,

[N.Y.]Cornell 758; (73) Kans. 30, Ind.

170, Tenn. 171; (74) N.C. 28, Ga. 328,

Ill. 477, U.S.D.A. 625, [N.Y.]Cornell 771;

(75) Iowa 35, Mo. 36, 38, Wis. 475;

(76) Mo. 618, [N.Y.]Cornell 780; (77)

Ga. Coastal Plain 38, Pa. 39, Iowa 180,

Ill. 324, Tenn. 325; (78) Kans. 34, 185,

Pa. 474, U.S.D.A. 618, Ga. 619; (79)

N.C. 42, Iowa 470, Ind. 617; (80) Ga.

Coastal Plain 36, N.C. 37, Tenn. 182,

Ga. 474, U.S.D.A. 755.

carbohydrates of, (79) Ind. 581.

biological availability, (78) 268.

Cayuga, for high-oil high-protein concentrates,

(72) [N.Y.]Cornell 42.

certified seed production, rules and requirements,

(72) N.J. 616.

chemistry, (76) 178.

composition, (77) Okla. 39.

and characteristics, (74) 418.

and quality, (77) Ind. 293.

cooking—

qualities, (74) Ill. 566; (78) P.R.Col. 422.

tests, (79) P.R.Col. 618.

cost of production, (74) Ill. 553; (76) N.C. 119, Ill. 869.

cultural needs in rotation, (78) N.C. 186.

culture, (74) Idaho 334, Ill. 477.

and utilization, (76) Ill. 156.

experiments, (71) Ark. 460; (72) Ark. 756,

Ga. Coastal Plain 757; (73) Kans. 30,

Okla. 32, Fla. 169, N.Mex. 170, Tenn.

171; (74) Ohio 28, Ind. 189; (75) Ga.

Coastal Plain 194; (76) Tenn. 29, Ark.

617; (77) Ga. Coastal Plain 38, Utah 40,

Tenn. 325; (78) Kans. 35; (79) Tex.

43; (80) Ohio 181, Tenn. 182, Kans.

757.

in Great Britain and uses, (73) 175.

in Imperial Valley, (72) Calif. 34.

in Missouri, (71) Mo. 317.

under dry-farming conditions, tests, (71)

U.S.D.A. 468.

**Soybean(s)—Continued.**

curd, vitamins in, (73) Hawaii 125.

curing methods, (71) Mich. 36.

cutting tests, (80) Ohio 182.

cystine, tryptophane, and tyrosine in, (72) 5.

date of turning under for corn, (77) La. 614.

demand and prices, factors affecting, (78) Ill. 266.

development, effect of day length, (75) Mo. 756.

digestibility as silage and hay, (79) Vt. 378.

diseases, (77) Del. 199.

and pests, (75) 364.

in Arizona, key, (72) Ariz. 346.

downy mildew in Illinois, (74) U.S.D.A. 211.

drought resistance, (80) 172.

edible, varieties, (72) Pa. 769; (75) S.C. 37.

effect of—

amounts on pork quality, (79) Iowa 520.

applying fertilizers directly, (75) Ohio 331.

fertilizers, (79) S.C. 322.

length of day, (77) 761.

sulfur deficiency, (74) 614.

vernalization, (75) 185.

effect on—

corn yields, (74) La. 774.

fat content of milk, (74) 89; (80) 95.

fat test of milk and vitamin A value of butter, (77) Ind. 383.

firmness of beef fat, (71) 358.

following crops, (73) W.Va. 466.

nursing ewes, (74) N.C. 79.

pork quality, (71) 359; (75) Ind. 819.

rice yields following, (74) Ark. 771.

vitamin A value of butter, (71) Ind. 236;

(77) 388.

efficiency of free and combined nitrogen for, (75) Wis. 445.

emergency—

forage crop, (71) Ill. 763; (74) Wis. 477.

hay or green manure, tests, (78) Mass. 601.

farm crop, (76) 178.

fed with corn to avoid soft pork, (75) S.Dak. 677.

feeding—

to pigs, effect of various amounts, (78) N.C. 230.

methods to avoid soft pork, (78) S.Dak. 219.

value for pigs, (76) 338; (79) N.C. 85.

fertility rotation experiments, (74) Del. 29.

fertilizer—

experiments, (71) S.C. 36, N.H. 464; (78)

Ala. 33; (79) S.C. 322, R.I. 472.

ratio experiment, (71) S.C. 13.

flour, (78) U.S.D.A. 719.

activator for nicotine sulfate, (76) Ky. 65.

and bread, composition and characteristics, (74) 413.

gastric digestion, (77) 383, 584.

milk substitute for calves, (75) 686.

raw, antioxygenic effect for lard, (74) 275.

spray material, (80) 71.

for—

grain and hay, acre yields, (75) Ind. 767.

grain, growing and harvesting, (78) N.J. 42.

green-vegetable use, variety tests, (78) Hawaii 36.

growing and fattening swine, (72) Ark. 821.

## Soybean (s)—Continued.

## for—continued.

- hay, (78) N.J. 170.
- hay and seed, (72) Ind. 85; (78) 619.
- hay, curing tests, (77) Pa. 89.
- hay, variety tests, (72) N.J. 85.
- laying hens, (77) Okla. 79.
- Massachusetts, (71) Mass. 769.
- pigs, effect of feeding varying amounts, (80) N.C. 86.
- Prairie Belt of Alabama and Mississippi, (71) U.S.D.A. 619.
- seed and forage, variety tests, (76) Hawaii 780.
- soil improvement, (78) Ill. 185.
- frog-eye disease, (71) 208.
- genetics, (79) 816.
- germinating—
  - effect of planting depth, (72) 766.
  - relation to temperature and length of incubation, (71) 176.
  - special equipment, (76) 787.
- grazing and inoculation tests, (77) La. 614.
- green—
  - composition and vitamins, (72) Hawaii 413.
  - immature, nutritive value, (72) 132.
- ground—
  - feeding value, (74) S.Dak. 88.
  - for poultry, (71) Del. 680; (74) Del. 78; (75) Del. 532; (79) Nebr. 521.
  - in ration, effect on fat test of milk, (79) Ind. 676.
  - versus meal for chicks, (74) Ill. 526.
- growth—
  - action of silicic acid, boron, and other trace elements, (78) 814.
  - and metabolism, effect of sulfur deficiency, (77) 643.
  - nodulation, and composition, factors affecting, (75) Mo. 42, 773.
- gruel, value for calves, (77) Iowa 235.
- hairy pubescence and freedom from leafhopper injury, (71) 485.
- harvesting—
  - combines, (76) U.S.D.A. 542.
  - costs, proportions of home and custom cutting and total acreages cut, (78) Ill. 266.
  - for hay, (74) Ohio 82.
  - studies, (80) Ohio 182.
  - threshing losses with combines, (78) 262.
- hay—
  - and alfalfa hay, comparison, (74) 686.
  - and seed, composition, effect of fertilizers, (78) U.S.D.A. 779.
  - and seed yields, sensitive to soil fertility, (77) Ill. 302.
  - curing, (71) Mich. 626.
  - cut in different stages of maturity, effect on vitamin A in butter, (75) 245, Ind. 881.
  - digestibility, (74) Vt. 678.
  - early v. late cut, feeding value, (78) 824, Ky. 825.
  - effect on fat color in carcasses, (77) Ill. 874.
  - feeding value, (75) Ind. 834.
  - feeding value, effect of harvest time, (76) 848.
  - for fattening beef cattle, (78) Ill. 229.

## Soybean (s)—Continued.

## hay—continued.

- from different varieties, protein in, (75) Ohio 831.
- in cottonseed-meal ration for beef cattle, vitamin A supplementing value, (78) N.C. 230.
- machine-dried, for fattening cattle, (72) La. 826.
- protein content, (71) N.H. 519; (76) Ohio 518.
- sole roughage for dairy cows, (76) 526.
- versus alfalfa for layers, feeding methods, (77) Ohio 674.
- versus alfalfa for steers, (72) Ky. 88.
- versus peanut hay for milk production, (79) N.C. 96.
- yields after small grain, (74) Ga. 328.
- hogging down, (80) N.C. 86.
- human food, (78) Ill. 274; (80) U.S.D.A. 420.
- varieties, (79) Ill. 563.
- improvement, (78) U.S.D.A. 175.
- at Nanking, (78) 603; (74) 328.
- in—
  - dairy rations, effect on vitamin A in butter, (74) 688.
  - Iowa farming, status, (71) Iowa 317.
  - Northeast, (77) 622.
  - rations, effect on fat production of pigs, (77) Iowa 678.
  - rotation, cultural needs, (74) N.C. 28.
  - sand culture, selenium absorption by, (79) 601.
- industrial utilization, (78) U.S.D.A. 584.
- industry, (80) U.S.D.A. 488.
- recent trends and economic status, (80) U.S.D.A. 125.
- infection by *Hypochnus sasakii*, (72) 203.
- inoculation studies, (79) Tex. 43.
- introduction—
  - into Missouri, (75) Mo. 86.
  - tests, (76) Del. 618.
- iodine number and oil protein content, (73) Okla. 82.
- iron and aluminum in, effect of potash fertilization, (74) N.C. 9.
- irrigation, (72) Ark. 756.
- Kingwa and Pekwa, (75) W.Va. 773.
- leaf spots, (71) Del. 648.
- due to potassium deficiency, (71) 794.
- lecithin in, (74) U.S.D.A. 580; (76) 579.
- Manchu—
  - nitrogen fixation, effect of light intensity, (78) 777.
  - nitrogen-hunger period, relation to light intensity, (79) 312.
- milk—
  - adulterant in cow milk, estimation, (71) 786.
  - analyses, (71) 271.
  - culinary uses, (74) U.S.D.A. 721.
  - in infant nutrition, (74) 124.
  - protein, digestibility, (71) 874.
- milk-egg powder for infant feeding, preparation, (71) 722.
- mixtures with other crops as late emergency feed crop, (71) Ill. 763.
- mosaic virus, identification, (75) 62.
- Mukden and Kanro, adaptation studies, (79) Iowa 470.

**Soybean(s)—Continued.**

- need for reinoculation, (77) Ind. 825.
- nitrogen fixation and transfer, (78) 784.
- nitrogen fixation by, (75) 471.
  - effect of exchangeable calcium, (75) 599.
- nitrogen metabolism, relation to symbiotic nitrogen-fixation process, (79) 170.
- nodulation—
  - effect of length of day and soil temperature, (75) 187.
  - effect of zonal distribution of nitrates, (80) 784.
  - in pot culture, (78) 478.
- nodules—
  - composition, (79) 452.
  - development and composition, (78) 471.
- normal and extracted, effect on milk production and butter quality, (77) 839.
- nutrition, efficacy of free and combined nitrogen for, (76) 84.
- nutritive value, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 835; (79) 706.
  - and mineral deficiencies, (71) 229; (75) 819; (77) Ind. 828.
  - effect of oven roasting, (78) Wis. 881.
- oil—
  - cake v. sesame meal, feeding tests, (79) Hawaii 528.
  - changes in phosphate content during storage, (80) 293.
  - color, (73) Ind. 149.
  - composition, variation, (79) Ind. 581.
  - content, (72) U.S.D.A. 436.
  - content of varieties, (80) Ark. 756.
  - expeller, nonfat constituents, (79) Ind. 581.
  - factory consumption, (78) Ill. 266.
  - nonsaponifiable fraction, beneficial effect on chicks, (78) 236.
  - phosphatides, (78) U.S.D.A. 584.
  - pineapple bran, molasses, and bagasse meal mixture, feeding value, (76) Hawaii 835.
  - preventive of encephalomalacia in chicks, (78) Wis. 888.
  - properties, effect of tung and Perilla oils, (79) Ind. 581.
  - role in paint formation, (76) 178.
  - studies, (74) U.S.D.A. 580.
  - use in paint, (74) Ill. 266; (77) 324.
  - vitamin A suppressing factor in, removal, (78) 94.
  - vitamin E in, (72) 569; (78) 187.
- oilmeal—
  - and dried buttermilk for poults, comparison, (79) Nebr. 521.
  - bread, defatted, recipe and use in diabetic and obesity diets, (74) 276.
  - effect of method of preparing on value as protein supplement for pigs, (75) Wis. 580.
  - emulsifier for mineral oils, (72) 219.
  - expeller processed, and other protein supplements, comparison, (75) 528.
  - expeller-process, digestibility, (76) 670.
  - expeller-process v. solvent-process, for hogs, (77) Ohio 674; (79) Ind. 665.
  - extraction of phospholipoids from, (77) Del. 147; (78) Del. 440.
  - extraction of saponin, (74) 741.

**Soybean(s)—Continued.**

- oilmeal—continued.
  - feeding value, (74) S.Dak. 83; (75) Hawaii 388, Kans. 531; (76) 538; (77) Tenn. 875.
  - fertilizing value for tobacco, (79) Conn.[New Haven] 328.
  - for chicks, (73) Ind. 218; (77) Wyo. 80, Ill. 374.
  - for chicks and poults, (71) Ind. 229.
  - for fattening pigs, (77) Nebr. 674; (78) Mo. 230.
  - for fattening steers, (77) Wyo. 80.
  - for lambs, (78) Pa. 518.
  - for pigs and suitable minerals to feed with it, (79) Wis. 666.
  - for pigs, effect, (78) 519.
  - for pigs in dry lot, (77) Nebr. 674.
  - for poultry, (75) Wis. 530; (77) Wis. 522; (79) 666.
  - hydraulic v. expeller, for pigs, (79) Ohio 666.
  - in broiler rations, (75) Ind. 820; (77) Ind. 375; (79) Nebr. 521.
  - in laying rations, (72) Wis. 515.
  - meat meal, and fish meal as protein concentrates for chicks, (79) 92.
  - palatability, effect of toasting, (74) Ill. 525.
  - palatability for dairy cows, (80) Ohio 675.
  - prepared at different temperatures, (73) 824; (77) 231.
  - protein supplement for pigs, (77) Wis. 521.
  - protein supplement for pigs, preparation and value, (74) Wis. 526.
  - proteins, effect of storage, (78) U.S.D.A. 584.
  - proteins, nutritive value, (74) 678.
  - proteins, nutritive value, effect of heat used in extraction, (76) 669.
  - proteins, value for lambs, (77) 526.
  - source of protein for chicks, (78) Ill. 229.
  - source of protein for lambs, (80) Pa. 86.
  - supplemental value with hepari proteins, (77) 877.
  - tankage, and roasted soybeans, relative value for pigs, (77) Ind. 374.
  - toasted solvent, for pigs, (79) Ohio 666.
  - tobacco fertilizer, (77) Conn.[NewHaven] 330, 614.
  - types, relative palatability for cows, (79) Ohio 676.
  - versus cottonseed cake for yearling steers, (79) Wyo. 86.
  - versus cottonseed meal in fattening ration, (77) Ill. 374.
  - vitamin B complex in, (78) N.C. 280.
  - vitamin B<sub>1</sub> in, (79) 669.
  - vitamin G complex in, (80) N.C. 86.
- Oklahoma grown, oil and protein in, (74) 630.
- outlook charts, (78) U.S.D.A. 261; (75) U.S.D.A. 120.
- pasture for growing and fattening pigs, (74) Ark. 828.
- phosphate absorption, effect of magnesium deficiency, (71) 607.
- phosphatides, lecithin, and cephalin, process of extraction, (79) 438.
- photoperiodism, relation to composition and enzyme activity, (75) Mo. 45.
- planting tests, (74) Ga. 328; (77) Ind. 325.

## Soybean (s)—Continued.

- plants, photoperiodism and enzyme activity, (78) Mo. 782.
- preceding tobacco, effect, (74) N.C. 28.
- prices, effect on production, (77) Ill. 410.
- processed, feeding value for pigs, (79) Ind. 665.
- processing, (78) 178.
- production—
  - in Iowa, economic aspects, (71) Iowa 545.
  - in Michigan, (77) Mich. 780.
  - practices and costs, (76) Ill. 869.
  - research, (79) Md. 322.
  - variety recommendations and characteristics, (77) N.C. 830.
- products differing in iodine numbers, effect on firmness of beef fat, (78) 825.
- projects of State agricultural experiment stations, (75) U.S.D.A. 195; (77) U.S.D.A. 477.
- proteins—
  - cystine deficiency at various levels, (71) 79.
  - extract, use in food, (80) 705.
  - studies, (76) 178.
  - supplement for growing pigs, (71) 521.
  - whipping ability, (79) 706.
- pubescent and glabrous characters, relation to potato-leafhopper injury, (74) 870.
- quality, (72) U.S.D.A. 560.
- raw and—
  - cooked, feeding experiments with pigs, (76) 674.
  - heated, cystine deficiency in rats on, (77) Ind. 875.
  - heated, nutritive value of proteins, (77) Wis. 562.
  - heated, nutritive value of proteins, effect of cystine and casein supplements, (76) 669.
- re inoculation, (78) Ind. 619.
- response to—
  - artificial inoculation, factors affecting, (80) 479.
  - irrigation, (76) Ark. 617; (80) 756.
  - lime and artificial inoculation, effect of ammonium sulfate, (78) 188.
  - nitrogen sources, (80) 617.
- roasted—
  - excessive consumption by swine, (71) Ind. 229.
  - in hog rations, (78) Ind. 218.
  - in laying rations, (79) Ind. 666.
  - soybean oil meal, and tankage, relative value for pigs, (77) Ind. 874.
- roasting for calves, (71) Ind. 229.
- rough-hairy pubescence and potato leafhopper injury, (71) 670.
- sauce, various brands, characteristics and composition in Philippines, (72) 868.
- Scioto, notes, (71) Ohio 311.
- seed—
  - abortion, cause, (71) 176.
  - and leaf characters in, inheritance, (78) Ill. 185.
  - and oil characteristics, (77) Miss. 622.
  - and oil characteristics, effect of variety, maturity, and soundness, (75) 478.
  - characters, (74) Ill. 477.
  - characters, inheritance, (77) Ill. 324.

## Soybean (s)—Continued.

- seed—continued.
  - germination tests after storage for various periods of years, (78) 824.
  - laboratory tests as index of seeding value, (80) Iowa 888.
  - moisture in, (76) 474.
  - purple and brown spots on, cause, (76) 205.
  - State certified, (75) N.J. 839.
  - storage tests, (72) U.S.D.A. 605.
  - viability, effect of storage conditions, (75) 625.
- seedbed preparations, (80) Ohio 181.
- seedlings, nodulation, factors affecting, (74) 328.
- selection, (72) S.C. 759.
- and response to fertilization, (75) S.C. 37.
- of varieties for cooking quality, (80) U.S.D.A. 702.
- silage—see Silage, soybean.
- snow-holding cover crops, (78) N.Y. State 628.
- sources of U.S. supply, (78) Ill. 266.
- studies, (71) Ala. 769; (78) 601.
- substance causing flowering in, occurrence and transport, (76) 602.
- summer crop for green manure, (74) U.S.D.A. 477.
- supplement for fattening calves, (78) Ind. 218.
- temporary grazing crop, (77) Ga. Coastal Plain 78.
- tillage machinery for, development, (71) La. 542.
- time of cutting for hay, (80) Ga. 474.
- tissue, intensity of cation removal by fractional electrodialysis, (79) 171.
- utilization, (75) Ind. 745.
- hay and by hogging off, (74) N.C. 79.
- value, (76) U.S.D.A. 715.
- for soil improvement, (77) Ill. 324.
- varieties, (71) Ga. 762; (72) U.S.D.A. 605.
- composition and cooking quality, (77) Ill. 418.
- cooking quality, (76) U.S.D.A. 716.
- for hay, seed, and oil production, (76) Ark. 827.
- for north Georgia, (80) 610.
- palatability, (74) U.S.D.A. 721.
- percentage and duration of viability, (80) 48.
- recommended, descriptions, (79) N.J. 618.
- relative adaptation, (77) Mo. 779.
- response to day length and temperature, (75) 755.
- variety tests, (71) S.C. 36, N.Mex. 181, R.I. 311, Iowa 460, Mass. 468, N.H. 464, Ala. 616, 762; (72) Idaho 34, Hawaii 816, Mo. 466, U.S.D.A. 605, Ark. 756, 757, Nebr. 758, S.C. 759; (73) Kans. 80, 82, Fla. 169, N.Mex. 170, Tenn. 171, La. 463, R.I. 601; (74) 28, 189, 328, Ill. 477, U.S.D.A. 625; (75) Iowa 35, 36, S.C. 37, Tex. 38, Ga. Coastal Plain 194, Nebr. 195, Hawaii 830, La. 474, Wis. 475, Fla. 618, R.I. 767; (76) Tenn. 29, Tex. 468, Ark. 617, Mo. 618; (77) Fla. 37, Ga. Coastal Plain 38, 39, 40, Iowa 180, 181, 324, 325, 473, 614, Alaska 779, R.I. 771; (78) Kans. 34, 185, P.R. Col. 336, 474, Del. 475, Ind. 619, Ala. 774; (79) N.Mex.

**Soybean(s)—Continued.**

## variety tests—continued.

41, N.C. 42, Tex. 43, S.C. 322, Ariz. 469,  
470, 472, S.Dak. 478; (80) 36, Ohio 181,  
Tenn. 182, Ga. 474, 756, Md. 757.

for grain and hay, (75) N.J. 616.

for seed and hay, (74) Ark. 771.

variety-time-of-planting tests, (72) Fla. 316.

vegetation and reproduction, (72) 167.

vernalisation experiments, (72) 607; (74)  
U.S.D.A. 625.

## versus—

corn and Sudan grass as plow-down crop for  
potatoes, (78) Ohio 464.

corn with soybeans for silage, (72) S.C. 759.

oats in crop rotation, (77) Ohio 615.

peanut hay for dairy cattle, (78) 387, N.C.  
388.

pole beans as comparison crop with corn for  
silage, (78) 35.

vitamin A, B<sub>1</sub>, and flavin component in, (80)  
N.C. 86.

vitamin A suppressing factor in, (79) Ind. 676.

vitamin B complex in, (78) N.C. 230, U.S.D.A.  
584; (80) N.C. 86.

vitamins in, (78) U.S.D.A. 719.

whole, value for fattening calves, (75) Iowa  
86.

with corn and Sudan grass, tests, (74) Ohio,  
28; (80) Ohio 181.

yields, (78) Minn. 31.

and percentage of total nitrogen in tops and  
roots, effect of variety and stand, (80)  
190.

factor, statistical analysis, (71) 626.

**Soybean Industrial Products Laboratory under  
Bankhead-Jones Act, (75) 2; (78) 475.**

**Soybean-egg powder—**

diet, calcium, phosphorus, and nitrogen reten-  
tion of rats on, (76) 126.

nutritive properties in infant dietary, (74)  
123.

**Spalangia—**

philippinensis, receipt from Hawaii to combat  
hornfly, (80) P.R. 511.

spp., parasite, (76) 511.

**Spaniosa erythraea, notes, (76) 218.**

**Spanish-moss examination for cotton insects, (75)  
S.C. 78.**

**Sparganium simplex, Pythium debaryanum in,  
(74) 650.**

**Sparganothis sulfureana—**

cranberry pest, (78) 510; (79) 511.

notes, (79) N.J. 353.

**Spark arrester—**

domestic, (79) Iowa 542.

for motorised equipment, (72) Calif. 263.

**Sparrow(s)—**

castrated female and normal, response to injec-  
tions of pregnant-mare serum, (80) 328.

coccolidum, modification of diurnal cocyst pro-  
duction, (78) 111.

**English—**

coccidiosis parasites, (80) 333.

daily light ration and gonadal activity in,  
(80) 336.

in Illinois, intestinal parasites, (74) 65.

**Sparrow(s)—Continued.**

female, effects of light stimulation and adminis-  
tration of gonadotropic hormones, com-  
parison, (80) 752.

## male—

diurnal spermatogenic cycle, factors control-  
ling, (80) 326.

light regulation of sexual activity, (76) 320.  
New Jersey, (78) N.J. 338.

occurrence of pox in, (78) 99.

pigmentation of bill as indicator for male sex  
hormone, (75) 328.

song, life-history studies, (78) 72.

spermatogenesis, (80) 754.

spermatogenic activity, (78) 612.

tree, enemies and survival ratio, (78) 214.

tree, food and feeding habits, (78) 214.

**Spasms, plants producing, (71) 388.**

**Spathidexia—**

cerussata n.sp., description, (74) 72.

rasilis, n.sp., description, (74) 72.

**Spathius canadensis, parasite of Hyalurgopinus  
rufipes, (76) 64.**

**Special Committee on Land Policy, report, (78)  
259.**

**Species hybrids, cytogenetics, (80) 467.**

**Specific gravity, determination, (78) 444; (80)  
315.**

**Spectrochemical analysis, abstracts of papers,  
(80) 438.**

**Spectrophotometry, photoelectric, applied to  
analyses of carotenoid and chlorophyll  
pigments in ternary and quaternary sys-  
tems, (80) 440.**

**Specularius erythrura n.g. and n.sp., description,  
(80) 375.**

**Speculation and carryover, (78) 414.**

**Sperm—**

avian, preparation of smears for microscopy,  
(75) 765.

## production—

in rams, relation to pituitary and thyroid,  
(79) 318.

stimulation in young sterile bull, (76) Mo.  
613.

survival in genital tract of ewe, (79) 318.

**Spermatogenesis—**

and ocular stimulation, correlation in English  
sparrow, (78) 470.

in sex-reversed female chick and normal males,  
(79) 612.

in sparrow, (78) 612.

in tests of hypophysectomized rats, mainte-  
nance, (78) 321.

**Spermatophytes, tissue cultures, (76) 315.**

**Spermatozoa—**

abnormal, in semen of boars, (75) Mass. 466.

boar, potassium, sodium, and calcium in, (77)  
323.

## bulls—

duration of motility, (77) 612.

in epididymis isolated from testicular, dura-  
tion of vitality, (77) 323.

technique obtaining for artificial insemina-  
tion, (71) 761.

collection from fowl and turkey, (77) 180.

human, physicochemical studies, (77) 323.

method of obtaining from domestic fowl, (78)  
671.

## Spermatozoa—Continued.

obtaining from male birds and technique of artificial insemination, (75) U.S.D.A. 825.

of—

domestic animals, physiochemical studies, (77) 323.

horse, preserving motility, (75) 326.

ram, speed of travel, (75) 469; (77) Mass. 770; (78) 612.

ram speed of travel in vitro and uteri of ewes, (75) Mass. 466.

two dove species, differences, (78) 768. physiology, (76) 611.

## Sphaceloma—

australis n.comb., perfect stage, (76) 498.

distribution in California, (79) U.S.D.A. 342.

## fawcettii—

control, (73) Fla. 187.

generic status, (75) 505.

perfect stage, (76) 648.

scabiosa in Australia, (75) 506.

## menthae—

anthracnose due to, (79) 68.

notes, (79) Ind. 684.

n.sp. on *Aralia* and *Mentha*, (78) 798.

n.spp., hosts, and distribution records, (80) 494.

on cultivated sweet violets, (72) 631.

peresae, cause of avocado scab, (73) 201.

rosarum, notes, (72) U.S.D.A. 195; (79) 499.

sp. on remote citrus relative from India, (75) 368.

violae n.sp., studies, (73) [N.Y.]Cornell 804.

violae, notes, (79) U.S.D.A. 59.

## Sphacelotheca—

## cruenta—

and *S. sorghi*, possible origin of physiologic forms, (78) 191.

and *Sorosporium reilianum*, hybridization between, (75) 496.

chlamydospores, echinulation, and pathogenicity of previously undescribed physiologic race, (77) 640.

## sorghi—

and *S. cruenta*, possible origin of physiologic forms, (78) 191.

and *Sorosporium reilianum*, hybridization between, (78) 490.

crosses, lysis in, (80) 636.

new physiologic race, production, (80) 174.

sex differences in, determination, (71) 788.

spp., genetics, (72) 631.

spp., notes, (73) Kans. 55.

## Sphaeria—

tulipifera, notes, (76) 637.

vae and confused species, (74) 218.

*Sphaeridiotrema globulus*, notes, (72) 214.

*Sphaerites glabratus* from British Columbia, (73) 339.

*Sphaerocarpos cristatus*, chromosomes, (76) 174.

*Sphaeronema* n.spp., description, (74) 788.

*Sphaeronemella* sp., notes, (79) 202.

*Sphaeronema* sp., isolation from black knots, (75) 68.

*Sphaerophthalma myrmicoides*, notes, (75) Minn. 674.

## Sphaeropsis—

## ellisi—

cause of root and collar disease of pine seedlings, (79) 213.

*cromogena* n.v., cause of timber stain in pine, (75) 372.

## malorum—

on *Abies concolor*, (75) U.S.D.A. 55.

two species in England, (77) 804.

on elm in Illinois, (74) 60.

*paconiae* n.sp., notes, (72) 70.

twig blight of conifers, (79) N.J. 342.

unidentified species on corn in California, (74) 349.

## Sphaerostilbe—

*coccophila*, notes, (73) 207.

spp. on citrus, (76) 648.

## Sphaerotheca—

*humuli*, notes, (73) 488.

*lanestris* in Mexico, (78) 654.

*pannosa*, notes, (77) 62.

*Spharagemon cristatum*, role in cotton-wilt transmission, (76) 809.

*Sphegigaster* sp., notes, (79) 226.

## Sphex—

genus, revisions, (80) 520.

*xanthopterus*, capture and stinging of prey, (71) 229.

## Sphinx—

*gordius*, studies, (75) Mass. 512.

*pinastri*, development, effect of temperature and humidity, (75) 656.

## Spicaria—

*anomala*, notes, (80) 649.

*divaricata*, spore germination, (72) Iowa 787.

*heliopsis* n.sp.—

description, (80) 802.

parasitic on corn earworm pupae, (80) 495.

*javanica*, notes, (71) 73.

*prasina*, notes, (72) 813; (77) 365.

Spices, preservative action against yeast fermentation, (71) 560.

## Spider(s)—

and insects, habits, (77) 657.

## black widow—

account, (74) Oreg. 241.

anti-sera, comparative assay, (77) 357.

biology, (73) 85, 518.

biology and distribution, (74) 828.

biology, toxicology, and pathology, (76) 226.

distribution, (77) 670, 671.

egg predator of, life history, (78) 827.

experimental studies, (75) 387.

great abundance, (72) 670.

in Virginia, (77) 670.

life history, (71) 358.

life history and properties of venom, (74) 827.

morphology and biology, (75) Ark. 387.

mud dauber wasp as predator, (74) 377.

prey of cuckoo bird wasp, (74) 675.

rare in Michigan, (75) Mich. 819.

studies, (72) 670; (73) Calif. 811; (75)

Conn.[NewHaven] 657; (78) Del. 510.

venom dangerously poisonous for man, (73) 518.

citrus, notes, (80) 797.

**Spider(s)—Continued.**

- destruction of *Macropsis trimaculata*, (77) Del. 215.
- dipterous parasites, (78) 827.
- egg sacs, dipterous parasites, (79) 226.
- evolution, (79) 371.
- family names and synonyms, (80) 377.
- found on corn plants, (80) 512.
- house, notes, (73) U.S.D.A. 503.
- jumping, color markings, (75) Ark. 387.
- Madagascan, venomous properties, (74) 812.
- mite—*see* Red spider.
- notes, (76) Tex. 502.
- parasites of genus *Pseudogaurax*, (78) 224.
- prey of mud wasp, (74) 675.
- vagabond, senses involved in courtship, (76) 823.
- Spiderlilies, red, nematodes infesting, (79) 211.
- Spike moth, greater, notes, (73) 211.
- Spillway structures, studies, (78) 113.
- Spilochalcis*—
  - brassolis, parasite of coconut caterpillar, (76) 824.
  - rufa, notes, (72) 370.
- Spilocryptus extrematis*—
  - biology, (78) 374.
  - notes, (71) 678.
  - secondary parasite, (79) 663.
- Spilograpta electa*, notes, (77) Conn.[NewHaven] 813.
- Spilonota ocellana*—*see* Eye-spotted budmoth.
- Spinach**—
  - aphid, *Empusa aphidis* affecting, (72) N.Y.State 654.
  - ascorbic acid in, effects of fertilizer treatments, (78) 483.
  - boron deficiency, (80) 58.
  - canned, vitamin C in, (73) S.Dak. 274.
  - carotene in fresh, frozen, canned, and dehydrated, (80) 423.
  - composition, (78) 275.
  - cost of production, (77) U.S.D.A. 261.
  - culture—
    - and fertilizers, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 477; (78) N.Y.State 627.
    - and varieties, (75) Tex. 45.
  - curly top in Texas, (76) U.S.D.A. 803.
  - damping-off—
    - and downy mildew, notes, (71) Conn.[NewHaven] 329.
    - control, (72) 631.
  - defrosted, bacterial studies, (71) 873.
  - diseases in—
    - Hawaii, (80) 782.
    - Texas, (76) U.S.D.A. 803.
    - winter garden region of Texas, (79) U.S.D.A. 487.
  - downy mildew—
    - in Arkansas, (71) U.S.D.A. 486.
    - in Virginia, (71) U.S.D.A. 199; 487; (80) 493.
  - mycelium, distribution in fruits, (72) 641.
  - notes, (79) U.S.D.A. 341.
  - dried—
    - availability of calcium in, (76) 129.
    - iron in, (80) 153.
  - effect of—
    - copper, (73) Ky. 779.
    - length of day, (77) 761.

**Spinach—Continued.**

- effect of—continued.
  - localized photoperiod on, (73) 318.
- fertilization, (76) Ariz. 38; N.Y.State 626.
- in frozen pack, scalding tests and microbiological studies, (78) 833.
- injury from certain nitrogenous fertilizers, (74) 640.
- insects, notes, (76) 501.
- iodine in, (75) Okla. 131, 567.
- irrigation, (76) Tex. 476.
- requirements, indexes, (72) 133.
- leaf miner, life history and control, (75) 38.
- lettuce, and cabbage, relative richness in certain minerals, (80) U.S.D.A. 702.
- lime test as control for damping-off, (75) Miss. 340.
- losses in vitamin A and B<sub>1</sub> in, (80) U.S.D.A. 702.
- magnesium requirements, (75) Va. Truck 779.
- New Zealand, germination tests, (80) 48.
- nutritional value, (79) 130.
- Old Dominion, valuable for Ohio, (74) Ohio 199.
- Peronospora effusa* attacking in Tidewater Virginia, (76) U.S.D.A. 635.
- premature seeding, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 770.
- production, (77) U.S.D.A. 784.
- of seed stalks, effect of photoperiod, (79) 193.
- seed—
  - adhesiveness of dusts, (79) Tex. 61.
  - clusters, *Peronospora effusa* affecting, (72) 680.
  - oospores of *Peronospora effusa* in, (73) 324.
  - rate of seeding, effect of dusts, (78) 349.
  - storage, (71) Tex. 774.
  - treatment, (71) 485; (73) 324, Va. Truck 798; (78) Va. Truck 641.
- seed-corn maggot injury to seedlings, relation to fertilizers, (76) 364.
- seedlings—
  - damping-off, control, (79) Tex. 61.
  - speed of emergency, effect of temperature and rainfall, (80) 193.
- solutions of chlorophyll-protein compounds (phylochlorins) extracted from, (80) 317.
- standardization, (71) Tex. 774.
- Texas, beet leafhopper on, (76) 64.
- time of planting and irrigation, (71) Tex. 774.
- tobacco mosaic on, (72) 633.
- varieties, (72) 330.
- and strains, tests, (71) R.I. 320.
- effect of temperature and day length, (74) 639.
- for spring and fall, (75) N.Y.State 201.
- principal American, descriptions of types, (80) U.S.D.A. 624.
- tests, (72) Wis. 477; (77) Pa. 44, R.I. 783.
- Virginia Savoy, hardy strains, (77) Md. 625.
- vitamin A in, effect of fertilizers, (71) R.I. 423.
- vitamin C in, (73) N.Y.State 727; (75) N.Y.State 728; (76) 726; (78) 892.
- vitamin C potency, effect of storage, (76) 378.
- white rust, notes, (77) U.S.D.A. 343; (80) 636.

- Spinach**—Continued.  
wilt, role of *Verticillium* in, (75) 494.  
yellows, notes, (71) Tex. 785.
- Spined soldier bug**—  
insect hosts and nymphal development, (78) 820.  
notes, (77) 822; (78) 668.
- Spintherus**, feeding habits and condition of ovarian follicles, correlation, (75) 886.
- Spiny whitefly**, on citrus in Japan, parasite, (78) 840.
- Spirochaeta**—  
anserina of geese, (75) 849.  
gallinarum—  
Culex, new vector, (76) 397.  
immunisation of chickens with, (80) 546.  
of fowls, (75) 849.  
lagopodis in blood of willow grouse, (71) 242.  
penortha n.sp., proposed name, (77) 854.  
recurrentis, notes, (74) 525.  
theileri, transmission to blesbuck, (74) 539.  
turicatae n.sp., description, (71) 530.
- Spirochetes**—  
fowl, serologically differentiated types in Palestine, (80) 547.  
in vagina of rats on vitamin A-free diet, (71) 281.  
infection, progress in host tick, (77) 245.
- Spirochetosis**—  
canine, in Connecticut, (78) 702.  
in Greece, (72) 258.  
of animals, (76) 248.  
of fowls, (78) 396; (74) 847; (75) 849.  
transmission by common red mite, (80) 110, 540.
- Spirogyra**, effect of heavy hydrogen isotope, (71) 171.
- Spiruridae** in Manchuria, life history, (71) 97.
- Spiruroidea** from French Indochina, (74) 227.
- Spittle**—  
bug, notes, (76) 656.  
bug on strawberries, (80) 795.  
insects or froghoppers, history, habits, and control, (74) N.J. 228.
- Spleen**—  
copper in, (76) 130.  
fractions compared with liver, kidney, and heart for severe anemia, (74) 730.  
hog, nutritive value of protein in, (76) 871.
- Splenectomy**—  
effect on anaplasmosis of sheep, (75) 543.  
in domestic animals, operation, (74) 540.
- Splenitis**, traumatic, with postoperative pyemia, (74) 854.
- Splenomegaly** in fowls in Great Britain, (77) 857.
- Spodoptera exempta**, notes, (76) 662.
- Spondylitis** of swine associated with *Brucella* group, (71) 890.
- Spondylocidium atrovirens** silver scurf disease of potatoes, (80) [N.Y.]Cornell 61.
- Spongospora subterranea**—  
notes, (76) 53.  
zoospore ciliation in, (71) 650.
- Spores**, single, isolating without special equipment, (78) 599.
- Sporobolomyces** spp., notes, (77) 845.
- Sporonema** sp., causing decay in apples, (77) 645.
- Sporotrichum**—  
bassiana on pecan weevil, (73) Ala. 71.  
citri, notes, (74) 507.  
paranense, notes, (73) 207, 811.  
sp., isolation from black knots, (75) 48.  
spp., notes, (75) 505.
- Sporovibrio desulfuricans**, n.g. and n.comb., notes, (80) 608.
- Spotted**—  
blister beetle, control, (77) Mont. 66.  
cucumber beetle—  
control, (78) 508; (78) Mo. 219, 660.  
damage to dahlias, (79) Conn.[NewHaven] 859.  
notes, (76) U.S.D.A. 654.  
fever—  
group of diseases, criteria for accurate classification, (76) 698.  
Rocky Mountain—see Rocky Mountain spotted fever.  
wilt virus, prevalence, factors affecting, (77) 197.
- Spotted-sided cutworm**, life-history notes, (78) 669.
- Spray(s)**—  
aluminum sulfate as sticker for hydrated lime in, (78) 808.  
and—  
dusts, requirements, tables for rapid calculation, (77) 661.  
dusts, selection and use, common errors, (76) 656.  
dusts, tests, (78) Conn.[NewHaven] 204.  
spraying, (76) 656.  
spreaders, (78) Oreg. 815.  
applications on expanding fruit surfaces, (78) 509.
- arsenical**—  
accumulations in orchard soils, effect, (77) Wash. 302.  
effect of fatty acids, (75) Wash. 79.
- combinations**—  
for citrus trees in Florida, (80) 71.  
new, action, (78) 864.
- combined**—  
fungicide-contact-insecticide, tests, (78) 848; (79) 218.  
spreaders, laboratory evaluation, (76) 198.
- concentrated mixtures**, application by autogiro, (78) U.S.D.A. 659.
- concentrates**, injection, (80) Wash. 799.
- containing adjuvants**, copper content of residues, (78) 651.
- copper**—see Copper.
- deposit**—  
and retention on apples, (78) Pa. 365.  
effect of concentrations of wetting agents, (74) 515.  
effect of wetting and emulsifying powers of spreaders, (78) 660.  
factors concerned, (75) 224; (80) Calif. 798.
- dormant**—  
and delayed dormant, for aphids and red spiders, (74) 517.  
for insect pests of fruits, (71) 66, Oreg. 507.  
for Virginia orchards, (80) 234.  
notes, (78) Wash. 72; (80) 252.

**Spray(s)—Continued.**

dormant—continued.

season, for aphids, (76) Mich. 655.  
 fluids, fungicidal properties, (76) 51.  
 for deciduous fruit trees, tank-mixture method,  
 (72) 360.  
 fungicides for potatoes, comparison, (75)  
 Maine 330.  
 gun disks, rate of wear, (74) 363.  
 home preparation and compatibility of mate-  
 rials, (75) Ohio 201.

injury—

and practices to avoid, (75) 355.  
 factors involved, (80) Md. 768.  
 from codling-moth control, (74) 669.  
 on apple fruit, (77) 803.  
 relation to spray materials, (78) Pa. 492.  
 studies, (75) N.J. 658, 807; (77) 338; (78)  
 74, 195, 793.  
 to growing plants, fog chamber for determin-  
 ing, (75) 511.  
 to peach and apple, relation to zinc sulfate,  
 (75) 494.  
 to rose leaves, (75) 653.  
 weather as factor, (78) 195.  
 insect, high kill, (78) 817.  
 insecticide, spreading capacity, (75) 807.  
 lead-lime and fish oil, studies, (80) 793.  
 leaf growth affected by, (80) 647.  
 low-solubility copper compounds, comparison,  
 (79) Ohio 634.

management studies, (78) N.H. 550; (75) 483.

materials—

and equipment, (77) Ind. 332.  
 and residues, (79) Mass. 479.  
 choosing, guide, (77) 658.  
 combinations, increasing arsenical injury on  
 apples, (80) 797.  
 comparison for apples, (76) Del. 635.  
 effect on desiccation of plant tissue, (71)  
 649.  
 effect on transpiration, (72) 632.  
 for control of apple scab and cedar rust,  
 (77) 803.  
 need for more careful supervision, (75)  
 N.Y.State 141.  
 new wetting and spreading agent, (78) 661.  
 relation to spray injury, (78) 190.  
 substitute, (80) Mo. 224.  
 testing, (74) 498; (75) Ind. 773.

mixtures—

corrosion tests of metals and alloys in, (78)  
 863.  
 inverted, experiments, (80) 224.  
 new, (76) Ky. 65.  
 stickers in, tests, (76) 807.  
 nonarsenical, on apple trees, (80) 226.  
 oil—see Oil(s).  
 orchard—see Orchard(s).  
 petroleum-oil, effect, (78) 364.  
 plants, stationary—  
 and portable, power consumption, (71) Ind.  
 192; (73) 247; (77) Ind. 403.  
 design, (78) Ill. 259.  
 versus portable, costs and efficiency, (75)  
 Ind. 778; (77) Ind. 434.  
 poison in Yakima Valley, (71) 679.  
 practices for orchards, recent developments,  
 (73) 72.

**Spray(s)—Continued.**

preparation and use, (74) Oreg. 36.  
 problems, (72) 218; (78) 646.

program(s)—

1987, (77) 658.  
 choosing, (75) 810.  
 dormant, new developments, (74) 813.  
 for fruit-insect control, (74) 367.  
 New York State, (80) 797.  
 Virginia, (79) 205, 220.  
 pumps, double-piston pressure regulator, de-  
 sign, (78) 700.  
 pumps, pressure regulators, unloading character-  
 istics, (71) 712.  
 quantity regulations, device, (72) 77; (75)  
 U.S.D.A. 76.

residue—

analysis, (73) Mich. 505.  
 and codling-moth control, (76) Mo. 655.  
 arsenical, removal from fruits, (75) Wash.  
 45, 808; (79) Wash. 333.  
 effect of insect and honeydew residues, (79)  
 N.J. 332.  
 effect of spray schedules and washing treat-  
 ments, (75) 778, Ind. 789.  
 from Selocide, (76) Calif. 824.  
 information for orchardist and fruit packer,  
 (75) Oreg. 202.  
 on apples, (77) 629; (78) N.Y.State 659.  
 on foods from standpoint of public health,  
 (76) 127.  
 on fruit, (77) Conn.[NewHaven] 624; (78)  
 Pa. 511.  
 on fruits and vegetables, (72) U.S.D.A. 502,  
 N.Y.State 617, 654.  
 problem, (75) Ohio 202, Mass. 512, Conn.  
 [NewHaven] 657; (76) N.Y.State 656;  
 (77) Mass. 814; (79) Mass. 503.  
 problem, hazard from sea foods and drinking  
 waters compared with, (75) 340.  
 problem in Kansas, (73) 340.  
 problem with currants, (73) 646.  
 situation and new experiments, (75) 808.  
 situation in New Jersey, (71) 667.  
 studies, (74) 521, U.S.D.A. 815; (77) Pa.  
 67.

tolerance, resolution concerning, (72) 216.

residue removal—

comparative efficiency of washing equipment,  
 (76) 859.  
 developments, (74) U.S.D.A. 200.  
 effect of preharvest wash sprays, (79) N.J.  
 332.  
 effect of silicates of soda incorporated with  
 lead arsenate, (74) 515.  
 efficacy, (79) Conn.[NewHaven] 332.  
 from apples, (71) N.H. 477; (72) 188; (73)  
 48, Mass. 637; (74) Ill. 486; (75) 346,  
 Va. 488, Ind. 778; (78) Ohio 50, 116,  
 N.Y.State 628.  
 from apples, effect of methods and materials  
 in spraying, (78) N.J. 74.  
 from cherries, (78) 485, N.Y.State 628;  
 (79) N.J. 332.  
 from currants, (74) U.S.D.A. 635.  
 from fruits, (73) Oreg. 46; (75) Conn.  
 [NewHaven] 374.  
 methods, (75) 375.

**Spray (a)—Continued.****residue removal—continued.**

more economical and effective methods, relation to spray schedules, (77) N.J. 480.  
new method, continued efficiency, (75) Wis. 513.

new washing method, (75) N.J. 627.

studies, (71) 67, 70, Mass. 505, 810; (72) 52, [N.Y.]Cornell 773; (73) Ind. 177, 179, 477, Mass. 611; (74) Idaho 35; (75) Ind. 778; (76) U.S.D.A. 655; (77) Ind. 332, Ill. 336, Mo. 485, Mass. 782; (78) Mo. 189, Ill. 191, Oreg. 781; (79) 196, Ind. 626; (80) Md. 768, U.S.D.A. 795.

with sodium compounds and acetic acid, (80) 636.

with sodium silicate, new method, (74) Wis. 513.

**schedules—**

comparison for potatoes, (73) Maine 463.

for fruits, (75) Ohio 201.

for Illinois, (75) 648; (79) 644.

for successful removal of residues, development, (73) N.J. 177.

studying, obtaining cooperation of growers, (76) 64.

selection of mineral oil, (79) Wash. 360.

spreading and wetting agents, (74) N.Y.State 815.

stickers and spreaders, (77) 658; (78) N.Y.State 659.

studies, (73) Ky. 808.

**summer contact—**

for peach, (73) 73.

need for further tests, (73) 74.

surface area of trees covered and degree of fineness of deposit, (72) 59.

systems, stationary, in State, (72) W.Va. 655.  
tar-distilled and tar-lubricating oil, recent developments, (73) 342.

tar-oil and lubricating-oil, relation to rosy aphid control, (75) 665.

testing methods for cattle, (78) 509.

timing, (75) Ind. 806.

and weather factor in control of insect pests, (80) W.Va. 796.

**vegetable—**

insoluble copper compounds for, (79) Ohio 345.

soap substitute as spreader, (79) Wis. 651.  
W.S.C. "Dynamite," preparation and use, (77) 660.

winter, ovicidal action, (74) 67.

**Sprayer—**

pressure, for handling small quantities of material, (77) U.S.D.A. 216.

stationary v. portable, (71) Ind. 192; (75) 778.

**Spraying—see also Dusting; specific names and crops.**

and dusting experiments, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 67, Ind. 192.

**apparatus—**

laboratory, (73) 811.

motor-driven telescoping stirrer for, (79) U.S.D.A. 504.

causes of poor control of pests, (78) Mich. 474.

**Spraying—Continued.**

costs, equipment and size of crew, (71) N.H. 546.

data, (75) Ohio 202.

directions for Illinois fruits, (73) Ill. 321.

equipment, (79) [N.Y.]Cornell 112.

for fruit trees, (73) 256.

experiments, (72) Ky. 74; (73) Ind. 177.

on eastern shore of Maryland, (71) 667.

forty-two orchards, labor and equipment used, (72) N.H. 337.

improved method for small home owner, (71) 66.

**machinery—**

for applying atomized oil, (72) 544.

nozzle equipment, design for low-grading crops and herbicides, (75) 409.

nozzles, (72) 705; (76) 116.

studies, (78) 116.

of stone fruits, proper timing, (75) 650.

outfits, stationary and portable, costs, (72) Ind. 46.

recommendations for Idaho, (71) 66.

stationary, (74) Ill. 549.

steam vapor, (77) Ohio 637.

studies, (80) 797.

success or failure, (71) Mich. 42.

**Spring cankerworms—**

and fall cankerworms, (73) N.J. 340.

control by sprays, (80) Mich. 75.

damage, (77) Conn.[NewHaven] 813.

efficiency of banding for, (74) 372.

notes, (79) Conn.[NewHaven] 359.

**Springs—**

beginning, determination, (75) 163.

that mysteriously ebb and flow, (79) U.S.D.A. 300.

thermal, in U.S., (78) 404.

**Springtails—**

in Iowa, biology, (76) 826.

in mushroom beds, (76) 67; (78) U.S.D.A. 658.

injury from, (72) 73.

of family Isotomidae, keys, (79) 362.

troublesome in houses, (73) Conn.[NewHaven] 642.

**Spruce—**

nymph in nursery and ornamental plantings, (73) N.Y.State 74; (77) N.Y.State 221.

**black—**

bark beetle, studies, (75) 657.

growth, soil requirements and effects of release cuttings, (76) Mich. 633.

layering in, (80) 53.

occurrence and growth, relation to soil characteristics, (76) 801.

Black Hills and Colorado blue, performance, (72) Nebr. 769.

**budworm—**

notes, (80) U.S.D.A. 794.

on Michigan pine, (74) 372.

relation to meteorological observations, (73) 642.

Colorado blue, propagation, (71) Iowa 476.

cones, pests, (74) 230.

Cytospora disease, (77) 651; (79) Mass. 490.

damage from red squirrel, (75) 786.

damping-off of seedlings, (71) 501.

## Spruce—Continued.

## Douglas, needles—

- carbohydrates changes, (78) 56.
- mechanisms of freezing resistance, (80) 178.

Engelmann, pathological enlargement of resin canals, (72) 808.

form-class volume tables, factors in applications, (74) 784.

## gall aphid—

- control, (75) Conn.[NewHaven] 374.
- eastern, (77) 659.

hibernating female, relation to survival of spring generation, (75) Conn.[NewHaven] 657.

in southern Michigan, (79) 368.

notes, (72) N.Y.State 654; (74) N.Y.State 816.

## growth in—

northern New Hampshire, (79) 58.

Whitney Park in Adirondacks, (74) 47.

in Hudson Highlands, terminal growth, (77) 51.

insect enemies, key, (74) 817.

needle miners, studies, (76) N.Y.State 656; (78) N.Y.State 659.

nest worms, notes, (75) 656.

## Norway—

in northeastern U.S., (76) 388.

plantings, causes of mortality, (78) Mich. 790.

seedlings, effect of fire, (73) 789.

pulpwood stands, increasing growth and yield by girdling overtopping hardwoods, (77) U.S.D.A. 635.

red, germination, (72) 56.

seasonal variations, (73) 484.

rusts, description, (71) 214; (77) 808.

## Sitka—

and hemlock stands, second-growth in southeastern Alaska, yield, (71) U.S.D.A. 327.

new disease in Germany, (76) 819.

seedlings, occurrence in southeastern Alaska. available nitrogen as factor, (74) 210.

yield, stand, and volume tables, (77) U.S.D.A. 492.

yield tables in even-aged stands, (78) U.S.D.A. 491.

tapped for resin, disease attack and depreciation. (71) 64.

## trees—

annual-ring widths, (77) 841.

tapped for resin, effect, (72) 70.

white, soil adaptability, (80) 638.

wood, density and growth rate in eastern Canada, (78) 789.

## Spruce—

and vitamin deficiency, (78) 574.

clinical summary, (77) 734.

intensive liver-extract therapy, (73) 140.

## Spumula—

new genus of rusts, (75) 209.

quadricfida, n.g. and sp., description, (75) 209.

## Spurge, leafy—

annual spread and control, (71) Iowa 461; (75) Iowa 85.

characteristics and control, (71) N.Dak. 638.

## Spurge, leafy—Continued.

control, (72) N.Dak. 326; (73) S.Dak. 170; (78) Iowa 780.

relation to grazing, (80) 45, N.Dak. 339.

eradication, (77) Iowa 181.

growth, reproduction, and control, (75) N.Dak. 475.

spread and control, (72) Iowa 757.

studies, (75) Iowa 777.

Spurge nettle, characteristics and control, (76) 624.

## Squabs—

management on small farms, (75) U.S.D.A. 86.

production, (78) N.J. 686.

in White King breed, (77) 382.

Square-necked grain beetle, control by methyl-bromide vapor, (79) 649.

## Squash(es)—

African, variety, tests, (80) Ga. 482.

and pumpkin hybrids, studies, (75) N.Y.State 608.

beetle in Alabama, life history, (78) 378.

bitter, vitamins in, (79) Hawaii 560.

## borer—

contact sprays, (79) Wis. 651.

control, (77) Mass. 814; (78) Mo. 660; (79) Mass. 503.

derris dusts and oil-lead arsenate spray, (73) 74.

breeding, (73) Conn.[NewHaven] 176; (75) Conn.[NewHaven] 339; (76) N.Y.State 626; (78) N.Y.State 627.

## bug—

control, (77) 359; (78) Mo. 219, Colo. 659, 660; (79) Conn.[NewHaven] 359, S.C. 360, Colo. 655; (80) 514.

control by hand-picking, (73) Okla. 71.

digestive system, histological studies, (77) 512.

horned, notes, (77) Conn.[NewHaven] 818.

in Connecticut, (75) Conn.[NewHaven] 657.

studies, (71) Mich. 217; (73) Conn.[NewHaven] 641; (80) 225.

Buttercup, vitamin G in, (75) N.Dak. 564.

causes and control of decay in storage, (77) Mass. 794.

## composition—

effect of minerals, (73) Ky. 779.

relation to consistency of canned products, (74) Ind. 340.

cost of production, (77) U.S.D.A. 261.

curly top, varietal resistance and susceptibility, (80) 212.

decay in storage, causes and control, (71) Mass. 489.

effect of time of fruit set and harvest, (76) N.Y.State 625.

fertilizer experiments, (72) P.R. 182.

fruit rot, notes, (71) U.S.D.A. 199.

Hubbard, blue and green color factors, interaction, (78) 772.

improvement, (71) Mass. 477; (77) Conn. [NewHaven] 624.

insects, (76) Ind. 503.

metaxenia, (72) 811, Mo. 476.

plants, exudation, (75) 604.

plants grown by sheet-culture technique effect of variation in waterflow rate, (75) 456.

production, (78) U.S.D.A. 627.

## Squash (es)—Continued.

- reciprocal crosses, hybrid vigor, (72) 601.
- response to fertilizers, (72) S.C. 769.
- Sclerotinia rot, (78) 828.
- seedling, development and anatomy of primary structures, (79) 459.
- shrivelling, (75) 628.
- summary of studies, (77) La. 624.
- summer—
  - breeding, (79) Conn.[NewHaven] 832.
  - composition of arial parts at different stages, (78) 627.
  - fluorine in, (78) Aris. 181.
  - mosaic-resistant, breeding, (78) N.Y.State 627.
- tender leaves and tops, vitamin B<sub>1</sub> in, (75) 571.
- use for sirup, (75) N.Dak. 564.
- analyses, (72) Conn.[NewHaven] 180.
- varieties—
  - for winter use, (72) N.Y.State 330.
  - newer, yields and characteristics, (78) Iowa 627.
  - relation to character of canned product, (72) N.Y.State 617.
  - vitamin A in, (75) 571; (77) 278.
- vine borer—
  - control, (78) 508, Mass. 637; (74) Wis. 513.
  - studies, (75) Mass. 512. Wis. 513.
- winter—
  - decay in storage, causes and control, (73) Mass. 621; (75) Mass. 496; (79) 490.
  - storage, (74) N.Y.State 199.

## Squirrel(s)—

- blood, effect of hibernation, (80) Kans. 752.
- changes in adrenal glands, relation to reproductive cycle, (78) 600.
- Columbian ground, effect of altitude and latitude, (78) 657.
- crossbill, and great spotted woodpecker, mutual relations, (72) 651.
- damage to sample plat tags, (80) 634.
- Douglas ground, burrows and burrowing habits, (72) 218.
- feeding and care, (77) U.S.D.A. 452.
- follicular cycle, (80) 827.
- gray—
  - estrous cycle, (76) 210.
  - reproductive organs of male, (76) 210.
- ground, life cycle and development of plague episootic, (72) 691; (78) 689.
- in laboratory, sexual cycle, (71) 459.
- nest destruction and eating of eggs of bob-white quail, (79) 649.
- North American ground, revision, (79) U.S.D.A. 501.
- of eastern Texas, (78) 812.
- pale mutation, (78) 470.
- red—
  - damage to pine and spruce plantations, (75) 786.
  - injury to Japanese larch, (78) 507.
- thirteen-lined ground, white grubs as feed, (78) 71.
- tularemic episootic, role of ectoparasites, (72) 838.
- western pine, cone-storing habit, relation to moisture, (77) 211.

## Stable fly—see also False stable fly.

- breeding media, (77) 222.
  - control, (78) 225; U.S.D.A. 510.
  - development and control, (72) 664.
  - notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.
  - rearing, (77) 870.
  - relation to wound myiasis, (79) 538.
  - resistance to laboratory application of pyrethrum spray, (80) 651.
  - swarms, source in Florida, (77) 821.
  - transmission of—
    - anaplasmosis, experiments, (72) 887; (73) 645.
    - rinderpest, (78) 681; (78) 535.
    - yellow fever virus, experiments, (72) 531.
  - unusual outbreak and control, (72) 501.
- Stables, sanitation for combating infectious mastitis, (72) Mich. 533.
- Staghorn fern beetle of Australia, (74) 376.
- Stagmomantis limbata, biology, (78) 366.
- Stagnicola emarginata angulata, notes, (77) 810.
- Stagonospora—
- curtisii, inoculations on Amaryllidaceae in California, (73) 336.
  - leaf spot and root rot of forage legumes, (80) 640.

## Staining—

- differential, of nucleoprotein and mucin by dyes, (74) 441.
- of isolated nuclear substances, (74) 441.
- theory, practice, and equipment, (80) 541.
- with safranin and fast green FCF, (75) 464.

## Stains—

- and stain-removal agents, effect on weighted and unweighted silk, (76) 891.
- biological—
  - on acid and basic absorbents, chromatograms, (78) 9.
  - standardization and improvement, (77) 764.
  - studies, (76) 438; U.S.D.A. 579.
  - recently certified, (78) 8.
  - standardization, progress, (78) 8.

## Stalk borers—

- notes, (78) N.J. 71; (77) Conn.[NewHaven] 362.
- of ornamental plants, control, (71) 667.
- parasites in Iowa, (74) 71.

## Stalk flea beetle, life history and control, (78) 218.

## Stallion(s)—

- and jacks, licensed, list, (78) Okla. 90.
- enrollment, (79) Ind. 378.
- owner and colt development projects, (78) 824.
- purebred, marketing as foals, (71) 859.
- registered purebred, lists, (79) Okla. 378.
- semen, physicochemical studies, (77) 323.
- semen, preservation, (75) 826.
- shows, Indiana Spring, (75) 528.
- urine, estrogenic hormone in, (72) 84; (74) 25.

## Stamoderes uniformis, notes, (73) 821.

## Standardization, value, (78) 402.

## Standards of living—

- American, and problems, treatise, (71) 124.
- and consumption, treatise, (76) 149.
- Connecticut farm homes, factors affecting, (75) [Conn.]Storrs 236.

## Standards of living—Continued.

- during period of agricultural adjustment, (79) 119.
- farm families—
  - and village families, (80) S.Dak. 413.
  - factors affecting, (76) Mich. 713.
  - in Nebraska, (74) Nebr. 428.
  - in Oklahoma, (78) Okla. 124.
- farmers, immediate readjustments needed, (72) Okla. 461.
- Great Lakes cut-over area, (80) U.S.D.A. 842.
- incomes, and types of farming, comparison, (78) Wis. 877.
- Indian-Mexican village, (80) U.S.D.A. 842.
- industrial and farm families, (71) Ga. 891.
- Maryland farms, (80) Md. 861.
- needed for rural resettlement, (75) 714.
- rural—
  - in Tennessee, regional comparison, (75) 714.
  - Montana, (75) Mont. 734.
  - resettlement communities, (80) U.S.D.A. 842.
  - Southern Appalachian Mountains, (80) U.S.D.A. 841.
- Tule Lake reclamation project, (80) U.S.D.A. 842.

## Staphylococci—

- associated with bovine mastitis, (74) 543; (76) 93; (79) 108.
- bovine origin, characteristics and relation to mastitis, (79) [Conn.] Storrs 390.
- classification by precipitation and biological reactions, (79) 391.
- control in custard-filled puffs and eclairs, (77) 419.
- crystal-violet agar reaction, specificity of dye in, (76) 691.
- from animals, toxin production, (75) 693.
- immunity to, (80) 102.
- infection following ticks on lambs, (77) 544.
- inoculated eggs, hatchability, (75) 260.
- pathogenic, differentiation from nonpathogenic types, (79) 681.
- post-mortem invasion in animals, (71) 838.
- relation to food poisoning, (78) 423.
- serologic grouping, (74) 846.

## Staphylococcus—

- albus, human and avian strains, (74) 846.
- antitoxin in blood and milk of animals, (78) 585.
- aureus—
  - cause of food poisoning, (74) 781.
  - injection, production of experimental osteomyelitis in rabbits, (79) 587.
  - results of maggot therapy, (74) 693.
- bacteriophage, inhibition, (74) 846.
- food poisoning—
  - due to consumption of raw milk from cows with staphylococcus mastitis, (76) 101.
  - milk-borne epidemic, (74) 846.
  - strain, (77) 277.
- infections in birds, (75) 850.
- methods of culturing, (78) Mich. 536.
- proteins, denaturation, (78) 441.
- pyogenic infections of bovine udder, (77) 852.
- sp. in foremilk and rennet extract, (76) 242.

## Starch—

- amylase viscosimetry, (74) 742.

## Starch—Continued.

- and starch products, alkali-labile value, (75) 159.
- characterization, (79) Iowa 486.
- concentration, relation to action of gelatinizing agents, (78) Minn. 742.
- corn and wheat, gelatinization and retrogradation changes, (80) Ill. 132.
- degradation by enzyme, characteristics of products, (79) Iowa 486.
- determination, (75) 159.
- improved technique, (75) 303.
- in fruits, (75) 878.
- methods, (72) 296.
- formation in—
  - leucoplasts of beans, (79) 171.
  - peas, effects of potassium deficiency, (79) 173.
- from—
  - corn, new methods of making, (74) Ill. 566.
  - cull sweetpotatoes, (74) U.S.D.A. 580.
  - potatoes, (79) Maine 11.
  - sweetpotatoes, research, (78) U.S.D.A. 584.
- granules, formation and structure, (79) 599.
- hydrolysis and deuterium, (75) 295.
- hydrolysis by hydrogen peroxide and ferrous sulfate, (76) 742.
- in—
  - cowpeas and sugar beets, effect of potassium, (72) 165.
  - durum wheat, varietal and regional variation, (76) 437.
  - pectic extractions from apple pomace, enzymatic hydrolysis, (77) Del. 147.
  - plant tissue, isolation and determination, (79) 9.
  - plants, determination, (73) Ind. 149; (77) 744.
  - presence of pectin, enzymic hydrolysis, (77) Del. 4.
- new methods of making, (77) Ill. 418.
- nitrogenous composition, (74) 609.
- of wheat—
  - of diastatic activity, (75) 739.
  - effects of heat exposure, (74) 150.
  - flours, relative viscosities, (78) Minn. 742.
  - gelatinization changes, (74) Ill. 566.
  - variation in properties, (78) 295.
- oxidation, (80) 582.
- paste of doughs, thixotropic nature, (80) 151.
- polysaccharide from apple leaf tissue, isolation and characterization, (78) 587.
- raw wheat, action of wheat amylases, (78) 442.
- removal from plant tissues, (74) Wis. 436.
- reserves in woody plants, seasonal changes, (75) 24.
- soluble, properties and suitability for use in Lintner determination, (77) 293.
- strength produced in fabrics, (76) 731.
- suitability for cotton fabric finishing, (76) U.S.D.A. 781.
- viscosity of dilute solutions, (74) 590.

## Starchy foods, purchase and sale by Tennessee farm families, (76) Tenn. 713.

## Starfish, nitrogen carriers, (71) R.I. 361.

## Starling (s)—

- Chinese, in Pacific Northwest, (73) U.S.D.A. 689.

**Starling (s)**—Continued.

female, ambisexuality, (80) 753.

London, and seasonal reproduction in birds, (80) 84.

roosts, combating, (77) U.S.D.A. 652.

roosts, winter, in Great Britain, (72) 805.

rose-colored, in middle Asia, (75) 75.

trap, description, (72) N.Y.State 652.

Starters, combined pasteurizer, cooler, and incubator for, (78) 95.

Starvation, effect on anthelmintic efficiency, (72) 882.

State Experiment Orchard, in Coromandel Valley, South Australia, (74) 88.

Statice, German, leaf spot, (75) Tex. 57.

**Statistical**—

constants, significant figures, (76) 406.

**methods**—

applied to economics, business, education, social and physical sciences, treatise, (74) 768.

elements, textbook, (79) 286.

for research workers, treatise, (74) 179; (76) 575; (80) 604.

interrelations of probability tables, (71) 761.

new table of odds based on Students' table of probability, (71) 616.

treatise, (73) 484; (80) 324.

**tables**—

for biological, agricultural, and medical research, (80) 572.

preparation, handbook, (79) U.S.D.A. 270.

**Statistics**—*see also* Agricultural statistics.

elements of, treatise, (77) 879.

**Steam**—

distribution and costs in Idaho creameries, (77) Idaho 111.

sterilization of soils, methods, (72) U.S.D.A. 545.

Steapsin, effect on rate of ripening blue or American Roquefort cheese, (78) 96.

Stearine of cod-liver oil byproducts, antirachitic value, (75) Nebr. 239.

**Steel**—

analysis, manganese determination, (74) 583.

beams, types, fire-resistance capacity, (75) 854.

fence posts, protective coverings and life, (77) S.Dak. 109; (79) S.Dak. 543.

testing, standard methods, (71) 860.

wine-tank surfaces, comparison of treatments, (79) 115.

zinc and cadmium coatings, corrosion-protective value, (75) 115.

**Steer (s)**—*see also* Cattle.

and calf carcasses, comparison, (73) Mich. 519.

**beef, fattening**—

on native feeds, (75) Hawaii 529.

protein supplements, (77) S.Dak. 79.

being finished on grass, amount of grain necessary, (76) Tenn. 81.

common and good feeder, comparison, (71) Ga. 821.

corn silage v. corn and weed silage for, (77) Nebr. 678.

cost of finishing, (80) N.C. 86.

efficiency variations, (71) Minn. 81.

fattening, (71) N.Mex. 230, Hawaii 521; (73) Okla. 86; (75) Nebr. 289.

**Steer (s)**—Continued.**fattening**—continued.

alfalfa meal v. long alfalfa for, (74) 84.

at different ages, effect on quality of meat, (79) La. 375.

beet byproducts and soybean meal for, (77) Wyo. 81.

beet pulp for, (75) Wyo. 89.

beet tops for, (76) Colo. 375; (78) 678.

carotene requirements, (79) U.S.D.A. 84.

comparison for roughages for, (79) Fla. 522.

corn and cob meal for, (71) 859.

corn silage, comparison with supplements, (80) Tenn. 525.

corn v. barley for, (80) N.Dak. 381.

cottonseed hulls v. corn stover as roughage for, (79) S.C. 372.

cottonseed meal for, (73) Ala. 369.

cottonseed meal v. distillers' dried grains for, (77) Ky. 827.

dicalcium phosphate in ration, value, (75) Tenn. 820.

fish v. linseed meal for, (74) Md. 676.

less corn and more legume hay for, (77) Ohio 525.

maximum use of pasture for, (80) Idaho 85.

methods of feeding cottonseed meal and hulls, (72) S.C. 823.

milo grain for, comparison of forms, (78) U.S.D.A. 232.

milo heads for, value, (79) U.S.D.A. 84.

mineral supplements for, (72) Colo. 674; (74) Idaho 78; (75) Colo. 90.

molasses for, (72) 370, Wis. 515.

negative response to phosphorus supplements, (77) Idaho 826.

notes, (80) Tex. 86.

on locally produced feed mixtures, (75) Hawaii 888.

on pasture, (77) 672.

on pasture, feeding corn of different forms, (73) 521.

proportions of corn and legume hay in, (77) Ohio 674.

protein supplements for, (74) Idaho 78; (80) 85.

rate and efficiency, effect of breeding and age, (76) Mich. 668.

rations, (71) Mich. 229; (75) Tex. 88; (77) Ga. Coastal Plain 78, Nebr. 673; (78) Kans. 84; (79) Md. 372.

rations, effect of decreasing corn and increasing legume hay in, (79) Ohio 666, 670.

utilizing corn crop for, (73) Mich. 519; (74) 243.

warm drinking water and shelter for, value, (72) Idaho 87.

with heavy cottonseed meal feeding, (80) 87.

**feeder**—

and half-fat, pasture v. dry-lot feeding, (73) 521.

three grades, comparison, (71) Ohio 360; (73) Ohio 521.

**feeding**—

experiments, (71) Tex. 822; (74) Wyo. 382; (75) Tex. 88, N.Dak. 529, Idaho 676;

(76) Hawaii 885; (77) Tenn. 375; (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 85.

**Steer(s)—Continued.****feeding—continued.**

on native grass and alfalfa pasture, (77) Nebr. 673.

on native pastures, (79) Nebr. 521.

ration with added dicalcium phosphate, (76) Tenn. 81.

finishing, (71) Miss. 82; (75) Mich. 676.

on grass, (72) W.Va. 671, Iowa 822.

on grass, amount of grain for, (78) 219; (75) Tenn. 820; (77) 875.

on grass, supplemental feeds, (78) 518.

roughage rations for, (78) 677; (80) N.C. 86.

**gains—**

effect of grazing methods, (77) U.S.D.A. 377.

effect of supplementing winter and summer range, (80) U.S.D.A. 289.

on improved and unimproved pastures, (78) Ga. 675.

on sudan pasture with and without cottonseed cake, (78) 518.

relation to feeder grade, (72) Pa. 823.

relation to type and individuality, (76) Tex. 516.

good, medium, and common feeder, relative efficiency of grains, (78) Pa. 518.

grade, fattening, (76) Pa. 85.

**grazing—**

forage consumption, (73) 824.

on variously fertilized pastures and kudzu, (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 85.

growing and fattening, feed consumption, (74) Minn. 79.

home-grown feeds for, efficient combinations, (72) Wyo. 671.

individually fed and group-fed, rate of fattening, (76) Tex. 516.

judging standards, (71) 358.

length of time whole corn kernels are retained in rumen, (79) 664.

**marketing—**

by truck and rail, factors affecting, (75) Colo. 531.

yearlings or 2-year-olds, (79) U.S.D.A. 84.

mastication and rumination of feeds, effect of mechanical processing, (78) 521.

molasses and corn for, (71) La. 519.

most profitable type for winter feeding, (80) Pa. 86.

nutritional blindness, (80) 812.

on pasture, feeding grain to, (78) 519; (79) U.S.D.A. 84.

pasture v. dry lot for full feeding, (78) Mo. 230.

quality of meat of yearling v. 2-year-old grade Hereford, (80) N.C. 86.

range, type and conformation, relation to economy of gain and killing qualities, (76) Ariz. 80; (79) Ariz. 519.

roughage and mixed rations, digestion and metabolism trials, (80) 378.

slaughter, correlation of body measurements with rate of gain and carcass characteristics, (79) 375.

stocker, wintering, (79) S.C. 372.

supplemental feeds for, value, (72) Calif. 671.

**Steer(s)—Continued.**

two-year-old grass, winter finishing, (74) Tenn. 678.

type and individuality, relation to rate and economy of gain, (79) Tex. 85.

types, composition, (73) 824.

winter, feeding, (74) Ind. 243; (77) U.S.D.A. 524.

wintering, (73) Ala. 89; (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 85.

**yearling—**

and calves, wintering, (73) 522.

corn-and-cob meal v. shelled corn for, (75) Ohio 388.

feeding on pastures, (77) Idaho 826.

grinding corn for, (74) 84.

preparing corn crop for, (79) Mich. 522.

protein requirements, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 822; (74) 828.

protein supplements for, (72) Mo. 514.

rate of gain, relation to grazing system, (80) Colo. 808.

versus 2-year-old, comparative market value, (80) U.S.D.A. 807.

yield and cost of production, (76) Mich. 708.

*Stegobium paniceum*—see Drug-store weevil.

*Stegomyia*—see also *Aedes*.

**albopictus—**

peritrophic membrane, development, (73) 645.

transmission experiments with *Plasmodium gallinaceum*, (78) 832.

biology under laboratory conditions, (72) 662.

*Stellaria media*, root parasite, (74) 349.

Stem borer, notes, (72) N.J. 75.

**Stem rust—**

epidemiology in Mexico, (80) 637.

physiology races identified in 1938, (80) U.S.D.A. 780.

*Stemphylium* spp., pathogenicity and taxonomy, (79) Fla. 488.

*Stenobracon nicevillei*, life history and habits, (80) 236.

*Stenochromatic*, use of term, (74) 766.

*Stenodiplosis geniculati* on meadow foxtail in Canada, (73) 816.

*Stephanitis rhododendri*—see *Rhododendron lacebug*.

**Stephanoderes hampei—**

natural enemy, (74) 827.

notes, (75) 808.

parasite, biology, (75) 818.

parasite in Brazil, (73) 518.

**Stephanofilaria—****dedoesi—**

in cattle, goats, and buffalo, (78) 251.

n.g. and n.sp., description, (72) 839.

notes, (73) 241.

kaeli n.sp., description, (78) 700.

**stilesi—**

method for obtaining adults, (78) 250.

n.sp., from skin of cattle in U.S., (72) 840.

**Stephanofilariosis—**

in cattle, (72) 214.

proposed name and case description, (73) 241.

**Stephanoprora—**

mergi n.sp. from American merganser, (80) 401.

polycestus from American crow, (78) 508.

*Stephanoproraoides lawi* n.g. and n.sp., notes, (71) 808.

*Stephanostomatidae*, new species, (78) 670.

*Stephanothrips*—

*corticinus* n.sp. from Spanish moss, (78) 649.

*fusilantennatus* n.sp. from dead pine wood, (78) 649.

*Stephanurus dentatus*—

behavior of larvae, (71) U.S.D.A. 101.

control, (71) 248.

and eradication, (76) 540.

early developmental stages, (75) U.S.D.A. 107.

infective larvae, skin penetration experiments, (78) 240.

larvae, effect of copper sulfate, (72) 214.

studies, (76) 852.

viability after burning over land, (71) 808.

*Stereum*—

*duriusculum*, first report for North America, (75) 790.

*frustulosum*, vitamin B<sub>1</sub> requirement, (79) 648.

*gausapatum*, cause of heart rot of oaks, (72) 856.

*induratum* causing dry rot of fagaceous woods, (72) 211.

*purpureum*—

cause of pear disease, (76) 646.

notes, (74) 58.

*Sterility*—

bovine—

ovarian extract in, (71) 809.

studies, (71) 86.

due to ovarian dysfunction, (74) 392.

functional, use of ovarian extract, (78) Kans. 98.

in cattle—

and swine, effect of feeding sprouted oats, (74) 84.

causes, (75) 194.

in South Africa, (74) 392; (77) 528.

physiologic and pathologic aspects, (72) 387.

relation of blood calcium to blood phosphorus in, (71) Iowa 528.

relation to vitamin E, (79) Iowa 528.

role of *Trichomonas* in, (75) 548.

studies, (78) Mich. 536; (74) 91; (78) Oreg. 847.

treatment, (75) Mich. 257.

use of hormones in combating, (76) [N.Y.] Cornell 777; (77) Ohio 687.

in—

cotton, inheritance, (74) 472.

fowls, (76) 675.

goats, relation to vitamin E, (77) Iowa 285.

guinea pigs, inheritance, (71) Ind. 180.

hybrids, problem, (77) 467.

potatoes, cause, (77) 607.

rice, two forms, (71) 397.

sheep, treatment, (77) 87.

swine and cattle, effect of feeding sprouted oats, (74) 84.

phenomena of irradiated mice, (75) 476.

relation to dietary protein, (74) 676; (79) 230.

studies, (78) 237; (74) Minn. 99.

X-ray, in male mice, (74) 327.

*Sterilisation*—

and disinfection, (76) 848.

by irradiation for dairy industry, (80) 96.

*Sterilisation*—Continued.

heat, importance of surface temperatures, (78) 70.

*Steriliser(s)*—

bottle, for small capacity plants, (80) 444.

chemical, for dairy use, comparison, (74) Ill. 536.

electric—

efficiency, (77) Mam. 889.

for dairy equipment, (80) Mich. 548.

low-pressure steam, for milk pails on dairy farms, (74) Pa. 402.

*Sternochetus mangiferae*—see *Mango weevil*.

*Sterol(s)*—

and bile acids, ring system, (72) 587.

chemical activation, (78) 155.

electrophoresis, (75) Minn. 582.

in avocados, (75) Hawaii 415.

physiology, (78) 274.

production of derivatives and role in animal nutrition, (79) Iowa 520.

separation from vitamin D-containing materials, (75) 11.

*Stethorus*—

*punctillum*, natural enemy of red spider, (72) 817.

*punctum*, life history and habits, (74) 77.

*Stethoscope*, tube, with adjustable diaphragm for auscultation of heart and lungs, (78) 678.

*Stichorchis giganteus*, adaptation to domestic pig, redescription, (75) 848.

Stickers, tests, (77) Ohio 637.

*Stigmata plantani*, life history on sycamore, (79) 70.

*Stilbulo cynipiformis*, oviposition habits, (77) 878.

*Stilbum*—

*cinnabarinum*—

cause of new fig disease, (72) 632; (78) 385.

on fig in Louisiana, (75) 788.

on fig in Louisiana, (72) 846.

*Stilbus apicalis*, notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.

*Stilesia vittata* in ovis in India, (75) 104.

*Stilpnolia salicis*—see *Satin moth*.

Stinkbugs, notes, (78) U.S.D.A. 658.

Stirrer for solvent extraction, (75) 6.

Stock (animals)—see *Animal(s)*; *Livestock*.

Stock(s) (plant)—

anthracnose, (76) Tex. 488.

bacterial blight, cause, (80) 506.

breaking, (72) 632.

bud differentiation and flowering, temperature as factor, (75) 861.

damping-off seedlings due to *Rhizoctonia solani*, (75) 869.

double flowered, selection in small-plant stage, (80) 775.

doubleness, (74) [N.Y.] Cornell 781.

effect of length of day, (71) Ohio 819.

flower-bud formation and leaf characters, effect of temperature and light, (77) 50.

flower-bud formation, effect of temperature, (79) 839.

flower production, effect of short periods of low temperature, (80) 775.

foot rot caused by *Phytophthora cryptogea*, (78) 505.

Stock(s) (plant)—Continued.

- Fusarium oxysporum* wilt, (78) Aris. 57.
- improvement, (80) U.S.D.A. 767.
- mosaic diseases, (76) Calif. 804.
- root—see Rootstock.

Stockmen increasing returns, (77) 678.

Stomach—

- and liver, active antianemic substance in, relation, (71) 140.
- emptying time for foods, radiographic observations, (78) 871.
- hog, antianemic substance in, nature, (78) 889.
- human, emptying time—
  - relation to size of meal, (78) 722.
  - variations, (75) 568.
- of ruminants, passage of fluids, (71) 533; (75) 399.
- poisons, relative toxicity to *Phyllophaga lan- ceolata*, (76) 222.
- preparations—
  - improvement of method, (75) 427.
  - iron and copper contents, (76) 421.

worms—

- age resistance of equines against, (77) 855.
- fatal suppurating abscess due to, (78) 393.
- in—
  - lambs, control, (75) 400.
  - sheep and goats, (71) Tex. 837; (75) 103; (79) 103.
  - sheep, control, (72) W.Va. 695.
  - sheep, development under sterile conditions, (79) 685.
  - sheep, effect of salting pasture, (76) 251.
  - sheep, establishing lines genetically resist- ant, (79) 318.
  - sheep in British Guiana, (77) 544.
  - sheep, sterile culture of free-living stages, (80) 826.
  - sheep, susceptibility, effect of nutritional state, (71) 249.
  - swine, carbon disulfide for removal, (74) 261.
  - swine, development in guinea pigs, (71) 242.
  - lesser, in sheep, control, (77) 250.
  - parasitic larval stages, (74) 540.
  - persistence on bluegrass pasture, (77) 673; (78) 858.
  - studies, (78) Tex. 533.
  - twisted, studies, (80) Ga. 540.

Stomata—

- and transpiration of oaks, (75) 133.
- behavior—
  - effect of alternating periods of light and darkness of short duration, (78) 24.
  - effect of nutrient deficiencies, (75) 456; (77) 462.
  - effect of various liquid fixatives, (77) 178.
  - relation to nutrients, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 759.
- counts and chromosome number, relation, (80) 306.
- degree of aperture, methods for determining, (76) 460.
- in turf grasses, daily periodicity, (79) 169.
- number in—
  - bean leaves, (78) 464.
  - leaves at various altitudes, (77) 764.
- opening—
  - effect of light intensity, (76) 315; (78) 24.

Stomata—Continued.

- opening—continued.
    - of seedlings, effect of temperature of culture water, (78) 169.
  - orientation, (74) 18.
  - resistance to flow, measurement, (78) 454.
  - spot, proposed name for banana disease, (71) 61.
  - studies, method of collodion films for, (71) 177.
- Stomatitis—
- due to vitamin G deficiency, (77) 572.
  - in sheep, (76) Tex. 533.
  - in young lambs, (78) 399.
  - of vitamin B<sub>3</sub> deficiency, treatment with nico- tinic acid, (80) 564.
  - pustular and horse pox, etiological relation, (79) 245.
  - vesicular—
    - and foot-and-mouth disease, (72) 691; (78) 238; (76) 390; (79) 106.
    - centrifugation studies, (78) 534.
    - equine encephalomyelitis, and encephalitis viruses, serological distinctions, (71) 251.
    - in chorioallantoic membrane of developing hen egg, propagation of virus, (78) 397.
    - studies, (72) U.S.D.A. 528; (74) 693; (76) U.S.D.A. 688; (79) 102.
    - ultrafiltration of virus, (78) 682.
    - virus, (74) 846.
    - virus, host factors on neuro-invasiveness, (78) 850.
    - virus invasion of brain of young mice, effect of age, (77) 541.

Stomatodexia—

- diadema, notes, (78) 364.
  - parasites of *Diatraea*, (74) 235.
- Stomoxydinae, development, comparative study, (74) 823.

Stomoxys calcitrans—see Stable fly.

Stomoxys genus, revision, (71) 226.

Stone flies of Illinois, (73) 209.

Stopcocks for mechanical operation, (77) 764.

Storage bags, improved, for control of insect pests, (80) 652.

Storages—

- air-cooled, construction and management, (76) Ohio 406.
  - darkroom, effect on unweighted and tinweighted silk, (76) 891.
  - for farm home, (72) 117.
  - grain and potato, research, (78) U.S.D.A. 857.
  - underground, studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 542.
- Store credit, costs, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 863.
- Stores, retail, price differences, (77) Iowa 260.
- Storms—
- damage in New England and New Jersey, (80) 450.
  - tropical, location by associated static, (80) 589.
- Stover, analyses and digestible nutrients, (75) U.S.D.A. 821.

Stoves—

- electric—
  - and cooking utensils, selection and use, (77) 735.
  - bibliography, (71) U.S.D.A. 393.
  - choosing and operating, (71) Nebr. 430.
  - for household use, (71) U.S.D.A. 894.
  - ovens, comparison, (71) Ind. 237.

## Stoves—Continued.

electric—continued.

surface heating elements and ovens, (74)  
U.S.D.A. 732.for farm homes, comparison, (78) Kans. 142.  
gas—

selected types, studies, (77) Nebr. 140.

selecting, (78) Nebr. 434.

types, performance of surface burners and  
ovens, (75) Nebr. 286.kerosene cook, economical management, (77)  
Maine 141.

## Strangles—

change in blood elements of horse infected, (71)  
97.

in hogs, (77) 701.

## Strategus—

oblongus on coconut palms, (80) P.R. 511.

quadrifoveatus, control, (76) U.S.D.A. 654.

## Stratiomyidae—

new and little-known neotropical, (80) 795.

of Colorado and Utah, keys, (76) 77.

## Straussia longipennis—see Sunflower maggot.

## Straw—

costs of handling on mechanized farms, (78)  
705.effect on nitrogen loss from manure, (71) Mich.  
164.

feed for heifers and cows, (80) Kans. 816.

fertility value, (74) Ill. 477; (77) Ill. 324.

itch mite—

attacking books, (73) 349.

cause of dermatitis, early history, (77) 394.  
in South Australia, (71) 821.

notes, (74) 76; (77) 366; (78) Colo. 659.

parasite of Tribolium, (75) U.S.D.A. 524.

manufacture of manure from, (79) Ohio 586.  
mulch—

effect of potassium in soil beneath, (79) 333.

for black raspberries, (75) Ohio 340.

proteins, utilization by ruminants, biological  
processes, (80) 522.role in preservation of nitrogen in soil, (74)  
603.

utilization in soil improvement, (78) Ill. 159.

## Strawberry(ies)—

anthracnose—

and wilt, (74) 647.

studies, (75) 788.

aphid—

notes, (73) 643.

synonymy and biology, (78) 666.

vector of crinkle in strawberries, (78) Oreg.  
815.vector of yellow edge disease virus, (78)  
848.auctions, prices, relation to quality, (80)  
[Conn.] Storrs 126.beds, renovation, reduction of insect pests by,  
(78) Ill. 219.

black root—

breeding for, (80) Tenn. 204.

injury, (72) Wis. 489, 625.

resistance, (78) Tenn. 188; (79) N.J. 332.

studies, (77) Tenn. 349.

black stele root rot, (78) 324.

and wilt, (74) Ill. 497.

## Strawberry(ies)—Continued.

Blakemore—

culture and handling, (72) 624.

effect of plant spacing on production, (74)  
U.S.D.A. 635.freedom from yellows, (77) U.S.D.A. 53;  
(80) 350.

fruit spot, (79) Ark. 342.

leaf variegation, (71) U.S.D.A. 199; (78)  
U.S.D.A. 486.seed transmission of yellows or leaf variega-  
tion, (78) La. 486.

blossom—

blight and pollination, effect of thrips, (75)  
663.

blight, thrips not cause, (74) Ill. 513.

weevil, control, (77) 219.

blossoming periods, (78) 476.

Botrytis rot, (77) Conn.[NewHaven] 636.

following frosts and rains, (77) U.S.D.A.  
794.

breaking rest period, (77) 786.

breeding, (71) Wash. 192; (72) N.J. 47, 482,

U.S.D.A. 616; (73) 43, Conn.[NewHaven]

176, N.J. 177, Tenn. 178; (75) Tex. 45,

Wash. 46, Conn.[NewHaven] 339, Maine

340, N.J. 627, Tenn. 779; (77) Wash.

333, N.J. 480, Conn.[NewHaven] 624;

(78) Ill. 191; (79) Tex. 48, 332; (80)

Tenn. 192, N.C. 771.

and culture, (76) Tenn. 38, Tex. 476.

for particular ripening season, (73) 480.

for Texas, (80) 198.

methods in Louisiana, (77) 607.

progeny data, (80) 51.

bud rot due to Rhizoctonia, (75) 788.

buttoning, control, (72) Mo. 501.

carbon-dioxide treatment, (80) 198.

carlot unloads, (80) U.S.D.A. 129.

Cercospora leaf spot, (80) 637.

characteristics, composition, and properties, ef-  
fect of fertilizer treatments, (71) Ala.  
634.

chlorosis, control, (72) N.J. 47; (78) N.Y.State

639; (79) Tex. 61.

by soil application of sulfur, (75) Tex. 57;

(76) Tex. 487.

cold resistance, (74) 345.

cold storage, (77) Fla. 128.

composition—

and character, factors affecting, (76) Ark.  
625.

effect of fertilizers, (78) Okla. 43.

cost of production and marketing, (71) Ark.  
545.

crinkle, (78) Oreg. 792.

and yellows, simultaneous infections, (75)  
U.S.D.A. 789.disease and disease-free planting stock, (78)  
Oreg. 55.crosses, wild and everbearing, size of fruit,  
(72) 777.

crown borer—

biology and control, (79) Ky. 503, 658.

serious enemy, (74) Ill. 513.

studies, (71) Ark. 504; (72) Ark. 806; (76)  
655; (79) 358.

## Strawberry (ies)—Continued.

- crown moth, studies, (74) Ark. 816; (78) Oreg. 815.
- culture, (71) Mo. 325, 479; (72) Ohio 47; (75) Tex. 45, Ill. 630; (80) Kans. 630, Colo. 767.
- and varieties, (77) N.J. 480.
- experiments, (78) Colo. 626.
- damage from—
  - field cricket, (77) 71.
  - winter injury and dwarf, (75) U.S.D.A. 636.
- degeneration, survey of research, (75) 222.
- development and ripening, (78) 785.
- diseases—
  - important in Florida, (75) Fla. 636.
  - in Delaware, (79) U.S.D.A. 342.
  - in western New York, (75) 365.
  - losses, (76) U.S.D.A. 339; (80) U.S.D.A. 493.
  - studies, (71) La. 488; (72) Fla. 346; (75) 799; (78) 208; (80) U.S.D.A. 350, Ark. 780.
- Dresden, new promising, (80) N.Y.State 195.
- dwarf—
  - in Massachusetts, (71) 485; (76) U.S.D.A. 635; (77) U.S.D.A. 794.
  - in North Carolina, (77) U.S.D.A. 785.
  - northern type, on Chesapeake Peninsula, (79) U.S.D.A. 201.
  - situation on Cape Cod, (79) U.S.D.A. 633
- effect of—
  - day length, (74) U.S.D.A. 635.
  - deficient and excess fertilizer constituents, (71) 479.
  - gas storage, (73) 482.
  - irrigation, (76) Oreg. 630.
  - nitrogen fertilizers, (75) 630; (78) Mo. 189.
  - organic matter on, (79) Ohio 626.
  - soil acidity, (78) N.J. 177.
  - soil reactions, (74) Ark. 776; (75) N.J. 627; (79) Ark. 332.
- everbearing—
  - runner and fruit production, (73) U.S.D.A. 481.
  - seasonal distribution of yield and size variation, (78) 788.
  - yield comparisons under different spacing treatments, (80) 346.
- fertilization, (72) U.S.D.A. 448, Ark. 768; (74) N.C. 606; (75) N.H. 483; (76) Ky. 38, Mo. 625; (79) N.H. 479; (80) N.C. 46, Ark. 767.
- fertilizer—
  - and cultural treatment, (79) Ark. 332.
  - and mulches, (71) Ark. 476.
  - experiments, (71) N.C. 308, Ala. 634; (75) Iowa 44; (77) Md. 487.
  - requirements, (71) N.H. 477; (72) Mo. 476; (78) N.H. 44; (79) N.C. 48.
- firmness—
  - and composition, effect of fertilizers, (76) 331; (80) 482.
  - relation to temperature of fruit, (74) 345.
- flea beetle, feeding on fuchsia in greenhouse, (78) 70.
- Florida, handling, precooling, and transportation, (76) U.S.D.A. 479.

## Strawberry (ies)—Continued.

- flower-bud differentiation and composition, effect of shortening length of day, (78) 788.
- freezing, (74) 37.
- injury, (80) Ohio 198.
- fresh and frozen, vitamin C in, (71) Mass. 524.
- frozen—
  - sliced, in ice cream, (73) 676.
  - studies, (71) 638.
  - vitamin C in, (71) 95.
- frozen-pack—
  - market, (77) Tenn. 875.
  - micro-organisms in, numbers and types, (76) 878.
- fruit buds—
  - and runners, relation of temperature and photoperiodism in production, (79) 55.
  - formation, (71) Mass. 477; (78) 611; (77) 782; (79) Mass. 479.
  - formation, effect of differential nutrients, (72) Mo. 476.
- fruit production—
  - effect of late summer and fall nitrogen applications, (76) 632.
  - relation to leaf area, (76) 798.
- fruit worm—
  - life habits, (72) 654.
  - new pest in Oregon, (76) 508.
  - notes, (78) Oreg. 815.
- Fusarium root rot, (75) 207.
- gold leaf, (71) Mass. 489.
- grading and marketing, (71) Ind. 263.
- gray mold, control, (75) Conn.[NewHaven] 356.
- growing in—
  - Colorado, (73) Colo. 617.
  - Missouri, (79) Mo. 482.
- growth, effect of reaction of nutrient medium, (72) 340.
- handling qualities, effect of fertilizers, (73) Okla. 43.
- hardiness and variety tests, (73) 785.
- Hawaiian, composition, nutritive value and use, (75) Hawaii 879.
- Howard 17, growth and blossoming, effects of nitrogen fertilizer and irrigation, (76) 681.
- hybridization, (77) 488.
- hybrids, cytology of chromosomes, (76) Tex. 476.
- ice cream—
  - off-flavor, (71) 381; (79) Iowa 389.
  - off-flavor, relation to copper in, (74) 90.
  - stale, metallic flavor, (71) 241; (72) Ill. 687.
  - tallowy flavor and other defects, (72) 830; (77) Iowa 236; (79) 528.
  - vitamin C in, (71) 95, Mass. 524.
- important pests, (73) Ky. 179.
- improvement, (78) U.S.D.A. 178.
- in France, injuries from *Cnephasia virgaureana*, (75) 374.
- in sand cultures, copper requirements, (77) 480.
- inheritance of everbearing tendency, (80) 32.

## Strawberry (les)—Continued.

## insects—

and diseases, (78) 73.  
control, (73) 340; (78) 511; (80) Wash. 226.  
problems, (75) 808.

## irrigation, (80) U.S.D.A. 829.

and mulching, (73) Ohio 475.

requirements, indexes, (72) 183.

## juice—

home preparation, (71) Tenn. 419.

studies, (80) Tenn. 149.

vitamin C in, (76) Tenn. 125.

## June yellows, (74) N.Y.State 786.

keeping and shipping qualities, effects of N fertilizers, (80) Md. 768.

## leaf—

blights, studies, (72) La. 68; (73) La. 486.

carbon-dioxide assimilation, (73) R.I. 593.

cutter, notes, (77) 824.

roller, biology and control, (78) Kans. 73; (80) 796.

roller, control by nonpoisonous insecticides, (73) 356.

roller, parasites, (73) Del. 653; (74) Idaho 67; (77) 359.

roller, parasites, biology and synonymy, (80) 367.

roller, studies, (71) Mich. 217; (73) 506; (77) Mont. 66, Ohio 658; (79) Ohio 650, 657.

scorch, fall damage, relation to temperature, (77) U.S.D.A. 53; (79) U.S.D.A. 59.

spot and leaf scorch, reducing by winter mulch, (76) U.S.D.A. 803.

spot, effect of soil application of sulfur, (75) Tex. 57.

spot fungus, action of bordeaux spray, (73) La. 486.

variegation, (78) U.S.D.A. 491.

variegation in Arkansas, (71) U.S.D.A. 328.

market outlets, (77) Minn. 874.

marketing, (75) Ind. 778.

cooperatively in Tennessee, (78) Tenn. 269.

mite, European, and cyclamen mite, identity, (73) 217.

## moisture—

content, effect of growing conditions, (76) 631.

meter experiments, (76) 798.

mosaic, (76) N.Y.State 636.

mulching, (73) N.J. 177; (77) Wis. 430; (78) Kans. 44.

Mycosphaerella leaf spot, new, (80) 637.

nematode on gooseberries and lilies, (74) 510.

new bacterial species isolated from, (74) 360.

new or noteworthy, (80) N.Y.State 51.

nutrition, (72) N.J. 47.

under controlled conditions, (72) 625.

packing for market, (74) Minn. 779.

## Phytophthora—

disease, (75) 801.

root rot, studies, (77) Ill. 343.

## picking—

handling, and refrigeration, (74) Minn. 42.

in early morning to reduce fruit rots, (80) 496.

## plants—

cold injury, (73) 436.

## Strawberry (les)—Continued.

## plant(s)—continued.

growth, effect of spacing, (77) R.I. 783.

handling to avoid losses, (77) 787.

infested with stem nematode, natural trans-

fer from clover, (76) 210.

newly set, crane fly attacking, (76) 357.

nitrogen and carbohydrate content, (77) Mo. 487.

nitrogen and carbohydrate content, seasonal changes, (76) 236.

warm water treatment, (75) 807.

winter respiration, (80) 346.

winter storage, (80) 346.

pollen, pistil, and fruit development, (73) 51.  
preservation, (77) Fla. 43.

prices, factors affecting, (73) Mo. 264.

## production—

and spacing, (80) N.C. 46.

soil conditions, (79) N.C. 48.

soil conditions unfavorable to, (80) N.C. 46.  
trends, (71) Minn. 410.

protection from winter cold and desiccation, (80) Kans. 767.

red stele root disease, (78) U.S.D.A. 491.

cause, (80) 65.

field inspection, (79) U.S.D.A. 201.

## response to—

irrigation, (78) 787.

lime, (74) N.C. 36.

various soil treatments, (72) Iowa 768.

Rhizoctonia bud rot, (74) 646.

rhizoctoniosis, (73) Ariz. 486.

root aphid, notes, (76) U.S.D.A. 654.

root disease, (77) Md. 637; (80) 781.

notes, (74) Md. 646.

root injury, mulches for prevention, (75) Wis. 483.

## root rot—

control, (73) Oreg. 55.

control, high fertility as aid, (74) 804.

due to Dipodia, (75) 788.

from Ontario, nematode associated with, (77) 808.

fungi, effect of pH, (79) 498.

in Utah, (72) Utah 347; (77) Utah 54, 354;

(80) Utah 350.

studies, (74) 647, N.Y.State 786.

## root weevil—

control, (75) Oreg. 525; (76) N.Y.State 656; (77) Mont. 66.

identification, (76) 512.

in houses, (71) Conn.[NewHaven] 504.

in Oregon, (75) Oreg. 232.

notes, (71) Mich. 68; (72) N.Y.State 654;

(74) N.Y.State 816; (78) N.Y.State 659.

on nursery stock, control, (73) Mich. 505.

on seedling evergreens, control, (71) Mich. 217.

pest of conifers in nursery plantings, (79) 33.

rootworm, control, (75) N.J. 658.

runner-plant production in southwest Texas, (74) 345.

runners, hot-water treatment, (71) 503, 811.

sawfly, life history and control, (73) Kans. 72.

seasonal effect of lime, (71) 773.

Strawberry (ies)—Continued.

- seedlings—
  - and hybrids tested for resistance to black root, (76) Tenn. 46.
  - root infection by soil micro-organism, microscopical study, (75) 855.
  - technique of handling, (76) 627.
- seeds, germination, (75) 627.
- and technique of handling seedlings, (74) 345.
- set, role of thrips, (77) Ill. 859.
- setting in Florida, optimum time, (77) Fla. 53.
- sex expression in, effect of environment, (80) Ark. 767.
- shipping qualities, effect of fertilizers, (77) Okla. 44.
- sirup, making, (75) Tenn. 879.
- situation in Louisiana, (74) U.S.D.A. 712.
- soils, fertilizer and soil reaction, (75) 472.
- spacing, (77) Md. 624; (79) R.I. 479; (80) N.C. 46; Md. 768.
- effect on leaf development, (78) 787.
- effect on yield, (80) 347.
- with and without irrigation, (78) 787.
- spray schedules, (73) Ill. 321.
- strain tests, (77) Fla. 54.
- studies, (73) La. 474; (77) 624.
- summer mulching, (72) Mich. 482.
- tarsonemid mite, notes, (75) 807.
- tests in Philippines, (79) 630.
- transference of cyclamen mite to, (76) 370.
- under neon lights, (77) 488.
- use of lime on, (71) La. 447.
- variation in sex, (79) Ark. 332.
- variegated leaf troubles, (71) U.S.D.A. 486, 487.
- variegation in, (78) 616.
- varietal adaptation and response to soil treatment, (77) 786.
- varieties, (71) Maine 476; (72) U.S.D.A. 616, Nebr. 769; (73) 474; (74) N.Y.State 778; (75) Iowa 44, Tex. 45, Maine 340, N.H. 483; (76) Colo. 476; (78) Colo. 626, Tex. 632; (79) 49, N.H. 479.
- adaptation, plant spacing major factor, (72) 340.
- adaptation to southeastern Iowa, (72) Iowa 768; (77) 190.
- and culture, (78) Ariz. 474.
- and fertilizers for southeastern Iowa, (79) Iowa 478.
- and species, stomata, (74) 344.
- day-length requirements, (72) U.S.D.A. 624.
- effect of rainfall during picking season, (78) 481.
- nematode susceptibility, (80) 360.
- new, introduced by U.S., (71) 45.
- resistant to fungus brown stele disease, (78) Ill. 201.
- runner production, number and length, (80) 346.
- sterility, (71) 645.
- tests, (71) Ga. 773; (72) Ky. 47, S.C. 769; (73) Alaska 42, Okla. 43, 481; (75) Mont. 626, Tenn. 779; (76) Ariz. 38; (79) Maine 48, Ark. 332.
- Varticillium wilt, first report from Oregon, (76) U.S.D.A. 193.
- virus disease in Ontario, (78) 33.
- virus yellow-edge disease, transmission by insects, (79) 217, 218.

Strawberry (ies)—Continued.

- weevil—
    - damage, (76) Conn.[NewHaven] 657.
    - dusting for control in Virginia, (77) 519.
    - notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 815; (76) U.S.D.A. 654; (77) Del. 215; (80) U.S.D.A. 794.
  - oviposition and economic importance, (78) 226.
  - oviposition, correlation between climate and diurnal activity, (78) 226.
  - studies, (71) Ark. 504.
  - wilt or crown rot, studies, (72) Fla. 347, 630; (73) Fla. 187; (75) Fla. 687, 788; (77) Fla. 54.
  - winter injury—
    - 1933-34, (73) N.Y.State 182.
    - and other troubles, (78) U.S.D.A. 491.
  - yellow edge virus, vectors, (78) 348.
  - yellow, control, (75) Mont. 626.
- Stream(s)—
- and lake improvement, (76) U.S.D.A. 355.
  - bank planting, (75) Ohio 53.
  - discharge, relation to precipitation, (72) Utah 893.
- flow—
- and erosion control, forest and agricultural influences, (76) U.S.D.A. 699.
  - effect of forest cover, (76) U.S.D.A. 633.
  - forecasting by snow surveying, (74) 159.
  - measurements in Hawaii, (72) 262.
  - measurements in North Atlantic and Pacific slope basins, (71) 543.
  - obstruction offered by pile trestles, (72) U.S.D.A. 541.
  - protection, responsibility of agriculture, (78) 184.
  - relation to rainfall, (77) U.S.D.A. 747; (78) Ariz. 111.
  - studies with statistical methods of analysis, (79) 157.
  - under divergent conditions, effect of forests, (76) 633.
  - improvement in national forests to develop better fishing, (74) U.S.D.A. 65.
- pollution—
- by raw sewage, (75) Mass. 549.
  - problems, (78) U.S.D.A. 656.
- run-off and tree growth, relation, (75) Nev. 205.
- small, control and use, (77) U.S.D.A. 707.
  - torrential, design of structures for control, (73) 250.
- Streptobacillus moniliformis in lungs of rats, (77) 396.
- Streptococci—
- associated with bovine mastitis, group classification and serological typing, (78) 699.
  - beta hemolytic, from milk, fibrinolytic activity, (75) 841.
- bovine origin—
- biochemical and serological characteristics, (77) 396; (79) 391.
  - characteristics, (78) [Conn.]Storrs 382, (79) [Conn.]Storrs 390.
  - serology, (76) 692.
- citric-acid fermenting—
- isolation from butter cultures, (78) 95.
  - production of acetylmethylcarbinol plus diacetyl in milk cultures by, (79) 386.

**Streptococci—Continued.**

- contamination of dairy barns, (72) Mich. 533.
- detection in freshly drawn milk, (74) 689.
- enterococcus and lactic groups, (77) 535.
- hemolytic—
  - action of *p*-aminobenzene sulfonamide and Prontosil, (77) 396, 849.
  - antifluorescent effect of growth on *Pasteurella* group, (79) 245.
  - classification, methods, (75) 540.
  - differentiation, (77) 851.
  - effect of pyridine, (80) 250.
  - from tonsils of domestic animals, (75) 841.
  - group C, reactions of guinea-pig tissues, (76) 534.
  - human and animal strains of groups A and C, characteristics, (80) 102.
  - hydrolysis of sodium hippurate by, (71) 531.
  - in chronic peritonitis and salpingitis of hens, (78) 702.
  - in milk, (77) 94, 700, 843; (80) 388.
  - in pasteurized milk, (75) N.H. 535; (78) 97, 844; (79) 535.
  - in pasteurized milk, classification, (79) 104, 242.
  - in pasteurized milk, prevalence and classification, (76) 685.
  - of fowls, (71) 843; (73) Ky. 841.
  - of human and animal origin, differentiation, (71) 531; (73) Ky. 845.
  - results of maggot therapy, (74) 693.
  - specific types, serological differentiation, (71) 531.
  - studies, (72) Ky. 102; (76) 101; (77) 396
- $\beta$ -hemolytic, infections, effect of *p*-aminobenzenesulfonamide, (77) 396.
- human—
  - gastro-intestinal ulcerations and bovine mastitis, comparison, (75) 254.
  - origin, chemotherapy, (77) 396.
  - pathogenic, dissemination through udder of cow, (74) 257.
  - strains of double zone  $\beta$ -hemolytic, in udder of cow, significance, (80) 543.
- in certified milk, practical control, (77) 851.
- in milk, (73) 840.
- effect of salt on growth, (71) 92.
- relation to fibrotic tissue in udder, (71) 886.
- significance, (73) 387.
- incidence and types in first-calfifers at parturition, (77) 103.
- infection following ticks on lambs, (77) 544.
- inoculated eggs, hatchability, (75) 260.
- lactic—
  - acid, sugar-fermenting abilities, effect of configurational relations of hexoses, (76) 846.
- bacteriophage phenomena in cultures, (76) 386.
- effect on acid formation in milk, (72) 833.
- effect on ripening of Cheddar cheese, (72) 836.
- strains, substance inhibiting bacterial growth from, (71) 151.
- mastitis—
  - examination of producer samples of milk for, (74) 395.

**Streptococci—Continued.**

- mastitis—continued.
  - in bovine mammary tissue, (77) 248, 689.
  - in bulk milk, (78) 386.
  - in milk, detection, (76) U.S.D.A. 391.
  - in milk, detection, comparison of tests, (77) 542.
- studies, (74) U.S.D.A. 693, 696; (76) U.S.D.A. 688.
- viability, (72) 533.
- nonpathogenic hemolytic, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 841.
- in milk, (72) 838.
- nutrition experiments, (79) 681.
- of butter cultures, reduction of acetyl-methyl-carbinol and diacetyl to 2,3-butylene glycol, (74) Iowa 842.
- resistance to pasteurization, (75) 254.
- review of genus, (79) 30.
- type in—
  - milk, inhibiting growth of lactic streptococci, (76) 386.
  - starters, effect of yeast extract, (76) 846.
- Streptococcie—**
  - hemolysin, inhibition by sulfanilamide, (80) 394.
- infection—**
  - in mice, treatment with diaminosulfone, (78) 249.
  - milk-borne, (78) 697.
  - of udder, effect on milk, (75) 99.
  - of udders of Bang's disease positive and negative cows, (78) Ky. 252.
  - therapeutic effect of 4,4-diamino-diphenyl-sulfone, corresponding sulfide and acetyl derivatives in, (80) 823.
  - treatment with *p*-benzylamino-benzenesulfonamide, (78) 249.
- Streptococcus—**
  - aertrycke, notes, (71) 397.
- agalactiae—**
  - detection, (73) 103.
  - effect of soaps, (80) 537.
  - notes, (79) 107.
  - serological types, of cows in Great Britain, (79) 395.
- apis, notes, (71) 680.**
- apis strains, studies, (76) 513.**
- cania n.sp., description, (77) 545.**
- citrovorus, products formed from citric acid and lactic acid by, (75) Iowa 97.**
- cremoris and S. lactis, fermentative variability among substrains, (77) 397.**
- cremoris, characteristics, (77) 691.**
- durans n.sp., suggested name, (77) 535.**
- equi—**
  - and related strains, studies, (77) 396.
  - colony type, (77) 849; (79) 245; (80) 255.
  - differentiation from other streptococci by sensitivity to nascent phage, (74) 255.
- food poisoning, (73) 284.**
- group B, serological types in this and other countries, (78) 697.**
- hemolyticus, infection, treatment with Prontosil, (77) 396, 545, 849.**
- hemothermophilus—**
  - new name suggested, (77) 535.
  - n.sp., description, (74) 543.

**Streptococci—Continued.**

- infection of udder, (78) 98.
- lactis—**
  - and *S. fecalis*, differentiation, (72) 377.
  - bacteriophage inhibitory to, (78) 95.
  - cultures, elimination of sensitivities to bacteriophage from, (79) 242.
  - cultures failing to curdle milk, (77) 886.
  - effect of subminimal temperatures, (79) 242.
  - enzymes, action on milk and gelatin, (71) Ind. 91.
  - fermentation rate, (79) 678.
  - germicide property of milk for, (77) Iowa 236.
  - growth rate and acid production, (72) 377.
  - habitat, (75) 688.
  - in nature, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 837.
  - in raw and pasteurized milk of high quality, (76) 527.
  - notes, (78) 97.
  - nutritional factors, (74) 839.
  - use in butter cultures, (75) Iowa 97.
- varieties, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 841.**
- liquefaciens—**
  - in dairy products, (76) Iowa 685.
  - in foremilk and rennet extract, (76) 242.
  - in milk, action of aldehydes, (76) 685.
- mastidis—**
  - detecting shedders, (76) 249.
  - hemolytic properties, (71) 246.
  - notes, (72) 250.
- nonhemolytic, metabolic studies, (80) 682.**
- paracitrovorus—**
  - dissimilation of citric acid by, (80) 323.
  - products formed from citric acid and lactic acid, (75) Iowa 97.
- pyogenes—**
  - associated with human disease, (76) 101.
  - cause of milk epidemic of septic sore throat, (80) 106.
  - excretion in milk, (80) 106.
  - from man and animals, differentiation, (74) 101.
  - growth in milk stored at atmospheric temperatures, (78) 528.
  - survival in Cheddar cheese, (77) 690.
- salivarius, differentiation from other species, (79) 681.**
- scarlatinae, studies, (78) 107.**
- app., distribution in dairy herds, (80) 396.**
- app., products formed from citric lactic acid, (71) Iowa 528.**
- strain, thermoduric, heat resistance, (76) 387.**
- thermophilus—**
  - notes, (72) 686.
  - starter for Swiss cheese, (71) 380.
  - use in ripening milk for Swiss cheese, (76) 687.
- Stresses, ground, distribution, representation, (76) 547.**
- Stretchia plusiaeformis in Colorado, (78) 669.**
- Striata, new to Bombay, (71) 201.**
- Strigiformes of North America, life histories, (80) 509.**
- Strigoderma arboricola, biology and ecology, (77) Minn. 667.**
- Strigula buxi, biological study, (76) 806.**

**Strip cropping—**

- for erosion control on sloping lands, (80) U.S.D.A. 162.
- notes, (79) Tex. 48.
- practical information, (76) U.S.D.A. 828.
- types, (77) U.S.D.A. 864.
- Stripe rust in Canada, (72) 631; (75) 500.**
- Striped cucumber beetle—**
  - control, (78) 508, Mass. 637; (75) Mass. 512.
  - Ind. 806; (77) Wis. 506; Conn.[New Haven] 813; (78) Mo. 219, 680; (79) Maine 65.
  - on melons, (79) Mass. 508.
  - studies, (71) Ind. 217, Ark. 504; (73) Ind. 205; (74) N.Y.State 228; (76) 77, Ark. 656; (77) Maine 66; (80) Mont. 796.
- Striped flea beetle, notes, (80) La. 451.**
- Stromatinia—**
  - cinerea, biological forms or races, (78) 203.
  - fructigena, biological forms or races (78) 208.
- Strongylid(s)—**
  - eggs in horse feces buried in different soils, vertical migration, distribution, and survival, (80) 236.
  - equines, physiology and chemotherapy, (80) Kans. 819.
  - horse, comparative morphology and development of infective larvae, (78) 250.
  - horse, three species, description and differentiation, (79) 536.
  - immature, capacity of resistance outside hosts, (73) 677.
  - larvae of horses, vertical migration in soil of different types, (75) 545.
- Strongyloidea from French Indochina, (74) 227.**
- Strongyloides—**
  - avium, notes, (76) P.R. 856.
  - biometrics, approach to problems, (74) 694.
  - experimental propagation, (78) 844.
  - papillosus, notes, (74) 544; (75) 401.
- ransomi—**
  - early developmental stages, (75) U.S.D.A. 107.
  - life cycle and behavior of infective larvae, (72) U.S.D.A. 695.
- ratti—**
  - acquired resistance in rats, (77) 245, 851.
  - experimental studies, (77) 851.
  - in rats, (76) 218; (78) 396.
  - infection of guinea pigs, (78) 695.
  - infections produced by single larva, (74) 694; (76) 653; (79) 535.
  - parasites, fecundity, (77) 244.
  - production of progeny of indirect development, (78) 695.
  - whole life cycle, (74) 695.
- Strongyloidosis of sheep and cattle, prophylaxis, (71) 387.**
- Strongylosis—**
  - equine—
    - diagnosis, (78) 400.
    - etiology, (76) 852.
    - pulmonary, prophylaxis, pyrethrin treatment, (78) 253.
- Strongylus—**
  - app.—
    - age resistance of equines, (77) 244, 855.
    - of horses in Brazil, (76) 852.
    - parasites of equines in Panama, (79) 540.

**Strongylus—Continued.****vulgaris—**

- in equines of Panama, (77) 252.
- longevity, effect of pH of solutions, (80) 394.
- notes, (78) 401.

**Strontium—**

- effect on tomatoes, (77) 480.
- poisoning by, chemical inhibitions, (78) U.S.D.A. 460.

- toxicity to plants inhibited by calcium, (79) 173.

**Strophostyles helvola, notes, (78) 795.****Struck, studies, (75) 253.****Structural theory and design, treatise, (75) 113.****Structure and physiological activity, (78) 711.****Strumigenys—**

- clypeata brevisetosa n.sp., description, (74) 377.
- rohweri n.sp., description, (74) 377.

**Strychnine—**

- detection in carcasses and corpses, (74) 540.
- determination in small quantities, (79) 298.

**Stubble—**

- burning v. plowing under, (78) Oreg. 774.
- decay, fertilizer applications, (71) Wash. 161.
- shaver, new implement, (71) 736.

**Students—**

- high-school seniors, attitudes toward farming and other vocations, (74) S.C. 121.
- probability table for argument "c," modification, (71) 761.

**Stump clearing, methods, (77) 259.****Stump land, economical reclamation, (74) Minn. 109.****Stumpage and log prices, (71) U.S.D.A. 198; (78) 54; (75) 206; (77) 636.****Sturmia—**

- inconspicua, notes, (71) 507; (72) 365.
- nidicola, parasitization, (71) 357.
- scutellata, parasitization, (71) 357.
- sericariae eggs, fumigation, (76) 832.

**Styloneuria discrepans, biology and larval forms, (72) 229.****Stylopage leihypha n.sp., preying on nematodes, (76) 650.****Stylops mellittae, bee enemy, (75) 885.****Stysanus glomeratus, notes, (74) 499.****Subsistence—**

- farm gardens, principles and practices, (73) U.S.D.A. 178.

**homestead(s)—**

- and social research, (78) 560.
- for industrial and rural workers, (78) 265.
- plan, Federal, (73) 402.
- planning, (72) U.S.D.A. 127.
- possibilities and limitations, (72) 854.
- program, economist viewpoint, (74) 568.
- program, research needed, (72) 853.
- program, sociologist viewpoint, (74) 563.
- studies, (79) 122.

**Subsoils—**

- colloidal fraction, electrodialyzable bases, (71) Del. 592.
- impervious, cause, (74) Ill. 450.
- of Indiana, nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium requirements, (78) 591.
- physical and chemical studies, (79) [Conn.] Storrs 304.
- structure and crop nutrition, (77) 164.

**Subsoils—Continued.**

- unproductiveness, (75) Mich. 592.

- water content in Great Plains, factors affecting, (80) U.S.D.A. 755.

**Subtropics, arid, of Central Asia, climatological and meteorological data, (72) 741.****Subulina octona, notes, (80) P.R. 541.****Subulura strongylina, notes, (78) Minn. 403.****Suburbanization in Connecticut, (77) [Conn.] Storrs 270; (80) 554.****Succinea horticola, life history and habits, (76) 227.****Succotash, frozen, (78) 422.****Suck fly, vector of tobacco mosaic, (74) N.C. 50.****Suckleya suckleyana, poisonous to livestock, (79) Colo. 104; (80) Colo. 819.****Sucrose—**

- determination in fruits, (75) 878.

- fat formation from, (75) 422.

- hydrolysis by fructosaccharase, (71) 150.

**in—**

- flour, determination, (78) 447.

- leaf blades of sugarcane and other plants, fluctuations, (75) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 26.

- plant materials, determination, (79) 9.

- plant tissue, synthesis, (74) 464.

- sugar beets, effect of farm manure, (80) U.S.D.A. 42.

- nutritive value compared with other sugars, (79) 134.

- permeability of membranes by, (73) 150.

- synthesis by excised blades of sugarcane, (77) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 462.

- water solutions saturated to, solubility-freezing point relations, (75) 252.

**Sudan grass—**

- alfalfa, and sweetclover pasture, comparison, (77) S.Dak. 91.

**and—**

- corn v. soybeans as plow crop for potatoes, (78) Ohio 464.

- panicum grass, feeding value, (73) Hawaii 92.

- Russian-thistles as roughages for baby-beef production, (75) S.Dak. 877.

- sorghum hybrids, (72) Colo. 757.

- winter wheat on summer-fallow land, amount of pasture, comparison, (80) Kans. 757.

- artificially dried, digestibility, (72) Vt. 95; (78) Vt. 94.

- breeding, (79) Tex. 43.

- composition, (75) N.Dak. 475.

- culture, (74) Ill. 477.

- experiments, (78) Kans. 80; (75) Tex. 38;

- (76) Tex. 468; (78) Kans. 35; (79) Tex. 43.

- digestibility, (74) Vt. 678.

- diseases in Arizona, key, (72) Ariz. 846.

**emergency—**

- forage crop, (74) Wis. 477.

- hay crop, (71) U.S.D.A. 630; (78) Mass. 601.

- feeding value for lambs, (77) Wyo. 90.

- findings, (74) Minn. 99.

**for—**

- fattening pigs, (76) Tex. 517; (79) 84.

- growing and fattening swine, (73) Ark. 821; (74) 826.

**Sudan grass—Continued.****for—continued.**

milk production, (71) Ohio 371.

summer pasture, (79) 664.

supplementing permanent pastures, (71) Del. 616.

grazing v. Sudan grass grazing and cottonseed meal, (75) 88; (76) Tex. 516.

**green—**

versus green alfalfa, feeding value, (75)

Hawaii 395.

versus green Napier grass or green alfalfa as soiling crops for dairy cows, (75)

Hawaii 395.

versus green palicum for dairy cows, (72)

Hawaii 831; (73) 226.

**hay—**

curing methods, (71) Mich. 36.

early-cut, and silage as grain saver, (72) Vt. 95.

versus clover hay for dairy cows, (80) 97.

Helminthosporium turcicum on, (76) U.S.D.A. 684.

hydrocyanic acid in, (78) Colo. 619.

amount and test, (79) Wis. 618.

variations from single lot of seed, (79) 623.

improved strains, development, (79) Wis. 618.

in rotation, effect on corn yields, (72) Iowa 757.

inbred lines, inheritance of differential ability to produce HCN, (79) Colo. 611.

late emergency feed crop, (71) Ill. 768.

**pasture—**

cottonseed cake and ground limestone as supplements, (79) Tex. 85.

crop, (77) Wis. 474; (78) Kans. 96.

for dairy cows, (73) Ohio 531; (75) S.Dak. 684.

for pigs, (73) 525, 526; (75) Nebr. 239; [Okla.]Panhandle 241.

for pigs, supplements, (79) Ark. 871.

notes, (71) Ohio 371.

planting tests, (73) Ariz. 84.

**poisoning—**

of cattle in Wisconsin, (80) 104.

prevention, (80) 95.

poisonous effect, (72) Mo. 523; (75) 255.

search for line low in prussic acid, (75) Wis. 475.

seed production, (76) Mich. 618.

seedbed preparation, (73) Kans. 30; (78) Kans. 35.

seeding and cutting tests, (71) U.S.D.A. 462.

summer crop for green manure, (73) Mass. 601; (74) U.S.D.A. 477.

temporary pasture crop, (76) 523.

time of cutting for hay, (71) Ala. 616.

variety tests, (77) U.S.D.A. 182.

vernalization experiments, (72) 607; (74) U.S.D.A. 625.

**versus—**

alfalfa pasture for dairy cows, (75) Ohio 395.

Napier grass, value, (76) Hawaii 341.

sorghum with and without tankage, (72) Ark. 821.

soybeans and Sudan grass as pasture, (71) Ohio 360.

sweetclover for pasture, (76) W.Va. 342.

**Sugar(s)—see also Glucose; Lactose; Sucrose.**acids produced by *Penicillium* parasitic on*Aspergillus niger*, (72) 438.

addition to silage, effect, (79) 87.

agreement, London, (77) U.S.D.A. 712.

**analysis—**

determination of cuprous oxide as applied to, (76) 439.

use of micro-organisms, (72) 157.

and auxin, interdependence for growth, (79) 461.

and lactose formation, (72) 523.

bacteria in, (75) Idaho 720.

bags of Cuban fibers, tests, (73) 40.

Bowl of Louisiana, depopulation, (80) 119.

butter, and egg mixture, agitating, emulsion-foam produced, (79) 706.

**beet—**

factory process water, treatment by coagulation, (74) 110.

factory wastes, treatment, (71) 115.

marketing costs, (78) Wis. 864.

production-consumption balance, (76) Mich. 709.

studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 579.

uniformity, increase, (74) U.S.D.A. 580.

**cane—**

and sirup, studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 579.

boiling, (76) 329.

census data, (79) U.S.D.A. 408.

copper-iodometric determination, reagent, (78) 750.

**corn—**

in ice cream, (76) 688.

in production of lactic acid, (75) Iowa 4.

value in grain mixture of dairy calves, (78) 94.

versus cane sugar, nutritive value, (74) Ill. 568.

cost of production in U.S. and Cuba, (71) 718.

derivatives and vitamin C, biochemical studies, (71) 729.

distribution in soil following corn and sorghum and effect on succeeding wheat crop, (80) 182.

excess, removal from potatoes following low temperature storage, (74) U.S.D.A. 721.

**factory—**

filter cake, industrialization, (78) P.R.Col. 293.

filter press mud, utilization, (74) P.R.Col. 150.

problem of evaporation and efficient use of steam, (76) 829.

Government control, case study, (77) 872.

**in—**

Australia, economics, (76) 323.

complete diet, comparative nutritive values, (79) 134.

cowpeas and sugar beets, effect of potassium, (72) 165.

leaf sheaths of sugarcane plant during day and night, fluctuations, (76) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 605.

milk, tests, (74) 448.

sugarcane, effect of potassium, (75) 437.

sweet sorghum stem, dynamics, (78) 314.

## Sugar (s)—Continued.

## in—continued.

urine, type and amount, relation to ingested carbohydrate, (78) 571.

## industry—

Australian, control, (74) 713.

dictionary in German and English, (80) 617.

in Mysore, development, (72) 269.

intake, varying, effect on nitrogen, calcium and phosphorus retention of children, (72) 724.

invert, small amounts, determination in absence and presence of sucrose, (74) 300

malted, anaphylactogenic properties, (73) 412.

manual, Puerto Rico, (72) 612.

manufacture, papers, (76) 329.

market, international organization, (77) 268.

method, Shaffer-Hartmann, potentiometric adaptation, (77) 8.

milk v. cane, effect on growth in young animals (74) U.S.D.A. 78.

of assimilating leaves, (74) 763.

production, development and probable future (72) 708.

rates of absorption and glycogenesis from, (75) 422.

raw, in rations fed to milking cows, (73) Hawaii 226.

raw, invert sugar in, determination, official methods, (73) 442.

## reducing—

determination, (71) 588.

determination, permanganate method of estimating reduced copper in, (76) 294.

in diastatic activity test of flour, methods for determining, (77) 440.

in plant extracts, (73) Ind. 149.

in plant materials, determination, (79) 9.

refining quality, papers, (76) 329.

research, (78) U.S.D.A. 584.

selective fermentation in presence of each other, (71) 589.

sirups, spoilage, (72) U.S.D.A. 436.

situation, world, (78) U.S.D.A. 549.

soft mineral content, (75) Miss. 879.

## solutions—

clarification, (74) 301.

for culture media, effect of heat, (72) 6.

viscosity and electrical conductivity, (76) 329.

tarsal chemoreceptor response of house fly, (75) 382.

technology, papers, (80) 617.

transformation in sugar-beet and corn leave and invertase activity, (79) 311.

## wood—

liquor, for acetone and butyl alcohol production, (78) Wis. 745.

use in pig fattening, (77) 336.

yeast, feeding value, (77) 280, 329.

yeast, source of protein to working horses, (77) 86.

yeast, vitamin B complex in, (78) 86.

yields, theoretical, determining, (76) 323.

## Sugar beet(s)—

acresages, yields, and total production, (76) U.S.D.A. 712.

## Sugar beet (s)—Continued.

analysis, (76) Mich. 579.

of samples for sucrose and purity, (78) Mich. 463.

and corn rotation, effect, (74) U.S.D.A. 646.

bacterial leaf spot, (74) 504.

black root, (79) Wash. 343.

bolters and woody, composition, (72) 43.

bolting in, (72) 43.

border effect, (71) 769.

boron deficiency disease, (74) 799; (76) 205; (79) Wash. 343.

boron requirements, (71) 757.

breeding, (72) U.S.D.A. 605; (75) Idaho 616;

(76) U.S.D.A. 617, Calif. 780; (77)

Iowa 180; (78) U.S.D.A. 619; (79) Iowa

470; (80) U.S.D.A. 755.

for Cercospora leaf spot resistance, (71) Iowa 488.

## byproducts—

disposal, (78) 367.

feeding value for steers, (74) Wyo. 832.

for fattening lambs, (75) Wyo. 822; (80) U.S.D.A. 807.

rations, phosphorus supplements for, (77) Utah 80.

use in livestock rations, (80) Utah 378.

utilization, (71) U.S.D.A. 79.

Cassida beetles affecting, (75) 374.

## Cercospora leaf spot—

pathogenicity, host response, and control. (79) Iowa 489.

resistant strains, breeding, (75) Iowa 55.

composition, effect of potassium, (72) 165.

copper deficiency, (76) 502; (77) 59.

## costs—

and returns, (77) 712.

in Michigan in 1933, (71) Mich. 717.

of production and marketing, (75) Mich. 806.

crop, Iowa important characteristics, (75) Iowa 119.

crop, piece work, (72) 266.

crown galls and contiguous tissues, physiological studies, (80) 351.

crown rot, (80) Calif. 785.

cultural and fertilizer tests, (73) Mich. 463.

## culture—

experiments, (71) Iowa 460; (72) 35, Utah 316, Iowa 757; (74) 28, 29; (75) Iowa 35; (77) 40, Iowa 180; (79) Wyo. 43.

in Belgium in 1932, (71) 57.

in Imperial Valley, (72) Calif. 34.

## curly top—

cell degeneration, relation to sieve-tub differentiation in, (71) 658.

changes in anatomy of leaves, (72) 353.

histological and cytological changes in seedlings, (76) 310.

localization of symptoms, (72) 633.

notes, (72) Calif. 634.

ontogeny of phloem in, (74) 355.

reduction by range improvement, (72) U.S.D.A. 634.

resistance, (72) U.S.D.A. 634; (79) N.Mex. 41.

resistance, breeding for, (74) U.S.D.A. 646; (75) N.Mex. 36.

resistance, greenhouse method for testing (78) 64.

**Sugar beet (s)—Continued.**

**curly top—continued.**

- resistant varieties, (74) Idaho 50; (75) U.S.D.A. 478; (77) N.Mex. 182; (80) U.S.D.A. 755.
- studies, (71) N.Mex. 181; (73) 170.
- symptoms, initial localization and spread, (74) Calif. 355.
- transmission, (76) Calif. 804.
- virus, movement and translocation of food, correlation, (77) 500.
- virus, plant tissue relations, (71) 657.
- virus, restoration of virulence by passage through susceptible plants, (78) 347.
- virus, selected strains, (79) 639.

**damage by—**

- flat wireworm in Canada, (75) 817.
- sucking insects, (73) 206.

**damping-off—**

- effect of preceding crops, (73) 324.
- following grain crops, reduction, (80) U.S.D.A. 779.

- decay caused by *Rhizoctonia solani*, (79) 65.
- diseases, (71) Iowa 488; (75) Iowa 55; (76) U.S.D.A. 634; (78) Mont. 352, U.S.D.A. 637; (80) Utah 350.

- fungus, at Rothamsted and Woburn, (74) 647.

- in Europe, survey, (73) 493.
- in Louisiana, (75) La. 502.
- of seedlings, control, (75) 501.
- of seedlings, relation to acid soils, (72) Iowa 787.
- virus, (75) Mont. 638.
- virus, present situation, (76) 205.

**effect of—**

- carbon dioxide on pH and nitrogen fractions, (75) 4.
- irrigation rates, (80) Utah 332.
- phosphatic fertilizers, (75) Mont. 453.
- preceding crops and seedbed preparation, (75) Mich. 616.

- embryo development, time factor in fertilization, (71) 20.

- evaluation of types in sugar-beet growing districts, (79) U.S.D.A. 624.

- experiments, (72) Calif. 606; (76) Calif. 780.

**fertilizer—**

- applications, machine for, (74) 607.
- experiments, (72) 35, 36, U.S.D.A. 448, Wyo. 606, 611, Nebr. 758, 759; (74) 28 29; (75) Wyo. 39; (77) Wyo. 40; (79) N.Mex. 41, Wyo. 43; (80) Utah 332.

- field labor under AAA, (78) 704.
- fungi on, (76) 205.

- greenhouse pot tests, experimental error, (74) 799.

- harvesting, (78) U.S.D.A. 858.
- machinery, (78) Colo. 704.

**heart rot—**

- and dry rots, control by boron, (76) 206.
- control, (76) 205, 206.
- effect of rainfall, (72) 641.

- improvement, (76) U.S.D.A. 26.

**industry—**

- assistance to, (72) 266.
- British, ten years' progress under subsidy, (72) 552.

**Sugar beet (s)—Continued.**

**industry—continued.**

- Czechoslovak, fixed prices and reduced acreage, (79) U.S.D.A. 549.

- of Nebraska, (80) 479.

- revival and stabilization in Western States, (80) U.S.D.A. 755.

- infestation by *Neotylenchus abulbosus*, (74) 511.
- insects in Ontario, (75) 662.

**irrigation—**

- experiments, (77) 861; (79) 399.
- methods in northern Colorado, (71) 470.
- keeping quality, factors affecting, (77) 350.
- laborers, wages, employment conditions, and welfare, (79) 699.

**leaf spot—**

- dusting and spraying experiments, (73) 331.
- epidemiology, relation to infested soil, (75) 495.

- host response and control, (75) Iowa 55; (77) 199.

- resistance, (72) U.S.D.A. 634.

- resistant varieties, (74) U.S.D.A. 646; (77) Iowa 200; (80) U.S.D.A. 755, 779.

- spread and effects, (72) Iowa 787.
- studies, (71) 337, Iowa 483.

**leafhopper—see Beet leafhopper.**

- losses from diseases in 1935, (76) U.S.D.A. 339.

- machinery, (74) U.S.D.A. 549, 702; (75) Colo. 260; (76) 542, Calif. 857; (80) 829.

- new developments, (76) 860.

- maggot, unidentified, notes, (72) Mont. 807.

- manuring tests at different rates, (75) Nebr. 195; (77) 614; (79) Nebr. 472.

- mechanical blocking and cross cultivation, (72) U.S.D.A. 323.

**nematode (s)—**

- and shadscale, (72) U.S.D.A. 633; (74) 809.
- effect of ammonium thiocyanate, (74) 509.

- host plants, (76) U.S.D.A. 55.

- notes, (74) 656; (78) 792.

- on oats in Canada, (73) U.S.D.A. 185.

- white clover as host, (79) 494.

- nitrogen supply in sand cultures, relation to injury by *Sclerotium rot*, (77) 197.

- nonbolting, (80) U.S.D.A. 755.

- nutritional studies on peat soils, (76) Calif. 780.

- paraffin for winter storage, (72) 471.

- pests, continental and in Great Britain, (78) 347.

- petioles as indicators of soil-fertility needs, (74) Colo. 13.

- phloem in, ontogeny, (72) 594.

- planter, hill-drop, (72) Calif. 700.

- pollen, airplane collections, (80) 467.

- predicting losses from *Sclerotium rolfsii* infestation, (79) 852.

- prices and index numbers, (72) Mich. 124.

**production—**

- and marketing costs, (77) Mich. 715; (80) Mich. 835.

- changes in technology and labor requirements, (79) 694.

- costs and returns, (73) Mich. 704.

- developments in mechanical equipment and methods, (80) U.S.D.A. 690.

- improved machinery, (72) U.S.D.A. 699.

## Sugar beet (s)—Continued.

## production—continued.

- in California, (76) 811.
- tests, (77) La. 614; Alaska 770.
- production-consumption balance, (76) Mich. 709.
- products for fattening lambs, (72) 827.
- raw, for fattening swine, (78) 840.
- research, (78) U.S.D.A. 584.
- residues, galacturonic acid from, (72) 152.
- response to phosphorus, (75) Mont. 816.
- Rhizoctonia—
  - disease, studies, (72) 206, 789.
  - root rot following potatoes, (78) 648.
- root rot—
  - organisms associated with, (72) 206.
  - southern, (72) Calif. 634.
- roots, lateral, structure, effect of environmental conditions, (78) 26.
- rot due to *Phytophthora drechsleri*, (75) 217.
- rot of mature tap root, (80) 62.
- rotation experiments, (72) U.S.D.A. 759; (78) Ohio 464; (75) U.S.D.A. 617.
- salt as fertilizer, (80) Mich. 757.
- samples, analyses for sugar and purity, (78) Mich. 463.
- sclerotial rot, southern, in Arizona, (79) U.S.D.A. 487.
- Sclerotium rot, soil amendments, (74) 349.
- seed—
  - annual production, (71) N.Mex. 181; (78) 170; (75) 36; (77) 181; (79) 41.
  - decorticated, value, (71) 317.
  - extension of production, (76) U.S.D.A. 617.
  - germination tests, (80) 190.
  - production, (78) N.Mex. 478; (80) U.S.D.A. 755.
  - production experiments in Tennessee, (77) Tenn. 325.
  - production in America, (72) U.S.D.A. 34.
  - production, space isolation v. bagging, (74) 33.
  - setting, factors affecting, (74) 681.
  - treatment, effect, (78) 65.
  - treatment, efficiency and safety, factors affecting, (80) 636.
  - yield and root composition, relation to nitrogen, (77) 628.
- seedbed preparation and planting tests, (79) Nebr. 472.
- seedlings, pathogenicity of *Pythium debaryanum* on, (80) 62.
- self-fertilization, (71) 318.
- shavings in rations for hens, (76) 280.
- soils, survey in southern Sweden, (77) 161.
- southern root rot, fungus causing, (76) Calif. 804.
- spacing and environmental factors, interaction, (77) Iowa 200.
- studies, (72) U.S.D.A. 436.
- sucrose—
  - and purity tests, (79) Tex. 43.
  - or purity coefficient, errors of routine analysis, (75) 442.
  - sugar content, effect of tillage, (77) Mont. 326.
  - sugar production, (77) Iowa 180; (79) 471.
  - tops, effect on milk flavor, (75) Mich. 633.
  - under irrigation, yield and quality, effect of variations in stand, (78) 315.

## Sugar beet (s)—Continued.

## varieties—

- response to day length and temperature, (75) 755.
- tests, (71) N.Mex. 181; (73) N.Mex. 170; (75) N.Mex. 36, Wash. 38, Idaho 616; (77) Wyo. 40, Iowa 180, N.Mex. 181, Idaho 770; (79) N.Mex. 41, Iowa 470.
- yields, (78) S.Dak. 35.
- viruses, (71) 57.
- wash water infested with *Sclerotium rolfsii*, disposal, (78) 501.
- water requirements, (80) Utah 332.
- webworm—see Beet webworm.
- weight and composition during first growth year, (72) 611.
- wireworm, life-history studies, technique, (74) 239.
- wireworm, notes, (78) U.S.D.A. 658; (80) Idaho 70.
- yellowing, studies, (75) 502; (76) 58.
- yellow, mosaic, studies, (75) 794.
- yield—
  - and composition, effect of nematode infestation and soils and fertilizers, (78) 207.
  - and cost of production, (76) Mich. 708.
  - and quality from various rotations, (78) U.S.D.A. 622.
  - and sucrose in, effect of farm manure, (80) U.S.D.A. 42.
  - effect of alfalfa and farm manure, (74) U.S.D.A. 186.
  - effect of tillage, (77) Mont. 326.
  - in irrigated rotations, (78) U.S.D.A. 36.
  - increasing, (76) Mich. 618.
  - quality, and composition of ash, effect of salt, (79) 475.
  - trials, varietal competition as factor, (71) 626.
- zinc requirements, (77) 29.
- Sugar-maple borer, studies, (77) 659.
- Sugarcane—
  - absorption of mineral nutrients, effect of age, (76) 622.
  - acres, yields, and total production, (76) U.S.D.A. 712.
  - adsorption of mineral nutrients at successive growth stages, (79) 172.
- and—
  - bamboo hybrids, (78) 30.
  - corn cross, (80) 605.
  - products, fungi and bacteria associated with, (80) 357.
  - sorghum crosses, first year ripening tests, (71) 628.
  - sorghum crosses, tests, (73) Fla. 169.
  - sorghum hybrids, susceptibility to diseases, (72) 641.
  - sorgo, crosspollination, (73) 597.
  - sorgo hybrids, production, (74) U.S.D.A. 625.
  - sugarcane soils, effect of ground limestone, (74) 193.
  - area, characteristics of cultivatable land, (77) La. 120.
  - artificially inducing bud variations in, (75) Fla. 613.

**Sugarcane—Continued.**

- bacterial diseases, distribution and control, (72) 798.
- bagasse and foliage,  $\alpha$ -cellulose production, (74) P.R.Col. 150; (77) 739; (78) 298.
- bagasse, value, (76) Tex. 516.
- beetle—
  - injury, reduction by planting special varieties, (80) 238.
  - on rice, (73) La. 506.
  - studies, (71) Tex. 810; (74) Ga. 866; (76) Ark. 655; (78) U.S.D.A. 658; (79) Ark. 358; (80) Ark. 793.
- blooming, physiology, (77) Fla. 38; (79) 470.
- boenting in, effect of ethylene chlorohydrin, (72) Fla. 316.
- borer—
  - and egg parasite, summary, (71) La. 513.
  - biological control, (73) 357.
  - campaign, (72) 656.
  - control, (74) La. 70, 513; (79) P.R.Col. 650.
  - control by cane trash disposal, (78) 827; (80) La. 651.
  - control by flooding stubble after harvest, (78) Fla. 169.
  - control by *Trichogramma minutum*, (71) 678; (72) 80; (74) 182; (76) 79.
  - effect of climatic conditions, (74) 874.
  - effect of cold water treatment of cane, (75) 519.
  - effect of Gulf storm, (71) 679.
  - egg clusters, new predator on, (78) P.R.Col. 815.
  - grass hosts and parasites, (78) 643.
  - hibernation and effects of trash disposal, (71) 75.
  - in Barbados, mathematical analysis of conditions, (72) 669.
  - in British Guiana, status, (71) 674.
  - in Grenada, (78) 808.
  - in Mysore, control, (78) 211.
  - in Queensland, (72) 359.
  - in south Florida, control, (72) Fla. 358; (78) Fla. 206; (75) 658; (77) 66; (79) 502.
  - in South India, (74) 822.
  - injury in Louisiana in 1936, (80) La. 651.
  - losses caused, (79) 217.
  - new parasite, (72) 510.
  - notes, (71) 40, 41, Tex. 810; (76) U.S.D.A. 654; (78) U.S.D.A. 658; P.R. 817; (80) U.S.D.A. 794.
  - on rice, (73) La. 506.
  - parasite, introduction into Cuba, (80) 803.
  - parasites, (80) P.R. 511.
  - parasites, introduction and colonization in Puerto Rico, (77) 509, P.R. 666; (78) P.R.Col. 78.
  - parasites, introduction and recovery in Florida and Louisiana, (79) 84.
  - parasites, mass rearing and liberation, (72) 655; (76) 824.
  - parasites of Brazil and British Guiana, (78) 364.
  - parasitism by *Lixophaga diatraea*, (79) 79.
  - rate of egg disposition and larval mortality, relation to *Trichogramma*, (72) 668.
  - two larval parasites, (78) 836.

**Sugarcane—Continued.**

- borer—continued. \*
  - types of injury to sugarcane, (77) 516.
- varietal susceptibility, determination, (72) 661; (79) 224.
- yellow-headed, experimental rearings of Amazon fly on, (80) 803.
- yellow-headed, parasite, establishment, (80) 797, 808.
- boron deficiency symptoms, (71) 795.
- breeding, (71) P.R. 311, La. 463; (72) Fla. 316, U.S.D.A. 605; (78) Fla. 169; (74) U.S.D.A. 625; (75) Fla. 615; (76) U.S.D.A. 617; (77) Fla. 37, P.R.Col. 771; (78) U.S.D.A. 618; (79) Fla. 470, P.R.Col. 618; (80) U.S.D.A. 755.
- and cultivation in Florida, (72) P.R. 324.
- and other research, (72) 606.
- in Egypt, (74) 482.
- in Florida, (71) 470.
- selecting seedlings, (76) 328.
- caneland cultivation in Queensland, (76) 328.
- chlorosis, (80) P.R. 494.
- chlorotic streak, (79) 640; (80) 211, 357.
- clones, maintenance of first-year characters, (76) 328.
- cold and inversion-resistant, discovery, (80) U.S.D.A. 755.
- collecting in New Guinea, (80) 333.
- composition—
  - effect on cane yield and juice, (71) 769.
  - effect on development and occurrence of maturity, (79) Fla. 447.
- factors affecting value, (77) Fla. 38; (79) 470.
- relation to growth and maturity, (75) Fla. 615; (77) Fla. 38.
- crossed with sorgo, effect, (74) U.S.D.A. 27.
- cultivation—
  - in Trinidad, use of tractor, (71) 861.
  - tests, results, (72) 324.
- culture, diseases, and pests in Antigua, (74) 800.
- culture experiments, (72) Fla. 316; (76) Tex. 468; (77) Fla. 38, P.R.Col. 771.
- cut, for range cattle, (75) Fla. 875.
- cutting, germination, (72) 324.
- damage by rats, (72) Fla. 316.
- in Queensland, identification, (76) 211.
- dumping-off, (74) P.R.Col. 212.
- disease-resistant varieties, profitable growing, (78) U.S.D.A. 174.
- diseases—
  - in British Guiana, (75) 357.
  - in Hawaii, (79) 495; (80) 210.
  - in Hawaii, relation to soil fertility and plant nutrition, (75) 795.
  - in Puerto Rico, (72) P.R.195; (75) U.S.D.A. 636; (76) P.R. 347; (77) 643.
  - in Uganda, (74) 54.
  - new, in north Queensland, (71) 58.
  - research, (76) 494.
  - resistance and new seedling selection, (77) 800.
  - resistance, inheritance, (74) U.S.D.A. 646.
  - resistance tests, (74) La. 54; (76) 494; (80) 500.

## Sugarcane—Continued.

## diseases—continued.

- studies, (71) La. 488, 658, 786, 785; (75) Fla. 687; (77) P.R.Col. 795; (79) U.S.D.A. 201, P.R.Col. 684.
- survey, (78) P.R. 492.
- virus, in Kwangtung Province, (76) 195.
- dry top rot, organism causing, (77) P.R.Col. 205.
- effect of—
  - freezing temperatures in Florida Everglades, (78) Fla. 778.
  - frost of January 1934 in India, (75) 12.
  - nitrogen nutrition, (75) 628.
  - phosphate deficiency, (77) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 780.
  - soil moisture on photosynthesis and carbohydrate accumulation, (72) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 808.
  - stubble shaving on yields, (71) 470.
  - various types of nutritional deficiency, (71) 757.
  - zinc sulfate, (75) Fla. 210.
- enemies in Jamaica, (78) 341.
- ensilability, (75) Fla. 683; (77) Fla. 90.
- enzyme action, studies, (74) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 178.
- experiments, (79) P.R.Col. 618.
- in British Guiana, (74) 335.
- summary, (74) La. 33.
- farms—
  - distribution by type of management and size, (77) P.R.Col. 261.
  - individual, production, receipts, expenses, and labor income, (78) P.R.Col. 409.
  - organization and earnings, (77) P.R.Col. 262; (80) P.R.Col. 550.
- fertilization, (78) 183.
- test, balanced block arrangement of treatments, (75) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 766.
- fertilizer—
  - experiments, (71) La. 463, 627; (72) Fla. 316, U.S.D.A. 448; (78) 40; (77) Fla. 38, P.R.Col. 771; (79) Tex. 43, Fla. 470, P.R.Col. 618.
  - experiments, design, (77) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 780.
  - experiments, interpretation of results, (74) 192.
  - requirements, (76) 328.
- fiber, industrial utilization, (76) 178.
- field experiments, (72) 178.
- errors, factors affecting, (78) 479.
- Fiji disease, (71) 221, 795; (72) 789.
- flowering, in United Provinces, (76) 184.
- follage and bagasse,  $\alpha$ -cellulose from, (74) 150; (77) 789; (78) P.R.Col. 293.
- for sirup, variety tests, (76) Tex. 468; (77) La. 181.
- froghopper—
  - blight-resistant varieties, (74) 233.
  - pyrethrum as possible insecticide, (80) 515.
  - studies, (80) 515.
- frost damage in Formosa, (73) 12.
- frozen—
  - in advanced stages, handling, (72) U.S.D.A. 179.
  - methods of treating, (73) U.S.D.A. 605.

## Sugarcane—Continued.

- germination and early growth, effect of pre-soaking, (76) 184.
- grass mealybug on, (79) 656.
- growers' quarterly bulletin, (71) 736.
- growth—
  - and quality, relation to weather, (72) 169.
  - dominating effect of climate, (76) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 774.
  - in nutrient solutions, (73) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 594.
  - studies, (77) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 478.
- gumming and leaf-scald resistance tests in Mauritius, (76) 494.
- gummosis—
  - history, (74) 356.
  - in Puerto Rico, (76) 494.
  - notes, (78) P.R.Col. 346.
- gyrotiling at Aguirre, P.R., (76) 328.
- harvested, deterioration, (74) U.S.D.A. 580.
- high nitrogen fertilizer mixtures for, (76) U.S.D.A. 617.
- immunization as basis for validity of virus classification, (80) 635.
- in Burma, (73) 610.
- in same soil under different climatic conditions, (73) 40.
- in West Africa, pests, (77) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 508.
- insects—
  - abundance in 1934 and 1935, (74) 665.
  - Hawaii, control, (74) 67.
  - Puerto Rico, (78) P.R.Col. 73.
  - Queensland, (72) 359; (75) 808.
  - studies, (71) 218; (72) U.S.D.A. 653; (75) 806; (76) 214; (78) P.R. 817.
  - Tobago, (77) 508.
- internal water economy, (75) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 602.
- juice—
  - analysis, (76) 328.
  - analysis, relation to fertilizer requirements of soils, (76) 328.
  - clarification and composition, (74) U.S.D.A. 580.
  - composition from cane injured by borer or red rot, (75) 150.
  - effects of fertilizer elements, (71) 40.
  - in P.R., (71) P.R. 292.
  - sampling error due to water in field trash, correction, (71) 745.
- land—
  - drainage, (72) U.S.D.A. 699; (74) 549; (76) 542; (78) 858; (80) 829.
  - irrigation and drainage, (76) 328.
- leaf blades, excised, synthesis of sucrose, (77) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 462.
- leafhopper—
  - in Hawaii, biological control, (75) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 664.
  - in Madras, (71) 221.
  - spread of Fiji disease, (78) 347.
- liming experiments, (71) 627.
- maturity, determination, papers, (76) 328.
- mealybug—
  - Hawaiian parasite, (78) 375.
  - parasites, (72) P.R. 216.

## Sugarcane—Continued.

## mosaic—

- first records in Puerto Rico, (74) P.R. Col. 504.
  - in Antioquia, (72) 642.
  - in Ceará, Brazil, (74) 221.
  - in Louisiana, (78) La. 798.
  - in Tanganyika, (74) 787.
  - losses and immunity, (78) 65.
  - new vector, (72) U.S.D.A. 658.
  - notes, (71) 489; (72) 789.
  - organisms associated with, (74) 656.
  - relation to soil type, (78) Fla. 187.
  - relative resistance in three mosaic-infected zones, (74) P.R.Col. 212.
  - report, (79) 640.
  - resistance, (71) P.R. 330.
  - resistance in Puerto Rican seedlings, (72) P.R. 195.
  - severe type, (78) 326.
  - transmission by green bug, (79) 363.
  - transmission by insects, (78) 800, 817.
  - transmission by rusty plum aphid, (75) 811
  - types in Louisiana, (72) 642.
  - types, new, (72) U.S.D.A. 634; (76) 494
  - varietal resistance, (72) Fla. 347.
  - virus, biology, (72) U.S.D.A. 634.
  - virus extracted from various parts, relative infectivity, (71) 486.
  - virus, physical properties, (75) 796.
  - virus, relative infectivity in different parts of cane, (76) 494.
  - virus strains in Louisiana, (76) 494.
- moth borer—
- giant, intercepted in Honolulu, (74) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 234.
  - in Guatemala, (75) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 82.
  - in South India, (78) 645.
  - notes, (75) 806.
  - pink, white, and spotted, in Mauritius, (71) 513.
- origin and improvement, (76) U.S.D.A. 26.
- pests—
- biological control in British West Indies, (78) 817.
  - control, (72) 808.
  - danger of transfer to uninfested areas, (78) U.S.D.A. 217.
  - in Bengal, (74) 367.
  - in Guatemala, (74) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 229.
  - in Philippines, (78) 347.
- phosphorus requirements on Everglades soils, (75) Fla. 591.
- physiology, (78) 40.
- pineapple disease in Puerto Rico, (74) 356.
- plant—
- capacity to absorb water through aerial parts, (72) 741.
  - effect of varying quantities of potassium, (75) 487.
  - relation to soil moisture, (71) 770.
  - sugar in leaf sheath during day and night, fluctuations, (76) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 605.
- preservation, efficiency of stack silo, (79) Fla. 519.

## Sugarcane—Continued.

## production—

- amount and distribution of rainfall in, (76) 587.
  - manure and cattle feed production in rotations, (75) 529.
- Pythium root rot, (80) U.S.D.A. 500.
- severity, effect of harmful soil constituents, (79) 207.
  - quarantine, Hawaiian system, (76) 494.
- red rot—
- fungus, biology, (74) U.S.D.A. 646.
  - importance and comparative susceptibility of varieties, (78) U.S.D.A. 631.
  - notes, (80) U.S.D.A. 501.
  - of sheath and stem, (78) Fla. 187.
  - possible migration of spores and losses, (78) La. 65.
- research, (73) P.R. 464; (74) P.R. 189; (78) P.R.Col. 326, U.S.D.A. 584.
- at field stations in South, (72) P.R. 471.
  - hand refractometer in, (78) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 40.
  - in Cuba, (71) 40.
  - in Puerto Rico, (72) P.R. 174.
  - in Queensland, (71) 770.
- ring spot, (72) Fla. 347, 353.
- and eyespot, (78) Fla. 187.
- ripening—
- effect of topping, (74) U.S.D.A. 631.
  - relation to water supply, (76) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 605.
- root borer—
- control, (74) P.R.Col. 228.
  - notes, (72) P.R. 216, 655; (79) 217.
- root diseases—
- notes, (78) P.R.Col. 346.
  - relation to insect injuries, (78) 204, 324.
  - studies, (74) P.R.Col. 212, 504.
- root distribution in Trinidad soils, (72) 324.
- root rot—
- of C.P. 28/19 on heavy soils, control, (78) 352.
  - predisposing factors, (72) 798.
  - studies in Hawaii, progress, (76) 494.
- root-stalk borer, notes, (78) P.R.Col. 362.
- roots—
- distribution in soil, (78) P.R. 474.
  - segregated, absorption of essential elements, (75) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 795.
- rootstock weevil, notes, (80) La. 651, 664.
- rotations, (71) La. 463.
- sampling for chemical analysis, (78) 479.
- seedlings—
- disease-resistance tests, (74) 800.
  - nomenclature and genetics, (74) 34.
  - S. J. 4, resistance to grub damage, (72) 359.
  - selecting, factors, (79) 189.
  - selection methods, (74) 631.
- selection, Zeiss sugar hand refractometer in, (71) 629.
- sirup—
- and sugarcane-citrus sirup blends, (75) Fla. 717.
  - iron, (78) 563.
  - manufacture, (73) P.R. 442; (74) U.S.D.A. 580; (75) 745.
  - production, new varieties, (79) U.S.D.A. 46.

## Sugarcane—Continued.

## sirup—continued.

solutions, fermenting, bacteriology and chemistry, (79) N.Mex. 76.

soil, studies, (76) 828, 829.

stem galls induced with insect extract, (79) 640.

stinking rot, description, (74) 656.

## storage—

in stack silos, (78) Fla. 169.

studies, (72) U.S.D.A. 471, 605.

streak diseases, (76) 494.

stubble deterioration, (72) La. 766.

studies, (72) 436; (76) U.S.D.A. 579.

## sugar—

in leaf blades, fluctuations, (75) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 26.

relation to rainfall and production, (73) 301.

yields, factors affecting, (79) 624.

surplus, stack-silo experiments, (75) Fla. 616; (77) Fla. 38.

tasseled v. untasseled, comparative hardness, (76) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 622.

three-roller mill in experimental field work, (76) 329.

top borer in Punjab, (75) 79.

## trash—

and soil organic matter, (76) 328.

decomposition, process, (73) 40.

not burning, extent, (71) 70.

## varieties—

disease-resistance tests and seedling selections, (75) 645.

in Tucumán, key, (71) 628.

notes, (72) U.S.D.A. 605.

P.O.J. 2878 in Puerto Rico, (72) P.R. 179.

P.O.J. 2878, manufacturing qualities, (71) 745.

relation to sugarcane-borer damage, (80) La. 651.

tests, (71) P.R. 311, La. 463, 628; (72) Fla. 316; (73) 40, Fla. 169, U.S.D.A. 472;

(75) Miss. 331, La. 474, U.S.D.A. 622, La. 774; (77) Fla. 38; (78) 188, P.R.Col. 326, P.R. 474; (79) Tex. 43, S.C. 322,

Fla. 470, P.R.Col. 618; (80) La. 42, P.R. 474.

yields and other characteristics, (73) P.R. 464.

virus diseases, insect vectors, (78) 817.

water requirements in India, (73) 466.

weevil—see also New Guinea sugarcane weevil. borer, morphology and biology in Peru, (72) 818.

root borer, larval period, (71) 76.

weighing, portable scale, (76) 329.

white grub in Mauritius, (78) 818.

white moth borer, habits and life history of natural enemy, (80) 286.

wild, of India, sucrose percentages, (76) 474.

yellow aphid, control, (79) P.R.Col. 650.

yield and composition, effect of nitrogen fertilization, (75) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 323.

yields, effect of winter soil-conserving crops, (76) U.S.D.A. 334.

*Sulilaria suis* n.g. and n.sp. from pig in South Africa, (80) 539.

Suint, distribution over fleece of Merino sheep, (75) 240.

*Suleima hellanathana*, notes, (76) 66.

Sulfamido-chrysoidine, use of term, (78) 698.

## Sulfanilamide—

action and phenomenon of potentiation, limiting factors, (79) 103.

and virus diseases, (78) 848.

bacteriostatic action on hemolytic streptococci, (78) 532.

effect on streptococci in udder of mastitis cows, (79) 108.

growth-promoting substance, (79) 462.

## in—

*Brucella abortus* infection, (79) 680.

placental blood and amniotic fluid in cow after treatment, (80) 104.

treatment of pneumococcal infections in rodents, (79) 391.

veterinary therapeutics, (79) 104; (80) 542.

ineffectiveness in trichiniasis treatment, (79) 538.

inhibition of streptococcal hemolysin, (80) 394.

mode of action, (79) 680.

new derivatives active against bacterial infection, (78) 848.

pharmacological actions, (78) 699.

renal excretion, (78) 532.

(streptocide), nomenclature, (78) 698.

treatment of sniffles in rat, (79) 680.

treatment of sulfemoglobinemia, (78) 248.

## Sulfate(s)—

conservation, (78) Tenn. 157; (75) Tenn. 747.

deficiency of citrus, chlorosis resulting from, (77) 354.

determination, new volumetric method, (74) 156.

in potato tubers, (72) 593.

in soils and irrigation water, determination, (79) 8.

inorganic, determination in serum and urine, (78) 750.

Sulfemoglobinemia, cause and prevention, (78) 248.

## Sulphydryl compounds—

effect on milk production in rats, (80) 708.

oxidation by hydrogen peroxide, (72) 151.

Sulfide formation by sulfur bacteria, (77) 149, 603.

Sulfide sulfur, minute quantities, determination, (74) 584.

## Sulfite—

lye as emulsifier, (80) 510.

protein precipitant, (79) 448.

waste liquor, ammoniation and possible utilization, (76) 164.

waste liquor, fermentation by anaerobic bacteria, (77) 591.

Sulfonamide compounds in experimental pneumococcus, streptococcus, and meningococcus infections, (78) 532.

## Sulfur—

addition to diet, effect on Merino sheep, (71) 232.

## and—

phosphorus in plants grown on same soil, comparison, (75) 317; (76) 776.

pyrethrum experiments, (71) 813.

rickets, (79) 526.

## Sulfur—Continued.

- bacteria, formation of sulfide by, (77) 149, 603.
- bricks in sidewalks to control nutgrass, (79) Tex. 43.
- burner for mushroom-house fumigation, improved, (73) U.S.D.A. 503.
- burning—
  - apparatus, (72) U.S.D.A. 553.
  - in glasshouses, plant injury following, (73) 45.
- colloidal, nematocidal qualities, (78) 811; (79) 536.
- combined, carried down by rain to soil, (74) 304.
- compounds—
  - new, active against bacterial infections, (78) 848.
  - organic, as insecticide, (73) U.S.D.A. 507.
  - reaction with nitrous acid, (72) 437.
  - spraying with, (72) Ohio 47.
- deficiency, plant symptoms caused by, (79) 491.
- deficient and excess, effect on strawberries, (71) 479.
- different forms, effect on growth and wool production of sheep, (76) 374.
- diluent in insecticidal dusts, (77) Okla. 66.
- dioxide—
  - absorption by alfalfa leaf tissues, effect, (74) 352.
  - atmospheric, effect on cotton textiles, (72) 573.
  - effect on alfalfa yield, (79) 602.
  - fumigation in greenhouses, effect on zinc-galvanized pipes and wires, (75) 791.
  - in flour, detection, (77) 441.
  - order of resistance of various insects, (80) 653.
- dips for goat-lice control, (76) U.S.D.A. 655; (78) 829.
- dispersion on foliage, Grenz radiographs, (77) 511.
- downy mildew fungicide, (78) 492.
- dusts for citrus thrips and scales, (72) 219.
- effect on—
  - alkaline Everglades soils, (73) Fla. 157.
  - availability of iron, (71) 19.
  - Bellary sheep, (74) 882.
  - Heterodera schachtii*-infected soil, (76) 58.
  - potato scab, (75) N.H. 474.
  - selenium absorption by plants, (73) 453.
  - toxicity to rats of wheat from selenized soil, (75) 842.
  - weight and wool production of sheep, (77) 677.
- effectiveness for citrus thrips, relation to fineness, (71) 347.
- excretions, relation to body weight, (72) Mo. 824; (76) Mo. 668.
- fertilization, (76) Ariz. 6.
- flotation, and lime-sulfur, relative efficiency, (80) Vt. 204.
- for bacterial-wilt control, (75) 494.
- for mushroom fumigation, (72) U.S.D.A. 502.
- forms for apple-scab control, (75) Mich. 220.
- function in nutrition, (73) Okla. 87.
- fungicidal efficiency, particle size and dispersion, relation, (74) Del. 50.

## Sulfur—Continued.

- fungicidal properties, (75) 496; (76) Tex. 487; (77) 198; (78) 638; (79) Tex. 61.
- fungicides, (71) Tex. 785, 810; (78) 326; (75) Tex. 57; (77) 201.
- applied during bloom, effect on set of apples, (71) 211.
- elementary, particle size, (80) 636.
- home-made wettable, as peach fungicide, (78) 807.
- hydrolysis products, fungicidal properties, (71) 331.
- in—
  - control of external parasites of chickens, (77) 858.
  - eggs, (76) 525.
  - fused bentonite sulfur, colloidal state, (80) 636.
  - goat hair, distribution, (71) 440.
  - methionine, determination, applicability of Benedict-Denis procedure, (79) 442.
  - organic compounds, determination, (75) 301.
  - plants and proteins, determination, Benedict-Denis v. Parr bomb method, (78) 750.
  - proteins, unrecognized forms, (75) 294.
  - summer sprays, (78) N.Y.State 659.
  - tobacco, (75) S.C. 37.
  - wheat, (78) 189.
  - wool, distribution and origin, (72) 441.
- ineffectiveness in preliminary tests, (79) Ohio 586.
- insecticidal, particle size, (79) 654.
- insecticides, (75) Tex. 78; (76) Tex. 502, [N.Y.]Cornell 820; (79) Tex. 76.
- iron sulfate for increasing effectiveness, (71) 67.
- labile, in proteins, (71) 293.
- metabolism—
  - absorption and excretion of flowers of sulfur, (75) 820.
  - comparison with protein metabolism in infants and children, (76) 724.
  - effect of prolonged hard muscular work, (78) 270.
  - in rats, (80) 810.
  - studies, (77) 829.
- mineral, direct use for powdery mildew, (72) 198.
- new preparations, (79) 49.
- nitride, possible insecticide and fungicide, (80) 70.
- of acetyl and formyl derivatives of *L*-cystine and *D*-cystine, oxidation, (73) 437.
- on leaves, quantitative determination, (72) 295.
- oxidation in Arizona soils, effect, (75) Ariz. 22.
- plant nutrient, lysimeter studies, (77) Tenn. 302.
- pyrethrum products and bordeaux mixture, comparative value against potato leafhopper, (73) 507.
- requirements of *Azotobacter chroococcum*, (75) 174.
- residues—
  - adhesiveness on foliage, (76) N.J. 488.
  - studies, (77) N.J. 493.
- role in—
  - crop production, (77) 166.

**Sulfur—Continued.****role in—continued.**

plant nutrition., (78) Oreg. 13.

poultry ration, (74) Wis. 526.

selenium in, determination, (75) 441.

shortage in Illinois soils, absence of danger, (78) Ill. 159.

significance as minor plant food, (74) 462.

spraying of prunes, effect on corrosion of cans, (75) 585.

**sprays—**

adhesiveness, (72) N.J. 60; (78) N.J. 188.

effect on blossom bud formation, (79) N.H. 479.

effect on corrosion of prune cans, (76) Oreg. 581.

effect on spoilage of canned fruits, (78) Oreg. 5.

newer wettable, tests, (79) 497.

wettable, effect of lead arsenate and lime on toxicity and adherence, (78) 74.

sulfate toxicity for *Sclerotinia americana*, (72) 631.

synthetic compounds containing, (72) U.S.D.A. 502.

toxicity, (77) Ohio 637.

for *Sclerotinia americana*, (72) 631.

to insects, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 809.

use in fertilizers for cotton, (76) Ga. 323.

value in coccidiosis prevention, (77) Wis. 538.

vaporization with Rupprecht's sulfurator in green

houses, (71) 485.

waters, effect on seed germination and plant

growth, (75) 317.

**wettable—**

notes, (80) 70.

sprays for apples, (80) 797.

substitute for lime-sulfur in orchard sprays, (78) Mass. 687.

supplement for lime-sulfur, copper, and zinc sprays, (77) 811.

tests, (78) Oreg. 815.

wetting agents, (77) Ohio 637.

**Sulfur-lead arsenate-Cuprocide dust, injury to plant foliage, (79) Tex. 61.**

**Sulfuric acid—**

for weed control, (74) Calif. 635; (76) 702.

in arsenical sprays for weed control, (71) Calif. 41.

merits, (76) Calif. 780.

used for damping-off, effect on pH of soil, (72) 680.

**Sumac—**

cane v. kafir fodder for wintering beef cattle (71) [Okla.]Panhandle 823.

fodder and silage, feeding value, (75) Tex. 87

fruit, feeding to chickens, (79) Mass. 534.

**Sun, effect on wildlife population cycles, (75) Wis. 509.**

**Sun lamp—**

plant test with, (72) 457.

use in animal and poultry husbandry, (80) 117.

**Sun spots—****and—**

business cycles, relation, (72) 740.

effects, (80) 7.

weather forecasting in Canada, (76) 444.

**Sun spots—Continued.****cycles—**

and rainfall of Australia, (80) 731.

relation to periodicities of insects, (80) 367.

effect on human affairs, (75) 746.

eleven-year cycle, relation to Oklahoma weather and crop yield, (71) 11.

periodical oscillations in, (74) 302.

**Sunflower(s)—**

breeding, (78) Wash. 32; (74) Minn. 27.

culture experiments, (72) Fla. 316.

drought resistance, (80) 172.

effects of sulfur deficiency, (74) 615.

elongation and expansion in, studies, (75) 184.

for silage, yields, (77) Wis. 474.

galls, effect of enzymes and amino acids, (77) 201.

insects in Kansas, (76) 65.

irrigation experiments, (77) 861.

maggot, notes, (76) 65.

phototropism, (80) 25.

powdery mildew, heterothallism, (74) 656.

production tests, (77) La. 614.

pyralid moth in Manitoba, (75) 815.

seed oil, vitamin B<sub>1</sub> in, (77) 135.

silage—see Silage, sunflower.

susceptibility to *Rhizoctonia solani*, (75) 61.

tests under dry-farming conditions, (71) U.S.D.A. 463.

tissue function and organic solute movement in, (75) 758.

variety tests, (71) Wash. 181.

weevil, control, (74) Ill. 512.

wild, calcium and phosphorus in, (73) [Okla.] Panhandle 219.

yields, (78) S.Dak. 35.

**Sunlight—**

and fadeometer, comparison of fading produced by, (71) Ohio 890.

antirachitic value, estimating, (71) 585.

**effect on—**

clinical manifestations of pellagra, (73) 574.

milk, (75) S.Dak. 634.

milk and cream products, (76) 844.

nitrification of ammonium salts in soils, (73) 19.

strength and color of cotton fabrics, (73) Tex. 738.

utilization of nitrogen and potash by sugarcane, (77) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 47.

passing through transparent colored wrappers, effect on fatty foods, (73) 555.

Portland, Oreg., ultraviolet component, (77) 890.

ultraviolet limit, (72) 423.

**Sunn-hemp wilt—**

effect of temperature and maturity, (75) 364.

history and symptoms, (74) 52.

**Sunshine—**

abundant, failure to protect against rickets, (79) 141.

antirachitic effectiveness, seasonal variation, (78) 888.

diffused and total radiation, relation to duration, (74) 159.

duration, relation to solar radiation, (72) 588; (73) 11.

factor in hatchability of egg, (73) 228.

*Supella supellectilium*, notes, (79) 654.

**Superfetation—**

in cat, (74) 327.

two cases in rats, (72) 34.

**Superphosphate(s)—**

ammoniated—

and other phosphates, comparison, (72) 304

availability, (75) R.I. 752.

efficiency for cotton, (74) 30.

composition and properties, (75) 155.

direct use, (74) 314.

effect of limestone and dolomite, (75) Tenn 747.

effect on—

conservation of nitrogen in cow manure.

(77) Vt. 754.

cotton, (80) Ga. 474.

*Heterodera schachtii*-infected soil, (76) 58

nitrogen loss from manure, (71) Mich. 164

phosphorus content of prairie grasses, (71) 18.

efficiency for cotton, (75) 473.

heavy application deeply incorporated in

orchard soil, effect, (74) N.H. 200.

residual effect, (76) Ky. 7; (79) 448.

selenium in, (75) 176.

superiority to raw rock phosphates (74) Idaho 9.

triple, experiments, (80) N.C. 11.

triple, with dry and wetted limestone and dolomite, effects, (77) 166.

value for killing bacteria in dairy barns, (71) Mich. 692.

versus phosphate in southern Idaho, (75) Idaho 592.

Suprarenal medulla, vitamin C in, (72) 731.

Suprarenals, ascorbic acid, relation to nervous system, (73) 886.

Surfen C, treatment for *Trypanosoma congolense* (76) 103, 105.

**Surgery—**

experimental, textbook, (80) 538, 539.

veterinary, Dollar's, (80) 539.

Surgical maggots, notes, (76) U.S.D.A. 654; (78) U.S.D.A. 659.

**Surinam roach—**

control, (79) Hawaii 502.

outbreak, (78) N.H. 73.

tobacco pest in Deli, (73) 73.

Surinam-cherry, composition, nutritive value, and use, (75) Hawaii 879.

**Surra—**

among oxen and water buffaloes, natural recovery, (73) 682.

bovine—

curative treatment, (77) 101.

in India, (74) 259.

epizootic, of ponies in British North Borneo. (80) 687.

in native horses in Philippines, treatment, (71) 538; (72) 535; (77) 702.

in Philippines, studies, (74) 259.

outbreak in College of Agriculture in Philippines, (78) 239.

single-cell transmission, (74) 259, 540.

studies, (71) 702; (73) 540; (75) 254.

**Surra—Continued.**

treatment—

in Punjab, history, (72) 691.

with simultaneous suboccipital and intra-

venous injections of Bayer 205, (77) 401.

trypanosome, drug resistance, (71) 698.

Swallow, bank, life history and habits in Oneida Lake region, (76) 652.

Swamp, irrigated reclaimed, pasture species on, (72) 318.

Swans, pasteurellosis in, (73) 246.

**Sweat—**

bloody, of horse, pathogenesis, (75) 103.

excretion of vitamin C in, (77) 427; (79) 425.

insensible, effect of external factors, (74) 722.

Swedes—see Rutabaga(s).

**Sweetclover—**

alfalfa, and red clover as soil-building crops, comparison, (72) Iowa 743; (75) 14.

alfalfa, and Sudan grass pasture, comparison, (77) S.Dak. 91.

and—

Albit wheat mixtures as hay and silage crop, value, (77) Wash. 375, 678.

alfalfa, competition, (71) Wash. 182; (75) 38; (77) 325.

cereals, competition, (73) Wash. 32.

annual—

white, inheritance of annual habit and mode of pollination, (73) 765.

yellow, production areas, (80) 43.

biennial, eradication, (71) Iowa 461; (72) Iowa 757; (75) 35; (77) 180.

biennial white, winter hardiness, (72) Iowa 757; (75) 35.

bitterness, relation to toxic principle in, (80) 104.

breeding, (73) Kans. 30, Wash. 32; (74) Idaho 27, U.S.D.A. 625; (75) Wash. 38, Idaho 616; (79) Iowa 470, Nebr. 472, Wis. 619; (80) Idaho 36.

for low coumarin content, (76) W.Va. 781; (80) W.Va. 758.

for tolerance to acid soil, (76) W.Va. 781.

composition—

effect of soil treatment, (72) 179.

effect of superphosphate and lime, (76) 623.

coumarin and related bitter substances in, chemical tests, (78) Wis. 833.

coumarin content, variations, (80) U.S.D.A. 755.

coumarin-free, breeding, (75) 478.

culture, (71) U.S.D.A. 462.

experiments, (73) Okla. 32; (74) Ohio 28; (75) Tex. 33; (76) Tex. 468; (77) Okla. 39; (78) Kans. 34, U.S.D.A. 618;

(79) Tex. 43; (80) Kans. 757.

in Imperial Valley, (72) Calif. 34.

cutting tests, (73) Wash. 32; (74) Ohio 28.

disease—

failure of alfalfa to prevent, (79) 681.

hemorrhagic, failure of alfalfa to prevent, (80) 243.

of cattle, (75) N.Dak. 537.

of dietary origin, coagulation defect, (80) 242.

seed-borne, (80) 211.

## Sweetclover—Continued.

- effect of—  
 manganese and copper, (76) 761.  
 method of sowing, (71) 41.  
 nurse crop, (80) Kans. 757.  
 phosphatic fertilizers, (75) Mont. 453.  
 effect on soil productivity, (72) U.S.D.A. 759.  
 Evergreen, new late-blooming, merits for pasture, (77) Ohio 615.  
 fertilizer experiments, (71) N.H. 464; (73) Kans. 30, Okla. 32, N.H. 778; (78) Ala. 33, Oreg. 774.  
 flowers, emasculating, field aspirator for, (75) 775.  
 for—  
 erosion control, (71) Wash. 253.  
 seed production, fall planting, (78) Kans. 35.  
 swine, (77) Pa. 79.  
 temporary pastures, (78) Nebr. 601.  
*Fusarium* spp. as root parasites, (78) 795.  
 green manure—  
 crop, (74) U.S.D.A. 477.  
 crop, adding to corn-oats rotation, effect, (79) Ohio 618.  
 for beans, (75) Mich. 616.  
 for corn, (73) Ohio 463.  
 growth habit, seed pigmentation, and permeability of seed coat, (78) 332.  
 hay, first- and second-year, nutritive value, (77) Wash. 375; (79) Wash. 372.  
 hay, toxicity, (77) Wis. 538.  
 height of cutting and effect on succeeding oat yields, (71) 471.  
 in crop mixtures, (73) Mich. 31.  
 insects as pollination agents, (75) S.Dak. 659.  
 intercrop sown in oats in spring and plowed under for corn next spring, (79) Ind. 617.  
 interspecific crossing, (73) 596.  
 liming experiments, (71) Ind. 181; (73) Kans. 30; (78) Kans. 35.  
 meal v. alfalfa meal in rations for bred glits, (79) Wash. 372.  
 nonbitter, (71) 471.  
 breeding, (79) Wis. 618.  
 development, (77) Wis. 474.  
 orchard cover crop, (73) Wash. 43.  
 pasture—  
 carrying capacity for lambs and ewes, (77) Wyo. 80.  
 increasing efficiency, (72) Idaho 87.  
 pasturing with—  
 dairy cows, (72) U.S.D.A. 331; (75) S.Dak. 684.  
 sheep, (72) U.S.D.A. 326.  
 pest in Ontario, new or unrecorded, (78) 512.  
 plowing under—  
 early for beans, (76) Mich. 618.  
 for wheat, (71) Ohio 311.  
 pollinating agents, (77) S.Dak. 67.  
 production research, (79) Md. 322.  
 productive varieties developed by station, (78) Oreg. 774.  
 residual effects, (75) [N.Y.] Cornell 450.  
 response to phosphorus, (75) Mont. 616.  
 root parasites in Alberta, (78) 497.

## Sweetclover—Continued.

- roots—  
 invasion by *Sclerotinia* sp. and *Pleodomus mehlh.*, (72) 796.  
 libriform fibers, (79) 25.  
 yield and composition, (80) Ohio 132.  
 seed—  
 hulled v. unhulled, (71) Mass. 463; (73) 601.  
 production, (78) 481.  
 production, effect of bees, (77) S. Dak. 67.  
 samples, analysis, time required, (75) 625.  
 strophole in, (80) 596.  
 weight for 1,000, (72) Md. 45.  
 seedbed preparation, (73) Kans. 30.  
 silage—see Silage, sweetclover.  
 soil adaptation, (71) U.S.D.A. 620.  
 soil improvement from, effect of fall cutting, (77) Ill. 302.  
 soil-building crop, value, (77) Iowa 157.  
 soil-improvement value, value of potash in increasing, (78) Ill. 159.  
 spring drying due to *Phytlumlike* fungus, (72) Ky. 60.  
 studies, (74) Minn. 27.  
 summer pasture, (72) W.Va. 680.  
 temporary pasture crop, (76) 528.  
 time of plowing under for beans, (73) Mich. 463.  
 varieties—  
 heights, yields, and leaf percentages, comparison, (80) Wash. 764.  
 pasture tests, (78) Kans. 35.  
 technique for testing, (79) Nebr. 472.  
 tests, (71) Wash. 181, Iowa 460, Tex. 762; (72) Fla. 316, Iowa 757; (73) 30, Wash. 32; (74) Ohio 28; (75) Iowa 35, 88, N.Dak. 474, Fla. 616; (76) Tex. 468; (77) Iowa 180, Wash. 325, Nebr. 614; (78) Kans. 34; (79) Tex. 43, Wash. 323; Iowa 470, Nebr. 472; (80) Kans. 756.  
 versus Sudan grass for pasture, (76) W.Va. 342.  
 viruses, production of tobacco ring spot, (71) 658.  
 vitamin A under pasturage conditions and fed green, (74) 677.  
 weevil, notes, (80) 223.  
 white—  
 diseases in Arizona, key, (72) Ariz. 345.  
 tetraploid and aneuploid, effect of heat treatment, (77) 31.  
 winter hardiness, cytology and physiology, (77) Iowa 180.  
 yellow, self-incompatibility, (71) 471.  
 yellow-blossom and white-blossom, identification of seeds, (80) 44.  
 yields, (78) S.Dak. 35.  
 and nitrogen content, effect of fine limestone, (79) 185.  
 Sweetgum, planting experiments, (73) Ark. 784.  
 Sweetpeas—  
 anatomy, metabolism, and bud abscission, effect of nutrient concentration, (75) 739.  
 bacterial fasciation, (73) Ohio 487.  
 bud drop, control, (78) 301.  
 culture, (79) N.J. 332.

**Sweetpeas—Continued.**

## effect of—

- nitrate-nitrogen concentration of soil, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 781.
- nitrates, (71) Ohio 782.
- fasciation, (78) 326; (75) Ohio 357; (76) 353; (77) Ohio 637.
- bacteria in relation to, (75) 496; (76) 340.
- flower buds, abscission, (77) 50.
- greenhouse, culture, (72) N.J. 47; (78) N.J. 177.
- metabolism and bud abscission, (75) N.J. 627.
- root rot, control in greenhouse, (78) U.S.D.A. 491.
- sand culture, (75) N.J. 627.
- soil, sterilization, (79) Ohio 627.
- spotted wilt, (76) Calif. 649.
- Thielavia* black rot, (80) Colo. 780.
- varieties, (77) N.Mex. 186; (80) Md. 768.
- bud drop in, (77) Md. 625.
- vegetative growth and flowering, effect of mineral deficiencies and excesses, (80) 775.
- water needs, (72) Ohio 486.

**Sweetpotato(es)—**

- acres, yields and total production, (76) U.S.D.A. 712; (77) 719.
- black rot, control, (71) Del. 648; (72) 345, 799; (75) 787; (80) N.C. 56.
- breeding, (76) Tenn. 29, Hawaii 780; (77) Okla. 38, Iowa 180, Tenn. 325; (79) Hawaii 469, Iowa 470; (80) Tenn. 182, P.R. 474.
- and improvement, (80) 331.
- and selection, (73) 175.
- for starch production, (80) U.S.D.A. 755.
- variability in flowering, and varietal sterility, (78) P.R. 474.
- carlot unloads, (80) U.S.D.A. 129.
- census data, (79) U.S.D.A. 408.
- chopped, feeding experiments, (77) La. 236.
- cooking tests, (79) P.R.Col. 618.
- cooperative marketing, (77) Tenn. 556.
- cost of production, (78) N.J. 259; (75) 711; (76) N.C. 119.
- cull, utilization for starch, (74) 4, U.S.D.A. 580.
- culture experiments, (71) Ark. 460; (72) Ga. Coastal Plain 757; (74) N.C. 28; (75) N.Mex. 36, Ga. Coastal Plain 194; (76) U.S.D.A. 617; (77) N.Mex. 181; (80) Md. 757.
- curing and storing—
  - electricity for, (80) 331, Tenn. 832.
  - without artificial heat, (76) 786.
- cytological studies, (76) Hawaii 780.
- disease-free seed stock, propagation, (79) Iowa 489.
- diseases, (77) N.J. 493; (78) Kans. 57, N.C. 202; (79) N.C. 60, Conn.[NewHaven] 342, 496.
- control by soil application of sulfur, (76) Tex. 467.
- losses, (76) U.S.D.A. 339; (80) U.S.D.A. 493.
- effect of—
  - boron, (79) Ky. 489.
  - handling seed stock on shrinkage, plant production, and yield, (76) 788.
  - irrigation, (71) Iowa 329.

**Sweetpotato(es)—Continued.**

- feed for swine, (71) Ga. 824.
- feed value for pigs, (75) Fla. 675.
- fertilization, (78) 183.
- fertilized with different potassium salts, storage tests, (71) Del. 616.
- fertilizer—
  - and curing studies, (71) Conn.[NewHaven] 86.
  - and green manure tests, (77) Iowa 180.
- experiments, (71) S.C. 36, N.C. 303, Ark. 460, La. 463, Md. 616; (72) Ark. 756, Ga. Coastal Plain 757; (78) Okla. 32, Conn.[NewHaven] 169, Mo. 317, La. 474; (75) Ga. Coastal Plain 194, Conn.[NewHaven] 330; (76) Ark. 617; (77) Ga. Coastal Plain 38, La. 181, Conn.[NewHaven] 614; (79) N.C. 42, 321, Hawaii 469, Iowa 471; (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 36, N.C. 37, Md. 757.
- mixtures, (74) 28, N.C. 606; (78) 186.
- requirements, (76) Ark. 331.
- field plot experiments, factors affecting, (71) 471.
- flowering and fruiting, (80) P.R. 474.
- food medium for pomace fly cultures, (74) 236.
- for—
  - dairy feed, spacing and cost of production, (77) La. 481.
  - fattening swine, (75) Hawaii 529.
  - milk production, (78) 337.
  - pigs, (78) 333, 519.
  - seed, fumigation with *paradichlorobenzene*, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.
- grade and shape, in response to potash, (78) 42.
- grading and marketing, (71) Ind. 263.
- grazing trial and effect on yields, (75) La. 474.
- green-manure tests, (79) Iowa 471.
- growers, practices in Jones County, Miss., (75) 474.
- grown in South Carolina, effect of potash on grade, shape, and yield, (80) U.S.D.A. 479.
- hardening feed for swine, (71) Ga. 821.
- harvesting, curing, marketing, and feeding, (78) Miss. 329.
- harvesting for starch, (80) U.S.D.A. 829.
- improved strain of Puerto Rico, experiments, (72) 316.
- in finishing rations for broilers, (78) 519.
- in Kansas, (80) Kans. 617.
- in sand culture, nutrition, (72) N.J. 35.
- inducing bloom and seed set, (79) 624.
- insect enemies, (76) 215.
- insects in Java, (73) 347.
- iodine in, (75) Okla. 131.
- leaf beetle, biology and control, (80) U.S.D.A. 519.
- Louisiana Porto Rico, marketing and distribution, (78) 184.
- Maryland Golden, stem rot, (74) P.R.Col. 212.
- mosaic disease, (71) Ark. 487.
- mottle necrosis, cause, (78) 196.
- mutations in Porto Rico variety, (77) 175.
- Nancy Hall, sprout production, effect of seed size, (75) 474.

## Sweetpotato (es)—Continued.

- nitrogen and potassium top dressings for, (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 38.
- on irrigated and dry-farm mountain areas, cost of production and marketing, (71) N.Mex 268.
- planting tests, (79) P.R.Col. 618.
- plants, absorption of chemicals, relation to *Fusarium batatas* wilt control, (80) N.C. 56.
- plants, production in Mississippi, (80) Miss 479.
- Porto Rico—
  - effect of planting date on shape, (72) 331.
  - grade and yield, effect of potash, (72) 331
  - method of maintaining characteristics, (80) 331.
  - sprout production, (78) 184.
  - variation in production of individual root and hills, (79) 475; (80) 331.
  - vitamin C in, (77) 730.
  - yield and size, (72) U.S.D.A. 612.
- production, (76) 34; (77) La. 478.
- Prolific, vitamin A in, effect of fertilizers, (72) Iowa 866.
- propagation, (79) Iowa 471, 475.
- and transplanting studies, (80) U.S.D.A. 479
- effect of temperature and character of bedder roots, (72) 331; (75) 473.
- tests, (77) Iowa 180.
- proteins, nutritive value, (74) 413.
- proximal dominance in, effect of thiourea, (76) 785.
- pulp, dried, feeding experiments, (77) La 236.
- raw, feeding value for pigs, (75) Hawaii 388
- regular v. ordinary slip pulling in, (75) 474
- residual effects of preceding crops, (80) Ark 756.
- ring rot, notes, (71) 486; (72) 352.
- ring spot disease, control, (74) N.C. 51.
- root rot, studies, (74) N.C. 51; (75) N.Mex 56.
- roots, knob and elevated vein formation, (72) 598.
- scurf—
  - and stem rot, control, (72) N.J. 60.
  - control, (75) N.J. 638; (79) 342.
  - nature and control, (71) N.J. 208.
- seed, sacification tests, (79) 476.
- seed stock, disease-free, propagation, (71) Iowa 488; (75) Iowa 55; (77) 200.
- seed stock, treatment to reduce stem rot, (72) Iowa 787.
- seedbeds, disinfection, (76) Del. 685.
- seedlings from seed-ball method of propagation, (72) Iowa 757.
- sirup—
  - preparation, (71) Tenn. 159.
  - properties and uses, (78) Tenn. 269.
- slip seedling for disease control, (75) Conn. [NewHaven] 356; (77) 636.
- soil rot, (78) La. 800.
- and stem rot, (71) Ind. 200.
- spacing and plant-bed experiments, (79) N.Mex. 41.
- sprout production, (79) S.C. 323.
- effect of nutrient solutions, (72) N.J. 35.
- relation to whole v. cut roots, (71) 629.

## Sweetpotato (es)—Continued.

- sprouts—
  - and slips, treatment, (77) Del. 199; (78) Del. 492; (80) 211.
  - treatment for wilt-disease control, (79) 495.
  - stem-rot control, (78) Kans. 55.
- starch research, (76) U.S.D.A. 579; (78) U.S.D.A. 584.
- starch suitability for cotton fabric finishing, (76) 731.
- stem rot—
  - and pox, control, (74) Md. 646.
  - in west Tennessee, control, (74) 647.
  - studies, (72) 207; (74) P.R.Col. 212; (75) 788.
  - varietal resistance, (73) Kans. 55.
- storage, (75) Ind. 851; (77) Ind. 408, N.J. 549; (79) N.J. 399; (80) 610.
- and fertilizer tests, (71) Iowa 461.
- and slip production, (80) Tenn. 182.
- houses, planning and construction, (74) N.J. 270.
- losses, (79) Ind. 688.
- quality, (75) Iowa 35.
- quality, effect of fertilizers, (72) Iowa 757; (79) 471.
- quality, factors affecting, (77) Iowa 180.
- rot fungi affecting, (73) 331.
- rots, prevention, (72) U.S.D.A. 352.
- summary of studies, (77) La. 624.
- tender leaves and tops, vitamin B<sub>1</sub> in, (75) 571.
- Triumph—
  - effect of fertilizers upon yield and starch content, (78) 42.
  - effect of handling seed stock on shrinkage, plant production, and yield, (78) 184.
  - effect of potash on grade and shape, (80) 331.
  - effect of size of seed on plant production and yield, (78) 184.
  - grade and shape, effect of potash, (79) 624.
  - progressive storage of starch in roots, (79) 624.
  - yield, effect of size of plant, (78) 184.
- utilization for starch, (72) U.S.D.A. 436.
- value of copper sulfate, (78) 459.
- varieties—
  - and cultural practices, (75) Miss. 775.
  - and selections for starch manufacturing, (78) U.S.D.A. 618.
  - resistant to root knot nematodes, (74) N.C. 51.
  - suitability for drying, (80) U.S.D.A. 765.
- tests, (71) S.C. 36, Ark. 460; (72) Hawaii 316, Ga. Coastal Plain, 757, S.C. 759; (78) Hawaii 30, Okla. 32, Tenn. 171; (74) P.R. 189; (75) Hawaii 330, La. 474, Tenn. 767; (76) Tenn. 29; (77) Okla. 38, Iowa 130, La. 181, Tenn. 325, P.R.Col. 771; (79) N.Mex. 41, Iowa 470, P.R.Col. 618; (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 36, U.S.D.A. 181, Tenn. 182.
- versus corn for fattening lambs, (78) Ga. 675.
- versus silage for milk production, (76) 526.
- vinegar, studies, (80) Tenn. 149.
- vines, effect of freezing on keeping quality of crop, (76) Ky. 29.

**Sweetpotato(es)—Continued.**

- vitamin A in, (78) 419; (75) 571; (80) Tenn. 270.  
 after harvesting and storage, (78) Tenn. 274.  
 effect of fertilizers, (71) Iowa 566.  
 vitamin G in, (76) Tenn. 125; (77) Tenn. 418.  
 vitamins in, (79) Hawaii 560.  
 weevil—  
   control, (77) U.S.D.A. 76.  
   control by fumigating seed tubers with para-dichlorobenzene, (76) 368.  
   control, possibilities of poison dusts, (80) La. 651.  
   notes, (72) P.R. 216, U.S.D.A. 653; (76) U.S.D.A. 654; (78) P.R.Col. 362; (80) U.S.D.A. 794.  
   overwintering, (78) 658.  
   West Indian, notes, (74) 513; (79) 217.  
 wilt, control, (76) 811.  
 wilt or stem rot, effect of potash salts, (80) N.C. 56.  
 yields—  
   and cracking, effect of chemicals, (79) S.C. 323.  
   and cost per acre, (78) N.Mex. 259.  
   following summer cover, (76) Fla. 323.  
 Swellhead of sheep and—  
   goats, (71) Tex. 837; (75) 103; (78) 394; (79) Tex. 108.  
 Tetradymia glabrata, (79) Nev. 535.  
 Swimming-pool waters, quality, bacterial studies, (75) Mich. 735.  
 Swine—*see also* Hog(s); Pig(s); Sow(s).  
 cryptorchidism, inheritance, (76) 177.  
 disease(s)—  
   acute, (74) 539.  
   anaplasmosislike, in Formosan swine, (75) 544.  
   control, (74) Minn. 99.  
   in western Canada, (78) 701.  
   new, differing from foot-and-mouth disease and vesicular stomatitis, (72) Calif. 689.  
   of joints, (77) 701.  
   parasitic, and parasites in Puerto Rico, (75) P.R. 543.  
   protective immunization, (79) 244.  
   spread, community sales as factor, (75) 101.  
   studies, (73) 237; (74) U.S.D.A. 603; (78) 246; (80) 680.  
   transmissible, (79) 244.  
 dissecting aneurysms in, (73) Minn. 893.  
 dysentery in Iowa, (75) 101.  
 ectoparasites, (78) 237.  
 endometrium, production and changes, (77) 820.  
 energy requirements, (79) 545.  
 erysipelas—  
   agglutination test, preparation and use of antigen, (75) 848.  
   bacillus in fishes, (75) 103.  
   bacillus testing, importance of dilution fluid, (86) 851.  
   bacterium, cause of septicemia in lambs, (78) 255.  
   distribution and control, (79) 244.  
   economic importance, (71) 537.  
   in New South Wales, (80) 108.

**Swine—Continued.**

- erysipelas—continued.  
 infection in turkeys, (75) 260, N.J. 691.  
 organism, cultural characteristics, (79) 110.  
 organism, susceptibility of the flicker, (74) 858.  
 phases, (79) Nebr. 535.  
 serological diagnosis, (75) 101.  
 studies, (71) Ohio 382; (72) U.S.D.A. 528, 534, 537; (78) 392, Ohio 537; (74) 100, U.S.D.A. 693; (76) Nebr. 251, 691; (77) Ill. 544; (79) U.S.D.A. 102; (80) U.S.D.A. 819.  
 two types of colonies of causative agent, (78) 701.  
 vaccination, (78) 400.  
 vaccine, living, studies, (75) 104.  
 eye development, relation to vitamin A, (78) 824.  
 fecundity in, inheritance, (76) 177.  
 fever, studies, (74) 539.  
 foot development, bone inequalities, (75) Idaho 676.  
 fusion of embryonic membranes and intersexuality, (78) 181.  
 growth studies, energy metabolism, (76) 86.  
 influenza—  
   prevention and treatment, (71) 527.  
   strain, change in contagious character, (71) 696.  
   studies, (71) 249, 250; (77) 391.  
   virus, distribution, (74) 545.  
   virus, immunization experiments, (75) 847.  
   virus, infection of ferrets, (71) 695, 696.  
 inheritance of—  
   duration of pregnancy, birth weights, and teat number, (78) 180.  
   mammas in, (79) 318.  
 intestinal distomatosis, new fluke as cause, (75) 401.  
 inverted nipples in, inheritance, (75) Idaho 676; (77) Idaho 826.  
 lungworms, ingestion of inflammatory exudate, (76) 395.  
 lymph glands, abscessed, (74) U.S.D.A. 693.  
 maintenance metabolism, (77) 230.  
 measurements methods of obtaining, (77) 672.  
 metabolism, factors, (79) N.H. 521.  
 nodular worm—  
   resistance, effect of ferrous sulfate and copper sulfate, (72) 688.  
   survival of eggs and infective larvae, (77) 244.  
 organs, effect of gonad stimulants, (75) 325.  
 paralysis, relation to vitamin A deficiency, (72) 519.  
 parasites, (72) 214, U.S.D.A. 528; (74) U.S.D.A. 693; (76) U.S.D.A. 689, Hawaii 820; (78) 101; (79) U.S.D.A. 103; (80) U.S.D.A. 819.  
 in slaughterhouse in Canton, (75) 400.  
 internal, prevention and control, (78) U.S.D.A. 702.  
 treatment for removal, (80) U.S.D.A. 819.  
 performance tests, conducting, (76) 674.  
 plague, (77) 848.  
 immunization by formalized vaccine, (77) 544.

## Swine—Continued.

- polydactyly, (75) 32.
- pox in Chosen, (75) 103.
- pox in Iowa, (77) 107.
- pox, studies, (75) 102.
- pregnancy, hormonal method for detection, (75) 325.
- round worms, *Chenopodium* plants and oil for, (71) S.Dak. 537.
- sanitation and disease control, problems, (79) 244.
- teratoid of ovary, (73) 677.
- Swiss chard—
  - ascorbic acid in, effects of fertilizer treatments, (78) 483.
  - detached green leaves, formation of nitrate in, (79) 603.
  - iodine in, (75) Okla. 131.
  - vitamin C losses during cooking, (80) 139.
- Sycamore—
  - anthracnose—
    - notes, (76) Mich. 635; (79) U.S.D.A. 487.
    - symptoms, (72) 789.
  - disease in Louisiana, (79) U.S.D.A. 201.
- Sylepta derogata*, notes, (74) 229; (75) 79.
- Sylvatic plague—
  - committee, (77) 105.
  - notes, (78) 812; (79) 536; (80) 542.
  - persistence, (80) 394.
  - vectors, control, (80) 682.
- Symphylid, greenhouse, notes, (78) Pa. 511.
- Synanthedon—
  - acerni, notes, (77) 659.
  - pictipipes—see Lesser peach tree borer.
  - rutilans—see Strawberry crown moth.
  - scitula in pink dogwood trees, (73) 360.
- Synaphaeta guexi* on drought-damaged poplars, (80) 230.
- Synchytrium—
  - endobioticum—
    - geographic distribution, (73) 196.
    - immunity studies, (74) 53.
  - fulgens on *Clarkia elegans*, (78) 506.
  - papillatum, notes, (76) Ariz. 48.
  - sp. on *Triehosanthos dioica*, (71) 785.
- Syndactyly in swine and results on inheritance of color, (77) 177.
- Syneura cocciphila*, notes, (71) 73.
- Syngamus—
  - kingi, synonymy, (71) 245.
  - nasicola from sheep and cattle in West Indies, (71) 245.
  - spp. in nasal fossae of sheep in Brazil, (75) 847.
  - spp. in wild birds, (74) 663.
  - trachae—
    - development, (78) 83.
    - host strains in species, (79) 688.
    - in turkeys, nodules caused by, (78) 543.
    - notes, (74) 226.
  - trachealis, studies, (78) 692, 693.
- Synonycha grandis*, biology, (71) 506.
- Synovitis, allergic, due to ingestion of English walnuts, (76) 271.
- Syntomaspis eurytome*, n.sp., studies, (75) 657.
- Syntomaphyrum esurus*, parasite of cotton leaf-worm, (75) 286.

## Syphacia—

- obvalata in house rats, (76) 213.
- peromysci n.sp., description, (75) 804.
- Syringomyella—
  - hereditary, of rabbits, (78) 225.
  - in Jersey calf, (74) 397.
- Syrphidae—
  - classification of larvae and puparia of Illinois, (80) 518.
  - of Japan, (78) 513.
  - of State, relation to plant lice control, (78) Colo. 659.
- Syrphus flies of America north of Mexico, revision, (72) 814.
- Systema—
  - frontalis on cranberry, (77) Mass. 815.
  - hudsonias on potatoes, (80) Ohio 804.
- Tabanidae—
  - Delaware, (74) Del. 66; (77) 215; (78) 510.
  - Dutch East Indies and economic importance, (75) 656.
  - Florida, list, (79) 225.
  - New York State, list, additions, (80) 660.
  - New York, synopsis, biology and taxonomy, (76) 77.
  - South and Central America, catalog, (72) 510.
- Tabaninae, revision, (80) U.S.D.A. 77.
- Tabanus—
  - cayensis n.sp., description, (73) 358.
  - fuscicostatus, attempted transmission of anaplasmosis, (75) 840.
  - g. in Utah, key, (74) 669.
  - g., variations of seasonal cycle, (77) 518.
  - orientis, role in transmission of rinderpest, (73) 681.
  - spp. in Arkansas, (76) Ark. 221.
  - striatus in surra outbreak, (74) 259.
  - stygius, notes, (72) Ark. 806.
  - sulcifrons, studies, (74) Ark. 816.
  - utahensis n.sp., description, (74) 669.
- Tubeula pallida, witches'-broom, (80) P.R.Col. 637.
- Tachina mella, parasitization, (71) 358.
- Tachinariae, Palearctic, classification, (74) 811.
- Tachinidae—
  - biology, (75) 79.
  - new genera and species, (76) Tex. 77.
  - new North American, (74) 72.
  - new species, (78) 670.
  - of Utah, (78) 511.
  - reared primary parasites, (74) 825.
- Tachyterellus quadrigibbus—see Apple curculio.
- Taenia—
  - hydatigena in liver of animals, lesions caused, (80) 249.
  - ovis in dogs, (71) 808.
  - pisiformis, notes, (72) 699.
- saginata—
  - egg production, (77) 521.
  - eggs, ridding pastures, (77) 101.
  - growth and propagation, (77) 657.
  - in man and corresponding cysticercus in cattle, (80) 682.
  - on sewage farms, economic waste caused, prevention, (77) 696.
  - spp., immunity against, (80) 685.
  - spp. in dogs, (77) 353.

**Taenia—Continued.**

*taeniaeformis* of British muskrat, (76) 652.

**tenuicollis—**

of British muskrat, (76) 652.

redescription, (74) 76.

**Taeniothrips—**

*cardamoni* n.sp., description, (74) 370.

inconsequens—*see* Pear thrips.

key to all known species, (71) 71.

n.sp., description, (74) 819.

pini, notes, (77) 661.

simplex (*gladioli*)—*see* *Gladiolus* thrips.

app., notes, (71) 220.

**Tagetes** oil, new fly repellent and blowfly dressing, (78) 100.

**Tail** amputation, spontaneous, in Norway rat, (79) 612.

**Takadiastase**, starch determinations, (71) 170.

**Takuwan**, commercial—

analyses, (75) Hawaii 415.

vitamin B<sub>1</sub> in, (72) Hawaii 413.

**Tamarind**, composition, nutritive value, and use, (75) Hawaii 879.

**Tamarisk** for fence posts, creosoting, (76) Ariz. 109.

**Tame-lunae** bragai in kidneys of fowls, (74) 401.

**Tanaemyrmex compressus**, economic status, (74) 825; (75) 79.

**Tanagers** and finches, (78) 338.

**Tangelos—**

ascorbic acid in, (77) 730.

new varieties, (72) 781.

scab-resistant, (80) U.S.D.A. 767.

**Tangerines—**

ascorbic acid in, (78) 728; (77) 730.

carlot unloads, (80) U.S.D.A. 129.

Chinese, vitamin in peel, (71) 786; (72) 564.

pigments in, (71) 439.

**Tankage—**

and mixed proteins for hogs, comparison, (71) Ohio 360.

**dry-rendered—**

for growing lambs, (71) Ohio 360.

reduction and packing plant, for pigs, (77) Ohio 674.

versus digester, nutritive value, (78) Ill. 229.

efficient use by pigs in dry lot, (75) Nebr. 239.

**feeding—**

effect on milk flavor, (75) S.Dak. 684; (76) 90; (77) S.Dak. 91.

value, (71) Ind. 229; (75) Kans. 531.

in wintering ration of beef cattle, palatability, (78) Kans. 84.

materials as protein supplements for pigs, (77) Ohio 674.

need of large quantities for gilts, (75) Wis. 530.

**protein supplement for—**

cattle and lambs, (73) 520.

steers, (77) Ill. 374.

source of protein for dairy cows, (74) Mass. 886.

soybean-oil meal, and roasted soybeans, relative value for pigs, (77) Ind. 374.

**supplemental value—**

for pigs on rye pasture, (76) Ark. 687.

to yellow corn for pigs, (78) Ark. 371.

with hogari proteins, (77) 377.

**Tanhage—Continued.**

types, for pigs without pasture, (75) Ohio 389.

value for dairy cows, (78) Kans. 98.

**versus—**

cheese meal in pig rations, (74) Wis. 526.

cottonseed meal for dairy cows, (75) N.Dak. 585.

meat scrap in chick rations, (72) Wis. 515.

milk as supplements to barley and alfalfa

meal for growing pigs, (78) Nev. 376.

**Tankage-cottonseed** meal mixtures, supplementary value to yellow corn for pigs, (79) Ark. 371.

**Tanks**, temperature stresses, (75) 266.

**Tannic—**

**acid—**

effect on tobacco—mosaic virus, (74) 657.

histological applications, (74) 787.

compounds in plant cells, (79) 204.

**Tannin—**

estimation of amino nitrogen in presence of, (75) 584.

from bark of Pacific coast hemlock, (74) U.S.D.A. 580.

from hemlock bark, economic possibilities, (77) U.S.D.A. 443.

in plant cell, physiology, (75) 316; (76) 604; (78) 25.

**Tanning** materials, research, (76) U.S.D.A. 579; (78) U.S.D.A. 584.

**Tapeworm(s)—**

cattle as intermediate host, search, (78) P.R. 531.

control, (76) Mich. 689.

**dog and cat—**

frog and garden snake as intermediate hosts, (78) P.R. 531.

morphology, bionomics, and taxonomy, (80) 378.

European broad fish, notes, (75) 709.

hydatic, reservoirs, (73) Minn. 807.

immunization of animals, (74) 540.

in crows, (75) 851.

in dogs, (77) 253.

in poultry, (73) 100; (76) P.R. 856.

ant as intermediate host, (75) 403; (80) P.R. 541.

control, (80) 400.

control and pathology of intestines of hosts, (75) Mich. 259.

control and prevention, (74) Mich. 268.

cysticercoid, (76) 107.

cysticercoids from body cavities of houseflies, (78) 83.

effect of treatment with brilliant green, (79) 536.

effect on growth, (80) 541.

flour beetles as intermediate hosts, (79) 251.

in Hawaii, *Orchestia platensis* as intermediate host, (76) 822.

in Kansas, (72) 257.

intermediate host in Germany, (77) 703.

two common, (80) 401.

in sheep, (72) 102; (73) 243; (74) 545; (75) Wyo. 108, 696; (78) Mo. 246, 254.

and rabbits, (77) Wyo. 67.

pigeon development, (73) 677.

small, in island chickens, (78) P.R. 531.

## Tapeworm (a)—Continued.

- studies, (73) 548; (74) 545; (75) Mich. 691; (79) 536; (80) 685.
- treatment with hexylresorcinol, (71) 808.
- viability in artificial media, (71) 384.

## Taphrina—

- acris on maple, emendations to descriptions, (80) 217.
- coerulescens, notes, (77) U.S.D.A. 794.
- deformans, life history, (78) 335.
- and parasitism, (75) 67, 68.
- lethifera on maple, emendations to descriptions, (80) 217.
- n.spp. and new records from western North America, (80) 782.
- robinsoniana, overwintering, (80) 506.
- sacchari n.sp., on sugar maple and black maple, sacchari n.sj. on sugar maple and black maple, (80) 217.

## Tar distillate—

- and tar-lubricating oil sprays, recent developments, (78) 342.

## emulsions—

- for apple aphid control, (75) 375.
- value, (73) N.Y.State 208.
- sprays, (72) N.Y.State 654, Pa. 807; (74) N.Y.State 815.

## washes—

- for green peach aphid, (71) 73.
- for overwintering eggs of plant lice, (73) Mass. 637.
- insecticide, (72) 217.
- tentative standard concentration, (71) 345.

## Tar oil—

- and lubricating oil sprays, tests, (75) 665.
- sprays for apple pest control, (76) 826.
- standardization as insecticides, (74) 666.
- wastes, utilization, (72) 852.

## Tar-petroleum oil as winter washes for green capsid bug, (73) 350.

## Tarantula studies, (79) 668.

## Taraxacum genus, species formation and ploidy in, (80) 604.

## Tariff (a)—

- and restriction on international trade in cereals, development in Europe, (71) 119.
- barriers, Cuban, (75) Iowa 119.
- bibliography, (72) 270.
- British, partial compensation, (77) U.S.D.A. 265.
- customs, on cereals, meat, and dairy products of U.S.S.R., (79) 126.
- effectiveness, methods of determining, (74) 715.
- efficiency, procedure for testing, (72) 856.
- new customs, in France, (79) 126.
- study, what it should reveal, (79) 119.
- theory, (79) 119.

## Tarnished plant bug—

- cat-facing of peaches by, (80) 222.
- control, (75) Mich. 658, Ind. 806.
- effectiveness of insecticides, (80) 651.
- injury to celery, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 807; (73) 208; (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 809; (79) 642.
- notes, (76) Tenn. 85; (77) Ind. 360; (79) Ind. 650; (80) 795.
- on alfalfa during drought, (77) Wis. 506.
- on strawberries, control, (72) Mo. 501.

## Tarnished plant bug—Continued.

- reduction in alfalfa-seed production by, (77) Utah 67.
- relation to alfalfa-seed production, (72) Utah 359.
- toxicity of various insecticides, (78) 662.

## Taro—

- diseases, control, (76) Hawaii 804; (79) 488.
- fertilizer experiments, (71) P.R. 311; (73) P.R. 464.
- leafhopper, notes, (80) 229.
- processing, (76) Hawaii 740.
- for flour and beverage powder, (79) Hawaii 436.
- production areas, survey, (76) Hawaii 780.
- scraps, cooked, feeding value, (73) Hawaii 86, 221.
- studies, (79) Hawaii 469.
- varietal and classification studies, (76) Hawaii 780.
- variety tests, (74) P.R. 189; (77) P.R.Col. 771.
- vitamins in, (79) Hawaii 560.
- and available calcium, (76) Hawaii 877.

## Tarsonemus—

- bancrofti, new pest of sugarcane in continental U.S., (77) 812.

## fragariae—

- hot-water treatment, (71) 508.
- notes, (75) 807.

## latus—see Broad mite.

## mites—

- contamination of bacterial cultures by, (77) 815.

## in greenhouse, (79) U.S.D.A. 653.

## pallidus—see Cyclamen mite.

## spp. on mushrooms, (80) 70.

## translucens, notes, (72) 820.

## Tartar emetic—

- citrus spray, (78) U.S.D.A. 659.
- spray against gladiolus thrips, (79) 508.

## Tartaric acid in food products, (75) 5.

## Taste—

- and chemical constitution, (72) 870.
- and smell tests, differences in reaction of various people, (73) 711.
- deficiency in man, two types, inheritance, (71) 29.
- judgments of pure solutions, reliability, (78) [N.Y.]Cornell 97.

## Tax (es)—

- ad valorem, burden on producing and cut-over forest lands, (76) Ark. 705.
- and income of farms, relation, (78) Wis. 864.
- and tax delinquency on farms, (77) Ill. 410.
- assessments, (80) W.Va. 835.
- and collection in rural New York, development, (79) [N.Y.]Cornell 122.
- system, inequalities on Arkansas property, (80) Ark. 835.
- average uncollected, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 855.
- delinquency—
- 1937, (80) Ark. 834.
- amount per acre on farm real estate, (77) S.C. 117.
- and county ownership of land, (80) S.Dak. 407.

## Tax(es)—Continued.

## delinquency—continued.

- and mortgage foreclosures of Montana, (75) Mont. 860.
- and soil erosion, correlation, (77) U.S.D.A. 118.
- decrease, (76) Ark. 705.
- farm, (78) Iowa 260, [Conn.] Storrs 402. Mass. 708, Ky. 860, Tex. 862; (74) Md. 712, Mich. 714; (75) S.C. 120; (77) N.J. 551; (78) Kans. 117, 554; (79) S.C. 406.
- farm, and land assessments, (76) Ky. 117.
- farm, and land transfers, (74) Ga. 406.
- farm in South Carolina, (72) S.C. 270.
- farm, in South Dakota, status, (78) 715.
- farm, marked increase from 1928-32, (75) Okla. 412.
- for farm real estate in Kansas, (80) 406.
- for real estate in Missouri, (78) Mo. 862.
- in Maryland, (75) Md. 122.
- in rural towns, (74) Wis. 554.
- in southern Indiana, 1900-32, (71) Ind. 268.
- indebtedness in drainage and levee districts, (74) Ark. 866.
- of forest land in Arkansas, (78) Ark. 122.
- on property, 1936, (70) Ark. 405.
- on rural and other property in Tennessee, (78) Tenn. 118.
- on rural real estate in New Mexico, (75) N.Mex. 272.
- on rural real estate in Ohio, legal and administrative features, (79) 407.
- plans for work, (71) Ga. 866.
- rural, (74) U.S.D.A. 712; (75) Mass. 554, N.H. 556.
- rural, in California, (72) Calif. 412.
- rural, in New Jersey, (80) 552.
- rural, in Pennsylvania, (77) 118, Pa. 142.
- studies, (78) R.I. 708; (80) W.Va. 835.
- tax sales and transfers, (73) N.H. 550.
- direct and income, studies, (77) S.C. 117.
- farm, possible reduction through changes in local government, (78) Wis. 260.
- general property, trends in South Dakota, (74) S.Dak. 558.
- in Delaware and cost of State government, (80) Del. 407.
- income, returns from farmers and nonfarmers, (79) Iowa 548.
- index, farm, for Texas, (71) Tex. 866.
- inequalities of assessing farm lands, (78) Mont. 555; (79) 122.
- levied for State government receipts, (79) Ark. 405.
- levies and public expenditures in Oregon, (76) Oreg. 711.
- levies for school support in low property value county, (75) Wis. 555.
- limitation, 15 mill, on forest property and communities of Michigan, (74) 870.
- motor-vehicle property, assessment and collection in Maryland, (77) Md. 267.
- Oklahoma farm, reduction, 1930-33, (71) Okla. 866.
- paid by farmers and city residents in proportion to income, (77) Wis. 551.
- per acre of forest and agricultural lands, (72) Wis. 547.

## Tax(es)—Continued.

## problems of farmer cooperatives, (74) Okla. 115.

## processing—

- alternatives, (74) U.S.D.A. 115.
- and problems, (74) 271.
- by whom paid, (77) 873.
- effects, (74) U.S.D.A. 712.
- farmer tariff, (74) Okla. 554.
- on wheat, (76) 565.
- property, effect of homestead exemption, (78) Okla. 259.
- rates and tax delinquency, (72) Mo. 547.
- rates on farm real estate, recent changes, (79) N.C. 407.
- real estate, trends in Kansas, (80) Kans. 695, 834.
- reduction, homestead, in Iowa, (80) 122.
- relief for farmer, relation to public-finance problems, (72) U.S.D.A. 118.
- relief through rational expenditure control, (74) 712.
- retail sales, problems of collection, (77) Md. 267.
- revenue sources for State government, (73) Md. 260.
- sales and redemption, (75) Mass. 554.
- State income and classified property, constitutionality, (75) Colo. 123.
- system of—
  - Nebraska, relation to agriculture, (80) Nebr. 695.
  - Nevada, problems, (73) Nev. 118.
  - town, variations, (76) [N.Y.] Cornell 411.
  - windfall and processing, refund provisions, (73) 414.

## Taxation—

- annual assessment values of farm real estate, (71) S.Dak. 866.
- before and after passage of classified property tax act, (71) Ohio 406.
- farm, (72) Ky. 118; (74) U.S.D.A. 712; (75) R.I. 863; (76) 707.
- 1930 census data, (72) 551.
- and farm real-estate transfers, (79) R.I. 549; (80) 696.
- and local government, (73) Ky. 2 0.
- and ranch, trend in Texas, (74) Tex. 870.
- changes for 1913-32, (75) Tex. 120.
- graphic summary, (77) U.S.D.A. 267.
- index numbers, (76) Calif. 264.
- Kentucky, index, (72) Ky. 711.
- local government as approach, (74) 712.
- Montana, (71) Mont. 546.
- Ontario, (71) 123; (74) 866; (79) 698.
- relation to farm returns, (74) 866; (79) Ark. 405.
- research, review, (71) 262.
- forest—
  - in U.S., (74) U.S.D.A. 715.
  - reforms dependent on correction of general tax defects, (74) U.S.D.A. 115.
  - land, and finance, (73) Kans. 117.
  - laws of Michigan, handbook, (72) Mich. 712.
  - Minnesota, (71) 123.
  - phases, (71) Ark. 545.
  - problems of privately owned forests in Europe, (78) 261.

## Taxation—Continued.

rural, and public revenue in Ohio, (75) Ohio 272.

surveys, (74) Minn. 45.

town, in Vermont, (76) Vt. 260.

trends, relation to agriculture, (75) 272.

## Taxonomy—

experimental, (77) 166.

future, (73) Minn. 807.

of insects, (73) Minn. 807.

procedure, treatise, (76) 856.

## Taxus—

baecata erecta, crown gall on, (79) 70.

die-back due to *Phomopsis* sp., (75) N.J. 638.

## Tea—

attacked by *Microtermes pallidus*, prevention, (76) 658.

diseases, studies, (71) 201; (74) 212; (75) 208, 369.

effect on energy metabolism of children, (76) Tex. 561; (79) 129.

insect enemies, (74) 514; (76) 657.

new pest in South India, (73) 207.

plant growth and photoperiodism, (77) 168.

red rust, control, (75) 228.

root disease due to *Armillaria* sp., (74) 787.

storage and germination, (74) 212.

tortrix, control, (72) 808.

tortrix in Ceylon, (71) 75.

treatise, (73) 618.

Tea-seed oil, detection in olive oil, (76) 439.

## Teak—

defoliators, biological control, (72) 813.

timber, damage by beehole borer, (77) 216.

Teal, bluewing, nesting, relation to grazing, (78) 812.

Tears contraria infesting myall foliage, injury to sheep, (77) 853.

Teats, supernumary, in dairy cattle, types, (76) 175.

Technical Commission on Nutrition, report, (81) 865; (82) 416.

Technical term, definitions, report of committee, (74) 589.

Tedera, tests under dry-farming conditions, (71) U.S.D.A. 463.

## Teeth—

and—

bones, changes in chronic fluoride poisoning, (73) 431.

calcium metabolism, (79) 564.

diet, (71) 424, 425.

gums, structure and disturbances, dietary factors, (80) 283.

supporting structure, effect of magnesium deficiency, (74) 724.

calcium in, effect of dentine, (74) 285.

composition, (76) 730.

## decay—

and enamel hypoplasia, relation to rickets and vitamin D, (76) 429.

cause, (72) 733.

control and arrest, endogenous factors, (74) 891.

effect of vitamins A and D, (73) 733.

effect of vitamin D in diet, (73) 230.

indicator of dietary fault, (73) 430.

of Texas school children, (72) Tex. 136.

## Teeth—Continued.

decay—continued.

prevention, (71) 425.

raw basic feeding in prevention and treatment, (71) 235.

relation to aciduric bacteria and food elements, (75) 738.

relation to capillary resistance, (77) Utah 140.

relation to diet, (71) 572; (72) 137, 890; (78) 574.

relation to infantile rickets, (71) 888.

relation to *Lactobacillus acidophilus*, (71) 425.

relation to physical character of food, (73) 280.

studies, (71) 140.

studies with rats, aids, (71) 732.

susceptibility in rats, (76) 730.

defective, relation to diet, (75) 890.

defects, relation to fluorine of water in Foochow, (77) 728.

development, relation to fluorine, (75) 733.

effect of—

low fluorine intake, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 879; (77) 276.

vitamin C deficiency, (71) 427.

growth rate, effect of vitamin A deficiency, (76) 724.

index of age of farm animals, (71) U.S.D.A. 360.

judging age of sheep by, (75) Mont. 678.

mottled enamel—

experimental and histologic analysis, (75) 731.

experimental production, (71) Ariz. 889.

from single dose of fluorine, (74) 139.

in Alberta and relation to fluorine in water supply, (78) 734.

in cattle, (73) 679.

in children in Arizona, (74) 427.

in rural districts of Arizona, relation to fluorine in water supply, (75) 731, Ariz. 732.

relation to calcium and phosphorus metabolism of children, (73) 717.

relation to fluorine in drinking water, in England, (73) 233; (77) 728.

of animals, variations and diseases, (76) 847.

of rats, effect of deficient mineral salts, (74) 569.

of rats, effect of sodium fluoride, (72) 726.

primary, effect of nutrition, (77) 890.

scorbutic changes and effect of synthetic vitamin C preparations, (72) 569.

sound, development, relation to nutrition, (79) 564.

structure, relation to bacterial toxins and vitamin C, (77) 572.

temporary, mottled enamel, (75) 731.

Telenominae, African, revision, (74) 76.

Telenomus—

catalpae n.sp., description, (73) 861.

nigrocoaxalis, parasite of cocoon caterpillar, (76) 824.

sp., notes, (73) Ark. 646.

Telenomia lantanae—see Lantana leaf bug.

Telephonus—

number, (77) Maine 116.

## Telephones—Continued.

- poles, use of woods, (76) Tex. 483.
- rural cooperative, in Tennessee, (78) Tenn. 117.

## Tellurium—

- and selenium, comparison of effects on plants and animals, (77) 796.
- salts, effect on vitamin C in liver and adrenals, (80) 810.
- selenium, arsenic, and vanadium, minimum fatal doses, comparison, (77) 100.
- toxicity to rats, (78) 894.

## Temnochila virescens, notes, (80) U.S.D.A. 794.

Temperature—*see also* Climate; Soil temperature; Weather.

## air—

- correlation with latitude, longitude, and altitude in Canada, (78) 754.
- effect of forests, (72) 298.
- near ground, (71) 300.
- and precipitation map of U.S., (72) 160.
- changes in North and South Carolina, (79) U.S.D.A. 585.
- coastal and inland, effect of Atlantic Ocean, (74) U.S.D.A. 7.
- constant, apparatus, (77) 764.
- dangerously low winter, species response, (77) Ohio 684.
- distribution—
  - blood flow, and heat storage in body, (75) 279.
  - in Pennsylvania, (74) 450.
- during combustion in gasoline engine, measuring, (71) 860.
- effect on—
  - percolation through drain gages, (71) 451.
  - responses of plants to photoperiod, (77) 27.
- environmental, and dairy cows, (72) 523.
- equivalent, of room and measurement, (71) 114.
- Florida air, possible predictive factor for, (74) 449.
- high, shifting of periodicity in plants by, (74) 468.
- in air and at various depths in light sandy soil, comparison, (71) 591.
- in forests, vertical distribution, (72) 447.
- in growth of conifers, effect of clouds and wind, (75) 12.
- low, effect on injurious insects, (78) Mont. 209.
- low, effect on strength of wood, (71) 398.
- March, annual, extremes, (80) 8.
- microclimatic and plant, recording with multi-thermograph, (78) 811.
- minimum, prediction from maximum temperature and vapor pressure of previous afternoon, (80) 8.
- new measures for crop production, (72) 315.
- New England, (74) U.S.D.A. 7; (75) 162.
- night minimum, method of predicting, (78) 157.
- nocturnal surface soil and air, and ground inversions, (78) U.S.D.A. 10.
- records in winter of 1933-34, (78) N.J. 177.
- relation to variations of solar radiation, (76) 5.
- soil, of greenhouse crops, effect, (75) 349.
- soil, snow cover, water tables, and soil characteristics in adjacent open areas, interrelations, (80) [N.Y.]Cornell 9.

## Temperature—Continued.

- terrestrial, dependence on variations of sun's radiation, (75) 448.
- underground, at Colombo Observatory, (79) 14.
- variation—
  - effect on precipitation and weather in Denmark, (75) 591.
  - eight-year periods, (76) 588.
- vital optimum—
  - of organism, (72) 217.
  - relation to speed of development in insects, (75) 656.
  - warm waves, origin, (75) 591.
- Tenant, rights of, evolution, (79) 120.
- Tenebrio—
  - molitor—*see* Yellow mealworm.
  - obscurus—*see* Dark mealworm.
- Tenebroides—
  - mauritanicus—*see* Cadelle.
  - nana, notes, (77) Hawaii 99.
- Tengkawang fruits, insect damage, (75) 376.
- Teniacides, maximum efficiency tests for poultry, (80) 401.
- Tennessee, human and physical resources, (78) 21, 111, 158, 162, 268, 273, 344; (79) 355, 557; (80) 416.
- Tennessee Station—
  - notes, (71) 288, 896; (73) 288; (78) 739.
  - report, (73) 285; (75) 898; (76) 141; (77) 431; (80) 286.
- Tennessee University—
  - forestry courses, (74) 736.
  - notes, (73) 288; (75) 895; (76) 432; (78) 739.
- Tenodera angustipennis in southern New Jersey, (73) 349.
- Tensiometers—
  - field observations, (79) 159.
  - for measuring capillary tension of soil water, (75) 594.
- Tent caterpillar—*see also* specific kinds.
- in orchards, control, (77) Conn.[NewHaven] 813.
- Tenthredinid larvae, anatomy, (74) 67.
- Tenuipalpus irritans, effect of freeze of 1934, (75) 668.
- Teosinte—
  - and corn hybrid—
    - cytogenetics, (74) 472.
    - number of chromosomes, (71) 759.
  - tetraploid, (73) 308.
  - rust in Connecticut, (78) U.S.D.A. 491.
  - survey in Guatemala and Mexico, (78) U.S.D.A. 618.
  - tetraploid strains, production, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 764.
- Tepary beans, tests under dry-farming conditions, (71) U.S.D.A. 463.
- Tephritis finalis, notes, (76) 65.
- Tephritoides, n.subg., erection, (71) U.S.D.A. 76.
- Tephrosia—
  - damping-off, control, (80) P.R. 494.
  - foreign and domestic patents, (80) U.S.D.A. 866.
  - insecticide, review of literature, (77) U.S.D.A. 215.
  - sp., source of insecticide, possibilities, (79) U.S.D.A. 219.

## Tephrosia—Continued.

- toxicara samples, chemical and insecticidal tests, (77) 812.
- virginiana—  
rotenone containing, (80) U.S.D.A. 767.  
source of insecticidal material, improvement, (78) U.S.D.A. 626.
- vogeli—  
extracts, insecticidal properties, (78) 208.  
insecticidal value, (80) P.R. 511.
- Termite(s)—  
and decay, resistance of test house in Panama, (71) 668.  
and termite damage in Trinidad, (77) 511.  
biology and control, (74) 818.  
citrus pest, (71) 67.  
control, (72) 656; (73) Conn.[NewHaven] 204; (75) Mo. 77, Conn.[NewHaven] 376; (77) 71, Ill. 360, Conn.[NewHaven] 813; (79) Conn.[NewHaven] 358, 359.  
case studies, (80) 654.  
damage, (73) Conn.[NewHaven] 642; (75) 227, Conn.[NewHaven] 657.  
to buildings, remedy, (73) U.S.D.A. 508.  
damp-wood, role of fungi in diet, (74) Calif. 666.  
desert damp-wood, studies, (78) 518.  
distribution by greenhouse plants, (76) 67.  
dry-wood—  
lime-sulfur as control, (72) Fla. 358.  
notes, (73) Fla. 204; (78) P.R.Col. 362; (79) P.R.Col. 650.  
exposure tests, international, (79) 220.  
in—  
British Columbia, protozoa in, list, (78) 220.  
India, damage prevention, (73) 645.  
Indochina, injuries to living vegetation and finished wood, (74) 818.  
Michigan, control, (71) Mich. 814.  
New Jersey, (77) 368.  
Tanganyika, (72) 655.  
United States, research, (76) 827.  
insuring protection, building codes, (73) U.S.D.A. 504.  
menace, (80) 227.  
new species in Philippines, (77) 661.  
on turnips, (78) 657.  
Philippine, biological study, (76) 658.  
protection of seeds and plant cuttings against, (72) 808.  
relation to—  
man, (80) 227.  
veld destruction and erosion, (73) 648.  
repellents, service of paint on woods treated with, (80) 71.  
situation in British Columbia, (78) 220.  
studies, (78) 645; (76) Mich. 655; (77) Conn. [NewHaven] 657; (78) 510, Colo. 659, 819.  
subterranean, control in dwellings, (71) Ala. 814.  
susceptibility of timbers, methods of testing, (72) 658.  
western subterranean, control and prevention, (72) Calif. 506.  
zinc chloride for soil treatment, (72) 506.
- Terpenes, reaction with antimony trichloride, (72) 588.

## Terrace(s)—

- construction—  
methods and costs, (75) Iowa 111.  
use of elevating graders in, (74) 708.
- cross sections—  
factors affecting, (77) 110.  
method for finding, (78) 860.
- design—  
and construction for control of soil erosion, (76) Ill. 253.  
safety factor, (73) Okla. 111.  
importance in erosion control, (80) Mo. 115.  
level, net income resulting from, (74) [Okla.] Panhandle 264.  
measuring acres per mile of terrace and total acres benefited, (76) 547.  
new type, and new terracing machines, (74) 702.  
Nichols, improved channel-type, construction, (78) U.S.D.A. 544.
- outlet(s)—  
channel dimensions, graphic, solution, (79) 400.  
channels, sodded, design and construction, (73) 696.  
design, (78) 696.  
design and costs, (74) 708.  
structures, (76) Mo. 699.  
water-disposal plan using vegetation in, (80) 116.  
relation to groundwater supplies, (78) Ariz. 111.  
selection of channel grade for, (73) 695.  
soil-saving, (77) N.J. 549.
- Terraced land, agricultural machinery, requirements, (73) 399.
- Terracing—  
and operation of machinery on terraced lands, (73) Wash. 112.  
cost, (76) Ark. 699.  
equipment, size, (74) 861.  
experiments, (71) [Okla.] Panhandle 397.  
farm land—  
cooperatively, cost, (76) 551.  
in Georgia, (74) 112.  
for soil and water conservation, (79) U.S.D.A. 544.
- in—  
Alabama, (72) 701.  
Iowa, cost data, (73) 696.  
land-use program, (72) U.S.D.A. 701.  
Southeast, new developments, (76) 546.
- machine—  
new type, (71) 576; (72) Iowa 846; (73) 113; (75) Iowa 111.  
requirements, (73) 118.  
two-way development, (79) Iowa 542.
- machinery and terrace construction, (74) 861; (78) 188.
- new power equipment, (78) 399.
- of steep hillside lands, French practice, (73) 399.
- plow, use for soil conservation, (75) 706.
- studies, (71) Wash. 253; (75) N.J. 702; (79) 254.
- with power equipment, cost, (76) 553; (77) 162.

**Testes—**

- embryonic and postnatal development in guinea pigs, (77) 820.
- growth when stimulated by electric light, relation to thyroid, (78) 321.
- mice receiving estrogenic hormones, hypertrophy of interstitial cells in, (78) 615.
- rams and bulls, development, (75) *Mass.* 466, 612.
- rat, effect of follicle-stimulating hormone and anterior pituitary sex hormone on, (80) 329.
- regeneration of tissue, in place of removed ovary of guinea hen, (78) 677.
- structure in hybrids of yak and cattle, (76) 774.
- undescended, hormone production in, (77) 823.
- Testicles from newborn rats, transplantation into ocular chamber of rats, (80) 327.
- Testicular—**
  - degeneration in rats, rate after cryptorchidism and hypophysectomy, (78) 773.
  - heterotransplantation in rats and mice, (77) 471.
  - hormone—
    - dissolved in oil, assay and absorption, (74) 24.
    - effect of alkali, (72) 756.
    - effect on cryptorchid rats, (74) 24.
    - inability to masculinize plumage and eye color of female blackbird, (75) 329.
    - injections, effect on adult male rats, (74) 24.
    - simultaneous administration with antuitrin and prolan, (74) 25.
- Testicularia cyperi, notes, (75) *Tex.* 57; (79) 62
- Testing equipment, dimensions, affecting Hubbard-Field stability values, (75) *U.S.D.A.* 552
- Testosterone—**
  - action on lactation, (78) 472.
  - activation by—
    - addition of organic acids and esterification, (78) 33.
    - higher fatty acids and acid sodium salts, (80) 330.
  - and related compounds—
    - progesteronelike action, (77) 470.
    - response of anterior pituitary of immature castrated rat, (78) 324.
  - compounds and estrone, comparative action on anterior hypophysis, (78) 471.
  - effect on—
    - estrous cycle of rats, (78) 471.
    - male rats, (78) 618.
  - experimental production of intersexuality in female rat with, (78) 33.
  - injections, effect on course of pregnancy in unoperated and castrated rats, (79) 616.
  - new derivatives, biological properties, (79) 616.
  - propionate—
    - action on female rat, (79) 467.
    - administered to pregnant rats, effect on birth and prenatal development of young, (80) 35.
    - and dihydroandrosterone benzoate, relative effectiveness as indicated by comb growth, (80) 181.
    - and estrone, combined action, (78) 182.

**Testosterone—Continued.**

- propionate—continued.
  - cooperative activity with androstenediol and estradiol, (79) 40.
  - effect on castrated and ovariectomized rats, (78) 182.
  - effect on gonadotropic potency of rat pituitaries, (79) 468.
  - effect on male rats, (78) 618.
  - effect on uterine motility and uterus, (79) 467.
  - gonadotropic effect on immature rat ovary, (80) 179.
  - injection into chicks, precocious masculine behavior following, (80) 180.
  - injection into pregnant rats, effect on female progeny, (79) 616.
  - uterine reaction to, (79) 616.
- Tetanus—**
  - equine, treatment with intrathecal injection of antitetanic serum, (72) 842.
  - in animals, alum-toxoid as vaccine for prevention, (77) 698.
  - in tropics, immunization of horses, (75) 104.
- Tetany—**
  - and paresis in pullet, (78) 852.
  - factors causing, (77) *Wis.* 562.
  - in calves with low blood magnesium, (73) *Mich.* 673.
  - with hypomagnesemia in dairy cow, (77) 103.
- Tetracampe diprioni n.sp., description, (74) 825.
- Tetracha virginica n.var., notes, (74) 875.
- Tetrachlorethane tests against Phymatotrichum root rot, (73) 324; (75) *Tex.* 57; (79) 348.
- Tetrachloroethylene—
  - anthelmintic efficiency, effect of starvation, (74) 257.
  - for removal of hookworm, (78) 100.
  - tests against rabbit parasites, (74) 548.
- Tetracnemus pretiosus, biology, (72) 667.
- Tetradymia glabrata and swellhead in sheep, (79) *Nev.* 535.
- Tetraethyl lead, antiknock effect, (71) 111; (74) 268.
- Tetragoneuria, host of Prosthogoniums macrorchis, (72) *Minn.* 392.
- Tetragonyssus spiniger—
  - infesting muskrats, (71) *Md.* 663.
  - notes, (76) 652.
- Tetrahydronaphthalene and ethylene dichloride-carbon tetrachloride as moth fumigants, comparison, (76) 655.
- Tetralopha robustella in Connecticut, (75) *Conn. [NewHaven]* 657.
- Tetrameres—**
  - americana—
    - intermediate hosts, (76) *Hawaii* 820; (79) 535.
    - notes, (76) *P.R.* 856.
  - crami—
    - life history, (76) 398.
    - morphological and biological studies, (77) 244.
    - parasite of ducks in North America, (76) 398.
  - helix, notes, (77) 656.

## Tetrameres—Continued.

male and female, coexistence in Florida grackle, (72) 214.

pattersoni, life history, (71) 242.

## Tetramorium caespitum—see Pavement ant.

## Tetraneura—

graminis, notes, (76) Colo. 218.

ulmi, migration studies, (71) 815.

## Tetranychus—

bimaculatus—

control by bill poster paste in sprays, (76) 501.

notes, (80) 512.

on pear trees, control, (80) 236.

citri, effect of freeze of 1934, (75) 663.

libocedri on incense cedar, (77) 521.

medanleli, notes, (71) Mich. 68.

pacificus—

in California, (74) 525.

notes, (80) Idaho 70, 236.

telaricus—see Red spider.

willamettii, notes, (80) 236.

Tertraploidy in barley, heat induced, (77) 766.

## Tetrastichus—

brevistigma—

n.sp., description, (75) 818.

pupal parasite of elm leaf beetle, (80) U.S.D.A. 83.

giffardianus, parasite of Mediterranean fruitfly, (78) U.S.D.A. 225.

haitiensis, notes, (77) P.R.Col. 226.

Japanese species, (76) 357.

silvaticus, parasite of eggs of forest tent caterpillar, (79) 663.

spp., laboratory studies, (80) 666.

Tetropium abietis, notes, (77) U.S.D.A. 224.

Teutana triangulosa attacking brown dog tick, (76) 226.

Texas fever—see Piroplasmosis.

Texas leaf-cutting ant, control, (80) U.S.D.A. 665.

Texas College, notes, (73) 288.

## Texas Station—

articles by staff members, abstracts, (76) 141; (77) 894.

notes, (78) 288.

publications, abstracts, (71) 733; (74) 141; (76) 141; (77) 894; (79) 718.

report, (71) 894; (75) 141; (76) 575; (79) 143.

## Textile(s)—see also Fabrics.

and clothing research, (72) 572; (80) U.S.D.A. 716.

and microscope, treatise, (71) 142.

chemistry, studies, (75) Iowa 139.

demand, (78) Mo. 286.

examination, portable ultraviolet fluorescence lamp, (78) 285.

fibers and use, treatise, (79) 142.

finished, Japan trading for Australian wool, (80) U.S.D.A. 466.

household—

purchaser quality guides, (78) U.S.D.A. 784.

use by farm families, (77) S.C. 140.

industry—

Indian, and American cotton, (79) U.S.D.A. 263.

insect enemies, control, (74) 69.

## Textile(s)—Continued.

industry—continued.

of China and American cotton, (80) U.S.D.A. 121.

pneumatic appliances, (74) 287.

materials, A.S.T.M. standards, (73) 284.

plants, diseases, and pests, (77) 55.

properties, tests, (79) 285.

research, statistical methods, (73) 284.

selection, relation to allergic reactions, (79) 718.

service qualities, factors affecting, (78) Kans. 139.

studies, (79) Iowa 572.

testing, textbook, (79) 142.

Textile Institute in Ilke, England, silver jubilee conference, (74) 287.

## Thallium—

action in experimental animals, (73) 679.

ant poison, (77) Ill. 360; (80) U.S.D.A. 366.

compounds, morphogenetic and toxic activity, (79) 391.

determination in rat baits, (79) Hawaii 436.

effect on plant growth, (76) U.S.D.A. 459.

in food and biological material, (73) 874.

molt in sheep, (77) 398.

poisoning of dogs and fowls, effect of arsenical insecticides, (76) 246.

possibility of secondary poisoning, (74) U.S.D.A. 511.

sulfate—

effect on soils, (77) Calif. 310.

poisoning in man, (73) 386.

sirup as poison bait for household ants, (76) 513.

toxicity for cattle, (75) Colo. 252; (76) 103.

toxicity to tobacco, (77) 206; (79) Iowa 489.

Thallous chloride, activity of coefficient, effect of amino acids, (75) 294.

## Thamnottetix—

geminatus, notes, (72) Calif. 647.

montanus, notes, (72) Calif. 647.

Tharichium phytonomi, notes, (71) 515.

Thatching ant, biology in North Dakota, (73) 363.

Thaumetopoea, notes, (76) 824.

Thecal gland, relation to reproductive cycle, (79) 37.

Thecla echion, notes, (74) 664.

Thecla ortygus on soursop, (78) 224.

## Theelin—

administered to birds, response, (74) 326.

amount producing uterine and vaginal estrus, (80) 179.

effect on—

atrophic uteri of castrated rats, (75) 34.

body growth and endocrine glands of rats, (79) 33.

development of mammary gland, (75) Mo. 35.

feather development in male and female pheasants, (78) 323.

mammary rudiments of male mice, (74) 25.

plumage and eye color of blackbird, (74) 623.

estimation with diosobenzenesulfonic acid, (78) 563.

growth effect on genital tissues of ovariectomized mice, effect of arrest of mitosis with colchicine, (79) 33.

**Theelin—Continued.**

- injection, effect, (75) 84.
  - on body growth and organ weights of albino rats, (78) 32; (79) 183.
  - on mammary development, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 756.
- oxidation, (71) 297.
- preparation from human and mare urine, (75) 765.
- prepared from stallion urine, human urine, and theelol, comparison, (77) 769.
- prolonged administration to rats, effect on reproduction, (75) 84.
- theelol, and estrogenic substance from male urine and bull testis, comparison, (75) 34.

**Theelol—**

- derivatives, oxidation, (71) 297.
- effect on development of mammary gland, (75) Mo. 85.
- prolonged administration to rats, effect on reproduction, (75) 34.
- theelin, and estrogenic substance from male urine and bull testis, comparison, (75) 34.

**Theileria—**

- annulata of—
  - cattle, protective inoculation, (73) 684.
  - young calves in Baghdad dairies, (74) 855.
- dispar, development in bovine and tick *Hyalomma mauritanicum*, (77) 105.

**mutans—**

- in South Africa, (78) 694.
- notes, (73) 388, 684; (74) 854.
- sp., new vector, (73) 589.
- spp., effect of splenectomy, (75) 543.
- spp., notes, (71) 248.

**Theileriasis of cattle in India, (80) 684.****Thelazia—**

- californiensis, nematode eye worm of dog and man, (78) 101.

**chungkingensis from China, (74) 227.****Thelaziasis, canine, in California, (80) 546.****Theobaldia incidens, nutritional requirements, (76) 865.****Theresia claripalpis, parasite of sugarcane borer, (79) 84.****Therevidae, new, from Utah, (80) 518.****Thermobia domestica—see Firebrat.****Thermocouple system, three-wire, for use in cryoscopic investigations, (72) 593.****Thermohygrostat with internal air circulation, home-made, (72) 217.****Thermometers—**

- meteorological, lag coefficients, (80) 730.
- round-form distance, field support, (75) U.S.D.A. 76.

**Thiamine—**

- and growth of *Pythium butleri*, (80) 322.
- chemistry, (79) 423.
- chloride—
  - effect on cataractogenic action of galactose, (80) 859.
  - use of term, (78) 152.
- color test, (79) 152.
- constituents and source of nitrogen, (80) 21.
- importance as growth substance for plants, (79) 606.
- methyl and ethyl form, (79) 606.
- new color reaction, (80) 300.

**Thiamine—Continued.**

- Phycomyces assay, (80) 745.
- structure, synthesis, and biochemistry, (79) 564.
- supply in relation to human needs, (80) 853.
- synthesis by *Rhizobium trifolii*, (80) 167.
- Thiazole specificity for *Phycomyces blakesleeana*, (79) 606.

**Thielavia—**

- basicola—
  - control, (78) N.C.202.
  - notes, (73) Mass. 621; (76) Conn.[New Haven] 206.
- root rot of tobacco, (77) Conn.[NewHaven] 351.

**Thielaviopsis—**

- basicola—
  - cultural variations, (74) 802.
  - notes, (74) 801.
  - vaccination of tobacco plant, (73) 61.
- paradoxa—
  - heart rot of palms, (73) Ariz. 486.
  - notes, (74) 224, 356, 361.
  - on coconuts, (75) 208.

**Thiobacillus—**

- novellus—
  - n.sp., notes, (73) 159.
  - oxidation of sodium thiosulfate by, products, (73) 438.
- spp., sulfide production by, (77) 149, 603.
- thioparus—
  - notes, (73) 159.
  - oxidation of sodium thiosulfate by, product, (73) 438.
- trautweinii, notes, (73) 159.

**Thiocyanates—**

- aliphatic insecticides, (75) 662; (80) 653.
- organic, as insecticides, (73) 9, 346.

**Thiocyanogen—**

- compounds, organic, as insecticides, (72) 503.
- number, (74) 588.

**Thiodiphenolamine, new ingredient of mosquito larvicides, (76) 504.****Thiodiphenylamine as food poi-on for firebrat, (75) 525.****Thio compounds—**

- determination, (75) 9.
- effect on action of phenols on urease, (72) 153.
- l-2-Thiohistidine, electrometric titration, (72) 151.

**Thioncine, blood, effect of diet, (74) 139.****Thiosulfate—**

- and ascorbic acid in urine, (78) 423.
- oxidation—
  - bacteria in, (78) N.J. 157, 159.
  - by bacteria in mineral media, products, (73) 438.

**Thiourea—**

- cysteine, and corresponding disulfides, relation, (79) 437.
- effect on—
  - apical dominance of tree branch, (75) 461.
  - proximal dominance in sweetpotatoes, (76) 785.
- prevention of browning of plant tissues and juices, (73) 762.

- Third International Locust Conference, proceedings, (74) 819.
- Thistle—**  
**Canada—**  
 and whitetop, control, (77) Wyo. 40.  
 chlorates and other chemicals for, tests, (78) Ill. 185.  
 control, (75) Wyo. 89; (79) 44.  
 control equipment, (77) Ind. 408.  
 in Iowa, distribution and reproduction, (71) 772.  
*Sclerotinia* wilt, (74) 668.  
 seed production and viability in Montana and occurrence in crop seeds, (80) 44.  
 test of chemicals for, (77) Ill. 324.  
 tillage v. chlorates for control, cost and effectiveness, (72) 475.  
 wilt, (72) Colo. 787.  
 Russian—see Russian-thistle.
- Thiuram** sulfides, repellents to leaf-feeding insects, (75) 512.
- Tholera reversalis**, notes, (71) 67.
- Thonalmus chevrolati**, new to Puerto Rico, (78) P.R.Col. 815.
- Thorium alizarine sulfonate**, (76) Ky. 4.
- THORNE, C. E.—**  
 1846-1936, editorial, (74) 577.  
 contribution to agricultural research, (75) Ohio 893.
- Thorny-headed worm—**  
 in white-throated sparrow, (77) N.J. 546.  
 of swine, (75) 543.
- Thosca cervina**, life history, (71) 223.
- Thousand Island dressing**, preparation, (78) N.Y.State 156.
- Thraasis pandorae** n.sp., description, (78) 225.
- Three-lined potato beetle**, control, (77) Wis. 506.
- Thresher—**  
 adapted to individual heads of sorghum, (75) 409, 558.  
 for seed beans, rubber as protective device on concave teeth of, (76) 549.  
 for threshing flax seed plats, description, (79) 116.  
 injury to lima beans, (72) Calif. 115.  
 portable small grain, (72) Mich. 286, 706.
- Threshing—**  
 machines—  
 for small experimental lots, (73) Mich. 547.  
 power requirements and efficiency, (73) 701.  
 studies, (71) Ohio 397; (73) Ohio 548.
- Thricolepis inornata** on strawberries, (75) Oreg. 282.
- Thripoctenus—**  
 brul, introduction from Japan to Hawaii, (78) 374.  
 russelli, notes, (78) Calif. 221.  
 vinctus, new, from Philippines, (78) 339.
- Thrips—**  
 angusticeps, injury to brussels sprouts seedbed, (72) 507.  
 attacking man, (75) 810.  
 California Christmas berry, biology, (76) 506.  
 cause of chill leaf curl, (75) 79.  
 control, (78) 643.  
 by nicotine, effect of spreaders, (77) 512.  
 damage to cotton, (76) 663.  
 Florida, notes, (77) Fla. 65.
- Thrips—Continued.**  
 flower, tobacco, and onion, life cycles, comparison, (72) 506.  
 host ranges in and around Hawaiian pineapple fields, (80) 228.  
 imagines—  
 egg production and longevity, (74) 819.  
 fluctuations in numbers near Melbourne, (72) 811.  
 immature stages, rate of development, effect of temperature, (75) 377.  
 life history and control, (75) 377, 810.  
 outbreaks, prediction and control, (71) 232.  
 seasonal fluctuations, (78) 649.  
 studies, (72) 218, 222; (78) 645; (76) 69.  
 in citrus groves, control, (80) 71.  
 in Louisiana, (80) La. 651.  
 injury to—  
 nursery stock, (73) Ky. 808.  
 peach nursery stock, (74) 369.  
 long-winged, control in greenhouses, (80) 367.  
 new, collected on Spanish moss, (78) 350.  
 notes, (76) U.S.D.A. 654; (78) 658.  
 occidentalis, notes, (72) Utah 359.  
 of Australia, (76) 68.  
 on—  
 citrus in Palestine, (71) 220.  
 cotton, biology and control, (71) S.C. 68.  
 cotton, studies, (74) 229; (76) Tex. 532.  
 greenhouse plants, (78) 643.  
 greenhouse vegetables, insecticidal tests, (79) 505.  
 mint, (74) Ind. 69.  
 seedling cotton, (72) 77; (77) S.C. 67.  
 squash, (78) Colo. 659.  
 tomatoes, (72) 218.  
 orange and flower, differences in habits and structure, (71) 67.  
 parasite, introduction and colonization in Puerto Rico, (80) P.R. 806.  
 problem, need for concentrated control, (80) 72.  
 relation to set of strawberries, (77) Ill. 359.  
 species—  
 on cotton, South Carolina, (78) 664.  
 transmitting spotted wilt of lettuce and potatoes, (76) 641.  
 sulfur dusts effective against, (78) Conn.[New Haven] 642.  
 tabaci—see also Onion thrips.  
 notes, (78) 203; (80) 225.  
 vectors of spotted wilt of sweet pea, (76) Calif. 649.  
 vectors of tomato spotted wilt, (72) 66.  
 vectors of—  
 plant disease, (74) 517.  
 tomato spotted wilt, (71) 649; (72) 632.
- Throcoryssa citri—**  
 life history, economic status, and control, (74) 236.  
 notes, (77) 372.
- Thrush in—**  
 fowls, (74) 856.  
 turkeys and chickens, (78) 246, 247.
- Thrushes and nimids** of New Jersey, (77) N.J. 212.
- Thunderstorm forecasting** by isentropic charts, (79) 158.

- Thurberia weevil*—  
control, (72) U.S.D.A. 658.  
notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 815; (76) 654; (78) 658;  
(80) 794.  
quarantine, (72) U.S.D.A. 658.
- Thyanta custator*—  
notes, (78) U.S.D.A. 658.  
swarms in Iowa, (79) 76.  
unusual abundance in South Dakota, (77) 65.  
*Thyrodrias contractus* in Texas, (77) 359.
- Thymus*—  
effect on—  
growth relation to pH, calcium, and lipin  
metabolism, (78) Fla. 268.  
growth relation to phosphorus, calciums, and  
lipin metabolism, (75) Fla. 717.  
relation of growth to mineral metabolism, (77)  
Fla. 128.
- Thyreoidin, superfluous, mechanism of sterilizing  
effect on pregnancy in rats, (75) 469.
- Thyrididae, Indian, life history, (75) 815.
- Thyridopteryx ephemeriformis—see Bagworm.
- Thyroglobulin—  
normal and goitrous human, thyroxine and  
iodine in, (75) 148.  
preparation and properties, (71) 438.  
studies, (78) 746.
- Thyroid—  
and growth of testes and penis, relation when  
stimulated by electric light, (78) 321.  
and parathyroid in birds, antagonism, (77)  
681.  
bovine, iodine in, (77) Ohio 687.  
colloids, secretion and resorption, histological  
processes, (75) 469.  
desiccated, effect on—  
toxicity of fluosis in chicks, (74) 529.  
vitamin C in guinea pig organs, (76) 428.  
diminished, in children, and creatine metab-  
olism, (71) 572.  
effect on metabolism and milk secretion, (76)  
Mo. 679.  
extract, action, relation to dietary fats, (71)  
875.  
feeding—  
effect on laying hen, (78) 371.  
in fowls, effect on molting and modification  
of color, (78) 223.  
gland—  
and female sexual system, mutual relation,  
(75) 469.  
and vitamin B deficiency, (75) 469.  
Australian Merino sheep, iodine in, (71) 231.  
desiccated, inorganic iodine determination,  
(71) 744.  
effect of cod-liver oil feeding, (71) 563.  
extraction of thyroxine from, (71) 297.  
feeding, effect on milk and fat secretion,  
(72) 98.  
human goitrous, iodine in, (76) Ky. 130.  
of rat, effect of deficiency of iodine and  
vitamin A, (75) 429.  
of rats, effect of vitamin B and iodine on  
weight, iodine content and structure,  
(78) 283.  
hyperplasia and iodine, (78) 431.  
material, thyroxine determination in, (75) 297.  
of horse, striated muscle fibers in, (78) 99.
- Thyroid—Continued.  
role in calorigenic action of vitamin D, (76)  
727.  
subnormality in vitamin E-low rats, claim, (80)  
858.  
weight of newly hatched chicks, relation to sex,  
(75) 242.
- Thyroidectomy—  
effect on follicular components of rat ovary,  
(79) 181.  
effect on reproductive organs in male squirrels,  
(78) 616.  
of pregnant rabbits, effect on duration of gesta-  
tion period, (75) 612.
- Thyroidin and thyroxine, comparative activity,  
(75) 326.
- Thyronectria denigrata, cause of disease in  
Gleditsia, (80) 216, 790.
- Thyrostoma compactum—  
cultural characters from Chinese elm, (77)  
196.  
on *Ulmus pumila*, (77) 63.
- Thyroxine—  
administered to birds, response, (74) 326.  
and thyroidin, comparative activity, (75) 326.  
and tyrosin, relationship, (72) 437.  
and vitamin B, (72) Ark. 885.  
effect on—  
lactation in hypophysectomized guinea pigs,  
(77) 321.  
milk and fat production, (78) 94; (30) 83.  
milk secretion, (73) 533; (76) 531.  
phosphatase of blood and milk, (76) 531.  
plumage and eye color of blackbird, (74)  
623.  
saddle feather growth in Brown Leghorn  
male or capon, (79) 615.  
germinal basis of effect on barb origin in  
saddle feathers, (79) 615.  
in thyroid substance, determination, (71) 297;  
(75) 297.  
toxicity, protective action of vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, (75)  
425.
- Thysanococcus—  
calami n.sp., notes, (71) U.S.D.A. 816.  
chinensis n.sp., notes, (71) U.S.D.A. 816.  
n.g., key, (71) U.S.D.A. 816.  
pandani n.sp., notes, (71) U.S.D.A. 816.  
squamulatus n.sp., notes, (71) U.S.D.A. 816.
- Thysanoptera—  
artificial feeding, (72) 658.  
biology, life cycle relation to temperature,  
(78) 221.  
collected in France, (76) 827.  
common, of Australia, (76) 68.  
economic importance and necessity for revision  
of classification, (71) 220.  
from American conifers, (77) 661.  
new genus and species from greenhouses, (80)  
73.
- of—  
California, early knowledge previous to 1900,  
(76) 827.  
California, list, (75) 377.  
Egypt, (72) 659; (74) 819.  
Formosa, (77) 661.  
geenton, (76) 361; (79) 654.  
Iowa, (79) 221.

## Thysanoptera—Continued.

of—continued.

Iowa, including four new species, (76) 218.

Italy, (71) 71; (76) 218.

Philippines, (78) 820.

on citrus in Palestine, (71) 220.

western, distribution and hosts, (77) 661.

Thysanotoma actinoides, discharge of eggs from segments, (71) 808.

Tibicen pruinosa, nerve lesions after paralysis by killer wasp, (75) 379.

Tick(s)—see also special hosts; specific names.

affecting man and animals, (76) U.S.D.A. 654, and lizard relations on coast of British Columbia, (73) 642.

and tick-borne diseases in South Africa, summary, (72) 530.

attachment to lambs, bacterial infection as sequel, (77) 544.

bont, transmission of heartwater to and from blesbuck, (80) 539.

control work under C.W.A. (74) Del. 66.

dipping lambs for control, (77) Wyo. 81.

eradication, (72) U.S.D.A. 528; (73) U.S.D.A. 237; (74) U.S.D.A. 693; (76) U.S.D.A. 689; (78) U.S.D.A. 694; (79) U.S.D.A. 103, U.S.D.A. 244; (80) U.S.D.A. 819.

feeding rate, relation to disease, (78) 220.

from Australia, (71) 809.

from bat guano, (74) 827.

hymenopterous parasites in U.S., (71) 678.

in Argentina, (74) 827; (75) 85.

in hill pastures, role of alternative hosts, (72) 820.

in Kenya Colony, (72) 820.

losses in U.S., (80) U.S.D.A. 366.

new, collected from rodents in Wyoming and Washington, (75) 819.

new species, vector of relapsing fever in California, (74) 100.

nonpathogenic rickettsiae and differentiation from Dermacentor rickettsi, (78) 695.

of—

British Columbia, (80) 521.

India, check and host list, (80) 238.

Madagascar, and diseases transmitted by, (75) 540.

Oregon, (78) Oreg. 82.

rodents and nests, (73) 366.

United States, relation to disease in man, (77) 68.

paralysis in cattle in British Columbia, (78) 220.

parasites—

chalcidoid, identities, (71) 678.

in South Africa, search, (72) 529.

in southern Idaho, (71) 78.

seasonal distribution, (80) 235.

summary, (78) 339.

parasitic on domestic animals in Formosa, (78) 251.

phenomenal feeding, (80) 367.

plague infection in, (78) 832.

population in western Montana, seasonal prevalence, (77) 671.

prevalence in New South Wales, (72) 670.

records, (79) Conn.[NewHaven] 359.

## Tick(s)—Continued.

role in disease transmission, (78) 662.

seasonal prevalence, (74) 695.

South African, notes, (71) 527.

transmission, (76) Calif. 848.

of anaplasmosis, (71) U.S.D.A. 694.

of relapsing fever, host relations, (75) 819.

winter feeding, production of artificial conditions conducive to, (76) 656.

## Tick-borne—

diseases, studies, (73) 339.

fever of sheep, (75) 397.

transmission and distribution, (76) 535.

Tide gates, automatic, for control of sand flies and salt marsh mosquitoes, (72) 688.

## Tiger beetles—

notes, (73) 73.

of South Carolina, (74) 375.

Tiger moth larvae on vanilla leaves, (80) P.R. 511.

Tile, reinforced, for low-cost floors, (74) 865.

Tilia seeds, dormancy, (71) 170.

## Tillage—

and date of planting experiments, (71) Wash. 258.

and soil moisture problems, (71) Wash. 161; (79) Wash. 301.

and traction research problems, fundamental approach, (77) 110.

deep, implements, (72) Idaho 110.

experiments—

and crop rotations, (77) U.S.D.A. 773.

drawbar dynamometer designed and built for, (73) Mo. 859.

implement design, relation to dynamic properties of soil, (78) Ala. 858.

implements, cutting edges, studies, (75) 407.

machinery, (72) N.J. 110; (74) U.S.D.A. 108; (80) U.S.D.A. 257, 829.

laboratory, (73) 697.

use in soil-drifting areas, (75) 116.

studies, (73) Wash. 12; (74) Ohio 28; (80) U.S.D.A. 162; Ohio 181.

summer-fallow, effect on water supply, (71) N.Dak. 603.

## tools—

load studies, (77) 408.

measurement of forces, (74) 706.

mechanics, (78) Pa. 543.

tests, (77) 408; (79) 257.

## Tilletia—

horrida, notes, (72) Ark. 787; (76) U.S.D.A. 803; (79) Tex. 61.

levis and T. tritici, physiologic forms, inheritance of resistance, (78) 205.

levis chlamydospores, soil infestation in Montana, (73) 632.

pallida n.sp., notes, (80) 56.

sp., overwintering in Alberta, (78) 794.

## tritici—

and T. levis, cross between, distinct race derived from, (79) 492.

and T. levis, physiologic races, (78) 348.

new physiologic races for Washington, (76) Wash. 641.

new variety in Montana, (73) 326.

physiologic forms, differentiating characteristics, (75) 211.

**Tilletia—Continued.**

triticum—continued.

sexuality and development, (77) 797.

sexuality, (78) 179.

two forms, differences in smut balls, (72) 630.

**Timarcha** spp., biology and hibernation, (78) 226.**Timber—see also** Lumber; Trees; Wood.

and pasture production, combination, (79) Tex. 48.

**Australian—**

brittle heart, (74) 662.

pore size, relation to *Lyctus* infestation, (78) 81.

strength of notched beams, tests, (75) 704.

bending, (74) 403.

collapse and reconditioning, (74) 403.

cutting, selection types, (76) U.S.D.A. 632.

decay, (74) Minn. 50.

effect of nitrogen, (72) 211.

decomposition under industrial conditions, (72) 649.

depletion of starch from, relation to attack by *Lyctus* beetles, (80) 520.

farm, cutting for steady profit, (79) U.S.D.A. 58.

for basket stock, marketing, (75) Ind. 787.

for structural use, design, working stresses, and preservative treatment, (74) 112.

growing and logging practice in—

ponderosa pine, (75) U.S.D.A. 786.

Southwest and Black Hills region, (74) U.S.D.A. 788.

growth fluctuations, effect of climate, (77) 341.

harvesting and marketing in New York, (77) 52, 791.

house, injured by anobiid beetles, (77) Conn. [NewHaven] 813.

longitudinal variation during seasoning, (75) 261.

management, (76) U.S.D.A. 632.

market, international, organization, (77) 264.

marketing, for handle stock in Indiana, (79) Ind. 412.

mechanical tests in common use, (74) 265.

of U.S., identification, (72) 57.

of world, characteristics and uses, (72) 57.

parasitic staining in Italy, (75) 372.

preservation against *Lyctus* powder post borer, (75) 884.

preservative treatment, (71) 107.

privately owned, stumpage prices, (80) U.S.D.A. 267.

properties, effect of fungus infection, (76) 819.

resources and marketing prices in Dubois County, (75) Ind. 784.

rotting fungi of Arkansas, (72) Ark. 787.

seasoning stacks, flow of air through, measurement, (75) 704.

**South African**, weights, (76) 112.**stands—**

even-aged, normal-yield and stand tables for, (74) 784.

form-class volume tables, factors in application, (74) 784.

**Timber—Continued.**

stands—continued.

uneven-aged, growth prediction and site determination, (79) 341.

**structural—**

decay in, (76) 403.

grading and determination of working stresses, (71) U.S.D.A. 398.

strength tests, (75) 262.

surveys, sampling error, (80) 634.

susceptibility to termites, methods of testing, (72) 658.

testing at Forest Products Research Laboratory, (75) 262.

**Timberlakiella** n.g., erection, (76) 667.**Timberlands**, drainage, (80) U.S.D.A. 829.**Timocratica haywardi** n.sp., description, (80) 658.**Timothy—**

and alfalfa—

alfalfa, and alfalfa-orchard grass mixtures, comparative yields and duration, (77) Ohio 615.

combination for hay, tests, (79) Ohio 618.

hay for dairy farms, (72) Ohio 36, 96.

meadow as summer and fall pasture, merits, (77) Ohio 615.

meadows, comparison, (71) Ohio 371.

mixtures v. nitrogen-treated timothy, (75) Ohio 331.

breeding, (75) N.J. 616.

for rust resistance, importance, (75) 217.

certified seed production, rules and requirements, (72) N.J. 616.

cutting tests, (80) Ohio 182.

digestibility as silage and hay, (79) Vt. 373.

early and late strains, harvested at various stages, (79) 826.

fertility rotation experiments, (74) Del. 29.

fertilizer experiments, (77) R.I. 771.

**flies—**

life history and characteristics, (74) 670.

systematic position and distribution, (74) 670.

**growth—**

effect of shoot cutting, (76) 178.

relation to length of day, (71) 630.

**hay—**

and alfalfa hay, companion, data from, (74) 686.

early-cut, fertilizer with nitrogenous fertilizer, value for dairy cows, (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 830.

effect of nitrogen on yield of dry matter and protein, (78) [Conn.] Storrs 312.

effect of time of cutting, (80) 480.

feeding experiments with lambs, (75) Ohio 389.

in eastern Canada, mineral content, (78) 675.

nitrogen fertilization, (71) Ind. 454.

producing, baling, and loading for market, (77) U.S.D.A. 474.

quality, improvement, selection, (76) 623.

vitamins in, effect of stage of maturity and curing method, (74) 242.

yield and composition, effect of nitrogen fertilization, (80) [N.Y.] Cornell 98.

## Timothy—Continued.

## hay—continued.

yield and protein content, effect of cyanamide, (78) N.J. 170.

yield and quality, improvement, (72) Wis. 448.

yield and seed, effect of sodium nitrate, (71) 472.

heading and flowering at different latitudes, (74) 198.

improvement, (78) U.S.D.A. 175.

infusions, forms of nitrogen in, (72) 150.

## meadows—

fertilization, (76) Mich. 185.

improvement by fertilization, (75) Maine 380.

open-pollinated, selection, (75) 623.

pollen, production, (71) 189.

## protein in—

improving by nitrogen fertilizers, (77) 780.

increasing by nitrogen fertilization at heading, (75) N.J. 616; (77) N.J. 473; (79) 822, 827.

## response to—

cyanamide in nonlegume rotations, (80) W.Va. 768.

to soil reaction, (75) R.I. 767.

seed production, (75) U.S.D.A. 338.

cleaning, and distribution in Northwest, (80) 44.

seeds, weight for 1,000, (72) Md. 45.

sod treated with calcium cyanamide, yield for ensiling, (75) N.J. 684.

sowing in thin alfalfa stands, (75) Ohio 628.

susceptibility to *Rhizoctonia solani*, (75) 61.

time for cutting, (78) N.H. 519.

time for seeding, (76) Vt. 178.

## varieties—

recommended, descriptions, (79) N.J. 618.

tests, (72) N.J.35; (75) Alaska Col. 766; (77) Ky. 771.

yield tests, biometrical analysis, (71) 189.

vitamin A in, (74) 249.

*Timulla g.*, key to species, (78) 516.

*Timulla orientalis*, proposed new name for *Mutilla dimidiata*, (74) 75.

## Tin—

in food and biological material, (78) 874.

plate container, corrosion by food products, (76) 744.

restriction plan, international, (74) 718.

## Tinea—

granelle—*see* European grain moth.

pellionella—*see* Casemaking clothes moth.

Tineid hosts, parasites bred from, list, (74) 874.

*Tineola bisellitella*—*see* Webbing clothes moth.

## Tingitidae—

Brazilian, notes, (80) 795.

new Indian, (77) 216.

Tingitoides, genera and genotypes in Western Hemisphere, (78) 76.

Tip borer on mango inflorescence in Philippines, (75) 375.

## Tiphia—

adults from imported cocoons, methods of obtaining emergence, (78) 216.

hispaniolae, description and biologic notes, (79) P.R. 651.

## Tiphia—Continued.

## popillivora—

fluctuation of population, (71) 356.

sex of progeny, effect of instars of host larvae, (78) 830; (80) 234.

segregata, release and spread for Asiatic beetle, control, (72) Hawaii 817.

## vernalis—

imported parasite of Japanese beetle, status, (71) 356.

imported v. established, oviposition efficiency and collection costs, (71) 356.

parasite of Japanese beetle, effect of feeding habits on efficiency, (79) 518.

Tiphliidae, catalog, (76) 667.

Tiphliidae, studies, (78) 374.

*Tipula mingwe* on mint, (74) Ind. 69.

*Tipula paludosa*, biology, methods of study, (78) 224.

Tipulidae, West Indian, new or little-known species, (77) P.R.Col. 222; (78) 73, 815.

## Tirathaba—

leucotephros, secondary invader of nipa palm, (78) 651.

rufivena, notes, (78) 211.

trichogramma, control, (74) 70.

## Tire(s)—

contact area, determination of variation in unit pressure over, (78) U.S.D.A. 544.

## low-pressure pneumatic—

for farm tractors and equipment, (73) Ind. 247; (76) 405.

versus steel wheel lugs, (80) Mich. 830.

## pneumatic—

for horse-drawn vehicles, (77) 259.

for tractors in English farming, (77) 259.

rubber and cushion, tests, (71) 259.

rubber, on binder drive wheels, studies, (73) 265.

## rubber—

application to combines, (78) 400.

for farm equipment, (71) 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260; (74) U.S.D.A. 702, Ohio 706.

Idaho drawbar tests, (71) 258.

on tractors, performance, (77) Nebr. 706, Mont. 710; (79) Nebr. 543.

## Tissue(s)—

and organs of body, vitamin C in, (78) 426.

culture studies on bacterial hypersensitivity, (76) 533.

enzymes, effect of vitamin B and G deficiencies, (76) Ark. 716.

extraction of histamine, (78) 8.

fixation of ascorbic acid by, (78) 481.

from lethal embryos, behavior in vitro, (74) 623.

grafts in rats, organismal differentials by means of, (75) 762.

human, copper and inorganic iron in, (76) 421.

human, vitamin C in, (72) 885.

in alcoholic media, (71) 177.

magnesium determination in, closed titration flask for, (75) 301.

oxidation and vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, (71) 728.

presence of silica in, (72) 161.

respiration, new method for study, (77) 9.

vitamin C in, variation, (78) 729.

- Titania** in chemically unweathered soils, (80) 814.
- Titanium**—  
determination of manganese in presence of, (75) 439.  
in soils, (72) 156, 162.  
oxide in soil, distribution, (78) N.J. 157.
- Titanous chloride**, effect on chlorophyll formation in corn, (75) 25.
- Tithonia rotundifolia**, mosaic disease of, (75) 494.
- Titration**s, apparatus, (76) 749.
- Toad(s)**—  
and frogs—  
handbook, (72) 500.  
of eastern North Carolina, (78) 508.  
aquatic migration, (72) 805.
- giant**—  
biological control of insect pest by, (74) 365.  
breeding in captivity, (78) 818.  
control of white grubs by, (71) 819; (80) P.R. 511.  
in Barbados, status, (76) 658.  
introduction into Australia, (75) 808.  
introduction into Queensland, (77) 106.  
new ants from stomach, (80) 521.  
notes, (79) Fla. 502.  
of exceptional size in Kapahulu, (79) 649.  
poisoning of dogs and treatment with nembu-  
tal, (80) 546.  
recommended introduction on island of St.  
Vincent, (78) 642.  
release and spread for Asiatic beetle control,  
(72) Hawaii 817.  
Surinam, development and food habits, (77)  
P.R.Col. 212.  
tropical American, introduced into Hawaii,  
(72) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 357.  
horned, for control of ants, (79) 75.  
imported, status, (77) P.R.Col. 814.  
in control of auto-camp insects, (73) 339.  
parasites in North Carolina, (77) 357.  
South African clawed, use for diagnosing preg-  
nancy, (72) 172.  
spadefoot, distribution and behavior in Con-  
necticut, (78) 861.  
venom, extraction and drying for experimen-  
tal purposes, (78) P.R. 531.
- Toadflax**—  
bastard, unrecorded hosts, (80) 58.  
yellow, control, (77) Idaho 771.
- Toadstools** on lawns, (71) Conn.[NewHaven] 329.
- Tobacco**—  
acreage, yield, and—  
production, revised estimates, 1866-1929;  
(74) U.S.D.A. 878.  
total production, (76) U.S.D.A. 712.  
Ambelema, resistance to different viruses, (78)  
826.  
American, market in Scandinavian and Baltic  
countries, (80) U.S.D.A. 552.  
and—  
aucumba mosaics, cross immunity studies,  
(71) 787.  
cucumber viruses, liquid crystalline prepara-  
tions of, relation, (79) 843.  
nicotine, studies, (72) U.S.D.A. 653.
- Tobacco**—Continued.  
and—continued.  
products, toxicity of insecticidal combinations,  
(76) U.S.D.A. 656.  
angular leaf spot—  
dissemination, (73) 61.  
strain variations in bacteria, (78) Ky. 792.  
anthracnose caused by *Gloeosporium* sp., (71)  
496.  
bacterial—  
diseases in Canada, (77) U.S.D.A. 794.  
leaf spots, overwintering, (77) Ky. 794.  
leaf spots, unusual prevalence, (79) U.S.D.A.  
684.  
wilt, control by sulfur, (74) N.C. 50.  
barn spot, notes, (71) 496.  
beds—  
effect of burning to control white grub.,  
(77) Ky. 814.  
soil disinfection, (75) 788.  
value of steam sterilization, (80) U.S.D.A.  
779.  
beetle—see Cigarette beetle.  
black root rot—  
and black shank resistance, breeding for,  
(74) N.C. 50.  
and brown root rot, notes, (71) Mass. 489.  
notes, (77) Mass. 794; (78) N.C. 202.  
resistant varieties and strains, (72) Wis.  
467; (73) Mass. 621; (75) Mass. 496;  
(80) U.S.D.A. 779.  
black shank—  
effect of soil temperature and time of trans-  
planting, (73) Fla. 187.  
notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 350; (77) U.S.D.A. 635,  
Ky. 794.  
resistant strains of cigar-wrapper type, (75)  
Fla. 637; (77) 54; (79) Fla. 488.  
resistant varieties, tests, (80) Fla. 358.  
soil treatments, (79) N.C. 60; (80) N.C. 56.  
blackfire, (77) Wis. 493.  
relation to water soaking of leaves, (79) 66.  
blue mold—see Tobacco downy mildew.  
boron deficiency in, (73) 472; (74) U.S.D.A.  
646.  
external and internal symptoms, (72) 799.  
boron tests and fractional applications, (80)  
Ga. Coastal Plain 36.  
breeding (72) 606; (73) 464; (74) Pa. 328.  
Md. 625; (76) 34, U.S.D.A. 617; (77)  
Pa. 39; (78) Pa. 474, U.S.D.A. 618, Oreg.  
774; (79) N.C. 42, Fla. 470, Ky. 471,  
P.R.Col. 618; (80) N.C. 36, U.S.D.A.  
755, W.Va. 758.  
bibliography, (80) 617.  
for disease resistance, (74) U.S.D.A. 646.  
bright, culture, (71) Ga. Coastal Plain 630.  
bright, in Piedmont region of North Carolina,  
(80) 452.  
Broadleaf, fertilizer experiments, (77) Conn.  
[NewHaven] 331.  
brown root rot—  
hypothesis, (77) 643.  
in Canada, varietal susceptibility, (80) 211.  
infected soils, management, (72) Md. 14.  
soil studies, (80) 457.  
budworm, control, (76) Conn.[NewHaven] 214.

## Tobacco—Continued.

budworm, seasonal availability of food plants, (77) 73.

Burley prices, (73) Ky. 860.

and annual use, (79) Ky. 549.

Canadian, exporting, (74) 867.

casebearer, control, (72) Fla. 358.

census data, (79) U.S.D.A. 408.

Cercospora leaf spot in Queensland, (78) 207.

chemical—

changes in stalks during culture in light and darkness, (79) Conn.[NewHaven] 149.

studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 655.

chewing, consumption in U.S., 1905-34, (74) Wis. 554.

chlorine injury, relation to liming, (79) N.C. 16.

chromosomal type cells, metabolism, (73) 24.

cigar and cigarette types, differences, (72) U.S.D.A. 605.

cigar-leaf—

agronomic experiments, (76) Conn.[NewHaven] 185.

culture, (77) Conn.[NewHaven] 330.

experiments, (78) Conn.[NewHaven] 175.

fermentation, (80) 28.

fertilizer and cultural experiments, (79) Conn.[NewHaven] 328.

production, relation to absorption of plant nutrients, (76) Pa. 34.

variety tests, (71) Tex. 762.

cigar-wrapper—

breeding for black-shank resistance, (78) Fla. 187.

germination of seeds, effect of environmental factors, (78) Fla. 759.

resistance to black shank, (75) Fla. 637; (77) 54; (79) 438.

tests, (79) Tex. 43.

variety tests, (76) Tex. 468.

cigarette and cigar types, composition and properties, (72) 613.

complex virosis, (72) 631.

condition resembling ruffle leaf, (79) U.S.D.A. 633.

consumption, (73) Ky. 860.

and production in Europe, (78) U.S.D.A. 876.

estimated, effect of adjustments in stocks reports, (72) 854.

cooperative marketing, history, (79) Ky. 548.

cost of production, (74) N.C. 115; (76) N.C. 119; (78) 286.

crop of Puerto Rico, relation to weather, (80) 156.

cropping systems, comparison, (77) Mass. 771.

crown gall and spontaneous tumors of hybrids, (77) 197.

cryolite as insecticide for, (77) Tenn. 860.

culture—

experiments, (75) Ga. Coastal Plain 194; (77) Ga. Coastal Plain 38; (79) Ohio 46.

in Canada, (74) 631.

in Connecticut, (72) Conn.[NewHaven] 324.

cured—

insects, distribution in Near East, (73) 348.

insects in warehouses, control, (72) U.S.D.A. 553.

leaf, pests, (76) 214, 358.

## Tobacco—Continued.

curing—

and fermentation, principles, (72) 293.

electricity as source of heat, (80) Tenn. 182.

experiments, (79) Ky. 471; (80) N.C. 37.

experiments in sheds, (71) Conn.[NewHaven] 319.

fuels, comparison, (71) Conn.[NewHaven] 318.

importance and daily forecasting of wind velocity, (72) 298.

kerosene v. coal stoker in, (79) S.C. 322.

curl and crinkle diseases, control, (72) 799.

curly top virus—

movement and translocation of food, correlation, (77) 500.

relation to plant tissues, (76) 637.

damage by flat wireworm in Canada, (75) 817.

deficiency symptoms of essential chemical elements, (80) U.S.D.A. 336.

Deli, diseases and pests, (71) 209.

diseases, (74) U.S.D.A. 496, 498; (75) 208, Ga. Coastal Plain 218, Conn.[NewHaven] 356, Ky. 796; (76) Ky. 46; (77) Conn.

[NewHaven] 351; (78) U.S.D.A. 57,

491; (79) Conn.[NewHaven] 352, Ky.

489; (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 55.

1935, (76) Conn.[NewHaven] 206.

and decays, (74) 504.

and insect pests in Rumania, (71) 497.

Brazilian savage or zimma, control, (71) 209.

cooperative studies, (79) Mass. 490.

field and laboratory studies, (75) Fla. 637.

field survey in Wisconsin, (78) U.S.D.A. 201.

in Canada, (77) U.S.D.A. 343; (79) 487.

in Georgia, (79) U.S.D.A. 59, 638.

in Kentucky, (75) U.S.D.A. 636; (78) 491;

(79) U.S.D.A. 341; (80) 349.

in Maryland, (78) U.S.D.A. 201.

in Massachusetts, (79) U.S.D.A. 487.

in North Carolina, (71) U.S.D.A. 199; (75)

207.

in Straits Settlements, (71) 201.

in Virginia, (76) U.S.D.A. 308; (78) 637.

in Wisconsin, (80) U.S.D.A. 204.

losses due to, (80) U.S.D.A. 493.

new, (76) 494.

new, ruffle leaf in North Carolina, (78) U.S.D.A. 57.

relation to kind and sources of plant food, (71) Md. 658.

resistance, (75) 494.

resistance, selection and development, (72) P.R. 195.

seedbed spraying with bordeaux mixture, (73) 61.

studies, (71) 785; (72) Ky. 60, U.S.D.A. 65; (77) Fla. 54, Ga. Coastal Plain 59; (79)

Fla. 438.

survey, 1934, (73) Conn.[NewHaven] 186.

survey in Wisconsin, (76) U.S.D.A. 339.

virus, in Kwangtung Province, (76) 195.

virus, serum diagnosis, (79) U.S.D.A. 59.

distribution by groups of grades, (73) Ky. 118.

downy mildew (blue mold)—

and bacterial leaf spots in Kentucky, (77)

U.S.D.A. 492.

Tobacco—Continued.

downy mildew (blue mold)—continued.

control, (71) 58, 485; (72) 684, U.S.D.A. 642, S.C. 789; (78) 325; (74) N.C. 34, 504, 505, 647; (75) Ga. Coastal Plain 218; (76) 206; (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 55, 62, 357, U.S.D.A. 502, 643, 779, Md. 780, 785.

control by benzol vapor, (78) 648.

control by greenhouse fumigation, (76) U.S.D.A. 684.

control, concentration of benzol vapors for, (80) 785.

developments, (77) 199, U.S.D.A. 492.

distribution and severity, relation to January temperatures, (77) U.S.D.A. 794.

early appearance in Georgia, (77) U.S.D.A. 58.

effect of nutrients on susceptibility to, (75) 494.

effect of overwintered plants, wild hosts, and spraying, (72) 642.

first appearance in various States, (77) U.S.D.A. 58.

fungus, nomenclature, (78) 494.

histological studies of seedling leaves, (78) Va. 801.

history and symptoms, (74) S.C. 55.

history, symptoms, and cause, (78) Conn. [NewHaven] 648.

in Florida, summary, (78) 801.

in Kentucky, (75) U.S.D.A. 686.

in North Carolina, (75) U.S.D.A. 356.

ineffectiveness of bordeaux mixture for, (71) Md. 658.

initiation in North Carolina, (78) 682.

notes, (71) S.C. 49, U.S.D.A. 487, 795; (72) Fla. 347; (74) N.C. 50; (75) S.C. 56, 788, 796; (77) S.C. 54, U.S.D.A. 343, 493, 636, 794; (79) 59, 60, 66, 201, 342, S.C. 343, 487, 633, 684.

on tomatoes, eggplants, and pepper, (74) 505.

paradichlorobenzol as eradicator fungicide, (80) 786.

promising fungicides, (75) 494.

relation to weather, (76) 347.

sources of inoculum, (76) 348.

spread to Kentucky, (79) U.S.D.A. 201.

symptoms and fungus causes, (78) Va. 801.

symptoms on field-grown plants, (80) 643.

varietal susceptibility and control, (72) Ga. 787.

dust treatment, value for controlling roundworms in poultry, (76) 397.

effect of—

aluminum, (71) Mass. 455.

certain weeds, (71) S.C. 37.

crop rotation and preceding soybeans, (78) N.C. 186.

natural weed fallow, (74) U.S.D.A. 27.

preceding crops, (77) Mass. 771.

preceding legumes, (80) N.C. 37.

soil nitrogen content, (77) Ky. 771.

soil reaction, (72) 207.

weed growth, (74) U.S.D.A. 625.

ethylene treatment, (72) 314.

Tobacco—Continued.

experiments, (71) Mass. 463; (73) Mass. 601, Ky. 770; (74) N.C. 28; (75) Mass. 474, Kansas, (75) 36.

exports, U.S., British Imperial preference, (78) U.S.D.A. 549.

extract as spreader of emulsifier in sprays, (76) Ky. 65.

farming, (79) P.R.Col. 695.

farms—

indebtedness, (71) [Conn.] Storrs 116.

management, (77) P.R.Col. 262.

small, organization and returns, (79) P.R.Col. 551.

fermentation, (72) 43; (80) Pa. 167.

causes, (74) Wis. 477.

microflora of cured and fermenting cigar-leaf, (79) Pa. 208.

role of yeasts in, (79) Conn. [NewHaven] 330.

fertilizer—

applications, machine, (74) 607.

drilling in row v. broadcasting, (71) Ohio 311.

experiments, (71) 36, Md. 472; (72) N.C. 43, P.R. 174, 467, Ga. Coastal Plain 757; (73) Conn. [NewHaven] 169; (74) P.R.Col. 189, Md. 625; (75) S.C. 37, Ga. Coastal Plain 194; (76) 29, N.C. 35; (77) Ga. Coastal Plain 38, Pa. 39, Conn. [NewHaven] 614, 771; (78) Pa. 474, U.S.D.A. 618; (79) N.C. 42, Ohio 46, S.C. 322, Ky. 471, Wis. 618; (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 36, N.C. 37, Tenn. 182, U.S.D.A. 755.

formulas, (71) S.C. 37, N.C. 303; (78) N.C. 623.

mixtures, (74) N.C. 606.

mixtures, ammonium sulfate in, (71) Conn. [NewHaven] 318.

placement tests, (76) U.S.D.A. 617; (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 36.

rates per acre, and sources, (78) N.C. 623.

recommendations, (74) N.C. 34; (80) N.C. 837.

research, (78) N.C. 186.

fibers, multinucleate condition in, (80) Cal'f. 316.

field diseases in Florida, (78) U.S.D.A. 201.

fire-holding capacity and calcium content, (74) 632.

fla beetle—

control, (73) Tenn. 205, Conn. [NewHaven] 205, 508; (75) U.S.D.A. 655; (76) Conn. [NewHaven] 214, U.S.D.A. 654; (77) Conn. [NewHaven] 657, Ky. 814; (78) 373, Va. 830; (79) S.C. 360.

control on potatoes, (80) Ohio 804.

control with calcium arsenate, (74) 239.

injury to newly set tobacco plants, (80) 662.

notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 815; (78) U.S.D.A. 688; (80) Tenn. 223, U.S.D.A. 794.

outbreak, (79) 649.

relative toxicity of insecticides, (77) S.C. 67.

under cage conditions, (75) 224.

Florida cigar-wrapper—

germination of seeds, (75) 474.

soil-temperature studies, (74) 647, 657.

## Tobacco—Continued.

## flue-cured—

- Burley, and dark, varietal studies, (76) 786.
- cropping practices in Ontario, (80) 617.
- microflora, (80) 740.
- recommendations, (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 86.
- varieties, (78) 188.
- frenching, (71) Ky. 796; (75) 218.
- and thallium toxicity, (77) 206; (79) Ky. 489.

frog-eye leaf spot and barn spot in Queensland, (71) 209.

Fusarium wilt, (79) U.S.D.A. 684.

resistance, production, (80) Md. 780.

grades, price differentials, (79) Ky. 548.

Granville wilt, relation to weeds, (78) U.S.D.A. 637.

green manuring with crotonaria, (72) 324.

growers, seed and soil testing service, (75) Conn.[NewHaven] 830.

growth, effect of iodine, (77) Ky. 757.

haploids, chromosome association, (78) 165.

harvesting at different stages of maturity, (77) Conn.[NewHaven] 614.

## Havana seed—

control of potato flea beetle on, (77) Conn.[NewHaven] 861.

growth and nitrogen assimilation, (74) 194.

nitrogen intake, (78) Mass. 601.

strains, breeding, (71) Conn.[NewHaven] 86.

time to harvest, (76) Conn.[NewHaven] 186;

(77) 330; (79) 329.

heavy-grade, German chemical process for improving, (78) U.S.D.A. 706.

## hornworm—

insecticides in field tests, (77) U.S.D.A. 216.

notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 815; (76) 654; (78) 658; (80) 794.

## hybrid—

for virus studies, (75) 645.

tumors in, (77) 800.

improved varieties at Pusa, (78) 464.

in rotations, fertilizer and quality tests, (74) Pa. 328.

in sand culture, selenium absorption by, (79) 601.

industry, Canadian, trends, (76) 867.

infusions, forms of nitrogen in, (72) 150.

## insecticidal—

plant, (80) U.S.D.A. 795.

use, (76) U.S.D.A. 655.

## insects—

abundance, (77) Conn.[NewHaven] 862.

and pests in Dell, (78) 348.

control, (75) U.S.D.A. 655; (80) 511.

in Cuba, (80) 797.

injuries and control, (75) Conn.[NewHaven] 80.

injury, survey, (79) 72.

notes, (71) Conn.[NewHaven] 67, 344; (78) 73, Conn.[NewHaven] 204, U.S.D.A. 504;

(74) 514; (75) Tenn. 806; (76) Ky. 65,

Tenn. 825; (79) Conn.[NewHaven] 361.

irrigation experiments, (72) P.R. 174; (77) Conn.[NewHaven] 830, 614.

krommek disease in Rhodesia, (71) 497.

## leaf(ves)—

amides of, (78) 465.

## Tobacco—Continued.

## leaf(ves)—continued.

anatomy, (77) Conn.[NewHaven] 831.

auxin in, distribution, (72) 593.

chemical changes during culture in light and darkness, (78) Conn.[NewHaven] 293.

curl, (74) 792.

curl in southern Nigeria, (78) 207.

diseases, epidemiology, (78) 324.

glutamine and asparagine in, (76) 580.

healthy and mosaic-infected, metabolism, (75) 456.

miner in north Queensland, (75) 808.

organic acids in, determination, (74) 295.

organic acids in, metabolism, (78) 764.

plastid pigments and chlorophyllase in, effect of four mosaic diseases, (79) 495.

spot epidemics, cause, (74) U.S.D.A. 646.

spots due to phosphorus deficiency, (76) 58.

spots, types and symptoms, (73) Conn.[NewHaven] 196.

liming tests, (76) Ky. 29.

magnesium and potash deficiency symptoms in, (71) S.C. 49.

malnutrition symptoms, (79) Conn.[NewHaven] 330.

market in British Isles, (78) U.S.D.A. 876.

## marketing—

auction in Nyasaland, (79) U.S.D.A. 263.

through northern Wisconsin cooperative pool, decline, (77) Wis. 551.

Maryland, production, marketing, and consumption, (75) Md. 125.

metabolism and nicotinic acid, (79) 462.

## mildew—

control in hotbeds, (77) Ga. Coastal Plain 60.

control in tobacco plant beds, (77) 196.

first report, (71) U.S.D.A. 486.

mineral nutritional deficiency effects, (78) 183.

## mosaic—

action of proteoclastic enzymes on virus fraction, (77) Mo. 643.

amylase activity, (80) 503.

and fertilizer injury, (71) Conn.[NewHaven] 329.

and other virus diseases, (78) Mo. 201.

and other virus proteins, isolation and properties, (80) 212.

and ring spot, effects of aldehydes, (75) 456.

and spot necrosis, acquired immunity, (72) 629.

and wildfire, (74) 787.

breeding for resistance, (74) P.R.Col. 212.

burning and nonburning strains, (75) Ky. 797.

control by cultural practices, (72) N.C. 65, 66.

effect of weather, (77) Wis. 493.

effect on metabolic products in plant, (71) 497.

epiphytology, relation to contaminated soil, (77) 197.

evidence of virus mutation, (75) 66.

from plants one to fifty-two years old, (75) Ky. 798.

immunity studies, (76) 812.

in Browallia, inheritance of resistance, (79) 496.

Tobacco—Continued.

mosaic—continued.

- in paniculata-like segregates from *Nicotiana paniculata* × *rustica*, necrotic response, (78) 19.
- in solanaceous plants, hereditary factors, (77) 197.
- infection by single unit of virus, (71) 485.
- infection, soil contamination as factor, (74) 801.
- inheritance of resistance, (80) 174.
- latent, properties of virus protein, (80) 644.
- latent, ultracentrifugal isolation of virus protein, (78) 791.
- localization and resistance, (75) Ky. 797.
- mild strains, effect on susceptibility to other strains, (75) 494, Ky. 796.
- notes, (77) 352, Ky. 794, P.R.Col. 795; (78) N.C. 202; (79) Conn.[NewHaven] 842; (80) N.C. 56.
- on peppers, inheritance of resistance, (77) 499.
- on spinach, (72) 633.
- on tomato, (71) Ind. 200.
- protein content, (79) 352.
- proteins, crystalline, X-ray diffraction patterns, (78) 585.
- resistant varieties, (73) P.R.Col. 800; (74) 356; (78) P.R.Col. 846.
- role of aphids in, (74) Wis. 497.
- sources of infection and control, (79) Ky. 66.
- strains, cause of burn, (74) 646.
- strains causing burning, (75) 788.
- strains transmitted from perennial weeds, (78) Ky. 791.
- survival in soil, (79) N.C. 60.
- symptoms, low-temperature masking, (76) 207.
- systemic development, effect of host nutrition, (78) 803.
- thirty strains on mosaic-resistant tobacco, (78) Ky. 791.
- yellow, host susceptibility, (73) 326, 633.
- yellow, movement of virus agent in, (74) 648.
- mosaic virus—
- ability to localize, inheritance, (72) 642.
- absolute concentration, serological estimate, (74) 55.
- action of trypsin, (71) 486.
- activity, relation to pH values, (77) 60.
- agent, detection, reagent-indicator method, (80) 637.
- and *Drosophila*, X-ray inactivation rates, comparison, (79) 344; (80) 604.
- ascorbic acid as inactivating agent, (78) 502.
- behavior in soil, (75) 218.
- chemical studies, (72) 799; (74) 657; (76) 206; (78) 801.
- complex at isoelectric point, precipitation, (78) 812.
- concentration, (71) 209.
- concentration, determination, (72) 629.
- concentration, effect of nitrogen nutrition, (80) 687.
- crystalline preparation, improved method, (77) 800.
- crystalline protein with properties of, (73) 800.
- cultural studies, (74) 601.

Tobacco—Continued.

mosaic virus—continued.

- dilution curve, (78) 648.
- distinctive strains, comparison of derivatives, (76) 645.
- effect of irradiation, (71) 482.
- effect of trypsin, (72) 643.
- estimating, incomplete block replications for, (78) 648.
- filtrability, (73) 683.
- formation of local lesions by, (75) 798.
- gene governing type of response, interspecific transfer, (76) 812.
- genes affecting response of hybrids, (76) 813.
- green and yellow, differentiation, (72) 630.
- host range and behavior, (71) 796.
- in cured tobacco leaves, inactivation by dry heat, (79) 66.
- in isolated root tips, cultivation, (72) 642.
- inactivation by ascorbic acid, (76) 645; (77) 197.
- inactivation by drying and freezing in soil, (76) 645.
- inactivation by micro-organisms, (78) 502; (80) 495.
- inactivation by ultra-violet light, (77) 351.
- inactivation by X-rays, (76) 493.
- increase in absence of chlorophyll and light, (72) 800.
- infectivity, effect of phosphate buffers, (73) 634.
- infectivity, effect of tannic acid, (74) 657.
- inhibiting effect on one mutant, (74) 649.
- localization, effect of necrotic lesions, (75) 788.
- location and concentration in cells, (71) 171; (74) 646, 801.
- longevity in vitro, (73) 324.
- masked strain, (71) 486; (72) 495.
- materials, Stanley's crystalline, relation to intracellular inclusions in infected cells, (76) 645.
- movement, (80) 635.
- movement in plant, (71) 337.
- neutralization by immune sera, (72) 800.
- No. 1, modification in *Datura meteloides*, (80) 358.
- overwintering in soil, (75) Wis. 497.
- particle size, (74) 55; (80) Mo. 62.
- particles, shape, (72) 632.
- persistence in soil and transmission, (74) N.C. 50.
- possible chemical nature, (74) 801; (75) 645.
- preparation, activity, (74) 56.
- protein—
- activity, measurement, (79) 207.
- crystalline, inactivation, (76) 849.
- crystalline, isolation from diseased tomato plants, (75) 798; (78) 746.
- crystalline, preparation, (75) 495.
- crystalline, stream double refraction, (76) 812.
- crystalline, studies, (77) 205, 648.
- crystallization, (79) 67.
- diffusion in aqueous solution, (80) 786.

## Tobacco—Continued.

## mosaic virus—continued.

## protein—continued.

formolized, partial reactivation, (79) 640; (80) 644.

maximum value for molecular weight, (80) 643.

molecular sedimentation constants, (78) 802.

molecular weight and shape, (79) 640.

optical properties of solutions, (80) 644.

pH stability, (78) 808.

physicochemical studies, (80) 635.

relative dimensions and diffusion constant, (79) 640.

solutions, viscosity, (80) 643.

Stanley's crystalline, serological tests, (76) 348.

ultracentrifugal crystallization, (76) 493.

X-ray diffraction study, (80) 636.

purification, (71) 486; (72) 632; (75) Mo. 502.

purification and production of mesomorphic fibers by treatment with trypsin, (78) 649.

purification, new method, (80) 858.

purified, aggregation, (80) 786.

purified preparations, effect of proteoclastic enzymes, (78) 326.

rate of inactivation at different pH values, (78) 633.

reaction to pH of media containing it, (76) 805.

relation to stream double refraction, (78) 332.

representative strains, (77) 351.

resistance to radiation, (76) 50.

seasonal variations in susceptibility, (79) 67.

serological studies, (78) 493.

Stanley's crystalline, and intracellular inclusions, (77) 196.

Stanley's work on, critical review, (79) 203.

strains, comparative properties of proteins, (77) 197.

strains, method for describing, (75) 496.

studies, (79) 638.

taxonomic relations of plants susceptible to, (79) 67.

tests with Chester's field test, (79) U.S.D.A. 59.

three strains, (78) 326.

unusual strain, derivatives from, (80) 211.

yellow strains, origin, (75) 796.

## moth—

biology and control in closed storage, (77) U.S.D.A. 664.

hibernating larvae in warehouses, fumigation, (78) 216.

life history and control in warehouses, (75) 660.

notes, (72) 365; (74) U.S.D.A. 815; (76) 214, U.S.D.A. 654.

pest in growers' pack houses, (80) U.S.D.A. 366.

narcotic virus disease affecting, (74) 215.

## necrosis—

ultracentrifugation of juices from plants affected, (80) 645.

virus studies, (80) 645.

new strains, tests, (78) Conn.[NewHaven] 169.

## Tobacco—Continued.

newly set, severe losses in North Carolina, (80) 662.

nicotine content, (72) U.S.D.A. 605; (74) U.S.D.A. 625; (76) Ky. 29.

## nitrogen—

nutrition and nicotine synthesis in, (80) 741.

requirements, (71) U.S.D.A. 478.

nitrogenous fertilizers, (78) Mass. 622.

nurseries in Java, *Rhizoctonia* and *Phytophthora* in, (71) 659.

open fire-cured Kentucky, excessive smoke odor, (74) 632.

organic acids, relation to inorganic basic constituents, (80) 316.

outlook charts, (78) U.S.D.A. 261; (75) 120.

phloem, ontogeny and structure, (80) Calif. 315.

## plant beds—

chlorine injury in, (79) U.S.D.A. 59.

diseases, (75) U.S.D.A. 496; (77) 636; (79) 487.

diseases, new, (79) Ky. 489.

fertilization, (77) Fla. 38; (79) Fla. 470.

insects, control, (77) Ky. 508.

management studies, (77) Ga. Coastal Plain 38.

new pest, (71) 66.

## plants—

chemical changes during growth, (74) Conn. [NewHaven] 151.

chemistry, (78) Conn.[NewHaven] 149; (77) Conn.[NewHaven] 580; (78) U.S.D.A. 659.

in seedbed, insect control, (79) Ky. 503.

mineral nutrients in, cross transfer, (78) 314.

topping, structural responses, (72) 613.

Turkish, effects of different viruses, (78) 649.

plasmodesma in, nature and distribution, (71) 170.

pole rot, (79) Conn.[NewHaven] 342.

potassium content, determination, (77) Pa. 39.

prices, (75) S.C. 120.

geographical variations, (79) Ky. 548.

seasonal movement, (72) Ky. 118; (78) Ky. 860.

trends and variations between markets, (77) Ky. 866.

## production—

and consumption in China, (80) U.S.D.A. 260.

development and probable future, (72) 708.

geographical variation, (72) Ky. 118.

in Australia, (78) 216.

studies, (78) S.C. 548.

propagation from root cuttings, (79) 208.

Pusa Type 56, seed-setting, (74) 335.

RC, new type for wrappers, tests, (79) Conn. [NewHaven] 321.

region, land utilisation and erosion, (80) Md. 885.

report of Imperial Economic Committee of Great Britain, (80) 260.

research, (73) 608; (74) Md. 625; (79) Maps. 471.

resistance to *Thrips* *hirsuta*, relation to soil temperature and nutrition, (80) 645.

Tobacco—Continued.

- response to Himg, (79) Ky. 471.
- ring spot—
  - acquired immunity, relation to virus concentration, (74) 785; (76) 207.
  - acquired immunity, specificity, (76) 849.
  - cellular changes, (71) 838.
  - effect of air temperature, (71) 485.
  - immunisation, (78) 826.
  - isolation by ultracentrifugation, (76) 813.
  - protection of one strain against more injurious strain, (75) Ky. 798.
  - virus, increasing resistance to aging in vitro, (72) 680.
  - virus, neutralization by immune sera, (72) 800.
  - virus, spontaneous infection, (74) 215.
  - viruses, longevity in vitro, (78) 324.
- ring spotlike viruses in sweetclover, (71) 658.
- root knot—
  - control, (74) N.C. 84.
  - resistant varieties from Central America, (80) U.S.D.A. 779.
  - varietal susceptibility and control, (72) Ga. 787.
- root rot—
  - in Canada, (74) 801.
  - resistance, inheritance, (75) 646; (76) W.Va. 781.
  - resistance, strain tests, (76) Tenn. 46.
  - resistant varieties, (78) Ky. 792; (77) Ky. 794.
- roots attacked by nematodes, anatomical changes, (74) 363.
- rotations, (75) Ohio 831; (76) Ky. 29; (77) Pa. 39, Ohio 615; (78) Pa. 474; (80) N.C. 87.
- correlations in plant-tissue composition and decomposition products, (79) 827.
- "sand drown," relation to potash and magnesium deficiency, (71) Md. 658.
- seed(s)—
  - cleaning, machine, (79) Ky. 690.
  - disinfection against cryptogams, (76) 206.
  - effect of X-rays, (78) 454.
  - Florida cigar-wrapper, germination, (74) 647.
  - germinating, toxicity of mercury vapor, (76) 604.
  - germination, (72) Fla. 816; (75) Conn. [NewHaven] 830.
  - germination after five years in storage, (79) Fla. 470.
  - germination after four years in different types of storage, (77) Fla. 38.
  - hot-water treatment, (73) Ky. 791.
  - light-sensitive, germination, (71) 304.
  - producing methods in field, (77) Fla. 38.
  - production, storage, and germination, (78) Fla. 169.
  - storage and germination studies, (75) Fla. 616.
  - yield, (79) Ky. 471.
- seedbeds—
  - arthropods on, (73) 73.
  - diseases and weed control, (80) U.S.D.A. 785.
  - diseases, control, (78) U.S.D.A. 637.
  - diseases in Maryland and Florida, (75) U.S.D.A. 635.

Tobacco—Continued.

- seedbeds—continued.
  - failures, cause, (71) Conn.[NewHaven] 36.
  - midge, control, (74) N.C. 67.
  - Pythium debaryanum in, (71) Conn.[NewHaven] 338.
  - steam sterilization, (71) S.C. 49.
  - survey in Wisconsin, (75) U.S.D.A. 686; (77) 686; (79) 487.
- seedlings—
  - new disease, (71) 798.
  - Peronospora tabacina in, infection and sporulation, (77) 197.
  - root infection by soil micro-organisms, microscopical study, (75) 355.
  - toxicity of benzol vapors, (80) 785.
- shade—
  - better strain, (75) Conn.[NewHaven] 330.
  - cloth, effect on atmospheric conditions, (76) Conn.[NewHaven] 187.
  - time of picking, (79) Conn.[NewHaven] 329.
- shrinkage and losses in weight in handling and storage, (78) U.S.D.A. 119.
- slime sickness, effect of soil reaction, (72) 207.
- soil disinfection, (74) 647.
- soil management and fertilization, (79) Ky. 624.
- sore shin—
  - cause, (71) U.S.D.A. 784.
  - in Kentucky, (76) U.S.D.A. 46.
- spacing tests, (77) Mass. 771.
- spotted wilt, spontaneous infections, (78) 203.
- spray residues on, determination, (73) Tenn. 205.
- spray solutions, preparation, (74) U.S.D.A. 366.
- stalk(s)—
  - diseases, new, (77) Ky. 794.
  - hemicelluloses, (77) Mass. 739; (79) 436.
  - polyuronide from, (79) 439.
  - weevil, notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 876.
- standard varieties of Philippines, (73) 41.
- starvation signs on, (78) 795.
- statistics, report, (77) U.S.D.A. 719; (79) U.S.D.A. 270.
- stem borer—
  - food plants, (73) 73.
  - in north Queensland, (75) 808.
  - notes, (72) 365.
- stem rot in Bengal, (74) 56.
- stored during fumigation experiments, apparatus for placing test lots of insects, (75) U.S.D.A. 655.
- streak, disease, (75) 646.
  - acquired partial immunity, (78) 649.
  - cause, (75) Wis. 497.
- studies, (72) Ky. 35, S.C. 759; (77) S.C. 39.
- sulfur deficiency, (73) 634, Ky. 792.
- Sun Sumatra, insect control, (73) U.S.D.A. 504.
- sun-grown, losses, (79) Conn.[NewHaven] 361.
- superior germ plasma in, (76) U.S.D.A. 26.
- synthetic fertilizers and different cropping system, merits, (72) U.S.D.A. 605.
- tent poles, treatment, (73) Conn.[NewHaven] 252.
- thrips—
  - control, (71) Conn.[NewHaven] 344; (73) 206; (79) 859, 861.
  - damage to cotton, (73) 663.
  - life cycle compared with other thrips, (72) 506.

## Tobacco—Continued.

## thrips—continued.

on seedling cotton, (79) S.C. 860.

studies, (75) S.C. 78; (76) Conn.[New Haven] 214, S.C. 217, U.S.D.A. 654.

tolerance to chlorine in fertilizers, factors affecting, (78) N.C. 159.

topping and spacing experiments, (79) S.C. 822; toxicity of aluminum salts, (75) 66.

transplanting dates, effect on losses caused by *Heterodera marioni*, (80) 637.

tree, anabasine in leaves and roots, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.

## Turkish—

chlorosis, (72) Ky. 60.

in acid soils, toxicity of manganese, (72) 748. types, Italian, (80) 480.

under AAA, (75) 413.

unripe cigar-leaf, fermentation, (80) 323.

vaccination against *Thielaviopsis basicola*, (73) 61.

value of copper sulfate for, (78) 459.

value of natural weed fallow in cropping system, (72) Md. 43.

## varieties—

tests, (72) Fla. 316; (73) Tenn. 171; (74) N.C. 28; (75) Tenn. 767; (76) Tenn. 29; (77)

Ga. Coastal Plain 38, Pa. 39, P.R.Col. 771; (78) N.C. 185, P.R.Col. 326, Pa. 474; (79)

N.C. 42, P.R.Col. 613; (80) 36, Tenn. 182.

water balance and carbohydrate metabolism in

leaves, effect of wilting, (78) 23.

vein-banding virus, transmission from potato

field, (73) 634, Ky. 791.

## virus—

diseases, infective principle and plant cell in,

(76) 812.

effect on tomatoes, (79) 352.

physiology, (80) Md. 781.

protein, Stanley's crystalline, relation to intracellular crystalline deposits, (78) 65.

proteins, Stanley's, intracellular crystallization, (77) 793.

thermal inactivation, (73) 324.

with distinct serological entities, (73) 790.

warehouses, fumigation, (73) U.S.D.A. 503.

water culture experiments with A-Z solution, (71) 172.

water requirements in India, (73) 466.

webworm, notes, (76) U.S.D.A. 654.

wild, effect on livestock, (71) Nev. 526.

## wildfire—

and blackfire leaf spots, (72) U.S.D.A. 634.

control, (72) Pa. 789; (73) 324; (74) Pa. 350, 356; (78) Pa. 492.

in Maryland, (79) U.S.D.A. 201.

modifications of cell structure in "halo wildfire" and "epidemic wildfire," (78) 66.

notes, (71) U.S.D.A. 487; (77) Pa. 54; (80) Pa. 63, Md. 780.

relation to water soaking of leaves, (75) 219.

strain varieties in bacteria, (73) Ky. 792.

## wilt—

due to *Phytophthora solanacearum*, (75) 207.

Granville, control, (79) N.C. 60; (80) 56.

Granville, on other vegetables, control, (78) N.C. 202.

notes, (72) U.S.D.A. 195.

## Tobacco—Continued.

Wisconsin leaf, amount in scrap chewing tobacco, (74) Wis. 554.

## worm—

biological and natural enemies in Tennessee and Kentucky, (80) 657.

control, (73) Ill. 73, Conn.[New Haven] 206; (74) 239.

effect of Alorco, (75) Tenn. 84.

notes, (77) Conn.[New Haven] 362; (79) 859. on tomatoes, (80) Calif. 74.

southern, spread of angular leaf spot, (73) 61.

## wrapper—

green spot disease, (75) 207.

guide for producers, (73) 610.

yellow strain, systemic development, effect of nutrition, (77) 198.

yield, (74) N.C. 115.

and quality, effects of field practices, (73) Ohio 464.

Tobacco Inquiry Committee of North Queensland, report, (71) 413.

Tobacco, insecticide action, (74) 812.

$\alpha$ -Tocopherol, growth-stimulating action, (80) 280.

$\alpha$ -Tocopherol, structure, synthesis, and permanganate oxidation, (80) 567.

Tocopherols from various sources, (79) 152.

Toluol vapor for tobacco downy mildew control, (74) 505; (76) 206.

Tolylpyrrolidine, dextro- and levo- $\alpha$ -para, toxicity to *Aphis rumicis*, (75) 224.

## Tomaspis—

neotropical species, studies, (80) 515.

spp., ecological distribution, (73) 350.

## Tomato(es)—

abnormalities in flower and fruit, (72) 772.

acidity, ascorbic acid in, and total pigment concentration, (79) Ohio 705.

adaptability for winter garden region, (78) Tex 44.

adapted to Wisconsin, (77) Wis. 480.

alcohol and acetaldehyde production, (72) 51.

American varieties, descriptions, (71) U.S.D.A. 43.

ammonium and nitrate nitrogen, assimilation, effect of pH, (72) 22.

ammonium and nitrate salts, assimilation, (71) 321.

and bean curly top, relative resistance, (80) 352.

and prepared tomato products, development of color, (74) Md. 636.

Arkansas Marglobe, constituents, (75) 719.

arsenical residue removal, (72) N.J. 52.

ascorbic acid in, effect of home canning and storage, (77) 578.

Australian spotted wilt in Wisconsin, (72) 498.

bacteria on skins, (74) 722.

## bacterial—

canker, control, (71) Ind. 200.

canker control, seed extraction method, (77) Utah 54.

canker, notes, (75) N.J. 638; (76) U.S.D.A. 193, 389.

canker, possible acid seed soak, (78) 308.

canker, prevention, (73) N.J. 188.

canker, studies, (72) N.J. 60, Utah 347, U.S.D.A. 633.

speck, notes, (71) 333.

Tomato(es)—Continued.

bacterial—continued.

- spot, (79) U.S.D.A. 633.
- wilt, breeding for resistance, (74) P.R.Col. 212.
- wilt, control, (74) N.C. 50; (75) 494.
- wilt, notes, (78) P.R. Col. 346.

- black rot caused by *Alternaria* sp., (76) 208.
- black spot, control, (72) Fla. 346; (73) 187; (75) 637.

blight—

- early control, (79) R.I. 490.
- late, overwintering, (79) 496.
- late, studies, (77) Conn.[New Haven] 636.
- new attack, (80) 647.
- spraying, (73) R.I. 621.

- blooms, structure, (77) Ohio 625.

blossom-end rot—

- cause, (78) N.Y.State 352.
- development, (77) 197.
- development, effect of environment, (80) 635.
- in greenhouses, relation to watering treatment, (74) 342.

- relation to nutrient salt concentration, (77) 501.
- relation to water deficiency, (79) 352.

- blotchy ripening and greenback, (71) 785.

- bordeaux injury and effect on ripening, (80) N.Y.State 787.

- Botrytis stem rot, (79) U.S.D.A. 59.

- breeding, (71) 43, Tex. 774; (72) N.J. 47, Calif. 616; (73) Wash. 43, N.J. 177; (74) N.Y. State 777; (75) Tex. 45, Wash. 46, Conn. [New Haven] 339, N.J. 627; (76) Tex. 476, U.S.D.A. 625, N.Y.State 626; (77) Fla. 43, S.Dak. 44, Wash. 333, N.J. 480; (78) Ill. 190, Pa. 482, N.Y.State 627; (79) Maine 47, N.J. 332, Hawaii 478, Wis. 627; (80) 46.

- for canner, (80) Md. 768.

- for disease resistance, (76) Ark. 625; (78) Del. 492, U.S.D.A. 626.

- for leaf-mold resistance, (71) Ohio 329; (73) 487.

- for resistance to summer heat and puffing, (79) Tex. 48.

- short cuts, (80) 484.

- to extend fruiting season, (80) 484.

- broomrape as parasite, (74) 785.

- buckeye rot, notes, (76) U.S.D.A. 193.

- canker, absence of soil transmission, (73) N.J. 188.

canned—

- ascorbic acid in, effect of tin or iron, (80) Ark. 846.

- quality, factors affecting, (74) Ark. 874; (75) 719; (79) 274.

- vitamin A in, effect of storage, (71) Iowa 566.

- vitamins in, (72) Iowa 866; (78) U.S.D.A. 719.

- canners, two important insect pests confronting, (74) 68.

- cannery, grades, (74) 718.

canning—

- costs, (76) Wash. 717.

- diseases, (79) U.S.D.A. 634.

- factors influencing quality, (73) Ind. 177.

- storage losses, (76) 628.

- varieties, (77) Ill. 334.

- yield, effect of root nematode, (80) 212.

- carbon-dioxide assimilation, (77) R.I. 788; (79) 194.

Tomato(es)—Continued.

- carlot unloads, (80) U.S.D.A. 129.

- carotenoid formation in, effect of light, (75) [N.Y.]Cornell 629.

- causes of over-liming injury, (79) N.J. 332.

- Chilean, possible source of disease resistance, (80) 786.

- chromosomes of, types, (74) 180.

- Cladosporium leaf mold, resistant variety, (80) 636.

color—

- development in, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 791.

- effect of temperature, (77) Md. 624.

- factors affecting, (79) 51.

combination streak virus—

- complex, chemical splitting, (73) 326.

- effect of chemicals, (74) 358.

- commercially canned, ascorbic acid in, (80) U.S.D.A. 702, 718.

- composition and growth, effect of nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium, (71) Ark. 775.

- composition, effect of fertilizer ratios, (71) Va. Truck 775; (73) Okla. 43.

- conducting tissue, nitrate nitrogen and phosphate phosphorus in, (72) Ky. 455.

- copper spray tests, (79) Mass. 490.

- cost of production, (73) N.J. 259; (75) Ind. 863; (77) U.S.D.A. 121.

- costs and practices, (77) Ind. 410.

cracking—

- causes, (76) 628.

- effect of potassium permanganate, (80) 194.

- prevention, (74) Md. 636.

- crosses, (77) 317.

- resistance to leaf mold, testing, (73) Mass. 621.

- with *Lycopersicum peruvianum*, (75) 191.

- crown galls and contiguous tissues, physiological studies, (80) 351.

- culture, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 477; (73) U.S.D.A. 177; (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 636; (75) Tex. 45, Ill. 343, Mont. 626; (76) Tex. 476; (77) Fla. 43.

- and preparation for shipment, (76) P.R.Col. 791.

- costs and practices, (79) Ind. 691.

- diseases, and pests, (75) Ga. 48.

- experiments, (72) Ga. Coastal Plain 768; (75) Ga. Coastal Plain 197; (77) Ga. 43, La. 186; (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 46.

- fertilization, and varieties, (73) Fla. 177.

- in greenhouse, (77) Okla. 44.

- in Missouri, (71) Mo. 321.

curly top—

- acquired tolerance, (80) 63.

- and psyllid yellows, (72) Utah 347.

- biochemical changes accompanying, (71) 329.

- in Utah, (75) U.S.D.A. 789; (77) 636.

- losses, (77) Utah 54.

- studies, (72) Idaho 60, U.S.D.A. 195.

- susceptibility, effect of shade, (77) Utah 54.

- virus, passage through callus of graft union, (72) 643.

- cyanamide experiments, (74) Ohio 640.

- cytological and morphological analysis of species, (79) 317.

damping-off—

- control, (72) Mo. 483.

- in seedbed, control, (75) Tex. 57.

## Tomato (es)—Continued.

## damping-off—continued.

of seedlings, (75) Mo. 56; (78) 208; (79) Tex. 61.

seed treatment, (75) Tex. 57.

## decay in transit and storage—

temperature studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 59.

tests of chemical washes, (72) 644.

defoliation, (76) 476, N.Y.State 636; (79) 194.

detached leaves, formation of nitrate in, (79) 603.

development and fruiting, effect of date of planting, (80) 625.

dieback streak, host responses in graft transmissions, (72) 638.

direct-seeded, diseases, (80) U.S.D.A. 204.

## disease(s)—

and insect pests, (76) Hawaii 804.

causing severe damage, (77) Wis. 493.

control, (76) Tex. 487; (77) Fla. 54; (79) Tex.

61, Fla. 488, Hawaii 489, 496, Wis. 635.

control in seedbed and coldframe, (71) Ga. 784;

(80) Tex. 647.

greenhouse, control, (71) Mass. 489; (75) 496;

(77) Mass. 794.

identification and control, (78) Ill. 62.

in British Guiana, (75) 357.

in Chautauqua County, N.Y., (78) U.S.D.A. 57.

in Florida, (79) U.S.D.A. 841.

in Georgia, (76) U.S.D.A. 635; (79) U.S.D.A. 487.

in Hawaii, (80) 782.

in Hungary, survey, (74) 800.

in Maryland in 1933, (71) U.S.D.A. 328.

in Mississippi, (75) U.S.D.A. 789.

in Pennsylvania, control, (78) 804.

in seedlings, control, (74) 646.

in Texas, (78) U.S.D.A. 637; (80) U.S.D.A. 55.

in Utah, (75) U.S.D.A. 207.

losses due to, (80) U.S.D.A. 493.

new, (76) 814.

new virus, (75) 66, 364.

resistant, development, (72) P.R. 195; (76) Calif. 790.

studies, (71) Ind. 200; (72) 352; (74) 498;

(75) Tex. 57, Ind. 789; (77) N.J. 498;

(80) Utah 850.

survey distribution, (75) Wis. 497.

virus, (74) 800; (75) Mont. 638; (77) Ind. 343, 501.

virus, in Kwangtung Province, (76) 195.

downy mildew, notes, (74) 505.

dwarf mosaic, (79) Tex. 61.

## early—

fruiting induced by soluble phosphate, (80) 625.

production, (79) 628.

varieties, (76) N.Y.State 791.

## effect of—

apple vapor, (71) 638.

boron deficiency, (77) 480; (79) N.J. 308.

carbon dioxide produced by combustion, (73) 781.

copper, (73) Ky. 779.

copper and zinc deficiencies, (80) 745.

copper, boron, iodine, bromine, and arsenic mixture, (72) Ky. 47.

drought on nutrient levels in, (75) 47.

excessive applications of chemical fertilizers, (79) Ohio 327.

## Tomato (es)—Continued.

## effect of—continued.

heterosis on yield, (73) Conn.[New Haven] 176.  
lime, fertilizer, and organic matter, (79) N.J. 332.

overhead irrigation, (71) Iowa 320.

potato and tobacco viruses, (79) 852.

spacing on late development and yield, (72) Ky. 47.

staking and pruning on earliness, (71) Maine 476.

supplemental illumination, (77) Ohio 625.

fall crop in greenhouse, (76) Ohio 485.

fall, spacing, effect on yield, size, and grade of fruit, (78) 337.

## fertilizers—

and pruning, (71) Ark. 476.

and varieties, (74) Ga. 337.

experiments, (72) P.R. 182, Fla. 298, 768, S.C.

769; (73) Okla. 43, N.Y.State 178, Mo. 317;

(74) Md. 625; (75) S.C. 45, Ga. Coastal

Plain 197, Fla. 626; (76) Ga. 331; (77)

Ga. 43, La. 186; (78) [N.Y.]Cornell 46,

(80) Ga. Coastal Plain 46.

for, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 477; (79) 49, 194, Fla. 478.

placement, (76) N.Y.State 625.

requirements, (74) P.R.Col. 198; (76) Ark.

331; (77) P.R.Col. 783.

field-grown, shading, (80) Ark. 767.

firmness and composition, effect of fertilizers,

(76) 331; (80) 482.

flavor, acid and sugar important factors in, (78) N.Y.State 721.

## flowers—

abscission in, causes, (72) Ohio 48.

effect of fertilization, (78) Mo. 189.

foot rot control, (76) Del. 635; (77) 199; (78) 492.

for canning, suggested set-up for washing and culling, (76) 832.

form and size in, (78) 483.

fresh and canned, vitamin C in, (79) Fla. 560.

frost protection for, (77) Fla. 12.

## fruits—

causes of pocketing, (78) U.S.D.A. 626.

cracks in, reducing, (73) 475.

defect in, effect of heredity, (74) Tex. 37.

mottle, notes, (79) U.S.D.A. 841.

parthenocarpic, factors affecting, (80) Ark. 767.

puffing, nature, (76) Tex. 476.

rot due to *Cladosporium fulvum*, (72) 801.

setting, factors, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 777; (77) 432.

setting in midwinter, (76) Mo. 625.

setting, relation to flower structure, (79) 194.

size and shape in, inheritance and development, (78) 44.

size inheritance and geometric growth processes, (80) 31.

sunscauld, notes, (73) U.S.D.A. 486.

fruitworm—see Corn earworm.

## Fusarium wilt—

and related wilts, (72) Utah 347.

breeding for resistance, (73) Mich. 487.

in Union of South Africa, (74) 493.

physiology of resistance and susceptibility, (74) Md. 646.

Tomato(es)—Continued.

Fusarium wilt—continued.

- resistance, studies, (78) Mo. 201.
- resistant strains, (75) Tex. 57; (76) 488.
- resistant varieties, breeding for greenhouse and canning industries, (77) Ohio 637.
- seed transmission, (73) Ind. 187.
- studies, (76) Tenn. 46, Mo. 686; (77) Tenn. 343.
- galls, effect of enzymes and amino acids, (77) 201.
- gas storage, (71) 637.
- Glovel, description, (75) U.S.D.A. 201.
- grading—
  - and marketing, (71) Ind. 268.
  - artificial light as aid, (74) 488.
- green manures, (80) W.Va. 768.
- greenhouse—
  - affected by blotchy ripening, histological study of tissues, (75) 219.
  - blossom-end rot, relation to watering treatment, (74) 342.
  - Botrytis cinerea on, (79) 352.
  - breeding, (73) Ohio 475; (74) 86.
  - culture, (71) R.I. 320; (80) Ohio 625.
  - culture, manure v. peat for, (78) N.H. 45.
  - different behavior of summer- and autumn-harvested, (71) 637.
  - earliness and grade, effect of raising plants with supplementary electric light, (78) 337.
  - economical amounts of sodium nitrate for, (74) R.I. 341.
  - effect of nitrogen fertilization, (80) 625.
  - effects of spacing, (71) Mich. 637.
  - fertilization, (71) 192; (74) Ill. 486; (77) Ill. 334; (78) Ill. 190, 627.
  - growth and yield, relation to soil moisture, (71) Ohio 319; (75) 340.
  - in soils of different reactions, effect of nitrate and ammonium nitrogen, (74) 487; (75) Ohio 340.
  - injury from combined injection with tomato and cucumber mosaic, (76) 494.
  - nutritional deficiencies, (72) Ohio 48.
  - peat v. manure for, (73) N.H. 474.
  - potential pest, (77) 515.
  - production, (73) Oreg. 43.
  - pruning, (72) 772.
  - spray program, (77) 644.
  - stem rots, control, (79) 208.
  - sterility, relation to salt concentration in nutrient solution, (75) N.J. 627.
  - storage studies, (79) 480.
  - virus diseases, (73) Wash. 494.
- growth—
  - and composition, effect of concentration of nutrient solution, (75) N.J. 601.
  - and fruiting, (76) Ark. 625; (80) Md. 768.
  - and respiration, relation to carbohydrates, (78) 337.
  - and ripening, effect of soil temperature, (71) 331.
  - and transpiration, effect of sprays, (76) 477.
  - boron-iron relations, (73) 45.
  - effect of iodine, (77) Ky. 787.
  - effect of varying calcium-sodium ratio, (79) N.J. 333.
  - need of minor elements, (77) 483.
  - relation to nutrient salt concentration, (77) 501.

Tomato(es)—Continued.

growth—continued.

- relation to potash, (79) N.J. 332.
- relation to sodium to calcium in, (77) N.J. 480.
- haploid Marglobe, short cut for making pure lines, (77) 767.
- heterosis in, (79) Maine 47.
- high and low carbohydrates, gall production, (75) 495.
- home-canned—
  - ascorbic acid in, effect of storage, (80) U.S.D.A. 702.
  - of Connecticut, vitamin C in, (79) 568.
- hornworm on tobacco, (79) Conn.[New Haven] 359; (80) 657.
- hybrid vigor, commercialization, (76) 476; (79) 51.
- hybrids, field tests and selection for Fusarium wilt resistance, (80) Ga. 494.
- improvement, (71) Ind. 192, Mass. 477; (72) Utah 327; (73) Mass. 611.
- and genetics, (78) U.S.D.A. 178.
- in—
  - drying soil, nutrition, (76) Ky. 38.
  - eastern Texas, dusting and spraying, (75) Tex. 57.
  - poor soil, need of minor elements, (77) 784.
  - sand cultures, copper requirements, (77) 480.
  - transit and in storage, Phoma rot development, (74) U.S.D.A. 658.
- Indiana Baltimore, history and development, (73) Ind. 475.
- inheritance—
  - in, (77) Iowa 186.
  - of fruit size and shape, (71) Iowa 476, (72) Iowa 768; (75) 44; (79) Iowa 478.
  - of skin and flesh color in orange variety, (80) 32.
- inherited characters, (75) 31.
- insects—
  - affecting, (78) 650.
  - control, (73) Ill. 73.
  - survey, (76) Calif. 824.
- iodine in, (75) Okla. 131.
- iodized wraps for prevention of rotting, (72) 773.
- irrigation, (76) Calif. 790; (79) Tex. 48; (80) Ark. 767.
- juice—
  - analyses, (80) Conn.[New Haven] 418.
  - and fruit, as antiscorbutics, (77) Mass. 879.
  - bottled, vitamin C loss from, cause, (80) 855.
  - canned, pellagra-preventive value, (71) 733.
  - cocktails, antiscorbutic potency, (74) 425.
  - commercial, composition and color, (73) 442.
  - commercially canned, ascorbic acid in different brands, (80) U.S.D.A. 702.
  - commercially canned v. laboratory-prepared as antiscorbutics, (74) 425.
  - commercially canned, vitamin A in, (74) 885.
  - commercially canned, vitamin C in, (71) Mass. 557; (79) 568; (80) 713.
  - home-canned, vitamin C in, (74) Wis. 568; (78) Wis. 881; (80) 138.
  - home canning to preserve vitamin C content, (75) Wis. 564.
  - production, conservation of vitamin C in, (79) 11.
  - quality, factors affecting, (72) N.J. 47; (73) N.J. 177.

## Tomato(es)—Continued.

- juice—continued.  
 sterilization, (72) Iowa 894.  
 vitamin C assays for, (78) Conn.[New Haven] 582.  
 vitamin C in, (78) Mass. 711, N.Y.State 727; (79) Fla. 560.  
 keeping qualities in storage, (79) 195.  
 late—  
 blight, notes, (71) 49, Conn.[New Haven] 329, 785; (72) Conn.[New Haven] 429; (73) Conn.[New Haven] 186; (75) Conn. [New Haven] 356; (79) Conn.[New Haven] 342; U.S.D.A. 634.  
 blight, seed-borne nature, evidence, (73) 324.  
 blight, spraying and dusting, (71) 485.  
 spray tests with, (75) R.I. 789.  
 leaf and fruit spot, control, (75) Tex. 57.  
 leaf mold—  
 combined fungicide and insecticide for, (73) 643.  
 control, (71) S.C. 49; (73) 622.  
 damage, (79) U.S.D.A. 634.  
 effect of environment, (80) Mass. 63.  
 nature and control, (75) 787.  
 resistance, (75) 646; (79) Mass. 490.  
 resistance, breeding, (72) Ohio 208.  
 resistant variety, development, (75) Ohio 357, 493; (77) 637.  
 resistant variety, new, (79) Ohio 634, 643.  
 leaf mottle, control, (75) Tex. 57.  
 leaf petioles, soluble nitrogen and phosphate phosphorus in, relation to yield, (79) Ky. 478.  
 leaf spot—  
 control, (76) Tenn. 46; (77) Tenn. 343.  
 resistance, (80) Tenn. 192.  
 resistance, breeding for, (76) Tenn. 38; (80) 204.  
 resistant varieties, breeding and selection, (75) Tenn. 789.  
 resistant varieties, development, (77) Tenn. 333.  
 leaves—  
 area and fruit size, relation between, (76) 39.  
 increased transpiration rate due to copper sprays, (78) 804.  
 physical characteristics tending to control small insect pests, (80) 366.  
 small caterpillar on, (74) Ga. 366.  
 spray injury, (75) R.I. 789.  
 sucrose-hydrolyzing enzymes, (71) Ind. 147; (78) 149.  
 loam v. sandy types of soil, (77) R.I. 783.  
 losses from diseases in 1935, (76) U.S.D.A. 339.  
 manure v. peat moss, (71) N.H. 477.  
 Marglobe, effect of—  
 bordeaux mixture, (78) 638.  
 time of setting on yield, (80) Ark. 767.  
 maturity, relation to time of sowing and handling of young plants, (73) Ky. 779.  
 metabolism, effect of—  
 humidity, (72) 48.  
 mosaic, (74) 648.  
 Mexican, diseases, (71) Tex. 785.  
 midget, new gene mutants, (80) 749.  
 mildew, cause of asthma, (76) 494.  
 mineral(s)—  
 and vitamins in, factors affecting, (79) Ohio 627.  
 deficiencies in, symptoms, (74) 195, Md. 611.

## Tomato(es)—Continued.

- mineral(s)—continued.  
 salts and vitamins in, factors affecting, (77) Ohio 625.  
 mite, (75) 819.  
 mite enemy, (78) 678.  
 mosaic—  
 and cucumber mosaic, combined infection, effect on greenhouse tomatoes, (76) 494.  
 and streak diseases, transmission through seed, (71) 338.  
 control, (78) P.R.Col. 346.  
 epidemics, (78) P.R.Col. 346.  
 infected plants, leaf-deforming principle from, (71) 659.  
 leaf abnormalities, factors affecting, (72) 631.  
 nature of causative agent, (73) 333.  
 noninfectious leaf-deforming principles from, (71) 486.  
 physiological studies, (78) 622.  
 seed transmission, (78) 66, 352.  
 studies, (72) Utah 347; (79) Fla. 488.  
 virus, effect of commercial fertilizers, (77) Ind. 343.  
 water loss, (72) 630.  
 yellow, experiments, (72) 632.  
 yellow, movement of virus agent, (74) 648.  
 yellow, purification of virus, (74) 649.  
 moth parasites, (73) 643.  
 nailhead spot—  
 copper sprays, (78) Fla. 187.  
 studies, (72) 345, Fla. 346; (75) 787.  
 nematode disease, new, (76) 354.  
 nematodes affecting in Great Britain, (76) 814.  
 new—  
 breeding, (77) Ill. 334.  
 early, notes, (74) Pa. 338.  
 early, redcap, (78) N.Y.State 627.  
 greenhouse, breeding, (76) Mich. 625.  
 hybrid, Nystate, (75) N.Y.State 47.  
 hybrid, testing, (79) Fla. 478.  
 leaf mold-resistant variety for greenhouse use, (78) 503.  
 materials in nutrition, (80) 620.  
 newer varieties—  
 tests, (80) 769.  
 yields and characteristics, (78) Iowa 627.  
 nitrogen requirements, (76) Hawaii 790.  
 nutrition, relation to infectivity and virulence of *Fusarium lycopersici*, (78) 502.  
 nutritional requirements, (79) 51.  
 of different colors, vitamin A in, (74) U.S.D.A. 721.  
 on irrigated and dry-farm mountain areas, cost of production and marketing, (71) N.Mex. 263.  
 Oregon tip blight, (74) 349.  
 ovaries, application of plant hormones, (80) 485.  
 overvegetative, cause of flower abscission, (71) Ohio 319.  
 pectic enzymes, (78) N.Y. State 584.  
 Penn State, improvement, (77) Pa. 44.  
 pests, notes, (74) 513.  
 Phoma rot, control, (77) Fla. 502.  
 photosynthetic efficiency, effect of light intensity, (77) 468.  
 picking, stage of maturity, (79) Tex. 48.  
 pigments, chemistry, (78) 533.

Tomato(es)—Continued.

pinworm—

- chronology, (78) 224.
- effect of fumigation, (80) Colo. 796.
- in Florida, biology, (79) 658.
- status in Pennsylvania, (75) 519.
- studies, (74) Pa. 367, 372; (76) U.S.D.A. 654, 662; (77) Pa. 67, 78; (78) Pa. 511, U.S.D.A. 658; (80) Calif. 74, U.S.D.A. 794.

- summary, (78) U.S.D.A. 79.

plant(s)—

- beds, heating, (79) Ohio 689.
- boron deficiency, symptoms, (74) 466.
- cation and anion nitrogen absorption, relation to oxygen and carbon dioxide of culture solutions, (76) 759.
- composition, effect of ammonium and nitrate nitrogen, (75) 342, 602.
- composition, effect of nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium, (72) Ark. 768.
- composition, effect of potassium deficiency, (71) N.H. 756.
- effect of nutrients on water relations, (74) Pa. 341.
- field-grown, disease control, (78) Ga. 638; (80) 494.
- glutamine in, (78) 23.
- growing experiment, results, (78) N.Y.State 627.
- grown with limited nitrogen, effects of carbon arc light, (77) 627.
- growth and metabolism, (77) 27.
- growth, effect of soil reaction, (74) 487.
- handling, (77) [N.Y.]Cornell 189.
- hardening, (80) W.Va. 768.
- hardening, effect on yield, (80) 340.
- hardening, retarding effect on yield and earliness, (76) 623.
- infected with aucuba mosaic, effect of fertilizers, (78) 622.
- irradiated, change in mineral composition, (78) 768.
- irradiated with quartz-mercury vapor lamp, change in mineral composition, (79) 178.
- irradiation, change in mineral composition, (75) 455.
- locally grown, value, (77) N.Y.State 784.
- mosaicked, crystalline protein isolated from, (75) 798.
- overvegetative, cause of failure to set fruit, (74) 37.
- production in cinders and nutrient solutions and with hormodin, (79) Ohio 626.
- pruning before setting, (71) Ga. 773.
- reaction to indoleacetic acid, (78) 172.
- respiration and enzymatic activity, effects of increasing iodine content, (71) 637.
- responses in solution cultures with deficiencies and excesses of essential elements, (74) Md. 358.
- sap, electrical conductivity, effect of soil moisture and fertilizers, (77) 601.
- solution culture experiments, (71) 17.
- source, (71) Ga. 778.
- southern v. locally grown, (79) Mich. 51.
- southern v. northern-grown, (80) 340.
- stem growth, effect of ethylene, (75) 456.
- streaked, seeds, tests, (73) 623.

Tomato(es)—Continued.

- planting in groups of four, (72) Ky. 47.
- Pleospora rot, (74) 56.
- pockets or puffs—
  - development, (78) 66, 804.
  - effect of environment, (77) 197.
  - varietal and strain susceptibility, (71) Tex. 773.
- pollen cells in, effect of carbohydrate and of nitrogen deficiency, (75) 464.
- pollen germination and tube growth, effect of temperature, (78) [N.Y.]Cornell 781.
- pollination and—
  - fruit setting, (78) Mo. 189.
  - life history studies, (75) [N.Y.]Cornell 47.
- production—
  - adjustment to export demand in Canary Islands, (78) U.S.D.A. 267.
  - in Orleans County, (79) [N.Y.]Cornell 49.
- products—
  - color in, (71) 10.
  - lactic acid in, colorimetric determination, (78) 299.
  - preparation, (78) N.Y.State 156.
  - worm and insect fragments in, (79) 299.
- pruning, (78) 335.
  - and defoliation, growth and fruiting responses, (78) Ark. 45.
  - and training, (71) [N.Y.]Cornell 43; (72) Ark. 768.
- psyllid—
  - control, (71) Colo. 671; (75) Colo. 224; (78) Ga. 659.
  - on potatoes, control, (71) Colo. 670.
  - relation to potatoes and tomatoes, (76) Colo. 501.
  - yellows, control, (71) 221, 329; (73) 351; (80) 73.
- puffiness, (72) U.S.D.A. 633; (74) U.S.D.A. 635; (75) Tex. 45; (77) Tex. 627; (79) 195.
- puffing, notes, (71) Tex. 784.
- pulp—
  - analyses, (80) 194.
  - juice, and catsup, spoilage, (72) N.Y.State 581.
- quality—
  - and yield, effect of fertilizers, (75) Md. 201.
  - effect of fertilizers, (71) Md. 634.
  - effect of storage, (77) 784.
  - factors affecting, (73) 45; (75) Ind. 778.
  - relation to nutrition and healthy foliage, (77) Ind. 332.
  - studies, (71) Ind. 776.
- races with long and short A chromosomes, (72) 753.
- resistant to Cladosporium leaf mold, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 788; (76) U.S.D.A. 193.
- respiration, effect of oxygen and carbon dioxide concentrations, (76) 606.
- respiratory behavior, effect of boron, (80) 340.
- response to artificial illumination, (79) 334.
- ripe, volatile products, effect on maturity of apples, (73) 50.
- ripening—
  - date, relation to first chromosome pair, (79) 317.
  - effect of copper sprays, (77) 197.

## Tomato(es)—Continued.

Riverside, variety resistant to two wilt diseases, (77) 808.

## root—

attack by nematode, anatomical changes, (74) 388.

development, effect of fertilizer placement, (74) 388.

knot disease, control, (71) 389.

nematode, (79) Ind. 650.

## roots, excised—

accessory salts in nutrition of, (79) 601.

amino acids in nutrition, (79) 25.

assimilation of dextrose by, (78) 606.

growth, (80) 26.

growth, effect of vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, (76) 769.

growth on special media, (78) 465.

growth rates, seasonal fluctuations, (77) 600.

nutrient salt solutions for culture, (78) 600.

potentially unlimited growth in liquid medium, (72) 185.

separation from yeast of materials essential to growth, (79) 25.

vitamin B<sub>1</sub> in nutrition, (79) 26.

roots, isolated, survival temperatures, (79) 25.

sand as culture medium, (71) N.H. 477.

## seed—

and seedling decays, comparison of seed treatments, (75) 494.

carriers of Fusarium lycopersici wilt, (79) Tex. 61.

pathogenic associates, (76) 787; (77) 501.

production, (75) Ind. 778; (77) Ind. 382; (79) Ind. 626.

rate of seeding, effect of dusts, (78) 349.

ridding of disease organisms, (79) Ind. 634.

stocks, improvement, (78) Ind. 177.

storage, (75) 46.

treatment, (78) Ind. 187; (75) N.J. 638; (77) 644; (79) N.J. 342.

treatment and plant certification, (78) 388.

viability, duration, relation to hot-water treatment, (78) N.J. 188.

viability, effect of temperature and moisture, (74) 777.

seedbed disease, control, (78) Ga. 198.

seedlessness, (77) 627.

## seedlings—

anatomy, effect of fertilizer elements, (80) Ark. 767.

assimilation rate and water content, (78) 45.

assimilation rate, effect of light and temperature, (78) 594.

at two pH levels, nitrogen-absorption rates, (78) 591.

diseases, control, (71) Del. 648; (75) 788; (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 55.

fertilizer experiments, (78) N.Y.State 617.

hypocotyls, vascular anatomy, relation to nutrients, (74) Ark. 776.

movement of assimilate in, (78) 318.

symptoms of nutrient deficiencies, (80) Ark. 484.

tests with sun lamp, (72) 457.

selection and breeding, (79) Wash. 323.

Septoria leaf spot, (74) Md. 646.

resistant varieties, survey, (78) Ohio 487.

set of early fruit, effect of treating with supplemental light, (79) Ohio 627.

## Tomato(es)—Continued.

severe injury from two rare insects, (75) Tex. 78.

sex cells, formation, effect of carbohydrate deficiency, (71) Ohio 319.

shape index in, (79) Mass. 479.

shipping qualities, effect of fertilizers, (77) Okla. 44.

shriveling, (75) 628.

spacing, (71) Tex. 774; (72) Idaho 46; (80) Ark. 767.

and pruning tests, (80) Ga. 482.

and time-of-planting tests, (79) Ark. 332.

## spotted wilt—

and ring spot disease, identity, (72) 197.

and transmission by thrips, (71) 649.

description and hosts, (72) 66.

English form, in Oregon greenhouse, (71) U.S.D.A. 486, 487.

in Ontario, (74) 800.

spontaneous infections, (78) 203.

studies, (72) 352, Calif. 634; (73) 622; (79) Tex. 61.

transmission by thrips, (72) 632.

unusual occurrence in Utah, (75) U.S.D.A. 496.

virus, (76) 194, 805.

spray injury, (77) R.I. 795; (79) 490.

spraying, (75) Fla. 687.

and dusting, (79) Fla. 488.

delayed, (80) 636.

effect, (77) 60; (79) Tex. 62, R.I. 479.

experiments, (75) Ohio 357; (79) Mich. 643; (80) N.Y.State 647.

staked, pruning, (80) 48.

staking and pruning experiments, (72) 185.

## stem(s)—

anatomy, (78) 45.

canker, notes, (71) 785.

congestion of starch in, (79) 600.

gravity position and production of emanation causing leaf epinasty, (78) 316.

stilt bug, notes, (71) Mich. 68.

storage, (72) 52.

rots, (79) Tex. 61.

stored, pectin changes, (71) Iowa 476.

strains, (78) N.J. 177.

from variations in, (80) 625.

## streak—

caused by virus of potato X group, (77) 56.

dieback from, (71) 329.

identification, (72) 648.

virus strain causing, (77) 206.

suck fly, control, (75) Tex. 78.

sulfur metabolism, (72) N.J. 47.

summary of studies, (77) La. 624.

suppressed fruits in, proliferation and renewal of growth, (79) 25.

taste, relation to pH and total acidity, (74) 590.

temperature in greenhouses, (71) 193.

three races, relation between satellite size and nucleolus size in, (80) 31.

tip blight, (78) Oreg. 792.

and associated viruses, (73) Oreg. 55.

tissues, healthy curly top and bean-tomato, differences, (77) Utah 54.

toe rot due to unnamed species of Phytophthora, (76) 308.

## Tomato(es)—Continued.

- training, (77) Mass. 782.
- transplanting, (72) 328.
  - effect of seedbed treatments, (77) Ohio 637.
  - effect of spray materials, (77) Ohio 502.
- trellising, (79) Mass. 479.
- triploid—
  - anamolous segregation, (72) 31.
  - and tetraploid, cytology, (73) 766.
- tropically grown, storage, (72) 331.
- uniform—
  - fruit color gene in, (76) 772.
- ripening character, inheritance, (79) Ohio 626.
- variation in—
  - fleshiness, effect of fertilisation, (75) 780.
  - temperature and color development, (74) 488.
- varieties, (71) N.Mex. 192, Mass. 477; (72) 769; (75) Iowa 44, Tex. 45, N.H. 483; (77) Iowa 186, Mass. 782; (78) Ga. 626, N.Y.State 627; (79) N.J. 332, Mich. 334, Nebr. 479; (80) Ga. 482.
  - and breeding, (73) Maine 474.
  - and culture, (72) Hawaii 339, Maine 340.
  - and strains, tests, (71) R.I. 320.
  - effect of soil temperature, (79) N.J. 332.
  - new, (73) Pa. 612; (74) 486.
  - old and new, specific uses, (79) N.Y.State 628.
  - resistant to *Fusarium lycopersici*, (80) 637.
  - resistant to *Fusarium* wilt, (71) Mich. 200.
  - temperature requirements, (77) N.J. 480.
  - testing, (76) Hawaii 790.
  - type and severity of fruit cracking, (77) 784.
- variety tests, (71) N.H. 477; (72) Ky. 47, Wis. 477, 768; (73) Okla. 43, N.Mex. 177, Pa. 612; (74) 341, Ark. 776; (75) N.Mex. 45, Ga. Coastal Plain 197, N.Y. State 198, Ohio 340, Fla. 626, N.J. 627; (76) Ky. 38, Ga. 331; (77) Ga. 43, 44, La. 186, Ohio 625, R.I. 738; (78) N.H. 44, Ill. 190, 335, Pa. 482; (79) N.Mex. 48, 480; (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 46, Utah 339.
- vegetative anatomy, (76) 461; (79) 25.
  - of diploid and haploid plants, (80) 31.
- vernalization experiments, (72) 607.
- Verticillium* wilt, seed transmission, (72) 800.
- virus—
  - disease, (77) Fla. 54.
  - diseases, English and Canadian, comparison, (73) 801.
  - ring-spot type, (77) 197.
  - tip blight, (78) Oreg. 792.
- vitamin C in, (75) N.Y.State 728; (77) Fla. 128; (78) 892.
- varietal differences, (78) 429, 723.
- water—
  - distribution in, effect of temperature gradient, (80) 626.
  - requirements, (79) Mass. 479.
- waxing, effects, (80) 626.
- whole salad, (79) 198.
- wilt—
  - breeding for resistance, (78) Fla. 187.
  - control, (72) Fla. 346; (75) 696; (77) 54.
  - due to *Bacillus solanacearum*, (77) P.R.Col. 795.

## Tomato(es)—Continued.

- wilt—continued.
  - due to *Verticillium albo-atrum*, new to Florida, (79) Fla. 488.
  - Fusarium*, differences in cultural characters and pathogenicity of strains, (80) 637.
  - Fusarium* v. *Verticillium* responsible for crop failure, (77) Utah 54.
  - in Florida, (79) Fla. 488.
  - new, (77) N.Y.State 207.
  - new, identification and investigation, (78) N.Y.State 639.
  - notes, (71) La. 488, Ga. 784; (74) Ga. 350.
  - organism, carbon metabolism on glucose, (79) 63.
  - resistance, (80) Mich. 781.
  - resistance, developing, (79) Tex. 62; (80) Tenn. 204.
  - resistance, relation to selection, (76) Ga. 339.
  - selection and breeding for control, (78) Ga. 638.
- wilt resistant varieties, (74) Md. 357; (76) Mo. 625; (78) P.R.Col. 346; (79) Md. 342.
- breeding and testing, (73) Tenn. 178.
- new for field and greenhouse, (75) Ill. 201, 647.
- released by Illinois Station, (80) Ill. 769.
- Riverside, (77) 803.
- woodiness in fruits, (71) 498; (73) 634.
- worm—
  - control, (73) Ill. 73.
  - larvae, insectary method of rearing, (78) U.S.D.A. 364.
  - parasite, biology and natural enemies, (80) 665.
  - studies, (77) Conn.[New Haven] 362; (80) Calif. 74, Mont. 796.
- wrapping—
  - and quality, (72) 772.
  - materials, (74) 199.
- wrinkled, factors affecting production, (72) 772.
- yellow blight, western, resistant varieties, (73) N.Mex. 188; (79) 48.
- yellow, graft v. insect transmissions, (74) 357.
- yield—
  - and cost per acre, (73) N.Mex. 259.
  - and cracking, effect of irrigation, maturity, and shading, (74) 488.
  - and quality, effect of date of planting, (79) 628.
  - data, application of statistical treatments, (80) 620.
  - factors affecting, (72) Ky. 47.
  - relation to lime and organic matter, (77) N.J. 480.
- Tomonotus atescens*, role in cotton-wilt transmission, (76) 809.
- Tomostethus multicinctus*, biology, (73) 84.
- Tongue, effect of vitamin B deficiency, (71) 136.
- Tonsils, human, ascorbic acid in, (77) 426; (79) 424.
- Tools, storage for farm home, (72) 117.
- Topeutes* intact, life history and habits, (73) 347.
- Toria, pollination studies, (74) 329.
- Terosomyia*, new genus, erection, (76) 77.

- Tortilia viatrix*, n.sp., imported on senna, (71) 874.
- Tortoise beetle**—  
life history, (71) 218; (72) 665.  
on sugar beets in Germany, (71) 76.
- Tortricidae** infesting fruit trees in Britain, biology, (73) 212.
- Tortrix**—  
*excessana*—  
biology in central Otago, (78) 824.  
studies, (76) 660.  
hosts, parasites bred from, list, (74) 874.  
*ivana*, celery pest in Florida Everglades, (71) 666.  
larvae, effects of various gas mixtures, (75) 807.  
*pallorana*, injury to pines, (76) 501, Mich. 660.  
*podana*, notes, (73) 212.  
*postvittana*—  
braconid parasite, (75) 886.  
notes, (72) 509; (78) 824.  
overwintering in apple orchards, (77) 821.
- Torula**—  
*cremoris* enzymes, action on milk and gelatin, (71) Ind. 91.  
growth, effect of intermediates of vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, (80) 322.  
*lactis-condensi* and *T. globosa* in sweetened condensed milk, (75) 251.  
sp., notes, (74) 592.
- Torula-like fungus**, isolation from black knots, (76) 68.
- Torulin**, crystalline, and international vitamin B<sub>1</sub> standard, (77) 279.
- Toumeyella mirabilis**—  
on mesquite, spraying for control, (78) Ariz. 72.  
spraying for control, (79) Ariz. 502.
- Tourist travel in U.S.**, (78) U.S.D.A. 114.
- Towels**—  
bath, buying, guides, (76) U.S.D.A. 893.  
desirable qualities for home, (80) Kans. 716.  
turkish, physical and chemical analyses, (74) U.S.D.A. 732; (76) 431.
- Towns of New York**, receipts and expenditures, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 410.
- Township**—  
New Jersey rural, survey of life, resources and government, (74) 720.  
organization in Missouri, (77) 413.
- Toxascaris leonina**—  
life history, (74) 77.  
notes, (73) 398.
- Toxemia in sheep**, (72) Mo. 528; (75) 102; (76) 689; (78) 246.
- Toxicogenic**, term defined, (76) 213.
- Toxicology**, treatise, (80) 539.
- Toxiniferous**, term defined, (76) 213.
- Toxoplasma**—  
in canaries, experimental transmission, (78) 695.  
invading brain of voles, (74) 663.  
*microti* n.sp., description, (72) 804.  
*paduae* in North American birds and attempted transmission to canaries and chickens, (77) 860.
- Toxoptera**—  
*aurantii*—see Black citrus aphid.  
*gramium*—see Greenbug.
- Toxotrypana curvicauda**—see Papaya fruitfly.
- Trabutia erythrospora** from live oak, (76) Tex. 488.
- Trachettia**, infectious, (75) [Conn.]Storrs 252.  
studies, (73) [Conn.]Storrs 383.
- Trachelus tabidus**—see Black grain stem sawfly.
- Tracheobronchitis**, infectious, of horses, (77) 401.
- Traction**—  
animal and motor, economic ratio, (80) 405.  
mechanisms of track-laying type, use of rubber, (77) 111.
- Tractor(s)**—  
air cleaners, testing, new methods of obtaining dust, (78) 698.  
air wheels, (71) 403.  
and—  
cost of tractor power on grain farms, (77) U.S.D.A. 405.  
horse power, costs, (77) Ill. 410.  
implements, operation under farm conditions, (78) Mont. 261.  
tractor wheel efficiency, (71) Iowa 542.  
conversion, (76) Mich. 699.  
cost of using in Great Plains and Northwest, (74) U.S.D.A. 712.  
cost records, (74) Mich. 273.  
costs, (76) Mich. 257, 708; (78) Mich. 861.
- Diesel**—  
fuel costs, (71) Mont. 709.  
motor, economy of use, (71) 40.  
use, (72) Idaho 110.
- drivewheels**—  
and trucks, procedure for testing, (78) 399.  
diameter, relation to tractive efficiency, (75) Iowa 111.  
performance, effect of diameter, (72) 850.  
dual rubber tires on, (78) Wis. 858.  
economic relation to grain farm organization, (74) Wash. 113.  
efficiency, effect of tire size, (79) 255.  
efficient use, (78) Pa. 407.
- engines**—  
Diesel, description, (80) Wash. 831.  
fuel and compression-ratio tests, (71) 110.  
high-compression, and tractor fuels, (78) Ill. 259.  
lubrication under low temperature conditions, (76) 860.  
use of low-grade oils in, (74) Ill. 549.  
equipment, pneumatic, (75) N.H. 549.  
evolution, (78) U.S.D.A. 543.  
farm, efficiency, (74) Iowa 403.  
farm, pneumatic tires, (71) N.H. 542; (75) Nebr. 260; (77) 259.
- field machinery hitches**, (75) S.Dak. 702; (77) 109.
- for potato culture**, (71) Pa. 861.\*
- fuel**—see Fuel.
- garden, field requirements**, (71) 711.
- garden, in Michigan**, (71) 711.
- heavy fuels**, (71) 861.
- low-compression**, comparative tests of fuels in, (78) 860.
- lubrication**, (77) Ill. 403.
- on**—  
central Maine potato farms, (77) Maine 116.  
sugar plantations, (71) 41.  
Trinidad sugarcane estates, (71) 861.  
United States farms, increase, (78) 858.

**Tractor(s)—Continued.**

- one-plow, vegetable seeder and cultivator for, (74) Pa. 402.
  - operation—
    - at optimum load, (71) 711.
    - on prairie farms, cost, (71) 120.
  - physical and economic inputs for field power by, (80) Ark. 829.
  - plowing, laying out fields, (76) U.S.D.A. 257.
  - pneumatic tires, (71) Mich. 710; (72) Nebr. 846; (73) N.H. 548.
  - low-pressure, (71) Ind. 253; (73) Mich. 548; (75) Mich. 701, Ind. 851; (76) 405.
  - on listed crop ridges, (73) 400.
  - power, use on—
    - Minnesota farms, (73) Minn. 893.
    - plantations, (79) Ark. 899.
  - repair and maintenance, (72) Ill. 115.
  - rubber tires, (74) Pa. 401, Ill. 549, Ohio 706.
  - versus steel wheels, (71) 255, 256, 257, 259, 260; (72) Nebr. 848; (77) Ind. 403, Mont. 710; (79) Ind. 689.
  - rubber-tired, user experiences, (73) 255.
  - stop hitches, (74) Pa. 401; (77) 109.
  - studies, (72) 404; (73) Mich. 547.
  - tests, (73) Nebr. 255; (74) 706; (76) 404, 860; (79) 255; (80) 832.
  - tires—
    - equipment, (71) Ohio 397.
    - rating for performance, (79) 403.
    - size, effect on drawbar pull and travel reduction, (75) 406; (77) 407.
    - use of water to increase drawbar pull, (76) 701.
  - tracks, dynamometer tests, (79) 255.
  - tracks, efficiency, (75) Iowa 111.
  - trailers, dual-wheeled, (77) Wis. 549.
  - use, (72) Iowa 846; (75) Iowa 111; (73) Pa. 543.
  - in German agriculture, labor management, (71) 112.
  - on delta cotton farms and time requirements, (79) Ark. 406.
  - using kerosene and alcohol as motor fuels, comparison, (74) 861.
  - versus horses as source of farm power, (74) 716.
  - wheel efficiency, (72) Iowa 846.
  - work, cost, (77) 405.
- Trade—**
- agreement(s)—**
- and agriculture, (79) 263.
  - Canadian, and Michigan agriculture, (75) Mich. 268.
  - new, concluded by U.S., (79) 126.
  - program and American agriculture, (75) 269.
  - agricultural, between U.S. and Canada, (78) U.S.D.A. 876.
  - and trade agreements between Canada, U.S., and Great Britain, (80) 405.
  - centers, fluctuating, (80) Ark. 841.
  - centers in Tennessee, (75) Tenn. 716.
- foreign—**
- significance to Wisconsin farmers, (77) Wis. 551.
  - structural changes in, effect on Corn Belt agriculture, (77) Iowa 260.

**Trade—Continued.**

- German, and payment agreement with New Zealand, (78) U.S.D.A. 549.
- in agricultural products, international, commercial policy and outlook, (78) 265.
- internal—
  - indirect restrictions, (79) 263.
  - restrictions on, market prorates, (79) 263.
- international—
  - in agricultural products, (80) 405.
  - in recovery program, (79) 119.
  - relation to investments, (74) 867.
- Tradescantia—
  - paludosa, effect of colchicine on developing embryo sac, (80) 460.
  - reflexa, direction of coiling, (77) 34.
  - test crop for soil fertility, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 782.
- Tradescantiae, chromosome structure, (71) N.Y. State 178.
- Trading in futures and price fluctuations, (72) 716.
- Traffic—**
  - accidents, relation to night blindness, (77) 886.
  - characteristics on New Jersey highways, (73) U.S.D.A. 549.
  - classes, segregation on roads, (79) U.S.D.A. 690.
  - counter, portable automatic, (80) U.S.D.A. 689.
  - flow—
    - effect of control methods, (71) U.S.D.A. 105.
    - on New Jersey high-level viaduct, time study, (71) U.S.D.A. 105.
  - frontier, strict regulation, (73) 842.
  - highway, in Rhode Island, characteristics, (74) U.S.D.A. 860.
  - of Florida, survey, (73) U.S.D.A. 549.
  - ordinances, model, (76) U.S.D.A. 700.
  - safety, guides, (78) U.S.D.A. 544.
  - speed, measuring, improved method, (71) U.S.D.A. 105.
  - survey of—
    - Arkansas, digest of report, (76) U.S.D.A. 112.
    - Connecticut, report, (74) U.S.D.A. 860.
- Trailers, rubber-tired equipment, (74) Ohio 706.
- Trama troglodytes on rubber-producing plants in Ukraine, (78) 660.
- Trametes—**
  - dickinsii causing dry rot of fagaceous woods, (72) 211.
  - key and résumé of genus, (74) Pa. 48.
  - pinii—
    - biology, (72) 649.
    - in virgin forests of Ontario, (80) 791.
    - studies, (75) 509.
  - radiciperda, notes, (72) 71.
  - serialis—
    - action on wood, effect of arsenic trioxide, (78) 70.
    - immersion in water, viability, (80) 217.
- Transdehydroandrosterone, assay and effects on gonadectomized rats, (77) 470.
- Translocation—**
  - in seedling tomato plant, (73) 45.
  - to sex chromosome in Apotettix eurycephalus, (76) 19.

## Transpiration—

and cooling of leaves, (75) 603.  
and pressure deficit, (74) 19; (76) 811.  
daily curve, effect of bordeaux and oil sprays,  
(72) Ohio 198.

## effect of—

bordeaux mixture, relation to time, (78)  
Ohio 625.  
light, (75) 812.  
spray materials, (72) 632.  
sulfate-hydrated lime mixtures, (74) Ohio 20.  
sulfur-containing spray materials, (74) Ohio  
20.

## effect on—

absorption and distribution of mineral salts  
in plants, (76) 458; (78) 465.  
plants, (74) [N.Y.] Cornell 759.  
from oaks and stomata, (75) 188.  
humidity variations affecting, (80) 28.  
in Mediterranean climate, diurnal fluctuations,  
(76) 18.  
in sun and shade, effect of residue color of  
bordeaux mixture, (80) Ohio 28.  
measurements, preparation of three-color  
thrips, (75) 754.  
measuring, new method, (75) 459.  
modified by potassium, (76) 458.

## of—

apple leaves, effect of water deficiency, (77)  
47.  
*Helianthus annuus*, effect of solar radiation,  
(74) 817.  
plants, continuous measurement, (77) 457.  
plants, empirical formula, (75) 459.

## rate—

effect of copper-containing fungicides, (72)  
Ohio 790.  
of foliage sprayed with bordeaux mixture,  
(71) Ohio 786.  
relation to rate of water absorption in  
plants, (77) 598.  
relative humidity variations affecting, (80) 746.  
resistance, elucidation of concept, (71) 305.  
significance, (71) 172.  
stream in trees, thermoelectrical studies, (76)  
815.  
stream, streamline flow and movement of  
solutes in, (75) 188.

Transpirational response of plants to bordeaux  
mixture, (72) Ohio 490.

## Transportation—

inland, principles, (72) 713.  
of Kentucky, (75) 270.

Transvaal daisy foot rot caused by *Phytophthora*  
*cryptogea*, (78) 805.

## Transechella pruni-spinosae—

on stone fruits, (79) 644.  
overwintered teliospores, germination experi-  
ments, (80) 688.  
types of teliospores in U.S., (75) 494.

Trap nests, data, (73) 225.

*Trapella sinensis* and *Sesamum indicum*, game-  
togenesis and embryogeny, (74) 478.

Trapping, live, methods, (72) 218.

Traps, electric, for codling-moth control, (75)  
Ind. 351.

Trash fish parasites, (72) 78.

## Traumatism—

active principle of bean test, (79) 460.  
plant-wound hormone, purification, (78) 804.  
proposed name, (79) 607.

## Tree(s)—

African scale enemy in New South Wales,  
(71) 670.

air in superficial conducting tracts of, (74)  
174.

American, treatise, (78) 619.

## and—

erosion control, (74) 783.  
products, dry matter residues in proportion  
to leaf area, (78) 180.

white grub menace, (78) 514.

antagonisms, (78) 58.

assimilation apparatus in, function, (71) 24.

banding materials, impregnation studies, (78)  
648; (79) 217, 218.

bark discoloration, relation to fire wounds,  
(72) U.S.D.A. 55.

bark thickness, (78) 484.

bearing, effect of pruning, (71) Mass. 477.

behavior on important soil profiles, (80) [N.Y.]  
Cornell 195.

blossom bud development and winter hardi-  
ness, (79) 188.

borer, spotted, on drought damaged poplars,  
(80) 230.

borers, control, (78) Oreg. 514; (77) Mo. 74.  
branch, apical dominance, effect of thiourea,  
(75) 461.

calcium requirements and ecological distribu-  
tion of species, correlation, (76) [N.Y.]  
Cornell 801.

cambial tissue, culture, (78) 307.

cankers, fungi associated with, (75) 507; (77)  
687.

cankers, studies, (75) 223.

characters in fruits, (78) Mass. 611.

chlorosis, aluminum and iron sulfate for, (71)  
N.Mex. 200.

chlorosis, control, (73) Kans. 55.

colored zones associated with decay, (75) 494  
common New Jersey, fruits and seeds of, (74)  
N.J. 38.

coniferous—see Coniferous; Conifers.

cuttings, tests in Alberta, (78) 386.

Cytospora infection following fire injury, (71)  
500.

damaged in New England by 1938 hurricane,  
(80) 448, 450.

decay studies, cultural identification necessary,  
(77) 197.

defoliators, lepidopterous, hyperparasitism, (71)  
357.

delayed leaf fall in, effect of street lights,  
(77) 762.

development in western Oklahoma, (74) 645.

diameter measurement modified steel tape and  
tree fork, (77) 791.

## disease(s)—

development, relation to constitution and en-  
vironment, (75) 353.

forest areas, (74) Minn. 50; (79) Wis. 635.  
Georgia, (79) U.S.D.A. 633.

Iowa, (75) Iowa 55.

Iowa, mycological survey, (73) Iowa 733.

Tree(s)—Continued.

disease(s)—continued.

- leaf, New Jersey, (71) U.S.D.A. 199.
- leaf of shade trees, (75) 507.
- Massachusetts, (77) U.S.D.A. 53; (79) Mass. 490.
- Netherlands, (73) 826.
- new, reduce food supplies of animals, (80) U.S.D.A. 780.
- New Jersey, (77) U.S.D.A. 794.
- notes, (79) U.S.D.A. 59, 201.
- of shade and forest species, relation to insects, (79) 72.
- of shade and ornamental species, (76) U.S.D.A. 803.
- Oregon, (79) U.S.D.A. 633.
- survey in western Massachusetts, (74) U.S.D.A. 211.
- virus-like, (80) 636.
- effect of—
- illuminating gas in soil, (76) 819.
- low temperatures of winter of 1933-34, (73) Conn.[New Haven] 186.
- mycorrhizas, (72) U.S.D.A. 633.
- root-stimulating substances on, (78) 761.
- establishing pollination branches in, (80) 48.
- evergreen—see Evergreen(s).
- experimental, labels for marking, (77) U.S.D.A. 216.
- famous, (79) U.S.D.A. 632.
- fire-injured, entomological factors affecting salvage, (72) 808.
- foliage weight from different crown levels, relation to insect control, (80) 366.
- for forest planting, frost hardiness, (80) Mich. 493.
- for game food, propagation, (74) Mich. 208.
- for planting in western Oklahoma, (76) [Okla.]Panhandle 632.
- forest—
- and ornamental, animal pests, (73) 643.
- and shade insects attacking, (74) U.S.D.A. 815; (76) U.S.D.A. 654; (78) U.S.D.A. 658; (79) 359.
- breaking dormancy in, methods, (72) 194.
- breeding, (72) 348, 628.
- breeding possibilities, (78) U.S.D.A. 179.
- composition of leaves, (73) Minn. 789.
- culture experiments, (79) Tex. 48.
- direct seeding in northern Rocky Mountains, (80) 633.
- distribution, (79) U.S.D.A. 485.
- effects of autumn 1935 cold wave in northern Idaho, (77) U.S.D.A. 53.
- frost injury, experimental production and diagnosis, (71) 328.
- fungi in North Caucasus, (72) 808.
- germination and seedling growth of species, (76) Ark. 633.
- greenwood cuttings, effect of indolebutyric acid on rooting, (80) 777.
- in Adirondacks, five-year reameasurement of sample plots, (76) 633.
- in northwestern Pennsylvania, age-size relations, (75) 784.
- insects in South Africa, (75) 376.
- isolated, distribution of soil moisture under, (73) 629.

Tree(s)—Continued.

forest—continued.

- leaves, calcium and oxalate content, relations, (78) 151.
- leaves, trends in mineral content during growing season, (76) 802.
- New England, effect of root development on height and diameter growth, (77) Vt. 789.
- New England, studies in tolerance, (73) Vt. 788.
- of Pacific Coast, (79) 633.
- pruning, costs and financial aspects, (73) 485.
- pruning value, (72) U.S.D.A. 55.
- root habits, effect of environment, (73) 434.
- rooting, factors, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 801.
- seed germination, growth, and survival in plantations, (79) Ark. 340.
- seed production, effect of nitrogenous fertilizers, (80) 202.
- seeds, importance of origin, (72) 344.
- site-indices determinations on various soil types, (76) Ark. 633.
- spacing in plantings, (77) Pa. 50.
- species of continental U.S., (75) U.S.D.A. 205.
- systematic dendrology, (72) U.S.D.A. 57.
- tests, (77) Fla. 43.
- use of protective screens in seed-spot sowing, (80) 633.
- variety tests, (79) Tex. 48.
- variety tests on different soil types, (73) Nebr. 619.
- water utilization by, (78) U.S.D.A. 54.
- form-class volume tables, factors in application, (74) 784.
- fruits, pruning, (79) 629.
- gas-injured, effect of pruning roots, (76) 650.
- gases in, composition, (72) Minn. 458.
- girdling, effect on upward movement of inorganic solutes, (79) 310.
- grown on prairie soils, root systems, (75) 180.
- growth—
- and dormancy, effect of variation in length of day, (76) 166.
- and rainfall in Great Basin, (80) 8.
- and stream run-off, relation, (75) Nev. 205; (78) 112.
- climatic cycles, (78) 158.
- eccentric, cause, (72) Vt. 55.
- in lysimeters, relation to soil type and temperature, (74) N.Y.State 779.
- on Scottish moorlands, (71) 198.
- radial and extension, (76) 167.
- rate in Arkansas, soil factor affecting, (77) 51.
- rate in mountain-farm woodlands, (71) Ga. 782.
- studies, (80) 596.
- growth-ring—
- analysis, principles and methods, (78) 758.
- and chronology, (80) 155.
- and climatic cycles, relation, permanent laboratory for study, (78) 287.
- in New England, (74) 46.
- index of climatic cycles in eastern Oregon, (78) U.S.D.A. 10.

## Tree(s)—Continued.

## growth-ring—continued.

- records of past precipitation, (76) Nev. 252.
- studies in northern Florida, (80) 824.
- width as index of physiological dryness in New England, (76) 600.

## hardwood—

- adaptability in Panguitch Valley, (72) Utah 827.
- and pine, soil profiles developed under, comparison, (79) 589.
- and white pine, growth and value, (71) Mich. 198.
- cankers in eastern U.S., (73) U.S.D.A. 185.
- Daedalea unicolor* affecting, (80) 635.
- decay by *Ustilina vulgaris*, (80) 635.
- decay following fire in Mississippi Delta, (75) U.S.D.A. 71.
- dimension-stock mill for, equipping and operating, (76) U.S.D.A. 338.
- effect of weathering on dry matter and composition of leaves, (73) 485.
- girdling, physiological effects, (71) 198.
- growth, specific gravity, and shrinkage, (72) 845.
- in Lake States, yield table, (78) 345.
- in southern Appalachians, relation between size and mortality by fire, (72) 785.
- Nectria* canker affecting, (71) U.S.D.A. 486; (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 788; (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 804.
- Nectria* disease in New England, (75) 802.
- of South, properties, (75) U.S.D.A. 704.
- of southern Illinois, logging damage, (79) 59.
- of West Virginia, physical properties, (74) 112.
- results of 1924 cleanings, (73) 620.
- root disease due to *Phytophthora cambivora*, (75) U.S.D.A. 789.
- second growth, pruning, (78) 200.
- second growth, rate, (74) Mich. 210.
- selective cuttings, (78) 485; (78) 344.
- site index and tree-form expression, (80) Ark. 776.
- stands, growth, relation to thinning, (78) 620.
- starch in, relation to susceptibility to powder-post borer attack, (78) 659.
- utilization in New York, (72) 488.
- winter injury in 1933-34, (74) 496.
- young, decay, (76) U.S.D.A. 684.
- hardy, for western Kansas, (78) Kans. 52.
- harvesting and marketing in New York, (77) 52.
- improvements, (79) Wis. 685.
- in Kansas, effect of 1934 drought, (76) 187, 483.
- individual, management, (80) Minn. 286.
- injection—
  - experiments, (76) 789.
  - for chlorosis, (78) 615.
  - of fertilizer solutions, (77) 172.
  - of fertilizers, effect, (78) 614.
- injury by deer in Oregon, protection, (77) 653.
- inoculated with *Fomes prinicola*, development of decay in, (80) 217.
- killing to prevent root suckers and sprouts, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 784.

## Tree(s)—Continued.

- killing with kindness, (80) Mich. 487.
- knot formation, method of study, (76) 683.
- largest in world, (74) 495.
- leafy, resin content, effect of climatic conditions, (75) 180.
- lightning protection for, (71) 47.
- living, method for introducing liquid chemicals into, (79) U.S.D.A. 505.
- measurements, climbing method for taking, (72) 845.
- Michigan, bark thickness, (71) 198.
- minimum sizes for economical cutting, (76) U.S.D.A. 682.
- new and noteworthy, in Texas and Mexico, (75) 352.
- nurseries, use of paper mulch, (71) Mich. 47.
- old groves of North Dakota, causes of decadence, (73) U.S.D.A. 322.
- on permanent sample plats, numbering, (78) 620.
- orchard, carbolineum emulsions for, stability and dispersion, (76) 845.
- ornamental—
  - and forest, diseases, (71) 342.
  - care and repair, (72) 192.
  - diseases of Virginia, (77) U.S.D.A. 493.
  - drought injury, (76) 483.
- our friends, treatise, (77) 50.
- physiology, yearly cycle, (77) 761.
- planting—
  - clonal variety for, value, (80) 636.
  - in brush fields, treatment to insure survival, (74) U.S.D.A. 45.
- pneumatic system, (71) 28.
- communication with atmosphere, (76) 765.
- power pruning, (74) 210.
- producing, establishment and maintenance of nurseries, (77) Iowa 195.
- propagation for possible erosion-control value, (75) Iowa 53.
- protection from rabbits, (77) U.S.D.A. 190.
- reaction to liming, (74) R.I. 348.
- relation to soil-erosion control, (74) 495.
- reproduction in beech-birch-maple-hemlock type, (78) 344.
- role on farms, (79) U.S.D.A. 199.
- root—
  - development, relation to soil properties, (78) 192.
  - effect of growth regulators, (79) Ohio 599.
  - grafting in, (71) 475.
- rusts, inoculations, (79) 212.
- sap ascent, (77) 456.
- scars from glaze on woody stems, (76) 684.
- seedlings—
  - dormancy, effect of day length, (80) 202.
  - effect of fertilizing, (77) Conn.[NewHaven] 587.
  - growth, effect of shortening day lengths, (78) 484.
- seeds—
  - and pollen, effect of X-rays, (78) 22.
  - forest, germination, (79) [N.Y.]Cornell 57.
  - germination and seedling development, effect of soil temperature, (78) Vt. 200.
  - viability, catalase activity as measure, (78) 789.
  - X-ray treatment, (76) 683.

Tree(s)—Continued.

- selection and pruning, (74) 207.
- shade—
  - and fruit, flat-headed apple tree borer as enemy, (79) 369.
  - and orchard, protection from Japanese beetle, (72) U.S.D.A. 81.
  - animal enemies, papers on, (71) 69.
  - cultural care and control of pests, (79) Okla. 57.
- desirable species, planting and pruning, (80) 776.
- determining nutrient needs, (77) 195.
- diseases, (71) N.J. 342.
- diseases of Michigan, (78) 212.
- diseases of New England, (78) 212.
- effect of oil, (75) 514.
- fertilization in nursery, (74) 348; (79) 485.
- growth, (72) 784.
- hurricane damage, (80) 450.
- insecticides, (80) 798.
- insects, (72) Mont. 807; (74) 515; (75) 663; (77) 67.
- insects and control, (78) 220.
- insects and sprays for, (79) 507.
- insects, important, 1934, (73) 348.
- insects in 1933, (71) 69.
- insects in South Africa, (73) 376.
- Japanese beetle control, (76) U.S.D.A. 366.
- law in Massachusetts, (79) Mass. 198.
- leaf scorch, (71) N.J. 342.
- leaf-feeding insects on, (80) Mass. 370.
- newly set, protection from borers, (78) Ill. 219; (79) Ohio 650.
- nutrition, (71) 481.
- possibilities of dusting for pest control, (78) 220.
- recent developments in Cornell experiments, (72) 784.
- research, (79) 599.
- slime fluxes, (74) 60.
- smoke injury, (74) 59.
- transplanting, (79) N.H. 479.
- shelterbelt—*see also* Shelterbelt(s).
- and marginal land, (72) 447.
- broadleaf and conifer species for, tests, (75) Mont. 626.
- development and management, (71) Ind. 198.
- establishment, (76) Mont. 632.
- experiments in North Dakota, (75) U.S.D.A. 493.
- for farmsteads of northern Great Plains, (76) U.S.D.A. 632.
- for Great Plains, (72) U.S.D.A. 616.
- growth and effectiveness in high plains area, (72) [Okla.]Panhandle 628.
- planting in early forestry, (75) Minn. 735.
- planting in Jasper County, (75) Ind. 784.
- planting in Plains region, possibilities, (75) U.S.D.A. 851.
- planting project, (72) 447.
- prairie, drought damage, (76) Minn. 337.
- project, start of work by Forest Service, (72) 448.
- proposed in Great Plains, climatic effects, (74) 597.
- species for northern Montana, (78) Mont. 335.

Tree(s)—Continued.

- shelterbelt—continued.
- success or failure, root development as factor, (80) 202.
- tests, (77) Fla. 43.
- tests at Mandan, N.Dak., (74) U.S.D.A. 635.
- value of black locust, (74) Idaho 85.
- size, relation to that of seedling, (78) N.Y.State 628.
- small, measuring, Craighead diameter tape, (72) 486.
- species, comparative germination on various kinds of surface-soil material, (74) 209.
- species for planting under different conditions, (75) Iowa 53.
- standing, moisture determination, methods, (74) 784.
- stimulative effects of gas, (71) 27.
- summer wood production, (77) 456.
- surgery, wound dressings to develop wound gums and tyloses, (71) 501.
- survival, soil factors affecting, (79) Conn. [NewHaven] 340.
- tags, metal, gnawing by rodents, (74) 47.
- tests, (78) Nebr. 54.
- at North Platte Substation, (79) Nebr. 479.
- on dry and irrigated land, (72) U.S.D.A. 770.
- Texas root rot, (77) N.Mex. 200.
- thinning, method of determining spacing, (72) 486.
- timber, breeding, (72) U.S.D.A. 55.
- timber, volume, growth, and yield studies, (79) Iowa 485.
- tolerance to breakage by ice accumulation, (80) 777.
- tops, growth response relative to soil treatments, (73) 321.
- transpiration stream in, thermoelectrical studies, (76) 315.
- trials at Everglades Substation, (73) Fla. 177.
- trunks, diametral changes, (72) 628.
- vegetative propagation, (72) 53.
- volume, growth, and yield studies, (77) Iowa 195.
- volume tables, simplified method of construction, (78) 56.
- weather injury, (78) 792.
- windbreaking effects of different types of shelterbelts, (75) 784.
- winter-injured—
  - frost-ring formation, (75) 313.
  - in Maine, (78) U.S.D.A. 57.
  - inarching and bridge grafting as means of saving, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 791.
  - modification, (72) N.J. 801.
  - treatment, (71) Wash. 192.
- winter-killing, effect of photoperiodic stimulation by electric light, (79) 167.
- workers, requirements, (76) Conn.[NewHaven] 733.
- wounds—
  - cambial activity, (76) 766.
  - dressings, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 778; (77) Ohio 493; (79) Ohio 634.
  - dressings, lanolin, (78) 603.
  - gums, relation to fungi, (71) 501.

## Tree(s)—Continued.

wounds—continued.

overgrowth, hairy root, and crown gall on nursery apple trees, seasonal development, (71) 799.

treatment and care, (72) U.S.D.A. 628.  
wounding, activity of vascular cambium in relation to, (76) 766.

young, crotch angles, (72) 479.

## Treehopper(s)—

control, (74) Ill. 780.

in Pacific Northwest, biology and control, (71) U.S.D.A. 220.

infesting fruit trees, (71) Mich. 217.

long-horned, of coconuts, (76) 218.

of Indiana, annotated list, (74) 870.

on apples, (76) N.Y.State 656; (78) 659.

Treherniella n.sp., description, (74) 819.

## Trematode(s)—

adhesive organs, new term, (72) 214.

antagonistic action of normal serum of vertebrates, (75) 694.

filtration of eggs into general circulation, (80) 541.

from birds and mammals, (79) 230.

from ruminants, life history, (74) 695.

intestinal, of swine, pathogenicity and life cycle, (78) 538.

invading Lymnaea snails as first intermediate hosts, (75) 103, 104.

modified stain and procedure, (80) 650.

new—

from chipmunk, (79) 535.

from song birds, (78) 250.

heterophyid, (78) 250.

notes, (71) 808.

species in kidneys of fowls, (74) 401.

of genus Phagicola, new host records, (71) 242.

parasite from a Korean wild duck, (74) 847.

parasitic in—

alimentary tract of buffaloes, (80) 541.

birds and mammals, life histories, (77) 809.

domesticated animals in Burma, check-list, (78) 398.

phylogeny, (71) 245.

potential longevity, (77) 213.

transplanting method, (74) 694.

## Trembles—

experimental, studies, (73) 848.

in livestock due to white snakeroot poisoning, (78) 679.

summary, (71) U.S.D.A. 100.

Tremella tubercularia, first report for North America, (75) 790.

Tremex columba—see Pigeon tremex.

## Treponema—

anserium, transmission by chicken mite, (80) 540.

podovis, notes, (77) 854.

Trestles, pile, as channel obstructions, (72) U.S.D.A. 541.

Triacetoneamine isolation from Acalypha indica, (80) 839.

n-Triacetanol, isolation from alfalfa wax, (71) 149.

Tralleurodes vaporariorum—see Greenhouse whitefly.

Triaspis curculionis, parasite of apple curculio, (77) N.Y.State 75.

Triaspis thoracicus, parasite of pea weevil, (75) Idaho 658.

## Triatoma—

protracta infection with American human trypanosomiasis, (72) 531.

sp., notes, (73) Ariz. 504.

spp., from Mexico, naturally infected with Trypanosoma cruzi, (79) 536.

spp., natural infection of American human trypanosomiasis in, (76) 247.

## Tribolium—

castaneum—see Red flour beetle.

confusum—see Confused flour beetle.

genus, partial revision, key, (75) U.S.D.A. 524.

Tributyrylase of milk, (79) 384.

Tricephalobus longicaudatus, notes, (77) 808.

Trichina cysts, calcification in cats, effect of irradiated ergosterol and irradiated milk, (77) 245.

Trichina infection in rats, relation to diet, (77) 349.

## Trichinae—

development in abnormal environments, (75) 255.

in dogs and cats in Copenhagen and man and pigs in Denmark, (74) 396.

in pork, (78) U.S.D.A. 530.

## Trichinella—

larvae, migration, (74) 850.

## spirals—

antigen, reactions, relation to other disease conditions, (71) 244.

encysted larvae, effect of low-temperature freezing, (72) 389.

gravid, transplantation, (78) 695.

human infections with, (77) 246.

immunization of rats against, (78) 385.

in Hawaii, (80) 395.

in hogs in eastern Canada, survey, (80) 109.

in house rats, (76) 213.

in rats, effect of irradiated ergosterol, (77) 245.

in rats, larval production, (78) 695.

infection, passive immunity, (80) 824.

infectivity after successive feedings to rabbits, (74) 694.

larvae, production and migration, (78) 695.

localization in muscle of host, (77) 851.

notes, (74) 694; (77) 656.

Trichinellosis in pig, nontransmissibility, (78) 553.

## Trichinosis—

immunization of rats, (71) 244.

passive immunity, (78) 695.

## Trichinosis—

and cysticercosis, (73) 237.

diagnosis, (80) Md. 819.

human, role of garbage-fed hog in production, (78) 107.

in swine and relation to public health, (79) 244.

laboratory diagnosis, (75) 398.

prevalence among adults of U.S., (78) 854.

studies, (77) 244.

toxic factor in, (77) 244.

- Trichocampus viminalis*, notes, (77) Conn.[New Haven] 813.
- Trichlotinus* genus, biology and taxonomy, (75) 888.
- Trichloroacetic acid, titration of proteins with, (72) 581.
- Trichobaris**—  
*bridwelli* n.sp., description, (74) U.S.D.A. 376.  
*championi* n.sp., description, (74) U.S.D.A. 376.  
*g.* sp., var., and synonyms, with type localities, (74) U.S.D.A. 376.  
 major n.sp., description, (74) U.S.D.A. 376.  
*mucores* n.sp., description, (74) U.S.D.A. 376.  
*trinotata*—see Potato stalk borer.
- Trichosephalus**—  
*dispar*, notes, (76) 894.  
*serratus* from ocalot, (77) 656.
- Trichodectes**—  
*cervi*, parasite of red deer, (78) 815.  
 forms, (76) 504.  
*scalaria*, notes, (71) Mich. 217.
- Trichodectidae** n.g. and n.sp., descriptions, (78) 100.
- Trichoderma**—  
 and other soil fungi, interaction, (72) 682.  
 antagonistic action on *Rhizoctonia* and other soil fungi, (73) 827.  
 antagonistic action toward damping-off fungi, (71) N.J. 331.  
 culture filtrates, isolation of toxic substances, (78) 767.
- lignorum**—  
 antagonistic action on *Actinomyces scabies* and *Rhizoctonia solani*, (77) 795.  
 cause of bee disease, (71) 679.  
 culture filtrate, isolation of toxic substance, (80) 293.  
 inhibition of cotton root-rot fungus by, (73) Ariz. 486.  
 on cotton roots, spread by inoculations, (79) 847.  
 on *Rhizoctonia solani*, lethal principle effective in action, (72) 790.  
 penetration into sapwood of *Pinus taeda*, (75) 508.  
 proposed name, (73) 58.  
 repressive effects on redleg disease of lettuce, (76) 492.  
 role in diet of damp-wood termites, (74) Calif. 666.  
 toxic substances, isolation from culture filtrate, (77) 55.  
 rot of lemons and oranges, types, (72) 633.  
 sp., soil inoculation, (78) N.J. 188.  
 toxic action on soil fungi, (71) 485.
- Trichodes ornatus**, notes, (71) 666.
- Trichogramma**—  
 American, common species, identity, (79) 649.  
*australicum*, notes, (78) 809.  
*euproctidis*, European species, studies, (71) Conn.[NewHaven] 504.
- evanescens**—  
 effect of superparasitism, (76) 833.  
 host selection, (73) 517.  
 longevity and productivity in, (79) 370.  
 notes, (80) 669.  
 parasite of *Melissopus latiferranus*, (79) 76.
- Trichogramma**—Continued.  
*evanescens*—continued.  
 parasitism by, (71) 216.  
 sense of ovipositing females in distinguish-  
 ing between parasitized and unparasitized  
 hosts, (78) 228.  
 in Connecticut peach orchards, (79) Conn.  
 [NewHaven] 358.  
*japonica*, mass production for control of rice  
 pests in Malaya, (72) 820.  
 life history on eggs of bruchid beetles, (75)  
 79.  
*lutea*—  
 notes, (71) 507; (72) 365.  
 parasite of cotton bollworm, (76) 80.  
*minutum*—  
 artificially reared, for control of sugarcane  
 borer, (79) P.R.Col. 650.  
 effect of climatic conditions, (74) 374.  
 efficiency, relation to population density of  
 host, (75) 655.  
 field colonization for sugarcane borer control,  
 (74) 812.  
 for sugarcane borer control, (72) 80, 84, 683;  
 (76) 79.  
 introduction into Puerto Rico by airplane,  
 (72) P.R. 216.  
 mass production, (77) 670.  
 mass production, new equipment for obtaining  
 host material, (75) U.S.D.A. 85.  
 mass rearing and liberation, (72) 655.  
 new race in Florida, (74) 241.  
 notes, (71) U.S.D.A. 224, La. 513, 517, S.C.  
 672; (72) Fla. 358, Md. 508; (73) 71;  
 (74) La. 70, 75; (77) 365; (78) 668.  
 parasite of cranberry fruitworm, (77) Mass.  
 815.  
 parasite of fall webworm, (80) 517.  
 release and benefits from use, (71) La. 678.  
 synonym of *Trichogramma evanescens*, (74)  
 377.  
 two races, temperature and humidity rela-  
 tions, (72) 669.  
 variation in populations and size of adults,  
 (78) 831.  
*pretiosa*, parasite of cranberry fruit worm,  
 (75) Mass. 512.  
*pretiosa*, synonym of *Trichogramma embry-*  
*ophagus*, (74) 377.
- spp.**—  
 biology and biotypes, (78) 831.  
 biology, effects of refrigeration, (72) 232.  
 in North America, habitat selection, (78)  
 831.  
 life history and anatomy, (78) 830.  
 prolificacy and size, host influence, (75) 336  
 résumé, (79) 663.  
 two morphologically similar, biometrical  
 study, (76) 79.
- Trichogrammatoides nana**, notes, (73) 809.
- Trichogrammatidae**—  
 from Palearctic region, new genera and species,  
 descriptions, (78) 217.  
 new genera and species from Palearctic region,  
 descriptions, (73) 644.
- Tricholipeurus elongatus* n.sp., description, (71)  
 527.

Trichomes, centers for local virus infections, incidental importance, (77) 494.

Trichomonad(s)—

flagellates from birds, n.sp., and n.var., descriptions, (75) 280.

in bovine reproductive organs, determining pathogenicity, (78) 238.

of rats, action of carbarsone, (76) 392.

Trichomonas—

abortion in cattle, studies, (75) 104.

bovis infection in cattle, (71) 248.

caviae, notes, (78) 287.

columbae—

fatal to hawk, (77) 245.

in pigeons and doves, (74) 858.

localization in doves and pigeons, (71) 808.

of birds in Canal Zone, (78) 402.

studies, (78) 695.

synonymy, (79) 542.

disease of cattle, (77) 544.

diversa of turkeys, (79) 542.

fetus—

action on central nervous system, (75) 540.

and Trichomonas in digestive tract of cows in culture, comparison, (78) 253.

cultivation free from bacteria, (77) 245.

cultivation in chick embryo, (80) 824.

disease due to, distribution and economic importance, (80) Calif. 896.

effect on tissue culture cells, (80) 894.

in cattle in Netherlands, (75) 695.

in cattle, studies, (80) 107, 543, 825.

in heifers, (79) 108.

in sheep, (75) 258.

infection in cattle, acquired immunity, (74) 694.

infection in cattle, nonvenereal transmission, (76) 249.

infection in cattle, self-limitation and resistance in, (78) 852.

material suspected of containing, collection and preservation for laboratory examination, (78) 697.

nature of disease in genital organs of cattle, (80) 543.

obtaining bacteria-free pure lines, (78) 896.

role in abortions among cattle in Puerto Rico, (80) P.R. 541.

staining, (80) 894.

transmission through artificial insemination, (80) 825.

infection in cattle, (71) 836; (72) 693.

intestinalis in man, role of house fly in propagation, (79) 225.

new species from birds, (72) 215.

parasite of poultry, (80) Kans. 819.

parva of wild rats, (76) 212.

relation to diseases of cattle, (75) 543.

spp., comparative studies, (80) 682.

vaginalis, transmission experiments to kittens, (71) 248.

Trichomoniasis—

bovine—

control, (78) 685; (77) 244, 398; (79) Ky. 534.

detection and prevention, (80) 252.

nature of disease, (80) 543.

relation to reproduction, (78) 685.

Trichomoniasis—Continued.

bovine—continued.

treatment, control, and eradication, (80) Md. 819.

venereal, (78) 695; (79) 683.

intestinal, in turkeys, prevention and control, (78) 259.

mortality in turkeys due to, (74) 701.

of pigeons, (71) 896; (72) 698.

of rats, chemotherapy, (80) 251.

of turkeys, (79) 542.

Trichonema goldi of horses in Brasil, (76) 852.

Trichophyton—

equinum in hair from guinea pigs, fungicidal action of disinfectants, (76) 246.

gypsum asteroides, infection of living plants, (78) 189.

megalospora species, studies, (78) 239.

pennipes, notes, (72) 224.

pennipes, parasite of southern green stinkbug, (73) Fla. 204; (79) 502.

Trichopria affecting blowfly pupae, (78) 657.

Trichoptera of—

Minnesota, biology, (77) 664.

Minnesota, immature stages, (77) 515.

New York State, (78) 210.

Utah, notes, (80) 654.

Trichosomoides crassicauda in house rats, (76) 213.

Trichospius pupivora, bionomics, (71) 517.

Trichosporium symbioticum—

n.sp. associated with Scolytus ventralis, (78) 686.

notes, (80) 649.

Trichostrongyles in sheep and goats, (79) Tex. 103.

Trichostrongylid worms passed by breeding ewes, seasonal fluctuation, (73) 686.

Trichostrongylosis—

medicinal treatment, (76) 539.

of sheep in New South Wales, (71) 536.

Trichostrongylus—

axei—

from cattle, (79) 244.

in grazing sheep, effect of salting pasture, (76) 251.

in sheep, status and control, (76) Calif. 849.

notes, (77) 701.

colubriformis of sheep in Canada, overwintering, (78) 400.

extenuatus in lambs of southwest Britain, (76) 251.

genus in rodents and lagomorphs, key to species, (78) 229.

in calves, (76) 250.

in man, record for, (77) 213.

instabilis, notes, (77) 544.

longispicularis from cattle in U.S., (71) 808; (74) 847.

ransomi n.sp., description, (78) 229.

retortaeformis of rabbits, infection of goats, (78) 701.

spp.—

cultivation in sterile artificial media, (78) 686.

drugs tested against, (74) 257.

notes, (72) 694; (74) 544.

second ecdysis of infective larvae, (74) 85.

## Trichostrongylus—Continued.

## tenuis—

in domestic and game birds, (71) 243; (72) 215.

in partridges, (76) 252.

notes, (74) 226.

texianus n.sp., description, (78) 229.

vitrinus, notes, (71) 586.

## Trichotheclum—

plasmoparae n.sp., description, (72) 646.

roseum, mutation in, (75) 466.

## Trichuris—

infection of calves, (76) 250.

leporis, notes, (72) 699.

ovis in alimentary tracts of goats, (77) 399.

ovis, notes, (76) 395.

suis, early developmental stages, (75) U.S.D.A. 107.

suis, notes, (75) 400.

trichlura, anthelmintic action of orthoheptyl-phenol and 6-hexyl-meta-cresol, (73) 384.

vulpis in dogs, (77) 252.

Tridacus d'emmeresi, notes, (72) 656.

Triethanolaine oleate, wetting properties, (79) 74.

## Trifidaphis phaseoli—

control, (79) S.C. 360.

distribution in South Atlantic States, (76) 508.

notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 815; (77) S.C. 67; (80) U.S.D.A. 794.

on roots of cotton, (74) 233.

on rubber-producing plants in Ukraine, (78) 660.

Trigonidae, reared primary parasites, (74) 825.

Trigonella, Medicago, and Melilotus, intergeneric crossing, (78) 596.

Trillium erectum, chromonema and chiasma studies, (80) 604.

Trimerotropis citrina, role in cotton-wilt transmission, (76) 809.

Trimethylene dithiocyanate, value as insecticide, (78) 69.

Trinacrium subtile, notes, (79) 68.

Triodontophorus minor, parasite of equines in Panama, (79) 540.

Trionymus peregrinus, notes, (78) 667.

Trioxa merwei, notes, (76) 218.

Triphenyl ethylene, effect on estrus and mating, (78) 614.

Triphleps albidipennis, notes, (71) 515.

Triploidy in corn, origin, (77) 175.

Triploidy induction through hybridization, (76) 19.

Triposporina, new species on free-living nematodes, (78) 656.

## Tripsacum, Euschlaena, and corn—

genetic and cytological relations, (71) Tex. 762; (75) 38; (79) 48.

trigeneric hybrid, (74) 188.

Trisodium phosphate for cleaning dairy equipment, (77) 242.

## Triticum—

aegilipoides, cytogenetic studies, (76) 19.

and Aegilops hybrids, (71) 29.

and Agropyron, hybridization, (76) 610.

crosses, character combinations in relation to endosperm development, (74) 621.

## Triticum—Continued.

## monococcum—

and T. aegilipoides, cytogenetic studies, (77) Mo. 816.

cytogenetic studies, (76) 19.

app. and Haynaldia villosa, intergeneric hybrids, (74) 768.

timococcum, notes, (80) 207.

vulgare, compactoid types, cytological studies, (71) 758.

Triticum-Haynaldia hybrids, research, (74) 188.

## Tritogenaphis—

ambrosiae, control, (77) 511.

eupatorifoliae n.sp., description, (72) 812.

Tritrichomonas fetus, studies, (73) 685, 849.

## Trogoderma—

granarium, biological studies, (72) 217; (73) 840.

## versicolor—

fertility, (76) 224.

infestations of dried-milk plants in Ontario, (71) 516.

methyl-bromide vapor for, (79) 649.

## Trombicula—

alfreddugesi, proposed name for chigger, (79) 663.

## autumnalis—

ecology in British Isles, (78) 82.

seasonal occurrence on voles and mice, (75) 388.

New World larvae of akamushi group, (78) 832.

Trombiculae parasitic on man, geographical distribution, (78) 82.

Trombiculinae, new genera, new species, and key, (80) 377.

Tropisurus fissispinus, transmission to chicken in Formosa, (79) 245.

## Trout—

brook, calcium and phosphorus in body, relation to age, growth, and food, (75) 882.

brown, winter food, (72) 805.

care and diseases, (79) 357.

culture, prophylactical problems in, (73) 640.

eggs, rate of development, relation to temperature, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 809.

nutritional requirements, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 822; (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 809; (76) 820.

of Oregon, food, (72) Oreg. 72.

parasites, (72) Oreg. 73.

streams, insect life, (78) Pa. 511.

streams of Michigan, insect fauna, (73) 69; (76) 66.

## Truck crop(s)—

California, monthly prices on different markets, (72) Calif. 860.

cultivation between cane rows, (71) 41.

culture experiments, (72) Ga. Coastal Plain 768.

culture, grading, and packing in Hawaii, (76) Hawaii 869.

## diseases—

and insect pests, (76) Hawaii 804.

and pests in Germany, (71) 49.

in New York, (79) U.S.D.A. 487.

relation to insects, (79) 72.

early, response to summer legumes, (78) 335.

early yields, effect of fertilization, (80) 621.

## Truck crop (s)—Continued.

effect of fertilizer placements and analyses, (79) 49.

effect of preceding crop, (72) 183.

farms, costs and returns in new truck area, (74) S.C. 117.

farms with greenhouses, Rochester area, (77) [N.Y.]Cornell 867; (78) 125.

fertilization, (77) Pa. 44, Ill. 384, R.I. 783. fertilizer—

experiments, (72) Ga. Coastal Plain 768; (75) Fla. 626.

requirements, (71) R.I. 320; (78) 611.

for exportation, culture, (76) P.R.Col. 791.

for winter marketing in New York City, (78) P.R. 546.

in southeastern Iowa, fertilizers, (75) Iowa 44. index constructed with thirteen products, (72) U.S.D.A. 118.

insects, (71) Tex. 810; (79) 77.

irrigation, (78) Ohio 475.

experiments, use of evaporation records, (72) 183.

magnesium deficiency, (71) S.C. 43.

of Florida, inter-State and foreign competition, (77) Fla. 121.

on—

Hagerstown soils, fertilizers, (74) Pa. 388.

newly cleared land, nitrate requirements, (76) 626.

raised beds, movement and accumulation of soluble salts in, (76) Ariz. 9.

sandy soils, place of fertilizers, (72) Iowa 769.

outlook charts, (75) U.S.D.A. 120.

phenology, (73) Fla. 177.

production and—

marketing in Hawaii, (79) Hawaii 411.

prices, (78) [N.Y.]Cornell 711.

residual effects from different levels of fertilizers, (79) R.I. 473.

response to soil-improvement methods, (78) Ala. 781.

soils—

adapting standard and high-analysis fertilizers, (78) N.C. 755.

borax experiments, (79) Mass. 448.

danger from overliming, (71) S.C. 13.

fertility studies, (79) Fla. 478.

pH needs, (77) Fla. 43.

spotted wilt, (78) 324.

transmitted by onion thrips, (78) 204.

studies, (74) Minn. 35; (80) U.S.D.A. 192.

value of copper sulfate, (78) 459.

variety tests, (72) Ga. Coastal Plain 768; (76) Hawaii 790; (77) Fla. 48.

## Trucks—see also Motor Trucks.

costs and methods of operation for fruit and vegetable marketing, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 868.

owned, number and percentage, (71) Ohio 406. weights and dimensions, (78) U.S.D.A. 549.

True's history of agricultural experimentation and research, editorial, (75) 787.

Trumpetreeper rust, notes, (79) Ind. 684.

## Trypanavine—

and trypan blue, comparison for piroplasmosis treatment, (74) 854.

## Trypanavine—Continued.

treatment for anaplasmosis and foot-and-mouth disease, (74) 848.

## Trypan blue—

and trypanavine, comparison for piroplasmosis treatment, (74) 854.

toxicity, (75) 538.

## Trypanosoma—

brucei—

acute infections of sheep, nitrogen and mineral metabolism, (78) 247.

and *T. congolense*, effect on inorganic blood constituents, (80) 395.

disturbances induced by, (80) 103, 824.

of equines, treatment with Antimosan, (74) 254.

congolense—

and *T. brucei*, effect on inorganic blood constituents, (80) 395.

Antimosan fastness, (74) 254.

chemotherapy, (78) 531.

disease in ox, nitrogen and mineral metabolism, (78) 247.

disturbances induced by, (80) 103, 824.

equine, treatment with Surfen C, (76) 105.

in cattle, treatment with Antimosan and Surfen C, (76) 103.

infection in bovines and ovines, Surfen C therapy, (80) 540.

of canines, symptomatology and treatment, (74) 254.

cruxi—

in California, (72) 837.

infection of *Triatoma* with, (79) 536.

natural infection of conenose bugs by, (76) 247.

equiperdum—

effect of low body temperature in mammals, (75) 541.

effect of low temperature, (74) 849.

infected rats, acquired immunity, (71) 531.

infection, duration in rats, (78) 847.

infection, resistance, effect of copper, (72) 889.

metabolism, effect of carbohydrates, (74) 102. notes, (77) 852.

evansi in irradiated rats, course, (78) 847.

gallinarum, notes, (78) 547.

hippicum—

American deer mice as hosts, (80) 395.

infections, action of specific immune serum and normal human serum, (78) 107.

isolation from cerebrospinal fluid of horses, (74) 700.

natural infection of vampire bats, (74) 849.

transmission by vampire bat, (75) 399.

in blood of Nebraska birds, (78) 857.

infection, effect on sedimentation rates of red blood corpuscles, (78) 535.

infection of swine in Gold Coast, types, (78) 108.

lewisi—

of wild rats, (76) 212.

resistance of young rats, development, (75) 841.

neptomae n.sp., in dusky-footed wood rat, (76) 509.

porci and *T. simiae*, synonymy, (78) 854.

**Trypanosoma—Continued.****simiae—**

- and *T. porci*, synonymy, (78) 854.
- infection in pigs, (78) 247.
- app., cultivation in vitro, (72) 581.
- sub, nomenclature, (78) 589.
- vivax, parasite of livestock in Mauritius, (74) 849; (77) 248.

**Trypanosomes—**

- immunity to, studies, (71) 581.
- types and types of arsenicals, specificity relations, (78) 848.
- variability in size and density of infection, (78) 254.

**Trypanosomiasis—**

- acute porcine, in tropical Africa, (78) 858.

**American—**

- human, mammals as carriers, (72) 581.
- of mammals in California, (73) 237.
- and tsetse flies, (74) 847.
- animal and human, developments in treatment and tsetse fly control, (72) 883.
- auto-sterilisation, (80) 540.
- bovine, in Hyderabad State, (72) 698.
- complement-fixation test, modification, (73) 540.
- course of, effect of plane of nutrition of animals, (78) 247.
- diagnosis and control, (76) U.S.D.A. 688.
- equine—
  - administration of styrylquinoline, (74) 254.
  - mercuric chloride testin, (74) 700.
  - of Panama, cattle reservoir, (78) 540.
  - of Panama, comparison tests, (71) 892.
  - of domestic animals, symptomatology, (74) 254.
  - of pigs, (78) 247.
- studies, (78) 883; (78) 898.

**Trypetid flies, descriptions and habits, (71) U.S.D.A. 76.****Trypsin—**

- effect on tobacco mosaic virus, (72) 648.
- inactivation by proteases, (72) 294.
- studies, (78) 582.

**Trypsin-Kinase, hydrolysis of caseinogen, (71) 147.****Trypsinogen, crystalline, isolation and conversion into crystalline trypsin, (72) 582.****Tryptophane—**

- deficiency, (78) 872.
- in proteins, (76) U.S.D.A. 579.
- in soybeans, (72) 5.
- requirements of chickens, (78) N.J. 219.
- role in—
  - blood development, (71) 180.
  - chick nutrition, (77) N.J. 527.
  - nutrition of fowls, (75) N.J. 680.

**Tsetse fly—**

- carrier of human and animal trypanosomiasis, (72) 883.

**eradication, (74) 847.****food hosts, (77) 519.****morphology, biology, and control, (79) 81.****of east Africa, ecology, (78) 828.****Tube root, summary of information, (74) 816.****Tube orifice meter, adjustable, tests, (78) Colo. 704.****Tuber-moth situation, (72) 654.****Tubercle—****bacillæmia, (75) 104.****Tubercle—Continued.****bacilli—**

- avian and human, studies, (71) 247.
- avian, complication in bovine and hog tuberculosis, (74) Wis. 589.
- avian, cultivation and egg transmission, (72) 107.
- avian, distinct serological types, (75) 105.
- avian, human, and bovine, passage into eggs of infected fowls, (71) 104.
- avian, human, and bovine types, in cattle, differentiation, (79) 683.
- avian, human sensitization to purified protein derivative, (74) 846.
- avian, in lymph nodes of cattle, (77) 898.
- avian, in soil and association with soil microorganisms, (78) 691.
- avian, in udder of goat, (80) 544.
- avian, relation to tuberculosis in swine and cattle, (72) 887.
- bovine, in lesions in man, (76) 248.
- circulation in tuberculous animals, (74) 391.
- disinfection by chloramine, (78) 248.
- effect of caustic hypochlorite, (74) 102.
- from dung on pasture, infectivity for healthy calves, (76) 587.
- growth, effect of vitamin D, (79) 140.
- H<sub>2</sub>S strain and B. C. G., response of fetal guinea pigs to inoculation, (75) 541.
- heat-killed, protective inoculation with, (78) 698.
- human and bovine, pathological changes in chickens from, (71) 856.
- human and bovine, susceptibility of chickens, (71) 855.
- in milk, (75) 397.
- in soil, cycle, (73) N.J. 157.
- isolation, suitability of Herrold's egg-yolk agar medium, (71) 532.
- morphological forms in growth, (79) 244.
- pathogenicity of strains for rabbit inoculated into anterior chamber of eye, (77) 849.
- proteins, water-soluble, (72) 150.
- survival on pastures, (75) 252.
- survival time in soil and grass, (72) 538.
- transplanting from solid to liquid culture media, (78) 247.
- type infecting monkeys, (71) 698.
- types in equine tuberculosis, (78) 540.
- variability, (72) 883.
- virulence, modification, (74) 255.
- virulent, recovery from swine tissues intended for food, (76) 101.

**Tuberculariella ips n.s.p., description, (72) 212.****Tuberculin—**

- avian, test in ducks, (77) 255.
- from nonprotein media, (74) 896.
- from synthetic medium and Koch's old tuberculin, comparison, (71) 98.
- greater purity and efficiency, (74) U.S.D.A. 98.
- intradermic reaction in cattle, histologic features, (77) 102.
- local cellular reaction in sensitized calves, (78) 700.
- preparation and distribution, (74) U.S.D.A. 698.
- production in synthetic medium, (73) 842.

## Tuberculin—Continued.

- reactions—  
 in cattle and tuberculosis, (78) 852.  
 in cattle, skin lesion, (71) 535.  
 in cattle with no visible tuberculous lesions on postmortem, (76) 398.  
 nonspecific, in fowls, (78) 677.  
 sensitive tissues, (76) 538.  
 skin-lesion reactors to, (74) U.S.D.A. 698; (77) 540.  
 standardization, (78) 842.  
 studies, (72) U.S.D.A. 528.  
 tests—  
 accuracy, factors affecting, (78) Wis. 847.  
 limitations, (75) Wis. 538.  
 of cattle, (72) U.S.D.A. 528.  
 value for species of domestic animals, (80) 684.  
 wattle, in fowls, (78) 99.  
 tolerance, effect of crystalline vitamin C, (77) 281.  
 use, (76) U.S.D.A. 698; (79) 102; (80) 819.
- Tuberculina maxima**—  
 in western North America, (71) 218.  
 on acela of *Cronartium cerebrum*, (75) 209.  
 parasite of *Cronartium ribicola*, (78) 337.  
 role in blister-rust control, (74) 806.
- Tuberculinization of cattle by injection through lachrymal duct**, (73) 99.
- Tuberculosis**—  
 allergic reaction, nature, (78) 247.  
 and—  
 abortion, crossed allergic reactions, (73) 240.  
 abortion of bovines, simultaneous diagnosis, (72) 254.  
 brucellosis, mixed infection, (73) 240.  
 environment, (73) 108.  
 tuberculin reactions in cattle, (78) 852.  
 vitamin A deficiency of young children in India, (72) 728.  
 antibodies and specific therapy, (71) 97.
- avian**—  
 collected studies, (78) N.Dak. 396.  
 control by tuberculin test, (74) 701.  
 in cattle, (71) Nev. 526; (78) 849.  
 in free wild birds, (71) 541.  
 in Hungary, Government combat, (72) 538.  
 isolation of organism from cattle, (73) 388.  
 of sheep, (72) 388.  
 organisms transmitted by eggs to man, (73) 844.  
 problems in Middle West, (72) 845.  
 studies, (71) Mich. 96; (75) N.Dak. 537; (78) 110; (80) 103, Kans. 819.
- bacteria, bovine and human types, rapid growth on blackened potatoes**, (77) Wis. 538.
- bovine**—  
 control in Jamaica, (75) 538.  
 diagnosis, precipitin test, (72) 694.  
 in Great Britain, (72) 255.  
 in man, control, (78) 396.  
 pulmonary, in man, (75) 541, 542.  
 studies, (71) 532, 698, 837; (72) Calif. 689; (76) 243, U.S.D.A. 689; (79) U.S.D.A. 108.  
 control, (74) Minn. 99, 254, U.S.D.A. 697; (78) U.S.D.A. 530; (80) 540, U.S.D.A. 819.

## Tuberculosis—Continued.

- control—continued.  
 and eradication activities, necessity in modified accredited areas, (75) 101.  
 Ostertag method, (77) 544.  
 work in Pennsylvania, early history, (78) 253.  
 dietary treatment, (73) 283.  
 double intradermal test, (71) 535.  
 early generalization, action of lymph nodes, (78) 99.  
 effect on development of *Brucella abortus* infection, (77) 392.  
 eradication, (72) U.S.D.A. 528; (74) 253, U.S.D.A. 693.  
 cooperative, (79) 244.  
 in Nevada, (72) 528.  
 in Tennessee, (78) 694.  
 papers, (77) 107.  
 progress, (75) 101, 399.
- experimental**—  
 in field voles and mice, (78) 396.  
 in rabbits, occurrence of amyloidosis, (71) 843.  
 resistance of white rats, (71) 567.  
 family, due to bovine tubercle bacilli, (75) 541.  
 Friedmann, remedy, value, (73) 678.
- human**—  
 and animal, interrelation, (72) 691.  
 effect of vitamins on humoral reactions, (73) 418.  
 in cattle, (77) 544.
- immunization**—  
 of cattle, (71) 535.  
 with B.C.G., (74) 256, 391, 542.  
 with B.C.G. and diaplyte vaccine, (75) 397.  
 with B.C.G., relation to allergy and lesions, (78) 540.
- in**—  
 buffaloes in Egypt, (74) 545.  
 calves, pathogenesis, (79) 390.  
 cattle, control in Denmark, (77) 544.  
 cattle in Canada, (80) 252.  
 cattle in rearing districts of North Wales, (76) 393.  
 cattle, relation to avian bacilli, (72) 837.  
 cattle, use of tuberculin in diagnosis and of B.C.G. in vaccination, (76) Calif. 848.  
 crow, (75) 851.  
 dairy animals in India, (74) 253.  
 Fiji, (78) 842.  
 fur-bearing animals, (77) 848.  
 guinea pigs, effect of irradiated milk compared with vitamin D oils, (79) 427.  
 herd of hogs fatal to all, (75) 544.  
 herds of New York State and accreditation of State, (79) 244.  
 horse, (80) 680.  
 livestock, (78) 246.  
 man and animals and bacillary infection, treatise, (78) 107.  
 milk goats, (72) 257; (76) 851.  
 poultry, (71) 532; (76) U.S.D.A. 689; (79) U.S.D.A. 103; (80) Idaho 101.  
 poultry, diagnosis, (71) 541.  
 poultry, prophylaxis and B.C.G. experiments, (77) 798.

**Tuberculosis—Continued.**

**in—continued.**

- poultry, reduction, (72) U.S.D.A. 102.
- poultry, summary, (75) Mo. 849.
- sheep, (76) U.S.D.A. 689.
- sheep due to avian type of tubercle bacillus, (79) U.S.D.A. 103.
- swine, (71) 532; (73) 677; (76) 680; (79) U.S.D.A. 103.
- swine due to avian tubercle bacilli, (72) 837; (79) 895.
- swine in Philippines, (71) 391.
- swine, types of bacilli in, (72) 695.
- tropical Africa, (79) 390.
- wild deer, (72) 833.
- wild voles, (78) 535.
- intestinal, vitamin therapy, (73) 418.
- of childhood, powdered whole milk as supplement to diet, (72) 137.
- progressive, in cattle due to avian tubercle bacilli, (75) 397.
- prophylaxis and eradication, (74) 391.
- pulmonary—
  - excretion of vitamin C in, (79) 283.
  - in humans in Scotland, isolation of bovine type of bacilli, (75) 542.
  - treatment by hyperpyrexia, (73) 848.
  - relation to deficiency of vitamins, (72) 729.
- SIR JOHN M'FADYEAN'S contributions to study, (79) 390.
- skin, of cattle, (77) 700; (80) 544.
- spontaneous, in dog, (72) 390.
- spontaneous, in goat, (72) 388.
- studies, (71) Ark. 526; (77) 397; (78) 393; (80) U.S.D.A. 819.
- surgical cases and vitamin C therapy, (77) 731.
- survey among food handlers in New York City, (72) 571.
- susceptibility—
  - in cattle, inheritance, (73) 457; (75) 324.
  - of carabao, (74) 260.
  - of chickens, (76) 396.
- tracing to source, (80) U.S.D.A. 819.
- transmission by copulation, (73) 685.
- udder, paths of infection, (78) 535.
- unusual cases in various animals, (76) 247.
- uterine, in cows, (75) 397.
- vitamin C—
  - deficiency in, (73) 133.
  - nutrition in, (76) 731, 732.

Tuberculous animal cells, inherent sensitivity to tuberculin, persistence in vitro, (76) 534.

**Tuberoses—**

- bulb mite on, heat treatments, (76) 80.
- leaf spots, notes, (71) U.S.D.A. 486.
- nematodes infesting, (74) 510, 786.

Tubers, analyses and digestible nutrients, (75) U.S.D.A. 821.

**Tularemia—**

- and animal-borne diseases, (74) U.S.D.A. 511.
- epidemiology, role of mosquitoes in, (74) 374.
- epizootic, among muskrats, (75) 106.
- epizootic tick-borne, in sheep of Montana, (73) 542.
- epizootology, (72) 888.

**in—**

- man, sheep, and other animals in British Columbia, (76) 243.

**Tularemia—Continued.**

**in—continued.**

- man, sources of infection and seasonal incidence, (77) 397.
- prairie dogs, (78) 540.
- rabbit tick in Alaska, (80) 395.
- rodents as causal factor of human infection, (72) 691.
- sheep in Montana, (72) 689.
- wild gray fox, (73) 102, 103.
- wild rabbit, (79) R.I. 535.
- pathology, (78) 107.
- relation to wildlife populations, (72) U.S.D.A. 500.
- spread through water, (76) 692.
- studies, (74) 102.
- transmission by bites of infected bed bugs, (75) 811.

**Tulip (s)—**

Botrytis blight, notes, (71) Conn.[NewHaven] 329.

breaking, (79) 647.

antithetic virus theory, (80) 68.

aphids as vectors, (71) 222, 500; (79) 212; viruses, properties and interpretation, (74) 349.

broken or mosaic, flower color in, (76) 498.

bulbs, production, (75) N.Mex. 45.

correlation between self-breaking and blue nuclei in, (80) 790.

cytogenic studies, (77) Md. 624.

general information, (75) U.S.D.A. 493.

growth, factors affecting, (80) 201.

rate of development, effect of planting time and forcing temperatures, (73) 483.

sunscaud, (77) 807.

triploid, meiotic studies in, (79) 464.

varieties, (77) N.Mex. 186.

variety tests, (74) N.C. 44; (78) 197.

virus in bulb-perpetuated lilies, (78) 212.

zonal rot in Denmark, (74) 498.

Tulipa genus, cytogenetics, (80) Md. 768.

Tuliptree, planting experiments, (72) Ark. 784.

**Tumor(s)—**

formation in mice, relation to gene T for brachyury, genetics, (77) 468.

frequency in mice, effect of vitamins A and D, (72) 417.

growth, relation to amino acids in blood, (73) 99.

**in mice—**

comparison of high tumor lines, (77) 768.

transplantation, genetic studies, (76) 175.

Z stock X I stock, (77) 768.

mammary, in mice, genetics, (74) 475.

of domestic animals, comparative pathology, (75) 396.

of domesticated animals in South Africa, incidence and pathology, (76) 848.

of sheep, (75) 400.

of tobacco hybrids, (77) 800.

parasitic, in wild birds, (77) 706.

plant, and polyploidy, studies, (74) 790.

plant, treatment with mitogenetic rays emitted by mosquito larvae, (76) 806.

primary brain, in small animals, (78) 99.

production by *Phytophthora tumefaciens* hormones, (78) 53.

## Tumor(s)—Continued.

secondary, formation on herbaceous hosts, (75) 61.

skin, congenital melanotic, in swine, (71) 308.

spirochaetal, of pigs, (80) 540.

susceptibility of mouse strains, (76) 19.

transplantable, linkage, (71) 614.

## Tung—

foliage, normal, diseased, and zinc-treated, comparative zinc content, (77) Fla. 53.

## oil—

cake and meal, feeding value, (71) 230.

nuts, oil content, (79) Ga. 484.

nuts, yields and quality of oil, (71) Ga. 773.

production, (77) La. 186; (78) P.R.Col. 335.

studies, (74) U.S.D.A. 580; (76) U.S.D.A. 579; (77) La. 624.

root tips, chromosome number and morphology, (75) 823.

seed meal, poisonous to livestock in Florida, (75) Fla. 690.

## tree(s)—

adaptation trials, (75) S.C. 45.

and oil, bibliography, (79) 837.

bronzing, zinc sulfate as corrective, (72) Fla. 327; (73) Fla. 65.

culture, (74) Ga. 337; (79) P.R.Col. 627;

(80) Miss. 347, Ga. 482.

culture and fertilizer experiments, (75) Miss. 340.

culture experiments, (75) Tex. 45.

culture in Georgia, (75) Ga. 492.

culture in Louisiana, (76) La. 632.

data, (73) Tex. 823.

diseases in Louisiana, (77) La. 64.

effect of zinc, (75) Fla. 626.

frenching, (78) Fla. 655; (80) 67.

Phytophthora palmivora affecting, (71) 489.

productivity, (73) La. 474.

propagation, breeding, and fertilizing tests, (77) Fla. 43.

propagation, planting, and fertilizer experiments, (75) Fla. 626.

propagation, planting, and fertilizing, (73) Fla. 177; (79) 478.

recent developments, (74) Fla. 44.

seedling blights, (76) Tex. 488.

southern blight, (73) U.S.D.A. 791.

species, tests, (80) Ga. Coastal Plain, P.R. 482.

varieties, (75) Fla. 626; (77) P.R.Col. 783.

Tungstate ions, action in water and sand culture experiments, (75) 318.

Tunnel, midtown Hudson, soil pressures on lining, measurement, (76) 401.

Tunnels, highway, in western States, (80) U.S.D.A. 257.

Tupelo, white, of western Florida, (72) 666.

Turbidimeter, photronic photoelectric, for determining hydrocyanic acid in solutions, (74) 581.

Turbidity measurements in reagent chemicals, (71) 9.

## Turf—see also Golf; Grass(es).

botanical composition, effect of nitrogenous compounds, (72) 607.

brown patch, effect of temperature, (72) 630.

## Turf—Continued.

diseases, control, (77) R.I. 795; (79) N.J. 342, R.I. 490.

with harmless green dye, (78) U.S.D.A. 618.

establishment and maintenance, (74) Ohio 28; (75) N.J. 617; (77) N.J. 473; (79) N.J. 822.

freedom from weeds, comparison of composts, (75) R.I. 767.

insects attacking, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 820.

maintenance, fertilization and management, (80) Pa. 37.

pink patch disease, (75) R.I. 789; (80) U.S.D.A. 55, N.J. 205.

plants and soils, effect of phosphorus and sodium chloride, (74) 627.

production, fertility and soil reaction, (74) 29.

protection from insect damage, (78) Ill. 219.

Pythium disease, (72) 631.

recovery after drought, forking as aid, (73) 38.

response to artificial watering, (75) Ohio 331.

treated and untreated, susceptibility to brown-patch and dollarspot, (71) 486.

weeds, control by sodium chlorate, (71) 474.

## Turkey(s)—

adult, manure production, (80) 531.

## and chicken—

comparative resistance to *Ascaridia lineata*, (73) 692.

hybrids, experimental production, (75) 611; (78) 181.

protein requirements, comparison, (77) Idaho 826.

appearance, molt, and replacement of juvenile remiges, (74) 623.

artificial insemination, (80) 330.

with sperm from purebred and crossbred chickens, (76) U.S.D.A. 612.

artificial lights for, (77) Iowa 228.

blood protozoan disease, (79) 687.

vector, (80) 232.

blood protozoan transmitted by *Simulium nigroparvum*, (79) 687.

breeders, selection and management, (75) 829.

breeding, (78) U.S.D.A. 179.

effect of age, (78) Kans. 86.

feed requirements, (75) Mont. 677.

feeding, and management studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 667.

season, experimental modification, (77) 324, 581.

stock, cost of wintering, (75) N.Dak. 580.

stock, vitamin G requirements, (80) Colo. 808.

value of artificial illumination for, (80) Mich. 813.

## Bronze—

and Narragansett, growth comparisons, (80) Kans. 808.

breeders, confinement v. open range for, (79) N.H. 521; (80) 93.

breeding, stock, feed consumption and cost of feeding, (76) 525.

dressing shrinkages, (77) 531.

egg production, (77) 89.

Bronze-Bourbon Red mosaic, (78) 611.

buying for household, quality demands in, (77) Vt. 893.

## Turkey(s)—Continued.

- calcium and phosphorus requirements, (78) 224, 580.
- caponizing, (77) Iowa 228.
- care and management, (78) 526.
- castrated male and female, plumage character, (73) 29.
- cecal protozoan fauna, (74) Md. 694.
- chromosomes in, morphology, (77) 464.
- confinement rearing experiment, (80) Mich. 581.
- cost of production, effect of rations, (76) Mich. 668.
- crooked breastbones, (72) Wyo. 671; (75) 89.
- effect of type of roost, (77) Wyo. 80; (79) Wyo. 86.
- crop worms in, macroscopic differentiation of species, (77) 706.
- disease(s)—
  - new, (75) Idaho 690.
  - of blood, (77) 549; (78) 402.
  - recent outbreak in Virginia, (77) 549.
  - studies, (73) 237; (78) Calif. 857.
- dressed, grading, (80) U.S.D.A. 410.
- dried grasshoppers for, value, (77) Okla. 78.
- ducks, geese, and chickens, embryonic growth rate, comparison, (73) 223.
- ducks, geese, and pheasants, comparative growth rates, (77) 686.
- economical rations, (79) Wis. 66.
- effect of—
  - additions of iron to standard ration, (77) Nebr. 674.
  - age of breeding stock and cross-breeding, (76) Ky. 81.
  - eating *Crotalaria* seed, (72) 391.
  - no housing, (73) Ind. 218.
- egg(s)—
  - artificial incubation, temperature studies, (75) N.Dak. 530.
  - chemistry, (77) 686.
  - embryo mortality, (74) 685.
  - for hatching, cost of production, (74) Oreg. 118.
  - hatchability, (73) S.Dak. 219; (75) 677; (77) 79; (79) 522.
  - hatchability and fertility, factors affecting, (72) Nebr. 822.
  - hatchability, growth, and survival, effect of incubation temperature, (74) 385.
  - incubation, (78) 530, Ky. 825; (75) Nebr. 239, Ky. 534.
  - incubation conditions and hatchability, (80) 94.
  - incubation, optimum temperature, (79) U.S.D.A. 84.
  - production, factors, (79) 381.
  - size and shape, (78) 686.
  - weight and hatchability, (80) 385.
- embryos, development, relation to humidity, (77) 682.
- embryos, growth, (71) 826.
- embryos that failed to hatch, position, (80) 754.
- fattening, (75) Mont. 677.
- feathering, relation to altitude and temperature, (80) Kans. 809.
- feed consumption and growth standards, (75) N.J. 532.

## Turkey(s)—Continued.

- feeding, (75) Ind. 820.
- and confinement rearing experiment, (76) Mich. 235; (78) 92.
- costs, (77) Utah 80.
- experiments, (71) [Conn.] Storrs 87; (73) Nev. 86; (74) U.S.D.A. 676; (78) 526; (80) Nev. 93, Utah 378, Mich. 531.
- methods, (79) Wash. 381.
- finishing, protein requirements, (75) Nebr. 394.
- flocks—
  - differences, tests, (77) Nebr. 674.
  - genetic differences, (79) Nebr. 521.
- grading and marketing in U.S., (73) 225.
- growing, calcium utilization, (75) Nebr. 239.
- growth and feed consumption, effect of season, (75) 827.
- hatching in July for Christmas market, (73) Ind. 218.
- hen, effect of age on reproduction, (74) 384.
- hens, laying, value of artificial light, (79) Wyo. 86.
- improvement of market quality, liveability, and egg production in, possibilities by breeding, (80) 751.
- in California, *Hexamita* sp. in, (80) 688.
- inbreeding, (76) Calif. 834.
- for egg production and growth, (72) Calif. 671.
- incubation studies, (77) Ky. 827.
- industry, special committee report, (78) U.S.D.A. 412.
- inheritance of growth rate and dressing percentages, (71) Ind. 229.
- live market, body conformation, (79) 527.
- livers, vitamin A storage in, (72) 87.
- management, (73) Okla. 87, Hawaii 375.
- on small farms, (75) U.S.D.A. 86.
- market quality studies, (73) Okla. 87.
- marketing in California, economic problems, (78) Calif. 413.
- mature, variations in weight, (73) Ind. 218.
- meat—
  - fishy flavor and odor, (79) 95.
  - flavor, effect of fish meals and oils in ration, (79) 525.
  - off-flavored, (79) Mich. 95.
- mineral requirements, (75) Mont. 677; (76) Tex. 517; (78) Nev. 376; (79) Tex. 86, Nev. 521.
- mortality associated with trichomoniasis, (74) 701.
- Narragansett, egg, size in relation to growth, (77) 89.
- nutrition, (74) Pa. 377; (77) 79; (78) 518.
- nutritional myopathy of gizzard in, (80) 93.
- nutritive requirements, (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 823; (73) Nebr. 666; (76) [N.Y.] Cornell 835.
- occlusion of ceca, effect, (72) 261.
- peanuts for, (73) Fla. 218.
- pendulous crops, (74) 108, 857.
- inheritance, (80) 177.
- poults—
  - calcium supplements in ration, (75) N.Dak. 530.
  - effect of rations varying in fiber content, (73) Okla. 87.
- rape pasture, (71) 87.

## Turkey(s)—Continued.

- pox, outbreak, diagnosis and immunization, (80) 688.
- prices in Kentucky, relation to number in U.S., (76) Ky. 117.
- production, (78) Kans. 86; (74) Minn. 79; (76) 678; (77) W.Va. 382; (78) Kans. 84, 526.
- costs, (71) R.I. 430.
- treatise, (71) 87.
- protein—
- mashes for, value, (78) Oreg. 838.
- requirements, (75) Mont. 677; (76) Calif. 885; (78) Nev. 376; (79) Nev. 521.
- pullorum disease in, (77) Mass. 856.
- purebred v. crossbred, market qualities, (80) W.Va. 809.
- quality and palatability, factors affecting, (80) U.S.D.A. 807.
- raising—
- expenses and income, (71) Md. 714.
- feed costs, (75) N.Dak. 530.
- in confinement, (72) Hawaii 371; (78) Oreg. 57; (76) Mo. 668.
- peanuts and peanut products for, (77) Fla. 78.
- value of white corn and milk, (78) S.Dak. 219.
- rape v. alfalfa pasture for, (75) N.Dak. 530.
- rations—
- comparison of grains in, (79) S.Dak. 522.
- effect of amounts of protein, (76) Nev. 227.
- protein and minerals in, value, (80) Idaho 85.
- starting and growing, (79) Ind. 666.
- studies, (75) [Conn.] Storrs 248.
- vegetable protein in, (74) Pa. 531.
- response to mash and pelleted feeds, (79) Wash. 372.
- sex determination—
- at hatching, methods, (80) U.S.D.A. 750.
- from hatching to maturity, (76) 676; (78) 238, 325.
- slipped tendons in, cause, (78) Mo. 230.
- studies, (78) U.S.D.A. 218.
- trichomoniasis, flagellate, similarity to *Trichomonas columbae*, (79) 542.
- vitamin requirements, (75) Mont. 677.
- vitamin A deficiency in, (72) Calif. 374.
- vitamin D requirements, (78) 371.
- vitamin G requirement, (74) 685; (80) 94.
- white, breeding for small type, (80) U.S.D.A. 750.
- white corn and milk rations, (75) S.Dak. 677.
- wild, management, (78) 638; (74) 64; (76) 855; (78) 812.
- wild, on Missouri Ozark range, (77) U.S.D.A. 652; (78) 812.
- young and old, as breeders, (71) Ind. 229.
- Turning sickness—
- relation to African coast fever, (75) 693.
- studies, (78) 398.
- Turnip(s)—
- adaptability for winter garden region, (76) Tex. 44.
- aphid—
- control, (80) La. 861.
- life history study, applications of mathematics, (80) 650.

## Turnip(s)—Continued.

- aphid—continued.
- notes, (71) Mich. 217; (78) U.S.D.A. 503; (75) Tex. 78; (76) Tex. 502, U.S.D.A. 654; (77) 801; (79) Tex. 76.
- outbreak in Ontario, (74) 814.
- vector of bean-mosaic virus, (76) 844.
- bolting, varietal and strain differences, (80) 485.
- brown heart, control, (74) 787; (77) 844.
- Bruce, clubroot resistance, (71) 659.
- clubroot resistance, (72) 62, Wis. 489.
- cost of production, (77) U.S.D.A. 261.
- dark center, notes, (71) Mass. 489.
- effect of boron deficiency, (77) 480.
- feed crop, (71) U.S.D.A. 810.
- fertilizers, (76) Ariz. 38.
- floral primordia differentiation, (77) 334.
- fly or flea beetle, notes, (73) 644.
- greens—
- and collards, canned and dried, available from in, (74) Ga. 411.
- and roots, vitamin C in, (78) N.Y. State 727.
- canned, pellagra-preventative value, (71) 733.
- grown on iron-deficient soils, iron in, (77) Fla. 128.
- iodine in, (75) Okla. 131.
- growth—
- in artificial cultures, (73) 612.
- mineral requirements, (79) 195.
- in sand cultures, copper requirements, (77) 480.
- iodine in, (71) Ga. 773.
- kerosene and petroleum oils in, distribution, (75) 62.
- magnesium requirements, (75) Va. Truck 779.
- mosaic, (80) 503.
- transmitted by aphids, (75) 58.
- optimum soil reaction, (74) 308.
- production, (78) U.S.D.A. 627.
- role in meat production in Britain, (77) 673.
- root rots, (73) 333.
- seedlings, auxin production, effect of ultraviolet radiation, (78) Pa. 463.
- susceptibility to *Rhizoctonia solani*, (75) 61.
- swede, cause of bolting, (72) 612.
- ultraviolet radiation for, (72) Pa. 769.
- varietal susceptibility to bacterial soft rot (78) 207.
- varieties, (80) P.R. 482.
- meritorious, (78) Oreg. 32.
- tests, (78) Oreg. 32; (78) Oreg. 774.
- virus disease, dangerous, (77) 57.
- vitamin A in, (80) Tenn. 270.
- webworm control, (78) Ala. 71.
- yields, (72) Utah 327; (78) S. Dak. 85.
- Turpentine—
- American steam-distilled wood, composition and fractionation, (79) U.S.D.A. 12.
- and rosin, (72) U.S.D.A. 486.
- chemistry, (76) U.S.D.A. 579.
- oil of, toxicity for domestic animals, (80) 548.
- studies, (74) U.S.D.A. 580.
- Turtles—
- box, eastern, production, (74) 65.
- box, natural history, (74) 226.
- of Connecticut, (74) 664.

Tussock moth—  
in Canton, (76) 660.  
notes, (78) Colo. 659.

Twin(s)—  
developmental autonomy of skin and hair follicle, (75) 469.  
heredity, and epilepsy, (71) 29.  
horse, of different sexes, placental anastomosis, (78) 458.  
identical, (75) 766.  
in cattle, value in genetic research, (78) 769.  
in ewe, (77) 471.  
in mice, test for, (78) 770.  
in swine, (78) 180.  
in cattle, (72) 463, 601.  
new results of studies, (77) 35.  
in horses, inheritance of tendency, (75) 467.  
in mammals, types, classification, (78) 310.  
parabolic, as means of determining cellular individuality, (75) 330.  
pygopagus parasitic bovine involving udder, (76) 466.  
two-egg, with like characteristics in cattle, (75) 192.

Two-striped grasshopper—  
bait, (78) 866; (79) Iowa 503.  
laboratory breeding, (75) 806.  
notes, (71) Mich. 217; (78) Colo. 659.

Tylenchinae, classification, key, (76) 650.

Tylenchorhynchus—  
claytoni n.sp., description, (77) 808.  
cylindricus, synonym of Auguillulina dubia, (74) 509.

Tylenchus—see also Auguillulina.  
balsamophilus, dormancy on various hosts, (78) 810.  
coffae, notes, (71) 65.  
dipsaci—  
disease due to, (77) Okla. 58.  
life history and characteristics, (71) 62.  
studies, (78) Okla. 55.

Tylocladia fragariae—see Strawberry crown borer.

Tympanis—  
canker of red pine, (77) 650.  
pinastri, notes, (78) 792.  
pinastri on Pinus resinosa, (78) 502.

Tyndall meter, photoelectric, description, (79) 444.

Typhaea fumata, dairy pest, (79) Conn.[New Haven] 359.

Typhaea stereorea, notes, (77) Hawaii 99.

Typhlocoelum cymbium, parasitism of mallard ducks by, (80) 688.

Typhlocyba—  
australis—  
notes, (72) 363.  
outbreak in Victorian orchards, (76) 659.  
froggatti australis, biological control, (78) 821.  
pomaria—see White apple leafhopper.  
pruni n.sp., description, (71) 815.

Typhoid—  
avian—see Fowl typhoid.  
mouse, bacteria, (71) Iowa 526.  
mouse, role of bacteriophage in epidemics, (76) 245.

Typhoidlike diseases in laboratory animals, resistance and susceptibility, (77) Iowa 253.

Typhula—  
graminum—  
notes, (71) 330.  
on turf, (77) N.J. 493.  
physiology, (76) 52.  
gyrana, life history and cultural characteristics, (78) 763.

Typhus—  
bacilli, agglutinative relation to Bacterium abortus equi, (71) 96.  
fever, endemic—  
in rodents, (79) 246.  
strain from field mouse, (78) 250.  
strain, isolated from brain of wild rat, (75) 399.  
studies, (71) 843.  
susceptibility of animals, (78) 250.  
susceptibility of opossum, (75) 373.  
fever, exanthematic, rats as reservoir for virus, (73) 541.  
group diseases, criteria for accurate classification, (75) 693.  
role of rat fleas in transmission, (75) 634.  
tropical, in Kenya, brown dog tick as vector, (78) 366.  
virus in wild rats in New York City, (74) 542.  
viruses, louse-borne and flea-borne, comparison, (76) 392.

Typophorus—  
canella, damage to strawberry plants, (79) Conn.[New Haven] 359.  
viridicyaneus, biology and control, (80) U.S.D.A. 519.

Tyramine, oxidation with hydrogen peroxide, (71) 148.

Tyria jacobaeae, notes, (74) 69.

Tyroglyphus—  
dimidiatus, notes, (77) 814.  
farinae, notes, (80) 363.  
longior—  
notes, (79) U.S.D.A. 361.  
on cultivated mushrooms, (78) 658.  
var. castellanii, notes, (77) 815.  
mites, contamination of bacterial cultures by, (77) 815.  
siro, identity, (77) 815.  
sp., parasite of oriental fruit moth, (75) 815.  
spp., notes, (76) 652; (78) U.S.D.A. 658.

Tyrosine—  
and thyroxine, relationship, (72) 437.  
in proteins, (76) U.S.D.A. 579.  
in soybeans, (72) 5.  
isolation from protein hydrolysates, (74) 293.  
oxidation with hydrogen peroxide, (71) 148.  
relation to growth, (78) 270.  
solutions, exposure to ultraviolet radiation.  
formation of dopa by, (79) 437.

Tyrosinephosphoric acid, synthesis, (71) 581.

Uba cane, cutting stage for maximum nutritive value, (74) 330.

Udder(s)—  
apparently normal, milk from, (78) 392.  
experimental Diplococcus inflammation, (71) 534.  
infections—  
effect on hygienic value of milk, (74) 253.  
of Danish cattle, (74) 697.

## Udder(s)—Continued.

## infections—continued.

- relation to total production and composition of milk, (76) N.Y.State 682.
- studies, (75) Idaho 690.
- with *Brucella abortus*, (80) Md. 819.
- mastitis organisms in, (76) N.Y.State 850.
- nature of swelling at calving time, (80) 95. 676.
- nature's compensation for lost quarter, (79) 98.
- nutritive value of protein in, (76) 371.

## of cows—

- and heifers, histopathological study, (80) 395.
- causes of growth and function, (75) 99.
- structure, (72) Mo. 832.

## parenchyma, histological study, (77) 698.

- pathological changes with mastitis, (77) 700.
- quarters, frequency of mastitis in, (77) 248.
- separate quarters, milk yield, (76) U.S.D.A. 528.

## staphylococcal infections, (77) 249, 852.

- studies for development standards, (72) U.S.D.A. 95.

## troubles, (72) 242.

- in cows, effect of heavy cottonseed meal feeding, (74) U.S.D.A. 94.

- in cows, relation to incomplete milking, (76) U.S.D.A. 239.

## Ugly-nest caterpillar, population study of nests (78) 223.

## Ulcers, bleeding, effect on blood copper and iron. (79) 279.

## Ulcers, production in rat prostomach, effect of nutrition, (76) 562.

## Ulophora tephrosiella, damage to seeds of devil's-shoestrings, (75) 660.

## Ultracentrifuge, vacuum type driven by electricity, (77) 764.

## Ultrafilter, chemical, essential feature, (74) 766.

## Ultrafiltration—

- anaerobic, (79) 441.
- low pressure, standardized collodion membranes for, (71) 154.

## Ultraviolet—

- absorption spectra, determination method, (72) 7.

## energy, solar, in Manila, (72) 424.

## fluorescence lamp, portable, for examination of textiles, (78) 285.

## irradiation—

- effect of indole-3-*n*-propionic acid, (78) 313.
- effect on plant viruses, (71) 482.
- effect on rachitic fowls, (72) 828.
- effect on yeast activity, (71) 128; (75) 28.
- for sterilization of dairy plant equipment and buildings, (80) 389.
- of hens, effect on vitamin D in egg yolk, (71) 86.
- of milk, vitamin D potency, relation to time, (77) 238.
- of skin, effect on germicidal action, (71) Mich. 245.
- physiological effects on normal adults, (73) Minn. 880.
- unit, (72) 7.

## versus cod-liver oil as sources of vitamin D for confined laying hens, (77) 528.

## Ultraviolet—Continued.

## light—

- absorption by cellophane and plant organs and tissues, (76) 461.

## action on ova of ascarids, (72) 843.

## activatability of milk with, (76) 527.

## and respiratory phenomena, (75) 27.

## applied to head or back regions of calves, effectiveness, (80) 676.

## effect on dairy calves and cattle, (79) Ohio 676.

## effect on egg development of parasitic worms, (74) 849.

## effect on germination and development of wheat, (76) 606.

## effect on hairless mice, (72) 312.

## effect on photosynthesis, (71) 175.

## inactivation by tobacco mosaic virus, (77) 351.

## lethal effect on bacteria suspended in air, (80) 29.

## prophylactic factor in ascariasis, (74) 541.

## reactions of plants, (75) 27, 181.

## radiation—

- destruction of mold spores on bread by, (71) 272; (74) 150.

## effect on auxin production in turnip seedlings, (78) Pa. 463.

## effect on bean weevil, (71) 354.

## effect on germination and seedling development, (72) 308; (80) Pa. 169.

## effect on seedlings, (72) 593.

## for rearing of chickens, (77) 681.

## genetic effects in corn, (76) 20; (77) 31.

## monochromatic, effect on micro-organisms in liquid suspensions, (75) 455.

## of plants, (77) Pa. 26.

## solar, in Baltimore and Bogota, comparison, (72) 283.

## solar, intensities, factors affecting, (75) 444.

## solar, measurement, (72) 13.

## transmission and antirachitic activation of milk films, (72) 245; (75) 251.

## transmission through Chinese window papers, (73) 429.

## radiometry, solar, (72) 423.

## rays—

- destruction of vitamin A by, (71) 5.

## effect on frequency of nuclear division in plants, (76) 313.

## effect on growth and health of chicks, (73) 223.

## effect on vitamin B, (72) Mo. 564.

## effect on vitamin B carriers, (76) Mo. 668.

## fluorescence in citrus fruits induced by, (74) 468.

## lamps emitting, action and importance, (73) 99.

lethal action on *Azotobacter chroococcum*, (74) 307.

## modifications of cellular structure by, procedure for study, (76) 311.

## sporocidal action in dairy products, (76) U.S.D.A. 523.

## wave-length threshold for destruction of vitamin A, (71) 5.

## therapy—

- clinical aspects, (80) 431.

## evaluation in rickets, (79) 141.

- Umbrella fabrics, durability and resistance to water, (77) 288.
- Umbrella tree heart rot, (76) Ariz. 46.
- Uncinaria stenocephala, notes, (78) 244.
- Undernutrition—*see also* Diet deficiency; Malnutrition.
- and carbohydrate metabolism, (80) 559.
- dietary treatment, (72) 568.
- Underwear, knit, properties of fabrics, (72) 284.
- Underwoodia columnaris, review of literature, (76) 18.
- Undulant fever—
- among veterinarians and shepherds in inner Mongolia, (77) 849.
- and abortion disease, (73) 841.
- and Brucella-infected horses, (80) 109.
- diagnosis, (77) 394.
- in Colorado, transmission by goats, (71) 531.
- in Great Britain, (72) 255.
- in New York State, (71) 698.
- intradermal test, (73) 887.
- laboratory diagnosis, (72) 888.
- of man and infectious abortion, (71) Mich. 96.
- outbreak due to Brucella suis, (71) 529; (74) 696.
- pasteurized v. raw milk in, (78) 897.
- pathology, (71) 843.
- relation to brucellosis in domestic animals, (71) 246.
- relation to public health, (79) 244.
- sources of infection, (71) 843.
- studies, (73) La. 536; (76) Mich. 689.
- treatment with—
- brucellin, (75) Mich. 843.
- Fouadin, (77) 105.
- sulfanilamide, (80) 395, 682.
- Unemployed, settlement on land in Austria, (71) 408.
- Unemployment and food, (71) 128.
- U.S. Army, laboratory methods, (74) 847.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture
- appropriation act—
- 1935, editorial, (71) 1.
- 1936, editorial, (73) 1.
- 1937, editorial, (75) 289.
- 1938, editorial, (77) 289.
- 1939, editorial, (79) 289.
- bulletins, index, (76) 575.
- Bureaus of—*see under name of Bureau.*
- field activities, directory, (75) 575.
- laws applicable, (75) U.S.D.A. 735.
- supplement, (76) 284.
- notes, (76) 432; (77) 144.
- organization list and—
- Department functions, (71) U.S.D.A. 415; (75) 180.
- field activities, (79) U.S.D.A. 272.
- origin and development, (78) U.S.D.A. 561.
- periodicals received, library, (77) 735.
- publications—
- 1931-35, list, (77) 141.
- index, (73) U.S.D.A. 285; (80) 861.
- report of Secretary, (74) 732; (76) 732; (78) 547, 577; (80) 861.
- research in, editorial, (74) 289.
- statistical and informational work in, (73) 264.
- structure and functions, (71) 575.
- technical bulletins Nos. 1-500, index, (77) 431.
- U.S. Department of Agriculture—Continued.
- yearbook, (72) U.S.D.A. 141; (74) 140; (76) 141; (78) 286; (80) 285.
- U.S. Government publications on wood and wood products, (75) U.S.D.A. 703.
- Upholstery fabrics, proposed minimum requirements of three types, (80) U.S.D.A. 284.
- Upstream engineering and conservation of wildlife resources, (77) U.S.D.A. 707.
- Up-stream Engineering Conference, editorial, (75) 577.
- Urania ripheus, biology, (74) 812.
- Uranium, effect on tomatoes, (77) 480.
- Urea—
- effect on human respiratory exchange and alveolar carbon dioxide, (80) 558.
- in blood of scorbutic guinea pigs, photometric determinations, (78) 8.
- in milk, determination, (79) Ohio 583.
- nitrogen, determination in fertilizer mixtures, (78) 446.
- production in mammary gland, (78) 689.
- use to stimulate healing in chronic purulent wounds, (76) 690.
- Urea-decomposing microflora of soils, description and classification, (74) 605.
- Urea-fodder mixtures, new, digestibility and palatability, (79) 233.
- Urease—
- action of polyhydric phenols, (72) 153.
- activity, specific effects of buffers, (72) 442.
- inactivation by trypsin, (78) 747.
- Uredinales --
- in Seine-et-Oise, (73) 56.
- miscellaneous notes, (75) 209.
- of Venezuela, additions, (80) 167.
- of West Virginia, (79) 63.
- Uredinopsis, biology, (80) 494.
- Urediospores, phylogenetic significance of pores, (75) 320.
- Uredo—
- dioscoreicola n.sp., proposed name, (71) 201.
- ericae on heather, (74) 785.
- nigropuncta in Florida, (80) U.S.D.A. 203.
- spp., new—
- in Dominican Republic, (71) 201.
- to Bombay, (71) 201.
- Urginea capitata, toxic effect on ruminants, (71) 837.
- Uric acid—
- determination, improvements in micromethod, (75) 296.
- in blood—
- determination by chromogenic tungstate, (79) 444.
- of scorbutic guinea pigs, photometric determination, (78) 8.
- in human and animal blood, determination, (73) 442; (74) 301.
- reagent, preparation, simplified process, (73) 149.
- Urid, improved varieties at Pusa, (73) 464.
- Urinary—
- antiseptics, (77) 244.
- calculi—
- formation, relation to dietary constituents, (76) 422.

## Urinary—Continued.

## calculi—continued.

in cattle and sheep, (78) Colo. 694; (79) 249.

in dogs, (78) 678.

in sheep, (71) Ind. 241; (77) Ind. 891.

in sheep, formation, effect of calcium and phosphorus supplements in ration, (77) Ind. 375.

in urethra of ram and buck, (73) 677.

relation to low magnesium in diet, (80) 663. studies, (77) 244.

constituents in boys, effect of racing, (73) 715.

estrogen, determination, preparing mice for, (78) 614.

nitrogenous, constituents excreted daily by children, effect of diet on constancy, (77) 726.

system, anomalous, in small pig, (75) 847.

## Urine—

acetone in, determination, (79) 296.

## ascorbic acid in—

determination, (77) 153; (78) 7, 448; (79) 154; (80) 565.

discrepancy in estimation, (79) 151.

effect of administration of sodium bicarbonate and ammonium chloride, (77) 282.

characteristics of cattle, effect of stage of maturity of forage, (74) 831.

chemical and morphological examination, (77) 244.

chlorides in, microdetermination, (77) 9.

composition, effect of ingesting dry wines, (78) 566.

creatinine and energy metabolism, (76) 721.

crystine in, determination, (78) 589.

effect on eggs and larvae of burate nematode; in feces, (72) 261.

excretion of ascorbic and dehydroascorbic acids, (73) 730.

extract, normal male, gonadotropic action on dogs, (80) 180.

female, extraction of estrin from, effect of different acids, (75) 614.

flavine in, (78) 725.

glucose determination in, (79) 443.

## human—

and mare, theelin from, (75) 765.

ascorbic acid excreted in, (76) 427.

capon comb growth-promoting substances in, (78) 772.

excretion of vitamin B<sub>1</sub> in, relation to diet, (76) 425.

iron in, (71) 564.

male, estrogenic substance in, nature, (75) 34.

vitamin B<sub>1</sub> and B<sub>2</sub> in, (74) 132; (76) 885.

vitamin C in, (72) 568.

iodine determination in, (76) 150.

lead in minute amounts, new method of determination, (75) 441.

## of—

children, ascorbic acid in, (71) 729.

children, copper in, (75) 567.

coits, chemical character, (71) 233.

cows, examination for *Brucella abortus*, (76) 849.

inhabitants of sections of Sweden, vitamin C in, (74) 887.

## Urine—Continued.

## of—continued.

lactating mothers, vitamin C in, effect of vitamin C administration, (77) 280.

lactating women, mammotropin detection in, (75) 470.

normal and anemic persons, iron in, (72) 877.

stallion, estrogenic hormone in, (74) 25.

woman affected with genital carcinoma, prolans, (75) 325.

output of silicate in, (72) 151.

post-partum, from women, inhibition of estrous cycle in rodents, (78) 613.

## pregnancy—

administration to female swine, effects, (75) 34.

and follicle-stimulating, effect on hypophysectomized rats, (71) 34.

and menopause, comparative lutelizing capacity, (75) 34.

and prolans, use in animal industry, (72) 465. distributed dosage ovarian response to, (74) 185.

effect on gestation in rabbits, (72) 313.

effect on pituitaries of rats, (77) 769.

estrogenic hormone from, oral absorption, (73) 600.

estrone and estriol in, (74) 25.

extracts, administration to rats and guinea pigs, similarity of effect, (75) 766.

extracts, responses of reproductive system to, (72) 313.

gonadotropic substance of, effect on sex development in fowls, (75) 194.

hormone, loss of sensitivity to, (73) 599.

injection, reaction of anterior pituitaries of rats, (73) 27.

injections, effect, (75) 615.

of gonadectomized rats, effect on spontaneous activity and reproductive tract, (74) 185.

of mares, estrogenic dihydroxy compounds in, (75) 471.

of sows, origin of sex hormone in, (75) 325.

of women, prolans hormones in, (75) 325.

pregnandiol in, (77) 613.

reaction of anterior pituitaries of immature female rats, (75) 33.

tests in cows, experiments, (76) 467.

quantitative collection from small children, (80) 716.

stallion and human pregnancy, as sources of theelin, comparison, (77) 769.

substances, pregnancy, and anterior pituitary sex-stimulating hormones, differences, (75) 765.

sugar in, effect of dextrose administration, (73) 677.

sulfate in, determination, (78) 750.

variation in lethal effect on horse sclerostome larvae in manure, (77) 245.

## vitamin C in—

after large doses, (73) 730.

determination, (75) 741, 742, 744; (80) 5.

determination and significance, (79) 232.

effect of ingestion of acid and alkali, (76) 567.

in health and disease, (76) 568, 569.

simple test, (79) 150.

variations, (80) 855.

- Uroboophilus* n.subg., taxonomy and morphology, (72) 670.
- Urocytis*—
- cepulae*, notes, (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 788; Ohio 801.
- cepulae*, parasitic relations to *Allium fistulosum*, (77) 802.
- occulta*—
- cytology, (72) 489.
- pathogenicity and cytology, (71) 486.
- tritici*—
- chlamydospore germination, cytological study, (76) 18.
- notes, (72) 849, 680.
- spores, longevity, (74) 499.
- Urogenital system in fowls, development, (78) 773.
- Uromyces*—
- americanus*, discussions and redescription, (75) 209.
- appendiculatus*, effect of various chemicals, (78) 204.
- caladii*, relation to hosts, (72) 638.
- caryophyllinus* on *Dianthus caryophyllus*, (75) U.S.D.A. 496.
- fabae*, notes, (71) 201.
- fallens*, notes, (72) 351, 493.
- hedysaripaniculati* on *Desmodium scorpiurus*, (75) 208.
- musae* on banana plants, (74) 215.
- phaseoli*—
- notes, (75) U.S.D.A. 356.
- typica, studies, (73) 795; (77) 199.
- vignae*, notes, (78) 795.
- proeminens* on *Chamaecyfe hypericifolia*, (75) 208.
- scirpi*—
- aecial stage on *Baucus carota*, (75) U.S.D.A. 496.
- further characterization, (75) 209.
- spp. on *Panicum*, standing, (72) 790.
- trifolii*, host specialization, (76) 486.
- Uronic acid*—
- and vitamin C, comparison, (72) Wis. 560.
- of nitrogen-free extract of feeding stuffs, (78) 520.
- Uropygial gland and vitamin D deficiency in chicks, relation, (76) 82.
- Ustilaginales*—
- from India, (80) 57.
- notes, (78) 765.
- of South Africa, (80) 782.
- Ustilago*—
- avenae*—
- on oats, physiologic races, (76) 199.
- sexual fusion under natural conditions, (77) 345.
- crameri* chlamydospores, viability and longevity, (77) 638.
- gunnerae* n.sp., description, (80) 495.
- hordei*—
- and *U. medians*, hybridization between, (78) 324.
- physiologic races, (78) 642.
- seasonal cycle, (77) 198.
- levis*, notes, (77) 202.
- medians* and *U. hordei*, hybridization between, (78) 324.
- Ustilago*—Continued.
- nigra*—
- n.sp., notes, (74) 793.
- pathogenic strains in, (77) 202.
- nuda*, internal disinfection of barley seeds for control, (76) 52.
- nuda*, notes, (74) 793.
- sitanii* n.sp., notes, (80) 56.
- spp.—
- comparative studies, (72) 631.
- different collections, pathogenicity, (75) 495.
- on *Erianthus* and *Saccharum*, (76) 639.
- striaeformis* parasitizing grasses, (73) 794.
- tritici*—
- antiquity in California, (72) 635.
- haplonts, obtaining and culturing, (78) 22.
- zeae*—
- mode of entrance into corn, (72) 639.
- notes, (71) Iowa 488.
- spores, spine development, (80) 355.
- Ustilina*—
- genus, studies, (71) 651.
- vulgaris*—
- decay of hardwood trees by, (80) 635.
- effect on wood substances, (76) 819.
- zonata*, notes, (74) 508.
- zonata* strains on tea and rubber, comparative pathogenicity, (75) 208.
- Utah College, notes, (73) 896; (75) 896; (76) 897; (80) 288.
- Utah State Planning Board, report, (77) 413.
- Utah Station—
- annual summary of publications, (79) 718.
- first half-century of research, (80) Utah 431.
- notes, (73) 288, 896; (74) 432; (75) 896; (76) 287, 896; (77) 576; (78) 739; (80) 288.
- publications and reprints of articles by staff members, (76) 284.
- publications, summary, (71) 894; (73) 893; (75) 893; (78) 142.
- report, (72) 429; (77) 142.
- Uteri of ewes, involutionary changes in mucosa, (73) Mich. 390.
- Uterine*—
- artery of cattle, histological changes during gestation, (73) 238.
- changes following bilateral ovariectomy in rats, (75) 35.
- fluid, bovine, as enrichment medium for new abortion vaccine, (74) 100.
- growth, local, in untreated ovariectomized rabbits, (76) 322.
- motility and uterus, effect of male hormone, (79) 467.
- Uterus*—
- contractions and transport of sperm in rat, (78) 773.
- effect on ovary and mammary gland, (73) 599.
- gravid, growth in ewes, (79) 37.
- isolated bovine, pharmacology, (73) 99.
- rabbit, reaction to pituitrin, (76) 615.
- Utethelae bella*—
- on citrus and truck crops, (72) Fla. 358.
- studies, (72) S.C. 807; (73) 809.
- Vaccine and serum therapy, recent advances, treatise, (72) 689.
- Vaccines, standardization, (72) 102.

- Vacuoles of living cells, spontaneous contraction, (72) 459.
- Vacuum—  
cleaners, electric, tests, (76) Wash. 732.  
evaporating plant for laboratory use, (71) 742.  
regulator, automatic, (74) 296.
- Vaginal—  
cornification induced by swabbing and bearing on rat unit of estrogenic substance, (76) 466.  
epithelium—  
changes after vitamin A deficiency, (75) 570.  
of rat on excessive vitamin A diet, changes, (76) 884.  
production of mucified cells in, (71) 35.
- Vaginitis in cattle, (73) Mich. 536.  
malignant diphtheretic, (77) 848.
- Valleys of Arizona, physiography and ground water, (80) Ariz. 304.
- Valota saccharata, notes, (71) N.Mex. 181; (73) N.Mex. 170.
- Valsa—  
cincta, description, (75) 366.  
leucostoma—  
description, (75) 366.  
notes, (76) U.S.D.A. 46.  
sp. as secondary invader of cankers induced by winter injury, (75) N.J. 638.  
spp., notes, (80) 636.
- Vanadium—  
arsenic, tellurium, and selenium, minimum fatal doses, comparison, (77) 100.  
in foods and relation to nutrition, (78) U.S.D.A. 719.  
specific catalytic role in nitrogen fixation and amide utilization by Azotobacter, (75) 600.  
tolerance of experimental animals and effect of toxic doses, (80) U.S.D.A. 702.  
toxicity to rats, (78) 394.
- Vanduzen segmentata, notes, (79) 75.
- Vanessa urticae caterpillars, polyhedral disease, (78) 825.
- Vanilla—  
bean, fermentation, (74) P.R.Col. 150.  
extract, pure, use and source, (72) 242.  
fungus root disease, notes, (78) P.R.Col. 346.  
in mountainous areas, land use, (78) P.R. 546.  
production and processing, (78) P.R. 482.
- Vanillic acid as growth-promoting substance, (79) 462.
- Vapo Dust for pest control, (72) 360.
- Variability, coefficient, calculating standard probable error, (71) 181.
- Variance, analysis and correlations between relatives, (73) 456.
- Variiegated cutworm—  
damage to pepper plants, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 504.  
notes, (74) 514; (77) Tenn. 360; (80) Ga. 510.
- Veal—  
cooking methods, (75) N.Dak. 564.  
grading and stamping under Government inspection, (77) U.S.D.A. 81.  
selection and use, (79) Fla. 562.
- Vedalia—  
enemy of cottony-cushion scale, (71) 222.
- Vedalia--Continued.  
maintenance of supply for prompt distribution, (79) P.R.Col. 650.  
use against scale infestations, (71) 73.
- Vegetable(s)—  
adaptability for winter garden region, (78) Tex. 44.  
adaptation, (76) Tex. 476.  
adapted, fertilizer mixtures, (71) N.C. 308; (74) N.C. 606.  
agricultural standing, (71) Okla. 715.  
alkali- and cold-resistant qualities, (72) Utah 327.  
and vegetable products, research, (78) U.S.D.A. 584.  
aphids affecting, (71) N.J. 348.  
arsenical residue, (71) 666.  
ascorbic acid in, (80) 560.  
assimilation and respiration, research, (74) 762.  
at high altitudes, culture experiments, (73) N.Mex. 178.
- blanching—  
experiments, (80) 586.  
for freezing preservation, quality control, (80) 442.
- breeding, (71) Mich. 42, Ohio 319; (73) N.H. 474; (75) N.Dak. 483; (79) Mass. 479; (80) Pa. 46, U.S.D.A. 767.  
and selection, (79) Fla. 478.  
laboratory under Bankhead-Jones Act, (75) 2.  
methods for market gardener, (74) 198.
- calcium—  
and phosphorus in, before and after cooking, (79) 274.  
factor in salt balance, (80) 313.  
in, availability, (80) 849.  
loss, effect of salt in cooking water, (73) 712.
- canned—  
seizures under McNary-Mapes amendment, (78) U.S.D.A. 719.  
strained, sources of vitamin A, (71) 884.  
strained, vitamin C in, (77) Mich. 425.  
strained, vitamins in, (77) Mich. 421.  
use of dextrose in, (79) 445.
- carlot shipments, (78) U.S.D.A. 557.  
and unloads, (72) 860; (77) U.S.D.A. 123.  
from stations in U.S., (75) 276; (80) U.S.D.A. 128.  
market distribution, (72) U.S.D.A. 411.  
carlot unloads, (80) U.S.D.A. 129.  
cause of overliming injury, (79) N.J. 332.  
census data, (79) U.S.D.A. 408.
- Ceylon, vitamin C in, (80) 130.
- chain-store distribution in Northeastern States, (79) U.S.D.A. 412.
- Charleston as market for, (77) W.Va. 121.  
Chinese, vitamin C in, (79) 281.
- chlorophyll- and nonchlorophyll-containing, ascorbic acid in, (75) 416.
- classification according to carbohydrates in, (74) 875.
- cold storage, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 51.  
color development, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 770.
- commercial—  
drying methods, (72) 868.  
trucking in Atlantic Coast States, (79) 701.

Vegetable(s) -Continued.

- composition, (78) 275.
- consumption in U.S., (78) U.S.D.A. 128.
- cooking—
  - by gas and electricity, relative heat requirements, (76) U.S.D.A. 716.
  - by passage of electric current through, (72) Iowa 894.
- chemical changes, (79) Mass. 561.
- cooperative marketing—
  - associations of lower Rio Grande Valley, (78) Tex. 122.
  - relation to motor transportation, (76) Mich. 261.
- cost of marketing on Columbus wholesale market, (78) Ohio 550; (74) 718.
- cover crops, (80) Ark. 767.
- crop pests, (80) 797.
- crops, vernalization, (79) Mass. 479.
- cultural practices affecting insects, (74) 813.
- culture, (73) U.S.D.A. 177; (77) 625, Alaska 782, 783.
  - and fertilization, (78) Nebr. 611.
  - and varieties, (75) Miss. 340.
  - at higher altitudes, (77) Md. 625.
  - at Mountain Substation, (76) Ga. 331.
  - breeding, and marketing, treatise, (79) 49.
  - economic studies, (80) [N.Y.]Cornell 408.
  - experiments, (79) Maine 47, Tex. 48, P.R. Col. 627; (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 46, Tenn. 192; Md. 768.
  - fertilizing old sod in preparation, (79) N.J. 332.
  - in greenhouse with supplemental light, (71) 198.
  - treatise, (73) 612.
- curly top—
  - and resistant strains, (78) Oreg. 792.
  - in Pacific Northwest, (72) U.S.D.A. 488.
  - incidence and losses by, (75) Idaho 637.
  - notes, (78) Oreg. 55.
- damping-off, reduction, (73) N.J. 188.
- description and classification, (72) N.Y.State 617.
- deterioration, prevention during freezing storage and subsequent thawing, (72) Calif. 719.
- determination of quality by physiological methods, (77) R.I. 783.
- disease-resistant, development, (76) Calif. 790.
- diseases—
  - control, (75) 208; (79) 496.
  - control, new developments, (78) 498; (79) 496.
  - early, in Connecticut, (79) U.S.D.A. 341.
  - effect of temperature and moisture, (78) U.S.D.A. 57.
  - greenhouse, control, (75) 647.
  - in Connecticut, (78) U.S.D.A. 57.
  - in Delaware, (75) 856.
  - in Georgia, (74) U.S.D.A. 350.
  - in Illinois, (76) U.S.D.A. 339.
  - in lower Rio Grande Valley, (79) U.S.D.A. 201.
  - in Massachusetts, (76) U.S.D.A. 685.
  - in New South Wales, (75) 358.
  - in New York, (77) U.S.D.A. 636.
  - in Ohio, (76) U.S.D.A. 198.

Vegetable(s) - Continued.  
diseases- continued.

- in tidewater Virginia, (78) U.S.D.A. 491; (79) 487.
- losses, (78) U.S.D.A. 346, 491.
- on Chicago market, (77) U.S.D.A. 2'3, 644; (79) 648.
- on Long Island, control, (77) U.S.D.A. 498; (78) 795.
- on New York market, (79) U.S.D.A. 487, 643; (80) 350.
- seed-borne, (75) 647.
- studies, (74) 498; (76) Calif. 804; (77) N.J. 493, U.S.D.A. 794; (79) U.S.D.A. 201; (80) U.S.D.A. 55.
- treatise, (77) 801.
- distribution, (79) 123.
- dried, micro-organisms in, (75) Mass. 436.
- drier, electric, (74) Md. 636.
- drying on farm, electric drier, (76) 116.
- ecological factors affecting varieties in southwest Texas, (80) 339.
- edible leafy, carotene in during storage, (76) 725.
- effect of—
  - copper, boron, iodine, bromine, and arsenic mixture, (72) Ky. 47.
  - irrigation, (79) Wyo. 49.
  - magnesium deficiency in soil, (75) 198.
  - minerals in soil, (71) S.C. 13.
  - phosphate fertilizers, (80) Mont. 768.
  - soil reaction, (79) Ark. 332.
  - varying pH values on metabolism and general performance, (74) Ark. 776.
- electric driers, (71) 862; (73) 702.
- enzymes, (80) 585.
- ethylene production in ripening and blanching, (75) Minn. 627.
- exhibitions, planning and management, (75) Ill. 876.
- experimental activities, (80) Ohio 192.
- extraction of internal atmospheres, apparatus, (80) 28.
- farming in New York, economic studies, (77) [N.Y.]Cornell 867; (78) [N.Y.]Cornell 125, 711.
- farms, yields, costs, and net income, (77) Ill. 410.
- fate of constituents during cooking, (77) Mass. 739.
- fats—see Fats.
- fertilization, (72) Pa. 769; (73) N.Y.State 178; (80) Pa. 46.
  - on mountain soils, (80) N.C. 46.
- fertilizer—
  - applications, machine, (74) 607.
  - deficiencies, diagnosis, (80) 16; Va. Truck 482.
  - experiments, (75) Conn.[New Haven] 306, Ohio 340; (78) N.C. 190, Pa. 482; (79) 190, Ark. 332, Fla. 478, P.R.Col. 627; (80) 16, 46, Ark. 767, Md. 768.
  - experiments, manure v. commercial fertilizers, (74) Ill. 636.
  - for, (76) Ark. 625.
  - requirements, (71) S.C. 41; (74) P.R.Col. 198, Ark. 776; (75) R.I. 778; (76) 626, Hawaii 790; (77) Fla. 43; (79) R.I. 479.
  - results, (79) Conn. [New Haven] 301.

## Vegetable(s)—Continued.

- fifty years of research, (79) [N.Y.]Cornell 48.  
for Connecticut, testing, (72) Conn. [New Haven] 429.  
for quick freezing, (72) N.Y.State 617.  
forcing by osram and neon lights, (75) 46.  
form and size, quantitative studies, (78) 488.  
freezing, (74) 87.  
injury, identification, (80) 621.  
preservation, advantages and future, (80) 800.  
temperatures, (78) U.S.D.A. 635.  
fresh—  
and frozen, carotene in, (80) 424.  
grading and marketing standards, (72) U.S.D.A. 121.  
waste in preparation, cooking, and fuel consumption, (80) 847.  
from northern Indiana muck soils, marketing, (71) Ind. 870.  
frozen—  
at different temperatures, (78) 47.  
enzymes causing off-flavors, control, (71) 419.  
fixing ice crystal patterns, (80) 602.  
micro-organisms in, numbers and types, (76) 878.  
microscopic studies, (80) Ga. 443.  
storage, behavior of vitamins, (78) 185.  
storage, conditions, (78) Minn. 893.  
studies, (71) 638; (73) 411.  
frozen-pack—  
markets, (77) Tenn. 875.  
micro-organisms surviving storage period, (78) 269.  
gardening—*see* Garden(s); Gardening.  
grades, price trends, and sales on Indianapolis Producers' Market, (77) Ind. 717.  
grading—  
costs and returns, (78) R.I. 552.  
research as basis, (75) 554.  
green, rich sources of vitamin K, (76) 585.  
greenhouse, breeding and fertilization, (72) Ohio 48.  
grown—  
at high and low elevations, vitamin C in (80) Colo. 855.  
on Long Island, fertilizer requirements, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 790.  
growth—  
and composition, effect of soil reaction, (72) 182.  
and yield, relation to soil reaction, (79) Fla. 478.  
effect of location of heat cable in hotbeds, (79) 259; (80) 621.  
effect of magnesium deficiency, (75) 647.  
handling and storage, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 770; (74) 777; (76) 791.  
Hawaiian-grown, iodine in, (72) Hawaii 413.  
height and width, variability, (74) 777.  
home-canned, spoilage, cause and prevention, (74) 874; (80) Ark. 846.  
home canning, (76) U.S.D.A. 419.  
Hungarian, vitamin C in, (80) 855.  
improvement, (71) 477; (78) Mass. 611; (75) 488; (77) 782.  
and genetics, (78) U.S.D.A. 178.  
by crossing and selection, (80) Colo. 767.

## Vegetable(s)—Continued.

- in diet of—  
past and future, (74) 412.  
school children, (78) R.I. 716; (74) 416.  
in Florida, dissemination of southern celery mosaic virus on, (73) 492.  
in storage—  
changes, (77) Md. 624.  
effect of carbon dioxide on carbohydrates and acidity, (76) 88.  
income inquiry by Federal Trade Commission, (79) 694.  
industry—  
Argentina considering regulation, (80) U.S.D.A. 121.  
importance in Louisiana, (79) La. 408.  
insects, (71) N.Mex. 217; (78) N.J. 205, U.S.D.A. 504, Conn.[New Haven] 642; (76) N.Y.State 656; (77) N.J. 506.  
biology and control, (75) 807.  
control, progress, (80) 511.  
control without arsenical residue hazard, (74) U.S.D.A. 66.  
on Long Island, control, (72) N.Y.State 654; (78) 795.  
interim report of Federal Trade Commission, (77) 874.  
iodine in, (75) Okla. 131; (76) Ky. 130, 791.  
effect of fertilizers, (74) 316.  
effect of iodine fertilization of soil, (75) 567.  
irrigation, (78) Oreg. 43, Tenn. 178; (76) Ga. 381; (77) Tenn. 333.  
and soil management, (79) Nebr. 479.  
value, (77) Wyo. 44.  
juices—  
canning and bottling, (80) 587.  
manufacturing processes and practices, (80) 587.  
research, (79) Wash. 293.  
unfermented, preparation, (77) N.Y.State 783.  
land utilization, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 777.  
leaf blights, (79) Fla. 488.  
leaf diseases, (77) U.S.D.A. 843.  
leafy, fertilizer experiments, (73) Mo. 317.  
lime requirements, (77) N.J. 480.  
list of periodicals containing prices and other statistical information, (78) U.S.D.A. 123.  
losses in market and kitchen due to diseases, (74) U.S.D.A. 222; (75) U.S.D.A. 55.  
manure v. green manure, (71) R.I. 320.  
market diseases, (78) U.S.D.A. 383; (77) 208.  
marketing, (78) Kans. 117, Ind. 177; (75) Ind. 778; (77) [Conn.]Storrs 550; (70) Ind. 626.  
agreements, (74) 271; (75) 268.  
by motor truck, (79) 411.  
by motor truck, costs and methods, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 866; (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 868.  
by motor truck in western Maryland, (75) 870; (77) Md. 717.  
changes, (77) N.J. 551.  
competition, (78) 402.  
in Connecticut, (74) [Conn.]Storrs 560; (78) 119.

Vegetable(s)—Continued.

marketing—continued.

- in England and Wales, (74) 872.
- in Peoria, (78) Ill. 120.
- methods and transportation, (80) [N.Y.] Cornell 264.
- quality as factor, (75) Tex. 120; (76) 552; (79) 121.
- research, need, (75) 554.
- U.S. grades and inspection, (80) 477.
- markets, wholesale, in—
  - Baltimore, (78) Md. 120.
  - forty cities, (79) U.S.D.A. 412.
  - Louisville, (80) Ky. 553.
  - Philadelphia, (78) Pa. 415.
- metabolism, relation to preservation, (77) 481.
- mineral content, (79) Fla. 447.
- effect of fertilizers and soil types, (74) 122.
- mixed carload shipments, (74) 271.
- nematode-resistant varieties, (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 55.
- New Jersey, New York market prices, (72) N.J. 124.
- new uses, (77) N.Y.State 189, 783.
- newer strains and varieties tested in Southern States, (75) 627.
- newer, yields and characteristics, (78) Iowa 627.
- nonacid, buffering action, (80) Calif. 300.
- nutrient deficiencies in—
  - effects, (80) 621.
  - rapid tests for determination, (76) 626.
- nutritional requirements, (77) Canada 625.
- of—
  - Alabama, calcium and phosphorus, (73) Ala. 125.
  - Georgia, iodine in, water as factor, (78) Ga. 712.
  - lower Rio Grande Valley, distribution and marketing, (71) Tex. 866.
  - New York, (72) N.Y.State 329; (79) 193.
  - Oklahoma, iodine in, (74) 412.
- oils—*see* Oil(s), vegetable.
- on acid or calcium-deficient soils, response to soluble calcium salts, (75) N.J. 627.
- pests, place of origin and introduction, (73) 505.
- Philadelphia market, (77) Pa. 121.
- Philippine—
  - vitamin B in, (73) 423.
  - vitamins in, (75) 570.
- planting on old orchard land, (79) 628.
- planting table, (71) Ga. 192.
- precooling by water spray, (80) 118.
- preparation and place in diet, (73) Ga. 410.
- preservation by freezing, (71) Ga. 773; (72) N.Y.State 719; (75) Oreg. 719; (76) 297, U.S.D.A. 579, Calif. 740; (77) Oreg. 724.
- preservation, new method, (74) 204.
- preserving quality by use of wrappers, (71) Ga. 773.
- processing by electricity, (75) 265.
- production—
  - costs and profits, (74) Ill. 553.
  - effect of soil acidity, (76) Ark. 625.
  - effect of source of seed, (71) N.H. 477.
  - factors, (72) Nebr. 769.

Vegetable(s)—Continued.

production—continued.

- for local consumption in Middle Rio Grande Conservancy District, (77) N.Mex. 715.
- general status, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 636.
- in eastern Virginia, effect of acid-neutral fertilizers, (75) 628, Va. Truck 779.
- in greenhouse, role of minor elements, (80) 339.
- in Orleans County, (79) [N.Y.]Cornell 49.
- machines used in England, (73) 256.
- on Long Island, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 476.
- on muck soils, (79) Ind. 626.
- on sandy soils, (79) Ind. 626.
- studies, (71) 406; (80) P.R. 482.
- under glass, use of cellulose film, (80) 621.
- production-consumption balance, (74) Mich. 553.
- products—
  - definitions, (75) 483.
  - nutritive value, effect of storage, freezing, and canning, (75) 720.
  - textbook, (80) 586.
- protective coatings, (76) Mich. 625.
- proteins—*see* Protein(s).
- purchased from stores in Columbus, percentage of perfection, (71) Ohio 406.
- quality—
  - and price relations, (73) Ohio 550.
  - relation to waste and time of preparation, (71) 873.
- received in trucks at Columbus, Ohio, wholesale markets, (72) 411; (74) Ohio 115, 718; (75) 870.
- respiration at higher temperatures, effect of previous cold storage, (76) 627.
- ripening and blanching, (74) Minn. 35.
- rotations, (76) W.Va. 790.
- seed—
  - decay and damping-off, control, (72) N.J. 60.
  - dormancy, (80) 621.
  - dry chemical treatments, (73) Mass. 621.
  - on sale in New York, quality, (75) N.Y. State 198.
  - packet, weed introduction from, (80) 43.
  - production, (73) N.Mex. 178; (77) N.Mex. 186, P.R.Col. 783; (79) 48.
  - quality on sale in New York in 1933; (71) N.Y.State 477.
  - rate of seeding, effect of dusts, (78) 349.
  - storage, (75) 46.
  - testing for viability and purity, (72) N.Y. State 617.
  - treatments, (71) R.I. 329, Mass. 489; (75) Mass. 496; (77) R.I. 783, Mass. 794; (79) Mass. 490; (80) 45.
  - treatments, chart for 1936, (76) U.S.D.A. 208.
- seeder and cultivator for one-plow tractor, (73) 115.
- seedlings, damping-off, (75) Fla. 637.
- shipments, straight and mixed carload, (72) Tex. 554.
- shrivelling, (75) 628.
- soil—
  - and crop management in Delaware County, (75) [N.Y.]Cornell 46.
  - reaction, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 770; (74) 777; (78) 790; (77) Conn.[New Haven] 624.

## Vegetable(s)—Continued.

soil—continued.

- sterilization, (78) Kans. 42.
- tests, rapid chemical, (75) 628.
- spotted wilt affecting, (76) Calif. 804.
- spray residues, (72) 654.
- spraying, insoluble copper compounds, (79) 641.
- spraying v. dusting, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 49.
- spring, production in lower Rio Grande Valley. (72) Tex. 328.
- stable manure, (80) Ark. 767.
- versus green manure, (78) R.I. 611.
- storage, (74) Md. 611.
- for farm home, (72) 117.
- storing, precooling, and freezing, (77) Ind. 332
- structure and composition, (78) 869.
- studies, (71) Tex. 773; (79) [N.Y.]Cornell 60.
- at Cheshunt, (78) 44.
- supply and consumption of Louisville area. (80) Ky. 839.
- Szechwan, vitamin C in, (76) 726.
- tests, (72) Utah 327.
- time of planting, (77) Wyo. 45.
- tissues—
  - ascorbic acid in, (77) 740.
  - freezing, (73) 410.
- transit—
  - and storage diseases, effect of carbon-dioxid treatment, (76) U.S.D.A. 51.
  - refrigeration, (80) U.S.D.A. 193.
- transplanted—
  - fertilizer treatment, (80) Mont. 768.
  - response to fertilizer supplements, (78) Mont 335.
- transplanting, (72) 328.
- unusual constituents of ash, composition, (75) Fla. 717.
- use of formaldehyde, (71) 384.
- use of plant protectors and paper mulch, (72) Utah 327.
- value in curing nutritional anemia, (73) 282
- varietal description and classification, (76) N.Y.State 626.
- varieties, (71) Maine 476; (72) Fla. 327, S.C. 769; (75) Tex. 45, Maine 340; (77) N.J. 480, 625, Alaska 782; (79) 49, Iowa 478, 479; (80) N.C. 46.
- culture, and fertilizer requirements, (75) Ga. Coastal Plain 197.
- for winter garden region of Texas, (74) Tex. 338.
- new, (78) Pa. 482.
- new, legal protection, (71) 262.
- old and new, comparison, (75) Mass. 483.
- regional adaptation, (80) Md. 768.
- tests, (71) S.C. 43, Ohio 319, R.I. 320, Ga. 773; (72) 617, Ga. Coastal Plain 768, 769; (73) Kans. 42, 611, Pa. 612, Ky. 779; (74) Ga. 387; (75) 45, Wyo. 46, Colo. 197, Wis. 483, Fla. 626, Nebr. 628, 779; (78) Ga. 381, [N.Y.]Cornell 791; (77) 42, 44, Wyo. 45; (78) N.C. 190, 626; (79) Maine 47, Tex. 48, Ark. 322, 478, R.I. 479, Ohio 626, P.R.Col. 627; (80) 46, Ga. 482, 767.
- vitamin C in, (78) 280, N.Y.State 726; (77) 151, 280; (78) 154, 285, 392; (80) 712.

## Vegetable(s)—Continued.

vitamin C in—continued.

- effect of cooking and canning, (78) 430.
- effect of handling, storage, and cooking, (74) N.Y.State 887.
- factors affecting, (78) 892.
- vitamin D in, (75) 426.
- vitamins in, effect of processing, (77) Mass. 563.
- washer, electric, development, (75) 265.
- waste in preparation for cooking, (76) U.S.D.A. 716.
- waste sold by itinerant vendors as top dressing, value, (78) Conn.[New Haven] 597.
- water requirements, (77) Ohio 625.
- weevil—
  - biology, and control, (78) Ala. 815.
  - feeding upon tobacco, (78) 362.
  - in Victoria, control, (72) 513.
  - insecticides for, laboratory tests, (80) 663.
  - nomenclature, (77) 372.
  - on potatoes and beans, (79) Tex. 76.
  - studies, (74) Ala. 66, Ga. 366; (76) Ga. 358, U.S.D.A. 654; (78) U.S.D.A. 658, Ga. 659; (80) Ga. 510, La. 651.
- winter—
  - carlot shipments and imports, (78) U.S.D.A. 869.
  - Cuban industry, (78) U.S.D.A. 118.
  - Florida industry and trade agreement with Cuba, (78) U.S.D.A. 868.
  - market possibilities in continental U.S., (78) P.R. 547.
  - production in lower Rio Grande Valley, (73) Tex. 178.
  - work of Food Investigation Board of Great Britain, (76) 877.
- X-ray inspection of internal defects, (80) 620.
- yield and cost of growing and harvesting, (75) N.Mex. 120.
- yield and growth, effect of fertilizer analyses and placement, (78) 190; (80) 17.
- Vegetable-oyster, production, (79) U.S.D.A. 51.
- Vegetarian diet of racing cyclist, efficiency and performance, (73) 270.
- Vegetation—see also Flora; Plant(s).
- and climate in New Zealand, correlations, (80) 9.
- and soils in southwestern Wyoming, (74) 453.
- aquatic, of Susquehanna and Delaware areas, (77) 756.
- association types in north coast ranges of California, (78) 199.
- control of soil erosion, (73) Okla. 111.
- in France, relation to climate, (72) 159.
- indicator of geological formations, (75) 180.
- killing on firebreaks, (80) 796.
- lake, source of forage, (75) Minn. 678.
- Long Island salt-marsh, relation to mosquito-control ditching, (79) 368.
- native, of north central Nebraska, (71) 182.
- natural, in soil conservation and wildlife management, (78) 812.
- saltmarsh, of Long Island, (80) 803.
- seleniferous, of Wyoming, (78) Wyo. 102.
- smoke injury from, nature, (72) 490.
- succession, on abandoned land, (79) Nebr. 448.
- survey, point-observation-plat method, (76) 463.
- type, climatic factors determining, (72) 159.

**Vegetation—Continued.**

types in San Joaquin Valley of California, relations to beet leafhopper, (78) U.S.D.A. 76.

types, of Arizona, (78) Ariz. 21.

**Vegetative—**

cover, new mechanical technique to develop, (79) 305.

foods, consumption in rural Tennessee, (76) Tenn. 414.

**Vehicle(s)—**

horse-drawn, pneumatic equipment, (77) 259.

passing on highways, (78) U.S.D.A. 114.

speeds on Connecticut highways, (77) U.S.D.A. 550.

Veld, intensively grazed, botanical survey, (71) 464.

Veloides, new genus erection, (71) 815.

**Velvetbean(s)—**

**caterpillar—**

control, (73) Fla. 205; (80) La. 651, 657.

serious pest of alfalfa, (77) 365.

toxicity of stomach poisons, (79) 80.

culture experiments, (72) Fla. 316; (73) Fla. 169.

Deering, as summer crop for green manure, (74) U.S.D.A. 477.

effect of fertilizers, (79) S.C. 322.

effect on zinc sulfate, (75) Fla. 210.

fertilizer experiments, (72) Ga. Coastal Plain

757; (77) Ga. Coastal Plain 38; (73) Ala. 33; (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 36.

Georgia, nutritive value, (71) Ark. 556.

grazing with steers, (79) U.S.D.A. 84.

ground, as protein supplement for fattening

beef cattle, (76) Ga. 370.

interplanting with corn varieties, (77) Fla. 38.

mineral deficiency symptoms, (71) S.C. 43.

steering and hogging down, (78) N.C. 230.

variety tests, (71) Tex. 762; (75) Tex. 38;

(76) Tex. 468; (77) Ga. Coastal Plain

38; (39) Tex. 43; (80) Ga. Coastal

Plain 36.

Vent cleet in fowls, (72) Mo. 528.

**Ventilating—**

cowls, experiments, (73) 117.

heating, and air conditioning, principles, treatise, (77) 259.

**Ventilation—**

electrical, for livestock structures, (76) Mich. 705.

equipment for poultry houses, planning and

installation, (71) N.J. 545.

of crop storages and cow stalls, (71) 404.

of farm buildings, (71) 714.

studies, (74) Minn. 99.

Ventriculin, curative properties, (71) 142.

Ventriculitis and proventriculitis and infectious

coryza, (73) Mass. 677.

**Venturia—**

**inaequalis—**

ascospore discharge, (73) N.J. 188.

ascosporas, development and discharge, rela-

tion to apple-bud development, (79) R.I. 490.

effect of heat and dry weather, (76) U.S.D.A. 198.

heterothallism, (78) 348.

**Venturia—Continued.**

**inaequalis—continued.**

heterothallism and variability, (80) 29.

monoconidial isolates on susceptible and resistant apple leaves, cytological studies, (75) 495.

new copper sprays, (79) 354.

notes, (74) 57; (75) 495.

on apple leaves, host-parasite relations, (79) 353.

perfect stage, development, (79) U.S.D.A. 59.

populations living on various trees, (78) 203.

**pyrina—**

multiplicity of forms, (78) 203.

notes, (71) 49.

seasonal development, (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 788.

rhododendri on Azalea, (75) U.S.D.A. 55.

spp., spray tests, (71) 210.

**Verbena—**

cytogenetics, (80) Md. 768.

dwarf mutant in, inheritance studies, (80) 32.

rust, notes, (79) Ind. 634.

Verbesina encelioides, toxic to sheep, (80) 540.

Vormeerbos, chemical studies, (78) 100.

Vormeer acid, isolation of active principle, (78) 100.

Vermicularia—

capsici, notes, (72) Ga. 801.

on elm in Illinois, (74) 60.

Vermont State Planning Board, (78) 409, 410.

**Vermont Station—**

notes, (77) 288; (78) 288, 435; (80) 864.

publications, available, (72) Vt. 429.

report, (72) 142; (74) 141; (76) 284; (78) 286; (80) 286.

Vermont University, notes, (73) 896; (74) 736; (77) 288.

Vernalization—see also specific crops.

experiments, (73) 466; (75) 185; (76) 27.

at Canberra, (72) 607.

in agricultural practice, (76) 301.

in field practice, (71) U.S.D.A. 182.

new method of shortening vegetative period of

plants, (71) 182.

studies, (72) U.S.D.A. 605; (76) 607.

terminology, (78) 327.

Verrucose eruptions, vesiculous, and goat pox in

sheep and goats, (80) 544.

**Vertebrates—**

natural history, laboratory and field guide, (75) 804.

warm-blooded, popular account, (72) 650.

**Verticillium—**

**albotrutrum—**

effect of chloropicrin as soil fumigant, (75) 638.

notes, (72) U.S.D.A. 195; (78) Ill. 62, Mass. 621, U.S.D.A. 628; (79) Tex. 61.

of vegetables new to Florida, (77) U.S.D.A. 794.

on Clarkia elegans, (78) 506.

wilt of woody plants, (79) U.S.D.A. 487.

and Fusarium wilts of tomato, relative distri-

bution, (73) U.S.D.A. 486.

attack on maples, symptoms, (75) Mich. 803.

## Verticillium—Continued.

- cinereus* on carnations, (75) 370; (78) 211.  
*dahliae*—  
 affecting *Mentha piperita*, (74) U.S.D.A. 646.  
 notes, (71) 62.  
 on horseradish, control, (72) 639.  
 disease of mushrooms, (78) Pa. 500.  
 distribution on elm in Massachusetts, (77) U.S.D.A. 53.  
 from snapdragons, watermelons, celery, and cowpeas, (75) U.S.D.A. 356.  
*lycopersici*, notes, (78) Ill. 62.  
*niveostratosum*, notes, (77) 639.  
 on elm in Illinois, (74) 59.  
 on maple in California, (74) U.S.D.A. 497.  
*rhizophagum* on elm roots, (77) 210.  
 sp., causing decay in apples, (77) 645.  
 sp. on box, (79) 490.  
 spp. on *Buxus sempervirens*, (77) U.S.D.A. 493.  
 tracheomycosis in Italy, new cases, (76) 53.  
 wilt of—  
 cane fruits, (76) Oreg. 208.  
*chrysanthemums*, control, (75) N.J. 638, 652.  
 cotton, (74) 647.  
 cotton in Greece, (72) 346.  
 eggplant, (72) N.J. 60, 497; (75) N.J. 638; (77) Ill. 343, Mass. 794.  
 eggplant and tomato, seed transmission, (72) 800.  
 hybrid eggplant, tests for resistance, (79) N.J. 342.  
 maple, (79) Conn.[New Haven] 342.  
 maple and elm in Pacific Northwest, (78) U.S.D.A. 637.  
 pepper, (78) U.S.D.A. 491.  
 peppermint, (77) 197; (79) 500.  
 tomato, (80) Utah 350.  
 Vesicating beetle, life history and seasonal abundance, (72) 230.  
 Vesicular gland, regeneration in castrated mice, (75) 469.  
 Vespidae, control, (77) Mont. 66.  
 Vessels, fumigation with Carboxide, (72) 360.  
 Vetch—  
 adapting to Georgia conditions, (80) 610.  
 and—  
 barley, costs involved in growing, (77) Alaska 770.  
 oats, costs involved in growing, (77) Alaska 770.  
 oats mixtures for hay, tests, (76) Calif. 780.  
 related crops for forage, (73) Calif. 41.  
 sweetclover, residual effect, (75) [N.Y.] Cornell 450.  
 anthracnose, (74) N.Y.State 786.  
 aphid, notes, (76) U.S.D.A. 654.  
 bruchid—  
 in Georgia, (76) 64.  
 in U.S., (77) 823.  
 notes, (76) 654, U.S.D.A. 655; (77) 359.  
 chromosome numbers in nodules and roots, (80) 20.  
 cost of production, (75) Alaska Col. 766.  
 culture—  
 and uses, (73) U.S.D.A. 176.

## Vetch—Continued.

- culture—continued.  
 experiments, (72) Ga. Coastal Plain 757; (73) Okla. 32; (75) Ga. Coastal Plain 194; (77) Okla. 39.  
 in Imperial Valley, (72) Calif. 84.  
 diseases, (73) Ala. 54; (80) Ga. 494.  
 control, (76) Ga. 339; (78) Ga. 638, Ala. 798.  
 in Cotton Belt, (78) U.S.D.A. 637.  
 seed-borne, (80) N.Y.State 639.  
 fertilizer experiments, (72) Fla. 316, Ga. Coastal Plain 757; (77) Okla. 39.  
 hairy—  
 bruchid, notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.  
 fertilizer experiments, (78) Ala. 33.  
 for soil improvement, (75) Mo. 44; (76) Ala. 23.  
 imported seed, tests, (72) 325.  
 in Ohio, (75) Ohio 624.  
 temporary grazing crop, (77) Ga. Coastal Plain 78.  
 vernalization experiments, (74) U.S.D.A. 625.  
 hybridization, (80) 331.  
 insects affecting, (73) Kans. 68.  
 milk, toxicity, (78) Colo. 694.  
 mixture, chopped artificially dried, digestibility, (78) 677.  
 production operations and costs, (73) Alaska 30.  
 seed—  
*Aschochyta pisi viciae* in, (76) 349.  
 production, (73) Oreg. 32.  
 toxic substances in, (77) 840.  
 untreated and disemibittered, feeding to cows, effect, (77) 839, 840.  
 soil-building crop, (76) Calif. 780.  
 susceptibility to *Rhizoctonia solani*, (75) 61.  
 tests under dry-farming conditions, (71) U.S.D.A. 463.  
 timber, poisonous to livestock, (75) Colo. 252, 539.  
 turned under at different dates v. sodium nitrate for corn and cotton, (73) Ala. 29.  
 varieties, meritorious, (73) Oreg. 32.  
 variety tests, (71) Mass. 463; (72) Ga. Coastal Plain 757; (73) Kans. 30, Okla. 32, Mass. 601; (74) Ark. 771; (75) Tex. 38, Fla. 615; (76) Tex. 468; (77) Okla. 38; (78) Kans. 34; (79) Tex. 43, Fla. 470.  
 yield and composition, factors affecting, (73) 771.  
 Veterinarians, compendium of special pathology and therapy, (80) 818.  
 Veterinary—see also Animal(s) diseases.  
 education and training for public health, (79) 244.  
 helminthology and entomology, treatise, (72) 523.  
 history of North Carolina, (74) 538.  
 hygiene, treatise, (72) 101.  
 medicine—  
 development program, (74) 693.  
 history, (76) 846.  
 in Philippines, history and development, (75) 253.  
 quarterly review in Córdoba, Spain, (71) 786.  
 seventy-five years of progress, (80) 100.

**Veterinary—Continued.****medicine—continued.**

surgery, and obstetrics, encyclopedia, (74) 258.

treatise, (71) 96; (76) 248; (77) 694.

X-ray diagnosis and therapy, (74) 392.

military history of U.S., (76) 847.

organization in U.S.S.R., (73) 842.

**parasitology—**

1984 publications, (78) 844.

guide to, (79) 104.

**pathology—**

and bacteriology, treatise, (80) 588.

guide to study, (74) 98.

short history, (79) 389.

preparations, inspection and seizures, (78)

U.S.D.A. 719.

profession, effect on British Empire develop-  
ment, (79) 389.

**science—**

principles, treatise, (80) 818.

relation to animal breeding and public health,  
(72) 249; (74) 391.

surgery, progress, (74) 392.

surgical operations, treatise, (71) 96.

**Veterinary Medicine, School of, University of  
Pennsylvania, history, (75) 252.**

**Vialina—**

glomerata n.g. and n.sp., description, (74) 499.

radicola n.sp., description, (74) 499.

**Vibrio desulfuricans, spore formation and other  
morphological characteristics, (80) 608.**

**Vibrio jejuni, notes, (79) 106.**

**Vibrio septique—**

gelatin-melting enzymes in, nature, (78) 101.

infection, predisposing factors, (73) 385.

notes, (71) 846.

toxin action in animals, (78) 251.

**Viburnum—**

galls, origin, (72) 648.

trilobum, pollination studies, (80) 485.

**Vigna sinensis, vitamin C in, distribution, (75)  
456.**

**Village, Utah, historical background, (77) Utah  
124.**

**Villages, changes in population, church and  
school attendance, and budgets, (79)  
Ark. 418.**

**Vim Oat Feed, studies, (72) 517.**

**Vine hopper, control by parasitic fungus, (80)  
P.R. 511.**

**Vine-mesquite for erosion control on southwest-  
ern range, (75) U.S.D.A. 118.**

**Vinegar—**

analyses, (71) Mich. 287; (73) Mich. 442;  
(75) 735.

bacteria, oxygen-transferring enzyme, spectro-  
scopic detection, (71) 159.

byproducts, feeding value, (72) U.S.D.A. 88.

cider, making on farm, (72) N.Y.State 158.

dextrose, preparation, (80) 588.

home and farm preparation, (71) Calif. 159.

soil disinfectant, (76) 489.

wine, clarification, (72) Calif. 735.

**Vines—**

frosted, treatment, (72) Calif. 616.

tests, (78) Nebr. 54.

**Vineyard(s)—**

development, (77) Okla. 44.

grafting, (71) Mich. 646.

**soil—**

management, (71) Mo. Fruit 646.

moisture studies, (75) Nebr. 197.

of Westfield area, (72) 15, [N.Y.]Cornell 744.

**Viola species and hybrids, breeding and cyto-  
logical studies, (76) Vt. 173.**

**Violet tree, notes, (71) P.R. 325.**

**Violets—**

effect of phosphorus on chromosome and nuclear  
volume in, (77) 607.

genetic research, (78) Vt. 179.

North American, chromosome numbers and  
species characters, (71) Vt. 760.

North American, chromosome relations and  
fertility in species hybrids, (72) Vt. 31.

root rot of sweetpotato, (71) N.Mex. 200; (73)  
N.Mex. 187.

scab, (79) U.S.D.A. 59.

caused by Sphaceloma, (78) [N.Y.]Cornell  
804.

species and their hybrids, cell size and organ  
size, (75) 320.

sterile species hybrid, relation between cell,  
nuclear, and chromosome dimensions,  
(75) 323.

sweet, diseases, (72) 631.

**Vioosterol—**

and parathyroid extract—

effects of moderate doses, (72) 889.

tissue changes resulting from, sequence and  
extent, (74) 889.

in prophylaxis of rickets in premature infants,  
(76) 728.

large doses, effect, (71) 373; (73) 571.

on tuberculous children, (73) 283.

overdosage in human subjects, symptoms, (71)  
886.

standardized, effect on human tissues, (78) 275.

treatment for late rickets, (71) 285.

**Vireo, Latimer's, nesting activities, (77) P.R.  
Col. 212.**

**Virgin Islands, scientific survey, (78) 361.**

**Virginia College, notes, (72) 736; (74) 894.**

**Virginia creeper leafhopper, notes, (72) Mont.  
807; (77) 66.**

**Virginia Polytechnic Institute, notes, (72) 431;  
(76) 142; (77) 576; (79) 432.**

**Virginia State Planning Board, report, (76) 872.**

**Virginia Station, notes, (71) 897; (72) 431, 736;  
(74) 894; (75) 432; (76) 576, 896; (77)  
288, 897.**

**Virginia Truck Station, notes, (77) 897.**

**Virus(es)—**

animal, variation, (77) 109.

**diseases—**

and viruses, (80) 205.

histology of necrotic lesions, (77) 56.

new aspects, (80) 205.

enzyme or living entity, (74) 177.

**filtrable—**

high speed vacuum centrifuge, description,  
(76) 389.

immunological reactions, (78) 532.

nature of, (74) 791.

properties, (74) 391.

## Virus(es)—Continued.

## filtrable—continued.

staining and microscopical demonstration, (75) 253.

Stanley's work, (79) 203.

studies, (71) 837; (77) 253.

infections and use of sulfanilamide, (78) 848.

living or nonliving, (79) 637.

mutation and gene concept, (77) 317.

nature, (79) 203.

neutralized and antibody, liberation from anti-serum-virus precipitates, (77) 201.

physicochemical studies, (73) Ind. 187.

plant and animal, biophysics and biochemistry, (79) 491.

plant, antigenic properties, (74) 791.

## proteins—

analytical and critical review, (79) 581.

double refraction of flow, (79) 491.

isolation and properties, (79) 637.

reproduction, (79) 638.

ultracentrifugal study, (77) 638.

studies, (77) 56, 501.

work, critique of nomenclature, (76) P.R.Col. 487.

Viscosity measurement, (80) 294.

Visibility maps, construction, Koch profile method, (76) 191.

Vision, nature of process, (79) 276.

Vitamer, Hilger, use for measuring vitamin A potency, (75) 587.

## Vitamin(s)—

additional, value to well-fed dairy calves and cows, (78) N.Y.State 677.

## and—

female sex hormone, (75) 469.

functions, modern views, (71) 423.

growth factors in plants, (75) 462.

hormones, interrelations, (80) 708.

natural pigments, (72) 280.

other dietary constituents, interrelation, (76) 422.

other dietary essentials, treatise, (71) 126; (78) 426.

reproduction, (79) 422.

antihemorrhagic—see Vitamin K.

antineuritic—see Vitamin B<sub>1</sub>.

antiparalytic, of chicks, (80) 242.

application of absorption spectra to study, (74) 296.

assay, comparison of chick and rat as experimental animals, (78) Ala. 880.

assay, method, (78) 888; (79) 320.

## biological—

determinations, accuracy, (78) 564; (78) 725.

standardization, treatise, (79) 710.

biology, summary, (72) 879.

catalytic destruction by manganese during pasteurization, (76) 527.

cataract-preventive, in cheese, flavin in, (77) 429.

chemical nature, (77) 5.

deficiency—see also Avitaminosis; specific names, early recognition, (76) 578.

in prescription diets of diabetics, (76) 729.

of each, diseases of animals resulting, (75) 238.

relation to celiac disease of children, (76) 889.

relation to tuberculosis, (72) 729.

## Vitamin(s)—Continued.

depletion, early, effect on capacity of animals to grow and develop during later life, (74) 421.

determination, chemical methods, (80) 728.

discovery and significance, (73) 711.

essential for reproduction, discovery, (71) Ark. 556.

## fat-soluble—

and antioxidants, association in plant tissues, (72) 879.

effect of mineral oil on nutritional economy, (78) 722.

effect on egg production and eggshell composition, (78) 683.

experiments of long duration, (73) 421.

in milk, recent developments, (72) 242.

studies, (71) 6, 94, 134; (72) 380; (73) 133, 583, 565.

foods, difficulties encountered in control, (78) 725.

handbook in Spanish, (73) 880.

## importance in—

poultry feeding, (77) 679.

swine breeding, (79) 90.

## in—

canned tomatoes, (72) Iowa 866.

dairy rations, effect on growth, reproduction, and lactation, (74) Oreg. 687.

development, reproduction, and pathology of birds, (73) 222.

diet, effect of varying amount, (78) Kans. 132.

diet of infants and children, (77) 421.

eggs, effect of diet, (72) Iowa 822.

feeds, need for measuring, (78) N.Y.State 377.

food, human and animal, tables, (80) 559.

food, standardization, (73) 720.

foods of India, (78) 125.

frozen milk, (74) 420.

frozen storage fruits and vegetables, behavior, (78) 135.

fruits and vegetables, effect of processing, (77) Mass. 568.

mangoes, (76) 717.

milk, (71) 188.

milk from different cattle breeds, (74) Pa. 386.

muscat dates, (71) 423.

nutrition, (72) 413.

peel of Chinese tangerines, (71) 736.

salmon of different species, (74) U.S.D.A. 721.

theory and practice, treatise, (75) 425; (78) 282.

winter diet of rural school children, (75) 726.

incompatibility and possible deterioration in concentrates and mixtures, (74) 421.

less well-known, (80) 139.

localized, deficiencies, (72) 418.

multiple nature, modification of Sherman method of study, (75) 569.

nature, function, and sources for farm animals, (80) Ohio 85.

nomenclature, (78) 424.

nutrition, problems, (71) 359.

of interest to dairymen, (72) 241, 242; (74) 90.

## Vitamin (s)—Continued.

- past and present knowledge, (75) Minn. 785.
- physiological properties, (71) 298; (78) 417.
- preparations, potency and confusion of standards, (71) 279, 280.
- problems of childhood, essential, (79) 422.
- purification, (72) 584.
- quantitative determination, (71) 5.
- laboratory manual, (78) 719.
- relation to—
  - adrenal cortical hormone, (78) 880.
  - dermatitis in chicks and turkeys, (76) Calif. 835.
  - prevention and treatment of pellagra, (79) 718.
- requirements—
  - of chicks, (77) 684.
  - of man, (79) 279.
  - quantitative aspects, (78) 564.
- research—
  - of G. Grijns, (75) 424.
  - progress, (79) 423.
  - recent trends, (77) 568.
- retained in sulfured and unsulfured dried fruits, (75) 282.
- role in plant development, (79) 174.
- science, recent advances, (78) 725.
- slipped tendon and feathering, (79) Tex. 86.
- spurious, Swiss regulations, (72) 187.
- standardization, (71) 740; (74) 538; (78) 725.
- conference, (73) 182.
- pharmacopeial, recent developments, (71) 298, 740.
- standards, international, adoption in U.S., (72) U.S.D.A. 187.
- structure, physiologic activity, and human requirements, (80) 568.
- studies, (74) U.S.D.A. 721; (77) Idaho 891.
- supplements for brood sows, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 885.
- supplements, withdrawal, effect on reproduction in cattle, (74) 838.
- survey in charts, treatise, (80) 560.
- tests—
  - simplification, (73) 720.
  - utilization, (78) 725.
- therapeutic properties, (80) 851.
- therapy—
  - in intestinal tuberculosis, (73) 418.
  - newer outlook, (79) 423.
- treatment of reproductive abnormalities in rabbits, (71) 886.
- truth about, (74) 196.
- units in general use, (71) U.S.D.A. 133.

## Vitamin A—

- absorption, (74) 132; (79) 136.
- and storage in rats, (73) 565, 566.
- and utilization in choledocho-colonostomized vitamin A-deficient rats, (74) 283.
- spectrum, modifications, (72) 154.
- action on serum cholesterol in man, (73) 422.
- activity—
  - in milk of different breeds of cows, (74) Ohio 840.
  - of butter, (75) Ind. 831.
  - of butterfat, (77) 97.
  - of carotene and cod-liver oil, effect of solvent, (78) 722.

## Vitamin A—Continued.

- activity—continued.
  - of egg yolks of different color concentrations, (71) Mo. 522.
  - of leathopper-yellowed alfalfa, (77) 640.
  - of palm oil, (77) 279.
- alfalfa-leaf meal as source for chicks, (77) 527.
- and carotene—
  - absorption from digestive tract, effect of mineral oil, (72) Pa. 879.
  - comparison in cod-liver oil, (73) Ohio 520.
  - distribution in organs of normal and hyper-  
vitaminotic rat, (73) 419.
  - in dairy feeds, (72) 523.
  - in nutrition of calves, (72) 528.
  - losses from feeds during storage, (78) Tex. 834.
  - metabolism of human fetus, (76) 276.
  - relation, (72) 280.
  - relative minimum doses, (71) 134.
  - studies, (71) 885; (75) 885.
  - synthesis by micro-organisms, (71) 134.
  - utilization by rat, comparison, (77) 569.
- and carotinoids—
  - in blood, (80) 136.
  - relation to micro-organisms, (72) 442, 460.
- and—
  - color of butter, relation to feed of cow, (73) 824.
  - D correlation, (76) 276.
  - D intake by hen, relation to egg production, (75) 242.
  - dark adaptation, (77) 886.
  - factor A<sub>2</sub>, distribution, (79) 710.
  - glycuronic acid in mucine metabolism, inter-  
relation, (77) 135.
  - gonotropic hormone, interrelation, (71) 281.
  - precursor, relation to liver injury and resist-  
ance against infections, (73) 421.
  - substance A in liver tissue, (73) 421.
  - substance having vitamin A effect, chemistry, (79) 581.
  - water economy, (78) 420.
- antimony trichloride reaction for, spectrographic studies, (77) 150.
- assay, (72) 881.
- curative method, (73) 721.
- increasing precision in, method, (80) 277.
- methods and food sources, (80) 424.
- prophylactic feeding plan, (74) U.S.D.A. 676.
- standardization of biological method, (75) Iowa 130.
- association with plant nutrition, (71) Iowa 476.
- biological effect, effect of solvent, (73) 881.
- carotene v. halibut-liver oil as source for chil-  
dren, (77) Ill. 419.
- chemical formula, (79) 440.
- chemical structure, relation to spectroscopic  
absorption, (77) 150.
- chemistry, (71) 583, 584.
- color test, improved, (78) 152.
- colorimetric determination, (72) 584.
- concentrate(s)—
  - alleged toxic action, (72) 565.
  - crystalline, (77) 150.

## Vitamin A—Continued.

## concentrate(s)—continued.

feeding, effect on reproduction in cattle, (77)

Mam. 839.

massive doses, toxicity and nontoxicity of same doses of carotene, (78) 420.

concentration in ration, effect on mineral assimilation, (79) Ohio 676.

cytophysiological studies, (76) 884.

## deficiency—

among Chinese, clinical and anatomic study, (74) 570.

among school children in London and Cambridge, (79) 712.

and ascariasis in pigs, (71) 848.

and growth, (78) 724.

and resistance to tuberculosis in rats, (71) 567.

and semen production in chickens, (80) 90.

and tissue lipids of rats, (75) 886.

and xerophthalmia with trigeminal degeneration, (73) 275.

biophotometer as test, (80) 709.

cause of blindness in farm and laboratory animals, (78) Wis. 833.

cellular changes associated with, (74) 282.

chronic, in rats, effects, (78) 282.

cutaneous manifestation, (72) 419.

## effect on—

adrenals, (71) 428.

anterior hypophysis, (80) 380.

blood picture of rats, (80) 852.

central nervous system, (77) Ohio 687.

concentration of blood lipids, (72) Ark. 883; (74) 874.

cutaneous infections in rats, (77) 423.

development of retina and formation of visual purple, (76) 564.

growth in tail length of rats, (74) 726.

growth rate of incisors of rats, (76) 724.

hematopoietic tissues of rats, (72) Fla. 413.

male sex organs of rat, (75) 469.

mineral composition of rats, (72) 417.

nervous system, (76) 884.

phagocytosis-promoting properties of blood serum, (78) 288.

phosphorus-containing fractions of chick brain, (80) 89.

rate of pupil dilation during dark adaptation, (80) 425.

reproductive and urinary systems of cattle, (80) U.S.D.A. 807.

salivary secretion, (75) 727.

structure of gonads and pituitary gland, (79) Ohio 676.

thyroid gland of rat, (75) 429.

trypanosome infection, (71) 728.

utilization of energy-producing nutriment, (78) 414.

white blood cells of rats, (77) Fla. 123.

xerophthalmia and keratinization of epithelial tissue, (73) 566.

fat metabolism in, (73) 422.

for beef cattle from cottonseed meal, (79) N.C. 88.

hematopoietic tissues of rats on, (75) Fla. 717.

## Vitamin A—Continued.

## deficiency—continued.

## in—

adults, (78) 890.

birds, (73) 842.

chicks fed purified rations containing cod-liver oil, (80) 385.

chicks, symptoms, (78) 682.

domestic animals, symptomatology, (78) 521.

livestock due to emergency feeding, (76) 375.

pigs, (78) 687.

rats, changes in vaginal epithelium, (75) 570.

rats, effect of infrared radiation, (78) 422.

rats, effect of nature of carbohydrates, (76) 277.

rats, effects, (77) 729.

rats, relation to castration, (75) 569.

spite of adequate diet in congenital atresia of bile ducts and jaundice, (75) 137.

swine, cause of lameness and death, (75) N.C. 581.

turkeys, (72) Calif. 374.

keratinization of epithelial mucous membrane as test, (73) 723.

nerve degeneration associated with, (78) Ohio 134, 531, 881; (74) 422.

neurological disturbances with, (78) 276.

night blindness due to, (77) 886.

of barley for swine, (72) Calif. 671.

of fowls, nervous system, (73) 99.

of moderate degrees, determination, (71) 566.

pathological histology of endocrines in, (80) Ark. 848.

pathological response, (80) 858.

ration, Sherman and Smith's modification, (74) 422.

relation to ascariasis in dogs, (74) 694.

relation to fetal death, prolonged gestation, and difficult parturition in rats, (75) 89.

relation to ocular disturbances, (72) 726.

relation to swine paralysis, (72) 519.

relation to tuberculosis, (72) 728.

relation to urinary calculi, (76) 422.

signs in eye correlated with urinary lithiasis, (79) 136.

sight, in adults, inadequacy of conjunctival smears in diagnosis, (80) 710.

studies, (77) 569.

value of parenteral vitamin A administration, (80) 136.

water metabolism of rats and dogs in, (76) W.Va. 885.

## destruction—

by ultraviolet rays, (71) 5.

in foods, effect of hydrogenated, stored, and heated lard, (72) Iowa 866; (79) Iowa 560.

detection in blood, (73) 722.

## determination—

accuracy, (77) 568.

biological assays and other methods, discrepancy, (76) 4; (78) 589.

by vaginal smear method, (76) 582.

## Vitamin A—Continued.

## determination—continued.

comparison of heated casein with extracted casein in basal diet, (78) 569.  
decisions by conference on vitamin standards, (76) 154.

diet without caseinogen, (78) 721.

methods, (78) 745.

studies, (76) 154, 585.

with Hilger vitameter, (75) 587.

distribution in tissues of rat and guinea pig, (71) 885.

## effect on—

common cold, (78) 422.

dental caries in children, (78) 728.

karatomalacia, (72) 728.

metabolism of animals, (72) 418.

pregnancy toxemia, (78) 426.

proliferation of fibroblasts, (75) 425.

rate of fat absorption in rats, (77) 422.

serum cholesterol, (71) 281.

elimination from livers of rats previously given massive doses of vitamin A concentrate, (75) 885.

## excessive, effect on—

estrous cycle of rats, (79) 186.

vaginal epithelium of rat, (76) 884.

extinction coefficient with solvent, variation, (80) 560.

feeding, effect on reproduction in cattle, (79) Mass. 529.

feeding to pregnant or lactating animals, effect on young, (74) Wis. 536.

for chicks, new findings, (71) N.H. 519.

formation in butter, suppressing action of soybeans, (75) Ind. 830.

formation in green plants, effect of microorganisms, (72) 517.

from pilchard oil for poultry, (77) 680.

from plant and animal sources, ability of dogs to utilize, (80) 818.

growth method of determining, (73) 133.

human requirements, (80) U.S.D.A. 702.

importance for range cattle, (72) Calif. 671.

## in—

alfalfa cut at different stages, (72) 235.

alfalfa hay, (76) Colo. 518.

alfalfa hay, effect of curing, (71) N.J. 861; (78) Ind. 226.

alfalfa hay, effect of storage, (76) 836.

alfalfa hay, effect of variety and curing methods, (72) Colo. 757.

alfalfa products, (80) Mass. 809.

animal tissues, microscopic demonstration, (76) 276.

apples, (72) 880; (75) 281; (77) 184.

apples, Richard variety, peel and flesh, (75) Wash. 136.

asparagus, (71) Mass. 557; (78) 417.

bananas, (79) 185.

blood serum after haliver oil administration, (71) 727.

blue grama grass, (79) 230, Ariz. 519.

butter, (71) 94.

and margarine, (74) 90, Nebr. 95.

determination, (76) 889.

effect of breed and diet of cows, (72) 880.

effect of feeding artificially dried grass, (71) 89.

## Vitamin A—Continued.

## in—continued.

## butter—continued.

effect of soybean feeding, (71) Ind. 236; (77) 388.

factor in soybeans affecting, (76) 526.

factors affecting, (74) 89, Ind. 226.

maintaining through winter, (71) 378.

produced in irrigated regions, (80) Idaho 97.

produced under drought conditions, (79) 101.

butterfat, (76) Mich. 679; (79) N.Mex. 96.

butterfat from different breeds of cows, (71)

Ohio 371; (72) 523; (79) Nebr. 529.

butterfat produced on corn or wheat rations, (71) Ohio 371.

butterfat produced on hegari fodder and cottonseed meal, (77) N.Mex. 236.

butterfat, relation to carotene and color in roughage, (78) 94.

butterfat, relation to carotene in, (74) Tex. 841; (75) 98.

canned salmon, (75) 884.

canned shrimp, (71) 727.

canned strained vegetables, (71) 884; (77) Mich. 421.

carrots, (78) Ariz. 131.

Cheddar cheese, effect of ripening process, (79) 242.

cheese, (79) Nebr. 529; (80) 97, Nebr. 100.

cherry varieties, (78) 419.

chicken livers and mortality of poultry flocks, (80) 672.

chili peppers, (75) 136.

Chinese tangerine peel, (72) 564.

colostrum, (73) 533.

colostrum and milk, (76) 241.

colostrum and milk at intervals up to twenty-sixth day of lactation, (80) Kans. 848.

colostrum of dairy cows, (80) 534.

colostrum, relation to white scours, (80) 825.

corn, assimilation, effect of mineral oil, (73) 722.

corn, effect of variety and growth stage, (77) Mass. 879; (78) 676.

corn, North Western Dent, varieties, (78) 676.

corn silage, (73) Ohio 531.

corn silage, A.I.V., molasses, and ordinary, (77) Nebr. 687.

cottonseed meal and peanut meal, (74) N.C. 79.

cowpeas and soybeans, (78) Ala. 881.

cream cheese, (78) Pa. 569.

cream, Holstein and Jersey, (71) 94.

dairy products, (73) Nebr. 674.

dairy roughage, value, (72) U.S.D.A. 95.

dates, (71) 884.

diet of rats, effect on ascorbic acid in organs, (76) 282.

eggs, (71) N.J. 868; (72) 561.

eggs and milk from feeding pimientos, (74) Ga. 411.

eggs effect of diet of hen, (75) Iowa 86; (77) 228.

eggs from chickens fed viosterol and cod-liver oil, (78) 832.

eggs, relation to rate of production, (78) 528.

## Vitamin A—Continued.

in—continued.

- eggs, relation to that in ration of hen, (72) U.S.D.A. 560.
- English butter, seasonal variation, (72) 685.
- escarole leaves and stems, (74) U.S.D.A. 721.
- evaporated milk, effect of irradiation, (77) 428.
- eye tissues, (72) 280; (73) 723.
- fanfish-liver oil, (77) 729.
- fats, effects of rancidity, (77) Wis. 562.
- feeds, (74) 196.
- fetal liver and amniotic fluid, (79) 423.
- fish and fish products, (79) 418.
- fish liver oils, (71) 566; (72) 281; (78) 726.
- food materials, effect of heated fats, (75) Iowa 130.
- foods, (78) U.S.D.A. 185.
- foods, determination, (80) 728.
- foods, effect of lard variously treated, (71) Iowa 566.
- forage crops, (74) Idaho 132.
- frozen blackberries, (71) Wash. 279; (74) 421.
- grapes, Thompson seedless and raisins, (75) 281.
- green corn shoots, (71) Iowa 566.
- green leaves, (73) 419.
- haddock-liver oil, (74) 420.
- halibut-liver oil, (71) 884; (78) 299.
- halibut-liver oil, isolation, (71) 584.
- Hawaiian octopus and opihī, (75) Hawaii 415.
- human milk, significance of excess, (71) 728.
- Iceberg lettuce, green and bleached, (75) 136.
- imported canned milk, (80) 422.
- Kansas milk, (78) Kans. 132.
- liver, (78) 726.
- liver and kidneys of dogs, effect of prolonged feeding of raw carrots, (71) 727.
- liver of human beings, (72) 881.
- liver, variations, (76) 276.
- local treatment of wounds, (77) 279.
- mangoes, (71) 280.
- maple products, (71) Mass. 557; (73) 417.
- margarine, (77) 277.
- milk and dairy ration, relation, (74) N.J. 537.
- milk, effect of breed and ration, (73) 824.
- milk, effect of quick freezing and frozen storage, (71) Ga. 872.
- milk, effect of silage feeding, (76) 526; (78) 94.
- milk, effect of sterilization, (79) 532.
- milk of cows of different breeds, (71) Nebr. 93; (74) Wis. 536.
- milk, rate of change, (76) 526; (77) 289, Ind. 883.
- milk, stability during irradiation, (75) Wis. 564.
- nut margarines and butter, comparison, (71) 566.
- nutrition of cattle and pigs, (75) 523.
- nutrition of dairy cattle, (71) 358.
- nuts, (76) U.S.D.A. 715.
- oils derived from plankton, (73) 273.

## Vitamin A—Continued.

in—continued.

- opihī, (71) 133.
- ox serum, (72) 564.
- oysters, effect of cooking, (74) 885.
- pasture plants, (72) Idaho 137; (74) Idaho 91, 249, 677.
- peaches, (78) Ga. 719.
- pears, (73) 565.
- pediatrics, (73) 133.
- Philippine fruits and vegetables, (75) 570.
- pig rations, (76) 376.
- pilehard oil, (76) 676; (78) 682.
- pimiento peppers, (71) 128.
- pineapple juice, canned, (75) 726.
- placental tissue, (79) 423.
- pumpkins and carrots, (79) Ariz. 560.
- rancid fats, destruction, (78) Wis. 560.
- ration of hens, effect on eggs and chicks, (77) 233.
- redpepper, dried, (76) 132.
- salmon liver and egg oils, (72) 880.
- sardine oil, (74) Idaho 79.
- silage, (79) Nebr. 529.
- silage, A.I.V., molasses, and normal, (76) 526.
- silage and in milk from cows fed them, (79) Nebr. 531.
- solution, irradiation, production of substance A in, (72) 739.
- soybeans, (78) Ill. 229.
- spinach, effect of fertilizers, (71) R.I. 423.
- squash varieties, (77) 278.
- sweetpotato varieties, (73) 419.
- sweetpotatoes after harvesting and storage, (73) Tenn. 274.
- sweetpotatoes, effect of fertilizers, (71) Iowa 566.
- tomato juice, commercially canned, (74) 885.
- tomatoes, canned, effect of storage, (71) Iowa 566.
- tomatoes, of different color, (74) U.S.D.A. 721.
- uncooked broccoli, (72) Wis. 560.
- various feeds, (72) N.J. 88.
- vegetables, (79) Hawaii 560; (80) Tenn. 270.
- whiting-liver oil, (77) Mass. 879.
- yellow corn, (78) Ill. 229, Ill. 274; Kans. 131.
- young puppies, vitamin A-free milk for, (74) 132.
- injury from, (71) 281.
- intake and output of hens, (73) N.J. 219.
- international unit, definition, (71) 280.
- lard as source and sparing action for, (73) 420.
- loss from alfalfa meals during storage, (80) U.S.D.A. 814.
- massive doses, effects, (72) 566, 881.
- measuring, new photoelectric method, (79) 10.
- minimum requirement of livestock, (77) 830.
- new color test, (72) 739.
- new standards, (71) 533, 740.
- nutritional significance in life cycle, (74) 281.
- pharmacology and therapeutics, (80) 425.
- physiology and pathology, (80) 425.
- plant pigments as sources, (73) Fla. 413.

Vitamin A—Continued.

- potency of—
  - carotene fed in butterfat and Weason oil, (75) Ind. 830.
  - carotene of butterfat and cottonseed oil, (75) 726.
  - colostrum and milk of four cows, (79) 384.
  - feed materials, relation to carotene in, (76) 886.
  - milk, effect of breed characteristics and plane of nutrition of cow, (78) 241.
- precursor, (72) 7.
- relative potency of carotene and cryptoxanthin, (74) U.S.D.A. 725.
- preventive action on tumors in mice, (72) 417.
- prophylactic effect on common cold and influenza, (73) 565.
- rations low in, ophthalmogenic properties, (72) 418.
- recovery from butter when cows fed unlimited quantities of green rye, (78) 693.
- relation of growth response to dosage, (73) 720.
- relation to—
  - colds, (72) 281, W.Va. 728; (74) 423.
  - eye development in pigs, (73) 824.
  - growth and disease resistance, (71) 883.
  - health of infants, (79) 711.
  - infection, (76) 881.
- replaces whole milk in calf ration, (76) 525.
- requirement(s)—
  - and recommendations for intake, (80) 425.
  - for fattening pigs, (71) Tex. 822.
  - for laying hens, (77) N.J. 527, 681, Idaho 826.
  - for milk production and maintenance of cows, (76) Tex. 529.
  - in wintering rations, (76) Tex. 516.
  - of chicks, (73) 371, N.H. 519; (75) Ohio 389; (76) 522, 676, Tex. 677; (77) 232.
  - of cows for production of butterfat, (77) Ind. 383.
  - of dairy cattle, (72) Tex. 244; (74) 527; (78) 94, 387, Pa. 527; (79) Tex. 96, Ind. 676; (80) U.S.D.A. 807.
  - of dairy cows for reproduction and lactation, (76) 525.
  - of laying birds, (77) Ohio 674.
  - of laying hens, (72) Tex. 238; (74) Tex. 835; (75) Idaho 676.
  - of livestock, (76) Calif. 834.
  - of pigs, (80) 527.
  - of poultry, (75) N.J. 680; (79) Tex. 86, N.J. 378, Ohio 666.
  - of pullets, (71) Tex. 686; (73) 224; (76) N.J. 522; (77) 233.
  - of sheep, (79) Tex. 85.
- research, (71) 133.
- and applications in pediatrics, (80) 560.
- effect of experimental technique, (71) Iowa 566; (72) 866.
- reserve of embryo and baby chicks, (75) 681.
- review of literature, (71) 134.
- role in nutrition, (74) 725.
- sources for chicks, (73) Ohio 520.
- specific effect on growth, (74) 282.
- spectro, and carotene in butter, relation to vitamin A potency measured by biological methods, (79) Tex. 100.

Vitamin A—Continued.

- spectroscopic determination, (78) 725.
  - stability, (80) 561.
  - in mixed ration, (77) Ohio 674; (79) 666.
  - in stored machine-dried alfalfa hay, (73) N.J. 226.
  - standardization and estimation, (77) 297.
  - status as related to dairy cattle, (79) 238.
  - status of human adults, measuring with biophotometer, (80) 708.
  - storage—
    - by chickens, (75) 390.
    - in cattle, (72) 86.
    - in liver, (79) N.Mex. 96, 710.
    - in livers of turkeys and chickens, (72) 87.
    - in rat liver, (73) 274.
  - studies, use of Birch-Hirschfeld photometer, (73) Ill. 274.
  - supplement—
    - for chick feeding, (71) Wash. 686.
    - need in ordinary diet, (71) 135.
  - suppressing factor in soybeans, (79) Ind. 676.
  - testing, need for standard of reference, (71) 5.
  - therapy and biophotometer in industry, (80) 852.
  - therapy, effect on number and duration of colds among students, (74) 422.
  - transformation from carotene in human body, (72) 882.
  - transmission from parents to young in mammals, (73) 566, 881; (77) 423.
  - units in use, relation, (71) 298.
  - utilization, (73) 723.
  - by dairy cows, (77) Tex. 237; (78) 387.
  - value of plant feeds, relation to carotene in, (74) U.S.D.A. 78.
  - vitamin E, and active carotenoids, relationship, (73) 429.
- Vitamin A<sub>2</sub>—
- in fish liver oils, (79) 440.
  - new material from livers and viscera of brown trout, (78) 890.
  - physicochemical and biochemical study, (80) 561.
- Vitamin B<sub>1</sub>—
- absorption from rice bran by Chinese cabbage, (76) Hawaii 877.
  - activity of wheat germ, variation in, (78) 427.
  - administration to hyperthyroid rats, effect, (80) 854.
  - and brown v. white bread problem, (78) 569.
  - and G and soybeans and corn, comparison, (77) Ill. 374.
  - and growth of green plants, (80) 322.
  - and thyroxine, (72) Ark. 885; (75) 425.
  - and tissue oxidation, (71) 728.
  - assay, (77) 424.
  - basal diets, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 879.
  - bradycardia method, (73) 567; (78) 725.
  - bradycardia method, difficulties of, (79) 186.
  - by rat-curative procedure, (71) 137; (80) 562.
  - by rat-growth technique, use of 10-day period, (78) 427.
  - methods and food sources, (80) 561.
  - avitaminotic rats, water digestion and urinary excretion of ether-soluble materials in, (78) 727.
  - B<sub>2</sub>, B<sub>6</sub>, B<sub>12</sub>, B<sub>5</sub>, and Y, review of literature, (72) 566.
  - chemical formula, (79) 440.

Vitamin B<sub>1</sub>—Continued.

- chemical structure, relation to spectroscopic absorption, (77) 150.
- chemistry, (79) 422.
- cleavage with sulfite, (75) 588.
- color test for, (79) 152.
- concentrate—
  - oxidative factor in, (71) 7.
  - preparation from brewers' yeast, (76) 743.
  - suitable for parenteral use, preparation, (72) 443.
- crystalline—
  - action on pyruvic acid metabolism in tissues from polyneuritic chicks, (76) 840.
  - action on respiration of polyneuritic tissues in vitro, (78) 725.
  - antithyrogenic action, (78) 726.
  - clinical observations of results, (76) 423.
  - composition and ultraviolet absorption, (75) 587.
  - effect on yeast growth, (73) 28.
  - from natural sources, (78) 152.
  - isolation, (71) 298.
  - larger yields, (73) 437.
  - physiological effects, (71) 885.
  - preparations, activity, (71) 584.
  - properties, (75) 282.
  - studies, (76) 423.
- deficiency—
  - and atrophic tongue, (71) 136.
  - biochemical lesion in, (76) 566.
  - blood pyruvate in, (75) 285.
  - chronic, (80) Ark. 848.
  - diagnosing with determinations of bisulfite binding substances in blood, (77) 424.
  - effect of amount and composition of diet (72) 420.
  - effect on adrenals, (71) 423.
  - effect on blood concentration and tissue enzymes, (76) Ark. 716.
  - effect on digestion and absorption of carbohydrates, (73) Okla. 133.
  - effect on gastric juice of man, (75) 571.
  - effect on heat production in rat, (78) 891.
  - effect on nervous system, (72) 884.
  - effect on nervous tissues of young dogs, (74) Ala. 78.
  - effect on rate of digestion and absorption, (74) 424.
  - enzymatic efficiency in, (74) 890.
  - heart rate in, (76) 566.
  - in birds, (78) 842.
  - in brain tissue of rats, (76) 566.
  - in chicks, genetic resistance, (77) 466.
  - in infancy, (78) 727.
  - in pigeons, pyruvic acid in blood as test, (76) 298.
  - in rats, alleviation by fats and synthetic esters, (78) 727.
  - in rats, nerve degeneration, (78) 891.
  - in rats, physiology, (78) Ala. 880.
  - in rats, symptoms and histological findings in tissues, (74) 284.
  - metabolism of pyruvic acid in, (80) 242.
  - peptic digestion in, (79) 140.
  - peripheral nerves in, observed by polarized light, (77) 137.
  - production of gastric ulcers in rats as result, (71) 282.

Vitamin B<sub>1</sub>—Continued.

- deficiency—continued.
  - relation to adult scurvy, (80) 427.
  - role of adenylic acid in, (76) 885.
  - uncomplicated, lack of nerve degeneration in, (80) 810.
- deficient ration, (73) 724.
- ability to use *d*-glucose, (78) Ala. 132.
- effect on coccidian infection, (75) 399.
- effect on rats, (77) Okla. 136.
- electrocardiographic changes, (77) 136.
- mineral metabolism in, (79) 136.
- detection and estimation, reagent, (77) 151.
- determination—
  - accuracy of rat growth method, (76) 277; (79) 689.
  - by thiochrome reaction, (77) 298.
  - colorimetric method, (80) 153.
  - methods, (78) 725.
  - of potency, (72) 566.
- effect of ultraviolet rays, (72) Mo. 564.
- effect on—
  - iron retention of infants, (80) 564.
  - peripheral neuritis of pellagra, (79) 280.
  - pollen germination, (80) 778.
  - rate of fat absorption in rats, (77) 422.
  - respiratory quotient of brain tissue, (72) 730.
  - utilization of food energy and protein, (73) 725.
- excretion in human urine, relation to diet, (76) 425.
- extraction and stability, (77) 570.
- extraction from international standard acid clay, methods, (78) 6.
- fermentation test, (79) 11.
- for chicks, ground wheat, bran, and middlings as sources, (80) 528.
- function in anaerobic carbohydrate metabolism, (76) 841.
- fungus test, (74) 284.
- growth factor for plants, (77) 760.
- growth stimulant for propionic-acid bacteria, (78) 766.
- human requirements, (72) U.S.D.A. 564; (80) 711.
- importance for growth of fungi, (79) 462.
- in—
  - alfalfa hay, (76) Colo. 518.
  - alfalfa hay, effect of variety and curing methods, (72) Colo. 757.
  - algae, (78) 895.
  - animal tissues, (75) Wis. 564.
  - bacterial metabolism, (80) 21.
  - baker's yeast, (75) Wis. 564.
  - bananas, (79) 135.
  - beans, raw pinto, (74) N.Mex. 423.
  - beef and pork, effect of cooking and canning, (76) 422.
  - beer, (76) 885.
  - blood, clinical significance and estimation, (80) 711.
  - blood, estimation, (79) 11.
  - body tissues of rats, (76) 132.
  - Bosc pears, (72) 727.
  - bread, effect of baking, (74) 283.
  - broccoli, uncooked, (72) Wis. 566.
  - canned strained foods, (78) 883.
  - canned strained vegetables, (77) Mich. 421.

Vitamin B<sub>1</sub>—Continued.

## in—continued.

- cereal products and dried brewers' yeast, (72) 138.
- cheese, (79) Nebr. 529.
- dried distillers' grains, (76) U.S.D.A. 716.
- eggplant after pickling in salt and rice bran, (78) 153.
- eggs, effect of ration of hen, (76) 677.
- feces of rats, effect of type of carbohydrate, (71) 727.
- figs, (75) 282.
- foods, (78) U.S.D.A. 135, Wis. 881.
- foods and biological material, measurement by thiochrome reaction, (79) 11.
- foods, bradycardia method of determining, (76) 132.
- fruits, (78) 423.
- gastric juice, (78) 567.
- grain compared with international standard for vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, (77) 887.
- grapefruit and broccoli of Arizona, (74) 571.
- grapes, Thompson seedless, and raisins, (75) 281.
- hay, effect of stage of maturity and curing method, (74) 242; (76) Ohio 371.
- human diets, (76) 724.
- human urine, (74) 132; (76) 885; (78) 283, 751.
- Ireberg lettuce, green and bleached, (75) 136.
- lamb muscle and organs, (78) S.Dak. 274; 274; (77) S.Dak. 136.
- lamb tissues and organs, (75) S.Dak. 728; (77) S. Dak. 570.
- liver extract and brewer's yeast concentrate, (78) 276.
- meals from oil-bearing seeds, (79) N.C. 85.
- meat, (75) N.Dak. 564.
- meats and animal organs, (78) Wis. 881.
- milk, effect of pasteurization methods, (72) 245, Pa. 879; (79) 532.
- milk, raw and evaporated, comparison, (80) 278.
- mung beans, (78) 888.
- muscle and liver of animals on different rations, (72) Wis. 560.
- nutrition of excised tomato roots, (79) 26.
- nuts, (76) U.S.D.A. 715.
- oat hulls, (71) 861.
- organs of rats, (75) 886.
- oysters, effect of cooking, (74) 885.
- peaches, (78) Ga. 719.
- pears, (78) 565.
- peas and lima beans, (79) 137.
- Philippine fruits and vegetables, (75) 570.
- pineapple juice, canned, (75) 726.
- potatoes, effect of winter storage, (78) Mont. 568.
- prunes, (75) 282.
- radishes, oriental, (72) Hawaii 413.
- rat tissues, effect of experimental hyperthyroidism, (80) 568.
- rats and stability of international standard preparations, (78) 725.
- rice, determination, (72) 282.
- rice milled in different ways, (71) 567.
- rye, (72) 88.
- seed oils, (77) 135.

Vitamin B<sub>1</sub>—Continued.

## in—continued.

- sorghums, (73) 883.
- soybeans, (80) N.C. 86.
- vegetables, (78) 423; (79) Hawaii 560.
- wheat products, (74) 284.
- yeast, (77) 729.
- increased—
  - intake, relation to mental and physical growth, (79) 565.
  - intake, stabilizing effect on growth and nutrition of infants, (79) 565.
  - supply in diet of children, value, (74) 133.
- ingestion by children, effect on appetite, (80) 562.
- intake, relation to neurological changes in alcohol addict, (73) 725.
- intermediates—
  - and growth of *Paycomyces*, (78) 604.
  - and Torula growth, (80) 322.
- international standard, (72) 884.
- and crystalline troulin, (77) 279.
- isolation, (79) 440.
- from yeast, (72) 154.
- historical background leading to, (79) 10.
- structure, and synthesis, (79) 712.
- large doses, untoward effects, (80) 853.
- loss from organs of pigeons, effect of diets, (72) 420.
- new color reaction, (80) 300.
- new international standard, (80) 710.
- organisms requiring, (80) 27.
- oxidation products, activity, (78) 153.
- pathological histology of endorines in, (80) Ark. 848.
- physiology and biochemistry, (79) 565.
- potency of yeast samples, (77) 743.
- preparations, crystalline, assay methods for comparison, (77) 886.
- preparations for retational neuritis, (76) 725.
- relation to hemoglobin in blood, (71) Ala. 727.
- requirements—
  - effect of high fat-containing diets, (75) 426.
  - of chicks, (79) 672.
  - of rats, (74) Ala. 132; (80) 562.
  - of rats, effect of composition of diet, (73) 883.
- response of aseptic larvae, (71) 511.
- review of literature, (80) 710.
- role in cardiovascular diseases, (79) Ark. 424.
- role in infant nutrition, (71) Ark. 556.
- sparing action of fat, (71) 136, 885; (73) Ala. 132, 135, 882.
- stability, (74) 378; (75) Wis. 564.
- structure, synthesis, and biochemistry, (79) 564, 712.
- supplementation of milk, (73) 724.
- supplements to high protein diets, effect on growth of rats, (72) 419.
- supply in relation to human needs, (80) 853.
- synthesis by ultraviolet irradiation of adenine sulfate, (71) 153; (72) 585.
- synthesis by yeasts, (78) 86.
- synthetic crystalline, action, (78) 427.
- test, accuracy, effect of length of test period, (77) 570.
- tests on rats, simplification, (80) 136.

**Vitamin B<sub>1</sub>—Continued.**

- therapeutic use in polyneuritis and cardiovascular conditions, (79) 566.
- therapy, evaluation, (78) 891.
- ultraviolet absorption spectrum and chemical structure, (71) 7.
- use in medicine, treatise, (80) 710.
- use of colloidal absorbents with, (77) 570.
- utilization and retention by young children, (78) 427.
- value in treatment of beriberi, (78) 566.

**Vitamin B<sub>2</sub>—see Vitamin G.****complex—**

- administration to hyperthyroid rats, effect, (80) 854.
- fractionation from various source materials, (78) 284.
- studies, (78) 891.

**Vitamin B<sub>3</sub> studies, (78) 726.****Vitamin B<sub>4</sub>—**

- and adenine, nonidentity, (73) 277.
- and new vitamin B growth-promoting factor, comparison, (72) 884.
- deficiency and encephalomalacia in chicks, differentiation, (77) 838.
- deficiency, effect on phosphorus-containing fractions of chick brain, (80) 89.
- distribution in plant and animal products, (76) 516.
- further evidence for existence, (76) 565.
- in *Aspergillus sydowi*, (75) 566.
- in meats and animal organs, (78) Wis. 881.
- potency of adenine, (78) 277.
- stability, (74) 378.
- studies, (71) 7.
- improved ration for, (76) 515; (77) Wis. 562.

**Vitamin B<sub>5</sub>—**

- and hyperthyroidism, studies, (80) Ark. 848.
- and lactoflavin, differentiation of anti-black-tongue factor, (76) 424.
- as rat anti-acrodynia factor, (76) 425.
- cane v. beet molasses as source, (77) 880.
- concentration, steps, (79) 581.
- crystalline, effect on pellagra symptoms, (79) 441.
- crystalline, isolation from rice polishings, (79) 441.
- deficiency—
  - anemia and hemorrhagic manifestations in rats, (79) 713.
  - dietary production of syndrome, (78) 284.
  - effect on puppies, (80) 711.
  - enzymic efficiency, (80) Ark. 848.
  - in rats, fatty livers in, (80) 854.
  - nutritional dermatoses in rats due to, (78) 895.
  - type of skin lesion in, (76) 426.
- definition, (76) 888.
- differentiation of antiblacktongue and P-P factors from, (78) 891.
- differentiation of P-P factor from, (76) 424.
- from rice bran, chemical formula, (79) 441.
- from wheat germ, (79) 582.
- in cereals, (77) 186.
- in fish and fish products, (80) 137.
- in milk, human and cow, (77) 424.
- not identical with nicotinic acid, (76) 896.

**Vitamin B<sub>6</sub>—Continued.**

- notes, (72) 282.
- relation to unsaturated fatty acid factor, (80) 426.

- studies, (75) 283; (78) 284.

**Vitamin B complex—**

- and chronic gastrointestinal malfunction, (80) 426.
- and gastric secretion, (71) 568.
- and high protein diets, (71) 186.
- and lipoids, (72) 729.
- antipellagra factor, concentration studies, (78) 575.
- biological methods, (77) 748.
- carrier irradiated with ultraviolet light, effect on antidermatitis factor, (75) 727.
- carriers, effect of ultraviolet rays, (76) Mo. 668.
- components, (74) 726, 727; (79) 564.
- and nomenclature, (80) 668.
- feeding, (79) Ohio 666.
- methods of separating, (77) Ohio 674.
- nature, (73) 410.
- present status of research, (80) 853.
- requirements of pigs, (80) 527.
- deficiency—
  - and thyroid gland, (75) 469.
  - cause of cardiovascular disturbances, (78) 896.
  - effect on anemia and leukopenia of monkeys, (75) 426.
  - effect on growth in rats, (78) 727.
  - effect on rats, (80) 563.
  - effect on redox system in eye lens, (75) 284.
  - in dogs, bacterial resistance, (77) 545.
  - in rats, nerve degeneration, (77) 887; (78) 891.
  - in various breeds of fowls, (77) 681.
  - in young pigs, sensory neuron degeneration, (80) 382.
  - peptic digestion in, (79) 140.
- differentiation, survey of literature, (75) 884.
- effect of diets containing dextrinized cornstarch and sucrose, (74) Pa. 423.
- effect on blood count and hemoglobin content of rats, (76) 565.
- effective method of extracting, (74) 153.
- except B<sub>1</sub> and flavins, (79) 422.
- factor W, new dietary factor, (78) Wis. 881.
- filtrate factor—
  - assay, distribution, and properties, (78) 231.
  - distribution, (76) 81.
  - effect of reagents, (76) 81.
  - for pellagra treatment, (76) 886.
- formation in digestive tract of rats, (78) 135.
- heat-stable component named vitamin H, (79) 716.
- in apples, (72) 880; (77) 134.
- in *Aspergillus* spp., (75) 566.
- in canned shrimp, (71) 727.
- in cassava root, (74) 284.
- in Chinese tangerine peel, (72) 564.
- in cottonseed, soybean, and linseed meals, (78) N.C. 230.
- in milk, effect of sterilization, (79) 532.
- in ox serum, (72) 564.
- in soybeans, (78) U.S.D.A. 584.

## Vitamin B complex—Continued.

- in whole and puffed wheat cereals, (78) Wis. 881.
  - in wood sugar yeast, (78) 86.
  - increased supply in diet of children, value, (80) 851.
  - irradiated, and dermatitis, (75) Mo. 131.
  - irradiated, dermatitis preventive factor in, (73) 884.
  - most completely defined factors, (77) 135.
  - multiple nature of third factor, (76) 839.
  - new essential dietary factor, (77) Wis. 521.
  - new factor in whole wheat, (72) 884; (73) Mich. 567.
  - new factors in, (72) 419.
  - relation to—
    - carbohydrates, proteins, and lipides of diet, (73) 882.
    - disease, (76) 881.
    - growth and metabolism in pigs, (80) Calif. 670.
  - requirements—
    - of confused flour beetle, (78) 882.
    - of rats, (80) U.S.D.A. 807.
    - relation to amounts of protein, fat, and carbohydrates in diet, (73) 881.
  - skin lesions of rat associated with, (75) Mo. 886.
  - studies, (78) Mo. 230; (80) 137, 425.
  - supplement for infants, effect on growth and constipation, (78) 726.
  - supplements to high protein diets, effect on growth of rats, (72) 419.
  - therapy in chronic arthritis, (77) 424.
  - third factor, crystalline factor I from, (80) 289.
  - three members, (75) Mo. 888.
- Vitamin C—*see also* Ascorbic acid.
- absorption, (79) 425.
  - action—
    - of intestinal bacteria, (79) Mass. 561.
    - on blood vessels, (76) 184.
    - on oxidation of tissues in vitro, (72) 567.
  - added to milk, effect on development of oxidized flavors and tests for copper, (78) Wis. 842.
  - and—
    - adrenal gland in dogs, (71) 729.
    - ascorbic acid, identity, (72) 885.
    - bacterial toxins, relation to tooth structure, (77) 572.
    - carotenoids, relation, (78) 728.
    - chlorophyll, parallelism between, (73) 425.
    - diphtheria toxin, (74) 186.
    - food cost, (80) 428.
    - formation of intercellular material, (76) 573.
    - glutathione in crystalline lens, (72) 283.
    - plasma protein bodies, (73) 278.
    - rheumatic heart disease, (74) 571.
    - sugar derivatives, biochemical studies, (71) 729.
    - uronic acids, comparison, (72) Wis. 560.
  - as mild diuretic, (79) 282.
  - assay, chemical and biological, (76) 279.
  - biological—
    - and chemical assays, (79) 137.
    - and titrimetric determination, (73) 885.
    - origin, (73) 425.

## Vitamin C—Continued.

- chemical—
  - determination, (73) 583.
  - formula, (79) 440.
  - structure, relation to spectroscopic absorption, (77) 150.
  - structure, synthesis, and biological function, (73) 136.
- chemistry, (71) 583.
- relation to behavior in body, (76) 881.
- color reactions, (72) 585.
- conservation in—
  - home and commercially canned sauerkraut, (78) Wis. 881.
  - tomato juice production, (79) 11.
- crystalline—
  - effect on tolerance to tuberculin, (77) 281.
  - for treatment of adult scurvy, (73) 280.
  - properties, (77) 281.
  - tolerance of infants, (71) 139.
- deficiency—
  - and bleeding gums, (79) 282.
  - and subnutrition, excretory test for, (73) 427; (74) 888; (77) 888.
  - cause of alveolar bone atrophy, (78) 573.
  - detecting by capillary resistance, (72) 422.
  - during pregnancy, (76) 282.
  - effect on jaw bones of guinea pigs, (80) 429.
  - effect on pregnant organism and dental tissues, (71) 427.
  - effect on reproduction, abortions, and condition of teeth and bones in guinea pigs, (80) Kans. 848.
  - effect on wound healing, (80) 857.
  - heart rate in, (76) 566.
  - in children, diagnosis, (79) Ark. 417.
  - in diet, insusceptibility of rats, (73) 732.
  - in hematemesis, (80) 566.
  - in Indian subjects, (79) 426.
  - in man, capillary resistance test, (78) 730.
  - in peptic ulceration, (79) 715; (80) 566.
  - in pregnancy and during lactation, (78) 431.
  - in rheumatic fever, (77) 428.
  - in tuberculosis, (78) 138.
  - intradermal test, (79) 570; (80) 565.
  - latent, detection, (73) 428.
  - pathological response, (80) 858.
  - production of diffuse atrophy type of pyorrhea in guinea pig, (79) 139.
  - protective effect of gestation, (71) 283.
  - relation to blood clotting, (73) 569.
  - relation to disturbances of reproduction and ovarian changes, (72) 886.
- destruction, (75) Wis. 564.
- determination—
  - by means of 2,6-dichlorophenolindophenol, (76) 155.
  - by titration, (77) 298; (78) 153, 725.
  - enzymic method, (75) 588.
  - in living organism, (78) 571.
  - in urine, (80) 6.
  - methods, (76) 155, 426; (77) 425; (79) Mass. 436.
- disappearance from adrenals of scorbutic guinea pigs, (73) 569.
- distribution in—
  - different parts of foods of India, (76) 887.
  - plant and animal tissues, (71) 187.

## Vitamin C—Continued.

## distribution—continued.

tissues of gastrointestinal tract, (78) 898.

various organs, (73) 886.

diuretic action, (78) 572.

## effect on—

diphtheria toxin, (79) 425.

intracellular enzyme action, (72) 586.

metabolism, (74) 571.

plant and animal amylases, (78) 729.

plant growth, (75) 25.

exchanges between mother and nursing infant, (79) 713.

## excretion—

by human beings in South India, (78) 729.

during periods of low and high vitamin C

intake, (76) 567.

in osteomyelitis, (79) 283.

in pneumonias, (74) 137; (77) 139.

in pulmonary tuberculosis and rheumatoid

arthritis, (79) 283.

in some vascular diseases, (78) 731.

in sweat, (79) 425.

in urine, (71) 729; (72) 422, 568; (76)

281, 427.

in urine, determination and significance,

(79) 282.

in urine, simple test, (78) 729; (79) 150.

in urine, variations, (80) 855.

fate in digestive tract, (76) 134.

function, (79) 713.

identification, (73) 437.

## in—

adrenal gland, quantitative distribution, (74) 571.

adrenal gland, staining, (71) 568.

alfalfa in South Africa, (76) 429.

algae, (78) 895.

Amaranth, Chinese varieties, (76) 279.

animal tissues, (79) 282.

animal tissues, determination, modified silver

method, (73) 154.

apples, (71) 138, Wash. 279; (72) 880; (73) Wash. 133; (75) Wash. 136, 281; (77)

134; (79) Wash. 417.

apples, effect of freezing, (71) 730.

apples, effect of stock, (71) 730.

apples, effect of storage in frozen state, (72) 421.

apples, factors affecting, (76) 566; (78) 136.

apples grown in Massachusetts, (78) 426.

apples, Northern Spy, losses during cooking, (79) 569.

apples of Czechoslovakia compared with for-

eign fruits, (72) 569.

apples of Hungary, (78) 430.

apples of Sweden, (76) 727.

apples, relation to human welfare, (75) 426.

ascorbic acid, (71) 282.

asparagus, (71) Mass. 557; (78) 417.

bananas, (79) 135.

bananas at three stages during ripening, (78) 430.

bean sprouts, (78) Kans. 132.

biological materials, determination, (73) 569.

blood and urine after massive injections, (78)

730.

blood and urine, forms, (76) 569.

## Vitamin C—Continued.

## in—continued.

blood during menstruation, (78) 572.

blood serum, determination, (78) 278.

brain and cerebrospinal fluid, relation to age, (73) 278.

broccoli, uncooked, (72) Wis. 560.

bulk, (78) 427.

cabbage, (77) 280; (78) 285.

canned apples, (72) 421.

canned spinach, (73) S.Dak. 274.

canned strained vegetables, determination and

variation, (77) Mich. 425.

canned tomato and fruit juices, (79) 568.

certified milk at time of consumption, (80)

427.

Ceylon fruits and vegetables, (80) 130.

chili peppers, (75) 136.

Chinese foods and drugs, (74) 134.

Chinese foods, distribution, (79) 281.

citrus fruits, (76) U.S.D.A. 715.

citrus-juice beverages, (79) 281.

citrus juices, (71) 158; (77) 731.

corn, effect of variety and growth stage, (77) Mass. 879; (78) 676.

crystalline lens and aqueous humor of eye, (74) 728.

crystalline state, isolation, (72) Wis. 560.

dairy orange beverages, (76) 527; (77) 425; (78) 431.

dates, (71) 884.

Delicious apples before and after storage, (78) 136.

eyelens and aqueous humor, determination, (77) 10.

eyelens, relation to vitamin B<sub>2</sub> deficiency, (75) 284.

foods, (78) U.S.D.A. 135.

foods, assays, chemical and biological, (76) 279.

foods of India, (73) 426; (74) 886.

frozen blackberries, (73) Wash. 133; (74) 421.

frozen peas, (80) 427.

fruits, (72) 282.

fruits, effect of cooking and canning, (78) 430.

fruits grown at high and low elevations, (80) Colo. 855.

fruits, variation, (76) 280.

grapefruit, effect of spraying, (72) U.S.D.A. 564.

grapes, Thompson seedless, and raisins, (75) 281.

guava, (72) 413.

guinea-pig organs, effect of diet supplements, (76) 428.

human and animal body, elimination and

storage, (74) 887.

human milk, (74) 284.

human milk, variation with diet, (76) 887.

human pituitary, (71) 729.

human tissues, (72) 885.

human tonsils, (77) 426.

hypophysis, (72) 421; (73) 729.

iceberg lettuce, green and bleached, (75) 136.

imported canned milk, (80) 422.

infants, studies, (76) 282.

## Vitamin C—Continued.

## in—continued.

- liver, (75) S.Dak. 728.
- livers and adrenals of animals, (71) 188.
- lower organisms, (74) 727.
- mangoes, (71) 280; (77) 731.
- maple products, (71) Mass. 557; (73) 417.
- mice, origin, (72) 421.
- milk, (71) 188; (75) 729; (76) 527; (77) Ohio 687, 690; (78) Kans. 132, 690; (79) Ohio 676.
- milk and urine of lactating mothers, effect of vitamin C administration, (77) 280.
- milk, effect of light, (78) 844.
- milk, effect of pasteurization, (72) 879.
- milk, effect of ration, (73) Kans. 92; (74) 89; (75) 245.
- milk, factors affecting, (78) Kans. 96.
- milk, lability, (71) 423.
- milk, pasteurized, (77) 95.
- milk, stability, factors affecting, (76) 241.
- milk, variations, (77) 239.
- oats, sprouted, (75) 571.
- orange juice, (71) 188.
- orange juice, effect of carbon dioxide and sodium benzoate, (71) 885.
- orange products, (76) Conn.[NewHaven] 272
- orange-flavored drinks, (75) Mass. 568.
- orangeade brands, analyses, (80) Conn.[New Haven] 417.
- oranges and grapefruit of Florida, (79) Fla 560.
- oranges and lemons, (78) 430.
- oranges, canned Satsuma, (71) 282.
- oranges, Chinese varieties, (76) 278.
- organs and tissues of body, (73) 426.
- organs of chicks raised on vitamin C-deficient ration, (75) 729.
- organs of guinea pigs, effects of experimental diets, (75) 729.
- organs of rat, effect of diets, (76) 727.
- organs of rat, effect of fluorosis, (72) 824.
- pears, (73) 565.
- peas, effect of shipping, freezing, and canning, (76) 133.
- pineapple juice, canned, (75) 726.
- pineapple juice, fresh, (72) Hawaii 413.
- plant and animal tissues, determination, (73) 885.
- plant material, determination by enzyme action, (78) 752.
- Porto Rico sweetpotatoes, (77) 730.
- potatoes, (78) 726.
- potatoes, effect of freezing, (76) 886.
- potatoes, effect of storage, (75) Wyo. 138; (78) Mont. 563.
- potatoes, Netted Gem, (72) Idaho 137.
- potatoes of Czechoslovakia, (72) 569.
- potatoes prepared for table use by various methods, (78) 423.
- potatoes, Russet Burbank variety, (74) Idaho 133.
- prunes, fresh and stored Italian, (74) Idaho 132.
- prunes, fresh, cold stored, and frozen, (75) Idaho 726.
- raspberries when frozen and after thawing, (75) Wash. 136.

## Vitamin C—Continued.

## in—continued.

- rats, effect of selenium or tellurium salts, (80) 810.
- redpepper, fresh and dried, (76) 279.
- rhubarb, raw, cooked, and canned, (75) Mass. 568; (76) 133.
- sorrell juice, (76) 886.
- strawberries, fresh and frozen, and strawberry ice cream, (71) Mass. 524.
- strawberries, frozen and in ice cream, (71) 95.
- strawberry juice, (76) Tenn. 125.
- suprarenal medulla, (72) 781.
- sweet corn, stability to shipping, freezing, and canning, (78) 428.
- Szechwan fruits and vegetables, (76) 726.
- the organism, assessment of, (79) 422.
- tissues of fluorine-fed cows, distribution, (71) 281.
- tissues of laboratory animals under pathological conditions, (78) 425.
- tissues, variation, (73) 729.
- tomato juice, (73) Mass. 711.
- tomato juice, home-canned, (74) Wis. 668; (78) Wis. 881; (80) 138.
- tomatoes and tomato juice, (79) Fla. 560.
- tomatoes, varietal differences, (78) 429, 728.
- urine, determination, (75) 741, 742, 744.
- urine, effect of ingestion of acid and alkali, (76) 567.
- urine in health and disease, (76) 568, 569.
- urine of inhabitants of sections of Sweden, (74) 887.
- vegetables, (72) 282; (73) N.Y.State 727; (76) 280, 726; (77) 151, 290; (78) 154, 892; (80) 712.
- vegetables and fruit, changes, (78) N.Y.State 728.
- vegetables, chlorophyll- and nonchlorophyll-containing, (75) 416.
- vegetables, effect of cooking and canning, (78) 430.
- vegetables, effect of handling, storage, and cooking, (74) N.Y.State 887.
- vegetables, grown at high and low elevations, (80) Colo. 855.
- vegetables, Hungarian, (80) 855.
- vegetables, isolation, (72) 586; (73) 136.
- vegetables preserved by cooking, canning, and freezing, stability, (77) Mass. 879.
- Vigna sinensis, distribution, (75) 456.
- loss from—
  - bottled tomato juice, cause, (80) 855.
  - orange juice exposed to air, relation to extent of browning, (71) 584.
  - Swiss chard during cooking, (80) 139.
- metabolism in—
  - newborn infants, (78) 137.
  - pathological cases, (80) 857.
- metaphosphoric acid in extraction and titration, (77) 743.
- methods of assay and dietary sources, (80) 711.
- minute quantities, determination, (74) 449.
- new standards, (71) 740.
- nutrition, capillary resistance test as measure, (71) 233.

## Vitamin C—Continued.

- nutrition in tuberculosis, (78) 781, 782.
- origin, Sah's hypothesis, (77) 298.
- osazone, constitution, (72) 585.
- oxidation, (77) 741.
  - in milk, effect of oxygen, light, and lacto-flavin, (79) 678.
- physiological experiments and reductions, (71) 729.
- physiology, (80) 712.
- potency of—
  - foods, effect of storage, (76) 278.
  - fruit juices, determination, value of titration method, (74) Pa. 424.
- precursor in vegetable kingdom, (73) 727.
- protective doses, oral and subcutaneous administration, comparison, (74) 136.
- quantity for normal reducing value of animal tissues, (76) 887.
- reducing activity, (73) 437.
- relation to—
  - glucose tolerance in guinea pigs, (78) 136.
  - hemorrhagic diatheses, (77) 781.
  - hypersensitiveness, critical review, (80) 712.
  - pathological pigmentation, (76) 883.
- requirements—
  - during pregnancy and lactation, (76) 134.
  - minimal, of artificially fed infants, (80) 856.
  - of college women, (79) Mass. 561.
  - of guinea pigs, (75) 285.
  - of native mine laborers in Transvaal, (78) 730.
  - of plants, (76) 165.
- research, marked progress, (75) N.Y.State 728.
- reversibly oxidized forms, duality, (77) 584.
- review of literature, (71) 584; (75) 571.
- role in—
  - animals resistant to scurvy, (77) 138.
  - body, (76) 133.
  - disease resistance, (78) 572.
- saturation—
  - determination, (79) 714.
  - test, possibility of error, (79) 569.
- storage—
  - by normal adults following period of low intake, (77) 572.
  - effect of fluorine feeding, (73) 279.
  - in hypovitaminosis, relation to ascorbic acid in blood serum, (78) 572.
- studies, (72) 567.
- synthesis—
  - by infants, (72) 283.
  - by luteal tissue, (73) 425.
  - by tissues in vitro, (78) 727.
  - effect of factors other than food, (73) 279.
  - in lens, mechanism, (76) 280.
  - role of fat-soluble vitamins in, (78) 279.
  - role of small intestines in rats, (78) 136.
  - therapy in experimental poliomyelitis, (77) 137, 138.
  - urine test for nutrition, status survey of school children, (78) 729.
- Vitamin C-like substances, synthesis by fungi and bacteria, (76) 812.
- Vitamin D—
  - absorption through skin, speed and efficiency, (79) 189.
  - action, fundamental nature, (71) 139.

## Vitamin D—Continued.

- action on calcium metabolism, (71) 288.
- activity of egg yolks of different color concentrations, (71) Mo. 522.
- and—
  - calcium in foods, (72) 888.
  - embryo development, (76) Ky. 81.
  - ergosterol, (72) 732.
  - provitamin D in Utah-grown wheat, (78) 732.
  - saccharides, relative effect on mineral metabolism of rats, (80) 429.
  - vitamin A, correlation, (76) 276.
- antirachitic—
  - activity of different forms in chicks, (80) 90.
  - effect from various sources, (76) 82, 570.
  - effect on humans, comparison of sources, (78) 573.
  - efficacy, importance of liver, (78) 574.
  - aqueous preparations, efficacy, (73) 886.
  - artificially prepared, value for poultry, (73) 224.
- assay—
  - by preventive biological test, (73) 137.
  - commercial, (71) 730.
  - effect of seasonal variation, (76) 522.
  - of vitamin K preparation for, (80) 429.
  - with chickens, (77) 438.
- assimilation and uropygial gland, data, (73) Maine 526.
- associated with fat or serum of milk, (73) S.Dak. 227.
- bioassay of milk, (75) 889.
- calorigenic action, role of thyroid, (76) 727.
- chemistry of, (72) 586; (79) 440; (80) 429.
- complex in keratoconus, (80) 139.
- constitution, (76) 743.
- containing material, separation of sterols, (75) 11.
- crystalline form, historical review of investigations, (72) 155.
- deficiency—
  - and dark adaptation, (80) 709.
  - during pregnancy, effect on fetus, (76) 888.
  - effect on concentration of blood and tissue enzymes of rats, (79) 140.
  - effect on dairy cows, (80) 98.
  - effect on dental caries in deciduous teeth, (77) 890.
  - effect on utilization of energy-producing nutriment, (73) 414.
  - in chicks and uropygial gland, relation, (76) 82.
  - in creper chicks, expression, (73) 458.
  - depression of intestinal reduction by, (71) Iowa 566; (72) 822.
- dermal absorption, (74) 138.
- destruction in boiling fat, (72) Wis. 560.
- detection and determination, color reaction, (76) 440.
- determination, (73) Minn. 832; (76) 827.
- and sources, (80) 429.
- X-ray technique, (73) 137.
- effect on—
  - calcium in dentine, (74) 285.
  - dental caries in children, (73) 723.
  - embryonic mortality, (78) Ky. 825.
  - growth of tubercle bacilli, (79) 141.

## Vitamin D—Continued.

## effect on—continued.

- intestinal atony of rickets, (77) 733.
- intestinal iron reduction, (77) 733.
- optimum levels of calcium and phosphorus, (74) Idaho 79.
- pregnancy toxemia, (78) 426.
- production and properties of eggs, (73) 371.
- rate of fat absorption in rats, (77) 422.
- excessive feeding, effect, (73) 887.
- fed to mother rat, calcium and phosphorus content of offspring, (73) 429.
- foods suitable for fortification with, (79) 234.
- for—
  - chickens, cod-liver oil v. irradiated ergosterol as sources, (80) U.S.D.A. 807.
  - chicks, Kentucky bluegrass as source, (77) 680.
  - chicks, menhaden fish oil as source, (74) N.C. 79; (78) N.C. 230; (79) 85, 673.
  - confined laying hens, sources compared, (77) 528; (79) 879.
  - cows, alfalfa hay as potent source, (78) Mich. 530.
  - poultry from pilchard oil, (77) 680.
  - poultry, menhaden oils as source, (75) Md. 392.
  - prevention of dental caries, (73) 280.
- human requirements, (80) 714.
- in—
  - blood and milk of cows fed irradiated yeast, (72) 97.
  - blood serum, estimation, (77) 889.
  - butter, effect of feeding artificially dried grass, (71) 89.
  - butterfat, methods of concentrating, (78) 94.
  - cacao shell, (72) 888; (78) 676.
  - canned shrimp, (71) 727.
  - child health, (76) 570.
  - cholesterol-containing ointments, (74) 285.
  - cod-liver oil and irradiated cholesterol, efficiency for laying hens, (77) Ohio 674; (78) 684.
  - cod-liver oil and irradiated ergosterol, identity, (77) 889.
  - cod-liver oil, effect of free fatty acids, (71) 154.
  - corn, effect of variety and growth stage, (77) Mass. 879; (78) 676.
  - corn silage, (76) Mich. 683.
  - dates, (71) 884.
  - diet, effect on iron retention, (73) 875.
  - diet of fowls, effect on egg yield, (74) U.S.D.A. 78.
  - egg and egg oil products, (80) 672.
  - egg yolk, (71) 686; (72) 522.
  - egg yolk from irradiated hens, (71) 86.
  - eggs, (72) N.J. 561; (74) Pa. 377.
  - eggs, effect of diet of hen, (75) Iowa 86; (77) 228.
  - eggs from hens receiving vitamin D supplements, (71) 568.
  - fanfish-liver oil, (77) 729.
  - feed, ability to transform and convert to milk, dairy-cattle breed comparison, (77) S.Dak. 91.
  - feeds, (72) N.J. 88; (74) 186.
  - fish and fish products, (79) 418.

## Vitamin D—Continued.

## in—continued.

- fish oils, multiple nature, (77) 676.
- fish-liver oils, two forms, (72) 888.
- foods, (78) U.S.D.A. 135.
- green plants, (72) 887.
- haddock-liver oil, (74) 420.
- hen ration, effect of vitamin requirements of progeny, (74) Wis. 526.
- herring oil, (71) Maine 519.
- herrings, (74) 729.
- iceberg lettuce, green and bleached, (75) 136.
- irradiated ergosterol, massive doses, for psoriasis treatment, (78) 895.
- irradiated milk, metabolized milk, and cod-liver oil, antirachitic efficiency, (75) 246.
- liver, (72) U.S.D.A. 560; (73) 732.
- mangoes, (71) 280.
- margarine, (77) 277.
- milk, (75) S.Dak. 245.
- milk, effect of breeding, (75) S.Dak. 684.
- milk, effect of cacao shell feeding, (76) 681.
- milk, effect of feeding cod-liver oil concentrate, (71) 373.
- milk, effect of roughage, (75) S.Dak. 684; (76) 526.
- milk, effect of season and feeds, (80) S.Dak. 99.
- milk, increasing potency, (72) 242.
- milk of Jersey and Holstein cattle with same vitamin D intake, (80) 95.
- milk products, (72) 243.
- milk, seasonal variation, (77) 239.
- oils derived from plankton, (73) 273.
- opihi, (71) 133.
- oysters, (74) 885.
- pediatrics, (73) 133.
- pig rations, (76) 376.
- salmon, canned, (75) 884.
- salmon liver and egg oils, (72) 880.
- sardine oil, (74) Idaho 79.
- South Dakota roughages, (80) 810.
- sun-irradiated yeast, (71) 426.
- whiting-liver oil, (77) Mass. 879.
- intake of hen, effect on bone calcification of chicks, (76) 878.
- intake of hen, relation to antirachitic potency of eggs, (74) 530.
- international standard, (72) 887.
- intestinal excretion, (80) 280.
- irradiated and vitamin D yeast-fed milk, prophylactic value, (76) 429.
- lack in common foods, (75) 426.
- large doses, effect, (73) 571.
- level in diet, effect on teeth, (78) 574.
- line test assay for, technique, (77) 889.
- magnesium, and phosphorus in ration, relation, (76) Mich. 679.
- massive doses for treatment of psoriasis, (79) 715.
- metabolism and mode of action, (80) 279, 280.
- milk—
  - analysis, (79) Conn.[New Haven] 417.
  - antirachitic value, (71) 888.
  - bio-assay, anomalies in, (80) 535.
  - bio-assay, standard methods, (80) 585.
  - developments, (74) 91.
  - differential antirachitic activity, (75) 246.

## Vitamin D—Continued.

- milk—continued.  
 from feeding irradiated yeast or by direct ultraviolet irradiation, (77) 692.  
 inspection and biological tests, (76) Conn. [New Haven] 272.  
 lack of uniformity in administrative control, (76) 241.  
 methods for assay, (79) N.J. 382.  
 new developments, (77) Ohio 95.  
 of known and controllable potency, production, (71) 376.  
 present status, (77) 890.  
 production, (74) 885.  
 production, irradiated ergosterol v. irradiated yeast for, (71) Ohio 371; (72) 245; (73) 95.  
 reliability of dealers' guarantees of vitamin D in, (77) Mass. 879.  
 status, (73) Ohio 531, 570.  
 value to consumer, (73) 841.  
 mode of action, (77) 139.  
 multiple nature, (77) 888.  
 natural, from different animals, identity, (74) 830.  
 new pharmacopeial standards, (71) 583.  
 of irradiated ergosterol, assimilation, effect of mineral oil, (73) 722.  
 physiology, (73) 274.  
 and pathology, (80) 714.  
 potency of—  
 ergosterol solution exposed to sunlight, (71) 585.  
 halibut-liver oil, variations, (71) 884.  
 human milk, effect of cod-liver oil in diet, (73) 887.  
 milk, effect of roughage, (77) S.Dak. 91.  
 milk, effect of sunlight, (79) S.Dak. 530.  
 milk, technique for assaying, (77) Ohio 687.  
 winter and summer butter, (73) S.Dak. 226.  
 precursors removed from human skin by washing, (79) 284.  
 preparations, evaluation, (71) 424.  
 preparations, standardizing for growing chicks, (73) 286.  
 preventive action on tumors in mice, (72) 417.  
 production by irradiation of ergosterol through rat epidermis, (71) 139.  
 prophylactic effect on common cold and influenza, (73) 565.  
 quantitative estimation with chickens as test animals, (73) 725.  
 relation to—  
 calcium and phosphorus retention in cattle, (73) 582; (77) S.Dak. 91.  
 dental caries, enamel hypoplasia and malocclusion, (76) 429.  
 growth and disease resistance, (71) 883.  
 skin respiration, (79) 139.  
 urinary calculi, (76) 422.  
 requirements of—  
 calves, (74) 88; (75) Mich. 688; (76) 238, Mich. 679; (78) 94, Pa. 527; (80) Pa. 244.  
 chickens, (72) Wash. 92, 233, Pa. 373; (76) Pa. 234, 378; (79) Tex. 86.  
 chicks and laying hens, (71) Pa. 521.  
 chicks grown in absence of sunlight, (75) Tex. 95.

## Vitamin D—Continued.

- requirements of—continued.  
 chicks, relation to calcium in ration, (77) 528.  
 chicks, turkeys, and pheasants, (73) 371.  
 flour beetle, (73) 820.  
 lambs, (75) Ohio 389.  
 laying pullets, (77) Wis. 521.  
 rats, effect of carotene intake, (78) Pa. 569.  
 swine, (73) 829.  
 Shear's aniline-hydrochloric acid reaction associated with, (72) 587.  
 sources, effect on—  
 growth of chicks, (75) Mo. 86.  
 laying hens, (76) 233, 677.  
 storage of antirachitic factor in fowls, (75) 880.  
 spectroscopic measurement, (74) Wis. 568.  
 stability, (80) 561.  
 storage in—  
 different tissues in vivo, (80) 279.  
 tissues of calves, (80) 245.  
 studies, (75) Mass. 564; (79) 561.  
 in cattle, (74) 249, 688; (76) Mich. 238.  
 supplements, bio-assay, (78) Tex. 521.  
 supplements for poultry, antirachitic activity, (74) 530.  
 synthesis by *Azotobacter chroococcum*, (74) 285.  
 synthetic and naturally occurring, differences, (72) 586.  
 third form, or D<sub>3</sub>, (72) 887, 888.  
 toxic action, nature, (80) 430.  
 treated puppies deprived of parathyroid gland, calcium and phosphorus metabolism, (72) Wis. 559.  
 units, energy equivalents, (77) 153.  
 units in use, relation, (71) 298.  
 value of salmon fish meal, effects of storage, (77) 233.  
 Vitamin D<sub>2</sub> and D<sub>3</sub> chemical structure, relation to spectroscopic absorption, (77) 150.  
 Vitamin E—  
 and avian neurolymphomatosis, (80) 385.  
 and fowl leukemia, (79) 111; (80) 814.  
 and gonads, (75) 766.  
 and reproduction in herbivora, (80) 94.  
 biological assay, (79) 716.  
 bipartite nature, (72) 423.  
 chemical and physiological properties, (71) 781, 741.  
 chemistry, (79) 152, 440; (80) 567.  
 physiology, pathology, and usefulness in abnormal human reproduction, (80) 430.  
 concentrates, preparation and properties, (74) 153.  
 deficiency—  
 effect on adrenals, (71) 423.  
 in female rats, paralysis in young, (80) 714.  
 paresis due to, (75) 285.  
 deficient diet, improved for female rats, (72) 889.  
 feeding, physiological responses, (76) 429.  
 fraction of wheat-germ oil, absorption spectrum, (71) 585.  
 in—  
 dairy feeds, (72) Nehr. 97.  
 eggs, relation to diet and hatchability, (73) 832.

Vitamin E—Continued.

in—continued.

- legume seeds, (72) 457.
- royal jelly and bee bread, (80) 376.
- royal jelly, tests, (77) 825.
- soybean oil, (72) 569; (78) 187.
- pea germ meal as source, (77) Idaho 889.
- properties of oily alcohol from wheat-germ oil, (75) 742.
- relation to—
  - anterior pituitary, (78) 733.
  - fertility, (76) 252.
  - sterility in dairy cows, (71) Iowa 523; (72) 880; (79) 528.
  - sterility in goats, (75) Iowa 97; (77) 235.
  - reproduction on rations free from, (79) 664.
  - requirements of chicks, (74) Ill. 526; (77) 374; (78) 229.
  - requirements of goats, (74) 88.
  - review of literature, (80) 238.
  - stability of concentrates toward oxidizing and reducing reagents, (78) 488.
- vitamin A, and active carotenoids, relationship, (73) 429.

Vitamin E—low rats, claim for thyroid subnormality in, (80) 858.

Vitamin F—see Vitamin B<sub>1</sub>.

Vitamin G—see also Lactoflavin; Riboflavin; Vitamin B<sub>2</sub>.

- activity, synthetic compound with, (78) 424.
- adsorbed on acid earth by action of pancreatin, liberation, (78) 424.

and—

- B in soybeans and corn, comparison, (77) Ill. 874.
- cystine, relation, (76) 136.
- flavins, (78) 277, 725.
- flavins, nonidentity, (74) 885.
- pellagra-preventing factor in chicks, differentiation, (77) 238, 234.
- pellagralike dermatitis of rats, (72) 282; (75) 282.
- synthetic riboflavin, (79) 567.
- anti-anemic properties, (78) 136.
- assaying foods for, Munsell method, (72) 727.
- avitaminotic rats, water ingestion and urinary excretion of ether-soluble materials in, (78) 727.
- chemical formula, (79) 440.
- chemical structure, relation to spectroscopic absorption, (77) 150.
- components, (75) 187.
- concentrate—
  - for prevention of blacktongue in dogs, (76) 723.
- growth-promoting properties, (73) 571; (76) 722.
- preparation from brewers' yeast, (76) 743.
- concentration—
  - and chemical nature, (78) 184.
  - by adsorption and elution from fullers' earth, (75) 6.
  - experiments, (71) 731.
- crystalline, response of rats, chicks, and poult, (77) 81.
- cause for pellagralike disease, (74) 133.
- deficiency—
  - effect of dietary carbohydrate, (79) 586.

Vitamin G—Continued.

deficiency—continued.

- effect of nicotinic acid on stomatitis caused, (80) 564.
- effect on blood concentration and tissue enzymes, (76) Ark. 716.
- effect on digestion and absorption of carbohydrates, (78) Okla. 133.
- effect on dogs, (71) 426.
- effect on rate of digestion and absorption, (74) 424.
- effect on utilization of energy-producing nutriment, (73) 414.
- in rats, pathological skin changes in tail, (75) 888.
- inattention as factor, (73) 884.
- not sole causative factor of pellagra, (78) 575.
- relation to egg-white dermatitis, (78) 884.
- relation to ocular disturbances, (72) 726.
- role in leprosy, (78) 277.
- role of sulfhydryl group, (78) 726.
- stomatitis due to, (77) 572.
- two types of skin lesion in, relation to deficiency of flavin and vitamin B<sub>6</sub>, (76) 426.
- deficient diet—
  - behavior of rats of different ages, (72) 730.
  - effect on coccidian infection, (75) 399.
  - effect on rats, (77) Okla. 136.
  - production in dogs of chronic blacktongue and anemia, (71) 571.
  - relation to cataract in rats, (72) 730; (75) 727, 886; (79) 137.
  - relation to dermatitis, (72) 566; (75) 727.
- determination, accuracy of rat-growth method, (76) 277.
- extractability from yeast, (74) 890.
- factors, chemical structure and physiological properties, (78) 428.
- for growing chicks, amount, (75) Wash. 88.
- from cottonseed meal in chicken ration, (73) Okla. 87.
- growth factor for fowls, ground wheat as source, (80) 528.
- heat stability, (72) 585.
- in—
  - alfalfa hay, (76) Colo. 518.
  - alfalfa hay, effect of variety and curing methods, (72) Colo. 757.
  - alfalfa hay, stems, and leaves, (80) 523.
  - alfalfa meal, (77) 81.
  - beans, green string, (76) Tenn. 125.
  - beef and pork, effect of cooking and canning, (76) 422.
  - beer, (76) 885.
  - black-eyed peas, (73) 424.
  - body tissues of rats, (76) 132.
  - Bosc pears, (72) 727.
  - cabbage, green and white, (76) Tenn. 125.
  - canned strained foods, (78) 883.
  - celery, (74) 885; (80) 714.
  - cereal products and dried brewers' yeast, (72) 135.
  - cheese, (79) Nebr. 529.
  - chick nutrition, (77) 684.
  - coccidian infection, (76) 691.
  - colostrum and milk of cows, (79) 334.

## Vitamin G—Continued.

in—continued.

dried distillers' grains, (76) U.S.D.A. 716.  
 dried buttermilk, comparison, (78) 688.  
 dried skim milk and dried whey, comparison, (78) 527; (78) 688.  
 dried skim milk, effect of processing, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 828; (75) 251.  
 eggs, (72) N.J. 561.  
 eggs, effect of ration of hen, (76) 677.  
 feces of rats, effect of type of carbohydrate, (71) 727.  
 figs, (75) 282.  
 foods, (78) U.S.D.A. 135, 728.  
 grapefruit and broccoli of Arizona, (74) 571.  
 hay and grasses, effect of stage of maturity, (76) Ohio 371.  
 hay, effect of stage of maturity and curing method, (74) 242.  
 human urine, (74) 182; (76) 885; (78) 283.  
 lamb muscle and organs, (75) S.Dak. 728; (77) S.Dak. 136, 570; (79) 137.  
 lettuce, (78) Tenn. 274.  
 lettuce, iceberg, green and bleached, (75) 186.  
 liver extract and brewers' yeast concentrate, (78) 276.  
 liver, separation of flavins, (75) Wis. 564.  
 meat, (75) N.Dak. 564.  
 meats and animal organs, (78) Wis. 381.  
 milk, effect of feed, (78) Ohio 531.  
 milk, effect of pasteurization, (72) 245, Pa. 879; (79) 532.  
 milk, effect of quick freezing and frozen storage, (71) Ga. 872.  
 mung beans, (78) 833.  
 nuts, (76) U.S.D.A. 716.  
 oat hulls, (71) 861.  
 peaches, (78) Ga. 719.  
 peas and lima beans, (79) 137.  
 peas, green, (76) Tenn. 125.  
 pimientos, (74) Ga. 411.  
 pineapple juice, canned, (75) 726.  
 potatoes, Netted Gem, (75) Idaho 726.  
 poultry rations, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 828.  
 protein supplements for poultry, (72) [N.Y.] Cornell 828; (74) 682.  
 prunes, (75) 232.  
 rye, (72) 83.  
 sake and sake-kasu, (78) 424.  
 sorghums, (78) 833.  
 sweetpotatoes, (76) Tenn. 125.  
 uncooked broccoli, (72) Wis. 560.  
 various materials, comparison, (72) 567.  
 vegetables, (77) Tenn. 418; (79) Hawaii 560.  
 wheat products, (74) 284.  
 whitefish and sardine meal, (71) Maine 519.  
 lactoflavin as source, (78) 726.  
 multiple nature, modification of Sherman method of study, (75) 569.  
 necessary v. optimal intake, (71) 563.  
 nomenclature, (78) 424.  
 P-P factor, and flavin, confusion concerning identity, (78) 424.  
 potency of dried—  
 milk products, (77) Wash. 375.  
 yeast, effect of heat, (71) 569.  
 relation to hatchability of eggs, (76) 677.

## Vitamin G—Continued.

requirements of—

chicks, (75) 95, Ohio 389; (79) 673.  
 poultry, (78) 224; (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 828; (76) 378, Ohio 523, [N.Y.]Cornell 835; (77) Wash. 375, Ohio 674; (79) Wash. 372.  
 poultry and effect of various levels, (79) Ohio 666.  
 rats, effect of composition of diet, (78) 883.  
 turkeys, (74) 685.  
 young poult, (80) 94.  
 role in reproduction in poultry, (79) 94.  
 sources and coccidian infection, (75) 840.  
 sources in poultry rations, (78) Colo. 875.  
 sparing action of fat, (72) 890.  
 stability, (74) 378.  
 studies, (71) 139; (76) 136, 676; (77) Ohio 674.  
 supplements for poultry, (72) Calif. 671.  
 supplements to high-protein diets, effect on growth of rats, (72) 419.  
 survey of literature, (75) 888.  
 synthesis by yeasts, (78) 86.  
 use of colloidal adsorbents with, (77) 570.  
 value in foods, procedure for determining, (75) Idaho 726.  
 Vitamin G complex—  
 differentiation of antiblacktongue and P-P factors from lactoflavin and vitamin B<sub>6</sub>, (76) 423.  
 flavin and antipellagra fraction as separate constituents, (75) 284.  
 fractionation, (78) 375.  
 in animal tissues, nutritive value, (76) U.S.D.A. 716.  
 in meals from oil-bearing seeds, (79) N.C. 85.  
 in milk, effect of cow feed, (75) Ohio 895.  
 lactochrome as factor, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 828.  
 nonidentity of vitamin B<sub>6</sub> and pellagra-preventive factor, (76) 136.  
 relation of factors, (79) 713.  
 relation to hatchability and nutritive value of eggs, (78) Ohio 520.

## Vitamin H—

concentration and properties, (79) 716.  
 deficiency, nutritional dermatoses in rats due to, (78) 895.  
 provisional term, (75) Mo. 883.

## Vitamin K—

activity, isolation of crystalline compound with, (80) 585.  
 assay procedure, (78) 377.  
 chemical concentration, (80) 154.  
 deficiency, relation to intoxication in poultry, (78) 287.  
 deficient diet, anemia caused by, recovery, (78) 842.  
 determination, (76) 585.  
 distribution, properties, and methods of preparation and assay, (80) 154.  
 in agricultural products, (78) 725.  
 in plants, (80) 567.  
 mode of action, (77) 377.  
 occurrence and chemical nature, (76) 585.  
 occurrence, properties, and functions, (79) 716.  
 preparation, assay for vitamin D, (80) 429.  
 properties, (80) 669.

- Vitamin K—Continued.**  
 purification, (76) 581.  
 requirements of different species of animals, (80) 239.  
 studies, (77) 675, 676; (78) 156.  
 suggested term for antihemorrhagic factor, (74) 246, 682.  
 synthesis by bacteria, (80) 809.  
 treatment for hemorrhagic tendency in jaundice, (80) 715.
- Vitamin P—**  
 discrepancies in test for, (78) 895.  
 existence and identity with hesperidin, (79) 427.  
 proposed name for substance affecting capillary resistance, (77) 739.  
 steps leading up to, from Vitamin C, (77) 740.  
 term defined, (80) 858.
- Vitamin "T" factor in sesame oil, (80) 568.**
- Vitamin Assay Committee, report, (80) 561.**
- Vitis genus, sex in, (79) 317.**
- Vocational—**  
 education—*see also* Agricultural education, vocational.  
   and changing conditions, (73) 409.  
   digest of reports of State boards to Office of Education, (79) 128.  
   in States, policies for administration, (77) 378.  
   in various foreign countries, (73) 124.  
   interests of rural high-school pupils in Pennsylvania, (78) Pa. 419.  
   rehabilitation, Federal cooperation, (74) 565.
- Volcanic ash soils, oxyphilic, clay substances, state, (77) 304.**
- Voles—**  
 activity and home range, (77) 653.  
 bank, reproduction, (76) 319.  
 color variations and inheritance of cream coat color, (80) 176.  
 epidemic disease among, (72) 804; (74) 663.
- Volutella pachysandrae blight on Pachysandra in New Jersey, (75) U.S.D.A. 636.**
- Vulnovitan application to wounds, (77) 279.**
- Wagons—**  
 farm, and trailers, wheel and bearing equipment, (71) 255, Ohio 397.  
 farm, improvement, (77) Colo. 865.  
 farm, rubber-tired equipment, (74) Ohio 706; (80) Mich. 548.  
 three-horse hitch, (72) Mo. 539.  
 tongue, telescoping, description, (76) 701.
- Waite Agricultural Research Institute, report, (71) 894.**
- Wake Farmers' Cooperative, Inc., organization practices, and membership participation, (78) N.C. 417.**
- Walking, energy expenditure, (71) 890; (72) Mo. 515.**
- Walkingstick—**  
 forest defoliator, (79) 383.  
 of Utah, (80) 367.  
 transference of food habit from parent to offspring, (71) 217.
- Wallabies, Tasmanian, ticks fatal to, (72) 670.**
- Walls—**  
 of concrete-masonry units, fire resistance and strength, tests, (72) 397.
- Walls—Continued.**  
 rammed earth, for farm buildings, (77) S.Dak. 109.  
 retaining—  
   design, (71) 108.  
   design, soil mechanics involved, (80) U.S.D.A. 689.  
   pressure distributions, (71) 397; (77) 404.  
   pretest shoring, (76) 402.  
   tests, (71) 107.
- Walnut(s)—**  
 bacterial blight, notes, (71) U.S.D.A. 199; (72) Calif. 634.  
 bacterial disease in California, (71) Calif. 61.  
 behavior on Cornell University grounds, (74) 494.  
 black—  
   planting experiments, (72) Ark. 784.  
   seedbeds, necrosis of foliage, (77) Iowa 200.  
   seedling production, (75) 633.  
   tests, (74) Ill. 486.  
 blight bacteria, (78) Oreg. 792.  
 blight, control, (71) 805; (73) Oreg. 55, U.S.D.A. 66, 804; (80) 67, 215.  
 blotch, notes, (71) U.S.D.A. 199.  
 breeding new varieties, (76) Calif. 790.  
 canker, studies, (72) W.Va. 635, 649.  
 cerambycid enemy, (72) 665.  
 dehydrator, brown type multistage, (76) 406.  
 diseases—  
   and injuries in Pacific Northwest, (74) U.S.D.A. 350.  
   in Oregon, (71) U.S.D.A. 199.  
 English—  
 hardness in Michigan and Ontario, (71) 495.  
 hardness, relation to geographic strain, (74) Mich. 207.  
 ethylene treatment and dehydration, (76) Calif. 357.  
 hulls, dye from, use as histological stain, (78) 187.  
 hulls, loosening, (74) U.S.D.A. 580; (76) 579; (78) 584.  
 husk fly—  
   biology, (73) 657.  
   control program, (78) 516.  
   distribution and control, (72) 230.  
   life history and control, (72) Calif. 654.  
   notes, (73) Calif. 79.  
 hybrids, differences in heterosis, (77) 789.  
 infection by fungi, (75) 369.  
 kernels, nitrogen gas as preservative, (76) W.Va. 790.  
 leaf spot in Oregon, (78) U.S.D.A. 201.  
 leaves, proper bordeaux spray, (80) U.S.D.A. 779.  
 little leaf, zinc for, (76) Calif. 803.  
 low temperature injury in Washington, (79) 196.  
 marketing progress, (73) 402.  
 of Rocky Mountain region, characteristics, habits, and distribution, (72) U.S.D.A. 57.  
 oil, studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 579.  
 oil, vitamin B<sub>1</sub> in, (77) 135.
- Persian—**  
 diseases in Pacific Northwest, (80) U.S.D.A. 350.  
 fertilization, (76) Calif. 790.

## Walnut(s)—Continued.

## Persian-- continued.

in California, pollination, (71) U.S.D.A. 46.  
insects and mites attacking, (80) 226.  
moisture requirements, (74) U.S.D.A. 635.  
morphological development of fruit, (73) Calif. 613.

pollination, (72) U.S.D.A. 616.

pollen, wind distribution, (78) U.S.D.A. 626.

production, (71) Oreg. 325.

root system, (75) 48.

seedlings, nematode resistance, (73) 318.

spraying machinery, (72) Calif. 700.

storage and keeping quality, (77) 419.

studies, (78) Fla. 177.

trees, detrimental effect to rhododendrons and other ornamentals, (80) U.S.D.A. 493.

varieties, (71) N.Mex. 192; (73) Okla. 43.

tests, (72) Mo. 476; (79) N.Mex. 48.

yellows, zinc sulfate against, (72) Calif. 614.

Walnut Growers Association, California, marketing policies, (78) 869.

War gas type, active halogen compounds, as fungicides and bactericides, (78) 793.

## Warble fly—

control in Canada, (74) 814; (77) 663.

grubs, derris preparations for control, (79) 225.

in India, (72) 229.

tropical, prevalence and importance in Panama, (71) 536.

Warbler, Adelaide's, nesting habits, (78) P.R. Col. 813.

Warblers of New Jersey, summer residents, (80) N.J. 69.

Warbles in reindeer, migration, (71) 243.

## Warehouses—

capacity, storage charges and shipments, for rice, (79) Ark. 406.

empty, fumigation with hydrogen cyanide and ethylene oxide, (78) 216.

rural, pest control, (78) 818.

Warm springs of Georgia, geologic relations and origin, (78) 543.

Warts, obstatate case, treatment with autogenous tissue vaccine, (80) 680.

Wash bottles, check valve, (79) 6.

## Washing—

effect on strength of unweighted and tin-weighted silks, (76) 891, 892.

powders, sodium perborate as corrosion inhibitor, (80) 96.

technology, (76) 574.

WASHINGTON, GEORGE, and agriculture, (75) U.S.D.A. 876.

Washington College, notes, (71) 288, 576; (72) 896; (73) 432; (75) 432; (76) 142, 287, 896; (77) 897; (79) 576.

## Washington Station—

horticultural program, (72) 331.

notes, (71) 288, 576; (72) 896; (73) 432; (74) 896; (75) 148, 432; (76) 142, 287, 735, 896; (77) 897; (78) 435; (79) 576; (80) 288, 720.

report, (71) 287; (78) 143; (75) 141; (77) 431; (79) 430.

## Wasp(s)—

control of fall armyworm, (80) P.R. 511.

## Wasp(s)— Continued.

cuckoo bird, black widow spider as prey, (74) 675.

destruction, (73) U.S.D.A. 504.

digger, habits, (74) 675.

digger, life history and habits, (79) 228; (80) 234.

ichneumon, from South India, annotated list, (73) 645.

killer, causing paralysis of cicada, nerve lesions, (75) 379.

mud dauber, blue, predator of black widow spider, (74) 877.

mud dauber, yellow-marked, spiders as prey, (74) 675.

## mutillid--

key, (78) 516.

of eastern Asia, (73) Minn. 823.

of Philippines, (73) Minn. 823.

Nearctic mutillid, description and records, (77) 670.

not affected by American foulbrood, (74) 75.

of genus *Dasymutilla*, revision, (76) 369.

parasite, introduction from Brazil, (78) P.R. Col. 362.

parasitic, of subfamily Euphorinae, synonymy, classification, and key, (76) U.S.D.A. 79.

predacious on leafhoppers, (80) 520.

vespid, parasitic on saw-toothed grain beetle, (80) 521.

wood-boring, notes, (79) Conn.[New Haven] 359.

## Wastes—

agricultural and industrial, analyses, (76) N.Y.State 4.

farm, utilization, (76) U.S.D.A. 579.

industrial, in New Jersey, (76) N.J. 550.

organic, effect on sludge digestion, (79) 543.

Wasting disease, diagnosis, prevention, and treatment, (76) 250.

Water—see also Irrigation water.

## absorption—

by plants in water culture, wind tunnel tests, (77) 461.

by plants, relation to soil moisture, (72) 166.

in plants, relation to rate of transpiration, (77) 598.

rate, effect of range-plant cover, (76) 191.

action on lead, relation to drinking water, (72) 547.

added to milk, detection, (75) 744.

analysis, bacteriological methods, (76) Mich. 579.

analysis, lactose broth media, (78) Pa. 444.

## and—

sewage research, (73) N.J. 248; (75) 702.

soil conservation, bibliography, (80) U.S.D.A. 310.

soil conservation, demonstration work, (80) U.S.D.A. 829.

soil conservation in Pacific Northwest, (77) U.S.D.A. 864.

soil-conservation practices, relation to crop production, (80) 734.

soils, hydrologic interrelations, (80) 14.

artesian, in Florida peninsula, (76) 543.

## Water—Continued.

- bacteriological analysis, media for, (75) Mass. 486.
- basin, ground, safe yield, simplified determination, (80) 118.
- bath, constant-temperature, inexpensive, (75) U.S.D.A. 75.
- bath heater, thermo-regulated, (78) U.S.D.A. 863.
- behavior, basic principles, (77) U.S.D.A. 707.
- bound—
  - determination, (71) 154.
  - determination, cryoscopic method, (73) Minn. 756.
  - determination, methodical errors, (73) Minn. 756.
  - in bread-making, (76) 437.
  - in sap and tissue, (76) 765.
  - relation to dairy products, (79) 885; (80) 534.
- caltrop as pest plant, (76) U.S.D.A. 500.
- chloramine treatment, (71) 864.
- chlorides in, small quantities, determination, (74) 582.
- colon organisms in, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 837.
- conditions in south central Pennsylvania, (80) 689.
- conservation—
  - and erosion control, essential character, (74) 702.
  - and flood prevention, relation to pond and lake building, (74) 703.
  - and hydrology, bibliography, (78) 17.
  - by storage reservoirs, dams, contour dikes, and ditches, (73) Mont. 856.
  - in northern Great Plains, (78) U.S.D.A. 455.
  - relation to land-use policy for South, (78) 184.
  - role of vegetation, (71) 543; (74) 869.
  - scope and character of research, (80) 456.
  - studies, (76) Calif. 857; (78) Kans. 13; (79) Tex. 16, Wis. 592.
  - zoning as technique, (77) U.S.D.A. 707.
- consumption—
  - and blood-sugar level, (77) 885.
  - by citrus trees, (73) Ariz. 474.
  - of cows, effect of rations and plane of production, (71) 688.
- control—
  - effect on peat and muck soils, (75) Fla. 591.
  - facilities, development, (75) Ohio 353.
  - investigations, (79) Fla. 543.
  - upon flatlands of Florida Everglades, (72) Fla. 393.
- depleted ground, replenishment by artificial spreading, (74) U.S.D.A. 108.
- determination in various products, (75) 154.
- distilled, free from carbon dioxide and ammonia, continuous production, (75) 585.
- drinking—
  - differentiating fecal and nonfecal strains of bacteria in, (71) Mass. 542.
  - fluorine determination, (74) 582.
  - iodine in, (75) 567.
  - lead poisoning from, (72) 547.
  - phenol-contaminated, physiological effects, (78) 875.
- economy and vitamin A, (78) 420.

## Water—Continued.

- economy of plants, (74) 463.
- evaporation from insects, (74) 68.
- evaporation rate in Texas, (71) Tex. 12.
- examination, standard methods, (76) 293.
- feed, purification, (72) 243.
- flow—
  - and distribution in soil, (79) Iowa 448.
  - around bends in pipes, (72) 110.
  - around 180-degree bends, (76) U.S.D.A. 399.
  - in pipes and channels, over weirs and off catchments, (74) 264.
  - measurement, methods, (79) Ariz. 542.
  - through 6-inch pipe bends, (78) U.S.D.A. 404.
  - through standard cast-iron tees, loss of head, (72) 846.
- fluorine content, high, source, (76) Ariz. 109.
- fluoride removal, (78) 152.
- for dairy use, requisites, (74) 534.
- for factory and farm use, treatment, (72) 242.
- fountains, automatic, in experimental hog lots, use of electric heat, (79) Ind. 688.
- free and bound, in bread doughs, (74) 276.
- ground—
  - for drought relief, (77) U.S.D.A. 707.
  - in Avra-Altar Valley, Ariz., (78) 259.
  - in south central Tennessee, (75) 851.
  - physical control and movement, (72) 700.
  - rate and cause of rise in Mesilla Valley, (71) N.Mex. 253.
  - recharge, artificial methods, (77) U.S.D.A. 707.
  - research, (79) Ariz. 542.
  - seepage, relation to alkali accumulation (72) Utah 111.
  - studies, (73) Ariz. 547.
  - treatise, (78) 543.
- hard, effect on metabolism in experiments with ruminants, (76) 671.
- heated, value for swine, (75) Ind. 819.
- heater(s)—
  - and sterilizer, portable combination electric, (80) Mich. 548.
  - efficiency, (77) Mass. 839; (79) 529.
  - electric dairy, (77) Ind. 403; (79) Ind. 688.
  - electric, optimum operating temperature, (78) Wash. 142; (75) Wash. 141.
  - for livestock and poultry, (71) 404.
- heating—
  - by solar energy, (76) Calif. 550.
  - electric, and sterilization, (71) N.H. 542.
  - for livestock, (75) Nebr. 260; (77) Nebr. 706; (79) 543.
- heavy—
  - effect on yeast growth, (75) 456.
  - enzymic reactions, (75) 295.
  - hot, treatment for plant pests, (71) 508.
  - ice, storage studies, (75) 252.
  - imbibed by soils, measurement, (74) 305.
  - in ducts and tracheids, state, (76) 605.
  - in peat and muck soils, control, (78) U.S.D.A. 858.
  - in soils, downward movement, factors affecting, (80) 454.
  - infiltration in forest and open soil, (80) 633.
  - intake and rate of conduction in *Vicia faba* roots, (78) 23.

## Water—Continued.

- iodine in, (76) Ky. 130.  
 irrigation and drainage, quality, (75) Wash. 15.  
 lake, poisoning of cattle due to, (77) 108.  
 law in Arizona and neighboring States, (77) 110.  
 levels—  
   and artesian pressure in observation wells, (78) 403; (80) 830.  
   effect on crop yields on peat lands, (77) Minn. 862.  
   in soils of Everglades, (73) Fla. 248.  
   periodical oscillations, (74) 802.  
 lifting devices for irrigation, (76) Mont. 400.  
 losses—  
   and yields in forests, natural vegetation as factor, (79) 485.  
   control, cropping methods, (75) 471.  
   from soil, device for measuring, (74) 458.  
   from soil, turf, and water surfaces, comparison, (78) Ohio 775.  
   from sprinklers by evaporation, (71) Wash. 253.  
 mite, parasitic on mosquitoes, life history, (73) 366.  
 movement in—  
   heavy soils after irrigation, (80) 306.  
   soil as affected by confined air, (73) 160.  
   soil under apple trees, (75) N.Y. State 20.  
 of southeastern Nevada, analyses, (71) Nev 857.  
 overflow salt, effect on soils, (74) Md. 597.  
 pasture, (79) Fla. 470.  
 penetration—  
   effect of deep cultivation, (77) Utah 110.  
   in hardpan citrus soils, (71) 708.  
 pollution research, (71) 863; (74) U.S.D.A. 809.  
 potability, relation to fluorine content, (75) 851.  
 problems in Oregon, (78) Oreg. 112.  
 promoting circulation, small inexpensive stirrer (75) U.S.D.A. 76.  
 quality of Rio Grande Basin above Fort Quit man, (80) 689.  
 rain—see Rain; Rainfall.  
 raw, testing, (73) 580; (77) Mass. 743.  
 requirements of—  
   crops in India, (73) 466.  
   dairy calves, (71) 589.  
 reservoirs, development on range, (76) Mont. 699.  
 resources and—  
   geology of Texas area, (74) 549; (77) 550.  
   hydrometric investigations in British Columbia, (76) 109.  
 resources of—  
   Arizona, Graham County, (76) 857.  
   Edwards limestone in San Antonio area, (76) 253.  
   Kentucky, (75) 270.  
   Nebraska and drought, (73) 11.  
   Nebraska, conservation, (77) 257.  
   Nebraska, south central area, (79) 543.  
   Nevada, Truckee River Valley, (71) 482.  
   North Carolina, Elizabeth City area, (76) 252.

## Water—Continued.

## resources of—continued.

- Texas, Kleberg County, (76) 543.  
 Texas, Uvalde and Medina Counties, (76) 253.  
 Texas, Webb County, (78) 543.  
 Utah, Ogden County, (73) 403.  
 retaining structures, behavior of soil materials, (79) 689.  
 return, from irrigation, policies governing ownership, (72) U.S.D.A. 862.  
 rights, adjudication within Santa Cruz Basin, (78) Ariz. 111.  
 rights, preferential, (78) Ariz. 111.  
 run-off, utilization, (79) N.Mex. 42.  
 saline and alkaline, drinking, paths of excretion and mineral balance in animals, (76) 84.  
 saline drinking, effect on pH of intestinal tract, nitrogen balance, and coefficient of digestibility, (76) 237.  
 specific yield, determination, Thiem method, (75) 549.  
 spreading for storage underground, (78) U.S.D.A. 868.  
 spreading over absorptive areas for storage underground, (77) U.S.D.A. 707.  
 stage recorder, Bristol, construction and installation, instructions, (76) U.S.D.A. 400.  
 State law, (76) Ariz. 109.  
 still, laboratory, glass head, (79) 5.  
 storing by spreading, (76) 400.  
 subsoil, (74) U.S.D.A. 702.  
   of Newlands, Nevada, Field Station, (76) U.S.D.A. 543.  
 subsurface, composition, (75) Fla. 591.  
 supply(ies)—  
   and bathing pools, analyses, (71) Mich. 287.  
   and flood control, farm ponds, (77) U.S.D.A. 707.  
 artesian, in Somervell County, Tex., (73) 248.  
 conservation by peat land, (76) 755.  
 engineering, elements, treatise, (80) 830.  
 equipment for farms, (76) 267.  
 farm, increasing, (74) Idaho 108.  
 farm, pumps, (74) 406.  
 for orchards, (77) 259.  
 in Kenya, effect of forests, (76) 750.  
 in U.S., industrial utility, (72) 111.  
 limited, use for irrigating citrus orchards, (75) 702.  
 nitrifying bacteria in, (75) 267.  
 of Arizona, (79) 693.  
 of Great Basin, (79) 689.  
 of Hawaii, (72) 261; (73) 856; (76) 253; (78) 112; (80) 112.  
 of Montana, relation to irrigation development, (79) Mont. 253.  
 of Ohio River Basin, (73) 248.  
 of San Joaquin Valley, boron in, (73) U.S.D.A. 164.  
 of U.S., (72) 111; (73) 543, 856; (74) 109, 708; (75) 111, 549, 851; (76) 543; (77) 255, 550, 860; (78) 111, 403; (79) 253; (80) 112, 402, 547.  
 piping for residential buildings, (71) 361.

Water—Continued.

- supply (ies)—continued.
  - relation to sugarcane ripening, (76) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 605.
  - rural, bibliography, (74) U.S.D.A. 550.
  - rural, studies, (71) Mich. 105.
  - studies, (78) Mich. 548; (80) Utah 404.
  - underground, artificial recharging, (78) 113.
- surface—
  - pathogenic organisms in, (77) N.J. 550.
  - survival of *Bacillus typhosus* in, (74) N.J. 109.
- surfaces, evaporation, (78) 450.
- table(s)—
  - effects on stone-fruit tree diseases, (77) 61.
  - in underdrained and surface-drained river valley soils in Quebec, (78) 857.
  - soil characteristics, soil temperature, and snow cover in adjacent open areas, interrelations, (80) [N.Y.]Cornell 9.
- transfer, lateral, in leaves of *Ginkgo biloba*, (74) 170.
- treatment—
  - by heat and chemical disinfection, (72) 117.
  - plant, model and experimental, (74) 110.
  - plants, small, design, (78) 113.
- underground—
  - geophysical prospecting in desert areas, (76) 399.
  - law, (75) 702.
  - papers, (75) 702.
  - storage, (72) U.S.D.A. 699.
- use—
  - and control in Kansas, (77) 256.
  - by trees, (78) U.S.D.A. 54.
  - in Snake River Basin, (74) 109.
  - preferential rights and authority for enforcement, (75) 702.
- vapor loss from freshly unfolded leaves, (75) 183.
- vapor permeability of fabrics, (78) 140.
- wax for prevention of shriveling of fruits and vegetables, (75) 628.
- ways, vehicles of infectious diseases, (71) 98.
- well, of Upper Peninsula, excellent for cooling milk and cream, (78) Mich. 534.
- well, quantity produced, effect of diameter, (72) 539.
- wheels and pumps for irrigation, (75) Mont. 701.

Watercress—

- aphid, new, description, (77) 221.
- production, (79) U.S.D.A. 193.
- vitamin C in, (78) N.Y.State 727.

Waterfowl—

- and control of mosquitoes, (76) U.S.D.A. 355.
- breeding grounds—
  - effect of crows, (77) U.S.D.A. 809.
  - of far north poorly tenanted, (74) U.S.D.A. 63.
  - of Iowa, distribution and ecology of plants, (79) Iowa 455.
  - of Mackenzie Delta, (78) 638.
- conditions in Canada, (76) U.S.D.A. 355.
- ecology, (72) Iowa 804.
- effect of eelgrass disappearance, (72) U.S.D.A. 30.
- flyways of North America, (73) U.S.D.A. 68, 638.

Waterfowl—Continued.

- foods, (74) U.S.D.A. 809; (78) U.S.D.A. 656.
  - status and future prospects, (76) U.S.D.A. 355.
  - hunting, Federal regulations, (74) U.S.D.A. 511.
  - in 1934, status, (72) U.S.D.A. 356.
  - lead poisoning, (76) 398; (79) 649.
  - management in Michigan, (75) 373; (76) U.S.D.A. 355.
  - migratory, problem on Pacific Coast, (73) 337.
  - of coast and inland waters, (71) 66.
  - plant distribution and ecology in breeding grounds of northern Iowa, (77) Iowa 173.
  - plants significant to, distribution and ecology, (75) Iowa 24.
  - populations, (76) U.S.D.A. 355.
  - problems—
    - and gunning practices, (74) U.S.D.A. 63.
    - of North America, (71) U.S.D.A. 215.
    - research, (76) U.S.D.A. 355.
  - reconnaissance of Wood Buffalo Park, (73) 202.
  - reported cases of starvation, disease factors, (78) 812.
  - research at W.K. Kellogg Bird Sanctuary, (73) 202.
  - restoration, (74) U.S.D.A. 809; (76) 500; (78) 656.
  - program, (73) U.S.D.A. 68; (74) 63.
  - shooting losses indicated by banding returns, (73) 638.
  - situation, (76) 822; (77) U.S.D.A. 652; (78) 812; (80) U.S.D.A. 365.
  - status and—
    - distribution, (74) U.S.D.A. 809.
    - management, (78) U.S.D.A. 656.
    - studies, (72) U.S.D.A. 500.
  - western, decrease, cause, (74) U.S.D.A. 63.
  - wild, ecology, (71) Iowa 503.
  - wild, gizzard worm in, (77) 549.
- Waterhemlock poisonous to livestock, (80) Md. 819.
- Water-hyacinth in Oriassa, studies, (72) 181.
- Watermelon(s)—
- adaptability for winter garden region, (78) Tex. 44.
  - adapted to northern conditions, (73) Minn. 779.
  - anthracnose, notes, (78) Fla. 187.
  - anthracnose-resistant variety, (72) Iowa 787; (75) 495.
  - black rot, notes, (71) Tex. 785.
  - breeding for disease resistance, (78) Fla. 186; (78) Calif. 804; (79) Iowa 489.
  - carlot unloads, (80) U.S.D.A. 129.
  - Collectorichum lagenarium* on, biology and control, (77) Iowa 199.
  - color, factors affecting, (79) 51.
  - crosses with different seed-coat colors, factor interaction, (75) 323.
  - culture experiments, (72) Ga. Coastal Plain 768; (75) Ga. Coastal Plain 197; (77) Ga. 48, La. 186; (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 46.
  - damping-off, relation to *Pythium irregulare*, (80) 63.
  - disease-resistant, developments, (76) Calif. 790.
  - diseases, (72) Fla. 346.
  - in Water Valley, Miss., (76) U.S.D.A. 193.

## Watermelon (s)—Continued.

## downy mildew—

in eastern Virginia, (80) U.S.D.A. 204.

notes, (73) Fla. 187.

fertilization, (72) Ark. 768.

## fertilizer—

experiments, (72) Ga. Coastal Plain 768;

(75) Ga. Coastal Plain 197; (77) Ga.

48, La. 186; (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 46.

requirements, (76) Ark. 381.

fruit and seed characters, inheritance, (77) Calif. 317.

fruit shape and flesh color, inheritance, (77) Iowa 200.

fungicidal dusts for, tests, (78) Del. 492.

fungus diseases, control, (77) Fla. 54; (79) Fla. 488.

Fusarium wilt, (80) W.Va. 781.

breeding, selection, and testing for resistance, (80) Ga. 494.

gummy stem blight, notes, (73) Fla. 187.

Hawaiian, composition, nutritive value, and use, (75) Hawaii 879.

in Georgia, nonparasitic trouble, (76) U.S.D.A. 193.

inheritance of characters, (75) Iowa 44.

inheritance of fruit shape and flesh color, (79) Iowa 489.

internal browning, (76) U.S.D.A. 339.

marketable size, breeding, (76) Calif. 790.

mosaic in Florida, (72) 352.

origin, distribution, and market price, (71) U.S.D.A. 121.

pests, (72) Fla. 204, Fla. 358.

plants with Fusarium wilt, leaf temperature, (75) Tex. 57.

pollen germination and development, (72) 773.

prices, factors affecting, (77) U.S.D.A. 123.

production, importance of bees, (79) 663.

production, labor requirements for acre, (72) Ark. 861.

seed, carriers of Sclerotium rolfsii, (76) Tex. 488.

seedlings, development and structure, (80) 315.

seeds, dormancy, (80) 621.

shape of fruits, cotyledons, and seeds in,

correlation, (74) 638.

shape, size, and color, inheritance and correlation, (76) 20; (79) Iowa 34.

soil rot, (76) Tex. 488.

soluble solids in, (71) 321.

stem-end rot, (71) Tex. 785.

testing, (79) Tex. 61.

susceptible to Texas root rot, (71) 58.

thinning, effect on crop, (80) Ark. 767.

total soluble solids and sugars in, (75) 343.

variation in soluble solids in individual fruits, (77) 335.

varieties, (76) Mo. 625.

variety tests, (72) Ga. Coastal Plain 768; (74)

, P.R.Col. 193; (75) Ga. Coastal Plain

197; (77) Ga. 43, La. 186; (80) Ga.

Coastal Plain 46.

Verticillium affecting, (75) U.S.D.A. 356.

vines in Santa Cruz Valley, new enemy, (76) Ariz. 65.

## wilt—

cause, (71) W.Va. 209.

## Watermelon (s)—Continued.

## wilt—continued.

control, (75) Fla. 636; (77) Fla. 54; (78)

Del. 492, Ga. 638; (79) Fla. 488.

fungus, (72) W.Va. 635.

fungus, effect of temperatures and chemicals, (76) 349.

notes, (71) Ga. 784.

resistance, inheritance, (76) 19, 208, W.Va. 781.

resistance, relation to selection, (76) Ga. 339.

seeds as carriers, (75) Tex. 57, 788.

studies, (76) 59.

wilt-resistant, (72) N.J. 60; (78) Va. Truck 650.

Hawkesbury variety, (80) 635.

Leesburg variety, for Florida, (75) Fla. 67, 647.

of Iowa, testing in Texas, (71) Tex. 785; (75) 57.

pathological relation of host and parasite, (75) Iowa 364.

seedling structure, (77) Iowa 200; (79) Iowa 489.

strain, development, (72) Calif. 616, Iowa 787; (75) Iowa 55.

strains, breeding and selection, (77) Iowa 199.

testing, (79) Tex. 61, 62, Iowa 478.

yield, effect of fertilization, (80) 340.

Waterhut, beetle affecting, (73) 80.

## Waters—

big and little, (77) U.S.D.A. 707.

inland, biological productivity, (73) 807.

little, control and use in France, (77) U.S.D.A. 707.

subsurface, nature, (77) Fla. 13.

## Watershed(s)—

and hydrologic studies, (76) 544; (77) 162.

measuring equipment, (77) 404.

cover, role in flood control, (74) 208.

denuded, safeguards, (75) 702.

semidesert, evaporation and transpiration, (76) U.S.D.A. 633.

small, flood discharge from, determination, (77) 110.

studies, watercycle lysimeters, (79) 399.

## Wax—

embedding, use of petroleum ceresin, (75) 321.

emulsions for nursery stock, (77) Mich. 186; (80) Mich. 776.

from growing tips of pine slash, (76) 746.

liquid, from jojoba beans, (78) U.S.D.A. 584.

## moth—

and lesser wax moth, structural differences, (76) 508.

larvae diet, wax as necessary constituent, (77) 516.

lesser, in Oregon and California, (76) 501.

life history and control, (75) U.S.D.A. 520.

life history, notes, (78) 511.

occurrence and biology, (75) 82.

on cotton fiber of India, (71) 186.

plucking of poultry, methods, (76) 841.

## scale—

Florida, biology, (74) 811.

Florida, in Palestine, (74) 649; (75) 813.

## Wax--Continued.

## scale--continued.

Florida, parasite, (74) 825.

white, parasite collection, (76) 502.

Waxflower, culture, (75) P.R. 778.

Waxflowers, shipment, (80) P.R. 482.

Wealth, flow to and from country, relation to migration of farm population, (74) Wnah. 409.

Weasel, food habits, (77) 211.

Weather-- see also Climate; Climatological; Meteorological; Meteorology.

## and---

climate of East and Central Africa, (74) 746.

climate, treatise, (78) 753.

crop history in western Canada, (80) 303.

plant diseases, (72) U.S.D.A. 346.

precipitation, effect of temperature variation in Denmark, (75) 591.

solar radiation studies, (75) 161.

wheat yield in western Canada, (73) 301; (76) 587.

changes, long period, and centers of action, (79) 156.

charts, synoptic, forecasting from, (75) U.S.D.A. 305.

## conditions--

and services of Weather Bureau, (78) U.S.D.A. 450.

cumulative effect on pastures, (75) Ohio 331. in 1936, effect on fruit grower, (80) 303.

cycle, six-year, (76) 6.

cycles, (76) 751; (80) 121.

data, (77) [Conn.]Stories 445.

application to crop planning, (72) 447.

development, effect of stratosphere, (74) 595.

effect of solar variability, (75) 746.

## effect on--

codling moth, (74) 228, 522; (76) Mo. 655.

nitrogen content of wheat, (74) 303.

seed decay, damping-off, and root rot, (74) N.Y.State 786.

wheat growth, (71) 300.

wheat growth and yield, (72) 298.

elements, treatise, (78) 449.

## forecasting--

a year ahead, (78) 157.

advances and developments, (76) 586.

and sunspots in Canada, (76) 444.

balloons, (78) 450.

by physical interpretation, (79) 445.

long-range, (76) 589; (74) 449, U.S.D.A. 595; (76) 157; (77) U.S.D.A. 12.

long-range, Bunkhead-Jones project, (74) 886.

long-range, importance of upper-atmosphere observations, (79) 446.

long-range, in Germany, (78) U.S.D.A. 118.

need, bases, and methods, (78) 300.

seasonal, methods, (72) 447; (77) 12.

status, (74) 594.

studies, (78) 449; (80) 7.

ten-day, developed by Franz Baur, (78) 590.

theory of tropopause waves applied to, (74) 449.

value for citrus growers, (74) U.S.D.A. 7.

value of particular period, simple test, (75) 12.

## Weather-- Continued.

forecasts, verifying, mathematical formula, (80) 731.

## of--

Kansas for 1933, summary, (71) 809.

1933 in U.S., (71) U.S.D.A. 159.

1937 in U.S., (79) U.S.D.A. 299.

Ohio for 46 years, (72) Ohio 742.

world, relation to rainfall in China, (72) 159.

phenomena, discussion, (74) 6.

phenomena, treatise, (77) 586.

## records--

at station farm and Weather Bureau station in New Haven, comparison, (73) Conn. [New Haven] 156.

of forty years, (74) Wyo. 595.

world, (72) 160.

## relation to--

crops, (75) Kans. 12.

growth and quality of sugarcane, (72) 159.

periodical changes in solar radiation, (76) 300.

pollination of McIntosh apples, (72) 186, N.H. 337.

wheat yield and protein content, (76) 444.

relations in successive months, (74) U.S.D.A. 6.

reports and investigations, (80) U.S.D.A. 730.

studies, (72) U.S.D.A. 735.

international cooperation, (74) U.S.D.A. 732.

treatise, (72) 158.

world, and solar activity, (71) 590.

world, studies, (77) 586.

## Weather Bureau--

and climate of Great Plains, (79) 472.

report, (71) U.S.D.A. 10, (73) 155; (75) 589, 590; (78) U.S.D.A. 450; (80) 591.

Weather Service, progress in development, (72) 297.

## Weathering--

and soil formation, (75) 447.

cycle, treatise, (79) 587.

effect, genetic soil classification, (77) 158.

of feldspars and soil formation, (71) 749.

## Weaving clothes moth--

control, (79) U.S.D.A. 79.

development, effect of humidity, (76) 71.

fumigants, comparison, (75) 655.

larva, effect of temperature and humidity, (73) 212.

larvae, digestion of keratin, (75) 815.

notes, (73) Conn.[NewHaven] 612.

nutritional requirements, (74) [N.Y.][Cornell] 809.

proofing compounds, (77) 218.

repellents, tests, (71) 350.

## Webworms--

attacking alfalfa, control, (77) Ill. 359.

burrowing, new pests of strawberries, (80) 802.

## Weed(s)--

affecting flavor of milk, (76) Colo. 97.

and crops in competition, root development, (74) 684.

and weed pests, (80) 122.

in lawns, control, (71) R.I. 311.

aquatic notes, (72) 181.

biological control in New Zealand, (77) 815.

## Weed(s)—Continued.

Canadian survey, (80) 44.  
 carriers of nematodes on narcissi, (72) U.S.D.A. 59.  
 control, (71) Ala. 707, Tex. 768; (72) 475, Calif. 606; (73) 601; (75) Tex. 38, Nebr. 195, 625; (76) Colo. 468, Calif. 780; (77) Wash. 325, Idaho 771; (78) Kans. 35, U.S.D.A. 618, Colo. 619; (79) Wash. 323, Tenn. 324, 331, Nebr. 472; (80) Idaho 36, 44, 45, Utah 332, 756, 757.  
 acid-arsenical method, (78) 625.  
 and eradication on roadsides, (76) U.S.D.A. 859.  
 and nature of herbicidal toxicity, (77) Nebr. 614.  
 application of sulfuric acid, (76) 702.  
 by chemical soil treatment, (80) 637.  
 by herbicides and cultivation, (74) Minn. 27.  
 by insects, (73) 809; (76) 657.  
 by spraying, (78) Ariz. 34.  
 equipment for applying sulfuric acid, (73) 115.  
 in California, (75) 482.  
 in cranberry bogs, (73) Wash. 32.  
 in growing corn, (75) Iowa 111; (77) 181; (79) 471.  
 machine, two-row cultivator converted into, (76) S.Dak. 258.  
 on arable land, (80) 45, 481.  
 with arsenic-sulfuric acid sprays, (71) Calif. 41; (73) Ariz. 462.  
 with calcium cyanamide, (77) Tenn. 325.  
 with chemicals, (71) Md. 616; (72) Md. 4%, N.Dak. 326.  
 with dry chlorates, (73) Idaho 779.  
 with sodium chlorate, (72) Idaho 35.  
 with sulfuric acid, (74) Calif. 635.  
 with tillage and chemicals, (72) Utah 317.  
 definition, (74) 196.  
 entomological control, (73) 645.  
 eradication—  
   from pastures, (71) S.C. 37; (79) Fla. 470.  
   program, (77) 259.  
   statistical analyses applied to research, (74) 485.  
 Florida, rate of nitrification, (78) 625.  
 grass, of Nebraska, (72) Nebr. 45.  
 growth in nursery beds, control, (77) Ind. 341.  
 host range and overwintering of curly top virus, (72) Calif. 348.  
 identification and control, (75) Mont. 637.  
 in—  
   cereal crops, control, (72) 475.  
   competition with cereals, effect of rate of seeding, (74) 634.  
   lawns, control, (73) Ala. 30; (78) 481.  
   Pacific region, entomological control, (73) 340.  
 killers—  
   chemical, studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 579; (78) 334, 482.  
   composition, (78) Conn.[NewHaven] 364.  
   metallic and inorganic compounds used, (76) 476.  
 life histories, (75) N.Dak. 475.  
 losses due to, (77) Utah 40.  
 native, calcium content, (73) [Okla.]Panhandle 219.

## Weed(s)—Continued.

new, in bluegrass region, description and control, (73) Ky. 770.  
 noxious, in South Dakota, (80) 480.  
 noxious, of State, (79) Ariz. 469f  
 of—  
   Colorado, characteristics and control, (71) Colo. 41.  
   Cuba, (71) 41.  
   New York, (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 485.  
   North Dakota, (78) 625.  
 pasture, control, (79) Tex. 43.  
 problem—  
   California, (80) 48.  
   under dry farming, (77) Mont. 326.  
 relative toxicity of chemicals, (79) 479.  
 seeds—  
   chemicals as agents for killing in seedbeds for lawns, (77) Ohio 615.  
   coat structure and factors affecting germination, (75) Iowa 35.  
   control, chloropicrin treatments on compost, (79) R.I. 473.  
   distribution in Minnesota, (80) 44.  
   germination and seed-coat structure, (72) Iowa 757; (79) 471.  
   germination, effect of environment, (74) 633; (79) Iowa 471.  
   germination, studies, (77) Iowa 180.  
   in red clover in Maryland, (79) Md. 322.  
   Japanese, characteristics, (74) 336.  
   laboratory germination, (80) 43.  
   longevity, (77) Utah 40.  
   recovered in animal feces, percentage and viability, (72) 474.  
   studies, (74) 485.  
   thermal death point, (75) 482.  
   time of flowering and viability, (80) 44.  
   viability, effect of bovine digestion and manure storage, (71) 772.  
   viability, effect of digestive tract, (72) Idaho 95.  
   viability in chicken manure, effect of storage methods, (71) 773.  
   vitality, effect of silage juice, (78) 481.  
 sodium chlorate-limestone mixture for killing, (75) Ohio 331.  
 spraying, use of wetter, (74) 485.  
 suppression by fertilizers and chemicals, (71) 474.  
 susceptibility to *Sclerotium rolfsii*, (80) 57.  
 susceptible, relation to Granville-wilt control, (80) 637.  
 tolerance to toxic aluminum, (73) 610.  
 water use in proportion to crops, (72) U.S.D.A. 111.  
 winter-hardiness, (77) 781.  
 Weeders, rod, efficiency, (72) Idaho 110.  
 Weevil, from Europe, attacking mustard in State of Washington, (76) 666.  
 Weevil pest, new, from South America, in Florida and Alabama, (78) U.S.D.A. 510.  
 Weigh tanks, fat test variations, (73) 524.  
 Weighing, speed and accuracy with Jolly and chainomatic balance, (78) 574.  
 Weight—  
   control, banana and milk in diet for, (77) Mass. 379.

## Weight—Continued.

- loss, insensible, in infancy, (80) 421.
- reduction and high protein diets, (74) 280.

Weill's disease in dogs and foxes in Sweden, (78) 255.

Weir measurements, secondary factors, (75) 260.

Weirs, design of stilling basins, (78) 694.

Welding, electric, principles, treatise, (72) 263.

## Well(s)—

- battery design, (76) 252.
- casing, corrosion, (79) Ariz. 542.
- deep, cost and economy of power for pumping with Diesel engines, (79) Ariz. 542.
- drainage effect, (75) Idaho 701.
- examination, (71) Mich. 105.
- irrigation, construction, (75) N.Mex. 111.
- network, effective diameter, (76) 252.
- observation, water levels and artesian pressure, (76) 543; (78) 403; (80) 830.
- pollution and prevention, (72) 117.
- pump, experimental verification of theories, (75) 702.

records on Snake River Plain of southeastern Idaho, (76) 252.

## West Indian peach scale—

- on papaya, control, (77) P.R.Col. 814.
- spray tests, (79) P.R.Col. 650.

## West Virginia Station—

- fiftieth anniversary program, editorial, (79) 1.
- notes, (71) 897; (72) 896; (74) 895; (75) 432; (76) 143; (78) 288, 435; (79) 432, 576.
- report, (72) 785; (76) 894; (80) 862.

West Virginia University, notes, (71) 897; (72) 896; (73) 288; (74) 895; (75) 432; (76) 143; (78) 288, 435; (79) 432, 576.

Western dog tick, vector of bovine anaplasmosis, (74) 695.

## Western pine beetle—

- effect of subzero temperatures on populations, (72) 511; (77) 519.
- effect on fire-injured trees, (72) 808.
- notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 815; (76) 654; (80) 794.
- susceptibility of ponderosa pines, (76) 666.

Western spotted cucumber beetle, control, (73) Oreg. 72; (78) Oreg. 815.

Western Farm Economics Association, proceedings, (75) 268.

Western Interstate Snow Survey Conference—  
papers, (77) 747; (80) 590.  
proceedings, (71) Nev. 745.

## Wethers—

- metabolism experiments, (76) 669.
- yearling, v. lambs, relative gains, (77) Idaho 826.

## Wetting agents, new—

- in place of soap, (75) N.J. 658.
- studies, (76) 67.

Wharf borer, biology, economic importance, and prevention, (77) 668.

## Wheat—

abnormal germination due to organic mercurials, (79) 641.

absorption of selenium, (78) 453.

## acresages—

- 1900-1935, (77) Iowa 260.
- 1934 forecast in Great Britain, (71) 264.
- 1935 forecast, (72) 855.

## Wheat—Continued.

## acresages—continued.

British, effect of subsidies and returns to growers, (78) U.S.D.A. 705.

yields, and total production, (76) U.S.D.A. 712.

adjustment program, response of Kansas farmers, (78) 264.

aerial fertilization with carbon-dioxide gas, (74) 483.

## Albit—

and sweetclover mixtures as hay and silage crop, value, (77) Wash. 375.

forage and sweetclover ensiled and cured as hay, (77) 673.

American, germ content, (80) 191.

amino acids in, (74) U.S.D.A. 580; (76) U.S.D.A. 579; (80) 727.

## amylases—

action on raw wheat starch, (78) 442.

preparation, temperature effects, (80) 727.

## and—

Agricultural Adjustment Act, (74) 871.

Agropyron, hybridization, (76) 610.

flour trade regulations, Swiss, Danube Basin relief, (78) U.S.D.A. 706.

lodicules, loose-smut resistance, (73) 193.

oats as substitutes for bran and middlings, (71) Ind. 229.

products, moisture determination in, (74) 196.

rice in diet of rat, comparison, (77) 274.

rye amphidiploid, chromosome differences, (75) 190.

rye, raw and cooked, in poultry rations, comparison, (77) Nebr. 674.

wheat byproducts for chicks, (72) Nebr. 822; (80) 528.

wheat byproducts for laying hens, (71) S.Dak. 828.

wheat flour, production-consumption balance, (76) Mich. 709.

wheat products, fatty constituents, relation to technical value of flour, (75) S.Dak. 486.

wheat products, moisture in, determination, (77) 441.

world depression, (71) 263.

Anguina tritici galls on, effect of hot-water treatment, Indian and Chinese collection, comparison, (79) 493.

area of Montana, economic changes, (73) Mont. 561.

Argentina, (79) U.S.D.A. 700.

arsenic in, (73) Ky. 740.

ash content, effect of fertilizers, (77) Ohio 615.

at different stages of growth, effect of applying nitrogenous fertilizer, (76) 85.

availability of iron in, (77) 728.

bacterial disease, new to Cyprus, (74) 647.

Bald Rock, behavior, (71) Mich. 181.

ball smut, control, (71) 203.

behavior on summer fallow v. pea land, (77) Wash. 325; (79) 823.

berry, drinking habits, (74) 196.

black chaff, (75) 211, 500; (76) 490; (78) 638.  
reaction to correlated inheritance in crosses, (71) 31.

## Wheat—Continued.

black point disease, increase of kernel weight, (71) 791.  
 black stem rust—  
   control, (80) Colo. 207, Mont. 739.  
   epidemic of 1935, (74) 196.  
   history, biology, and control, (78) 805.  
   quarantine, enforcement, (72) U.S.D.A. 634;  
     (76) U.S.D.A. 635; (78) 637; (80) 778.  
   resistant varieties, (77) Wyo. 55; (79) Ind. 634.  
 bleached, effect of heavy rain, (78) 41.  
 board, national, in France, plenary powers and measures relating to, (79) 126.  
 bounty and processing tax in Hungary, (72) 711.  
 bran and middlings, ground oats as substitute for chicks, (72) 287.  
 bran, feeding value, (75) Kans. 531.  
 bran, manganese in, (80) 810.  
 breeding, (71) Ind. 181, Iowa 460, 762; (72) Idaho 34; N.J. 35, Mo. 466, U.S.D.A. 605, 606, Ark. 756, Iowa 757, 758; (73) 30, 32, Ind. 170, 464, Nebr. 601; (74) 27 N.C. 28, Ga. 328, Ill. 477, U.S.D.A. 625, [N.Y.] Cornell 771; (75) Iowa 35, Nebr. 195, N.D. 474, 616; (76) Ky. 29, Tex. 468, U.S.D.A. 617, Mo. 618, 780; (77) Utah 40, 180, Ill. 324, 325, Nebr. 614; (78) 34, 185, Mont. 326, Del. 475, Ga. 619, 638, Oreg. 774; (79) N.C. 42, Tex. 43, 60, Wash. 323, Ariz. 469, Iowa 470, Ky. 471, Nebr. 472, Ind. 617; (80) N.C. 36, Pa. 37, Tenn. 182, Utah 332, Ca. 474, U.S.D.A. 755, Kans. 756, Md. 757.  
 and selection for disease resistance, (73) Kans. 55; (76) Tenn. 46.  
 and selection for resistance to rusts and smuts, (78) Ind. 187.  
   for bunt resistance, (71) Wash. 182.  
   for disease resistance, (76) Ga. 328.  
   for quality, (74) 196.  
   for resistance to loose smut and brown leaf rust, (76) 200.  
   in Egypt, (72) 180.  
   increasing efficiency in, (74) 34.  
   program at Minnesota Experiment Station, (79) 331.  
 Brill, merits, (78) Ill. 185.  
 bunt—see Wheat stinking, smut.  
 byproducts, composition, variation, (73) 221.  
 Canadian, (78) 610.  
 Canberra and Mentana, in Greece, (71) 474.  
 carbohydrates, seasonal changes, (76) 768.  
 carotenoid pigments, (74) 483.  
 cell sap concentration, (74) 195.  
 cereals, whole and puffed, vitamin B in, (78) Wis. 881.  
 certified seed production, rules and requirements, (72) N.J. 616.  
 changes in carbohydrate content during hardening process for drought resistance, (75) 760.  
 chinch bug, resistance of different strains, (80) 366.  
 chlorosis, nitrogen deficiency in soil as cause, (78) Colo. 592.  
 classification by reactions to carbolic acid, (72) 44.

## Wheat—Continued.

climate and yield in region of Paris, (77) 156.  
 cold resistance studies, (73) Kans. 30; (78) 35; (80) 757.  
 coleoptiles, protoplasmic streaming, electric potentials, and growth, (79) 604.  
 complementary drawing factors, inheritance, (76) 22.  
 composition and quality, effect of potassium, (72) 615; (74) 633.  
 composition, growth, and yield, relation to nitrogen, (72) Wash. 473.  
 consumption during depression, (71) 263.  
 corn, and sorghum grain, comparison for poultry, (71) Kans. 684.  
 corn substitute for pigs, (73) Ohio 519.  
 corn v. sorgho as preparation, (77) U.S.D.A. 182.  
 cost of production, (74) Ill. 553; (76) N.C. 119.  
   and returns, (71) Ariz. 409.  
   reductions, (71) 261.  
   variations, (72) 266.  
 covered smut, seed-treatment tests, (74) 647.  
 crop insurance, (80) 121.  
   association, organization in Mexico, (79) U.S.D.A. 549.  
 cross(es)—  
   between drought-susceptible and -resistant varieties, inheritance, (77) 175.  
   endosperm development and plant type, relation, (72) 600.  
   flag smut resistance, inheritance, (73) 792.  
   genes differentiating habit of growth, nature and interaction, (72) 472.  
   genetic data, (71) 307.  
   genetic stability and behavior of hairyneck forms, (71) 612.  
   inheritance and relation of characters, (73) 765.  
   inheritance of nematode resistance and length of beak, (73) 603.  
   inheritance of resistance to hessian fly, (75) 670.  
   method of making, (71) 760.  
   resistance to bunt and leaf rust, inheritance, (72) 492.  
   triangular, reaction to diseases, correlated inheritance, (71) 30.  
 crossability with rye, inheritance, (73) 24.  
 crown and root development, (76) 479.  
 culm characters and hessian fly infestation, (75) 775.  
 culm smut, progressive extension of epidemic, (71) 204.  
 cultural and rotational practices for dry farming, (74) 626.  
 culture, (80) Mo. 42.  
   after fallow, (73) Ariz. 462.  
   effect of micro-organisms in soil, (71) 27.  
   effect of nitrogen, seeding rate, and climate, (75) 175.  
   experiments, (71) Ark. 480; (72) Ga. Coastal Plain 757, Nebr. 758; (73) Kans. 30, Nebr. 601; (74) Idaho 27, Ohio 23; (75) Ga. Coastal Plain 194; (76) Tex. 483; (77) Ga. Coastal Plain 38; (78) Kans. 34; (79) Wash. 323; (80) Ga. Coastal Plain 36, Ohio 181, Kans. 757.

Wheat—Continued.

- culture—continued.
  - in Imperial Valley, (72) Calif. 34.
  - damage from scab, (77) U.S.D.A. 636.
  - development, effect of sulfur dioxide at low concentrations, (78) 206.
  - development stages, (75) 814.
  - developmental anatomy and homologies, (71) 303.
- disease-resistant—
  - problems in breeding, (79) 493.
  - varieties from Russia, (72) 630.
- diseases—
  - control by seed treatment, (74) Ill. 652.
  - fungus, at Rothamsted and Woburn, (74) 647.
  - in Arizona, key, (72) Ariz. 346.
  - in Kenya Colony, (74) 216.
  - in Massachusetts, (77) U.S.D.A. 636.
  - in Northwest, (80) U.S.D.A. 55.
  - in Oklahoma, (79) U.S.D.A. 201.
  - in Virginia, (79) U.S.D.A. 633.
  - losses due to, (80) U.S.D.A. 493.
  - reaction and yield, effect of environment, (76) 808.
  - seed-borne, control, (79) Iowa 489.
  - studies, (71) 785; (75) Mont. 637, Ind. 789; (76) Tex. 488; (77) Ind. 343; (79) U.S.D.A. 684.
- disposal, (71) 263.
- downy mildew, notes, (71) 203.
- drill, 14-inch deep-furrow, tests, (78) Ohio 480.
- dry-land—
  - cost of production, (80) Utah 406.
  - foot rot, (78) Kans. 57.
- dry-treated, possibility of bunt infection, (73) 329.
- durum—
  - color, (75) N.Dak. 475.
  - experimental milling, (80) Minn. 286.
  - of Morocco, semolina value, (71) 191.
  - quality and method for testing small samples, (78) 446.
- dusted, abnormal germination, (71) 791.
- earliness of sexual reproduction in, factors affecting, (74) 775.
- effect of—
  - carbon dioxide, (80) 618.
  - copper sulfate, (71) 609.
  - cyanamide applied December 1 on subsequent crops, (77) Md. 625.
  - fertilizers, (71) Ind. 181.
  - frost at progressive stages of maturity, (71) 474; (74) 483.
  - legumes in rotation, (72) Ky. 35.
  - nitrogen forms on growth and nitrogen content, (72) 761.
  - previous soil treatment with ammonium thiocyanate and sodium chlorate, (72) N.H. 475.
  - soil and variety, on copper in, (74) 773.
  - vernalization, (75) 185.
- effect on hemoglobin regeneration, (71) 725.
- embryo, lipids, (77) Minn. 581.
- English and Australian, response to length of day and temperature, (74) 195.
- experiments, (72) Utah 317; (78) Oreg. 82.
- on dry land, (77) Utah 40; (80) Utah 332.

Wheat—Continued.

- exporting from Northwest by U.S. agency, (74) U.S.D.A. 115.
- fall growth, analyses, (76) Ky. 29.
- false black chaff produced by inoculating with stem rust, (78) 59.
- farm storage as factor in quality, (78) 624.
- farming in British India, (71) 268.
- farming in Garfield County, (79) Okla. 692.
- feed for laying hens, (77) 681.
- feed production per acre, (74) Utah 626.
- feeding to—
  - chicks, value, (73) Ind. 218.
  - dairy cows, (71) Ohio 371.
  - finishing yearling steers, (75) Mont. 676.
  - hogs, returns from, (74) Mich. 680.
  - lambs, (72) Nebr. 822.
- feeding value, (72) Idaho 825; (75) Colo. 531.
- fertility rotation experiments, (74) Del. 29.
- fertilizer experiments, (71) Del. 616; (72) 35; (73) 30; (74) 28, Ind. 189; (75) 38, Idaho 616, Alaska Col. 766; (76) Tex. 469, Del. 618; (77) Del. 180, Wash. 325, Alaska 770; (78) Kans. 35, Del. 475, Ind. 619; (79) Tex. 43, Wash. 323; (80) Kans. 757.
- field survey, annual, (74) Ohio 229; (78) 363; (80) 224.
- fields, spotted, relation to nitrogen, (78) Kans. 623.
- fineness of grinding, effect on chicks, (80) 528.
- first leaves, carbon assimilation, (71) 26.
- flag smut, (73) Kans. 54.
  - resistance, (72) 349; (80) Kans. 780.
- resistance, breeding for, unreliability of selection in  $F_2$ , (74) 324.
- floral organs, development, effect of unfavorable temperatures, (72) 456.
- flour—see Flour, wheat.
- fodder, fertilizer experiments, (76) N.H. 469.
- foot and root rot—
  - effect of mineral nutrition, (79) 493.
  - in Australia, (72) 644.
  - methods of securing infection of seedlings for study, (80) 207.
  - studies, (71) 493.
- foot rot, (73) Oreg. 55, 793.
  - and black point disease, (71) 489.
  - Columbia Basin, control, (72) U.S.D.A. 633.
  - Kansas, (80) U.S.D.A. 204.
  - Northwest, (80) U.S.D.A. 55.
  - role of climatological factors, (78) U.S.D.A. 650.
  - studies, (72) 491, 644.
  - western Canada, relation to summer fallow, (74) 787.
- for fattening swine, feeding method, (71) Tex. 822.
- for hay, tests, (76) Mont. 618.
- for winter pasture, (77) Tex. 617.
- forced culture, importance of winter crypto-vegetation, (72) 596.
- from selenized soil, toxicity to rats, inhibiting effect of sulfur, (75) 842.
- frosted, seed value, (78) 188.
- fungus "snow scald" of, control, (74) Idaho 50.

## Wheat--Continued.

- futures, (77) U.S.D.A. 121.
- at Chicago, daily ranges in prices, relation, (76) U.S.D.A. 414.
- at Chicago, May and new-crop, price relations, (71) 411.
- markets, price leadership and interaction, (71) 411.
- on Chicago Board of Trade, open committee, analysis, (75) U.S.D.A. 558.
- prices, seasonal tendencies, (76) U.S.D.A. 414.
- gasoline extract, nature of pigments, (75) Minn. 588.
- germ--
  - and wheat germ oil, vitamin E in, assay, (79) 716.
  - extract and manganese in diet of chicks, effect, (80) 89.
  - isolation of vitamin B<sub>1</sub>, (79) 440.
  - meal added to laying ration, effect, (79) Mich. 94.
  - oil, effect on infection of *Brucella abortus*, (79) 680.
  - oil, growth factor, (73) 664.
  - oil in control of fowl paralysis, (80) 827.
  - oil, isolation of  $\alpha$ -tocopherol, (75) 742.
  - oil, vitamin E fraction, absorption spectrum, (71) 585.
  - phosphatides, (74) 295.
  - preparation, effect of retention of mineral elements during pregnancy, (75) 724.
  - vitamin B<sub>1</sub> activity, variation, (78) 427.
  - vitamin B<sub>1</sub> and G in, (72) 138.
  - vitamin B<sub>1</sub> in, (76) 516.
  - vitamin G<sub>8</sub> concentrates from, (79) 582.
- germinated, effect on flour, (72) U.S.D.A. 436.
- germination--
  - abnormal, caused by organic mercurials, (80) 44.
  - action of quinoline derivatives, (77) 170.
  - and development, effect of ultraviolet light, (76) 606.
  - changes in vitamin B<sub>1</sub> and C content during, (78) 725.
- Gibberella disease, symptoms, (72) 789.
- glume blotch, (74) 787.
- and leaf blotch, (78) 638.
- gluten--
  - fractionation, (78) 441.
  - meal, biological value for cattle, (76) 236.
  - versus blood meal as protein supplement for dairy cows, (77) 236.
- golden chaff, white chaff off-types occurring spontaneously, (80) 604.
- grades purchased from farmers' cooperative grain elevators, (71) 262; (72) Okla. 707.
- gray shorts preventing slipped tendon--
  - battery-brooder chicks, (75) Tex. 682.
  - constituents, (76) 675.
- grinding for pigs, (78) Mich. 519.
- grinding value, (77) Okla. 78.
- ground, feeding value, (71) Tex. 832.
- ground, substitute for bran and middlings, (77) S. Dak. 79.
- growers, Danube Basin relief, (78) U.S.D.A. 796.

## Wheat--Continued.

- growing--
  - for feed and litter, (74) N.J. 29.
  - future developments, (71) 264.
  - in Canada, entomological problems, (73) 339.
- grown--
  - in aqueous culture media, variation of protein quality, (72) 473.
  - in liquid media, effect of nitrate salts on bread scores, (72) 473.
  - on black and gray soils of Alberta, absorption of nutrients by two varieties, (76) 85.
  - on dry land and under irrigation, proteins and moisture in, (73) N.Mex. 170.
  - under irrigation, rates of seeding, (76) 474.
- growth--
  - and yield, effect of weather, (72) 298.
  - and yield in South Australia, effect of nitrogenous fertilizers, (71) 632.
  - and yield, relation to environment, (80) 759.
  - during heading period, (72) 614.
  - effect of weather, (71) 300.
  - under constant conditions, (77) 455.
- hard and soft, wheat-meal time test, (76) 37.
- hard red spring--
  - carotenoid content, (72) 615.
  - carotenoid content, effect of environment, (73) 299.
  - inheritance and phenol color reaction in, (78) 177.
  - protein in, (75) N.Dak. 436; (80) 337.
  - quality, kernel texture as indicator, (74) 195.
  - stand and yield, factors affecting, (76) 808.
- hard winter, physiological study, (73) Kans. 30; (80) Kans. 757.
- harvested at different stages, germination, (73) Alaska 30.
- harvesting--
  - barge v. other methods, (74) 195.
  - costs, proportions of home and customs cutting and total acreages cut, (78) Ill. 266.
  - studies, (80) Ohio 182.
  - threshing losses with combines, (78) 261.
- hay chaff, feeding value, (71) 361.
- hays for fattening calves, (71) 359.
- head blight and root rot, (75) Tenn. 789; (77) 343.
- resistance, (73) Tenn. 188.
- Helophorus nubilus as serious pest, (77) 76.
- hessian fly-resistant varieties, (72) Mo. 501; (78) Ill. 218; (80) U.S.D.A. 755.
- hessian-fly resistance, (80) Kans. 796.
- high protein, premiums for, factors affecting, (78) Kans. 117.
- high v. low calcium- and phosphorus-carrying, nutritive value, (72) Utah 418.
- Hope, reaction to--
  - bunt, (71) 652.
  - stem and leaf rust, (80) U.S.D.A. 778.
- hybrid(s)--
  - carotene and other quality characters, (72) 325.
  - cytology, (75) 762.
  - cytology and resistance to leaf rust, (80) 749.
  - differing in rust reactions, chemical analyses, (75) 359.

Wheat—Continued.

- hybrid(s)—continued
  - mass production by emasculation with low temperatures, (78) 178.
  - reaction to spring frost, (76) 463.
  - research, (74) 183.
  - vigor, (72) 767.
- improved varieties at Pusa, (73) 464.
- improvement—
  - at Nanking, (74) 328.
  - at Washington Station, history, (73) 778.
  - crop testing plan, (80) Okla. 406.
  - in Kansas, (75) 86.
  - in southwestern Indiana, (75) Ind. 767.
  - notes, (71) Md. 616; (78) Ind. 170; (74) Md. 625; (76) U.S.D.A. 26, 617.
- in—
  - mixtures, baking properties, (72) 181.
  - Montana, effects of drought and diseases, (71) U.S.D.A. 784.
  - rotation, (73) Wash. 32.
  - rotation, fertilizer experiments, (71) Tex. 762.
- increases in average yields per acre, (79) Ind. 691.
- industry—
  - governmental regulation, (71) 263.
  - in Australia, (71) 263, 264; (73) 120.
  - in Union of South Africa, (74) 869.
- infected with powdery mildew, respiration, (80) 207.
- infection by—
  - Cercospora herpotrichoides*, (78) 205.
  - Fusarium culmorum*, effect of phosphate deficiencies, (79) 209.
  - Urocystis tritici*, (72) 630.
- inheritance—
  - and improvement studies, (77) Wash. 325.
  - reaction to bunt biotypes, spike density, and seed color, (75) Wash. 30.
  - studies, (71) Wash. 182; (73) Wash. 32, Ariz. 462; (75) Wash. 38; (76) Ariz. 29; (78) Del. 475; (79) Ind. 617.
- inoculation with—
  - Helminthosporium sativum*, (71) 333.
  - loose smuts, method, (75) 639.
- inorganic constituents, (71) 418.
- insect pest survey, (71) Iowa 503; (72) 218; (75) 77; (76) Ohio 214; (77) 215; (79) 503.
- insects affecting, (72) 359.
- irrigated, chlorosis, factors affecting, (78) 348.
- irrigation—
  - experiments, (71) Wash. 253; (74) Ariz. 776; (77) 861.
  - rates, effect on analyses and milling tests, (80) Utah 332.
  - water application, critical period, (72) Colo. 767.
- Italian "battle of," (76) 551.
- Japanese self-sufficiency in, (75) 274.
- jointworm—
  - gall, morphology and biology, (73) 865.
  - in Ohio, (72) Ohio 218; (74) 230.
  - survey, (76) Ohio 214.
- Kansas, marketing, (78) Kans. 117.
- kernel, development, effect of awn, (75) 479.
- kernel texture in, (74) Ill. 477.

Wheat—Continued.

- leaf rust—
  - accompanied by heat, effect on hard red spring wheat, (76) 343.
  - and leaf blotch, losses, (74) U.S.D.A. 49.
  - and stem rust, notes, (79) Tex. 62.
  - and stem resistance, breeding, (74) N.C. 51.
  - breeding for resistance, (71) Ind. 199.
  - effect on yield and protein content, (71) Ind. 200.
  - effect on yield, composition, and quality, (73) Ind. 187; (75) 789; (77) 343; (79) 634.
  - in Oklahoma, (79) U.S.D.A. 201; (80) 350.
  - in Texas, (77) U.S.D.A. 343.
  - inoculum for fall infection, source, (80) 635.
  - invasion and infection, relation to stomatal function, (75) 792.
  - physiologic races, revision of numbers assigned, (77) U.S.D.A. 346.
  - physiologic specialization, overwintering and epidemiology, (80) Kans. 780.
  - reaction of genus *Hordeum* to, (75) 641.
  - reaction of winter varieties, selections, and hybrids, (80) Kans. 780.
  - reaction to correlated inheritance in crosses, (71) 31.
  - relation to rate of transpiration, (75) 494.
  - resistance in hybrids, (80) 749.
  - resistance, inheritance, (80) 639.
  - studies, (72) U.S.D.A. 61.
- leaf tissues normally resistant to leaf rust, effect of mildew infection, (72) 645.
- light and heavy, digestible nutrients and metabolizable energy, (77) 673.
- light weight, seed value, (78) Mont. 326.
- lodging, (72) 325.
- resistance of varieties and strains, testing method, (80) 190.
- loose smut—
  - control, (72) 793.
  - effect of vernalization, (76) 808.
  - hot-water disinfection of seeds against, (78) 205.
  - inheritance of resistance in hybrid forms, (71) 653.
  - inoculation method, (75) 495.
  - notes, (79) Tex. 62.
  - physiologic forms, (77) 496.
  - serious in Kansas, Oklahoma, and Texas, (77) U.S.D.A. 492.
  - studies, (71) N.Y.State 490.
- loss of selenium by storage, (80) 746.
- losses from diseases in 1935, (76) U.S.D.A. 339.
- manganese in, (80) 810.
- market—
  - in Spain, new regulation, (77) 265.
  - of world, place of grain exchange, (71) 263.
  - prices, relation to quality, (79) Tex. 121.
  - spore load, (76) 490.
- marketing—
  - Canadian, price effects, (79) 551.
  - forecasting future prices, (71) 263.
  - in India, (79) 411.
  - merchandising methods, (71) 263.
  - plan for South Australia, (80) U.S.D.A. 121.
  - timing in western Canada, (78) 875.

## Wheat—Continued.

- Marquis, irrigated plats, border effect, (71) 190.
- Martin, reaction to forms of stinking smut, (71) 652.
- Maryland, cake and biscuit-making qualities of flour from, (71) Md. 720.
- meadow v. fallow for, (72) 85.
- meal—  
dilute alcohol or acetone extract, pigments of, (75) Minn. 583.
- fermentation time test, (71) 418, 771; (73) Kans. 30, 472; (74) 196; (75) Ind. 776; (77) 489, 624; (80) 727.
- fermentation time test for varieties, (75) N.Dak. 475.
- fermentation time test, special slide rule for rapid calculation, (79) 438.
- granulation test, research, (75) Ind. 767.
- metabolism caused by powdery mildew, changes, (80) 207.
- Michigan, analysis, (76) Mich. 579.
- Michigan Wonder and Fulcaster, improved strains, (75) Mo. 36.
- microscopic structure, (74) 196.
- midge in Ohio, (72) Ohio 218.
- milling—  
and baking quality, (73) Kans. 30; (78) Kans. 35, Mont. 326; (80) N.Dak. 337, Kans. 757.
- and baking quality in years of severe rust, (78) N.Dak. 624.
- and baking tests, (75) U.S.D.A. 196; (76) Tex. 468; (80) Tenn. 182.
- effect on distribution of amino acids, (80) 727.
- quality, relation to weight per bushel, (72) 180.
- tests, commercial and laboratory, (73) Minn. 779.
- mineral nutrition, effect of fertilizer combinations, (80) 618.
- morphological variations in, (74) 482.
- mosaic—  
control with resistant varieties, (78) Ill. 201.
- in different counties, (77) Ill. 324.
- notes, (78) U.S.D.A. 205.
- spread and control, (79) Ind. 634.
- varietal resistance and susceptibility, (74) U.S.D.A. 350.
- mummy, value, (74) 196.
- new—  
hybrid, T.N. 1006, (73) Ohio 463.
- red-chaffed, red-kerneled, for Ohio, (77) Ohio 615.
- selecting, value of viscosity tests, (75) Ohio 331.
- New Mexican, protein and moisture in, (71) N.Mex. 181; (74) N.Mex. 194.
- nitrate utilization, effect of shorter light rays, (72) Wis. 456.
- nitrogen—  
applications, (71) Mich. 160.
- fertilization, (71) Ind. 454.
- in, effect of temperature and soil moisture subsequent to flowering, (79) 625.
- in, effect of weather, (74) 303.
- sources, comparison, (78) Alaska 19.

## Wheat—Continued.

- number of heads, relation to increased yield as affected by fertilizers, (74) 85.
- nursery plats, variation and correlation in grain yield, (73) 316.
- nursery rows, misspaced, error in grain yield attending, (78) 479.
- oats, and corn, relative efficiency against gizzard lesions in chicks, (77) Wis. 522.
- of 1982 and 1983 crops, methods of evaluating, (73) Mich. 463.
- of 1933 crop, moisture and protein in, (73) Mich. 463.
- of Ohio, productivity, relation to awns, (77) 780.
- offals, digestibility tests with poultry, (77) 380.
- oil, unsaponifiable substances, studies, (80) 439.
- outlook charts, (73) U.S.D.A. 261; (75) 120.
- pasture—  
crop, (72) 319; (75) Ohio 395.
- for dairy cows, (73) Ohio 531.
- for fattening lambs; (78) 679.
- for sheep, (71) Ohio 360; (73) Ohio 519.
- perennial, tests, (77) S.Dak. 39.
- pest, new, in Ohio, (72) Ohio 233.
- pest, sporadic, in Montana, (77) 823.
- phosphatic fertilizers, (73) S.Dak. 170.
- photosynthesis, light intensity and carbon dioxide concentration as factors, (75) 181.
- physiology, relation to rust resistance, (75) 358.
- planting tests, (72) Colo. 757.
- plants—  
growth, effect of freezing temperatures and defoliation, (78) 188.
- individual, carotenoid content, variability, (78) 333; (80) 726.
- individual, weight per bushel of grain from, determination, (72) 615.
- salt nutrition, effect on indicators of condition, (75) 186.
- policy, of France, appraisal, (77) 265, U.S.D.A. 712.
- pollen mother-cells, segregation of heteromorphic homologous chromosomes in, (72) 169.
- pool, Canadian, in prosperity and depression, (74) 713.
- Portuguese, classification and keys, (71) 771.
- Portuguese, distribution and characteristics, (74) 335.
- powdery mildew—  
effect of various chemicals, (78) 204.
- inheritance of resistance, (71) 496; (72) 793.
- reaction of certain varieties, (77) U.S.D.A. 493.
- respiratory study, (80) 640.
- preeminence in human dietary, (77) 418.
- prices—  
and acreage in Great Britain, (75) 275.
- and index numbers, (72) Mich. 124.
- central and local market, relation to quality, (71) Tex. 866.
- postwar, monetary influences, (80) 126.
- relation to quality, (75) Tex. 120.

## Wheat—Continued.

## prices—continued.

- seasonal and short-time fluctuations, (75) Kans. 274.
- seasonal trends in Oklahoma, (74) Okla. 115.
- short-time movements, factors, (76) 551.
- problem of Russia, (71) 263.
- problems and policies in Germany, (78) 875.
- processing tax, (76) 555.
- producers, government aid, (80) U.S.D.A. 552.
- production—
  - adjustment problems, (71) [Okla.]Panhandle 869.
  - and trade of world, and population development, (71) 121.
  - control program, support by farmer, (72) U.S.D.A. 118.
  - development and probable future, (72) 708.
  - future, estimation from rainfall, (74) U.S.D.A. 160.
  - in Great Britain, treatise, (71) 771.
  - in Indiana, (79) Ind. 476.
  - in Punjab, (71) 263.
  - in western Canada, (71) 264.
  - relation to soil moisture in Great Plains, (76) U.S.D.A. 617.
  - research, (78) S.C. 548; (79) Md. 322.
  - soil-moisture conservation for, (78) U.S.D.A. 618.
  - world, economic and social aspects, (71) 263.
- productive varieties developed by station, (78) Oreg. 774.
- products, vitamin B<sub>1</sub> and B<sub>2</sub> in, (74) 284.
- protective strips in summer fallow, (71) Wash. 253.
- protein—
  - and nutritional properties, (79) 438.
  - content, (78) Kans. 30; (74) 196; (78) U.S.D.A. 584.
  - determination, selenium as catalyst in, (75) 9.
  - percentage differences in variety tests, statistical significance, (78) 189.
- proteinase, preparation and properties, (80) 582.
- purple patch, new type of root injury, (73) 58.
- quality—
  - damage, (72) 204.
  - during farm storage, factors affecting, (78) Kans. 35.
  - during farm storage in different types of bins, (80) Kans. 757.
  - effect of combine harvesting, (75) N.Dak. 475.
  - effect of environment, (71) 632.
  - effect of long exposure to carbon tetrachloride, (80) 191.
  - effect of meteorological conditions, (78) 11.
  - 12.
  - effect of nutrients and soil conditions, (72) Calif. 606.
  - environment and heredity in, (71) 547.
  - factors in, effect of harvest conditions, (76) 36.
  - in North Dakota in 1938, (80) N.Dak. 619.
  - inheritance studies, (73) Kans. 30; (78) 84.
  - notes, (80) Kans. 756.

## Wheat—Continued.

- Quivira and Tenmarq, cooperative baking tests, (73) Kans. 30.
- ranch, plans of organization, (78) 707.
- recumbence, effect of light and soil surface, (72) 614.
- red and white, distribution in Michigan, (75) Mich. 898.
- Red Fife and Garnet hybrid, inheritance, (78) 30.
- regions, major, yield trends, (79) 551.
- relief measures of Danube countries, (78) U.S.D.A. 118.
- Relief, characteristics, (74) Utah 632.
- requirements—
  - and policies, European, (80) U.S.D.A. 835.
  - in Europe, (76) U.S.D.A. 261.
- research, (78) Kans. 5; (80) Kans. 757.
- at Dominion Grain Research Laboratory, (72) 45.
- resistance to—
  - insect attack, (73) Kans. 68.
  - rusts and smuts, (72) U.S.D.A. 633.
  - shattering, relation to lignification of outer glume, (80) 337.
  - winter-killing, causes reducing, (75) 338.
- response to—
  - cyanamide in nonlegume rotations, (80) W.Va. 758.
- fertilizers and sulfur, (78) Oreg. 774.
- nitrogenous fertilizers, effect of previous crop, (71) 632.
- phosphorus, (75) Mont. 616.
- root rot—
  - control, (80) Mont. 739.
  - effect of mechanical seed injury, (77) 202.
  - seed treatment, (77) 202.
  - studies, (75) 59.
  - varietal resistance, (80) 206.
- roots —
  - amputations, studies, (71) 333.
  - characteristics, relation to winter injury, (75) Ohio 331, Ohio 624.
  - fungus flora, (78) 805.
  - variations in microflora following soil amendments, (80) 323.
- rotation experiments, (71) Wash. 182; (72) U.S.D.A. 759; (75) Ind. 767.
- rust—
  - development, (71) 91.
  - effect of fertilizers, (74) 651.
  - effect of various chemicals, (78) 204.
  - history of studies, (74) 500.
  - immunity, effect of environmental factors, (76) 490.
  - in autumn, (71) 794.
  - in Rumania, biology, (71) 52.
  - in Texas, (71) U.S.D.A. 487; (79) 60.
  - leaf and stem, (80) U.S.D.A. 493.
  - losses in Cape Province, (71) 208.
  - notes, (78) N.C. 202.
  - problems, (76) 48.
  - resistance, breeding, (74) U.S.D.A. 625; (75) 359; (76) 200; (79) N.C. 60.
  - resistance, effect of fertilizers, (71) 204.
  - resistance, factor relations, (76) 200.
  - resistance, nature, (75) 358.

## Wheat—Continued.

## rust—continued.

- resistance, shifting, relation to stage of development, (74) 651.
- resistance studies, (74) 196.
- studies, (73) U.S.D.A. 192; (76) U.S.D.A. 634.
- susceptibility, effect of immersing inoculated leaves in mineral salt solutions, (74) 651.
- types in Northwest, (80) U.S.D.A. 55.
- varietal resistance, (72) 793.

## rust-resistant—

- development, (72) Calif. 634.
- hard red spring, development, quality, (78) 480.
- varieties, new high-yielding, (76) 54.
- rusted and sound, successive weight determinations, (72) 203.

rye, and pea proteins, comparison, (73) 561.

sampling, observer bias, (71) 633.

scab, control, (77) Wyo. 55.

scab, damage, (80) U.S.D.A. 55.

Sclerotium blight, (78) 650.

in Montana, (71) 486.

seasonal storage in China, (77) 415.

## seed—

analytical and mycological study, procedure, (76) 787.

and milling, survey, (75) Ohio 196.

examination to determine disease factor, (75) 359.

germinating, enzyme processes, effect of disinfectants, (76) 17.

germination, effect of excess disinfectant dusts, (71) 653.

germination, effect of soft X-rays, (71) 175.

germination, effect of sulfur waters, (75) 317.

germination tests after storage for various periods of years, (78) 624.

improvement, (77) Ind. 325.

infections and treatment, (72) Iowa 788.

Penicillium species on, (76) 641.

ripening,  $\alpha$ - and  $\beta$ -amylase in, (78) 168.

State certified, (75) N.J. 339.

surface-borne fungi, (78) Wash. 55.

taken directly from farmers' drills, planting value, (76) N.Y.State 330.

treatment, (74) 497, Ill. 792.

viability, (76) N.Y.State 624.

seed-borne diseases, dust fungicides, (71) Iowa 488; (75) Iowa 55.

seed-borne plant pathogens, treatment, (77) Iowa 200.

seedbed preparation, (78) Kans. 30; (74) 28; (78) Kans. 35; (80) Ohio 181.

orchard cultivator, (71) Ohio 311.

seeding, (77) Ohio 780.

rate, relation to variety tests, (71) 631.

tests, (79) Wis. 619.

## seedling(s)—

blight, effect of combined action of *Fusarium culmorum* and *Urocystis tritici*, (72) 644.

deformation as index of flag smut or bunt infection, (72) 199.

effect of ethylene, factors, (72) 594.

effect of X-rays, (72) 457.

etiolated, respiration and metabolism in, effect of phosphorus nutrition, (76) 458.

## Wheat—Continued.

## seedling(s)—continued.

expressed juice in, refractive indexes, (77) 762.

frost reaction, factors affecting, (78) 326.

growth in solutions containing chemical growth regulators, (78) 172.

importance of respiration water, (71) 170.

inoculating with paired monosporial lines of *Tilletia* spp., (80) 57.

morphology, factors affecting, (75) 479.

reaction to *Ophiobolus graminis*, effect of soil temperature and sterilization, (71) 51.

refractive indices of expressed juice, (76) 624.

respiration and growth, effect of indole-3-acetic acid, (80) 321.

stomatal frequency, (74) 173.

selenium in, (74) U.S.D.A. 580.

injury and inhibition by sulfur, (72) 203.

shrinkage and damage in farm storage, (73) Kans. 111.

shriveled light weight, use, (75) N.Dak. 43.

sick, notes, (77) Ohio 637.

sick, role of fungi in, (77) Ohio 497.

situation, (72) Okla. 401, 707; (73) 402; (74) 115, 554; (75) 709; (76) 408; (77) 551; (78) 409.

April to August 1938, (71) 410.

for 1938 crop, (79) Okla. 692.

pertinent economic facts, (73) U.S.D.A. 262.

## smut(s)—see also Wheat stinking smut.

balls, removal from seed, (74) U.S.D.A. 270.

cause, mid-eighteenth century, dissertation, (78) 349.

control, (80) Mont. 739.

control, relation to soil infestation, (72) Idaho 60.

infection, seedling deformation as index, (72) 199.

loose and covered, host-parasite relations, (74) 794.

loose and stinking, coexistence, (71) 493.

resistance, breeding, (76) 200.

resistance, breeding for varieties adapted to Arizona conditions, (77) Ariz. 203.

resistance, development, (72) Calif. 634.

resistance or immunity, breeding, (75) Mo. 36.

resistance, physiologic forms, (72) Utah 347.

studies, (71) 653; (75) Wash. 58, N.Dak. 497; (76) U.S.D.A. 634; (79) Wash. 343.

survey of southeastern Idaho, (75) Idaho 637.

## smutty—

losses from, in Pacific Northwest, (78) U.S.D.A. 491.

receipts at terminal markets, summary, (80) U.S.D.A. 640.

soft, evaluating, wheat-meal fermentation time test, (71) Mich. 721.

## soft winter—

milling and baking tests, (71) Ind. 181.

Wheat—Continued.

soft winter—continued.  
 quality, (71) Mich. 86.  
 quality and strength of varieties, (78) 384.  
 soil reaction and varietal adaptation, (74) 84.  
 stomatic cells, mitosis in, (80) 319.  
 species crosses, causes of cytological results,  
 (71) 180.  
 spike, development, (76) 329.  
 spring—  
 and winter, on Columbia Plateau, (78) 404.  
 breeding, (75) S.Dak. 617; (77) S.Dak. 39.  
 Idaho 770; (79) S.Dak. 478; (80) Idaho  
 36.  
 breeding for resistance to stem rust, (74)  
 477.  
 Canadian hard red, varietal composition,  
 (75) 776.  
 combine investigations, (75) Minn. 618.  
 crosses, kernel texture and protein content,  
 inheritance and relation, (74) 478.  
 culture experiments, (71) Wash. 182; (72)  
 Wyo. 606; (75) Wyo. 39; (77) Wyo.  
 40; (79) Wyo. 48.  
 date of seeding experiments, (77) Mont.  
 326.  
 disease resistance in, correlated inheritance,  
 (72) 601.  
 effect of manure on nonirrigated crops,  
 (77) Wyo. 40.  
 fertilizer experiments, (73) U.S.D.A. 170.  
 morphology, effect of several collections of  
 stinking smut, (76) 199.  
 plat and nursery experiments, (75) U.S.D.A.  
 195.  
 production and varieties for Wyoming, (78)  
 Wyo. 383.  
 stripe-rust resistant and susceptible varieties,  
 data, (74) Idaho 50.  
 tillage experiments, (77) U.S.D.A. 773.  
 time of planting tests, (74) Wis. 477.  
 top dressing with sodium nitrate, (79) Ind.  
 617.  
 varieties, comparative yields, (74) Utah 632.  
 varieties, root studies, (79) 189.  
 variety tests, (71) Wash. 181, Maine, 463;  
 (72) Idaho 84, Utah 318, Wyo. 606,  
 Nebr. 758, U.S.D.A. 759; (73) Wash.  
 82; (74) Idaho 27, Ill. 477, (75) Wash.  
 38, Wyo. 39, Idaho 616; (76) Mont. 618;  
 (77) 40, U.S.D.A. 182, Ill. 324, Wash.  
 325, Nebr. 614, Idaho 770; (78) Kans.  
 34, Ill. 185; (79) Wyo. 48, Wash. 323,  
 Nebr. 472; (80) Idaho 86, Utah 382,  
 Kans. 756.  
 yields, (78) Minn. 31; (75) Ind. 767; (77)  
 Wis. 474, U.S.D.A. 773.  
 yields, effect of tillage, (77) Mont. 325.  
 yield in Great Plains, relation to precipita-  
 tion, (80) U.S.D.A. 618.  
 yields, relation to annual precipitation, (80)  
 U.S.D.A. 758.  
 yields, relation to awns, (72) 180.  
 spring-sown, variety tests, (71) N.Mex. 181;  
 (75) 86; (77) 181.  
 sprout damage, determination, (78) 300.  
 stabilization operations, Canadian, (76) 120.

Wheat—Continued.

starch(es)—  
 durum, varietal and regional variation in,  
 (76) 487.  
 effects of heat exposure, (74) 150.  
 gels, effect of freezing on physical and  
 microscopic character, (75) 277.  
 relative viscosities, (73) Minn. 742.  
 variation in properties, (73) 295.  
 stem maggot—  
 injury, (72) 816.  
 life history, (78) 81.  
 notes, (78) Kans. 72.  
 susceptible varieties, (72) 615.  
 stem rust—  
 artificial epidemic, production, (78) 793.  
 control by aeroplane dusting with sulfur,  
 (74) 349.  
 control program, (71) 332.  
 development in absence of alternate host,  
 (72) Nebr. 788.  
 epidemic in Kansas, (79) U.S.D.A. 641.  
 epidemic in north Texas, ecological factors,  
 (76) U.S.D.A. 54.  
 epidemic of 1935 in Kansas, (75) U.S.D.A.  
 793.  
 epidemic, severe, data, (78) 638.  
 epidemics and wheat breeding, (74) N.Dak.  
 652.  
 epiphytotic in South Dakota, (75) U.S.D.A.  
 207.  
 in Germany, crop injury, (71) 52.  
 in Hope variety, effect of light intensity  
 and temperature, (75) 211.  
 in Minnesota and North and South Dakota,  
 (77) U.S.D.A. 794.  
 in North Dakota, (78) U.S.D.A. 346.  
 losses in western Canada, (77) 796.  
 new physiologic form in New South Wales,  
 (74) 794.  
 on barberries in New South Wales, (78) 191.  
 on kernels, (79) U.S.D.A. 201.  
 on seedlings, physiologic races, effect of  
 temperature, (80) 635.  
 overwintering of urediniospores, (80) 498.  
 possible damage, (79) U.S.D.A. 633, 634.  
 reaction in, inheritance, (73) 597.  
 reaction to correlated inheritance in crosses,  
 (71) 81.  
 reports, (77) U.S.D.A. 636.  
 resistance, (72) 631.  
 resistance, relation to nitrogen in mature  
 and immature tissues, (75) 211.  
 studies, (77) U.S.D.A. 636.  
 uredial stage, effect of temperature and light,  
 (78) 794.  
 urediospores, carotenoid pigments, (73) 325.  
 white pycnia and aecia, (72) 638.  
 stem sawfly—  
 Agropyron smithii as favorable host, (80)  
 235.  
 effect of solid stem wheat varieties, (78) 217.  
 emergence, effect of rainfall, (73) 72.  
 thelytokous parthenogenesis, (80) 377, 666.  
 stinking smut—  
 associated with loose smut and ergot, (79)  
 64.

## Wheat—Continued.

## stinking smut—continued.

- composites of races, reaction of wheat varieties, (76) 490.
- control, (71) Mich. 200; (75) 499; (77) Wyo. 55.
- control and other aspects, (76) Wash. 640.
- control by different seed treatments, (76) 200.
- control, dusts and dips, (73) Mich. 487, 626.
- control, effect of seed disinfection and delayed sowing, (80) 497.
- copper-lime-arsenite dusts, (77) 198.
- degree of resistance for commercial production, (77) 846.
- degrees of resistance recognizable in F<sub>2</sub> plants, (75) 641.
- effect of copper compounds, (73) Ariz. 486.
- effect on morphology of wheat varieties, (76) 199.
- effect on plant and treatment, (72) 644.
- effect on yield, (71) 652.
- effectiveness of Davliti, (72) 644.
- experiments, standard errors, (80) 358.
- fungi causing, physiology, (74) 787.
- fungicides for control, (79) Wyo. 353.
- in Argentina, (72) 61.
- in hybrids of Turkey type, inheritance of resistance, (75) Calif. 59.
- in Turkey, (76) U.S.D.A. 808.
- in Wyoming, (73) 193.
- inheritance of reaction to physiologic races in winter wheat cross, (80) 606.
- laboratory testing of seed disinfection, (76) 200.
- new food for grasshoppers, (71) 344.
- physiologic forms and relation to winter survival, (71) Wash. 200.
- physiologic forms, reaction of Martin variety, (71) 652.
- physiologic forms, studies, (73) Wash. 55.
- physiologic races, and development of resistant varieties, (78) U.S.D.A. 460.
- physiologic races, reaction of F<sub>2</sub> progenies of wheat cross, (79) 38.
- physiologic races, relative effectiveness of seed disinfection, (79) 641.
- physiologic specialization in Kansas, (72) 793.
- phytopathological characteristics of varieties susceptible to, (76) 641.
- reaction of hard red winter variety, (79) 640.
- reaction of Hope variety, (71) 652.
- reaction of winter wheat to physiologic races of *Tilletia* spp., (80) 497.
- reaction to correlated inheritance in crosses, (71) 81.
- relation to winter hardiness, (80) Kans. 780.
- resistance in wheat cross, genetics, (77) 176.
- resistance of wheat to physiologic forms, (79) Wash. 323.
- resistance to physiologic forms, (77) Wash. 325.
- resistant and susceptible varieties, (74) Idaho 50.

## Wheat—Continued.

## stinking smut—continued.

- seed treatment, (71) 653; (78) 329; (75) Wyo. 58, Idaho 637; (77) Idaho 794; (79) Wyo. 62.
- studies, (73) Kans. 54; (78) Kans. 57, U.S.D.A. 495, Oreg. 792; (79) Tex. 62.
- unusual amount in Texas, (77) U.S.D.A. 492.
- varietal resistance, (77) Wyo. 55.
- storage studies, (74) Ill. 549; (79) Ohio 689.
- stored on farms in U.S., insect infestation, (79) U.S.D.A. 504.
- storing by farmers, (79) Okla. 692.
- strains—
  - baking and doughball tests, (74) Ill. 477.
  - differential response to season and spacing, (79) Ohio 618.
  - most immune to disease, (80) 207.
- straw—
  - changes, effect of composting, (72) 302.
  - effect on available soil nitrogen, (79) S.Dak. 454.
  - feeding value, (71) U.S.D.A. 88.
  - mulch, (80) Ohio 181.
  - nutritive value, (71) 359.
  - roughage for fattening cattle, (73) 520.
- straw-worm—
  - life history, (73) Kans. 68.
  - studies, (78) Kans. 73; (80) Kans. 796.
- stripe rust—
  - effect on growth, water economy, and yield, (77) 346.
  - studies, (75) 500.
  - varietal reaction, (80) U.S.D.A. 639.
- studies of Food Research Institute, (74) 117; (75) 274.
- Sturgeon, development with variety tests, (74) Wis. 477.
- substitute for bran and middlings in broiler rations, (75) Ind. 819.
- sulfur content, (78) 189.
- supplies, world, (71) 263.
- susceptibility to *Rhizoctonia solani*, (75) 61.
- take-all—
  - at different levels in soil, effect, (73) 194.
  - effect on roots, crowns, and culms, (75) 494.
  - foot rot, resistance and environmental factors, (80) Kans. 780.
  - in Australia, severity, (71) 52, 333, 792.
  - interrelation of lesions on crowns, culms, and roots, (79) 209.
  - spread through soil, (78) 206.
  - studies, (71) 649; (73) Kans. 54; (78) Kans. 57.
  - whiteheads in, development, (72) 350.
- Tennarg, effect of selenium, (80) 337.
- testing for smut dockage and protein content, (75) Mont. 616.
- Thatcher—
  - characteristics, (75) Minn. 480.
  - new variety, notes, (71) 576.
  - surviving rust epidemic, (80) U.S.D.A. 778.
  - under severe rust conditions, satisfactory yields, (80) U.S.D.A. 755.
- Throne and other new varieties, tests, (79) Ohio 618.

## Wheat—Continued.

- Throne, description, (80) Ohio 191.  
 tillering, relation between depth of node and cold resistance, (72) 44.  
 top dressing with soluble nitrogen in April, (75) Ind. 787.  
 toxic, grown on soils containing selenium (76) 436.  
 toxic, selenium in, (76) U.S.D.A. 579; (78) 584.  
 trading commission in Spain, (72) 857.  
 transpiration function of climatic factors, (73) 806.  
 types, starch from, physical and chemical properties, (76) N.Dak. 436.  
 under Agricultural Adjustment Act, (72) 268.  
 United States, exported through Canadian ports, inspection, (71) U.S.D.A. 269.  
 use for—  
   fattening calves, (73) Nebr. 523.  
   turkey rations, (77) S.Dak. 79.  
   vernalization, higher bunt infection in, causes, (76) 607.  
 Utah, vitamin D and provitamin D in, (78) 732.  
 varietal cross, genetic study, (79) 33.  
 varietal differences in absorption of nitrogen phosphoric acid, and potash, (74) 194  
 variety(ies)—  
   and classes, distribution in U.S., (77) U.S.D.A. 478.  
   and strains for resistance to lodging, tests, (78) Ill. 201.  
   breaking strength of straw, changes from heading to maturity, (77) 623.  
   Canadian spring, handbook, (76) 624.  
   clipping tests, (76) Ariz. 29.  
   comparative performance, effect of sowing date, (78) 480.  
   drought resistance, differences, (73) Ariz. 462.  
   effects of fall application of nitrogen, (74) Ga. 328.  
   English, classification and development, (72) 767.  
   for irrigated areas, (73) N.Mex. 604.  
   for livestock feed, (77) Utah 40.  
   from different localities, blending, (75) N.Dak. 475.  
   grown in U.S., classification, (74) U.S.D.A. 194.  
   improved, registration, (72) 767; (74) 632; (76) 623; (79) 190; (80) 766.  
   in different crop mixtures, (73) Mich. 31.  
   in Northwest, carotene in, (76) 36.  
   in Washington, (76) Wash. 623.  
   meiotic instability as inherited character, (79) 316.  
   meritorious, (73) Oreg. 32.  
   notes, (73) S.Dak. 171.  
   nursery-grown, protein determinations and milling and baking tests, (73) Kans. 30.  
   of Morocco, baking value, (71) 191.  
   of West, chemical, milling, and baking results, (77) U.S.D.A. 479.  
   promising, regional tests, (73) 603.  
   quality in, physical tests, (76) 37.

## Wheat—Continued.

## variety(ies)—continued.

- rate of water loss and resistance to artificial drought, (76) 786.  
 reaction to dates of sowing, (74) 633.  
 recommended, descriptions, (79) N.J. 618.  
 resistant and susceptible to drought, osmotic pressure and solids in cell sap, (78) Ariz. 34.  
 resistant to hessian fly, (76) Mo. 655.  
 response to different fertility levels, (76) 35.  
 significance of adaptation, (78) Kans. 34.  
 solid stem, relation to wheat-stem sawfly control, (73) 217.  
 standard, registration, (74) 632.  
 strength of straw, lodging, and resistance to shattering, (71) Tex. 762.  
 suitable to dry farming conditions, (74) 626.  
 survival in Great Plains winter-hardiness nursery, (80) 190.  
 test weight and flour yielding capacity, (72) 180.  
 tests, (71) S.C. 36, 460, Md. 616, Tex. 762; (72) 35, Mo. 466, U.S.D.A. 605, Ark. 756, 757; (73) 32, U.S.D.A. 170, 171, Ariz. 462, Nebr. 601, Ky. 770; (74) 28, Ind. 189, Pa. 328, Ark. 771; (75) Iowa 35, 36, S.C. 37, 38, Ga. Coastal Plain 194, Nebr. 195, Utah 234, Ohio 331, N.Dak. 474, N.J. 616, Alaska Col. 766, Tenn. 767; (76) 29, Tex. 468, Ark. 617, Mo. 618; (77) Ga. Coastal Plain 38, 39, Wyo. 40, Iowa 180, U.S.D.A. 182, Tenn. 325, N.J. 473; (78) Ariz. 34, 185, Mont. 326, Pa. 474, Ind. 619, Oreg. 774; (79) N.Mex. 41, N.C. 42, Tex. 43, Ark. 321, N.J. 322, Ariz. 469, Iowa 470, Ohio 618; (80) 36, Pa. 37, 181, Tenn. 182, Ark. 756, 757.  
 tests, margin effect, (76) 26.  
 tests, pocket method, (74) 34.  
 tests, separating generalized interaction into components, (80) 610.  
 tests with pot experiments, (74) 34.  
 under irrigation, (80) Mont. 765.  
 water economy and growth, effect of leaf rust, (72) 631.  
 winter hardiness, (72) Idaho 35.  
 yield, growth, and water economy, relation to leaf rust, (73) 193.  
 variety-cultural experiments, (71) Iowa 460; (72) 757; (75) 35; (77) 180.  
 variety-date-of-seeding test, (72) Mo. 466.  
 vernalization experiments, (72) U.S.D.A. 325, 607; (73) 466; (76) 27.  
 vitreous kernels in, effect of nutrition, (75) Ind. 767.  
 water culture experiments with A-Z solution, (71) 172.  
 water requirements, (80) Utah 332.  
   effect of soil fertility, (80) 191.  
   in India, (73) 466.  
 wax, isolation of n-octacosanol, (71) 149.  
 weight per bushel, relation to seed value, (76) 787.  
 white foot root, fungus causing, (78) 59.

## Wheat—Continued.

## winter—

- and soil moisture with suggestions on abandonment, (75) Kans. 338.
- and spring-sown, variety tests, (78) N.Mex. 170.
- and Sudan grass planted on summer-fallowed land, amount of pasture, comparison, (80) Kans. 757.
- breeding, (75) S.Dak. 617; (77) S.Dak. 39, Idaho 770; (79) S.Dak. 473; (80) Idaho 36.
- breeding for tolerance to acid soil and low coumarin content, (76) W.Va. 781.
- Canawa, new variety of soft red, (75) W.Va. 775.
- cold resistance, bound water and electrical conductivity as measure, (78) 42.
- cold resistance, factors affecting, (76) 475.
- cold resistance in transition from dormancy to active growth, (77) 781.
- cold resistance, inheritance, (73) 765.
- cold resistance, relation to seedling development, (71) 771.
- control hardness tests, technique, (71) 190.
- controlled freezing studies with, (77) Nebr. 614.
- cultural methods on non-irrigated lands in northeastern Wyoming, (76) 474.
- culture experiments, (71) Wash. 182; (72) Wyo. 606; (75) Wyo. 39; (77) Wyo. 40; (79) Wyo. 43.
- date of seeding experiments, (77) Mont. 326.
- drill survey, (76) N.Y.State 624.
- dry-land foot rot, (73) Kans. 55.
- effect of fertilizer on length of heads, (80) 480.
- effect of injury in imitation of hail damage, (78) Iowa 37.
- effect of leaf-rust infection, (80) Kans. 780.
- effect of sorghum varieties and corn, (71) Tex. 762.
- effect of various smut treatments, (72) 180.
- extracts of living seeds, bacteriophages in, (80) 205.
- fermentation time tests, (77) Ill. 324.
- field hardening, effect of weather variants, (80) 619.
- field-hardened, cold-resistance adjustments, (71) 190.
- foot rot disease, (72) U.S.D.A. 791.
- furrow v. surface planting, (71) 770.
- grazing, effect on rate of gain in suckling lambs, (73) Ga. 675.
- grazing experiments, (78) U.S.D.A. 618.
- hard, physiological study, (78) Kans. 35.
- hard red varieties, (80) U.S.D.A. 766.
- hardness in, (74) 34.
- hardness, relation to colloid behavior of plant fluid, (74) Minn. 4.
- hardness tests, (79) Ind. 617.
- in Great Plains under limited rainfall, (80) U.S.D.A. 38.
- leaf rust resistance, (78) Kans. 57.
- pasture tests, (80) Kans. 757.
- pasturing, (78) Kans. 88.
- production, cultural practices, (71) Nebr. 630.

## Wheat—Continued.

## winter—continued.

- quality, effect of climate, soil, and fertilizers, (75) Ohio 480.
- speeding-up of development and growing in hothouse, (72) 596.
- stabilizing yields, effect of soil treatments, (78) 479.
- strength of straw and lodging, (79) 330.
- studies, (72) 474; (73) 472; (74) 484.
- tillage experiments, (77) U.S.D.A. 774.
- time of planting, differential varietal responses, (71) 632.
- varieties, acre yields, (75) Ind. 787.
- varieties, analyses of yields, (77) Ill. 324.
- varieties, carotenoid pigments in, (75) Ind. 787.
- varieties, character analysis, (80) 190.
- varieties, cold resistance, comparison, (77) 780.
- varieties, comparison, (71) U.S.D.A. 771.
- varieties, inheritance of quality, (72) 600.
- varieties, tests, (71) 181, Maine, 463; (72) Idaho 34, Ind. 35, Utah 316, Wyo. 606, Nebr. 758; (73) Kans. 30, Wash. 32; (74) Idaho 27, Ill. 477; (75) 36, Wash. 38, Wyo. 39, Idaho 616; (77) Utah 40, 181, Ill. 324, Wash. 325, Nebr. 614, Idaho 770; (78) Kans. 34, Ill. 185; (79) Wyo. 43, Wash. 323, Nebr. 472; (80) Idaho 36, Utah 322, Kans. 756.
- varieties, yields, (74) Ill. 477.
- wild garlic in, control, (71) Ind. 181.
- yields, (73) Minn. 41; (77) Wis. 474.
- yields, effect of tillage, (77) Mont. 325.
- wireworm—
  - control, (71) 353; (74) Pa. 367.
  - larvae, bacteria isolated from gut of, (79) 502.
  - morphology and biology, (75) Maine 817.
  - vector of Stewart's disease, (75) Mich. 642.
- world—
  - acres, yields, and climates, (78) 874.
  - prices, Canadian-Argentine spreads and Ottawa agreement, (74) 874.
  - situation, (71) 263, 410, Okla. 715; (75) 274; (78) 874; (79) 264.
  - supplies and requirements, (72) 861.
  - survey and outlook, (71) 410; (74) 872; (78) 875; (79) 408.
  - utilization since 1885-86, (76) 868.
- yellow leaf rust resistance, tests, (78) Ill. 201.
- yellow rust, varietal resistance, (76) 843, 809.
- yield—
  - and chinch bug abundance, (75) Ohio 374.
  - and protein content, (78) Kans. 35.
  - and protein content, relation to weather, (76) 444.
  - and protein in, relation, (72) 473.
  - and protein in, residual effect of alfalfa, (73) 773.
  - and quality, effects of time of harvest, (74) Mich. 633.
  - and weather in western Canada, (78) 301; (79) 587.
  - composition, and baking quality, effect of fertilizers, (73) Okla. 33.
  - data, (73) Ind. 85.
  - effect of bindweed on, (80) Kans. 757.

Wheat—Continued.

- yield—continued.
  - effect of burning stubble, (73) Kans. 80.
  - effect of legumes and fertilizers, (75) Ind. 767.
  - effect of legumes in rotation, (73) Ind. 170, Ky. 770.
  - effect of rainfall, relation to manurial treatment, (74) 808.
  - effect of rotation and soil treatments, (78) N.C. 774.
  - effect of soil type, (71) Ohio 311.
  - effect of summer soil-conserving crops, (76) U.S.D.A. 828.
  - effect of winter soil-conserving crops, (76) U.S.D.A. 824.
  - for grain and forage, (78) S.Dak. 35.
  - in fifty-seventh year of continuous culture, (74) 28.
  - in fifty-sixth year of continuous culture, (72) 36.
  - in Italy, effect of spring rains, (75) 12.
  - in Washington, (79) Wash. 267.
  - in western Kansas, relation to fall precipitation, (78) Kans. 117.
  - in western Kansas, relation to rainfall (80) Kans. 834.
  - on heavy soils, nitrogen top dressing experiments, (75) Mich. 196.
  - per acre, (77) Ohio 711.
- Wheat-rye crosses, genetic studies, (74) [N.Y.] Cornell 771.
- Wheat Act of Great Britain—
  - administration, (80) 266.
  - proposed modification, effect on farmers' returns, (78) 705.
- Wheat Belt, agricultural planning and farm management, (74) 271.
- Wheat Belt, hard red winter, regional land use, (75) 476.
- Wheatgrass—
  - bluebunch, nutritive value, (75) Wash. 88.
  - bluestem, depth of planting, (72) Utah 317.
  - breeding, (74) 27; (75) Idaho 616.
- crested—
  - adaptation in western Canada, (72) 181.
  - breeding experiments, (77) Idaho 770; (80) 86.
  - culture experiments, (77) Wyo. 40; (79) Wyo. 43, Wash. 323; (80) Kans. 757.
  - data, (72) U.S.D.A. 181.
  - fertilizer experiments, (80) Idaho 36.
  - for dry-land pastures, (78) Colo. 174.
  - for pasture and production of seed under irrigation, (76) Mont. 618.
  - germination, (75) 626; (76) 787.
  - in Montana, (76) Mont. 181.
  - in northern Great Plains pastures, (72) U.S.D.A. 34.
  - introduction, testing, and distribution, (75) Mont. 618.
  - nutritive value, (79) Wash. 372.
  - production tests, (77) U.S.D.A. 182.
  - seed production studies, (75) Wash. 38.
  - stinking smut, (77) 689.
  - value for pasture and regrassing abandoned land, (80) Mont. 787.
  - value for sheep, (79) Wyo. 86.

Wheatgrass—Continued.

- crested—continued.
  - versus native grass pasture for sheep, (77) Wyo. 80.
- hay v. alfalfa for wintering yearling heifers, (80) U.S.D.A. 525.
- seed production, (73) Wash. 82.
- slender, nutritive value, (79) Wash. 372.
- slender, smut control, (79) 641.
- value for reseeding cultivated dry lands, (78) Kans. 31.
- Wheel bug, life history, (78) 820.
- Wheel(s)—
  - design production and testing, standardized practice, (73) 400.
  - equipment for agricultural machinery, (73) Ohio 548.
  - loaded spoked, analysis, formulas, and use, (75) U.S.D.A. 552.
  - steel, tests on farm tractors, (77) Mont. 710.
  - steel, v. rubber tires for tractors, comparison, (71) 255, 256, 257, 259, 260.
- Whey—
  - addition to silage, effect, (79) 87.
  - and delactosed whey, blacktongue-preventive value, (79) 284.
  - and skim milk, large quantities for gilts, (74) Wis. 526.
  - assayed for chick dermatitis factor and riboflavin, (80) 535.
  - Babcock test and other methods of analyzing, (75) Nebr. 687.
  - composition and partition of calcium and phosphorus (78) 241.
  - condensed, preservative in soybean silage, (80) U.S.D.A. 807.
  - cream, processing, pasteurizing difficulty, (76) 528.
  - development of wider uses, (74) U.S.D.A. 686; (76) U.S.D.A. 667.
- dried—
  - feeding value for poultry, (71) S.C. 81.
  - manufacture, composition, and use for feed, (72) U.S.D.A. 832.
  - versus dried milk for chicks, (71) Ind. 229.
  - vitamin G in, compared with dried skim milk and dried buttermilk, (73) 527; (78) 683.
  - from cheese factories as swine fodder, (74) 535.
  - in swine rations, (79) U.S.D.A. 84.
  - lactose and lactic acid in, (76) 388.
  - need of large quantities for gilts, (75) Wis. 530.
  - powder and whey cream in preparation of food products, (76) U.S.D.A. 528.
  - protein for use in infant feeding, removal of salts, (72) 523.
  - rational utilization in pig breeding, (74) 535.
  - silage, new use for surplus whey, (74) 532.
  - solids in candy, (80) 96.
  - sweetened condensed, manufacture—
    - and properties, (80) 100.
    - and use in foods, (78) 95.
  - use for food purposes, (78) U.S.D.A. 687; (80) 556.
  - use in producing lactic acid, (76) U.S.D.A. 528.
  - uses, (72) U.S.D.A. 436.
  - value in grasshopper bait, (74) Wis. 513.

## Whey—Continued.

versus skim milk for pigs on pasture, (72) Wis. 515.

## Whipworms—

from ocelot, (77) 658.  
from South African ruminants, (80) 539.  
in dogs, (77) 252.

Whisky, repeal, analyses, (72) Conn.[NewHaven] 130.

## White—

ants—see Termite(s).

apple leafhopper—

control, (71) 347, Conn.[NewHaven] 504;  
(73) Conn.[NewHaven] 204, Mass. 637,  
Conn.[NewHaven] 642; (74) N.Y.State  
815; (75) Mass. 512; (76) 65, N.Y.State  
656, Conn.[NewHaven] 733; (77) Conn.  
[NewHaven] 657; (78) N.Y.State 659;  
(79) Conn.[NewHaven] 359; (80) 367.

ecological studies, (79) 508.

effect of orchard practices on natural enemies,  
(79) 509.

life history, (71) 504.

new parasite, (74) 820; (75) 655.

notes, (71) Conn.[NewHaven] 67; (72)  
N.Y.State 654; (74) 518.

parasites, (78) 512.

parasites, relation to control, (80) 793.

parasitism by Entomophthora, (75) 496, 664;  
(80) 636.

residual effect of insecticides, (73) 351.

sprays to control, (79) Mass. 503.

## grub(s)—

affecting sugarcane, (78) 347.

attacking lawns in Ohio, (77) Ohio 658.

annual, in Ohio lawns, (79) Ohio 650, 662.  
control, (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 820; (79) Wis.  
651.

control by giant toad, (71) 819; (74) 365;  
(80) P.R. 511.

control in lawns, (78) Ohio 505; (75) Ohio  
374.

control in tobacco beds, effect of burning, (77)  
Ky. 814.

control, role of crop selection, (73) 72.

devastations in Iowa nurseries, (77) 822.

identification, (79) Ky. 503.

in cereal and forage crops, control, (79)  
U.S.D.A. 515.

in corn, (80) Kans. 796.

in nurseries and plantations, (78) U.S.D.A.  
658.

in Quebec, control, (72) 231.

injury, prevention, (78) Ill. 218.

injury to farm crops, (76) Ky. 65.

Conn.[NewHaven] 657.

injury to seedling apple and pear trees, (75)  
Conn.[NewHaven] 657.

Kentucky, field key, (80) 79.

losses to individual crops, (73) 72.

menace to trees, (78) 514.

notes, (74) U.S.D.A. 815.

on mint, (74) Ind. 69.

outbreak in Minnesota, (71) 819.

parasites in Puerto Rico, (72) 655.

pest of pastures in Queensland, (77) 822.

plowing and disking experiments for control,  
(78) 206.

## White—Continued.

grub(s)—continued.

poisoning, (73) Ky. 808.

predators, shipment of larvae to Mauritius,  
(80) P.R. 511.

problems in Puerto Rico, (78) 818.

pupal parasite, (73) 71.

role in cotton wilt transmission, (76) 809.

studies, (71) Iowa 508; (72) Wis. 501,

U.S.D.A. 658, Iowa 806; (75) Iowa 77.

Wis. 513; (77) Iowa 215, Ind. 360; (79)

Iowa 508, Ind. 650; (80) Kans. 796.

survey, (77) Ky. 814.

surveys in Ontario, (78) 512.

## peach scale—

in Puerto Rico, hymenopterous parasite from  
Louisiana, (79) P.R. 229.

on papaya, (78) P.R.Col. 362.

on papaya, parasite, (80) P.R. 511.

pine—see Pine, white.

rust, new hosts, (80) U.S.D.A. 203.

## scours—

in calves, and related infections, (80) 825.

of newborn lambs, (80) Mont. 820.

## White-fringed beetle—

control, (79) 662.

new pest in U.S., (79) 369, 370.

notes, (79) U.S.D.A. 505; (80) 794.

soil-sterilization experiments for killing larvae,  
(80) 663.

White-marked spider beetle, notes, (78) 510.

## White-pine weevil—

control, (73) Conn.[NewHaven] 204, 642; (76)  
826.

notes, (71) Conn.[NewHaven] 67; (74)  
U.S.D.A. 815; (77) 659.

situation in Petawawa Forest Reserve, Ontario,  
(78) 512.

Whitefish meal, biological value, (73) Maine 220.

Whitefly(ies)—see also specific names.

control, (79) Fla. 502.

with lime-sulfur, (72) Fla. 358; (75) Fla.  
658; (77) 65.

fall clean-up measures, (77) 219.

new, from China, (71) 218.

notes, (74) 229.

of Egypt, (72) 659, 812.

on citrus trees, sprays, (71) 67.

on oranges, effect of arsenical and copper in-  
secticides on natural control, (72) 220.

transmission of curl and crinkle diseases of  
tobacco, (72) 799.

vector of tobacco leaf curl, (78) 208.

## Whitetop—

control, (72) Idaho 35, 476; (77) Wyo. 40; (79)  
Wyo. 44.

effect on livestock, (71) Nev. 526.

on hoary cress, control, (80) Nev. 766.

Whitewashes and asphalt paints, (73) Mich. 547.

## Whiting, Atlantic—

canned, nutritive and technological studies, (73)  
Mass. 711.

composition and utilization, (79) Mass. 561.

studies, (75) Mass. 563.

Whiting-liver oil, vitamin A and D content, (77)  
Mass. 379.

Wild fowling, development of nonpoisonous shot,  
(76) U.S.D.A. 500.

Wildfire, control in tobacco plant beds, (77) 196.  
 Wildlife—*see also* Animals, wild; Birds; Game.  
 and—  
     animal parasites, (78) 638.  
     domestic stock, disease relations, (78) 812.  
     mosquitoes as interrelated problems in human  
         ecology, (80) 808.  
 Canadian, external parasites, (80) 368.  
 care and feeding in captivity, (78) 813.  
 conservation—  
     governmental problems, (74) 364.  
     in Wisconsin, (78) 507.  
     notes, (72) 650; (80) U.S.D.A. 792.  
     relation to vegetation, (80) U.S.D.A. 19.  
     teaching through 4-H Clubs, (79) U.S.D.A.  
         128.  
     through erosion control in Piedmont, (78)  
         U.S.D.A. 860.  
 crop favorable to water and soil conservation,  
     (77) U.S.D.A. 707.  
 cycles, relation to sun, (73) 638; (75) Wis.  
     509.  
 cycles, studies, (78) 812.  
 diseases—  
     and parasites, (80) 508.  
     and population cycles research, (76) 398.  
     control, (74) U.S.D.A. 809; (78) U.S.D.A.  
         580.  
     significance, (78) 237.  
     studies, (78) 202, 638.  
 effect of spraying for gipsy-moth control, (80)  
     508.  
 erosion control, benefit, (78) 812.  
 feeding in winter, (78) U.S.D.A. 656.  
 food—  
     and cover, development and maintenance, (78)  
         812.  
 habits, (74) U.S.D.A. 809; (76) 500.  
     patches in southern Wisconsin, (80) 792.  
 forest, census methods applicable to New Eng-  
     land conditions, (75) 804.  
 habitats and drained areas, (80) U.S.D.A. 257.  
 improving farm environment for, (71) U.S.D.A.  
     66.  
 in Alaska, Federal laws, (80) U.S.D.A. 792.  
 in land planning, (77) U.S.D.A. 652.  
 in U.S., planning, (75) 803.  
 management, (76) U.S.D.A. 355, 356; (78)  
     508.  
     bibliography, (79) U.S.D.A. 266.  
     colleges and universities offering courses,  
         (78) U.S.D.A. 818.  
     field and laboratory techniques, (80) 650.  
     in national parks of U.S., (74) 62.  
     significance of food-habits research, (74) 225.  
 of Tennessee, (79) 355.  
 on salt marshes, relation to mosquito control,  
     (74) 72.  
 plants utilized, (76) U.S.D.A. 600.  
 problems, (74) U.S.D.A. 663.  
 protection—  
     and propagation in Maryland, (78) 507.  
     directory of officials, (72) U.S.D.A. 650.  
     officials and organizations concerned, (74)  
         U.S.D.A. 364; (76) 356; (78) 362; (80)  
         508.  
     protozoan disease, (80) 509.  
     range, essentials, (79) 643.

Wildlife—Continued.  
     refuge administration, (74) U.S.D.A. 809.  
     refuges, (76) U.S.D.A. 500.  
     regional types of response to sunspot cycle, (76)  
         398.  
     research, (74) U.S.D.A. 511; (80) 650.  
     and management, papers, (80) U.S.D.A.  
         365.  
     cooperative, (75) 143.  
     in Wisconsin, (76) 821.  
     status, (78) U.S.D.A. 813.  
     units, cooperative, accomplishments, (77)  
         U.S.D.A. 652.  
     resources, conservation—  
         and upstream engineering, (77) U.S.D.A. 707.  
         report of special committee, (78) 813.  
     restoration and conservation, proceedings of  
         North American conference, (76)  
         U.S.D.A. 354.  
     status and—  
         distribution, (74) U.S.D.A. 809; (76) U.S.D.A.  
             500.  
         management, (78) U.S.D.A. 656.  
         technology, (76) U.S.D.A. 356.  
         threatened and vanishing, inventory, (78) 812.  
         worm parasites, (80) 508.  
 Wildlife Commission of Malaya, report, (71) 215.  
 Wildlife Conference, North American, proceed-  
     ings, (78) 811; (80) 365.  
 Wildlife Review, (76) U.S.D.A. 651; (77) 653;  
     (79) 71; (80) 69, 650.  
 Wiley Memorial Awards, (80) 574.  
 Willamette Valley project, regional plan for devel-  
     opment of resources, (78) 707.  
 WILLIAMS, C. G., retirement, editorial, (77) 1.  
 Willow(s)—  
     basket, cambium miner affecting, (71) 75.  
     basket, insect pests, control, (74) 817.  
     beetle, brassy, control, (74) 826.  
     blight, (79) U.S.D.A. 633.  
     borer, notes, (71) Mich. 217.  
     effect of *Aphiphora salicis* feeding on wood,  
         (74) 812.  
     flea weevil, control, (71) 355.  
     gall midges injurious to, (73) 817.  
     golden, *Phyllosticta apicalis* on, (75) 789.  
     insect, key, (74) 817.  
     insects, biology and control, (75) 807.  
     leaves, calcium and phosphorus content, (77)  
         Wyo. 80.  
     of Rocky Mountain region, characteristics, hab-  
         its, and distribution, (72) U.S.D.A. 57.  
     pests at Syston, Leicestershire, (72) 808.  
     pussy, stem and twig blight, (75) Tex. 57.  
     scab in Vermont, (77) U.S.D.A. 636.  
     scab, notes, (71) Conn.[NewHaven] 329.  
     scale, population density and egg production,  
         (72) 217.  
     shoot moth, studies, (71) 513.  
     vascular disease, (78) 325.  
     weevil injury to fruit trees, (73) 821.  
 Wind(s)—  
     above Caribbean Sea, collecting micro-organisms  
         from, (75) 495.  
     chinook, in northern Colorado, (78) 754.  
     computations, geostrophic, hyperbolic dividers,  
         (80) 780.  
     curbing, (75) 36.

## Wind(s)—Continued.

- dissemination of aphids, (76) 363.
- dry, and drought problems, (74) 303.
- east, pathological effects in Florida, (71) U.S.D.A. 328.
- effect on carbon-dioxide concentration in air, (72) 588.
- erosion—*see also* Erosion, soil.
  - area of southern Great Plains, soil-conservation survey, (77) U.S.D.A. 18.
  - control, (74) U.S.D.A. 702; (78) 18.
  - control by tillage, (74) U.S.D.A. 108.
  - control, effect on planned agriculture, (74) 708.
  - control, emergency, (77) U.S.D.A. 20.
  - control, in Kansas, (79) 305.
  - control in Southern High Plains region, (77) 162.
  - control, recommendations for research, (77) 162.
  - cultural methods of control, (75) 476.
  - fertility losses, (78) [Okla.]Panhandle 305.
  - lines of defense against, (74) [Okla.]Panhandle 264.
  - problem, (80) Minn. 286.
  - studies, (78) Wash. 112.
- farm-building losses, (75) Iowa 111.
- force, Beaufort scale, improved form, (72) 57.
- mills, data for, (74) 746.
- pressures on buildings, (72) 398.
- storms, dust in air at plant height during, (79) 585.
- upper, forecasting, (79) U.S.D.A. 300.
- vector, diurnal variation due to variation of eddy viscosity, (80) 302.
- velocities, effect on growth and transpiration in plants, (75) 182.
- velocity, daily forecasting for tobacco growers, (72) 298.

Windbreaks—*see* Shelterbelt(s) and Trees.

## Wine—

- analysis, methods, (75) 304.
- and musts, corrosion of metals, (79) 115.
- bacterial diseases, relation to *Lactobacillus* and mannitic organisms, (80) 446.
- composition, relation to weather, (79) 197.
- cream of tartar from, precipitation rate, (80) 446.
- fermentation studies, (74) 498.
- French, guaranteed quality, (77) U.S.D.A. 551.
- high volatile acidity, preventing, effect of SO<sub>2</sub>, (79) 445.
- industry, relation to film yeasts, studies, (80) 588.
- low in volatile acidity, producing and keeping, (80) 446.
- making, (74) N.Y.State 740.
  - and oxidized flavors, (78) N.Y.State 584.
  - and pasteurizing, (74) U.S.D.A. 580.
  - important factors, (76) Calif. 740.
  - microbiology, (76) 299.
  - must spoilage during fermentation, (74) 592.
  - problems, (72) Calif. 735.
- manufacture from muscadine grapes, (78) Ga. 626.
- malloving and stabilization, (75) 589; (80) 446.
- Muscate fermentations, volatile acid formation in 1935 season, (80) 446.

## Wine—Continued.

- Muscate, spoilage due to wild yeasts, (77) 443.
- new, precipitation of cream of tartar, (76) 745.
- pasteurization, (76) 300, 745.
- refrigeration and spoilage, (76) Calif. 740.
- Sauterne, bottled, preservation, (76) 800.
- sparkling Burgundy, manufacture, (76) 745.
- storage, use of inert gas or mineral oil, (80) 588.
- studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 579.
- sweet, method of improving, (78) 156.
- sweet, spoilage, (76) 300.
- sweetened, preparation and preservation, (77) 443.
- tourne disease, control, (74) 592.
- types, effect on composition of urine or on plasma carbon dioxide combining power of blood, (78) 566.
- use and dietary values, (75) 880.
- use in ice, (78) 391.
- volatile acidity, destruction by film yeasts, (80) 588.
- world production, (80) U.S.D.A. 267.
- Winery—
  - tank coatings, (80) 301.
  - wastes, utilization, (76) Calif. 740.
- Winnowing machine, new type for separating grain and chaff, (72) 265.
- WINOGRADSKY, S. N., great microbe hunter, (78) 765.
- Winogradsky, spontaneous culture tests, experiments on humid soils, (74) 605.
- Winter—
  - injury in 1934 to fruit, trees, (73) 781.
  - moth, biology and control, (75) 380.
  - temperatures, 1932-34, in Alaska, (72) 13.
- tick—
  - notes, (76) Tex. 502; (79) Tex. 77.
  - vector of anaplasmosis, (75) 254; (76) 249.
- Winterfat—
  - growth and germination, (71) N.Mex. 181; (75) 37.
  - notes, (78) N.Mex. 170.
- Winthemia datanea, biology, (80) 77.
- Wire and wire products, atmospheric corrosion, (79) Ind. 689.
- Wire fencing, woven, features of engineering design, (78) 116.
- Wireworm(s)—*see also specific name.*
  - affecting potatoes in North Dakota, (80) 79.
  - control, (71) Conn.[NewHaven] 344; (78) 204, 643.
  - by carbon bisulfide carrying naphthalene or PDB, (77) 363.
  - by flooding, (76) 367; (79) 516.
  - field experiments, (80) 374.
  - in England, (80) 80.
  - in Queensland sugarcane fields, (78) 215; (78) 818.
  - on irrigated lands in Northwest, (78) U.S.D.A. 503.
  - paradichlorobenzene for, (75) N.J. 653.
  - relation to potato growing, (79) Maine 76, 227.
  - damage, (79) Conn.[NewHaven] 359.
  - eggs, counting methods, (75) U.S.D.A. 77.
  - false, interesting food habit, (80) 26.

Wireworm(s)—Continued.

- false, studies, (71) Tex. 810; (80) Kans. 796.
- flat, in Canada, (75) 817.
- in Maine, bionomics and control, (75) Maine 817.
- in Maine soils, (73) Maine 504.
- in pupal stage, control by plowing, (74) Idaho 66.
- in soil, effect of temperature and moisture, (77) Idaho 814.
- in tobacco fields of Yamaska Valley, survey, (75) 806.
- increase in red clover or sweetclover fields, (75) Idaho 658.
- infestations, fluctuations under variety of crop rotations, (76) U.S.D.A. 666.
- injury to potatoes, (72) [N.Y.]Cornell 807; (73) 81, Maine 504; (74) [N.Y.]Cornell 809; (76) [N.Y.]Cornell 820.
- injury to tobacco, control, (73) Ky. 808; (76) 65; (77) 814; (79) 508.
- larvae, distribution in tobacco soil, (71) Conn. [NewHaven] 844.
- larval instars and stadia, (72) 231.
- life history studies, technique, (74) 239.
- notes, (71) Maine 505; (74) U.S.D.A. 815; (77) 106; (79) Fla. 502.
- occurrence and control, (72) Pa. 807.
- on mint, (74) Ind. 69.
- pupae, destruction by plowing, (76) U.S.D.A. 665.
- reaction to arsenicals, (80) 79.
- relation to soil utilization, (76) 77.
- sampling soil for, (77) 372.
- seasonal activities, (74) 827.
- studies, (72) U.S.D.A. 653; (73) Kans. 68, N.J. 205, Ohio 505; (80) U.S.D.A. 794, Kans. 796.
- temperature and moisture preferences, (75) 384; (79) 227.
- Wiring systems for farm buildings, (74) 865; (77) 259.
- Wisconsin, human and physical resources, (76) 125.
- Wisconsin Station—
  - notes, (72) 576; (73) 736; (75) 736; (78) 143, 739; (79) 432; (80) 432, 864.
  - report, (72) 574; (74) 574; (75) 575; (77) 575; (78) 898; (79) 718.
- Wisconsin University, notes, (72) 576; (73) 736; (74) 895; (76) 735; (77) 288; (78) 143, 739; (79) 432, 576; (80) 864.
- Witches'-broom—
  - of *Tabebuia pallida* caused by virus, (77) 196.
  - type of malformations, studies, (74) 649.
- Witchweed, description and hosts, (76) 639.
- Woburn Experimental Station, 50 years of field experiments, (76) 433, 575.
- Wohlfahrtia—
  - meigenii, notes, (77) 812.
- vigil—
  - behavior, (76) 364.
  - infection of man and animals, (74) 100.
  - laboratory breeding, (75) 806.
  - larval stages, (77) 663.
  - notes, (77) 848.
- Wojnowicia graminis—
  - overwintering in Alberta, (78) 794.

Wojnowicia graminis—Continued.

- studies, (73) 793.
  - weak, secondary parasite of winter cereals, (73) 626.
  - Wolves, trapping in Alaska, (76) U.S.D.A. 356.
  - Women—
    - basal metabolism, (71) Ohio 423; (73) Ohio 555.
    - calcium and phosphorus metabolism, effect of cod-liver oil and yeast in diet, (73) 717.
    - Cantonese, basal metabolism, (79) 276.
    - Chinese college, calcium and phosphorus balances, (79) 277.
  - college—
    - basal metabolism and food intake, (74) 130; (80) 133.
    - correlation on measurements, (71) 724.
    - growth in height and weight, (75) 420.
    - nutritional status, (78) Wis. 881.
    - nutritional status, relation to dietary habits, (79) Iowa 561, R.I. 568, Ohio 707.
    - of Wyoming, basal metabolism, (75) 721.
    - protein, calcium, and phosphorus intakes, (72) 416.
    - vitamin C requirements, (79) Mass. 561.
  - employed married, allocation of time by, (80) R.I. 716.
  - European and South Indian, effect of change of climate, (73) 879.
  - farm, energy requirements, (75) 721.
  - married, of different social groups in rural North Carolina, trends in fertility, (78) 561.
  - married, on full-time outside occupations, house-keeping activities in home, (75) R.I. 892.
  - metabolism during reproductive cycle, (76) 131.
  - minimum-wage budgets, factors in preparing, (80) U.S.D.A. 570.
  - mission in struggle against migration from country, (71) 262.
  - older, basal metabolism, (72) 416; (73) 271; (76) Ohio 419.
  - on reducing diet of skim milk and bananas, metabolic studies, (78) 885.
  - oriental, basal metabolism and urinary nitrogen excretion, (74) 723.
  - rural, and Works Progress program, analysis of levels of living, (77) Mo. 558.
  - young, basal metabolism in Hawaii, (77) 420.
- Wood(s)—see also Lumber; Timber.
- and wood products—
    - chemistry, list of publications, (73) U.S.D.A. 250.
    - mechanical properties, list of publications, (73) U.S.D.A. 250.
  - basket veneer and handle stock, marketing, (77) Ind. 841.
  - bending, (72) U.S.D.A. 543.
  - big, of Minnesota, structure and relation to climate, (76) 45.
  - bolts per cord and cubic foot contents, (71) 482.
  - borers in Australia, (73) 515.
  - butter containers, tests for odor and flavor, (77) U.S.D.A. 97.
  - cabinet, from north Queensland, pinhole borer affecting, (74) 78.
  - Canadian, properties and uses, (78) 193.

## Wood(s)—Continued.

- cell walls, chemistry, (77) 166.  
 changes induced by saturated steam under pressure, (71) 741.  
 chemical seasoning, (76) U.S.D.A. 682.  
 chemistry, relation to present and possible use, (73) 183.  
 compression, structure, occurrence, and properties, (77) U.S.D.A. 52.  
 coniferous, moisture movement below fiber-saturation point, (74) Minn. 613.  
 construction, modern connectors, (80) 117.  
 cooking process, (73) Minn. 743.  
 decay—  
   rate, effect of arsenic, zinc, and copper, (78) 70.  
   rate, method of determining, (78) 326.  
   studies, (78) U.S.D.A. 637; (80) 217, 364.  
 destroyed by *Merulius lacrymans*, viability of fungus, (74) 663.  
 digestion by insects, and role of micro-organisms, (72) 500.  
 durability and specific gravity, relationship, (72) 345.  
 effectiveness of paint as protective coatings, (76) U.S.D.A. 254, 256.  
 electrical moisture meters, (78) U.S.D.A. 860.  
 extractive substances, effect on durability of paint coatings, (75) U.S.D.A. 114.  
 fire-preventive treatments, testing preservative value, (73) 114.  
 fire-retardant door, one-hour fire test, (75) 705.  
 floors for dwellings, selection, installation, finish, and maintenance, (80) U.S.D.A. 141.  
 grown in U.S., strength and related properties, (74) U.S.D.A. 551.  
 growth, structure, and identification, publications, (72) U.S.D.A. 629.  
 handbook, (74) U.S.D.A. 402.  
 joints, lag-screw, behavior and design, (79) U.S.D.A. 114.  
 joints, protection against decay and stain, (72) 701.  
 lice, dipterous parasites, (72) 229.  
 lignin determination, effect of pretreatments, (74) 593.  
 moisture indicator, new, (78) 167.  
 moisture movement in, (80) 113.  
 movement of liquids in, (75) Minn. 601; (76) 765.  
 new, painting, priming-coat reductions, (73) U.S.D.A. 252.  
 of temperate North America, identification, treatise, (71) 783.  
 Pacific coast, for pulp and paper, (73) 184.  
 parenchyma, terminal and initial, (71) 456.  
 permeability to liquids and factors affecting rate of flow, (78) Minn. 260.  
 pests, (72) 217.  
 plastic, producing, (76) U.S.D.A. 682.  
 poles, preservative treatment, (71) Conn.[New Haven] 401.  
 precision sectioning, (79) 31.  
 preservation, list of publications, (73) U.S.D.A. 251.  
 preservatives—  
   against insect attack, laboratory tests, (73) 207.

## Wood(s)—Continued.

- preservatives—continued.  
   laboratory evaluation, (78) 156.  
   testing and selection, (71) 400.  
   toxicity and cost data, (79) 211.  
   treatment by pressure, (74) U.S.D.A. 286.  
 products, production and marketing, (71) Ind. 198.  
 protecting against fungus invasion, methods and results, (76) 650.  
 pulping with alcohols and other organic reagents, (77) 154.  
 quality, effect of growth conditions, (76) U.S.D.A. 682.  
 rat, life history and ecology, (73) Ariz. 504.  
 rate of decay, effect of nitrogenous compounds, (77) 652.  
 resin canals, flow of liquid through, (79) 485.  
 ring v. scattered pores, physiological significance, (75) 184.  
 samples for sectioning, softening method, (71) 177.  
 sap stains in Japan, (74) 863.  
 screw-holding properties, (71) 399.  
 seasoned, directional permeability to water, (79) 401.  
 shrinkage—  
   and swelling, minimizing, (75) 855.  
   during drying, (74) 403.  
 specific gravity and calorific value, effect of decay, (76) 700.  
 staining—  
   due to parasites in Italy, (74) 509.  
   fungus associated with *Scolytus ventralis*, (73) 636.  
 strength, effect of low temperatures, (71) 398.  
 structural design data, (74) 403.  
 sugar—  
   liquor for acetone and butyl alcohol production, (78) Wis. 745.  
   liquor for preserving of legume silage, (78) Wis. 745.  
   use in pig fattening, (77) 85, 836.  
   yeast, feeding value, (77) 230, 829.  
   yeast, source of protein to working horses, (77) 86.  
   yeast, vitamin B complex in, (78) 86.  
 surfaces, repainting, exposure test, (75) 262.  
 tick, infestation of sheep, (73) 542.  
 tick, Rocky Mountain, isolation of *Bacterium tularense*, (71) 358.  
 tracheid walls, micellar structure, (77) 763.  
 treated—  
   decay resistance, (80) Minn. 236.  
   with termite repellents, service of paints, (80) 71.  
 treatment—  
   for termite control, (77) Ill. 380.  
   in test house in Panama, (71) 668.  
 untreated, decay and resistance of different species, (75) U.S.D.A. 114.  
 use for telephone poles, (76) Tex. 483.  
 volatile organic-acid production from, (74) 594.  
 white rots, chemistry, (76) 819.  
 Wood-boring insects—see Insect(s).  
 Wood-rotting fungus, variations in morphology and growth habit, (78) 654.  
 Wood-using trades, Government publications of interest, (75) U.S.D.A. 703.

Woodchuck—  
 animal parasites, (77) 860.  
 rufescent, life history, (73) 838.

Woodcocks—  
 American, Monographic account, (76) 211.  
 chromosomes, morphology, (77) 464.  
 management studies in Maine, (78) 812.

Wooden boxes, design, (71) 860.

Wooden building material, decay, (71) Tex. 786.

Woodgate rust, quarantine, (72) U.S.D.A. 634.

Woodlake cutworm, notes, (74) 514.

Woodland Section of Division of Conservation Operations, activities and objectives, (78) U.S.D.A. 489.

Woodlands—  
 carrying capacities and grazing injury, (71) Ind. 783.  
 farm, improvement, (71) Ga. 782.  
 farm, management and use, (76) U.S.D.A. 402.  
 grazed, restocking, (77) Ohio 634.  
 light climate, (76) 444.  
 pasturing, relation to southern forestry, (78) 184.  
 previously grazed farm—  
   development of natural reproduction, (80) Ind. 348.  
   regeneration, soil moisture during critical periods, (78) 489.  
 profits from, (74) U.S.D.A. 45.  
 with good supply of litter increase water supply, (79) Wis. 592.

Woodlice, poison baits for, (73) 643.

Woodlot(s)—  
 crops, value and possibilities, (74) Minn. 45.  
 farm—  
   conservation, relation to insects, (80) 370.  
   effect of grazing, (71) Ind. 198.  
   pasture, carrying capacity and grazing injuries, (73) Ind. 218.  
   studies, (79) Wis. 635; (80) Ark. 776.  
   timber from, new markets in Pacific Northwest, (72) U.S.D.A. 55.  
   value for forage, (72) U.S.D.A. 55.  
 management, (78) Ind. 184; (75) 784; (77) Ind. 341; (79) 632.

Woodoil tree, Japanese, oil from nuts, (78) U.S.D.A. 584.

Woodpecker—  
 California, (80) 798.  
 great-spotted, crossbill, and squirrel, mutual relations, (72) 651.

Woody—  
 cuttings, propagating, electric hotbeds, (73) [N.Y.]Cornell 115.  
 cuttings, transport of root-forming hormone, (76) 334.

plants—  
 broad-leaved, suction force, (72) 595.  
 Clitocybe mushroom root rot, (79) Fla. 488.  
 damping-off and growth of seedlings and cuttings, (75) Mass. 496; (79) 490.  
 dicotyledonous, structural specialization in wood parenchyma, (78) 168.  
 dicotyledonous, vessel length determination, (77) 63.  
 direct seeding in erosion control, (77) 195.

Woody—Continued.  
 plants—continued.  
   establishing for erosion control, (75) Iowa 111.  
   for erosion control, (77) U.S.D.A. 21.  
   for New England gardens, parks, and roadsides, (78) Mass. 635.  
   frost injury in Illinois, (80) U.S.D.A. 350.  
   inheritance of pathological characteristics, (71) 64.  
   key, (77) 756.  
   mushroom root rot, (73) Fla. 187; (75) Fla. 637.  
   native, of U.S., handbook, (76) U.S.D.A. 310.  
   of U.S., erosion control and wildlife values, (80) U.S.D.A. 19.  
   ornamental, rooting, effect of growth substances, (79) Ohio 340.  
   ornamental, winter injury in Maine, (78) U.S.D.A. 57.  
   photoperiodism, (73) 22.  
   pneumatic system, (71) 23.  
   propagation, (79) Iowa 478.  
   response to length of day, (74) 20.  
   seedlings and cuttings, damping-off and growth, (77) Mass. 795.  
   starch and fat reserves in, seasonal changes, (75) 24.  
   starch in, determination, (77) 744.  
   symbiosis, parasites and inheritance of pathological characteristics, (72) 70, 71.  
   translocation and growth balance in, (74) 170.  
   translocation of nitrogen in, (75) 344.  
   vegetative propagation, (79) Tex. 48.  
   Verticillium albo-atrum wilt, (79) U.S.D.A. 487.  
   winter hardiness, (79) 480.  
   winter transpiration, relation to geographic distribution, (72) 751.  
   with ornamental fruits, (80) N.J. 632.

stems and roots, microscopic sections, technique for preparing, (77) 764.

tissues, determining soluble nitrogen and phosphate phosphorus in, (78) 628.

tissues, staining of mycelium, (76) 638, 807.

twig, structural changes after summer pruning, (72) 53.

Wool—  
 alkaline mercerization, (75) 139.  
 and mohair, Texas, grades and shrinkages, (75) Tex. 88.  
 and other fibers, studies, (72) U.S.D.A. 572.  
 and sheep situation, (73) Okla. 402.  
 Angora, production, (79) N.J. 870.  
 Australian Merino, fiber growth phases, (71) 83.  
 blankets, deterioration, role of micro-organisms, (80) U.S.D.A. 716.  
 blankets, wearing qualities, tests, (72) U.S.D.A. 572.  
 characters in sheep—  
   crosses, (75) 762.  
   inheritance, (75) 762.  
 chemistry, relation to susceptibility of sheep to blowfly attack, (77) 370.  
 chlorinated, acid and alkaline degradation, (75) 585; (76) 139.

## Wool—Continued.

- classification, grades and uses, (75) U.S.D.A. 286.
- clip, disposal, (78) 705.
- cross sections and length and crimp, development of apparatus for studies, (76) U.S.D.A. 667.
- damage due to scale breakage, measuring, (76) 898.
- damage, measurement by methylene blue absorption test, (74) 578.
- effects of dips, (71) 528.
- fabric—
  - chlorinated, resistance to acid and alkaline solutions, (75) Iowa 189.
  - deterioration by micro-organisms, (78) U.S.D.A. 784.
  - judging, (75) Minn. 734.
  - properties, effect of sterilization of wool, (78) U.S.D.A. 432.
  - stretch and slippage of yarns in, causes, (76) 430.
- fat, distribution over fleece of Merino sheep, (75) 240.
- fibers—
  - comparative breaking loads, determination, (79) Calif. 429.
  - diameter, effect of humidity, (71) 574.
  - from different breeds of sheep, (74) Okla. 879.
  - growth and characteristics, effect of ration, (73) Okla. 87.
  - measuring thickness, micrometer caliper, (73) Wyo. 578.
  - pulling out, effect on hairiness, (72) 518.
- fineness—
  - and variability, technique for determination, (80) U.S.D.A. 860.
  - method for determining, (79) U.S.D.A. 84.
  - relation to age of animal, (75) Tex. 88; (76) 516; (79) 85.
- five kinds, comparison of physical properties, (79) 142.
- formaldehyde as protective agent, (77) Iowa 288.
- grading, (80) U.S.D.A. 125.
- and shrinkage estimation, teaching, (78) 824.
- grease and scoured, yield, breed differences, (79) U.S.D.A. 84.
- growers' problems in marking field, (78) 402.
- growing, income, (72) Pa. 855.
- growth and properties, effect of—
  - calcium and phosphorus in ration, (78) 679.
  - nutritional and climatic factors, (80) 284.
  - quantity of feed, (77) 884.
  - rations, (72) Okla. 517.
  - sulfur in ration, (78) 679.
- growth, effect of phosphorus and other minerals, (76) 372.
- growth, gradients in, (77) 677.
- growth in sheep, effect of carbohydrates in diet, (78) 221; (74) 85.
- improvement, cross-breeding and selection, (75) Mich. 676.
- inheritability, (75) N.Dak. 536.
- keratin—
  - acid degradation, (75) 584; (76) 139.

## Wool—Continued.

- keratin—continued.
  - alkaline degradation, (76) 140.
  - degradation by steam, (76) 140.
- kinds, effect on physical properties of flannel, (78) S.Dak. 284; (75) 784; (77) S.Dak. 140; (79) 572.
- maggot flies, abundance—
  - and activity in Texas, (80) 662.
  - seasonal variations, (80) 661.
- materials, properties, relation to cost, (73) Minn. 732.
- Merino—
  - crimp of, (77) 677.
  - effect of improved pasture, (80) 882.
  - fiber thickness measurements, frequency distribution, (80) 284.
  - fiber uniformity as factor in production, (79) 90.
  - growth and quality, factors affecting, (76) Ohio 85.
  - milling properties, effect of fiber length, (75) 890.
  - production, effect of pregnancy and lactation, (76) 86.
  - production in South Africa, fleece characteristics, (79) 89.
  - production, relation to nutrition of sheep, (73) 827.
- methionine in, (72) 441.
- of Mongolian sheep, (79) 523.
- of Texas, grades and shrinkages, (75) 88; (76) Tex. 516.
- oiling, (74) 287.
- on grade, results of marketing, (77) Okla. 260.
- outlook charts, (78) 261; (75) U.S.D.A. 120.
- photochemical oxidation, (75) 890.
- prices—
  - and index numbers, (72) Mich. 124.
  - domestic and foreign, (78) 867.
  - statistical study, (80) 128.
- production—
  - and shrinkage, effect of locality and management, (77) Utah 80.
  - development and probable future, (72) 708.
  - effect of pregnancy and early lactation, (75) 528.
  - in Argentina, (78) 828.
  - in Louisiana, (71) 519; (78) La. 522.
  - inheritance, (75) 324.
  - nutritional and genetic aspects, (71) 359.
- quality—
  - assessment, (77) 677.
  - effect of backcrossing Corriedale rams on crossbreed ewes, (80) W.Va. 809.
  - factors, (72) 91.
- raw, determination of yield from density under pressure, (77) 526.
- raw, predicting yield, (77) 678.
- research—
  - institute, organization in Argentina, (78) U.S.D.A. 118.
  - Wyoming Station, (72) Wyo. 733.
- sales, gross cash income, (73) Ohio 550.
- shrinkage—
  - importance to range sheepmen, (79) 664.
  - studies, (75) Wyo. 189; (77) 140.
  - variation, (79) Wyo. 428.

Wool—Continued.

- silicon in, relation to dietary silicon, (80) Ark. 808.
- situation, (78) Okla. 259.
- standardization of quality numbers, (78) 680.
- terms, glossary, (78) 867.
- Texas, grades and shrinkages, (71) Tex. 822; (79) Tex. 85.
- tip on fine fleeces, relation to top-making qualities, (75) 528.
- virgin, bats and wool-filled comforters in California, regulations, (77) 284.
- world consumption and trade, (75) 559.
- yield and fleece density, measurement, simplified method, (72) U.S.D.A. 139.
- yield and shrinkage, determination, (79) Calif. 428.

Woolly—

- alder aphid, anatomy and histology of alimentary canal, (80) 516.
- apple aphid—
  - canker paint for, (74) 228.
  - causes of immunity, (75) 807.
  - control, (71) Tenn. 848.
  - control on elm, (74) Mich. 233.
  - effect on apple orchards, (74) 647; (75) 788.
  - effect on death rate of trees in test orchard, (75) 220.
  - immunity of apple rootstocks, (73) 614.
  - in dormant nursery stock, control, (79) 217
  - in Tennessee, (72) 78.
  - increase in parasite control, (77) Idaho 81?
  - life history and migration, (73) Va. 813.
  - nontoxicity of gossypol, (79) 654.
  - notes, (73) 643; (78) Oreg. 792.
  - on nursery trees, control, (80) 516.
  - parasite, (75) 807; (80) 867.
  - parasite, development of colony, (72) 232
  - parasite, effect of orchard sprays, (74) 825.
  - parasite, introduction into Wenatchee area, (78) 363.
  - parasite, value of *Aphelinus mali*, (77) 219.
  - problems, (78) 222.
  - resistance of apple, (76) 829; (80) 372.
  - root form, effect of soil type, (73) Tenn. 205.
- elm aphid, studies, (74) Mich. 233; (80) Mont. 796.

World resources and industries, treatise, (71) 408.

World's Dairy Congress—

- notes, (78) 739.
- observations, (79) N.Y.State 676.
- scientific reports, (79) 288.

World's Grain Exhibition and Conference, proceedings, (71) 268.

World's Poultry Congress—

- and exposition, (78) 739.
- notes, (75) 288.

Worm(s)—

- diseases—
  - of domestic animals, applied biology in control, (73) 844.
  - of poultry in India, control, (78) 258.
  - therapeutics, (74) 392.
- in children, effect of diet, (72) Fla. 413.
- in sheep and goats in India, control, (75) 104.

Worm(s)—Continued.

- in sheep, types and control, (78) 548.
- parasitic—
  - importance in sheep farming, (71) 700.
  - polyandry and polygamy, (71) 243.
  - recent developments in study, (75) 378.
  - transparent specimens, preparation, (75) 321.
- Wormseed oil production, (75) Md. 204.

Wound(s)—

- articular, of small animals, value of Prontosil, (80) 251.
- healing, effect of vitamin C deficiency, (80) 857.
- healing with blowfly maggots, (75) 105.
- hormones, production by ultraviolet irradiation of yeast, (80) 599.
- infected, culture of surgical maggots for treatment, (71) 841.
- local treatment with vitamin A oil, (77) 279.
- myiasis, (75) 816.
- nonhealing, stimulation of healing by allantoin, (74) U.S.D.A. 227.
- of domestic animals, prevention of myiasis with bone oil, (75) 539.

Wrens, house, yearly abundance, (77) 654.

Wyoming State experiment farms, report, (77) 142.

Wyoming Station—

- notes, (72) 736; (73) 896; (77) 897; (79) 144; (80) 864.
- publications, index, (76) Wyo. 431.
- report, (72) 735; (75) 141; (77) 142; (79) 148.

Wyoming University, notes, (72) 736; (77) 897; (80) 864.

X disease, Australian, (75) 692.

X-ray(s)—

- application to research in dairy products, (72) 682.
- diagnosis and therapy in veterinary medicine, (74) 392.
- diffraction analysis, application to study of plant constituents, (80) 464.
- diffraction patterns of cellulose particles, (72) 292.
- effect on—
  - Calliphora erythrocephala* eggs, (71) 818.
  - development of sex characters in cockrels, (72) 679.
  - electrophoretic mobility of *Escherichia coli*, (75) 605.
  - fern prothalli, (71) 171.
  - ferns, (74) [N Y.]Cornell 759.
  - fertility of male rice, (74) 327.
  - germination of pecans, (72) 484.
  - glutathione, (75) 149.
  - growth and respiration of wheat seedlings, (72) 457.
  - mice, hair color changes as indicators of spread, (78) 768.
  - pigment formation, (77) 319.
  - seeds and pollen of trees and shrubs, (73) 22.
  - sex gland and secondary sexual characters in *Lebistes reticulatus*, (75) 469.
  - spermatogonia and fertile and infertile spermatozoa of mice, (80) 607.
  - tobacco seeds, (73) 454.

## X-ray(s)—Continued.

- experimentally induced mutations in fowls, (80) 751.  
 for identification of clay substance of soils, (76) 591.  
 haploid formation in *Triticum monococcum*, (71) 758.  
 inactivation of tobacco-mosaic virus, (76) 493.  
 inactivation rates in *Drosophila* and tobacco-mosaic virus, comparison, (79) 344.  
 induction of hereditary changes in mice, (74) 474.  
 irradiation—  
   attenuation of fowl-pest virus, (77) 253.  
   of male mice, effects, (75) 470.  
   lethal action on certain insects, (74) 367.  
   modification of leaf structure, (75) 184.  
   soft, effect on germination of wheat seeds, (71) 175.  
   technique for studying rickets in calves, (78) 94.  
   technique, refinements for vitamin D determination, (73) 137.  
   therapeutic effect on *Eimeria tenella*, (80) 687.  
 treatment of—  
   citrus seed, effect on seedling growth, (74) 494.  
   corn, mechanism of gene rearrangement induced, (78) Mo. 185.  
   cottonseed, mutations induced, (71) 611.  
   eggs, effect on incubation period, sexual development, and egg production, (74) 384.  
   ovaries, effect on subsequent pregnancies, (72) 604.  
   use for discovering internal defects of fruits and vegetables, (80) 621.  
 X-rayed male mice, effect on progeny, (75) 468.  
 Xanthophyll—  
   and carotene, determination by single distribution between liquid phases, (76) 585.  
   in feeds, transmission to egg yolk, (78) 685.  
   in leaf extract, spectrophotometric determination, (76) 296.  
   in pineapples, (74) 494.  
 Xenia and—  
   metaxenia in apples, (72) 462.  
   metaxenia in Bartlett pears, (72) 338.  
   polyploidy in apples, (74) N.Y.State 778.  
 Xenopsylla cheopis—see Oriental rat flea.  
 Xenosternum ornigis n.g. and n.sp., notes, (80) 77.  
 Xenotoma fallax, parasite of *Epicrypta testata* in England, (78) 224.  
 Xerophila spp., intermediate host of *Brachylaemus suis*, (78) 538.  
 Xerophilaphis scorzonerae on rubber-producing plants in Ukraine, (78) 660.  
 Xerophthalmia—  
   and keratinization of epithelial tissue, development with vitamin A-deficient diet, (73) 566.  
   and lesions in sensory nerve of eye, relation to vitamin A deficiency, (77) 569.  
   deficiencies in children suffering from, (80) 186.  
   experimental, effect of carbohydrates, (72) 883.

## Xerophthalmia—Continued.

- trigeminal degeneration, and vitamin A deficiency, (73) 275.  
 Xestobium rufovillosum—  
   biology, (79) 228; (80) 79.  
   destruction of oak, (79) 83.  
   life history, (72) 232.  
   studies, (78) 207.  
 Xyalosema on blowfly larvae, distribution, (73) 657.  
 Xylan, fermentation products, (71) Iowa 437; (77) 147.  
 Xylan from corncocks, (75) Iowa 4.  
 Xylaria—  
   causing fruit-tree root rots, (71) U.S.D.A. 199.  
   mali, apple infection with, relation to host vigor, (73) 324.  
   mali, notes, (71) 485; (74) 647; (79) 209; (80) 63. W.Va. 781.  
   polymorpha—  
     black zone caused, anatomy, (78) 654.  
     in hardwoods, black lines formed, (71) 214.  
     on elm in Illinois, (74) 60.  
     vaporaria in mushroom beds, (71) 49.  
 Xyleborus germanus in America, (79) 73.  
 Xylene for eradication of root rot, tests, (75) Tex. 57.  
 Xyleutea ceramica damage to teak timber, (77) 216.  
 Xylocoris cursitans, predator of *Tribolium*, (75) 524.  
 Xylol index, value for Belgian butters, (74) 534.  
 Xylol tests against *Phymatotrichum* root rot, (73) 324; (79) 348.  
 Xylomites cycadeoideae, description, (76) 13.  
 Xylomyges curialis—  
   damage to citrus, (74) 71.  
   notes, (74) 514.  
 Xylorporsis in limes, causes and prevention, (76) 817.  
 Xylopsocus capucinus, pest of stored cecris, (72) 817.  
 Xylorycta luteotactella, damage to nut trees, (77) 819.  
 Xylose—  
   administration, effect on blood sugar, (72) 724.  
   fermentation by colon-aerogenes group of bacteria, (79) 30.  
 Xyloterus lineatus, morphology, biology, and control, (73) 818.  
 Xylotrechus quadripes in Mysore, (72) 368.  
 Yak(s)—  
   and cattle, and hybrids, blood composition, (80) 472.  
   and cattle hybrids, structure of testes, (76) 774.  
   and horned cattle hybrids, blood elements, (76) 176.  
   cattle, and bison, hybridization, (80) 325.  
   chromosome numbers, (76) 774; (80) 471.  
 Yam(s)—  
   culture and harvesting, (78) P.R. 474.  
   fertilizer experiments, (77) P.R.Col. 771; (78) 326; (79) 618.  
   for Hawaiian gardens, (75) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 776.

## Yam(s)—Continued.

- imported, disease symptoms, (71) 209.
- in Trinidad, (71) 633.
- mosaic, notes, (78) P.R.Col. 346.
- nematode disease, (74) 505.
- nematode, proposed name, (78) 352.
- propagation and storage, (80) P.R. 474.
- selection work, (73) P.R. 464.
- studies, (80) P.R. 494.
- transmission from man to rabbits by insect vector, (75) 816.
- varieties for Hawaii, (77) Hawaii Sugar Planters' 479.
- variety tests, (71) P.R. 311; (72) 174, 182; (74) 189; (79) P.R.Col. 618.
- wilt associated with *Fusarium*, (77) P.R.Col. 795.
- wilt, notes, (78) P.R.Col. 346.
- Yambeans, tests, (72) P.R. 174.
- Yaragua grass, failure to check worm parasites, (78) P.R. 581.

## Yautias--

- cotton, tension during pining and coning, (74) 287.
- packages, production, changes and developments, (74) 287.
- plain and fancy, developments in twisting and doubling, (74) 287.
- silk, spun, production, (74) 287.
- stretch and slippage in wool and silk fabrics, causes, (76) 430.
- worsted, strength, papers, (74) 287.

Yarrow, control, (73) Ohio 464.

## Yautias--

- cooking tests, (79) P.R.Col. 618.
- fertilizer experiments, (71) P.R. 311; (73) P.R. 464.
- tuber rot, notes, (78) P.R.Col. 346.
- variety tests, (72) P.R. 174; (74) 189; (77) 771; (79) 618.

## Yeast--

- activity, effect of ultraviolet irradiation, (71) 128.
- added to basal ration, effect on growth rate and slipped tendon in chicks, (75) 828.
- adenylic acid, ribosephosphoric acid from, (71) 440.
- alcoholic extraction, growth effect of residue, (76) 564.
- anaerobic fermentation, influence of various regions of spectrum, (75) 28.
- and mold count of butter, index of creamery sanitation, (74) 95.
- and prepared yeast feeds for fattening pigs, (71) Iowa 518.
- attractant for insects, (74) 671.
- baker's, growth and vitamin B<sub>1</sub> in, factors affecting, (75) Wis. 564.
- brewers', isolation of vitamin B<sub>1</sub> from, (79) 440.
- byproducts, feeding value, (72) U.S.D.A. 88.
- causing fermentation in maple sirup, (71) Mich. 174.
- causing gas in sweetened condensed milk, (75) 251.
- cells and *Paramecium*, interaction between, (76) 218.
- concentrate, vitamins B<sub>1</sub> and B<sub>2</sub> in, (73) 276.

## Yeast--Continued.

- consumption, effect on vitamins in human milk, (72) 727.
- dissociation studies, (72) 286; (73) Mich. 438.
- dried ale, analyses, (71) 271.
- dried, feeding value for pullets, (79) 235.
- dried, vitamin G potency, effect of heat, (71) 569.
- effect on calcium and phosphorus metabolism of women, (73) 717.
- effect on growth of rats on high fat diet, (72) 282.
- essential dietary factor in, distinct from vitamins, B<sub>1</sub>, B<sub>2</sub>, and B<sub>6</sub>, and flavins, (75) 889.
- extract in cheese ripening, (73) 285.
- feeding value for pigs, (79) 671.
- feeds for fattening pigs in dry lot, (79) Nebr. 521.
- fermentation--
  - carbon dioxide production rate during, determination, (72) 294.
  - effect of dyes, (73) 152.
  - effect of proteins, (74) 83.
  - rate of gas production in, effect of pressure, (80) 300.
- fermented mash, feeding to laying pullets, effect, (79) N.C. 379.
- film, investigations for wine industry, (80) 588.
- growing as medium for cultivation of hemophilic bacilli, (79) 686.
- growth--
  - and respiration, effect of 1, 2, 5, 6-dibenzanthracene, (79) 308.
  - change in pH of medium, (72) 524.
  - effect of certain stimulants, (79) Iowa 455.
  - effect of oxidation-reduction potential of medium, (72) 524.
  - factors affecting, (80) 328.
  - in magnetic field, (79) 308.
  - in water containing deuterium, (71) 171.
- heteronuxin isolation, (72) 597.
- identification, (76) N.Y.State 579.
- ingested, sensitivity, (74) 891.
- irradiated--
  - and cod-liver oil, comparison of antirachitic value, (74) 382.
  - antirachitic value for infants, (77) 732.
  - fed to cows, effect, (72) 97.
  - versus irradiated ergosterol for vitamin D milk production, (72) 245; (73) 95.
- lipids, chemistry, (71) 296.
- making process, methods of improving, (75) Wis. 442.
- manufacture, research, (77) Wis. 437.
- milk, antirachitic efficiency, (75) Ohio 395.
- morphology and growth, effect of methyl cholanthrene, (79) 176.
- preparations as source of vitamin G (B<sub>2</sub>), (71) 189.
- proteins, (74) U.S.D.A. 580.
- proteolytic enzymes, (72) 154.
- respiration and fermentation in, relation, (78) 818.
- S and R forms, fermentation products, (75) 820; (77) 293.
- separation of materials essential for growth of excised tomato roots from, (79) 25.

## Yeast -Continued.

- species, effect of crystallized hormones on growth, (76) 17.
- spores, staining and counting, technique, (80) 740.
- strains, growth stimulation, (78) 28.
- strains, vitamin B<sub>1</sub> and B<sub>2</sub> potency on different media, (74) Wis. 568.
- studies, (76) Mich. 579.
- sun-irradiated, vitamin D potency, (71) 426.
- synthesis of vitamins by, (78) 86.
- therapeutic value, (72) 722.
- types in gassy sweetened condensed milk, (77) 243.
- use in calf meals and pellets, (79) 883.
- value in laying ration, (79) Wash. 372.
- variability, effect on loaf volume, (71) 417.
- vitamin B<sub>1</sub> in, (77) Wis. 562, 729.
- vitamin G extractability, (74) 890.
- yields, improvement by grain worts, (78) Wis. 745.

## Yellow -

- aphid, mosaic transmission experiments, (78) P.R. 817.
- banner, toxicity, (78) Colo. 694.
- coloring material, studies, (78) N.Y.State 434.
- liver in dogs, (71) 539.
- mealworm—
  - growth and longevity, relation to gregarines, (77) 519.
  - metamorphosis, chemical changes during, (78) 360.
  - oviposition studies, (79) 81.
  - rate of growth and size, relation to temperature and humidity, (76) 363.
  - tests of insecticides for, (72) 504.
  - toxicity of naphthalene to, (75) 660.
- scale and California red scale, morphological differences, (78) 514

## Yellow-fever -

- mosquito—
  - color preference, (80) 231.
  - continuous rearing in laboratory, (78) 826.
  - egg production, effect of blood fractions, (78) 79.
  - multiplication of fever virus in, (78) 669.
  - nutritional requirements of larvae, (74) 72.
  - transmission experiments of poliomyelitis, (71) 219.
  - transmission experiments with Plasmodium gallinaceum, (78) 832.
  - transmission of equine encephalomyelitis virus by, (78) 850; (74) 898.
- virus—
  - behavior in Aedes triseriatus, (80) 373.
  - in jungle mosquitoes, (80) 373.
  - transmission experiments by dog fleas, (72) 531.

## Yellow-striped armyworm—

- pest of garden peas, (80) P.R. 510.
- role in cotton wilt transmission, (76) 809.

## Yellow poplar—

- germination and survival, (76) Ga. 387.
- merchantable in Appalachian region, decay, (77) U.S.D.A. 505.
- seed, collection, (74) 495.
- variations in wood from southern Appalachian region, (76) 388.

## Yellowcress, creeping, distribution, (78) 481.

## Yew, propagation, growth-promoting substances as aids, (79) R.I. 479.

## Yoghurt milk, commercial manufacture, (78) 676.

## Young men in farming, (76) 877.

## Young Men's Conference "On Behalf of a Continent," editorial, (75) 577.

## Youngberry(ies)—

## anther and stigma blight in Oregon, (75) U.S.D.A. 789.

## cane failure in, control, (72) Calif. 616.

## cold storage, (77) Fla. 128.

## frozen, and use for wine making, (72) U.S.D.A. 436.

## preservation, (77) Fla. 43.

## preservation by freezing, (71) 324.

## Youth -

## community surveys, (77) 417.

## in Texas relief population, (77) 560.

## married, activities, interests, and problems, (75) [N.Y.]Cornell 561.

## movement, American, (74) 562.

## occupation and earnings, (75) Wis. 560.

## rural—

## and Government, (80) 414.

## face own situation, (75) 716.

## in U.S., (76) U.S.D.A. 125; (80) N.C. 413.

## of Wisconsin, education and occupation, (77) Wis. 126.

## rate of departure from parental home, (75) 715.

## unmarried, activities, interests, and problems, (77) [N.Y.]Cornell 126.

## world perspective of conditions, movements, and programs, (78) 561.

## Ypsolophus marginellus, control, (75) 668.

## Yucca—

## forage crop, (75) Wyo. 89.

## rupicola, embryo sac development, (79) 169.

## species, characters and chromosome numbers, (76) 22.

## Yuksa sandcherry hybrid, pollination studies, (80) 32.

## Zaitzevia parvulus, synonymy, (80) 804.

## Zatropis incertus, parasite of apple curculio, (77) N.Y.State 75.

## Zea, Tripsacum, and Euchlaena, trigeneric hybrid, (74) 183.

## Zebra caterpillar, pyrethrum as insecticide, (77) 365.

## Zebu cross cattle, adaptation of Australian environment, (78) 378.

## Zein—

## casein, and gelatin compounds, analyses, (78) 581.

## composition, (79) Conn.[New Haven] 293.

## preparation, (77) 147.

## utilization by rats, (75) 280.

## white, preparation from yellow corn, (75) Minn. 532.

## Zelotypa fallax, parasite of Epicypta testata in England, (78) 224.

## Zenillia—

## caesar, notes, (74) 75.

## libatrix, parasite of gypsy moth, (71) 225.

## nox n.sp., description, (78) 515.

*Zephyranthes*, duplications, (74) 618.

*Zeuzera pyrina*—see Leopard moth.

Zimmerman pine moth, southern Ohio, (75) 669.

## Zinc—

action against alipped tendon in chicks, (80) 384.

and copper, comparative nutritive effects, (77) Mass. 746.

## arsenate—

in codling-moth control, (76) Mich. 655.

lead-arsenate substitute, (78) Mo. 219.

spraying tests, (76) Mo. 656.

stickers with, (77) 508.

carbonate, growth, reproduction, and blood changes produced in rats, (80) 706.

## chloride—

activity of coefficient, effect of amino acids, (75) 294.

for soil treatment of termites, (72) 506.

treated wood, painting characteristics, (72) 543.

chloride-sodium dichromate for preservative treatment of lumber, (78) 113.

coatings on steel, corrosion-protective value, (75) 115.

cobaltinitrite for detection of potassium, (75) 155.

copper, chromium, and molybdenum, comparative nutritive effects, (79) Mass. 448.

## deficiency—

disease of beans, (75) Fla. 637.

effect on tomato-leaf structure, (80) 745.

plant symptoms caused, (79) 491.

relation to pecan rosette, (75) 507.

determination in agronomic materials, (80) 296.

determination methods, (77) Fla. 7; (79) Mass. 436.

development of quantitative spectrographic methods, (78) Fla. 268.

## effect on—

*Aspergillus niger* growth, (78) 171.

fruit-tree litt. leaf, (71) Wash. 200.

plant growth, (78) 653.

rose growth, (79) 57.

tomatoes, (77) 480.

essential element for sugar beets and potatoes, (77) 29.

function in animal body, (77) Wis. 562.

hydroxide powder for preparation of protein-free filtrates of blood, (78) 294.

## in—

food and biological material, (78) 374.

foods, determination, (77) 296.

maple products, (79) 298.

nutrition of rat, (78) 417.

oil sprays, effect, (74) 804.

soils, (78) 183.

soils, behavior, (78) Fla. 187; (75) Fla. 591; (77) 13; (79) 447.

soils, relation to pecan rosette, (76) 309.

indispensability in nutrition of rat, (75) 424.

ineffectiveness in preliminary tests, (79) Ohio 586.

nutrition studies with corn, (79) N.J. 808.

oxide for damping-off treatment, (71) 436; (72) N.Y.State 791.

## Zinc—Continued.

pellets for generation of arsine in Gutzelt method, (75) 296.

physiology in nutrition of rats, (78) 569.

plant nutrient, (78) 805.

poisoning of pigs, chronic, (77) 836.

requirements in animal nutrition, (75) Wis. 530.

response of corn, (78) Fla. 169; (75) 615.

## role in—

crop production, (77) 166.

nutrition of rats, (72) Wis. 560.

peat and muck soils of Everglades, (75) Fla. 591.

plant metabolism, (74) 321.

plant nutrition, (76) 459.

separation, (80) 296.

spectrographic microdetermination, (75) 441; (79) 7.

studies, (78) 725.

## Zinc sulfate—

addition to pituitary synergist, effect, (75) 328.

corrective for arsenical injury to peaches, (78) Conn.[New Haven] 641; (77) Ill. 336.

effect on corn, (78) 20; (75) Fla. 636.

effect on onions, (74) 639.

for control of citrus mottle-leaf, (76) 817.

for pecan rosette control, (72) 648.

in soil, behavior and toxicity, (75) 603.

in spray mixture, value, (72) U.S.D.A. 59; (75) Ill. 801.

reaction with soil, (76) Fla. 11.

relation to injury from peach and apple sprays, (75) 494.

role in peach sprays, (73) 325, Ill. 496.

soil amendment in citrus groves, (72) 781.

studies, progress, (75) 210.

treatments for little leaf of fruit trees, (77) 803.

use under corn and other crops, (75) Fla. 209.

value for apple scab and corrective for spray injury, (78) Ill. 201.

Zinc-lime mixture, effect on orange mottle-leaf, (76) 352.

## Zinnia—

blossom blight, notes, (78) P.R.Col. 346.

mosaic from tobacco and cucumber, acquired immunity, (74) 62.

virus diseases, (71) 489.

Zionea new genus and species, description, (80) 518.

Zizera labradus mangoensis, damage to French beans, (78) 809.

Zizyphus spp., insect pests, (75) 809.

Zodion fulviventris, parasite of honeybee, (78) 326.

Zoning ordinances, rural county, enactment and administration, (76) 407.

## Zonosemata—

### electa—

biology and control, (73) N.J. 817.

notes, (77) Conn.[New Haven] 813.

new genus, erection, (71) U.S.D.A. 76.

Zonurus giganteus, new piroplasm from, (80) 539.

Zoological literature of West Virginia, bibliography, (78) 507.

## Zoology—

at Kansas State College, summary, (80) 793.

## Zoology—Continued.

economic, history in Philippines, (75) 875.  
historical account of work by Cornell Station,  
(79) [N.Y.] Cornell 71.  
medical and veterinary, index catalog, (79)  
U.S.D.A. 246.  
relation to veterinary science, (77) 848.  
Zoopage n.sp., description, (77) 845.  
Zootermopsis angusticollis, role of fungi in diet,  
(74) Calif. 666.  
Zophodia grossulariae—see Gooseberry fruitworm.

Zostera disease on southern coast of Ireland,  
(71) U.S.D.A. 784.  
Zostera marina, condition in Buttermilk Bay,  
Mass., (76) U.S.D.A. 194.  
Zygadenus graminis, poisonous constituent in,  
(77) Wyo. 101.  
Zygocotyle lunata, parasite of waterfowl, (80)  
402.  
Zygonascharomyces—  
pini, new species of yeast associated with  
bark beetles in pines, (76) 462.  
spp., notes, (71) Mich. 474.





**I. A. R. I. 75.**

IMPERIAL AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH  
INSTITUTE LIBRARY  
NEW DELHI.

[illegible]